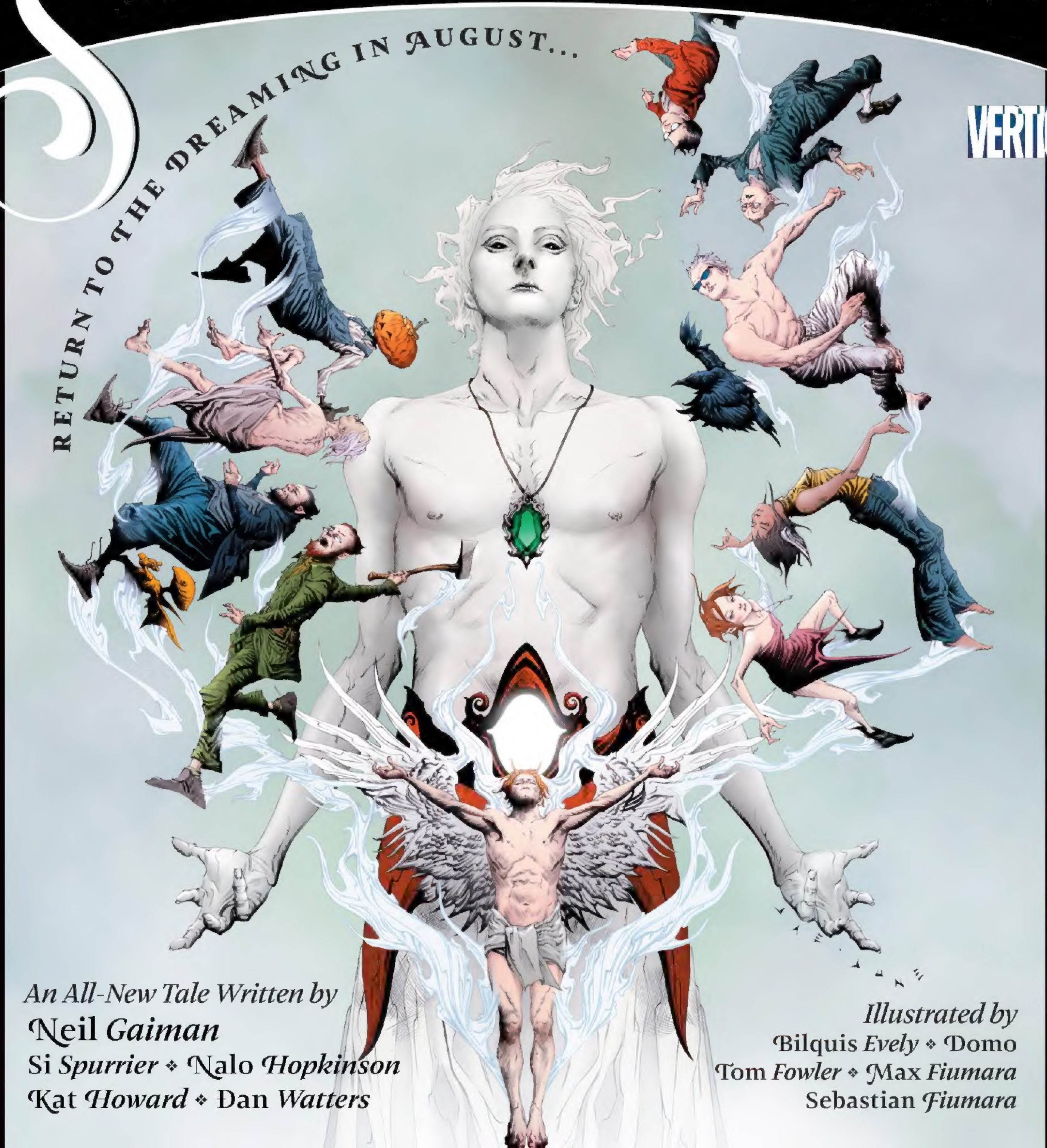
#357 | JUN18
PREVIEWS world.com

DC ARTISTS ALLEY: THE FLASH
VINYL FIGURE BY CHRIS UMINGA | PAGE 26

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

THE SANDMAN ◆ UNIVERSE


RETURN TO THE DREAMING IN AUGUST...
VERTIGO

An All-New Tale Written by
Neil *Gaiman*
Si *Spurrier* ◆ Nalo *Hopkinson*
Kat *Howard* ◆ Dan *Watters*

Illustrated by
Bilquis *Evely* ◆ Domo
Tom *Fowler* ◆ Max *Fiumara*
Sebastian *Fiumara*

TM AND © DC COMICS.

#357 | JUN18
PREVIEWS world.com

DISNEY'S *FROZEN* COMES TO DARK HORSE IN A NEW MINI-SERIES! | PAGE 89

KIDS COMICS MONTH! | PAGE 236

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

REAP WHAT YOU SOW
Fig.1
AJA

the seeds™

david aja ann nocenti

$3.99 US | $5.15 CAN

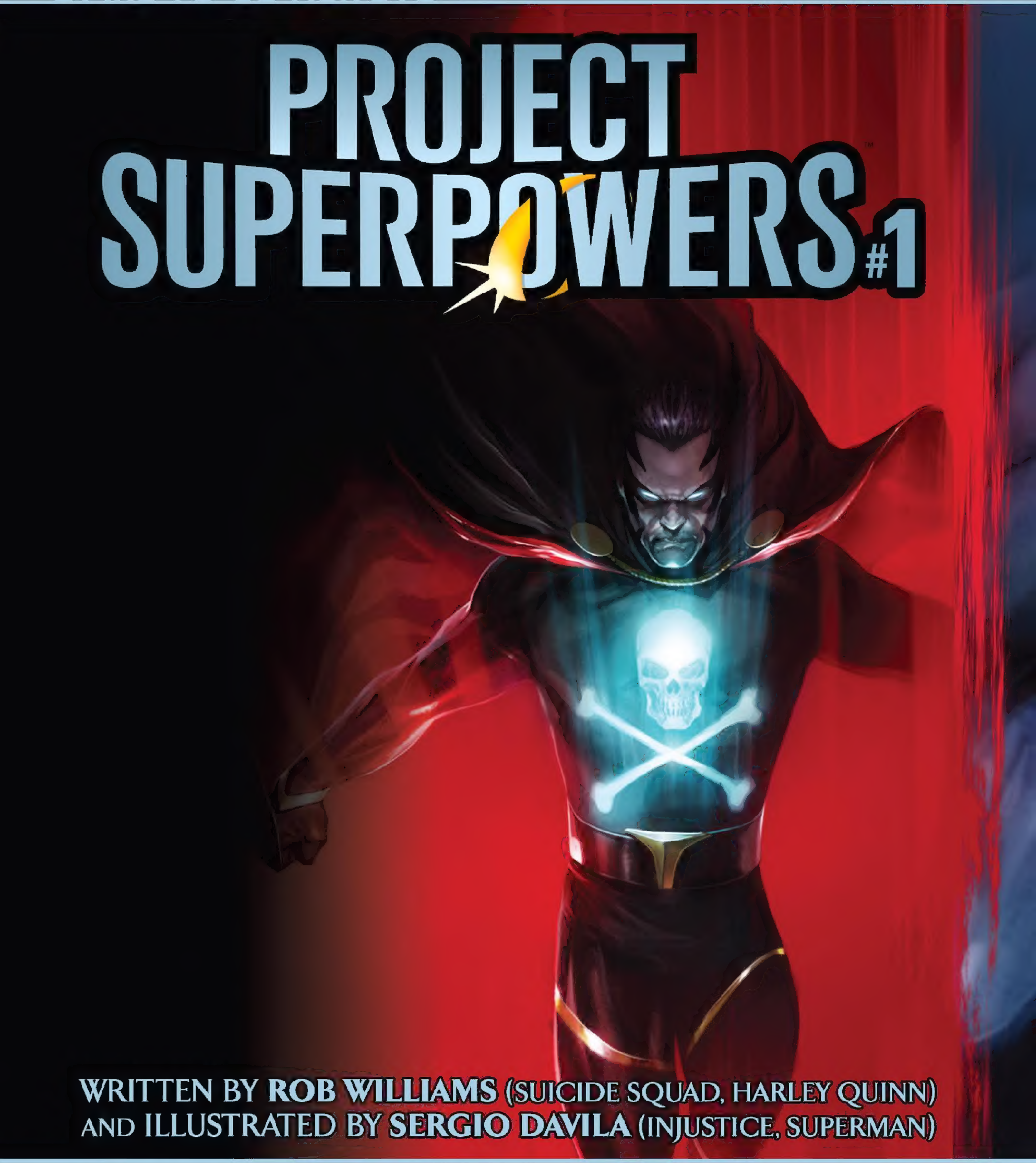
SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

THE SEEDS™ © 2018 David Aja and Ann Nocenti. The Berger Books logo, Dark Horse Books®, and the Dark Horse logo are registered trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. Berger Books™ is a trademark of Karen Berger. All rights reserved.

THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING, BELOVED, COMICAL, FRIGHTENING, AND RECOGNIZABLE LICENSED PROPERTIES.
IN ALL-NEW COMICS.
AND ALL UNDER ONE BANNER.
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS ACTION / ADVENTURE
ZORRO
LEGENDARY ADVENTURES
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS ACTION / ADVENTURE
ZORRO
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS FUNNY BOOKS
THE FRIENDLY GHOST
Casper's
CAPERS
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS FUNNY BOOKS
PINK PANTHER
Surfside
SPECIAL
The THREE STOOGES
ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS Edgar Rice Burroughs UNIVERSE
PELLUCIDAR
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS PART III
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS
SEE THIS MONTH'S AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY LISTINGS FOR THESE AND MANY MORE GREAT COMICS ON PAGES 260-263 OF THIS ISSUE OF PREVIEWS!

American Mythology logo TM & © 2018 American Mythology Productions, LLC.

DARE TO BE HEROIC



WRITTEN BY **ROB WILLIAMS** (SUICIDE SQUAD, HARLEY QUINN)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY **SERGIO DAVILA** (INJUSTICE, SUPERMAN)

DYNAMITE® **#DareToBeDynamite** Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS ™ and © 2018 Super Power Heroes, llc. All Rights Reserved. "Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamit

ISSUE #1

IN STORES AUGUST 2018!

MAIN COVER BY
FRANCESCO MATTINA
VARIANT COVERS BY
J.G. JONES, ED BENES,
PHILIP TAN,
SERGIO DAVILA,
JOHN ROYLE,
AND STEVEN SEGOVIA

SEE THE DYNAMITE
SECTION FOR MORE!

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

mite Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2017 Dynamite. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

SET ONE THOUSAND YEARS INTO THE FUTURE OF THE EISNER AWARD-WINNING WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER™!
THE QUANTUM AGE™
JEFF LEMIRE
WILFREDO TORRES
DAVE STEWART
NATE PIEKOS
CASH
PAWN
DARK HORSE COMICS
SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

The Quantum Age™ © 2018 Jeff Lemire and Wilfredo Torres. Dark Horse Comics® and the Dark Horse logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc., registered in various categories and countries. All rights reserved.

There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

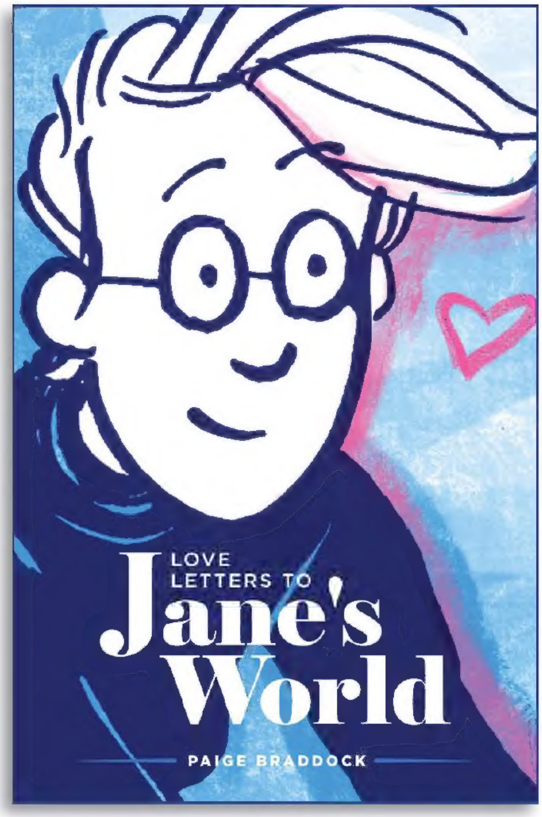
Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.

COMICS

Visit these sites for more fun:

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com •
FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com •
KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com


LOVE LETTERS TO
Jane's World
PAIGE BRADDOCK

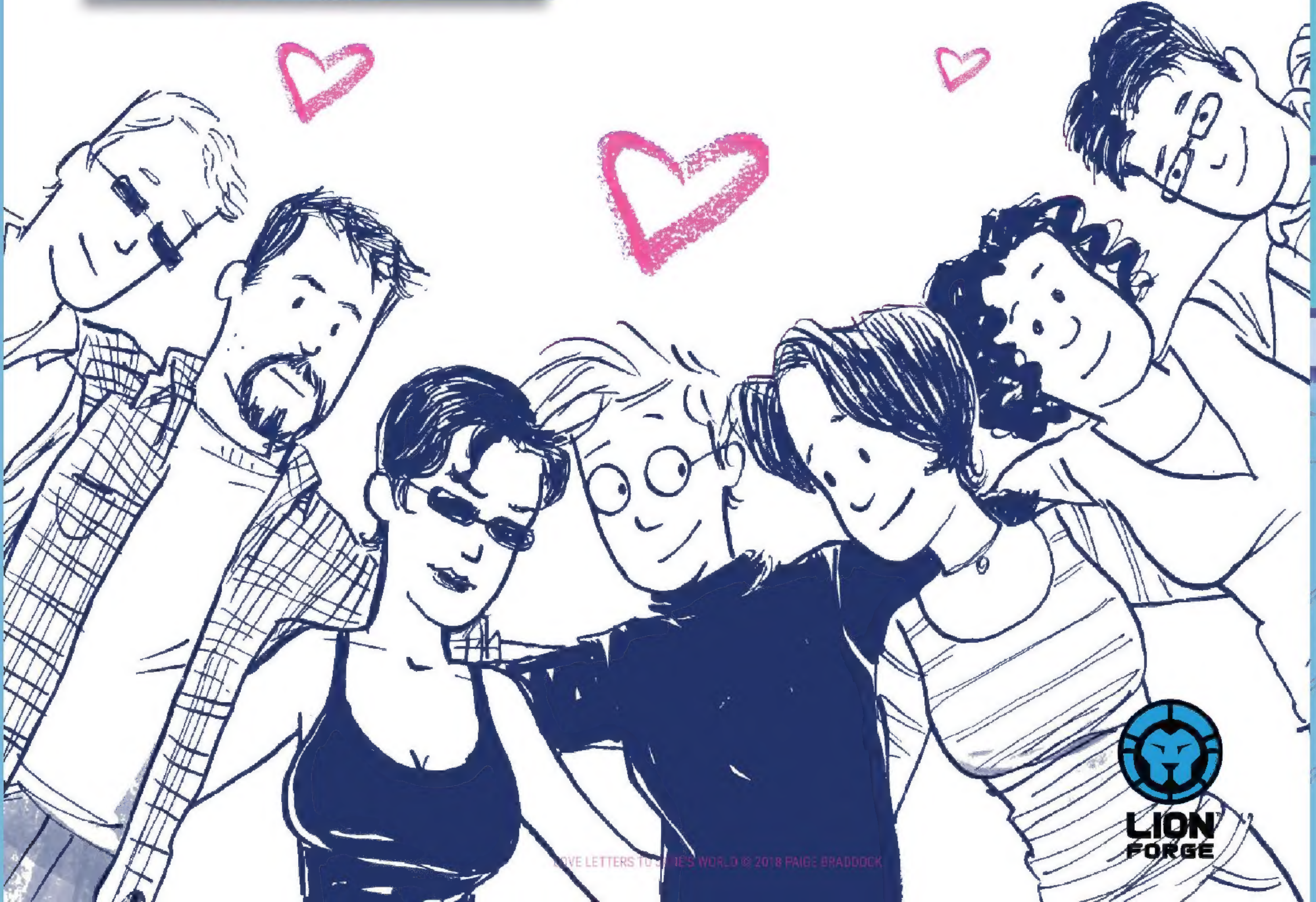
PAIGE BRADDOCK

LOVE LETTERS TO
Jane's World

"Reading Jane over the years has brought me a lot of happiness and that's the best gift you can give anyone."

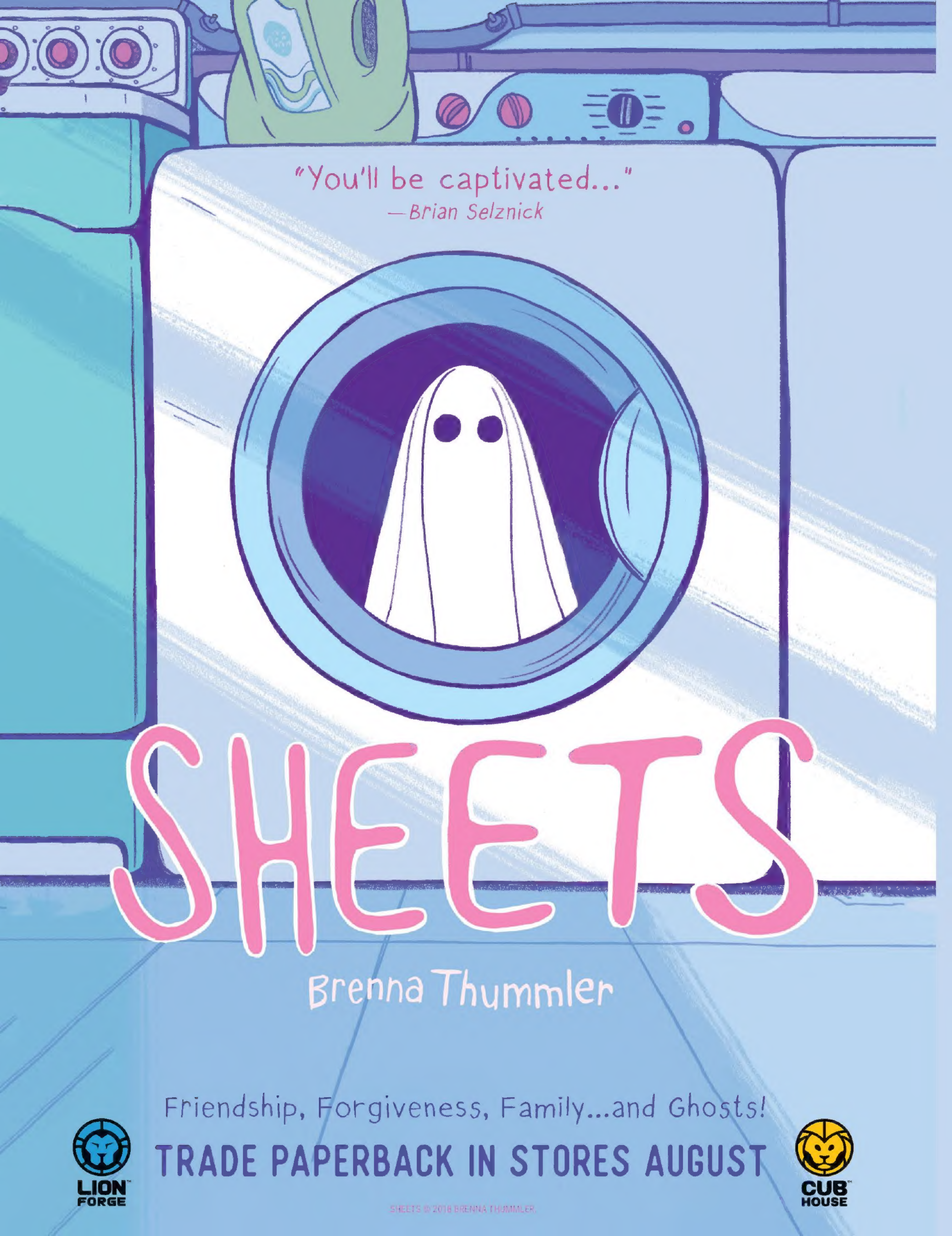
TERRY MOORE, creator of *Strangers in Paradise, Rachel Rising*, and *Motor Girl*

Trade paperback in stores August!



LOVE LETTERS TO JANE'S WORLD © 2018 PAIGE BRADDOCK

LION FORGE


"You'll be captivated..."
—Brian Selznick
SHEETS
Brenna Thummler
Friendship, Forgiveness, Family...and Ghosts!
TRADE PAPERBACK IN STORES AUGUST
LION FORGE
CUB HOUSE

SHEETS © 2018 BRENNA THUMMLER.

MARVEL

CLOAK & DAGGER

2 Hour
Series Premiere

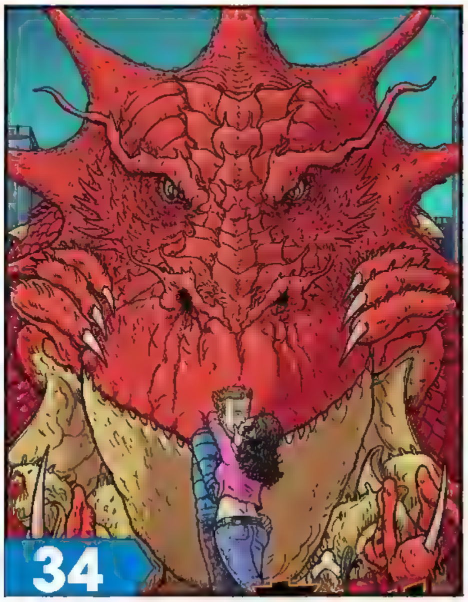
Thu Jun 7

ff
FREEFORM

© 2018 MARVEL & ABC Signature Studios © Freeform

JUNE 2018

ISSUE 357 (VOL. XXVIII #06)

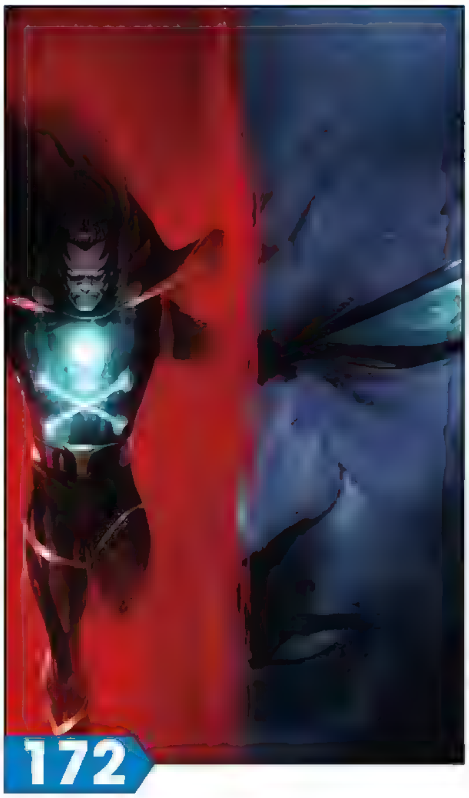


34

ONE HELL OF A PARTY-CRASHER!

Image Comics

Ryan's party literally goes to Hell when, while out on a beer run, his buddies play around with forbidden arcana and summon a gigantic demonic beast — the *Leviathan*! From John Layman, creator of *Chew*!

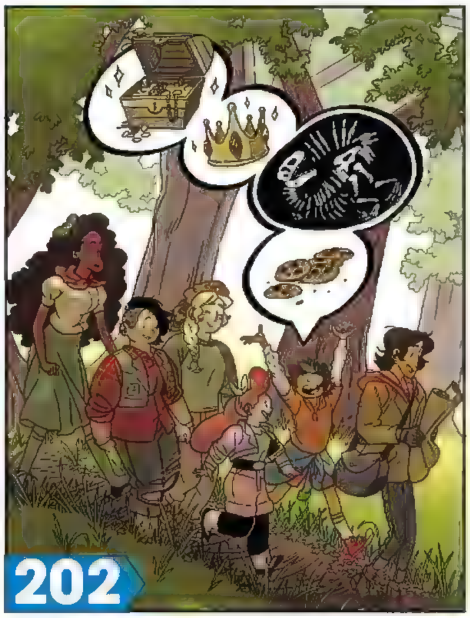


172

SUPERPOWERS PAST MEET THE PRESENT!

Dynamite Entertainment

Rob Williams and Sergio Davila bring the *Project Superpowers* heroes to 2018, and they'll have to fight to prove their relevance in the modern world in the first issue of the new miniseries!

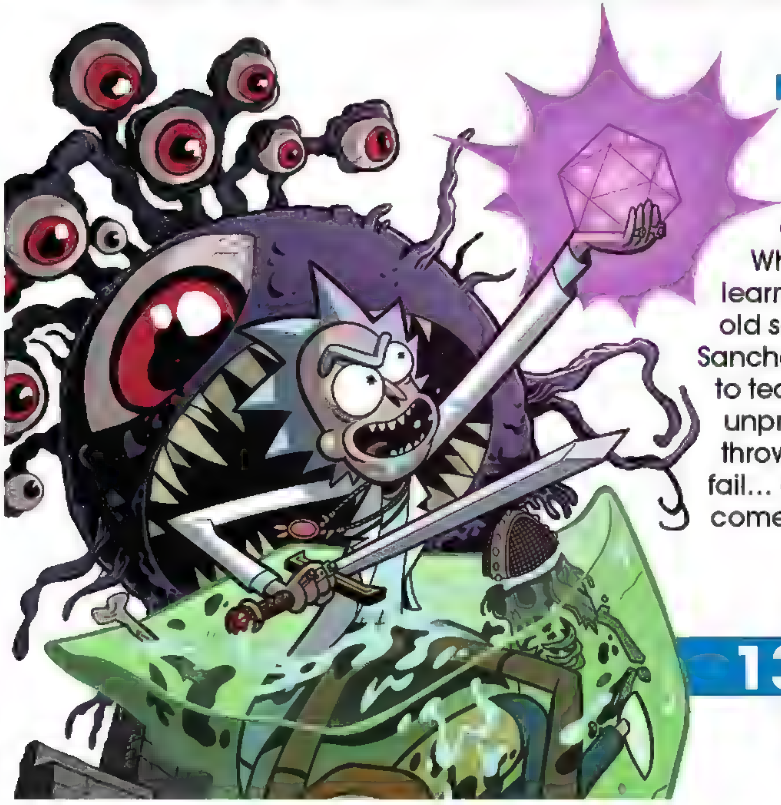


202

LOST IN THE WOODS!

BOOM! Studios

Eisner Award-nominated writer Lilah Sturges (*Fables*) teams with artist polterink (*Enough Space for Everyone Else*) for the first *Lumberjanes* original graphic novel, *The Infernal Compass*!



RIGGITY RIGGITY ROLL FOR INITIATIVE!

IDW Entertainment/ Oni Press

When Morty needs to learn how to play D&D, old school gamer Rick Sanchez is more than happy to teach him. But they're unprepared for the saving throws they're about to fail… or the quest yet to come!

134

DEPARTMENTS

06 | FROM THE EDITOR

07 | COMIC SHOP TALES

11 | SCOOP REPORT/

Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and what sold well at auction.

12 | INDIE EDGE

14 | WHAT'S ONLINE

16 | USER'S GUIDE

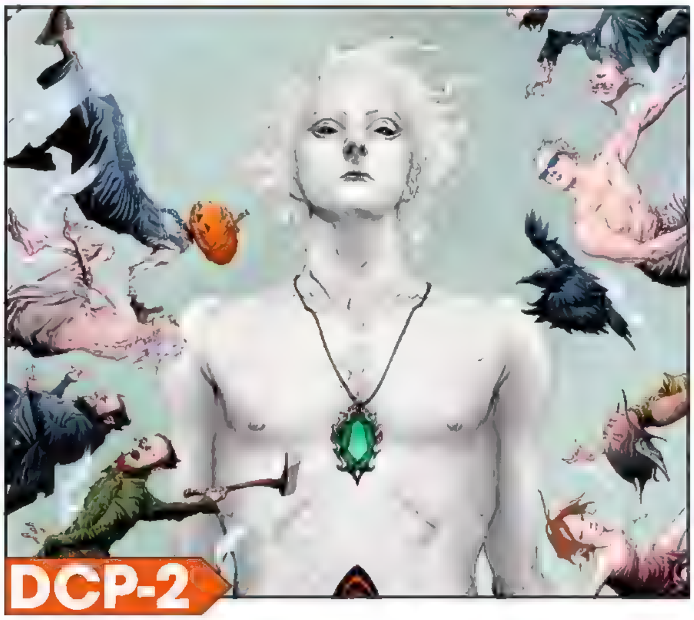
It's easy to order from ***PREVIEWS*** and your local comic shop!

19 | CATBUZZ

A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this June!

PREVIEWS CONTENTS

COVER STORY


DCP-2

THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1

DC Comics/Vertigo

Sandman creator Neil Gaiman is joined by a roster of star creators for this special issue filled with dreams, nightmares and wonderful characters living together in a shared universe!

86

THE SEEDS #1

Dark Horse Comics

Ann Nocenti and David Aja present *The Seeds*, in which an unlikely cast of humans and visiting aliens play their roles against the backdrop of a planet on the brink of collapse!

CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT

26 *PREVIEWS* Publications

33 Image Comics

85 Dark Horse Comics

126 DC Comics *PREVIEWS* TEASER

128 DST *DC* Product Listings

129 IDW Publishing

172 *Marvel PREVIEWS* Teaser

168 DST *Marvel* Product Listings

171 Dynamite Entertainment

201 BOOM! Studios

233 Comics & Graphic Novels

411 Manga

FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF *EVERYTHING*

$86,633.82

How much would it cost you to buy all 3,166 new comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of *PREVIEWS*!

IN THIS ISSUE:

Kids Comics 2018
Whether you're young or old, regardless of your tastes and interests, there's no denying the appeal of a well-written, well-drawn comic book or graphic novel. "Kids Comics" doesn't have to strictly mean "For Kids Only", especially when there's so much wonderful "All-Ages" content being created today which is perfectly suited for anyone to pick up and enjoy. You can find a selection of recommended titles **on page 236** of this issue, but there are plenty more to be found throughout our Print section — just look for the KIDS COMICS icon!

Prince
447
Welcome to Showside

KIDS COMICS MONTH: CREATOR INTERVIEWS

Head over **to page 447** of this issue for a suite of creator interviews with some of today's most popular writers and artists, who talk about their favorite personal projects, and recommend their favorite all-ages titles!

THE WITCHER WILD HUNT
PUZZLE
CIRI AND THE WOLVES
1000 PIECES 20"x27"
Officially licensed from the popular video game franchise!
DARK HORSE DELUXE
CD PROJEKT RED®
See the Dark Horse section for more details.
CD PROJEKT®, The Witcher® are registered trademarks of CD PROJEKT Capital Group. The Witcher game © CD PROJEKT S.A. Developed by CD PROJEKT S.A. All rights reserved. The Witcher game is based on the prose of Andrzej Sapkowski. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SUMMER IS FINALLY HERE!

Here in Maryland, Winter held on for a good long time, even into early Spring… cold, overcast days stacking one on top of the other. Frankly, it was dismal, disheartening and downright depressing! But here we are in June, and the sun has been back since mid-May, warming things up nicely. Summer is here! It's still not blazin' hot the way I like it, but we're getting there!

We can't talk about Summer without talking about Summer Movies, and *Avengers: Infinity War* is by far my favorite movie of the summer so far (I haven't seen *Solo: A Star Wars Story* yet as of this writing!) and my favorite Marvel Cinematic Universe film to date. It had it all: action, humor, drama; every character got their moment to shine, the villains — Thanos and the members of his "Black Order" — did not suck, and everything I thought was going to happen, DIDN'T happen. It was a very *Empire Strikes Back* movie at the end. Thankfully, we won't have to wait THREE YEARS like us old folks (with *more* patience than any of you darn Millennials will ever possess! *Get off my lawn!* /shakes cane) had to wait between *Empire* and *Return of the Jedi*! Nope, we'll all have to wait a mere 11 months and change to see *Avengers 4*. So, we have that going for us. Which is nice.

Turning to ***PREVIEWS***, I hope you're all enjoying the new double-sided format — Print on the front, Merchandise on the back. And our convenient Manga section, which brings all of our manga publishers together into one place for all your manga needs! We've gotten some great feedback on the changes, and it makes it all worthwhile when our readers and retailers let us know they like what we're doing!

This month, ***PREVIEWS*** celebrates **KIDS COMICS** Month, with a focus on titles for kids, young adults, and all-ages! We've got a spread of recommended titles starting on page 236, plus a five-page section of creator interviews after the Manga section on page 447.

Elsewhere in this issue, we've got an exclusive interview with writer Simon Furman, who has gathered together *The Vigilant*, a unique and unlikely assemblage of British comic book characters, for the launch of publisher Rebellion's new superhero universe. Furman dug deep into his own childhood comic book heroes to populate this one-shot, which sets the stage for more to come from the publishers of *Judge Dredd*! Check it out on page 370!

Finally, I wanted to draw your attention to something new at ***PREVIEWS***. Beginning quietly last month, we placed a special online code in the Short Order Form insert located between pages 16 and 17 of the issue. This code unlocks a digital edition of ***PREVIEWS*** and is FREE to everyone who buys a physical copy of the catalog, or is given a copy by their local comic shop. The code also includes digital versions of ***DC Previews***, ***Marvel Previews***, and ***Image+*** at no extra cost! Or if you don't get the physical catalog each month from your LCS, you can purchase (or be gifted) a card with a digital code.

Either way you choose, print or digital, we're happy to bring you the coolest stuff on Earth every month! That's all for now! I'll talk at you again in July!

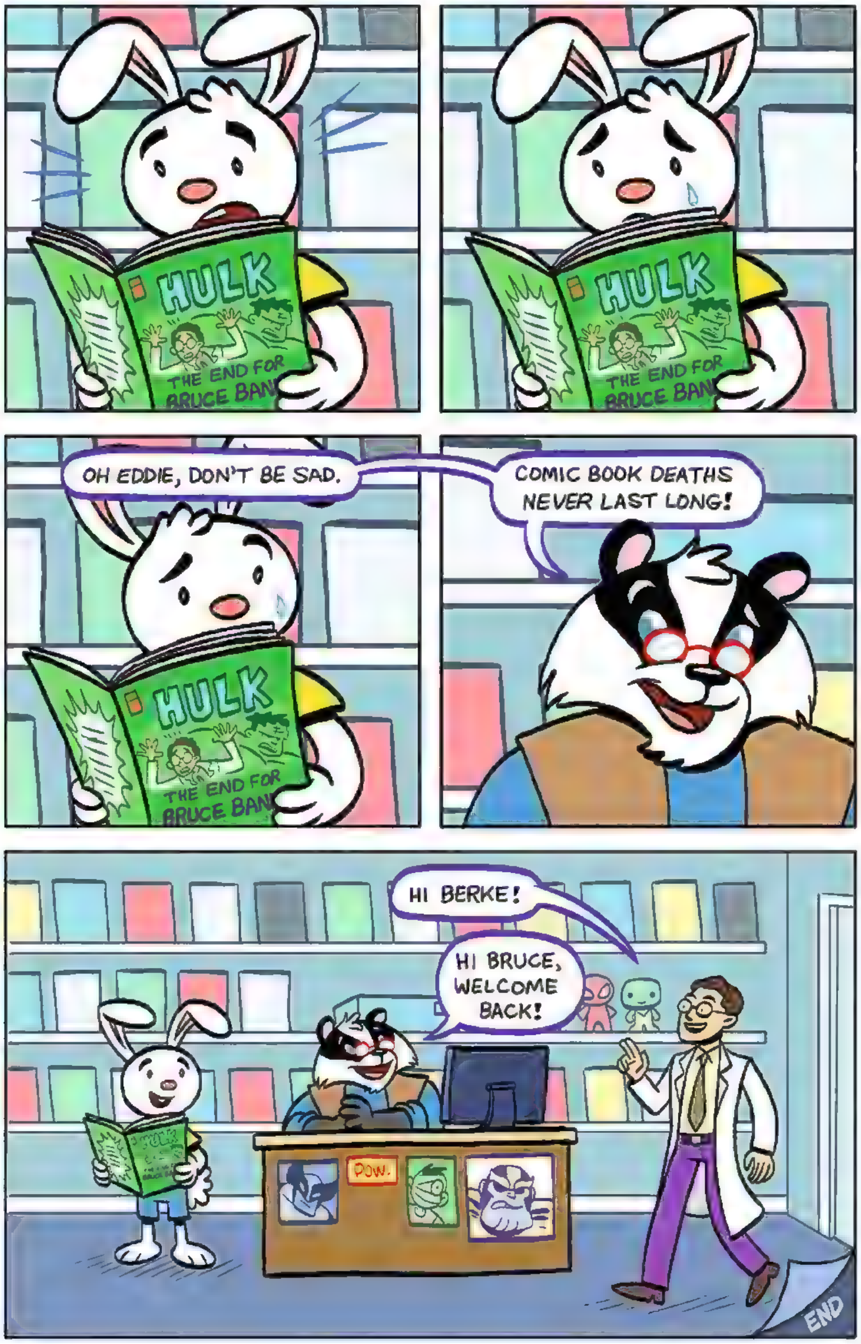
Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

Marty

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS***world**.com** for more strips during the month!

COMIC SHOP TALES

Art by: Scoot McMahon


HULK
THE END FOR BRUCE BANNER
OH EDDIE, DON'T BE SAD.
COMIC BOOK DEATHS NEVER LAST LONG!
HI BERKE!
HI BRUCE, WELCOME BACK!
POW.
END

UPCOMING 2018 EVENTS

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS

THERE'S MORE FUN PLANNED AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP WITH SPECIAL EVENTS, THEME DAYS, MOVIE RELEASES, AND MORE!

JUNE

15	In Theaters: INCREDIBLES 2	INCREDIBLES 2
17	**Marvel Father's Day Spectacular!**	
20	Tony Stark Iron Man #1 Launch Party	IRON MAN
22	**In Theaters: JURASSIC WORLD: FALLEN KINGDOM**	JURASSIC WORLD
27	In Theaters: TEEN TITANS GO! TO THE MOVIES	DC TEEN TITANS GO! TO THE MOVIES

JULY

6	In Theaters: ANT-MAN AND THE WASP	ANT-MAN AND THE WASP

ASK YOUR LOCAL SHOP IF THEY'RE PARTICIPATING IN THESE EVENTS!

DARE TO BE HEROIC

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #1

DARE TO BE

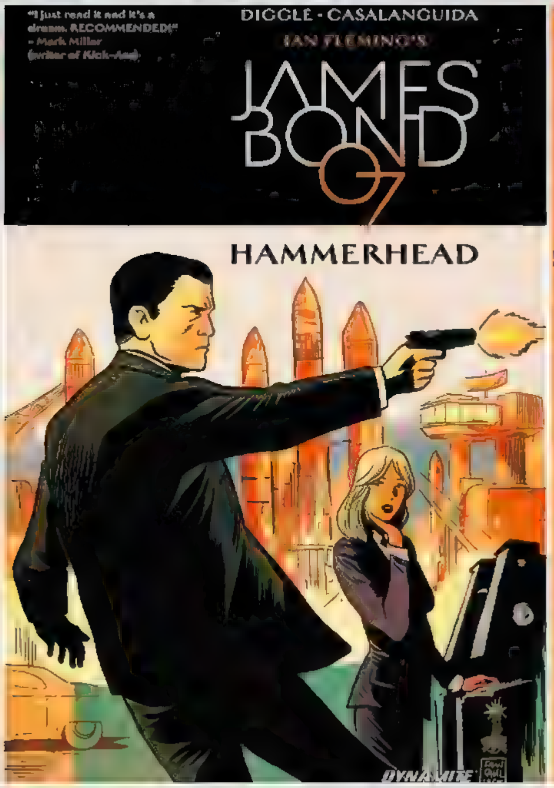
#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics

Garth Ennis Darick Robertson
The BOYS
VOLUME ONE: THE NAME OF THE GAME
DARICK 2006

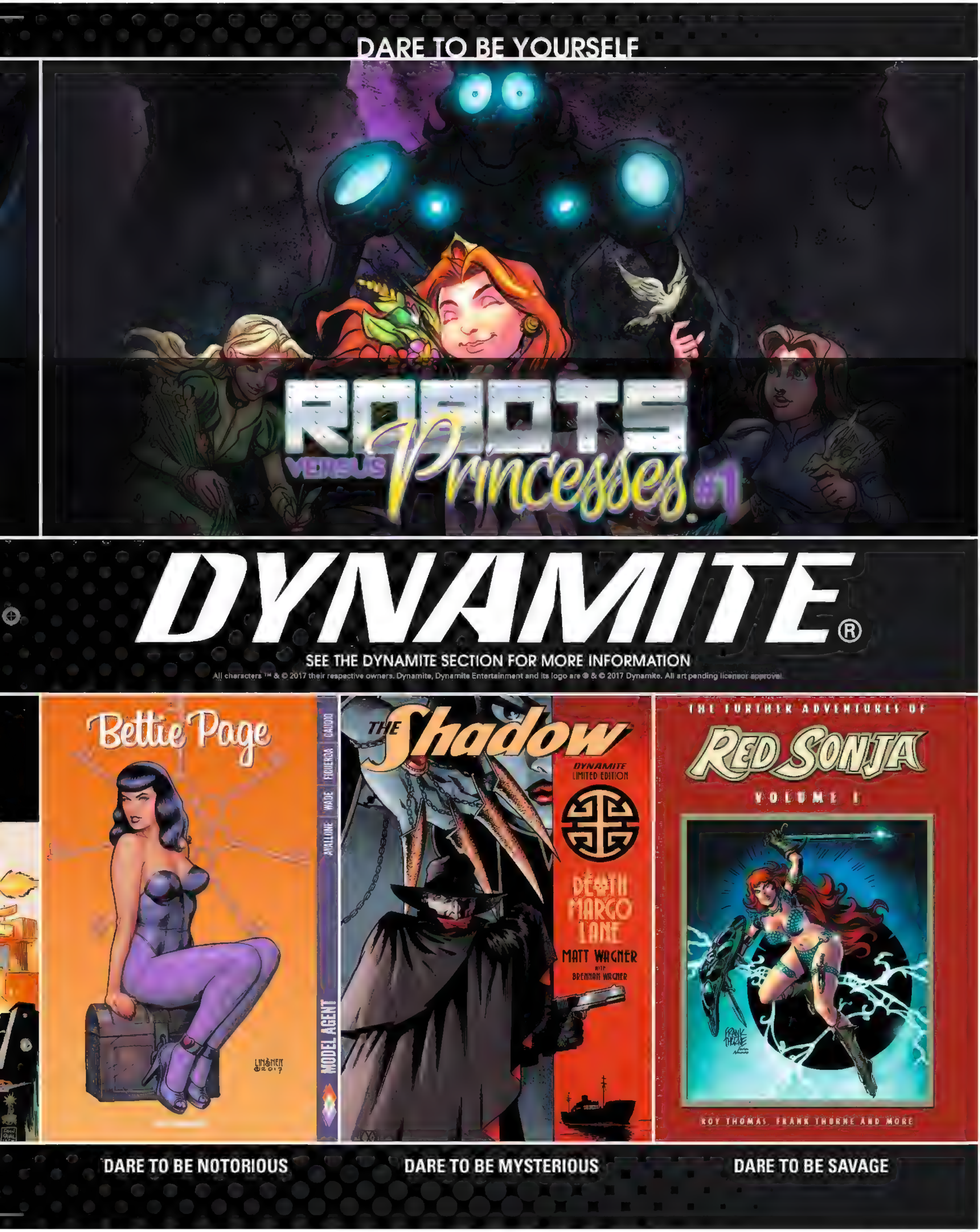
ONE-TIME SIGNED BOOK OFFER!

DYNAMITE
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK
2
HACK

DARE TO BE MACABRE


"I just read it and it's a dream. RECOMMENDED!"
- Mark Millar
(writer of Kick-Ass)
DIGGLE - CASALANGUIDA
IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007
HAMMERHEAD
DYNAMITE

DARE TO BE ICONIC


DARE TO BE YOURSELF
ROBOTS VERSUS Princesses #1
DYNAMITE®
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION
Bettie Page
LINSNER ©2017
AVALLONE WADE FIGUEROA GAUDIO
MODEL AGENT
THE Shadow
DYNAMITE LIMITED EDITION
DEATH OF MARGO LANE
MATT WAGNER
WITH BRENNAN WAGNER
THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF
RED SONJA
VOLUME 1
FRANK THORNE
ROY THOMAS, FRANK THORNE AND MORE
DARE TO BE NOTORIOUS
DARE TO BE MYSTERIOUS
DARE TO BE SAVAGE

All characters ™ & © 2017 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2017 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.

CONVENTION CALENDAR

Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!

Amazicon	Wilmington, DE	JUN 1-3
ConCarolinas	Charlotte, NC	JUN 1-3
Niagara Falls Comic Con	Niagara Falls, ON	JUN 1-3
Lilac City Comicon	Spokane, WA	JUN 2-3
Longhorn Comic Con	Mountain City, TN	JUN 2-3
A-Kon	Fort Worth, TX	JUN 7-10
Superman Celebration	Metropolis, IL	JUN 7-10
AnimeNEXT	Atlantic City, NJ	JUN 8-10
Indy PopCon	Indianapolis, IN	JUN 8-10
Magic City Con	Birmingham, AL	JUN 8-10
OMG!con	Owensboro, KY	JUN 8-10
Sci-Fi Valley Con	Altoona, PA	JUN 8-10
Fairfax Comicon	Fairfax, VA	JUN 9-10
Flower City Comic Con	Rochester, NY	JUN 9-10
New Jersey Comic Expo	Edison, NJ	JUN 9-10
New Orleans Comic Con	New Orleans, LA	JUN 9-10
Anime Mid-Atlantic	Norfolk, VA	JUN 15-17
Borough Con	Brooklyn, NY	JUN 15-17
Denver Comic Con	Denver, CO	JUN 15-17
HeroesCon	Charlotte, NC	JUN 15-17
Eternal Con	Uniondale, NY	JUN 16-17
Greater Austin Comic Con	Cedar Park, TX	JUN 16-17
Mighty Con St. Louis	Saint Charles, MO	JUN 17-18
PortConMaine	Portland, ME	JUN 21-24
Quad Cities Planet Comic & Arts Con	Rock Island, IL	JUN 22-23
Corpus Christi Comic Con	Corpus Christi, TX	JUN 23-24
MASSive Comic Con 2017	Worcester, MA	JUN 23-24
Orillia Comic-Con	Orillia, ON	JUN 23-24
Amazing! Las Vegas Comic Con	Las Vegas, NV	JUN 29-JUL 1
Animaritime	Fredericton, NB	JUN 29-JUL 1
Anime Blues Con	Memphis, TN	JUN 29-JUL 1
Anime Festival Wichita	Wichita, KS	JUN 29-JUL 1

PREVIEWS

PUBLISHER

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

EDITOR

Marty Grosser

EDITORIAL

Writer: Allyn Gibson
Contributors: Troy Allen, Vince Brusio, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

DESIGN PRODUCTION

Production Manager: Cindy Anderson
Production Supervisor/Designer: Elena Byerly
Advertising Supervisor: Belinda Miller
Designers: Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION

Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics: Tom Jones
Director of Purchasing - DC Comics: Steve Stoughton
Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing: Jim Kuhoric
Director of Purchasing - Print: Jim Fallone
Director of Vendor Development: Eric Burkhardt
Purchasing Manager: Caitlin McCabe
Print: Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Megan Cosman, Leigh Tyberg
Trading Cards: Nicholas Dietz
Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models: Lee Butman, Erique Watson
Eaglemoss Collections: Tom Mitchell
Import Toys: Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel: Nicholas Dietz
Games, Collecting Supplies: Matt Demory

AD SALES

For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

PRESIDENT & CEO
Stephen A. Geppi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO
Charles A. Parker

VP-FINANCE
Larry R. Swanson

VP-SALES & MARKETING
Roger Fletcher

VP-OPERATIONS
John Wurzer

VP-RETAILER SERVICES
Chris Powell

VP-PURCHASING
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

PREVIEWS. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030. © Copyright 2018 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved. Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

Scoop

Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!

Pedigree Comics' April Grand Auction Nets Over $825K

In their April Grand Auction, Pedigree Comics offered more than 500 CGC and CBCS-certified comic books, over 200 of which were *Batman* titles. Nearly every book sold, bringing in a total of $825,600. Pedigree President & CEO Doug Schmell shared that *"bidding was simply furious"* on the books and several outpaced previous high sales along with his auction estimates.

Top sales went to *Batman* #2 (9.0) for $60,500, #23 (9.2) for $25,250, #71 (9.4) for $20,250, and #121 (9.4) for $80,000; *Detective Comics* #140 (7.0) for $15,305, #181 (9.8) for $25,000, and #300 (9.6) for $18,250; and *World's Best Comics* #1 (8.0) for $25,000.

DIGAuction.com Now Open with Comics, Art, Collectibles

Diamond International Galleries (DIG) has expanded with the launch of their new website, *DIGAuction.com*. Beginning in March, they have been selling Golden to Modern Age comic books, original artwork, and collectibles. *"This site has been a long time coming. We are focused on giving our customers the best experience possible,"* DIG President Josh Geppi said.

A sampling of the diverse collectibles already sold have included *Gene Autry #29* (CGC 9.4), *Death of Wolverine* #1-4, *Batman Adventures* #12 (CGC 7.5), *The Crow* #1 (CBCS 9.0), and Funko Pop! vinyl figures like the *Wolf Man*. The auctions run on a weekly basis from Saturday to Saturday. Registration is free, there are no fees for bidding, and no buyer's premium.

Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games Available in June

The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games hits store shelves in June 2018, marking another foray for Gemstone's "How To" lineup of books into a collectible market beyond comic books. The book will feature a look at the history of some of the most popular board games, tabletop role-playing games, and collectible card games, as well as provide context to why these are becoming popular collectibles. Interviews with industry vets such as Peter Adkison and with influencers like Matt Mercer, as well as with collectors of all kinds, also provide an in-depth discussion of what makes the tabletop industry so unique.

More online @ Scoop.PREVIEWSworld.com

SAVE THE DATE!

halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018

/HALLOWEENCOMICFESTS
@HALLOWEENCOMIC
HALLOWEENCOMICFEST

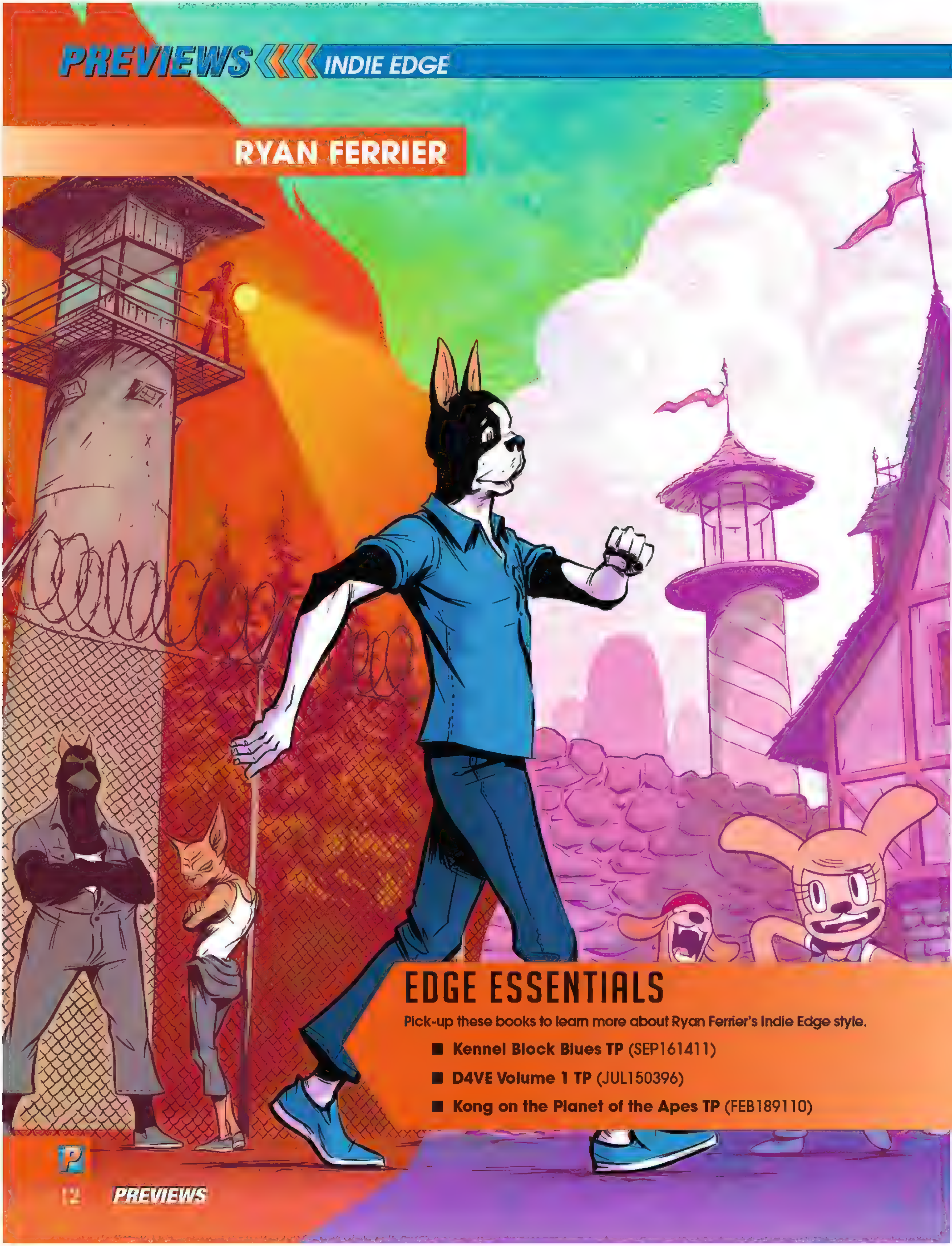
CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

IT RETURNS!

The Greatest HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST Ever!

GET YOUR COSTUME READY TO ENTER!

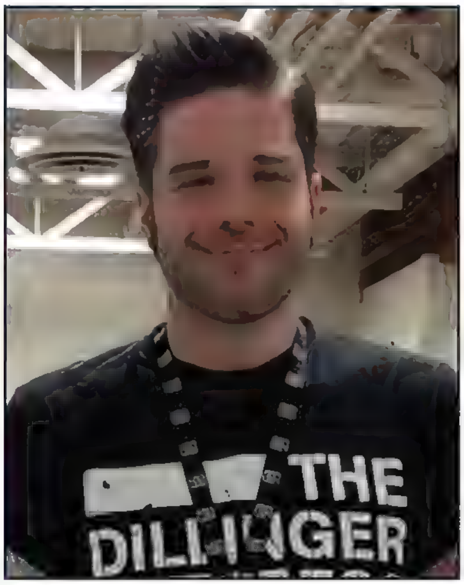
RYAN FERRIER



EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick-up these books to learn more about Ryan Ferrier's Indie Edge style.

- **Kennel Block Blues TP** (SEP161411)
- **D4VE Volume 1 TP** (JUL150396)
- **Kong on the Planet of the Apes TP** (FEB189110)



Please tell us a bit about yourself!

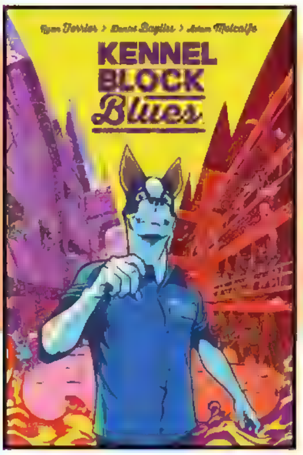
I'm a full time comic writer based in Calgary, AB, Canada. I've been fortunate to work on such creator-owned titles as *Kennel Block Blues* (SEP161411), *D4VE* (V1/JUL150396), *Hot Damn* (SEP160558), and *Curb Stomp* (NOV151143), along with licensed properties such as *Kong on the Planet of the Apes* (FEB189110), *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, and *G.I. Joe vs. The Six Million Dollar Man* (MAY180645). I love coffee, tattoos, and loud music.

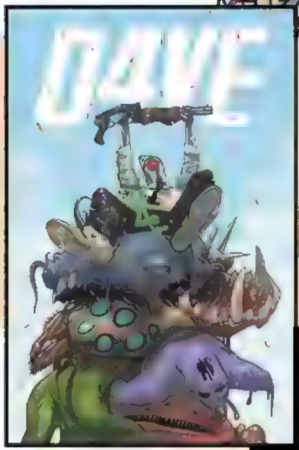
What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

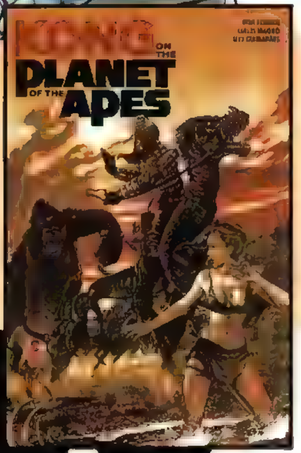
Kennel Block Blues and the *D4VE* series, in particular, are very personal stories for me, and as such were incredibly rewarding and challenging to create. *Kong on the Planet of the Apes* is a complete dream project/bucket-list property to work on, and I'm blessed with bringing it to reality alongside such an amazing team!

What are you currently working on?

Currently, I'm working on another two-issue arc of *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Universe*, as well as two new creator-owned titles coming out in October.






KONG ON THE PLANET OF THE APES

What fun titles are you reading?

Black Mask's *The Wilds* (#1 2nd Ptg./JAN188846) by Vita Ayala and Emily Pearson is an immaculate, character-driven post-cataclysm tale, told by two of the best in comics right now.

Aftershock's *Cold War* by Chris Sebela and Hayden Sherman is post-modern science fiction with a style all of its own.

Image Comics' *Ice Cream Man* (*V1: Rainbow Sprinkles*/APR180546) by W. Maxwell Prince, Martin Morazzo, and Chris O'Halloran is an episodic sci-fi absurdity with as much heart as intensity.

THE WILDS
COLD WAR
Ice Cream Man

For the Latest News and Social Media Chat!

PREVIEWSworld.com | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

Monthly Features You Can't Miss

PREVIEWSworld.com has monthly features that help you sort through all of the awesome comics, graphic novels, and toys you see in the catalog.

PREVIEWSworld.com

Look for these feature columns each month:

- **Bring on the Bad Guys**
  Highlights comics and merchandise of your favorite villains.
- **Indie Edge**
  More insight into the Small Press titles in *PREVIEWS*.
- **Kids Comics**
  A look at All-Ages titles you shouldn't miss.
- **Manga Monthly**
  Learn more about the new Manga titles in *PREVIEWS*.
- **Press Start**
  Spotlight on Video Game comics and collectibles.
- **Suit Up**
  Comics and merchandise that highlight a superhero.
- **The Horror! The Horror!**
  Horror comics and toys too scary to miss.
- **Sci-Fi**
  A look at the latest Science Fiction comics in *PREVIEWS*.

See more at **PREVIEWSworld.com**

- **You Flip *PREVIEWS* to see toys, now see even more at the all-new *PREVIEWS*world ToyChest! New photos, videos, and more every day at *PREVIEWS*world.com/toychest**

JOIN THE CONVO!
Post about this month's catalog with
#JUN18PREVIEWS

ALWAYS ONLINE

Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites

PREVIEWSworld.com

MONDAY	New Weekly Releases @ 10am
TUESDAY	TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels
WEDNESDAY	Upcoming Releases: @ 10am
THURSDAY	Back in Print
FRIDAY	New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at *PREVIEWS*world.com!

TOYCHESTnews.com

WEDNESDAY	New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am
FRIDAY	Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at *TOYCHEST*news.com!

For Kids | For Educators | For Gamers

KIDS COMICS KID FRIENDLY | BookShelf | GTM GAME TRADE MAGAZINE.COM

TWITTER LITTER

They said it in tweets...

Justin Jordan
@Justin_Jordan
I may just start communicating only in Ron Swanson GIFs.

Agnes Garbowska
AgnesGarbowska
Each time I see a company, or even a comic convention be pro-active in promoting comic books and comic talent I get really excited. It's where all this awesomeness started and the talent in comics is out of this world. I am so happy I am a part of this amazing comic book world.

Ryan Parrott (par-uht)
@ThatRyanParrott
I bet there's a tv police [illegible] every street in Los Angeles.

GAIL SIMONE
@GailSimone
Got a cover this past week for a project I am doing featuring the character that got me into comics, drawn by an industry legend. It is so perfect, and brought up so many emotions, I almost cried. You might, too.

C.B. Cebulski
@CBCebulski
Growing up an unabashed fan, I always dreamed of working in comics. Now that I work in comics, I am still, first and foremost, a fan.

Jason Aaron
@jasonaaron
Well that was certainly one hell of an AVENGERS movie And man, did it make me anxious to get home & get back to work. I'm suddenly even more proud & superinsanely excited for me & Ed to be taking on the AVENGERS comic series at this moment in time.

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE SAN DIEGO COMIC CON 2018 LIMITED

SDCC 2018 *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE GIVEAWAY

Enter To Win Over 15 Extremely Limited Comic-Con *PREVIEWS* Exclusives on *PREVIEWS*world.com!

Contest starts June 5th!

What You See is *Not* What You Get!

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE! | PAGE 96
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!

DC PREVIEWS

IMAGE
UNNATURAL

MARVEL
NICK SPENCER
RYAN OTTLEY
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
ALIEN INVASION!

Download Our Digital APP!

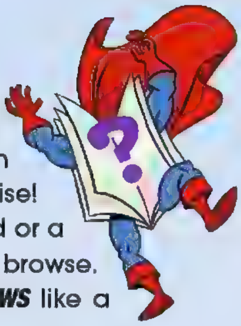
Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

USER'S GUIDE

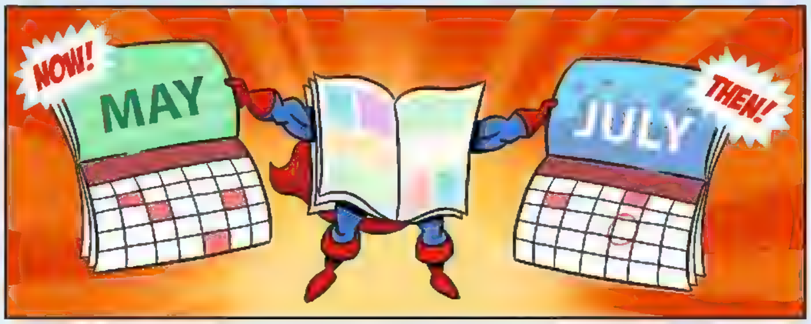
Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!



There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

PREVIEWS is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.

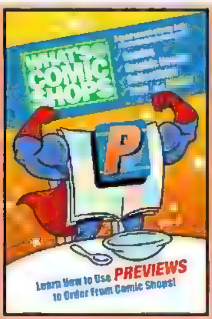

NOW!
MAY
JULY
THEN!

The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later** (or more). For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the May issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in July. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!

PREVIEWS
CUSTOMER ORDER FORM
DOCTOR WHO


WHAT'S @ COMIC SHOPS
Learn How to Use PREVIEWS to Order From Comic Shops!

View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

Not sure where to find a local comic shop?

Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

PREVIEWS LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

Gems of the Month

The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

Featured Items

In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

Spotlight On

These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

PREVIEWS Exclusive

These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS*** ! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

Featured Theme

Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

Certified Cool

Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

Staff Pick

This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

Indie Edge

The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

Essential Item

These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

Offered Again (O/A)

These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

PI or Please Inquire

Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

MSRP or SRP

Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)

Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

International Rights (I-Rights) — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.

0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.

Content Changes — the content may change after solicitation.

0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

Ship Date Changes — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.

0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

PREVIEWS Abbreviations

SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

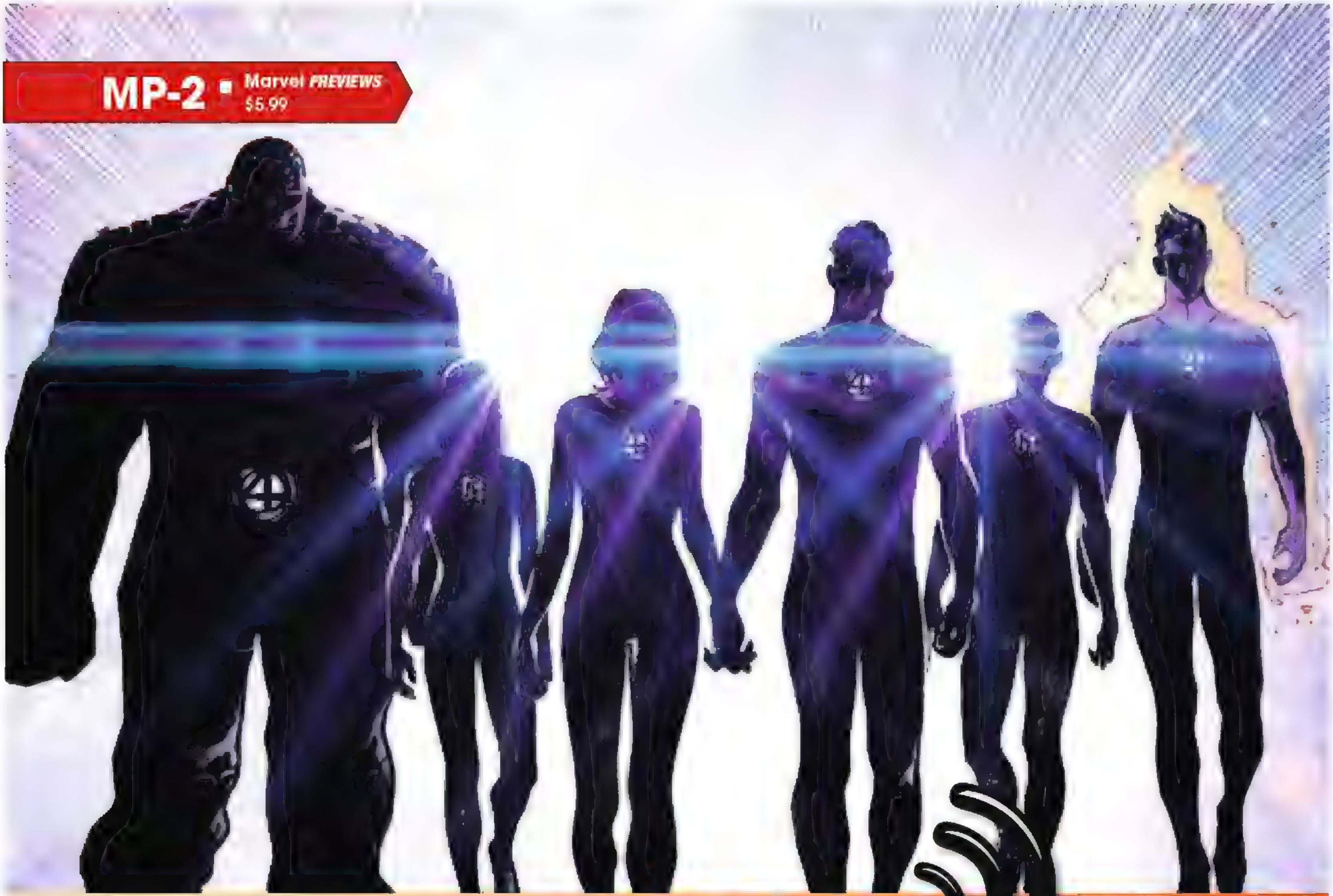
A Note to Toy Collectors:

Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

AMERICANA &
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
COLLECTIBLES
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
ACTION COMICS
AMAZING FANTASY
SPIDER MAN
WALT DISNEY'S COMICS
JUSTICE LEAGUE of AMERICA
THE INCREDIBLE HULK
WOLVERINE!
EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
THE WALKING DEAD
Detective COMICS
THE X-MEN
SHOWCASE
THE FLASH!

CONSIGN YOUR
VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!

HAKES.COM



MP-2 ■ Marvel PREVIEWS
$5.99

catBUZZ

June 2018 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

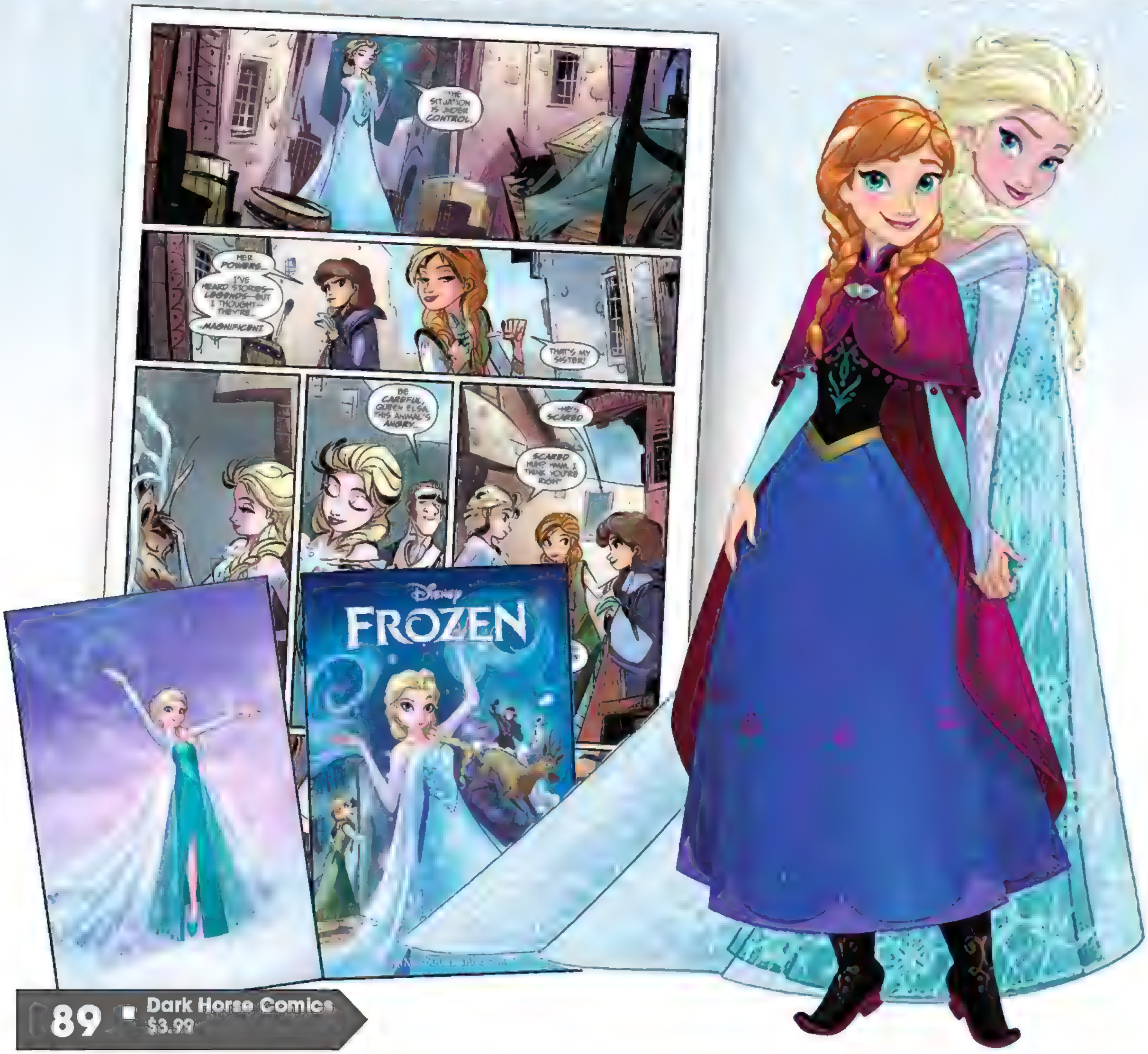
MARVEL'S FIRST FAMILY RETURNS IN *FANTASTIC FOUR* #1

The Fantastic Four kicked off the Marvel Universe back in 1961, and this August Marvel's First Family returns to their rightful place at the forefront of the Marvel Universe in Dan Slott and Sara Pichelli's ***Fantastic Four*** #1!

The Fantastic Four were broken apart in the aftermath of ***Secret Wars*** — Ben Grimm and Johnny Storm survived an accident that appeared to cost Reed and Sue Richards their lives — and the Marvel Universe has struggled to move on in their absence, especially Ben and Johnny. But Reed, Sue, and their children are not dead; they are lost in the multiverse, and the decisions that Ben and Johnny have made in their absence will bring them back to the Marvel Universe and reignite a heroic legend!

Dan Slott, fresh off his epic run on ***Amazing Spider-Man***, is joined by ***Spider-Man*** artist Sara Pichelli to relaunch the ***Fantastic Four*** for Marvel Comics' Fresh Start. The epic adventures, fan-favorite characters, and emotional drama that have been the hallmark of the Fantastic Four for the last six decades return to the fore, making Slott and Pichelli's ***Fantastic Four*** #1 a landmark in Marvel Comics' history!

Essential reading for both long-time Marvel fans and new readers, this August discover why ***Fantastic Four*** has been called "The World's Greatest Comic Magazine" this August in Slott and Pichelli's ***Fantastic Four*** #1 from Marvel Comics!


THE SITUATION IS UNDER CONTROL.
HER POWERS...
I'VE HEARD STORIES—LEGENDS—BUT I THOUGHT—THEY'RE...
...MAGNIFICENT.
THAT'S MY SISTER!
BE CAREFUL, QUEEN ELSA. THIS ANIMAL'S ANGRY...
—HE'S SCARED.
SCARED HUH? HMM, I THINK YOU'RE RIGHT
Disney
FROZEN

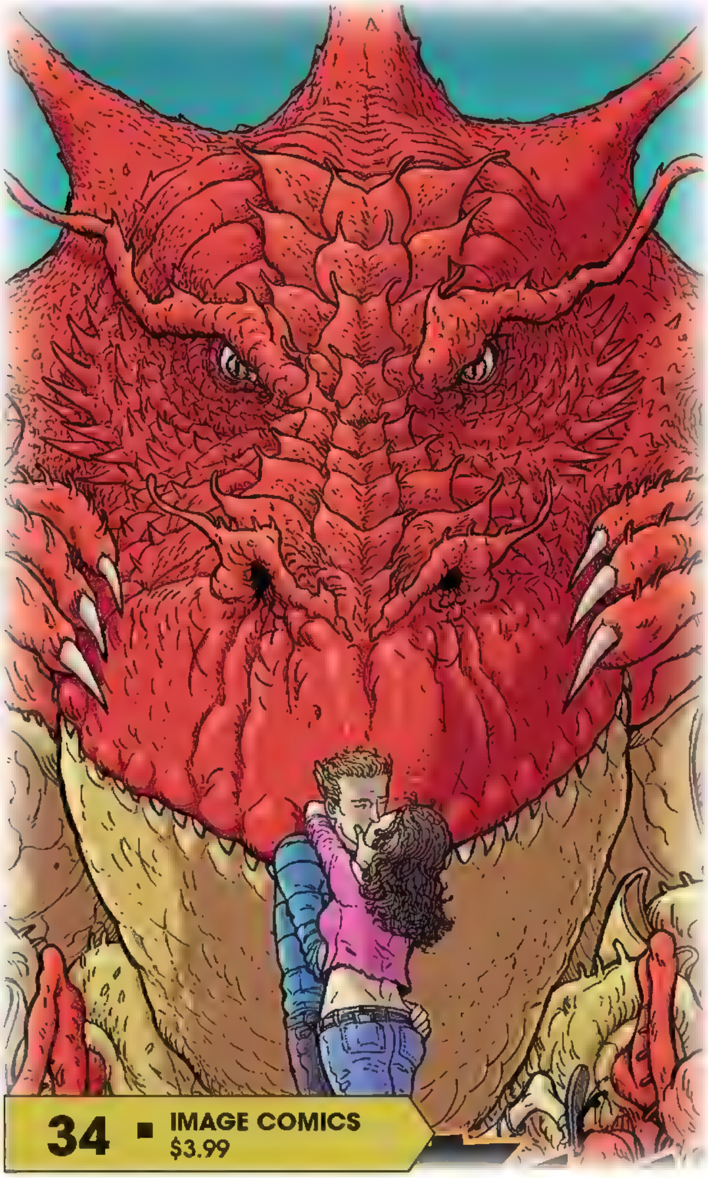
89 **Dark Horse Comics**
$3.99

RETURN TO ARENDELLE IN DARK HORSE'S NEW *FROZEN* SERIES

Disney's animated film *Frozen* became an instant classic upon its release in 2013 as fans found two heroines — Queen Elsa of Arendelle and her sister Anna — to embrace. Elsa, with her ice powers, and Anna, who only wanted to understand why her sister was so distant, bonded in an epic adventure as a rival prince sought to usurp Elsa's throne and made new friends like ice carver Kristoff and Olaf the snowman. This summer, Dark Horse Comics takes readers back to the realm of Arendelle for a new adventure in *Disney Frozen: Breaking Boundaries*, the first original comic book series based on Frozen! Written by Joe Caramagna and illustrated by Kawaii Creative Studio, the art group behind the graphic novel adaptation of *Frozen*, *Disney Frozen: Breaking Boundaries* will enchant every fan of the film with new adventures of Elsa, Anna, and their friends!

FRIENDS DON'T LET FRIENDS SUMMON DEMONIC CREATURES IN JOHN LAYMAN'S *LEVIATHAN*

Ryan committed a party foul — he didn't have enough beer on hand for his friends — but even he couldn't have predicted the aftermath of that party foul! Who could have imagined that, while running down to the local convenience store, his friends would summon a monster from the stygian bowels of hell? Now Ryan and his friends have to deal with the aftermath in *Leviathan*, the new Image Comics series from *Chew*'s John Layman, *The Manhattan Projects*' Nick Pitarra, and Michael Garland! Monsters, twentysomething slackers, amateur warlocks, and one put-upon hero combine for a wild urban fantasy in *Leviathan*, coming this August!



34 ■ **IMAGE COMICS** $3.99

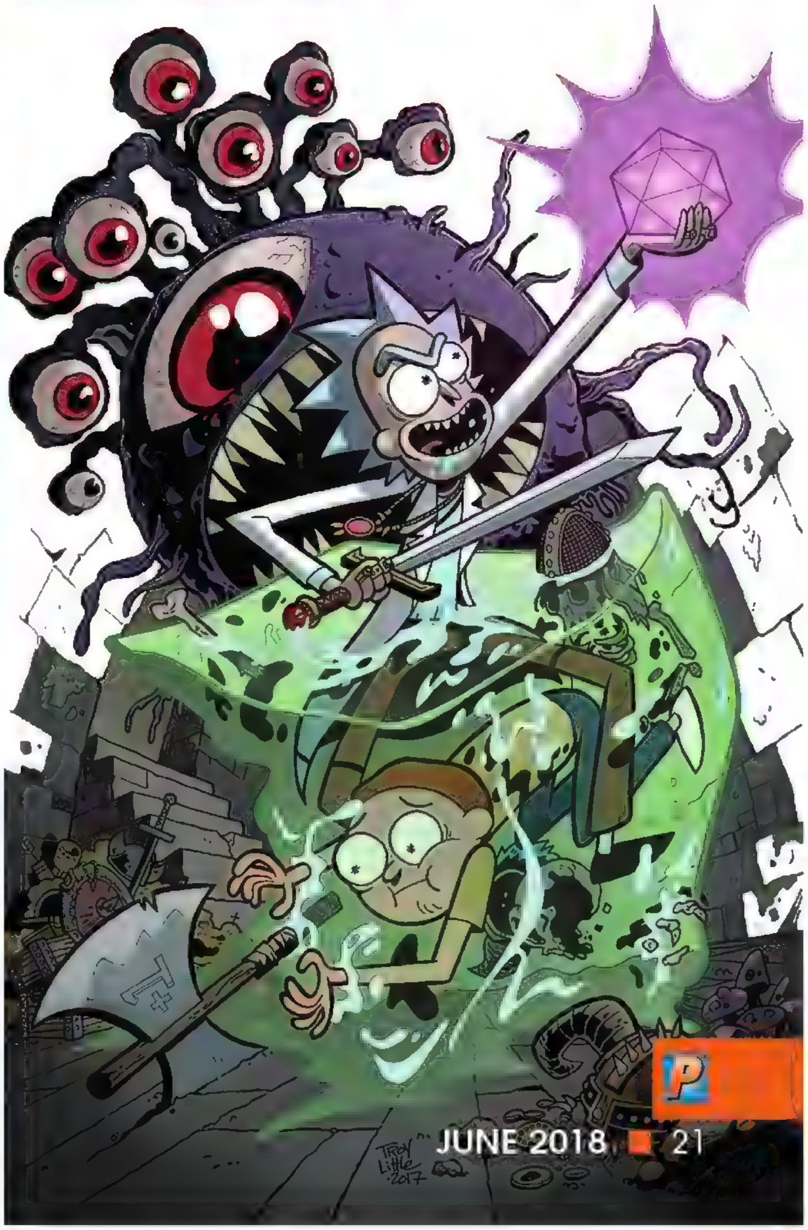
A LITTLE FANTASY WON'T SLOW DOWN RICK AND MORTY

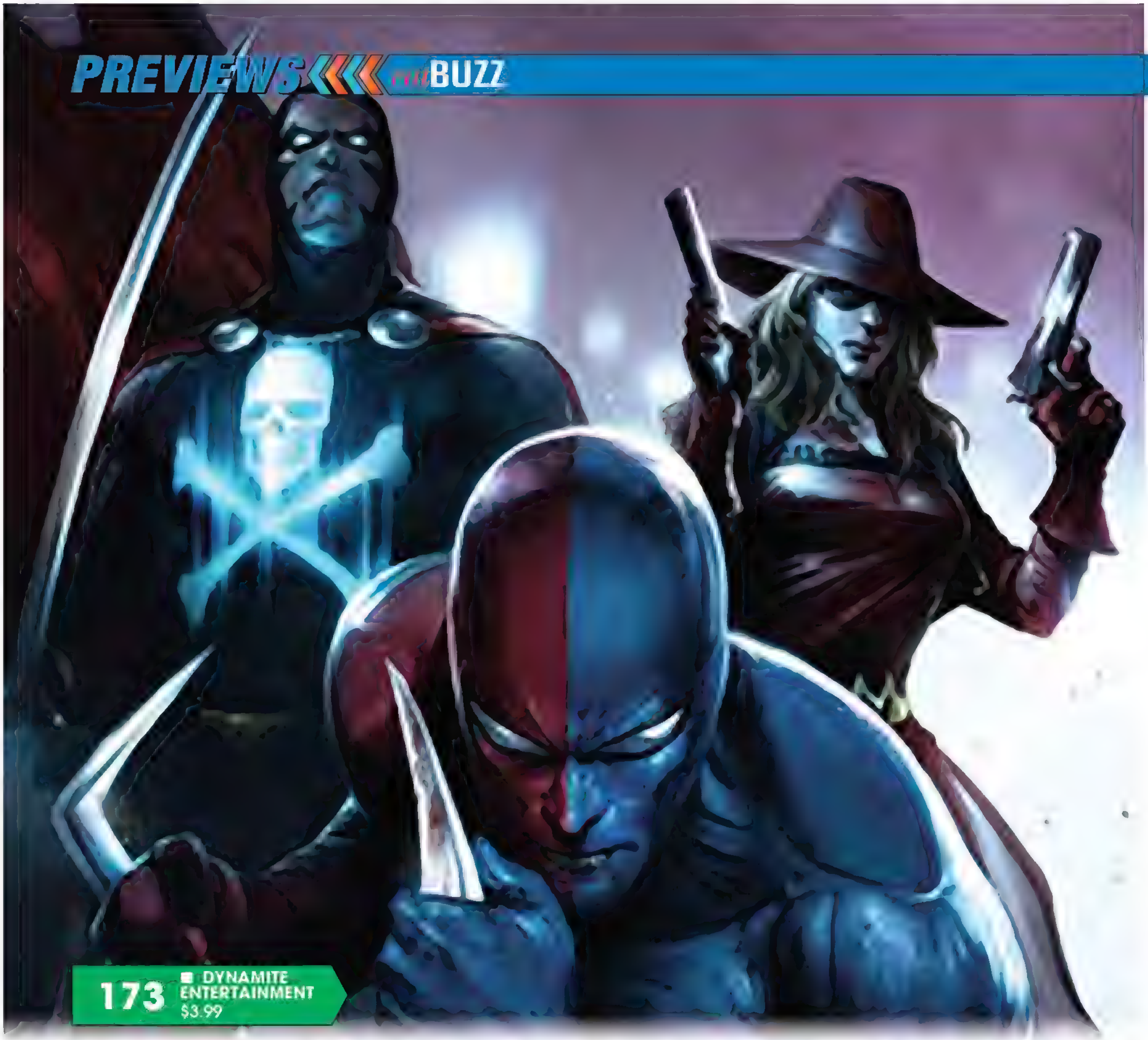
Adult Swim's *Rick and Morty* meets the original tabletop role-playing game *Dungeons & Dragons* as IDW Publishing and Oni Press join forces for *Rick and Morty Vs. Dungeons & Dragons!*

Morty, wanting to be one of the cool kids at school, decides to learn how to play *Dungeons & Dragons*, but Morty's insane mad-scientist grandfather Rick can't leave him alone to play a normal role-playing game. Before Morty knows it, he and his grandfather aren't simply imagining kobolds and gelatinous molds. No, they're trapped in the fantasy world of Dungeons & Dragons, and whether they survive the experience depends on more than just critical throws, longswords, and bags of holding!

Discover *Dungeons & Dragons* through the eyes of Dan Harmon's beloved animated sitcom *Rick and Morty* this summer in IDW Publishing's *Rick and Morty Vs. Dungeons & Dragons!*

134 ■ **IDW Publishing** $3.99





YESTERDAY'S HEROES ARE EARTH'S LAST HOPE IN DYNAMITE'S *PROJECT SUPERPOWERS*

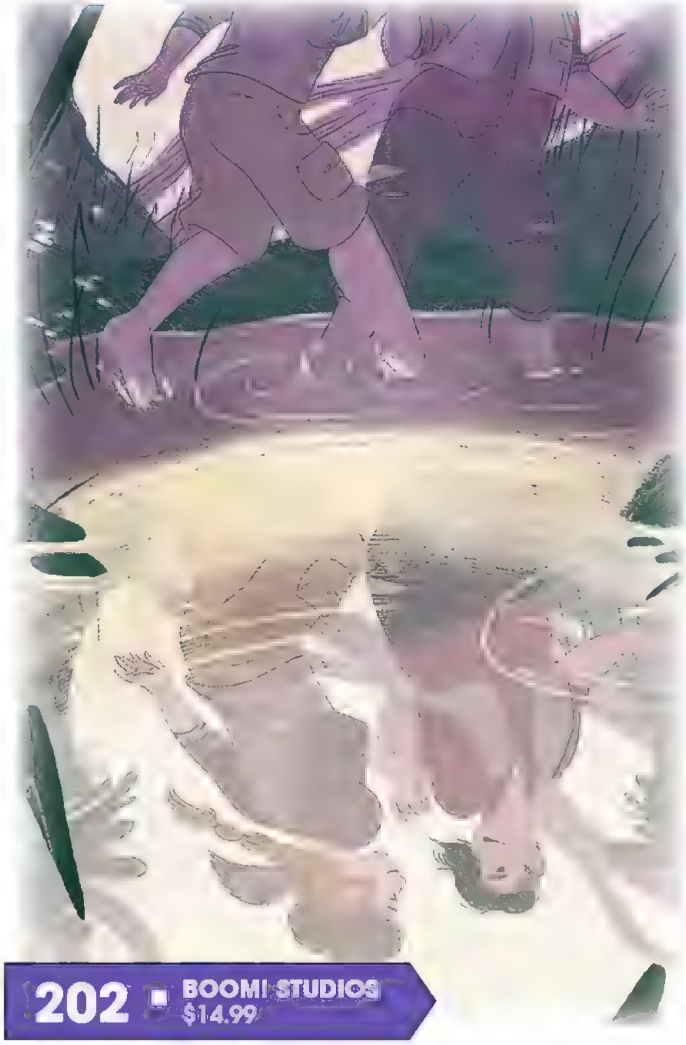
When the world faces a threat that could destroy civilization, it is the heroes of the past who hold the key to humanity's salvation as Dynamite Entertainment relaunches *Project Superpowers* with writer Rob Williams (*Suicide Squad*) and artist Sergio Davila!

Born in the fires of World War II and then trapped in Pandora's Box for decades, heroes like The Black Terror, The Death-Defying 'Devil, Sampson, Masquerade, Green Lama, and Scarab are out of step with the modern world, yet they may be humanity's last hope against an unknown enemy!

Ten years ago, Dynamite Entertainment introduced readers to the world of *Project Superpowers*, and this year, in celebration of that anniversary, Dynamite relaunches the team for a new era!

Discover a new superhero saga with Rob Williams and Sergio Davila's *Project Superpowers* from Dynamite Entertainment this August!

DID YOU HEAR?



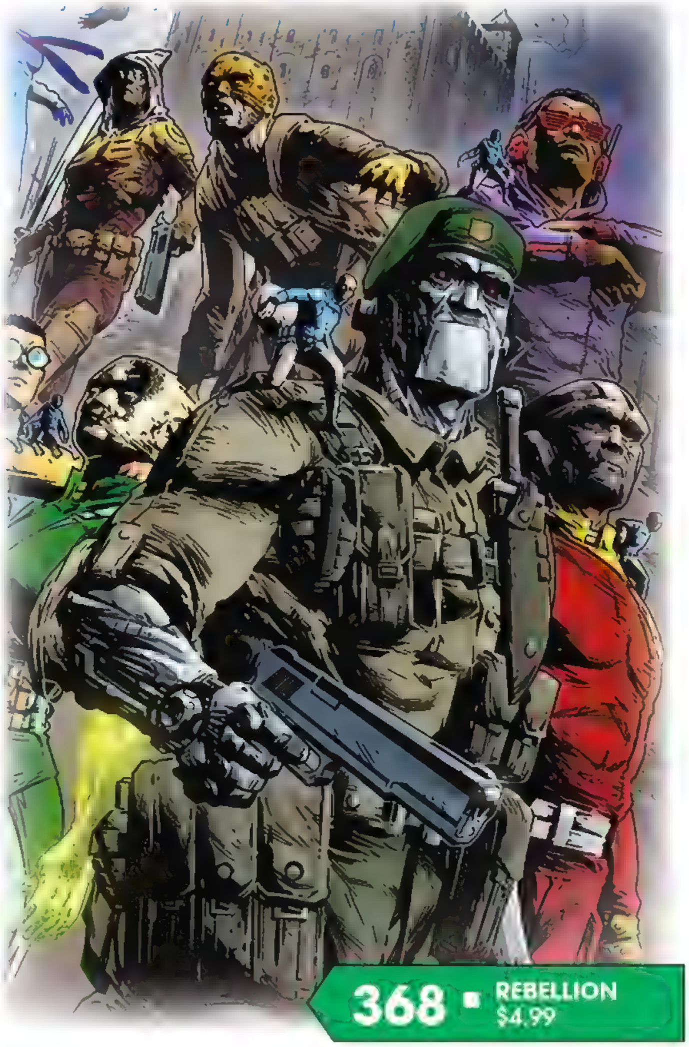
202 ■ BOOM! STUDIOS $14.99

THE LUMBERJANES STAR IN THEIR FIRST ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL FROM BOOM!

Five years ago BOOM! Studios introduced readers to the Lumberjanes, a group of girls at summer camp, and their wild and strange adventures in the comic book series of the same name. In October, BOOM! will release the first original *Lumberjanes* graphic novel, *The Infernal Compass*, from writer Lilah Sturges (*Jack of Fables*) and artist polterink.

The Lumberjane Scouts — Mal, Ripley, Molly, April, and Jo — embark on a hiking adventure, but a mysterious compass ends up separating them in the woods. Meanwhile, Molly feels insecure about her relationship with Mal. While coping with being lost and their personal issues, the 'Janes also have to deal with a woman who wants to steal the compass from them!

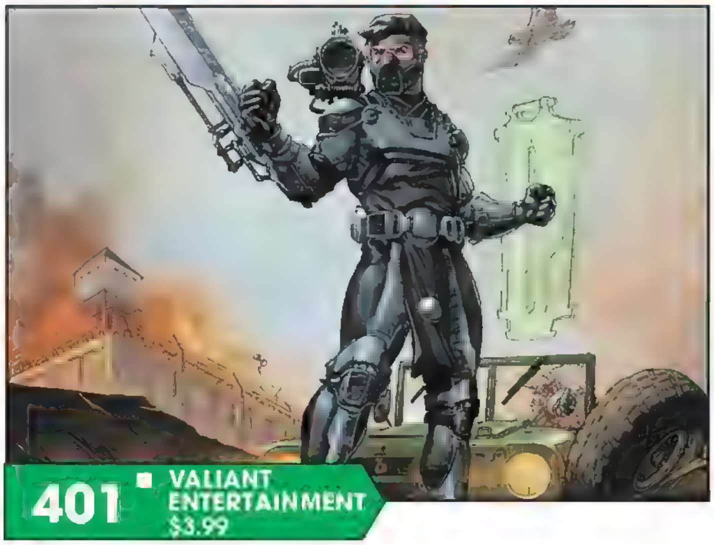
Perfect for both long-time readers of *Lumberjanes* and new fans, Sturges and polterink's *Lumberjanes: The Infernal Compass* will take readers back to the adventurous days of youth and self-discovery!



368 ■ REBELLION $4.99

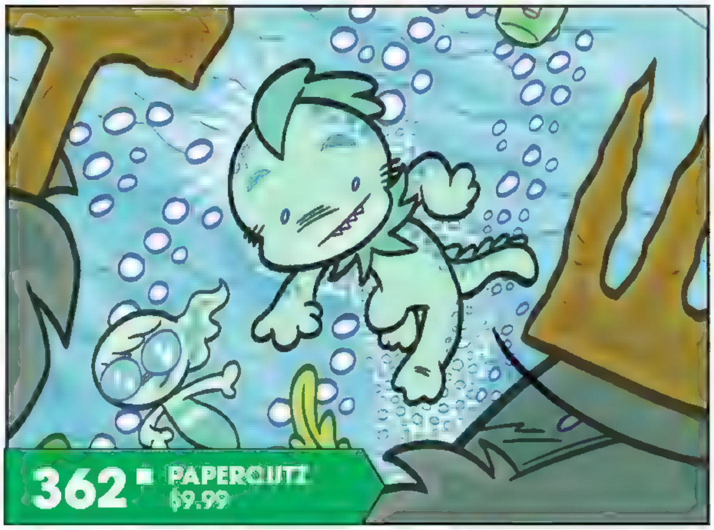
REBELLION LAUNCHES A NEW SUPERHERO UNIVERSE WITH *THE VIGILANT* ONE-SHOT

With all of reality endangered, a group of heroes with their roots in British comics of the 1970s join forces to save the world in Rebellion's new one-shot, *The Vigilant*, by Simon Furman (*Transformers*) and Simon Coleby! Some of the most powerful beings in all of creation — The Leopard, Blake Edmonds, Dr. Sin, Thunderbolt, Pete, Death-Man, and Yao — embark on an intense mission to rescue Atom Eterno before forces of evil can use him to destroy reality itself. The start of the new Rebellion-verse, *The Vigilant* will introduce classic British comics characters to a new generation for a super-hero adventure unlike any other! And be sure to read ***PREVIEWS'*** interview with writer Simon Furman on pages 370 and 371!



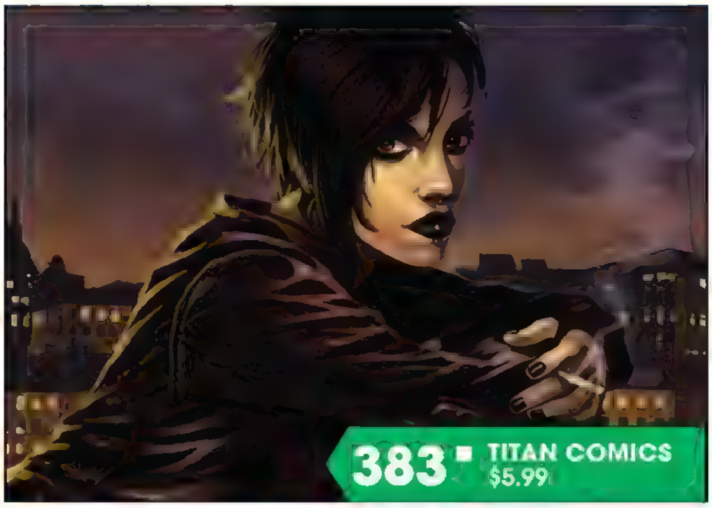
MEET MI-6'S NINJA OF THE 1980S IN VALIANT'S *NINJA-K* #10

In the secret files of MI-6, Britain's spy agency, are the records of the Ninja Programme, a century-long project to create the ultimate super-spy. In August's *Ninja-K* #10, readers will discover the untold story of Ninja-H, Britain's cyborg super-spy of the 1980s and the waning days of the Cold War! Written by Christos Gage with art from legendary artist Larry Stroman (*X-Factor*), Valiant Entertainment's *Ninja-K* #10 is the perfect jumping-on point for this high-octane spy series!



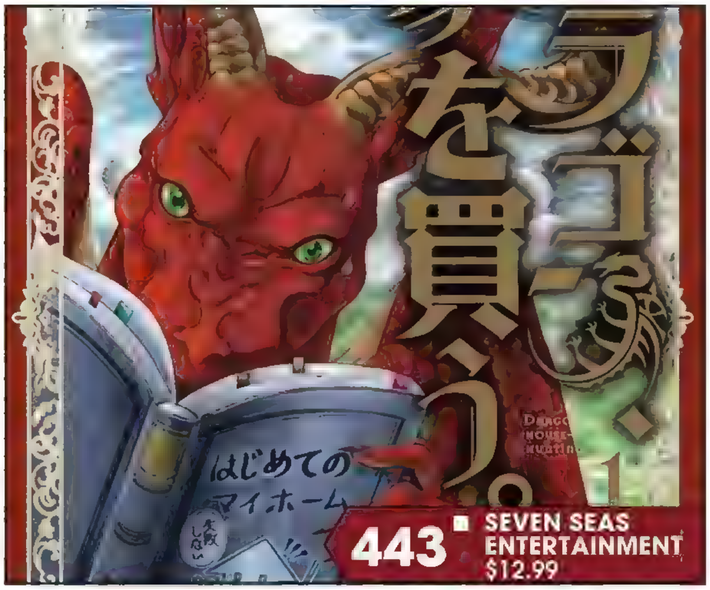
ART BALTAZAR INTRODUCES A NEW AQUATIC HERO IN *GILLBERT*

Art Baltazar, the beloved creator behind Tiny Titans and Itty Bitty Hellboy, returns with a new creation for Papercutz, *Gillbert!* The young son the king of the oceans, Gillbert is a sea creature who has never ventured beyond his home. This young boy's curiosity will lead him into places he has never ventured, places where he will meet unexpected and new friends as well as see some of the dangerous creatures that lurk beneath the waves! Vibrant artwork and top-notch storytelling combine for a new hero for curious readers of all ages in Papercutz' *Gillbert* Volume 1: *The Little Merman!*



TITAN COMICS CONTINUES STIEG LARSSON'S MILLENNIUM TRILOGY IN A NEW MINI-SERIES

The publication of Stieg Larsson's *The Girl with the Dragon Tattoo* was a publishing sensation upon its release a decade ago. Larsson's three books about hacker Lisbeth Salander and journalist Mikael Blomkvist are collectively known as "The Millennium Trilogy," and Titan Comics continues their adventures in a new series from Sylovain Runberg and Belen Ortega's *The Girl Who Danced With Death*. The kidnapping of Lisabeth's friend Trinity leads Lisbeth and Mikael to discover a conspiracy that reaches deep into Sweden's security apparatus, a secret that people will kill for! If you loved the books or the films, be sure to read *The Girl Who Danced With Death* this summer!



EVEN DRAGONS NEED A PLACE TO CALL THEIR OWN

Everyone wants a home they can call their own, even dragons! One dragon, kicked out of his family's home for not living up to the standard befitting a dragon, goes in search of his own home in Dragon Goes House-Hunting, the new manga by Kawo Tanuki and Choco Aya from Seven Seas Entertainment! But when you're a dragon in a magical land filled with elves and dwarves, where dragons are feared, finding a new place to live isn't all fun and games! A hit title in Japan, this whimsical tale of a dragon in search of his new lair will charm any fan of high fantasy and dragons!

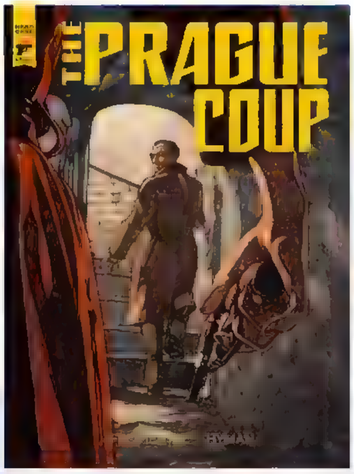
TITAN COMICS

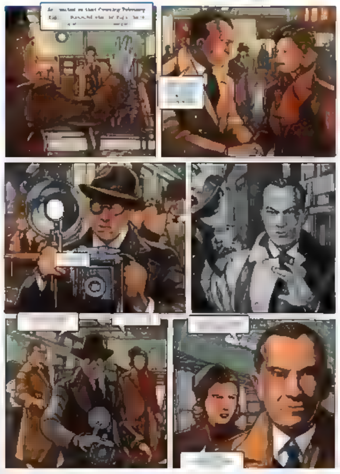
HARD CASE CRIME

INSPIRED BY THE STORY BEHIND ORSON WELLES' *THE THIRD MAN!*

FEATURED ITEM

Ahead of its much-anticipated release this December, *The Prague Coup* writer Jean-Luc Fromental and co-writer/artist Miles Hyman give us a sneak peek at this very personal project. Why choose to investigate the story behind Orson Welles' *The Third Man*? Was Graham Greene, the author and spy, a hero or villain? And is fact really stranger than fiction?





EDITIONS DUPUIS S.A. © DUPUIS, 2017. All rights reserved.

JEAN-LUC FROMENTAL - WRITER
MILES HYMAN - CO-WRITER/ARTIST

What inspired you to tell the story of The Prague Coup ?

Jean-Luc Fromental I adore espionage. I'm a devoted reader of the genre, from the James Bond of my teens to the more recent Le Carré. Conrad's Secret Agent (which Miles brilliantly illustrated) is one of my favorite books ever. And of course, I have always been a massive fan of Graham Greene. He was a prankster, a drunk, a cheat, a master of cruel jokes, a cynic, a converted Catholic and above all, a spy.

Miles Hyman I'll admit I sort of followed Jean-Luc's lead on this one. As soon as he mentioned the underlying idea of The Prague Coup, I could tell that my friend had found a powerful narrative thread and I was hooked!

Would you classify this as fiction or as an historical graphic novel?

Jean-Luc Fromental I'd say fiction above all. But for me, fiction nowadays has to touch many differents subjects and levels to be of any interest. Our comic is also a wink and a tip of the hat to two other major narrative art forms: literature and cinema. It's a fake biopic, a strange mixture of established facts (Greene's relations with MI6, for example) and plain invention. Above all, it's an homage to a writer who escorted me all my life, leading me to the best of British literature.

Miles Hyman Our story is built on both history and fiction, and we certainly benefited from a period so rich in remarkable details that it has become a fertile breeding-ground for all sort of story-telling. I love the way that Jean-Luc's story weaves in and out of historical events, melding them with fiction so as to make all of these moving parts work together seamlessly.

> **"GREENE WAS A PRANKSTER, A DRUNK, A CHEAT, A CYNIC, A CONVERTED CATHOLIC AND ABOVE ALL A SPY."**

The Prague Coup tells the story behind Graham Greene and Orson Welles' The Third Man. What are the pros and cons of using situations that readers are already familiar with?

Jean-Luc Fromental The main difficulty is never to insult your character. We could not very well turn poor Graham, a merry drinker, a brave and sometimes bipolar war correspondant, but basically a peaceful writing man, into some kind of Jason Bourne. But that's the good thing with spy stories. You can have ladies and gents sitting, talking, lunching very politely together while doing as much damage as they would with live ammo. The pros are innumerable; the richness of the material, the fact that our narrator took the pain of writing at length about the brief but intense relations she had with old Graham while guiding him through the streets and secrets of 1948 Vienna, the fact that the film itself brought many clues and cues to Miles for his magnificent rendition of the bombed destitute imperial city.

Miles Hyman From a visual perspective, the principal challenge was bringing a well-known author to life in a plausible way as a living, breathing character in a graphic novel. I think the danger would have been to try and recreate a photographic likeness of Greene, perhaps making him seem overly stiff and too heavily-documented. I was intent on authentically rendering post-war Vienna, but set my priorities on the intensity and drama of the story rather than an explicit rendering of every historical detail.

Artistically, how did you approach this project to capture the mood and tone?

Jean-Luc Fromental For me it required months of reading and re-reading. Tons of books by and about Graham Greene, plus truckloads of non-fiction regarding the intricacies of the WW2 period and early Cold War. When you work with an existing figure that spent his life lying about himself, it's sometimes difficult to find the dose of truth you need to make him "real", or at least credible.

Miles Hyman Like Jean-Luc I spent a great deal of time looking at documents, hoping to respect the script's fact-based fiction with images that play by the same general rules. I watched The Third Man countless times, reviewing scenes for costumes, locations and hidden details, but I also visited Vienna itself, where most of the action takes place. The result feels to me like some of my very best work and I'm thrilled to have worked with Jean-Luc on this story that holds such tremendous importance for him, and after our shared adventure, for me as well.

• **Full interview on previewsworld.com**

Check out the Titan Comics section for advance solicitation!

SPOTLIGHT ON

#357 | JUN18
PREVIEWSworld.com
DC ARTISTS ALLEY: THE FLASH
VINYL FIGURE BY CHRIS UMINGA | PAGE 28
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE
RETURN TO THE DREAMING IN AUGUST...
VERTIGO
An All-New Tale Written by
Neil Gaiman
Si Spurrier • Nalo Hopkinson
Kat Howard • Dan Watters
Illustrated by
Bilquis Evely • Domo
Tom Fowler • Max Fiumara
Sebastian Fiumara

#357 | JUN18
PREVIEWSworld.com
DISNEY'S FROZEN COMES TO DARK HORSE IN A NEW MINI-SERIES!
PAGE 88
PAGE 236
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
REAP WHAT YOU SOW
Fig.1
the seeds
david aja
ann nocenti
$3.99 US | $5.19 CAN

PREVIEWS Publications #357
Orders Due: June 18
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of **PREVIEWS** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **June 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

SCHEDULED AUGUST COVERS

image

TITAN

AUGUST'S THEME

D.I.Y.

PREVIEWS #359 AUGUST 2018

PREVIEWS is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus **PREVIEWS** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! It's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! Includes a download code for a **FREE** digital edition of this month's **PREVIEWS** (plus ***DC Previews***, ***Marvel Previews***, and ***IMAGE+***)! *This August issue features items scheduled to ship in October 2018 and beyond.*
Catalog, 8x11, 600+pg, PC $3.99

PREVIEWS
CUSTOMER ORDER FORM
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR STARTS HERE!
MAY 18
TITAN

PREVIEWS #359 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — JULY 2018

PREVIEWS makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This August issue features items scheduled to ship in October 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC..PI

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL
FREE PREVIEWS
DAN SLOTT
SARA PICHELLI
Fantastic Four #1
BECAUSE YOU DEMANDED IT!
THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE IS BACK!

ISSUE NO. 220
GTM
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE
WARHAMMER 40,000
DICE MASTERS
BATTLE FOR ULTRAMAR
CAMPAIGN BOX
READY TO ROLL WITH CHAOS, THE IMPERIUM OF MAN, OR SOME XENOS?! WARHAMMER 40,000 DICE MASTERS IS COMING!
LEARN MORE INSIDE!
IN THIS ISSUE:
DARKNESS APPROACHES AS THE GREAT CLANS CLASH IN THE ALL-NEW LEGENDS OF THE FIVE RINGS LCG DYNASTY PACKS FROM FANTASY FLIGHT GAMES!
HAVE YOU HEARD THE NEWS? EXPLODING KITTENS FINALLY HAS A GTM ARTICLE!

MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #13

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This August issue features items scheduled to ship in October 2018 and beyond.*

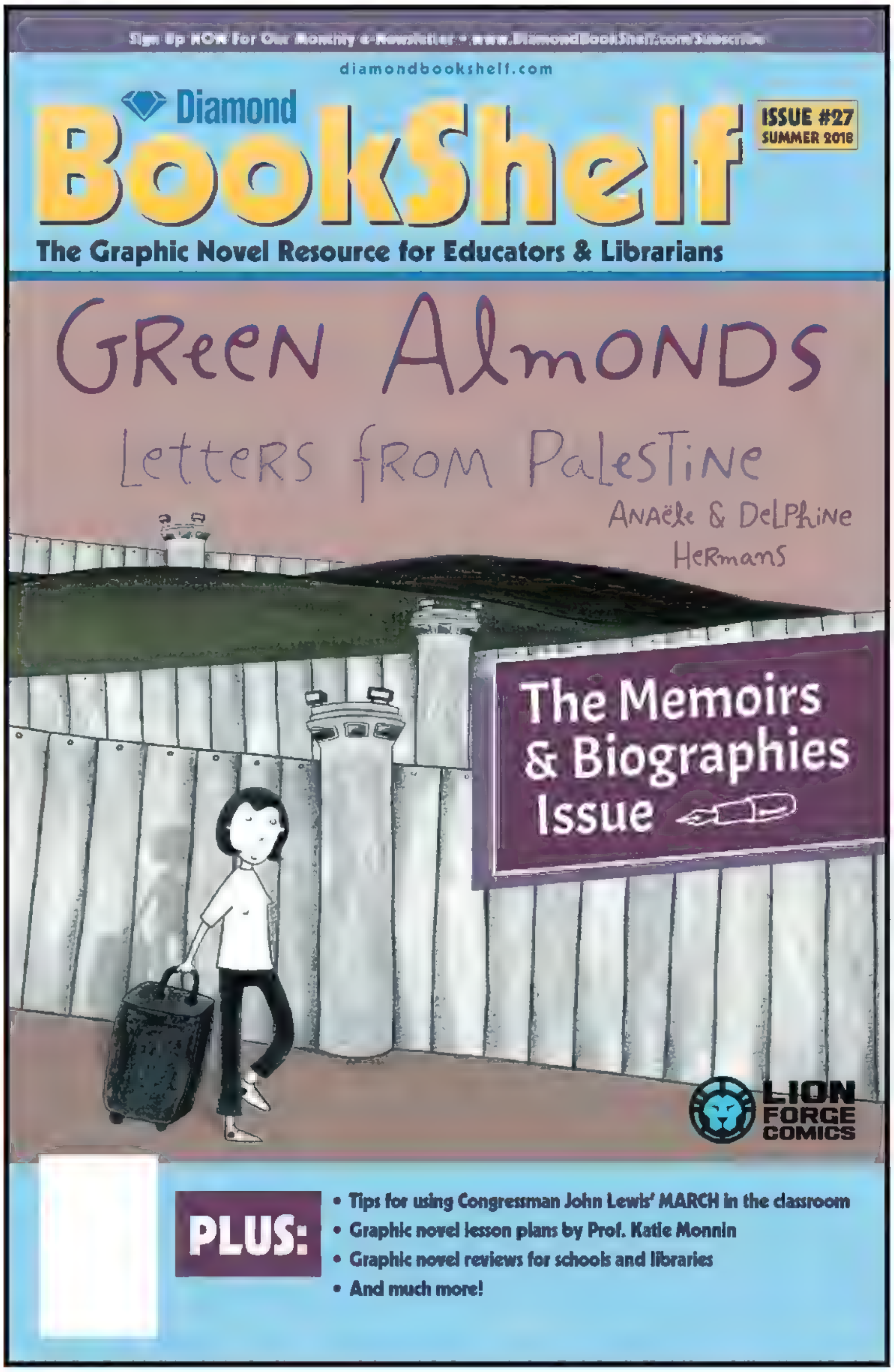
FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC..$1.25

GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #221

Game Trade Magazine, the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This August issue features items scheduled to ship in October 2018 and beyond..*

Magazine, 8x11, FC..$3.99


Sign Up NOW For Our Monthly e-Newsletter • www.DiamondBookShelf.com/Subscribe
diamondbookshelf.com
Diamond
BookShelf
ISSUE #27
SUMMER 2018
The Graphic Novel Resource for Educators & Librarians
GReeN ALmONDS
Letters fROM PaLesTiNe
AnaËle & DeLPhiNe HeRmanS
The Memoirs & Biographies Issue
LION FORCE COMICS
PLUS:
• Tips for using Congressman John Lewis' MARCH in the classroom
• Graphic novel lesson plans by Prof. Katie Monnin
• Graphic novel reviews for schools and libraries
• And much more!

BOOKSHELF MAGAZINE #27

BookShelf Magazine is as a handy print resource for librarians, educators, media specialists, and more! Published by Diamond, this comic-sized magazine is designed to complement the excellent website — *www.diamondbookshelf.com* — which promotes comic books and graphic novels as educational tools. Whether you are a teacher, educator, or reading specialist seeking to incorporate comics or graphic novels into the classroom; or a librarian or media specialist looking for assistance with graphic novel collection development, ***BookShelf*** will provide you with comprehensive information on the latest graphic novel educational news, interviews with leading creators and library/school professionals, new release information formatted specifically for librarians/media specialists, along with useful resources such as GN reviews, core lists and school lesson plans.

Here's what you'll find in Summer 2018 edition of ***BookShelf #27***:

- Spotlight on memoirs and biographical graphic novels!
- Cover feature of *Green Almonds: Letters from Palestine* from Lion Forge
- Tips for using Congressman John Lewis' *March Trilogy* in the classroom
- Graphic novel lesson plans by Katie Monnin
- Graphic novel reviews for schools and libraries
- And much more!

Magazine, FC ....PI

EVOLVE.

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

GEM of the MONTH

LEVIATHAN
LAYMAN · PITARRA · GARLAND

LEVIATHAN #1

IMAGE COMICS

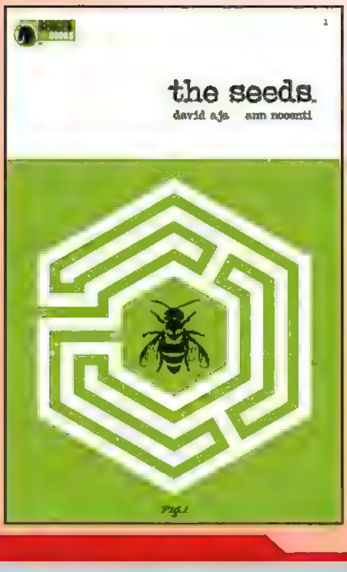
Ryan's party literally goes to Hell when, while out on a beer run, his buddies play around with forbidden arcana and summon a gigantic demonic beast! From John Layman, creator of *Chew*!

KICKLIY
PERDY
FLOWERS. SEX. ROBBERY.
1

PERDY VOLUME 1 HC

IMAGE COMICS

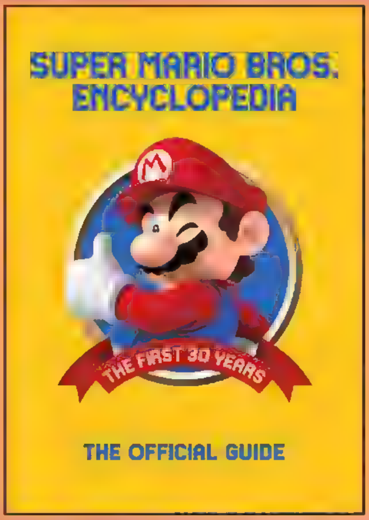
A new western series from Angoulême Award nominee and international star, KICKLIY, *Perdy* tells the story of a gal who gets out of prison for bank robbery, and gets right back into the game!


the seeds.
david aja ann nocenti

THE SEEDS #1

DARK HORSE COMICS

Ann Nocenti and David Aja present *The Seeds*, in which an unlikely cast of humans and visiting aliens play their roles against the backdrop of a planet on the brink of collapse!


SUPER MARIO BROS. ENCYCLOPEDIA
THE FIRST 30 YEARS
THE OFFICIAL GUIDE

SUPER MARIO BROS. ENCYCLOPEDIA HC

DARK HORSE COMICS

The *Super Mario Bros. Encyclopedia* is jam-packed with content from all seventeen *Super Mario* games, spanning over 30 years of the franchise's history!

ADVENTURES OF THE SUPER SONS #1

DC ENTERTAINMENT

Discover the untold story of the Damian Wayne / Jon Kent bromance in this flashback miniseries that delves deep into the friendship between the sons of the DCU's greatest heroes!

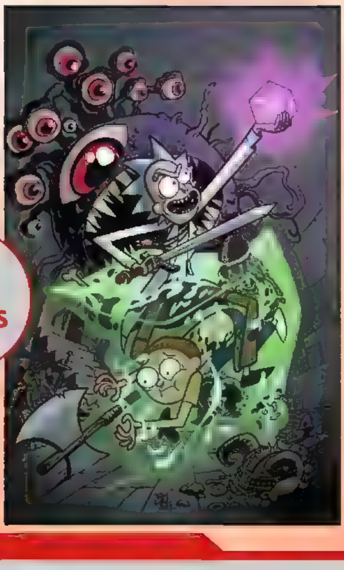
SANDMAN UNIVERSE

THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1

DC ENTERTAINMENT/VERTIGO

Sandman creator Neil Gaiman is joined by a roster of star creators for this special issue filled with dreams, nightmares and wonderful characters living together in a shared universe!

4 COVERS



RICK AND MORTY VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS #1

IDW ENTERTAINMENT/ONI PRESS

When Morty needs to learn how to play D&D, old school gamer Rick Sanchez is more than happy to teach him. But they're unprepared for the saving throws they're about to fail... or the quest yet to come!

BLOOM COUNTY
BEST READ ON THE THRONE

BLOOM COUNTY: BEST READ ON THE THRONE TP

IDW ENTERTAINMENT

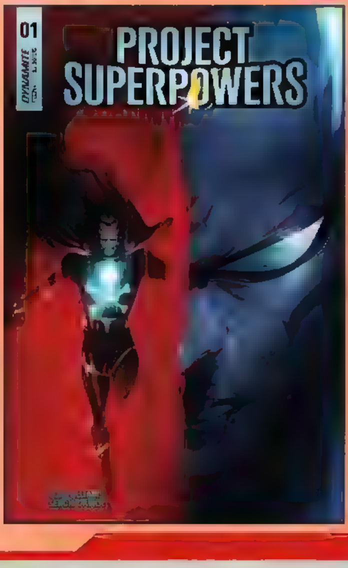
Collecting year three of the new *Bloom County* run! The stakes are higher, the punchlines are sharper, and the laughter is more desperate in this new volume of the hit comic strip!

INFINITY WARS #1
GERRY DUGGAN • MIKE DEODATO JR.

INFINITY WARS #1

MARVEL COMICS

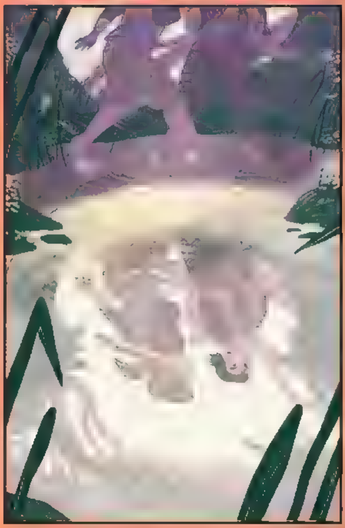
When the Infinity Stones come to Earth, the war to control them follows! But none who wield the stones know the truth about the power they contain...or what it would take to bring them to their END!



PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #1

DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

Writer Rob Williams and artist Sergio Davila bring the *Project Superpowers* heroes to the present, and they'll have to fight to prove their relevance in the modern world!



LUMBERJANES: THE INFERNAL COMPASS OGN

BOOM! STUDIOS

Eisner Award-nominated writer Lilah Sturges (*Fables*) teams with artist polterink (*Enough Space for Everyone Else*) for the first *Lumberjanes* original graphic novel!

CREATURE FROM THE BLACK LAGOON
RICHARD CARLSON · JULIA ADAMS
9.8
MARVEL COMICS GROUP
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
THE PUNISHER!
THE JACKAL!
THE ADVENTURES OF FLASH GORDON
FOLLOW THE ADVENTURES OF FLASH GORDON MOVIE CLUB
CORGI TOYS
THE NEW JAMES BOND
SPECIAL AGENT 007
SHOP AT GENUNG'S AND SAVE
TALKING GI JOE
ADVENTURE TEAM COMMANDER
LIFE LIKE HAIR
KISS
THE GREEN HORNET
REMCO
WORKING BLACK BEAUTY DASHBOARD
WORKING HORN
ELECTRIC DIRECTION SIGNALS
JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA
COLORING SET
MICKEY MOUSE BOOK
Including
THE STORY OF MICKEY MOUSE
MICKEY MOUSE MARCH
MICKEY MOUSE GAME
MICKEY MOUSE SONG
THE FALCON
7.5
EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
CAPTAIN ACTION
CAPTAIN AMERICA
UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT
FOR CAPTAIN ACTION

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

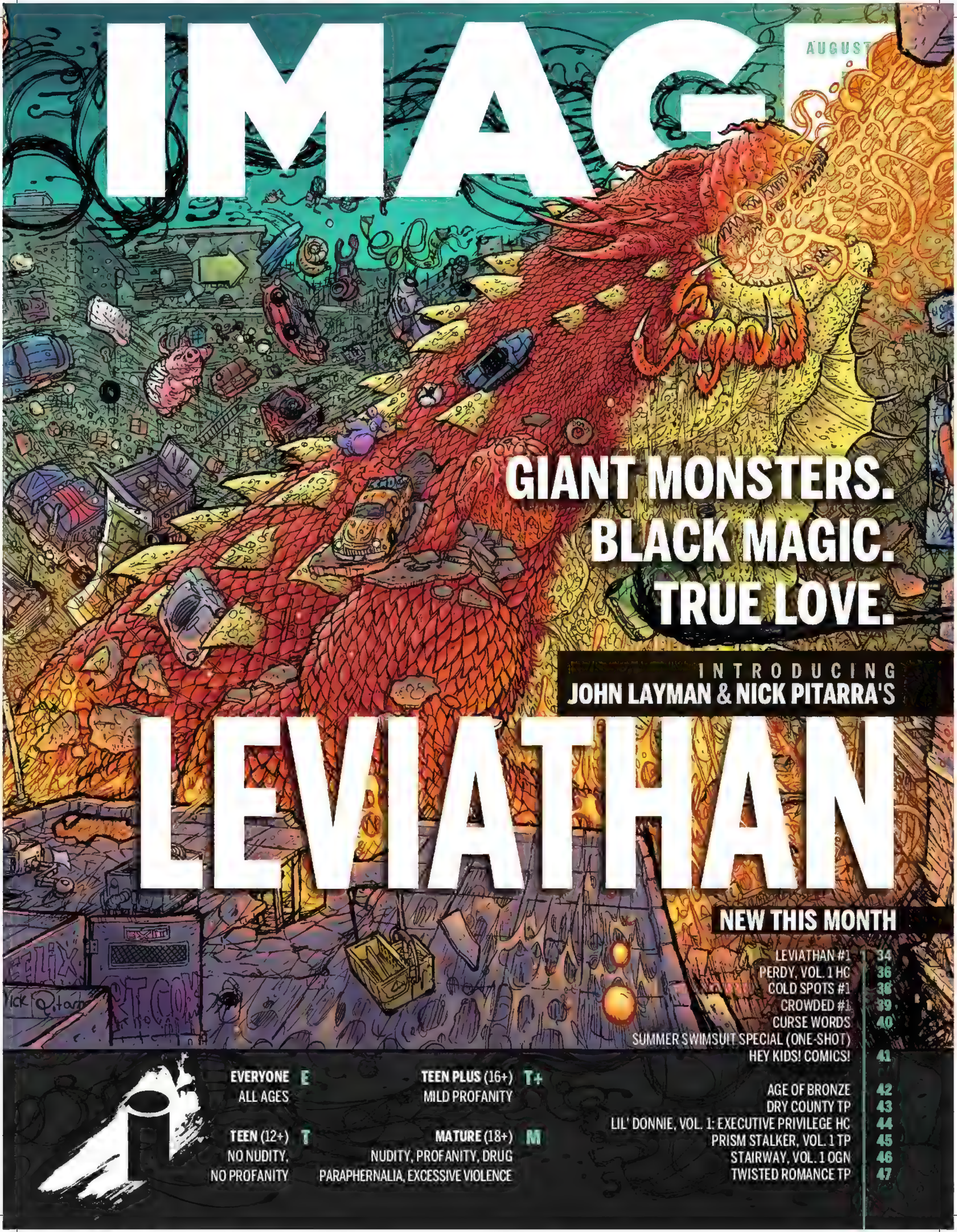
HAKES.COM

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

IMAGE

AUGUST



GIANT MONSTERS.
BLACK MAGIC.
TRUE LOVE.

INTRODUCING
JOHN LAYMAN & NICK PITARRA'S

LEVIATHAN

NEW THIS MONTH

LEVIATHAN #1 34
PERDY, VOL. 1 HC 36
COLD SPOTS #1 38
CROWDED #1 39
CURSE WORDS 40
SUMMER SWIMSUIT SPECIAL (ONE-SHOT)
HEY KIDS! COMICS! 41

AGE OF BRONZE 42
DRY COUNTY TP 43
LIL' DONNIE, VOL. 1: EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE HC 44
PRISM STALKER, VOL. 1 TP 45
STAIRWAY, VOL. 1 OGN 46
TWISTED ROMANCE TP 47

EVERYONE E
ALL AGES

TEEN PLUS (16+) T+
MILD PROFANITY

TEEN (12+) T
NO NUDITY,
NO PROFANITY

MATURE (18+) M
NUDITY, PROFANITY, DRUG
PARAPHERNALIA, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE

LEVIATHAN #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

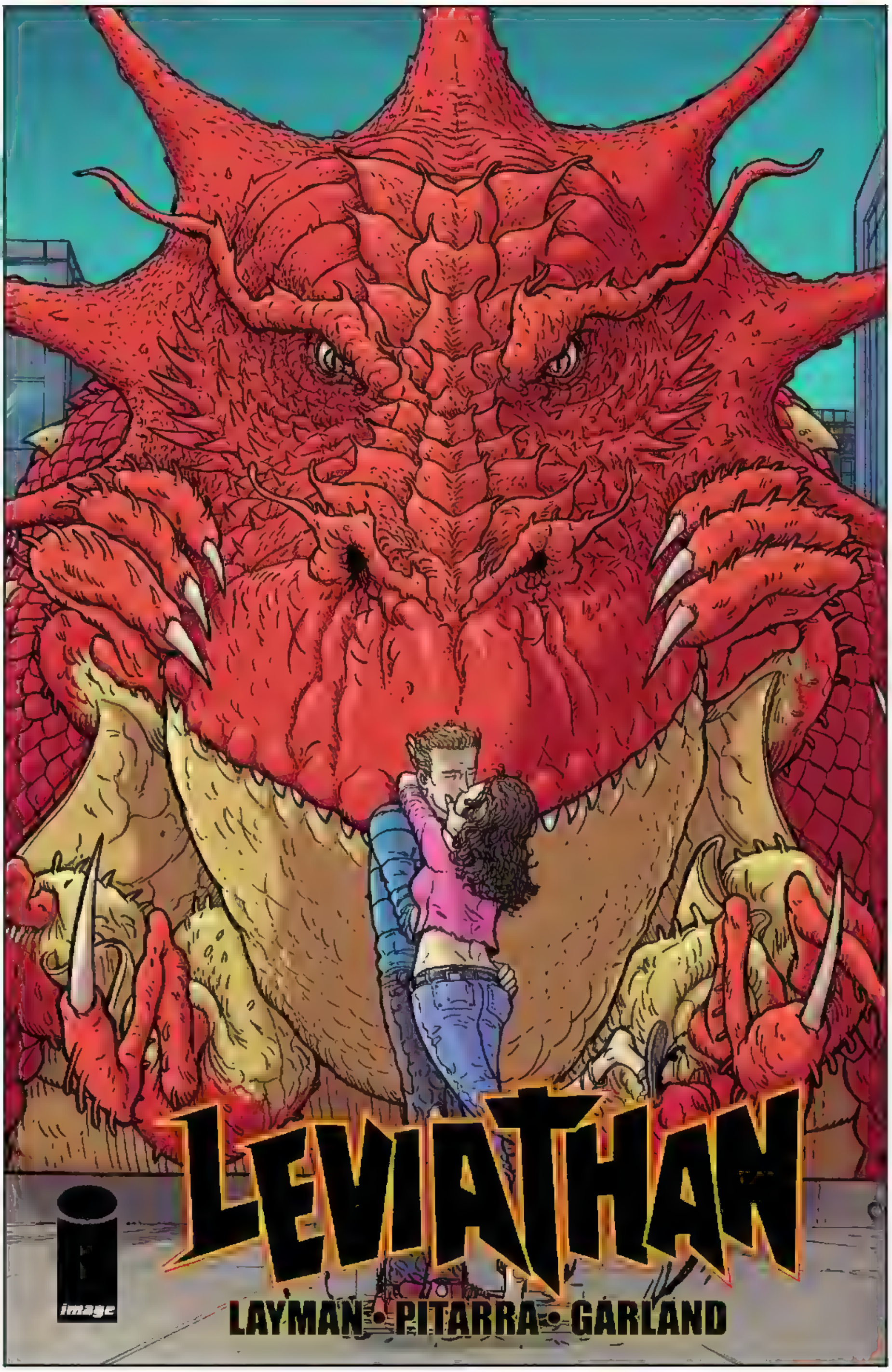
STORY JOHN LAYMAN
ART / COVER NICK PITARRA
& MICHAEL GARLAND

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE ● ACTION

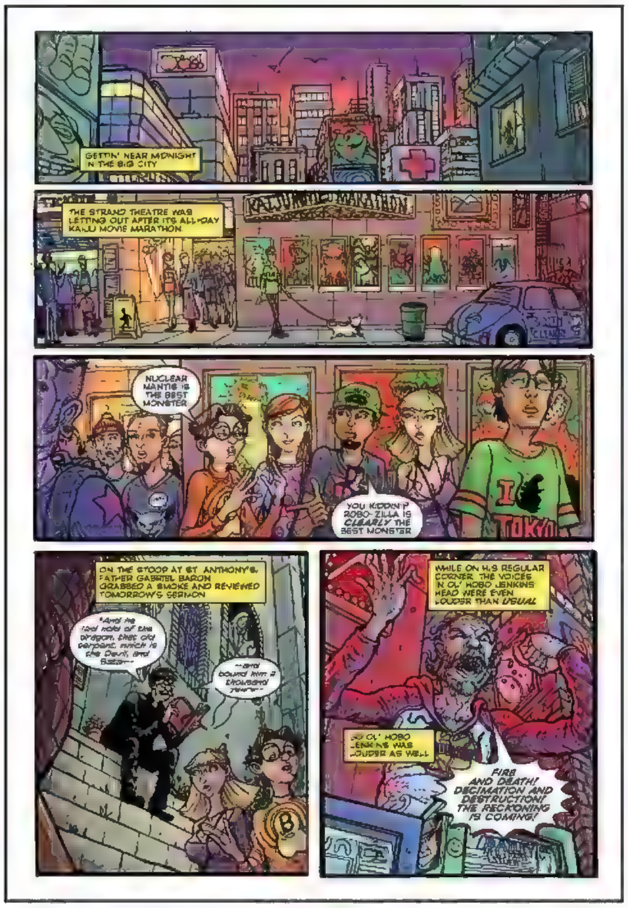
Poor Ryan DeLuca didn't buy enough beer for his party, and while he was out on a beer run his idiot buddies busted out some mystical arcana and performed a summoning ceremony—a ceremony that summoned a giant monster from hell!

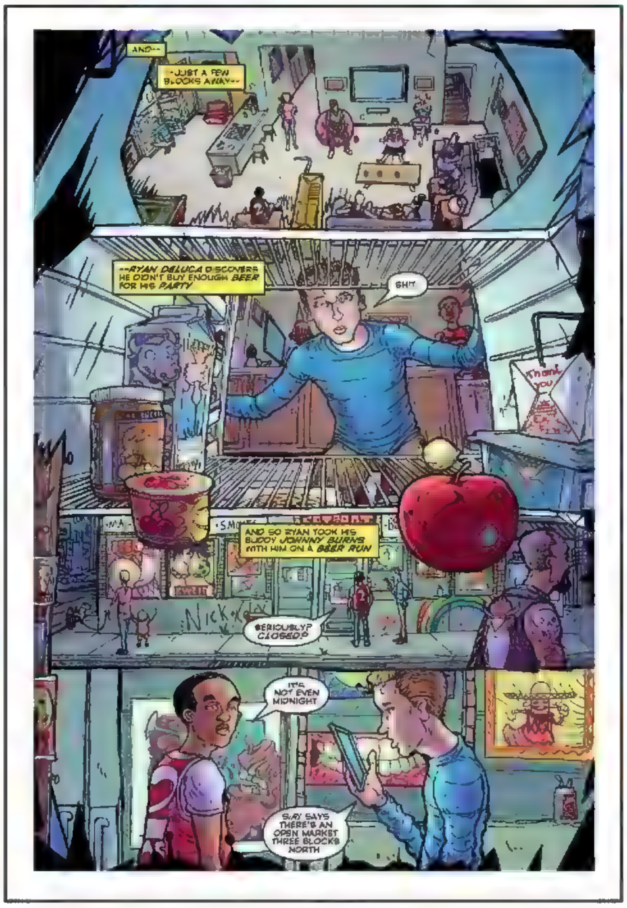
Join multiple Eisner-winning writer **JOHN LAYMAN** (**CHEW**) and Eisner-nominated artist **NICK PITARRA** (**THE MANHATTAN PROJECTS**), along with soon-to-be-nominated-for-best-colorist **MICHAEL GARLAND** (**THE MANHATTAN PROJECTS**) for an eye-popping, face-melting, reality-defying, nonstop rush of pure adrenaline.

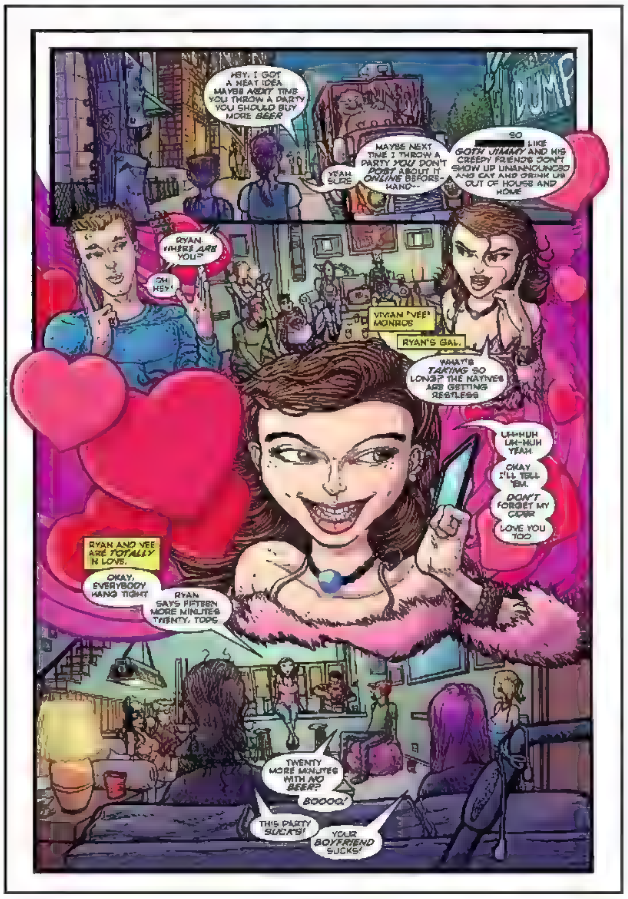


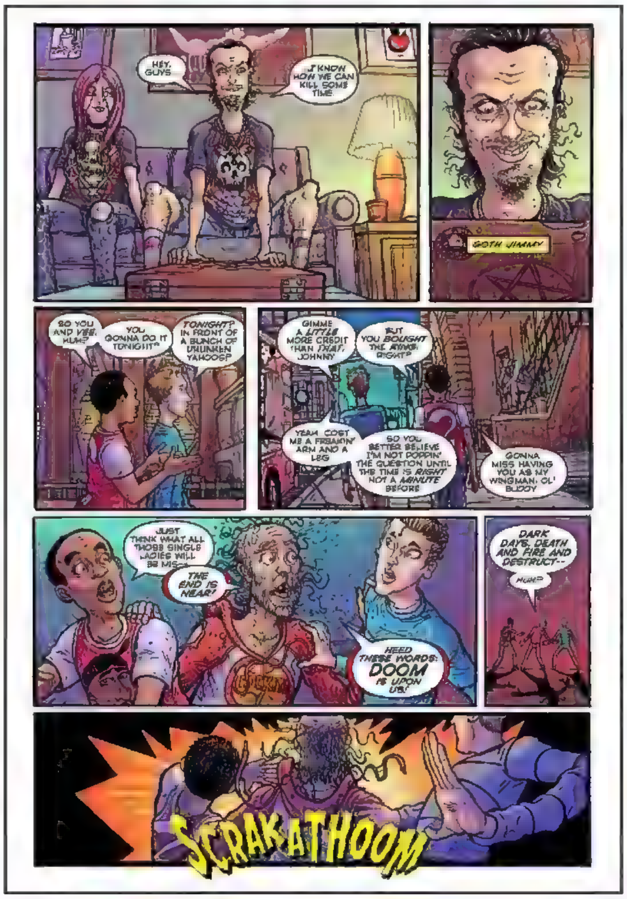
OFFERED AGAIN
CHEW, VOL. 1-12 TP
CHEW OMNIVORE EDITION, VOL. 1-6 HC
IMAGE FIRSTS: CHEW #1
THE MANHATTAN PROJECTS, VOL. 1-6 TP

If you like fullscreen monster movies like **Godzilla** and you watch **Game of Thrones** just for those glorious dragons, you'll love **LEVIATHAN**!


GETTIN' NEAR MIDNIGHT IN THE BIG CITY
THE STRAND THEATRE WAS LETTING OUT AFTER ITS ALL-DAY KAIJU MOVIE MARATHON
KAIJU MOVIE MARATHON
NUCLEAR MANTIS IS THE BEST MONSTER
YOU KIDDIN'? ROBO-ZILLA IS CLEARLY THE BEST MONSTER
I TOKYO
ON THE STOOP AT ST. ANTHONY'S, FATHER GABRIEL BARON GRABBED A SMOKE AND REVIEWED TOMORROW'S SERMON
"And he laid hold of the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan--
--and bound him a thousand years--"
WHILE ON HIS REGULAR CORNER, THE VOICES IN OL' HOBO JENKINS' HEAD WERE EVEN LOUDER THAN USUAL
SO OL' HOBO JENKINS WAS LOUDER AS WELL
FIRE AND DEATH! DECIMATION AND DESTRUCTION! THE RECKONING IS COMING!


AND--
--JUST A FEW BLOCKS AWAY--
--RYAN DELUCA DISCOVERS HE DIDN'T BUY ENOUGH BEER FOR HIS PARTY
SHIT
Thank you
AND SO RYAN TOOK HIS BUDDY JOHNNY BURNS WITH HIM ON A BEER RUN
SERIOUSLY? CLOSED?
IT'S NOT EVEN MIDNIGHT
SIRI SAYS THERE'S AN OPEN MARKET THREE BLOCKS NORTH


DUMP
HEY, I GOT A NEAT IDEA. MAYBE NEXT TIME YOU THROW A PARTY YOU SHOULD BUY MORE BEER
YEAH, SURE
MAYBE NEXT TIME I THROW A PARTY YOU DON'T POST ABOUT IT ONLINE BEFOREHAND--
SO [redacted] LIKE GOTH JIMMY AND HIS CREEPY FRIENDS DON'T SHOW UP UNANNOUNCED AND EAT AND DRINK US OUT OF HOUSE AND HOME
RYAN, WHERE ARE YOU?
OH HEY!
VIVIAN "VEE" MONROE
RYAN'S GAL.
WHAT'S TAKING SO LONG? THE NATIVES ARE GETTING RESTLESS
UH-HUH UH-HUH YEAH.
OKAY I'LL TELL 'EM.
DON'T FORGET MY CIDER
LOVE YOU TOO
RYAN AND VEE ARE TOTALLY IN LOVE.
OKAY, EVERYBODY HANG TIGHT
RYAN SAYS FIFTEEN MORE MINUTES TWENTY, TOPS
TWENTY MORE MINUTES WITH NO BEER?
BOOOO!
THIS PARTY SUCKS!
YOUR BOYFRIEND SUCKS!


HEY, GUYS.
I KNOW HOW WE CAN KILL SOME TIME.
GOTH JIMMY
SO YOU AND VEE, HUH?
YOU GONNA DO IT TONIGHT?
TONIGHT? IN FRONT OF A BUNCH OF DRUNKEN YAHOOS?
GIMME A LITTLE MORE CREDIT THAN THAT, JOHNNY
BUT YOU BOUGHT THE RING, RIGHT?
YEAH. COST ME A FREAKIN' ARM AND A LEG
SO YOU BETTER BELIEVE I'M NOT POPPIN' THE QUESTION UNTIL THE TIME IS RIGHT NOT A MINUTE BEFORE
GONNA MISS HAVING YOU AS MY WINGMAN, OL' BUDDY
JUST THINK WHAT ALL THOSE SINGLE LADIES WILL BE MIS--
THE END IS NEAR!
HEED THESE WORDS: DOOM IS UPON US!
DARK DAYS, DEATH AND FIRE AND DESTRUCT--
HUH?
SCRAKATHOOM

PERDY, VOL. 1 HC

GEM OF THE MONTH

STORY / ART / COVER **KICKLIY**

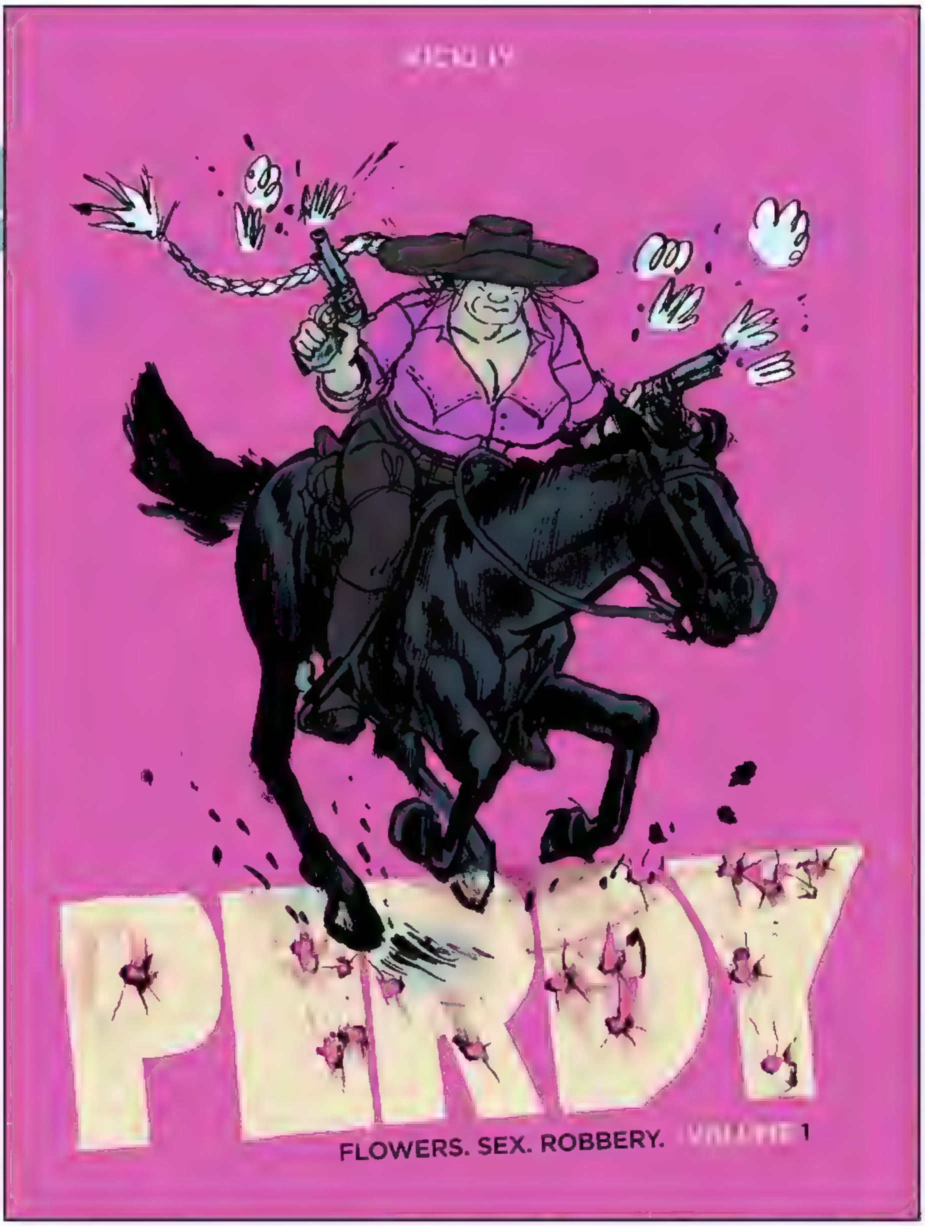
SEPTEMBER 5 | 160 PAGES | FC | M | $19.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT ● WESTERN, HUMOR

TRIM SIZE:
8.07" x 10.83"

Perdy loves two things: sex and robbing banks—no particular order. After spending 15 years in Yuma prison, Perdy wastes no time in getting back to doing both. A lot has changed since Perdy's been away, especially her looks, but that's not gonna stop her from piecing together the biggest score of gold this side of the border. And if anyone gets in her way, they'll be pushing up petunias.

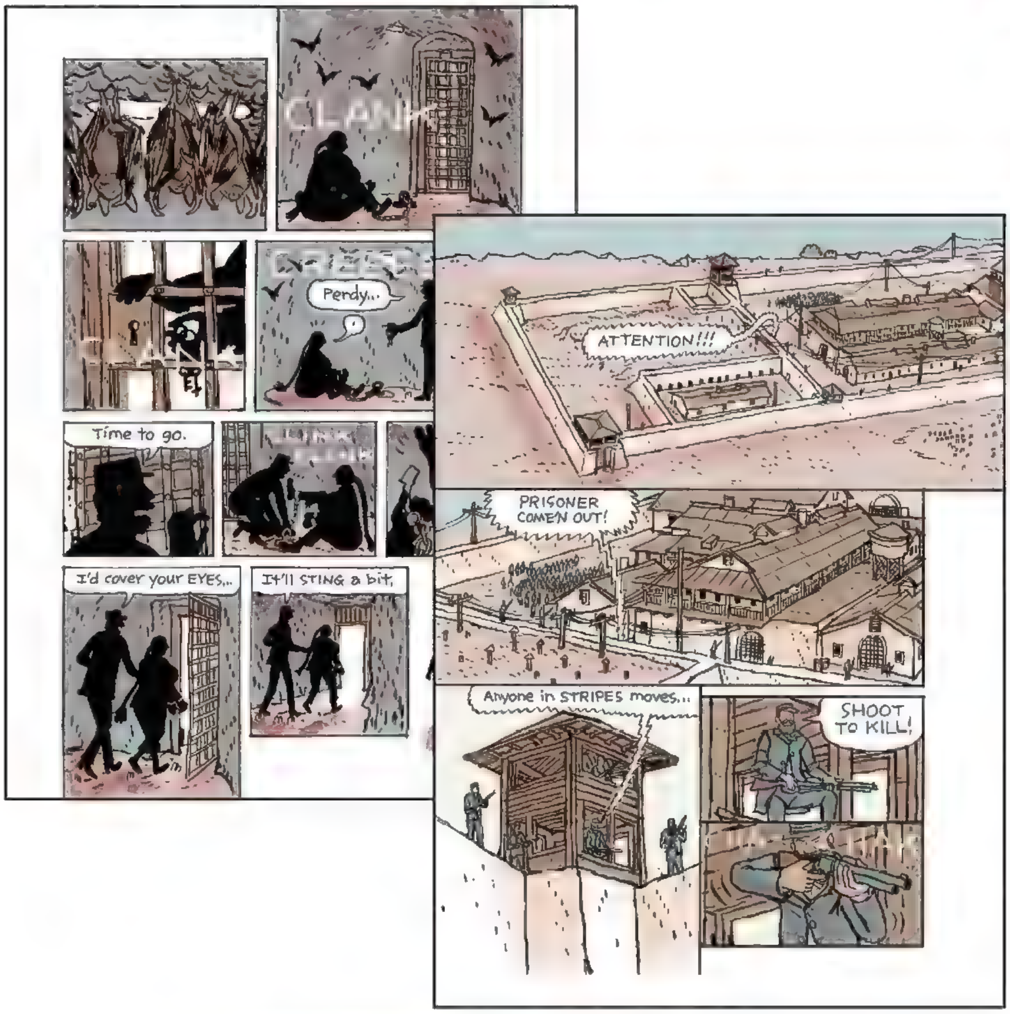
A new western series from Angoulême Award nominee, and international star, **KICKLIY**.

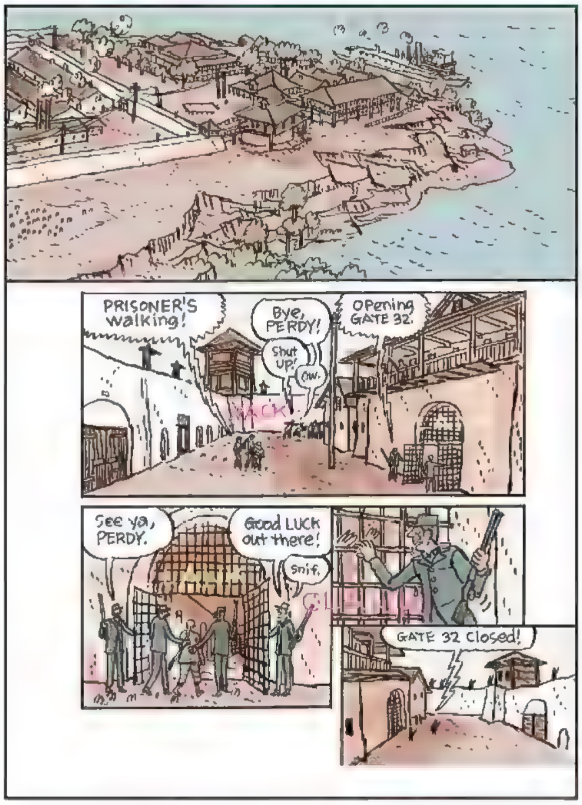


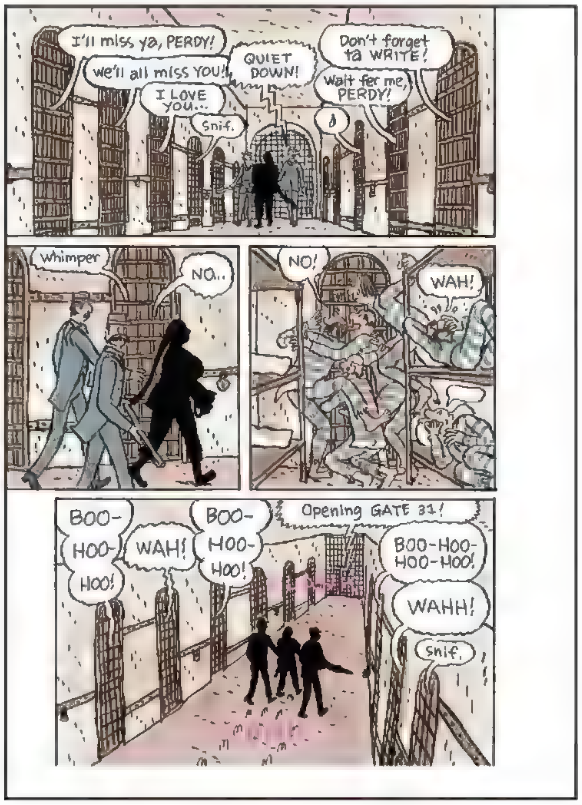
OFFERED AGAIN

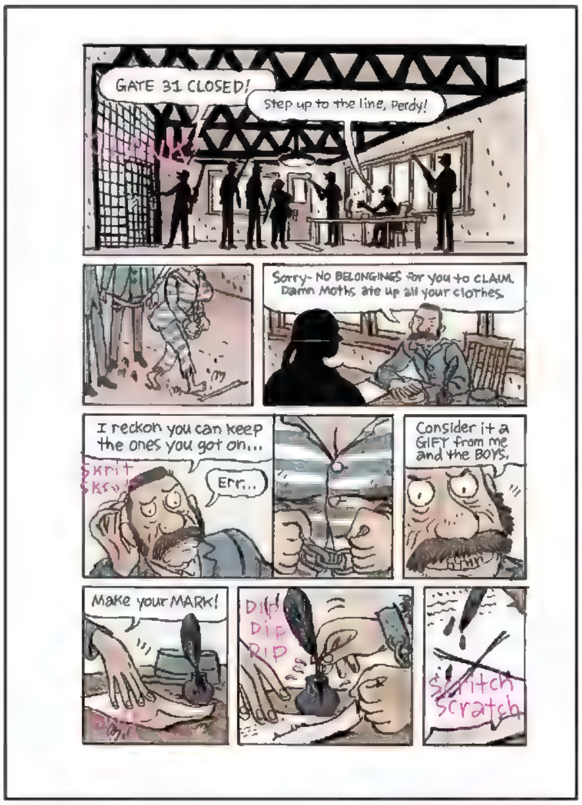
BITCH PLANET, VOL. 1-2 TP
OUTLAW TERRITORY, VOL. 1-3 OGN

If you like the artistic charm of Kyle Starks' **ROCK CANDY MOUNTAIN** and the wild, off-the-wall fun of Starks' **SEXCASTLE** and Barbiere and Santos' **VIOLENT LOVE**, you'll love **PERDY**!


CLANK
CREEE
Perdy..
CLANK
Time to go.
KLINK KLINK
I'd cover your EYES..
It'll STING a bit.
ATTENTION!!!
PRISONER COMIN' OUT!
Anyone in STRIPES moves...
SHOOT TO KILL!
KA-CHAK


PRISONER'S walking!
Bye, PERDY!
Shut up!
Ow.
Opening GATE 32.
WACK
See ya, PERDY.
Good LUCK out there!
Snif.
CLUNK
GATE 32 Closed!


I'll miss ya, PERDY!
We'll all miss YOU!
I LOVE YOU...
Snif.
QUIET DOWN!
Don't forget ta WRITE!
Wait fer me, PERDY!
Whimper
NO...
NO!
WAH!
BOO-HOO-HOO!
WAH!
BOO-HOO-HOO!
Opening GATE 31!
BOO-HOO-HOO-HOO!
WAHH!
Snif.


GATE 31 CLOSED!
Step up to the line, Perdy!
CLUNK
Sorry- NO BELONGINGS for you to CLAIM. Damn Moths ate up all your clothes.
I reckon you can keep the ones you got on...
Skrit Skrit
Err...
Consider it a GIFT from me and the BOYS.
Make your MARK!
Dip Dip Dip
Skritch Scratch

Previews_AUG2018.indd 37 5/2/18 2:11 PM

COLD SPOTS #1 (OF 5)

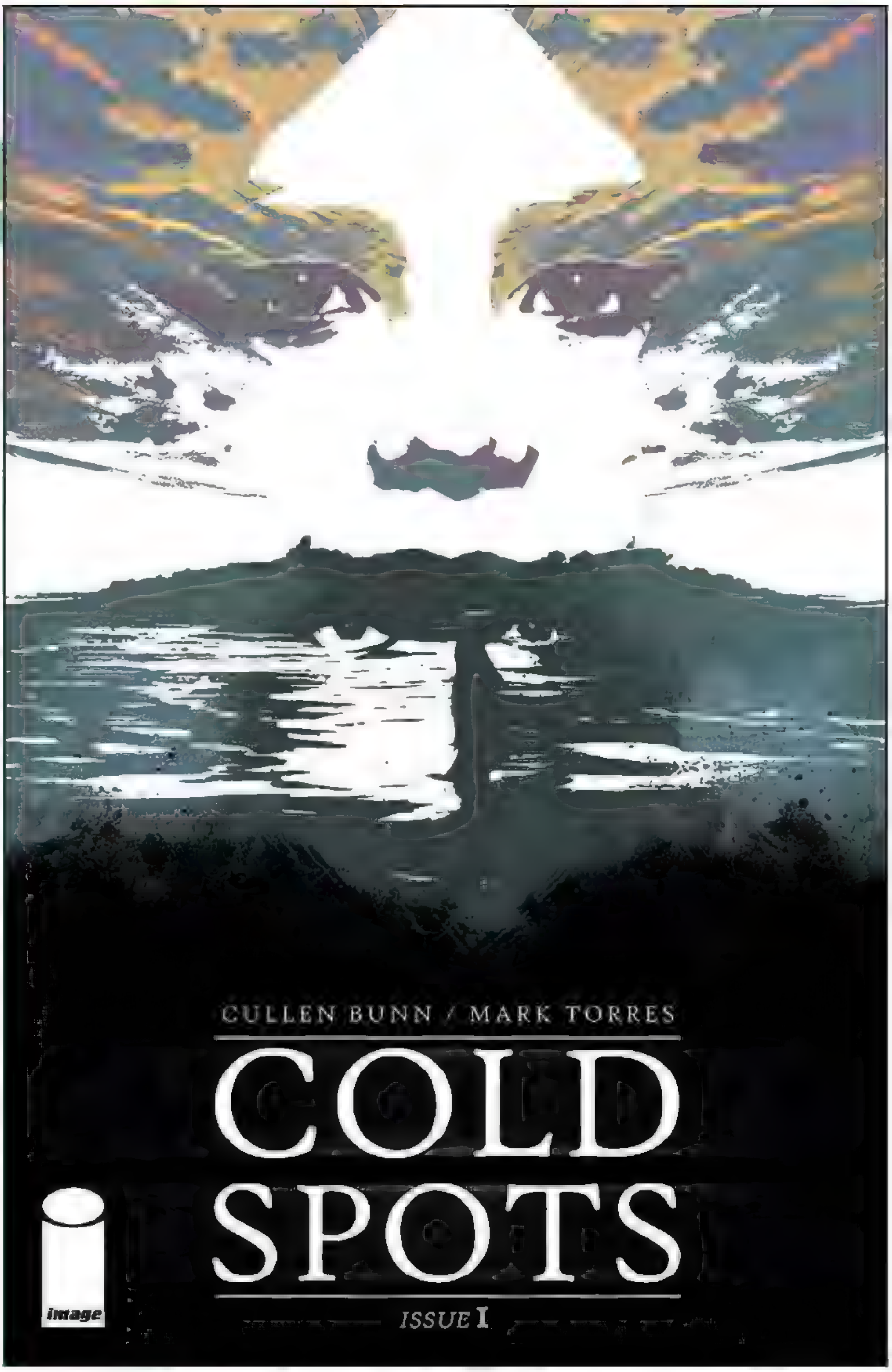
STORY **CULLEN BUNN**
ART / COVER **MARK TORRES**

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

MINISERIES PREMIERE [illegible]

Psychological terror, the undead, and a supernaturally bitter cold come together in this spine-tingling new series from **CULLEN BUNN** (**REGRESSION**, **Harrow County**) and **MARK TORRES** (**Zombies vs. Robots: Undercity**).

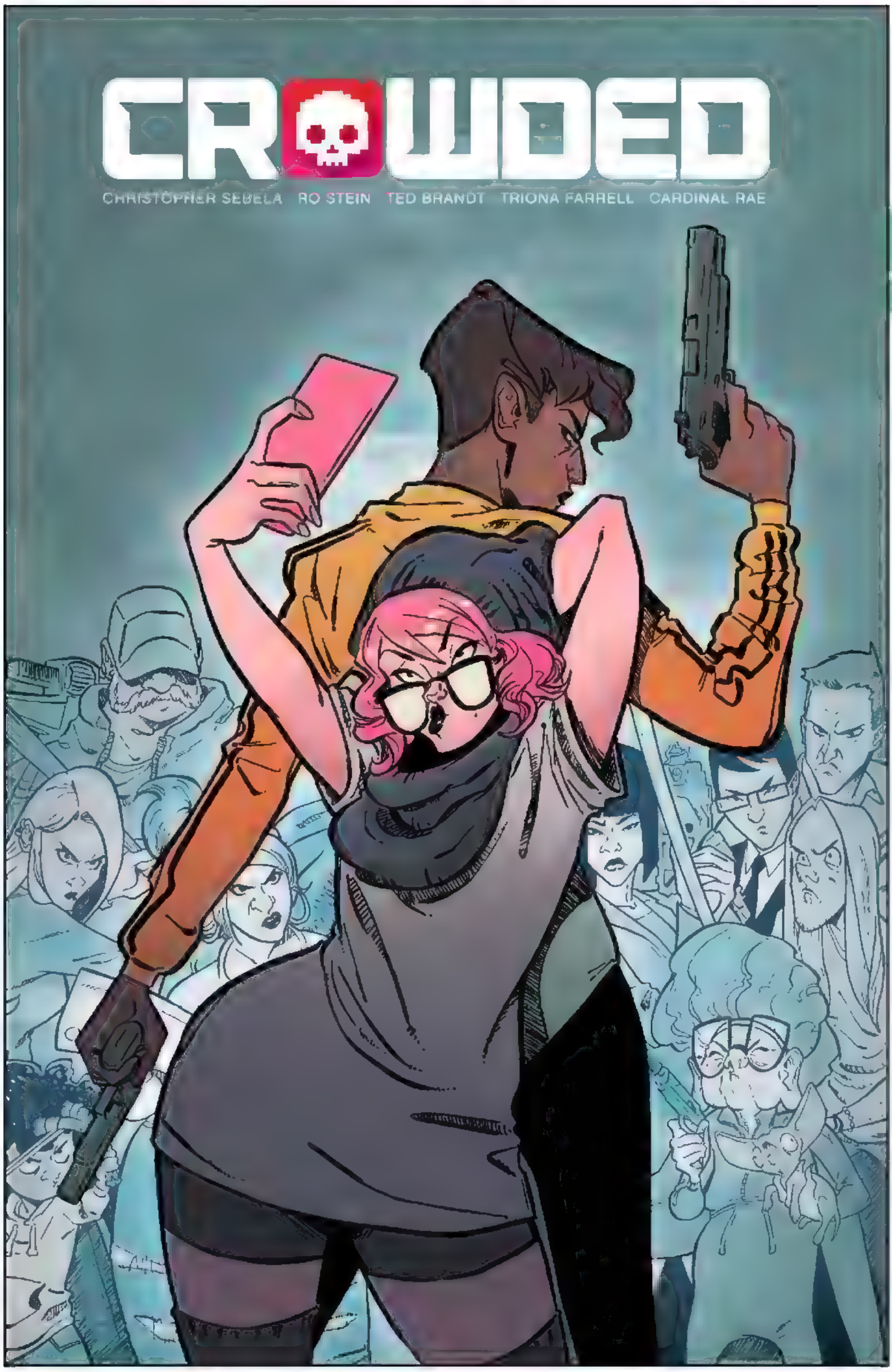
10 years ago, Dan Kerr turned his back on his wife and unborn daughter. Now, both mother and child have gone missing, and Dan must face cosmic terrors to find them again. He soon finds that ghosts stir when his estranged daughter is near. And as the dead grow restless, the cold deepens…



OFFERED AGAIN
REGRESSION, VOL. 1 TP

If you like the deeply personal supernatural revenge story in J. Michael Straczynski's **Ten Grand**, you'll love COLD SPOTS.

CROWDED #1


CROWDED
CHRISTOPHER SEBELA RO STEIN TED BRANDT TRIONA FARRELL CARDINAL RAE

STORY CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ART / COVER A RO STEIN & TED BRANDT
COLORS TRIONA FARRELL
COVER B RACHAEL STOTT

AUGUST 15 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99

[illegible] ● SERIES PREMIERE

Ten minutes in the future, the world runs on an economy of job shares and apps, including Reapr: a crowdfunding platform to fund assassinations. Charlie Ellison leads a quiet, normal life until she's suddenly targeted by a million-dollar Reapr campaign. Hunted by all of Los Angeles, Charlie hires Vita, the lowest-rated bodyguard on the Dfend app. As the campaign picks up speed, they'll have to figure out who wants Charlie dead before the campaign's 30 days—or their lives—are over.

From Eisner-nominated writer **CHRISTOPHER SEBELA** (**Heartthrob**, **We(l)come Back**, **Harley Quinn**), **RO STEIN & TED BRANDT** (**Captain Marvel**, **Raven: The Pirate Princess**), **TRIONA FARRELL** (**Runaways**, **Mech Cadet Yu**), and **CARDINAL RAE** (**BINGO LOVE**, **ROSE**).

COVER B

If the near-future implications of social media and technology in Semahn and Corona's **NO. 1 WITH A BULLET** had you on the edge of your seat, you'll love CROWDED.

OFFERED AGAIN

DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1 HC
THE PRIVATE EYE: THE CLOUDBURST EDITION HC

CURSE WORDS

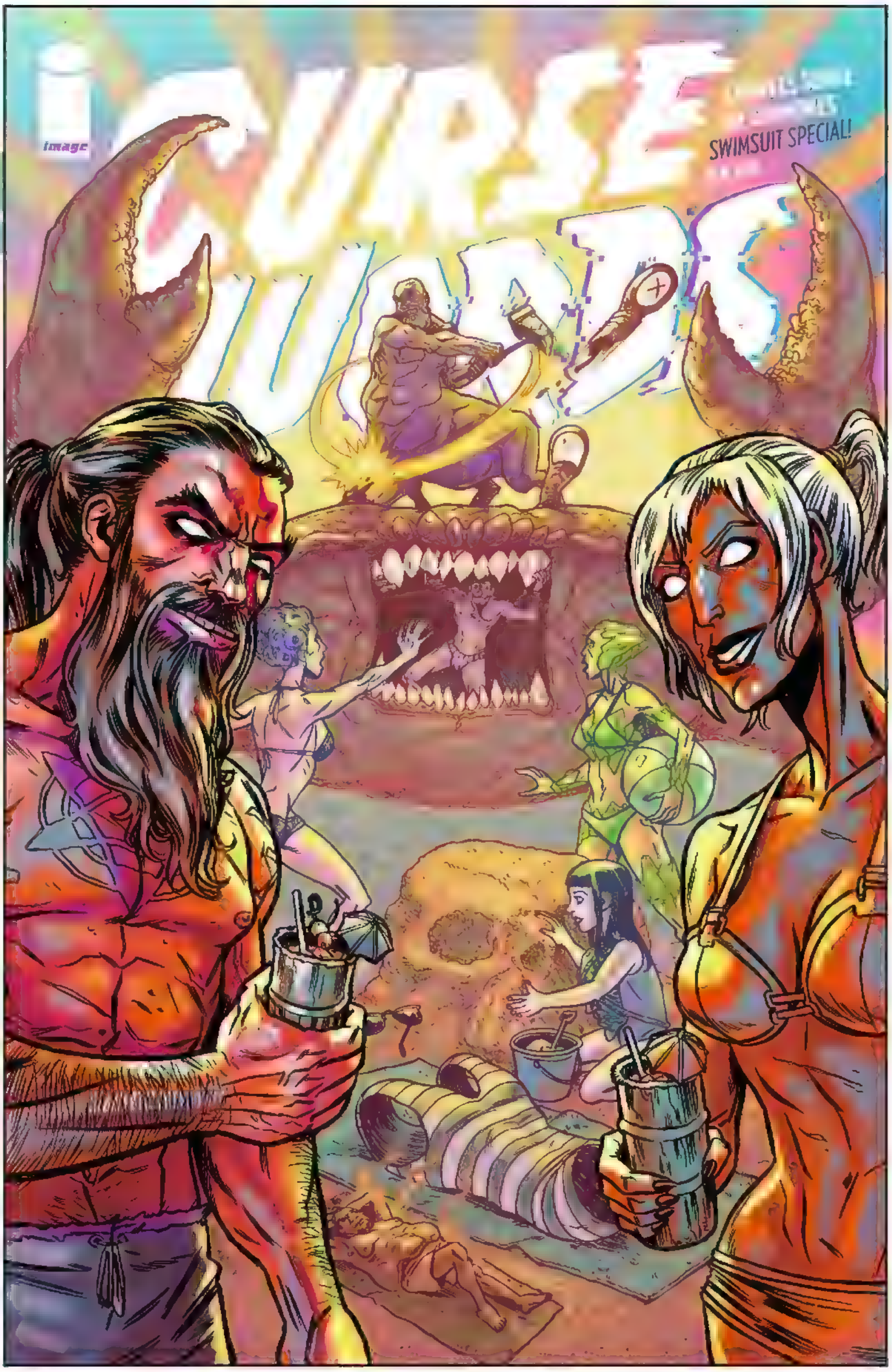
SUMMER SWIMSUIT SPECIAL #1 (ONE-SHOT)

STORY CHARLES SOULE
ART / COVER B JOE QUINONES
COVER A RYAN BROWNE

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

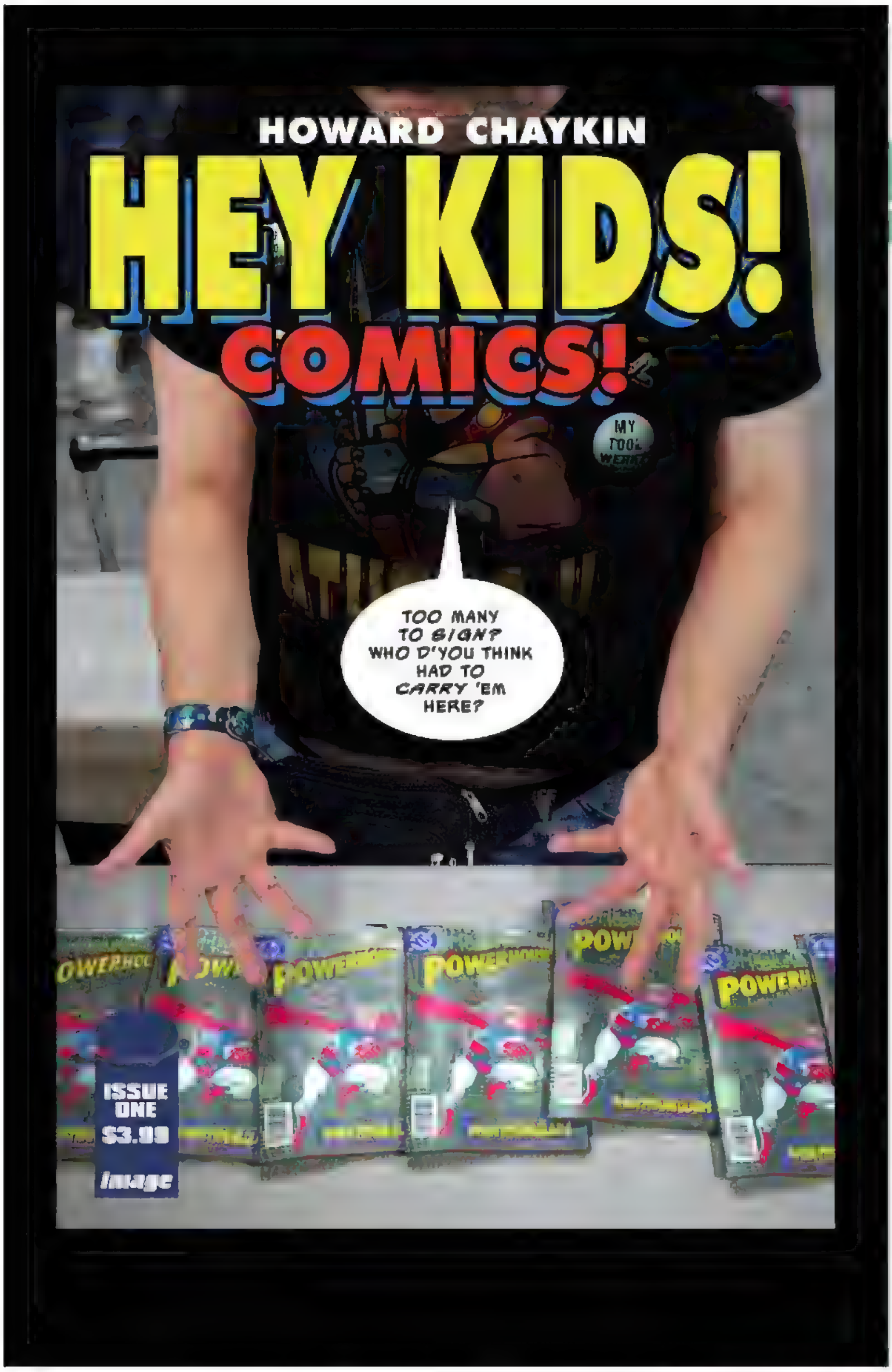
FANTASY

SEE: Sizzajee's sinister sorcerers sweating their way through the sunny, sultry, summertime season back in the Hole World. SEE: a hogtaur in a Speedo! SEE: an invisible wizard with a sunburn! SEE: such sights! Such glorious sights! JOIN US.



OFFERED AGAIN
CURSE WORDS, VOL. 1-2 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: CURSE WORDS #1

HEY KIDS! COMICS! #1


HOWARD CHAYKIN
HEY KIDS!
COMICS!
MY TOOL WERK
TOO MANY TO SIGN? WHO D'YOU THINK HAD TO CARRY 'EM HERE?
POWERHOUSE
ISSUE ONE
$3.99
Image

STORY / ART HOWARD VICTOR CHAYKIN
COVER DON CAMERON

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible] ● SERIES PREMIERE

HEY KIDS! COMICS! takes its cue from nearly a century of turbulence and triumph, despair and drama in the comic book racket.

Artists and writers, con men and clowns, ganefs and gangsters, create the foundations of today's biggest entertainment business—or at least the tail that wags the dog.

Some of it really happened, and the names have been changed to protect the innocent and guilty...

... although in the end, everyone was guilty of something.

If you like the crazy behind-the-curtain candor of The Wolf of Wall Street and Sean Howe's Marvel Comics: The Untold Story, you'll love HEY KIDS! COMICS!

OFFERED AGAIN
SATELLITE SAM, VOL. 1-3 TP

AGE OF BRONZE, VOL. 1:
A THOUSAND SHIPS TP

STORY / ART / COVER **ERIC SHANOWER**

SEPTEMBER 12	224 PAGES	FC	T+	$19.99

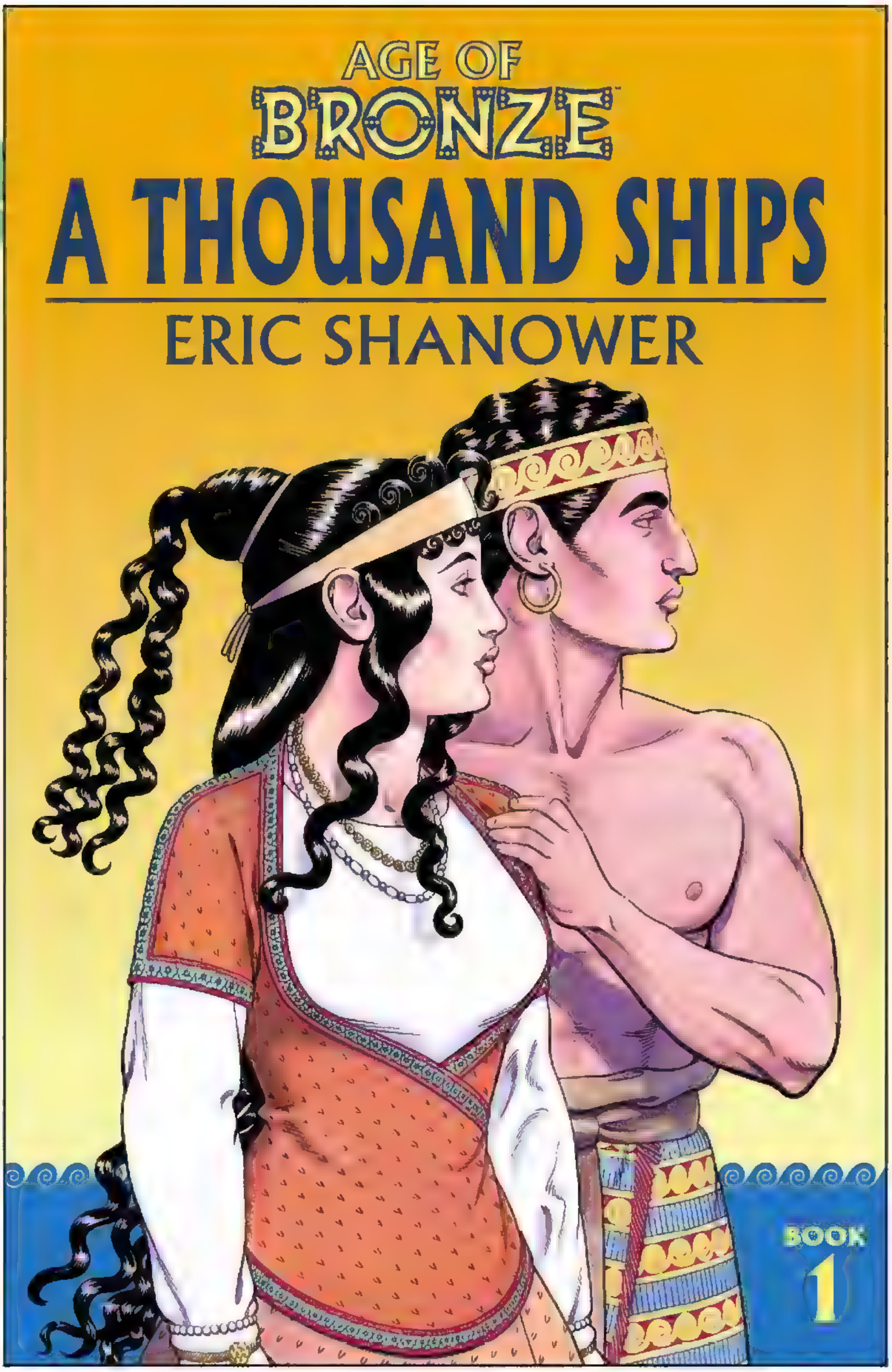
ADVANCE SOLICIT HISTORY

NOW IN FULL COLOR!

A brand-new look for multiple Eisner-winner **ERIC SHANOWER**'s hard-hitting version of the Trojan War. The politics and passion get turned up to eleven when colorist **JOHN DALLAIRE** injects his vibrant palette into the enduring epic.

Helen runs off with Paris. Agamemnon declares war on Troy. Achilles hides among girls. Odysseus goes mad. And that's only the beginning.

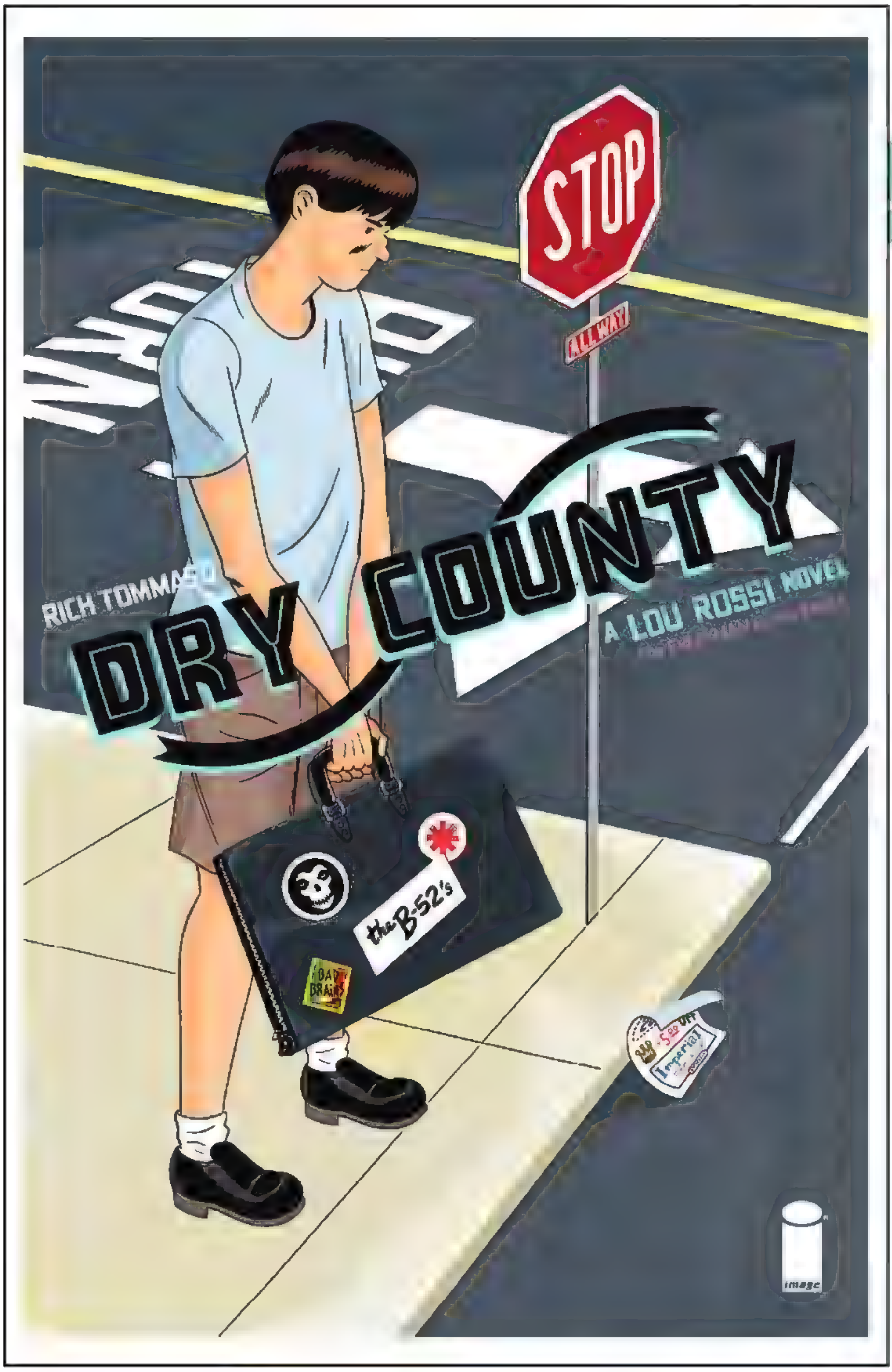
Collects AGE OF BRONZE #1-9



OFFERED AGAIN
THREE TP

If you like the epic adaptations of García and Rubín's **BEOWULF** and Neil Gaiman's **Norse Mythology**, you'll love this historical adaptation of Troy in **AGE OF BRONZE**.

DRY COUNTY COMPLETE TP



STORY / ART / COVER RICH TOMMASO

SEPTEMBER 12	136 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

CRIME & MYSTERY ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

Meet Lou Rossi, a Generation X slacker who's out of step with the rave culture of Miami, 1990. He's a freelance newspaper artist, an aspiring author, a 21-year-old virgin… and suddenly an amateur detective. His humdrum life takes a turn when he meets—and quickly falls in love with—the young and beautiful Janet Laughton. But when she suddenly vanishes, leaving only a cryptic note behind, Lou will have to pull out all the stops to track her down.

Collects DRY COUNTY #1-5

If you liked **DARK CORRIDOR**, you'll love **DRY COUNTY**!

OFFERED AGAIN

CLOVER HONEY SPECIAL EDITION TP
DARK CORRIDOR, VOL. 1 TP
SHE WOLF, VOL. 1-2 TP

LIL’ DONNIE, VOL. 1:

EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE HC

STORY / ART / COVER **MIKE NORTON**

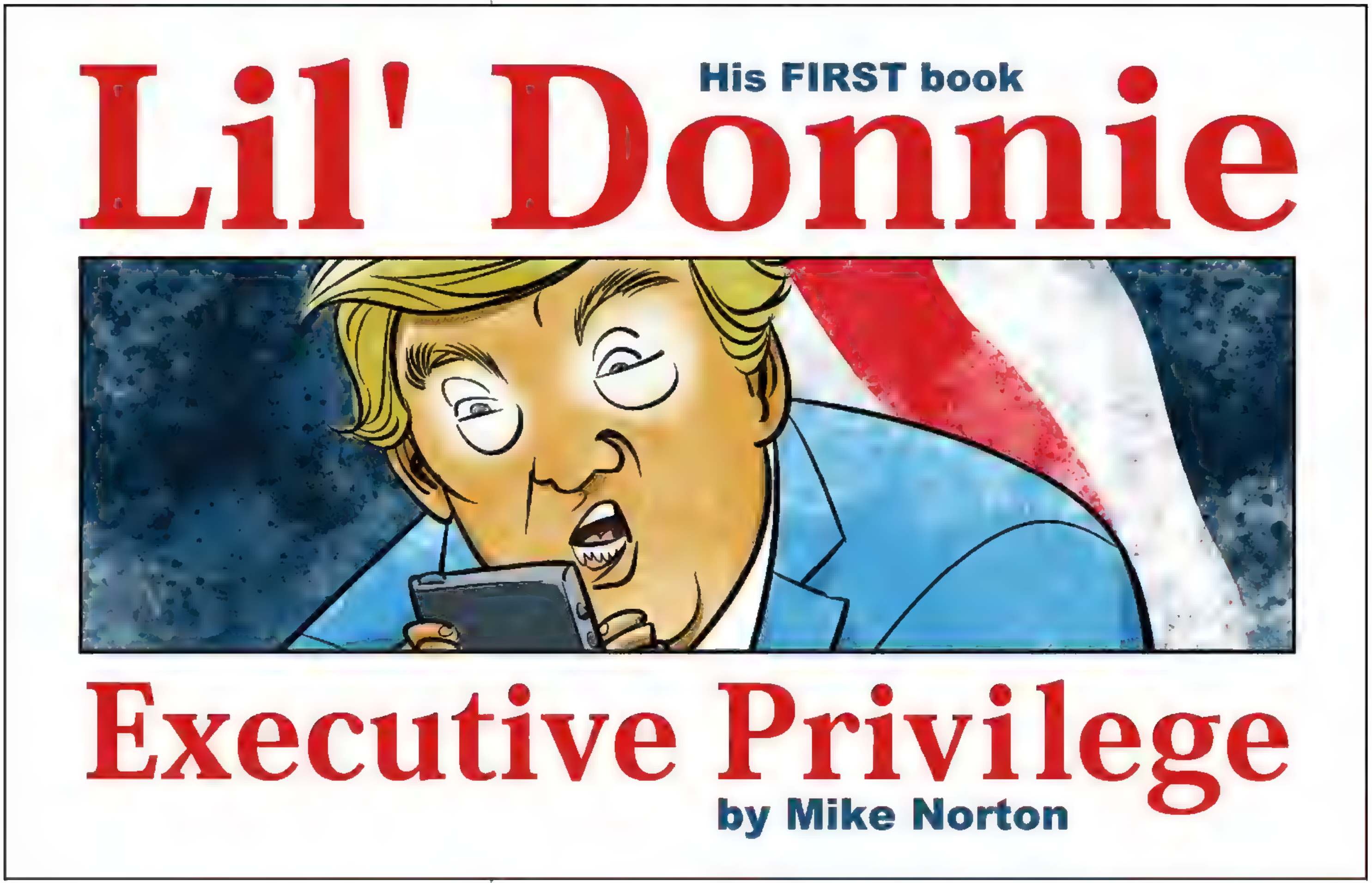
AUGUST 22	80 PAGES	FC	T+	$12.99

[illegible]

TRIM SIZE:
9" x 6" LANDSCAPE

Finally, the acclaimed Rueben Award-nominated webcomic is collected! Follow the timely and terrifying adventures of Lil’ Donnie, the worst president in the history of the United States of America. This collection contains the first year of antics of a truly motley crew of weirdos and degenerates as they work (HA!) to make our world a better place... for them! Get one while we still have a first amendment!

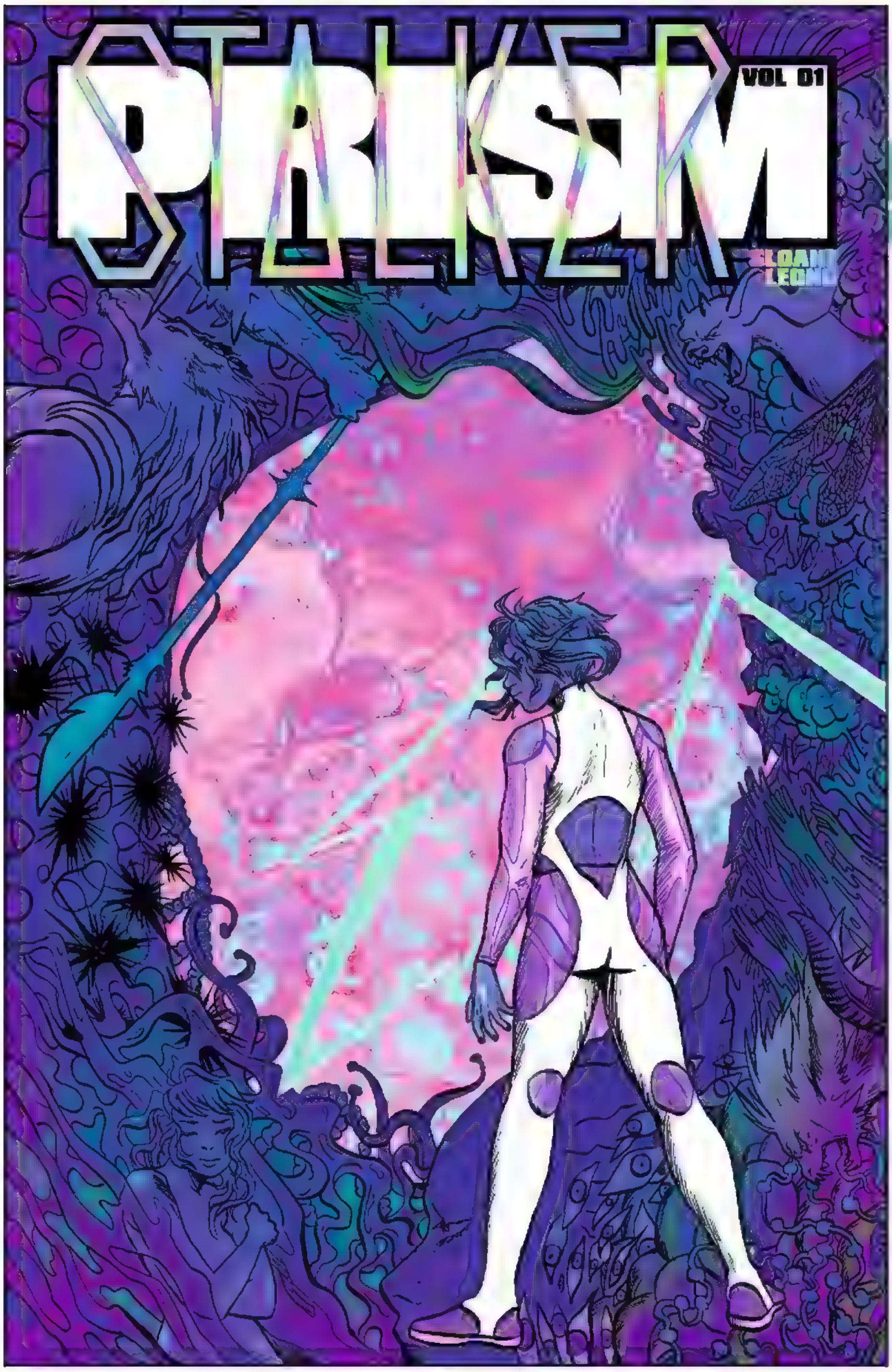
Collects the first 125 LIL’ DONNIE comic strips



If **Sh*t My President Says**—or really any @POTUS tweet nowadays—has you rolling on the floor laughing, then you’ll love **LIL’ DONNIE**!

OFFERED AGAIN
REVIVAL, VOL. 1-8 TP

PRISM STALKER, VOL. 1 TP



STORY / ART / COVER SLOANE LEONG

SEPTEMBER 5	152 PAGES	FC	T+	$14.99

SCIENCE FICTION ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

Far from the border of colonized space, a newly discovered planet teems violently with strange psychic life and puzzling telekinetic ecology. Vep, a refugee raised away from her devastated home planet as an indentured citizen in a foreign colony, is taken by a private military firm to assist in settling the new planet. What awaits her will test the limits of her will as she grapples with the strange power the planet exerts over her...

Collects PRISM STALKER #1-5

If you like Sailor Moon and Cronenberg-esque sci-fi, you'll love PRISM STALKER!

OFFERED AGAIN

FROM UNDER MOUNTAINS, VOL. 1 TP
MIRROR, VOL. 1 TP
PROPHET, VOL. 1-5 TP

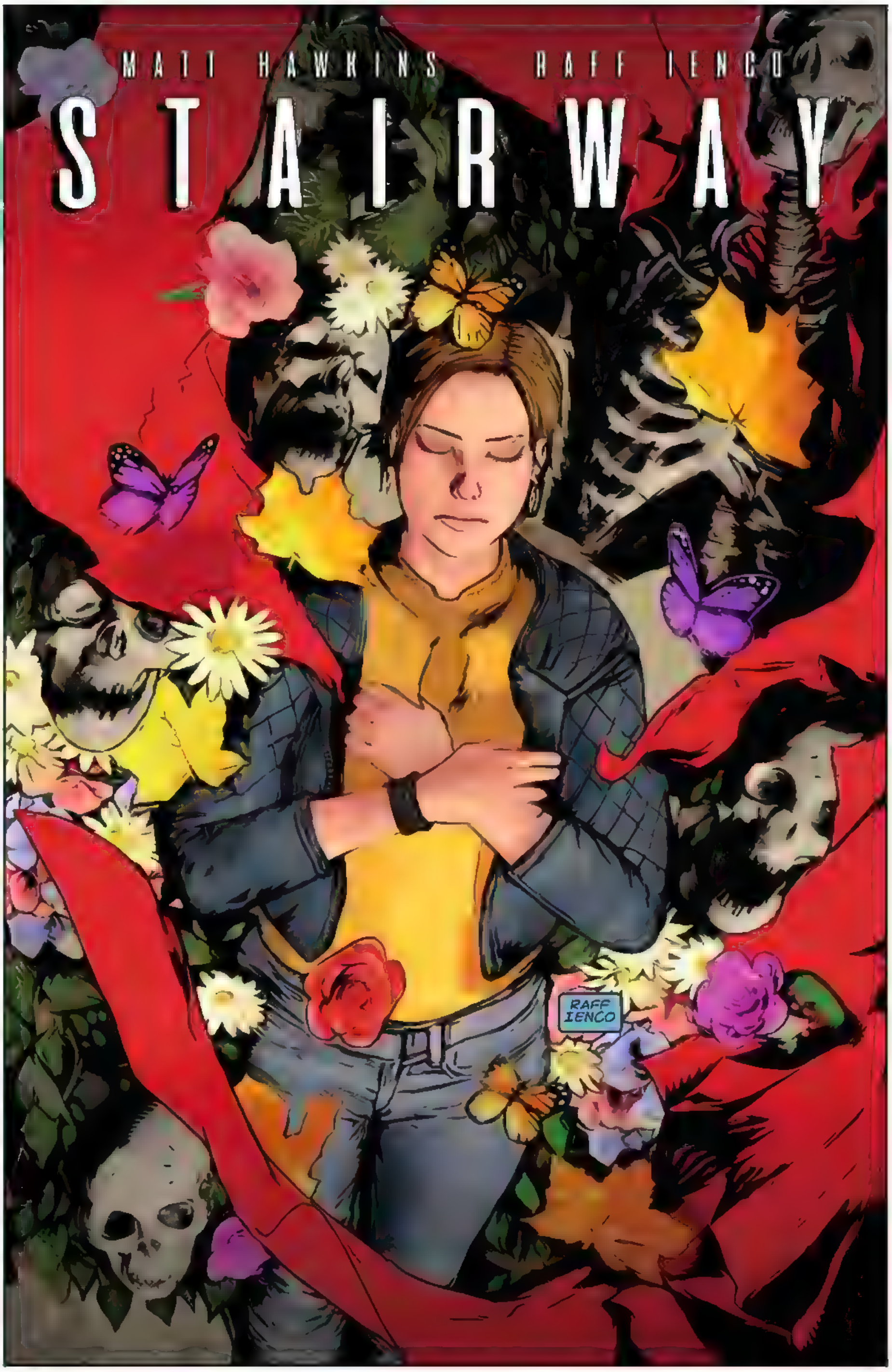
STAIRWAY, VOL. 1 OGN

STORY MATT HAWKINS
ART / COVER RAFFAELE IENCO

AUGUST 22	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

SCIENCE FICTION

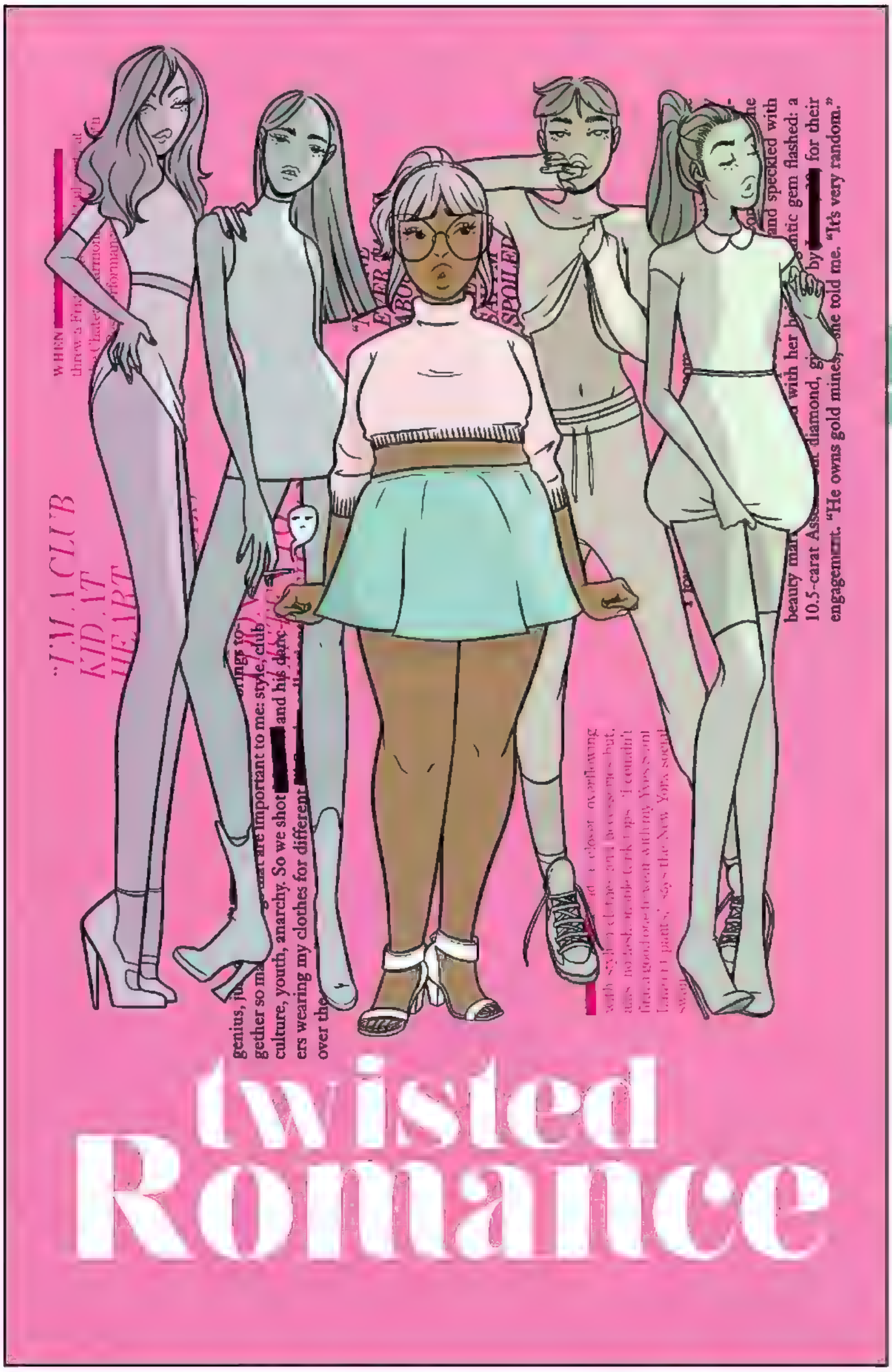
When a postgraduate student discovers a way to unlock information hidden deep in our "junk DNA," parts of bio-schematics and other pieces of baffling data are found. This discovery triggers the largest scientific initiative since the Manhattan Projects, with teams of scientists working to collect and collate this information. But will they find a stairway to heaven, or will they unleash something that will kill us all?



OFFERED AGAIN
EPIC KILL, VOL. 1 TP
SYMMETRY, VOL. 1-2 TP

If you like **THINK TANK** and **TRANSHUMAN**, you'll love **STAIRWAY**!

TWISTED ROMANCE TP


I'M A CLUB KID AT HEART
twisted Romance

STORY ALEX DE CAMPI,
MAGEN CUBED & VITA AYALA
ART KATIE SKELLY, SARAH HORROCKS,
CARLA SPEED McNEIL, ALEJANDRA GUTIÉRREZ,
TRUNGLES, MEREDITH McCLAREN,
MARGARET TRAUTH & SARAH WINIFRED SEARLE
COVER ALEJANDRA GUTIÉRREZ

SEPTEMBER 5 | 200 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99

ROMANCE ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

Four stories of love and lust from comics' coolest artists and writer **ALEX DE CAMPI**! First, a demon prowls the 1978 New York disco scene in **"OLD FLAMES,"** drawn by **KATIE SKELLY**. Then, a curvy photographer's assistant falls in love with someone way out of her league in **"TWINKLE & THE STAR,"** with art from **ALEJANDRA GUTIÉRREZ**. A spacefleet captain captures a most infuriating pirate in **"INVINCIBLE HEART,"** drawn by **CARLA SPEED McNEIL**. And a princess runs away with a dragon in **"TREASURED,"** featuring art by **TRUNGLES**.

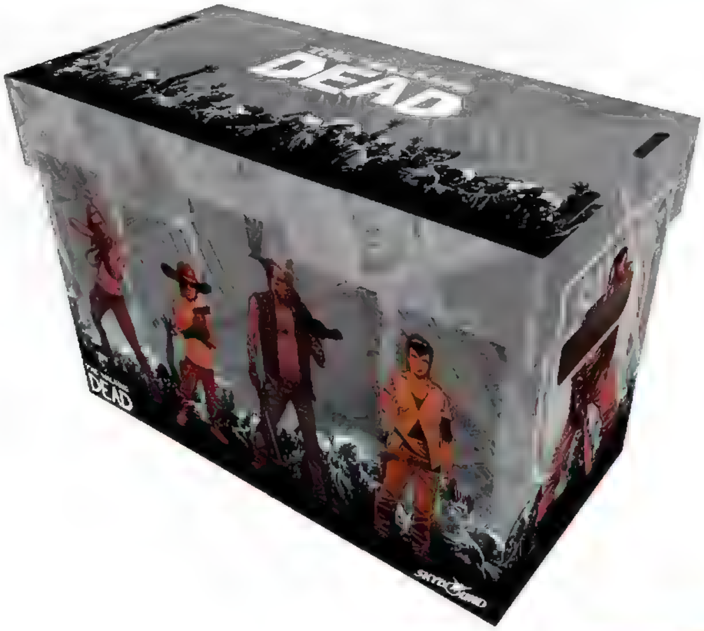
Plus steamy prose romance stories from awesome folks like **MAGEN CUBED** and **VITA AYALA**, and more comics shorts about love from **MEREDITH McCLAREN**, **SARAH HORROCKS**, **MARGARET TRAUTH**, and **SARAH WINIFRED SEARLE**.

Collects TWISTED ROMANCE #1-4

If you like romantic anthologies like **Love Actually** and Golden Age romance stories, but also enjoy a dark edge, you'll love **TWISTED ROMANCE**.

OFFERED AGAIN
MAYDAY TP
NO MERCY, VOL. 1-3 TP

THE WALKING DEAD
COMIC BOOK BOX | $13.95

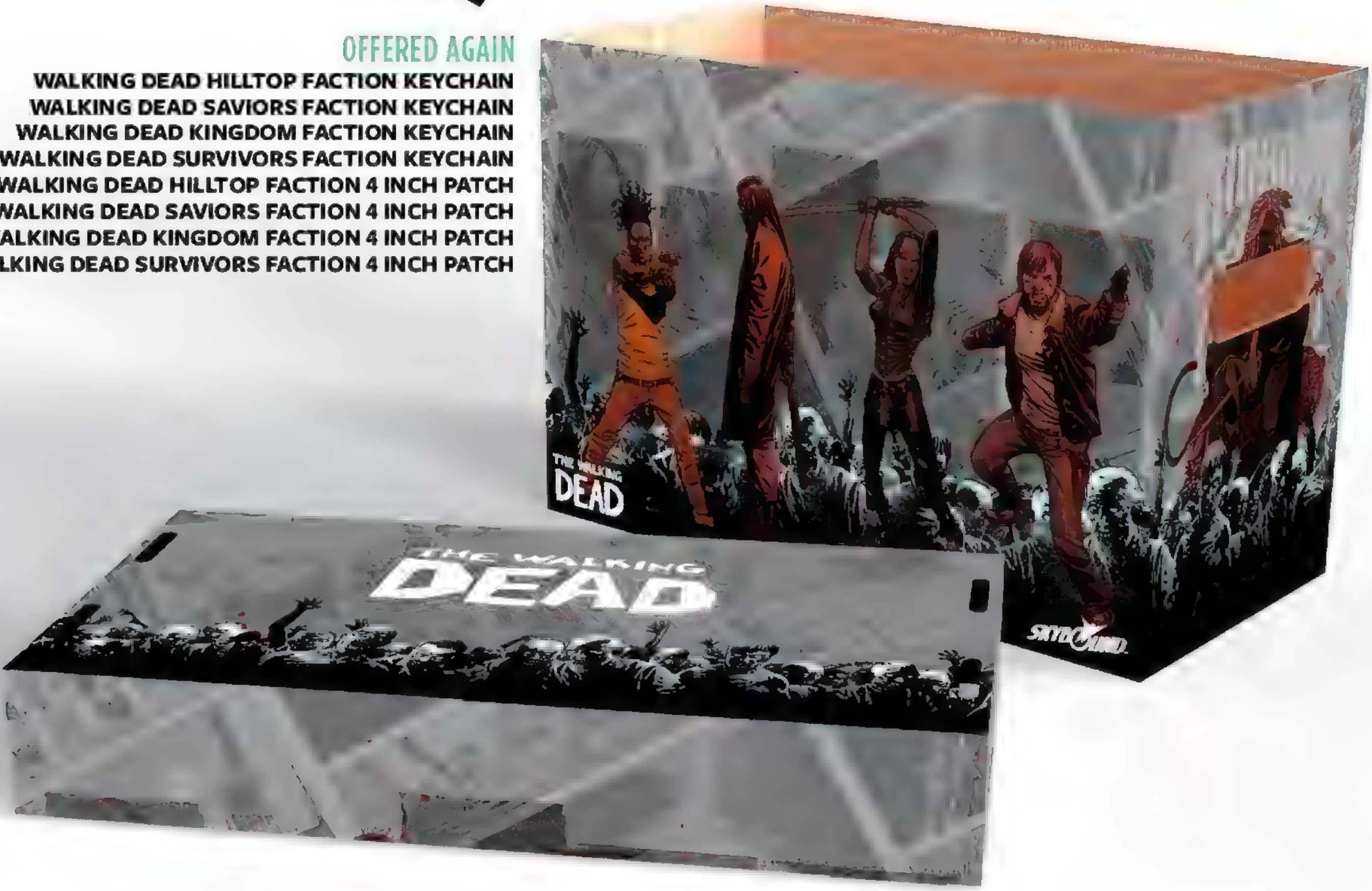

THE WALKING DEAD
THE WALKING DEAD
SKYBOUND

As **THE WALKING DEAD** hits its 15th Anniversary, what better way to store your collection than in this new **TWD**-themed short comic storage box from BCW. Double thickness handles and bottom, stackable, holds 150-175 comics.

Interior Dimensions (WxHxL):
7⅝ x 10⅞ x 15½
Exterior Dimensions (WxHxL):
8¼ x 11½ x 16¾

OFFERED AGAIN

WALKING DEAD HILLTOP FACTION KEYCHAIN
WALKING DEAD SAVIORS FACTION KEYCHAIN
WALKING DEAD KINGDOM FACTION KEYCHAIN
WALKING DEAD SURVIVORS FACTION KEYCHAIN
WALKING DEAD HILLTOP FACTION 4 INCH PATCH
WALKING DEAD SAVIORS FACTION 4 INCH PATCH
WALKING DEAD KINGDOM FACTION 4 INCH PATCH
WALKING DEAD SURVIVORS FACTION 4 INCH PATCH


THE WALKING DEAD
SKYBOUND
THE WALKING DEAD

ANALOG #5

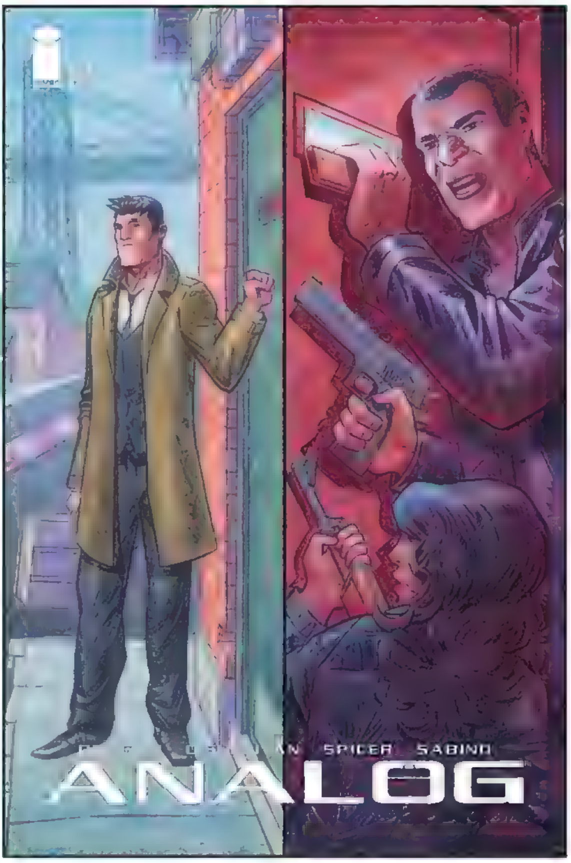
STORY GERRY DUGGAN
ART / COVER A DAVID O'SULLIVAN
COLORS MIKE SPICER
COVER B JASON LATOUR

AUGUST 15	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION, ESPIONAGE

CHAPTER FIVE

Image's hit new ongoing series wraps the first arc with a bang. Jack's got a briefcase of secrets to deliver, some hard men on his tail, and his past coming back to haunt him. If you like future noir spy stories with accents of romance, comedy, and revenge, the end of our first arc is for you.



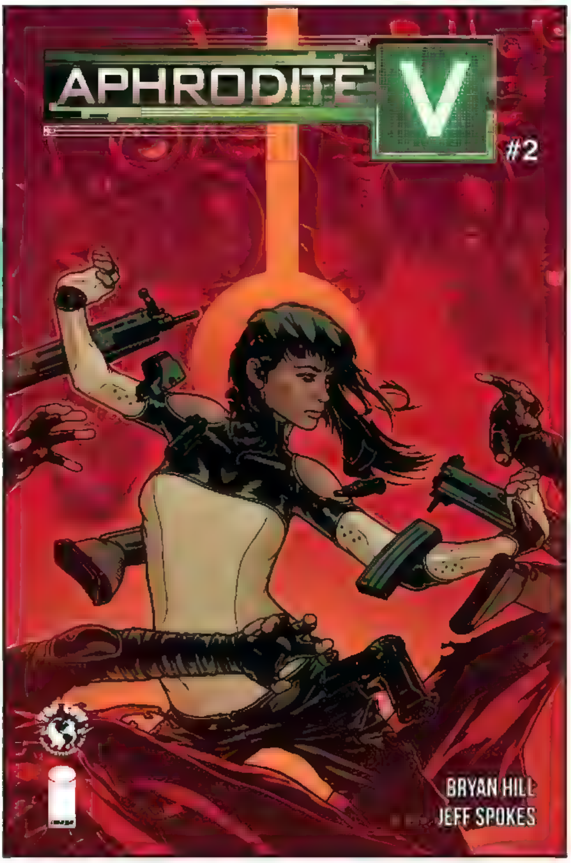
APHRODITE V #2

STORY BRYAN HILL
ART / COVER JEFF SPOKES

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION

Los Angeles has a new hero in Aphrodite, but a villain from Martin's past threatens the city. Martin may not trust an android, but he's going to need one.



HAUN | HURLEY | NACHLIK | KIM | MAUER
BEAUTY
22
$3.99

THE BEAUTY #22

STORY JEREMY HAUN & JASON A. HURLEY
ART THOMAS NACHLIK
COVER A JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B EVAN WALDINGER

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible] ● NEW STORY ARC

Everyone's favorite criminal duo, Ezerae and Timo, are back! Revenge and mayhem follow in their wake.

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN
THE BEAUTY, VOL. 1-3 TP

JASON LATOUR IVAN BRANDON GREG HINKLE MATT WILSON
BLACK CLOUD
VOLUME 2:
NO RETURN

BLACK CLOUD, VOL. 2:
NO RETURN TP

STORY JASON LATOUR & IVAN BRANDON
ART / COVER GREG HINKLE, PAUL REINWAND & MATT WILSON

AUGUST 29	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Frank is stuck in the middle as Zelda's world deals with the aftermath of the disaster she caused... a world that finally has to address how profoundly dangerous Zelda Barrett is.

Collects BLACK CLOUD #6-10

OFFERED AGAIN
BLACK CLOUD, VOL. 1 TP
DRIFTER, VOL. 1-4 TP

BLACK SCIENCE #38

STORY RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER A MATTEO SCALERA & MORENO DINISIO
COVER B CREATURE BOX

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

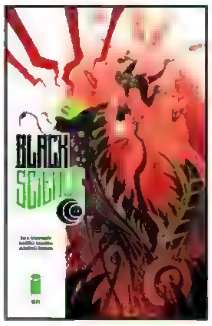
END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

"LATER THAN YOU THINK," Conclusion

Grant and Sara McKay stand at the center of the Onion, finding not heaven or hell, damnation or redemption, but a truth far grander and stranger than even the Dimensionauts could ever have imagined.

BLACK SCIENCE
38
RICK REMENDER
MATTEO SCALERA
MORENO DINISIO
$3.99

COVER B


BLACK SCIENCE

COPPERHEAD #22

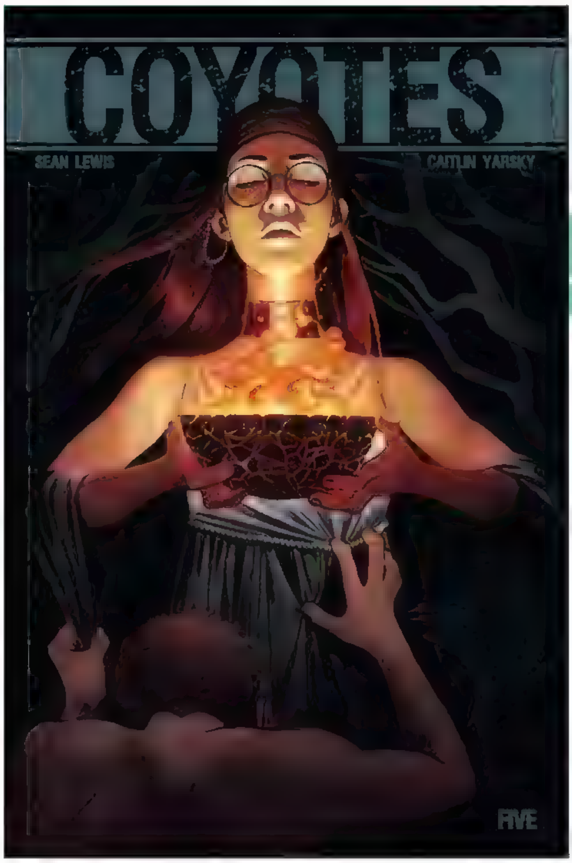
STORY SCOTT GODLEWSKI & JAY FAERBER
ART / COVER SCOTT GODLEWSKI & RON RILEY

AUGUST 29	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SERIES FINALE ● SCIENCE FICTION, WESTERN

This is it. The end. The siege on Copperhead is over. Who will be left standing when the dust settles?

GODLEWSKI · FAERBER · RILEY · MAUER
22
COPPERHEAD


COYOTES
SEAN LEWIS
CAITLIN YARSKY
FIVE

COYOTES #5

STORY SEAN LEWIS
ART / COVER CAITLIN YARSKY

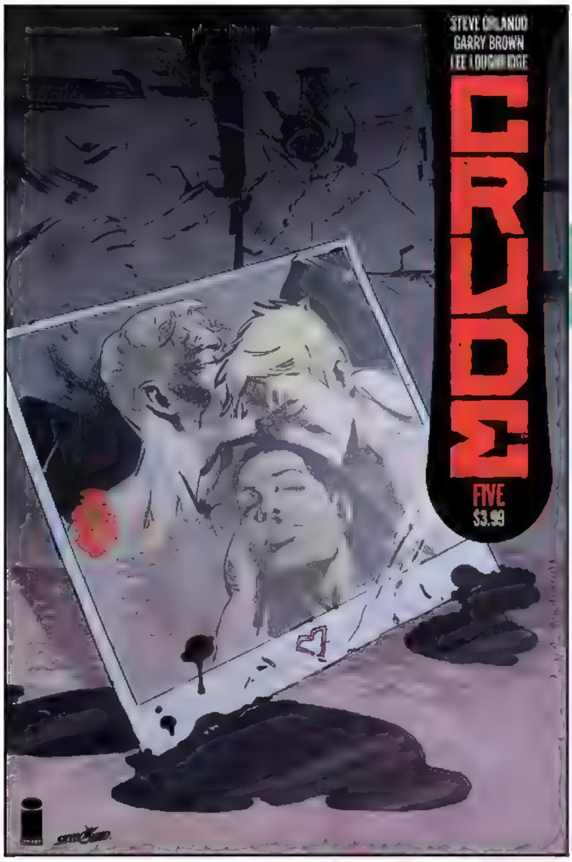
AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HORROR ● NEW STORY ARC

Red stumbles onto a group of women putting the men who attacked them on trial. As she watches them forgive their attackers, she is aghast. And then one mentions her sister... Questions will be answered and origins will be revealed in the next chapter of this cult favorite.

OFFERED AGAIN

COYOTES, VOL. 1 TP
THE FEW TP
SAINTS TP


STEVE ORLANDO
GARRY BROWN
LEE LOUGHRIDGE
CRUDE
FIVE
$3.99

CRUDE #5

STORY STEVE ORLANDO
ART / COVER GARRY BROWN & LEE LOUGHRIDGE

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

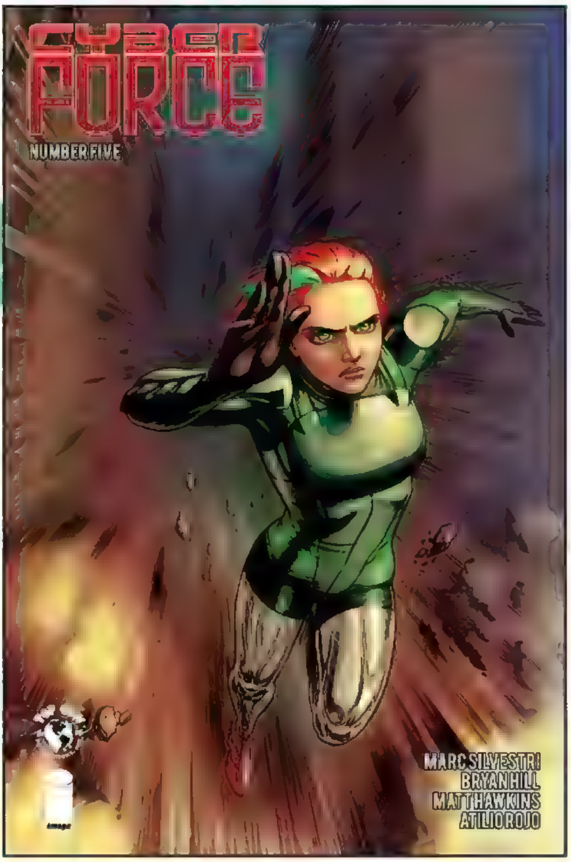
Blackstone is ready to explode! Piotr has beaten every thug, mercenary, and soldier Petropinnacle has sent to kill him. Now, the city's true ruler steps up to show this tired KGB dog what true power is.

CYBER FORCE #5

STORY **BRYAN HILL & MATT HAWKINS**
ART / COVER **ATILIO ROJO**

AUGUST 29	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION



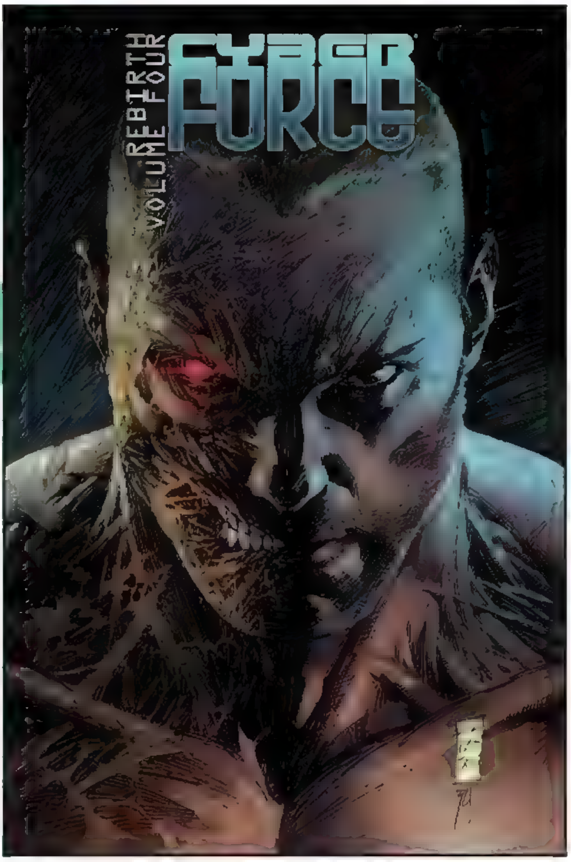
With the world still reeling from the sudden blackout of all networked technology, Stryker, Aphrodite, and Velocity are sent to find a deadly bounty hunter that could help them bring order to the chaos... but this bounty hunter has a secret that might stop **CYBER FORCE** before it starts.

CYBER FORCE: REBIRTH, VOL. 4 TP

STORY **MARC SILVESTRI, MATT HAWKINS & BRYAN HILL**
ART **RODRIGO ZAYAS, CHRISTIAN DUCE & JEFF SPOKES**
COVER **MARC SILVESTRI**

AUGUST 29	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

SUPERHEROES



Cyberforce has nearly claimed Jackie Estacado's body from a ruthless collector who wants the power of the darkness for himself, but Morgan Stryker and his team must also deal with a man from his past who wants nothing more than Morgan and Velocity's death... and none of them are prepared for what The Darkness wants from them all.

Collects part two of the Line Webtoon CYBER FORCE webcomic

OFFERED AGAIN
CYBER FORCE: REBIRTH, VOL. 1-3 TP

DARK FANG
07

DARK FANG #7

STORY MILES GUNTER
ART / COVER KELSEY SHANNON

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, POLITICAL

"MOON FIGHT," Part Two
Valla is on the Moon, surrounded by robots building a casino, and she's starving. But somewhere in the massive complex is a sole human overseer with a body full of the blood she needs. All she has to do is find them.

DAYS OF HATE
CHAPTER SEVEN OF TWELVE

DAYS OF HATE #7 (OF 12)

STORY ALEŠ KOT
ART DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ
COLORS JORDIE BELLAIRE
COVER DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ & TOM MULLER

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

DYSTOPIAN, THRILLER ● NEW STORY ARC

The plan skips a beat. Someone is lost.

OFFERED AGAIN
GENERATION GONE, VOL. 1 TP
WOLF, VOL. 1-2 TP

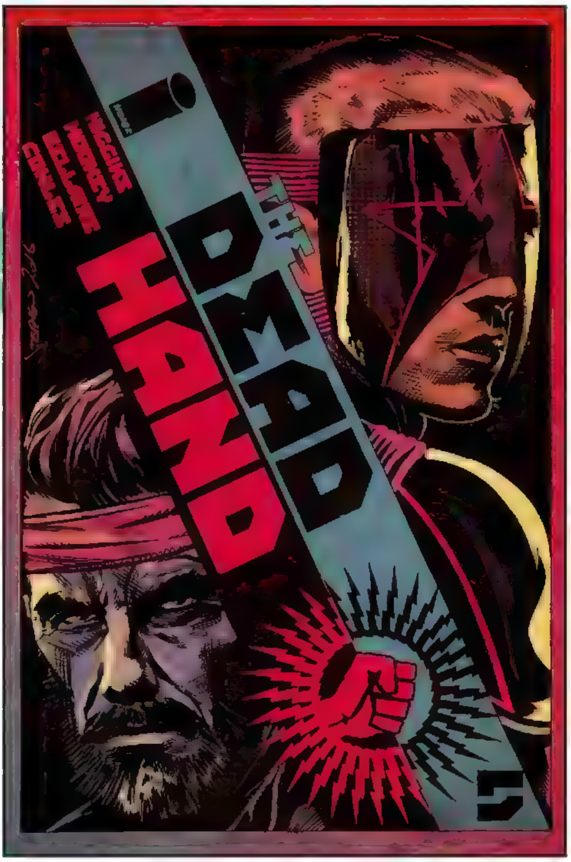
THE DEAD HAND #5

STORY KYLE HIGGINS
ART / COVER STEPHEN MOONEY & JORDIE BELLAIRE

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, ESPIONAGE

"COLD WAR RELICS," Part Five
How was Roger created? How might he be stopped? All of Operation Dead Hand's secrets, revealed.



DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 7:
LOVE LIKE BLOOD TP

STORY RICK REMENDER
ART WES CRAIG & JORDAN BOYD
COVER WES CRAIG

AUGUST 22	120 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

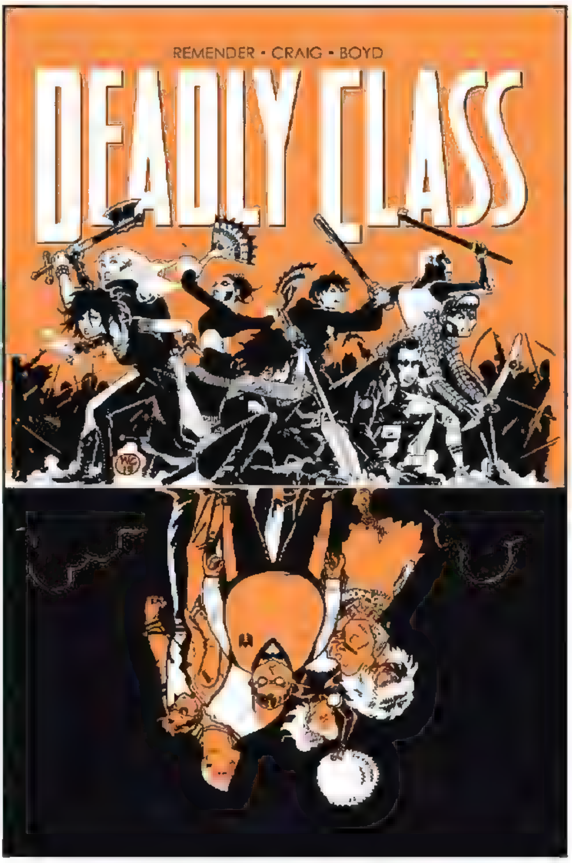
CRIME, ROMANCE, SHOEGAZE

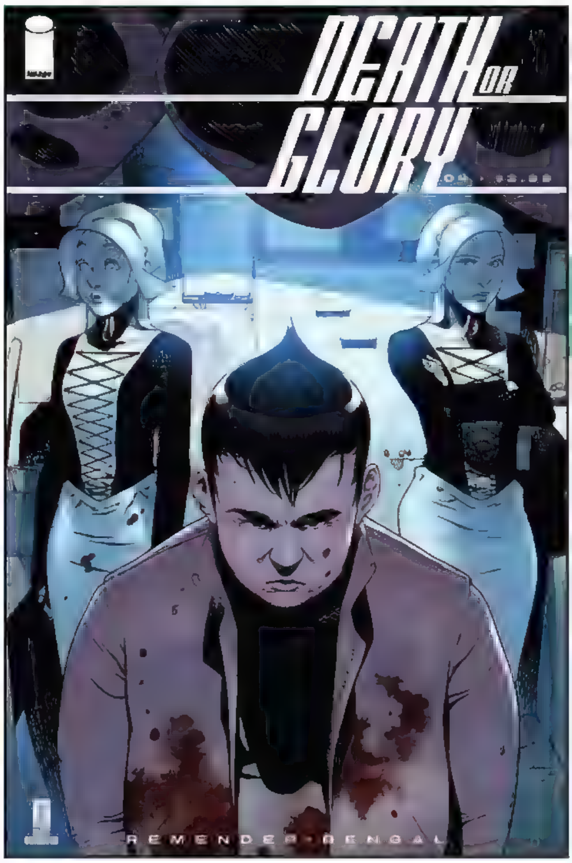
Marcus and Maria have resurfaced, and with them a whole ocean of bad blood crashes on the shores. Shabnam and the Student Council are out to put Marcus and Maria in the grave for good this time, Saya's maniacal brother Kenji stokes the flames of hatred, and in the shadows of those flames looms Headmaster Lin, waiting to reward whoever is left standing with a place by his side—or a sharp knife in the back.

It's 1989 and the era is drawing to a close, but it's going to take as many poor bastards with it into oblivion as it can.

Collects DEADLY CLASS #32-35

OFFERED AGAIN
DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1-6 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: DEADLY CLASS #1




DEATH OR GLORY
04 · $3.99
REMENDER · BENGAL

DEATH OR GLORY #4

STORY RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER A BENGAL
COVER B ANDREW ROBINSON

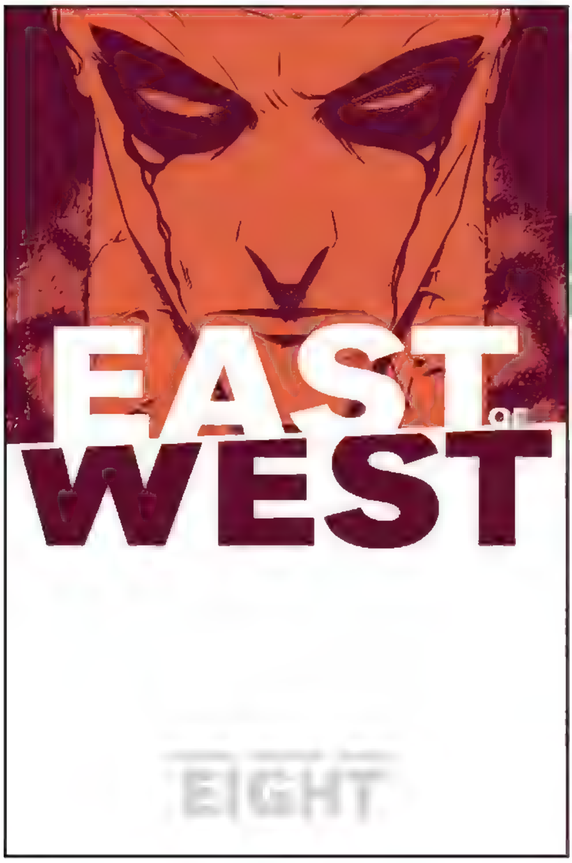
AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

When faced with true evil, Glory must decide if she'll turn and run, or put the pedal down and face it head-on.

COVER B

DEATH OR GLORY
REMENDER BENGAL


EAST OF WEST
EIGHT

EAST OF WEST, VOL. 8 TP

STORY JONATHAN HICKMAN
ART / COVER NICK DRAGOTTA

AUGUST 8	144 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

We catch up with Death and Babylon in this eighth volume of the bestselling series **EAST OF WEST**.

Collects EAST OF WEST #35-38

OFFERED AGAIN

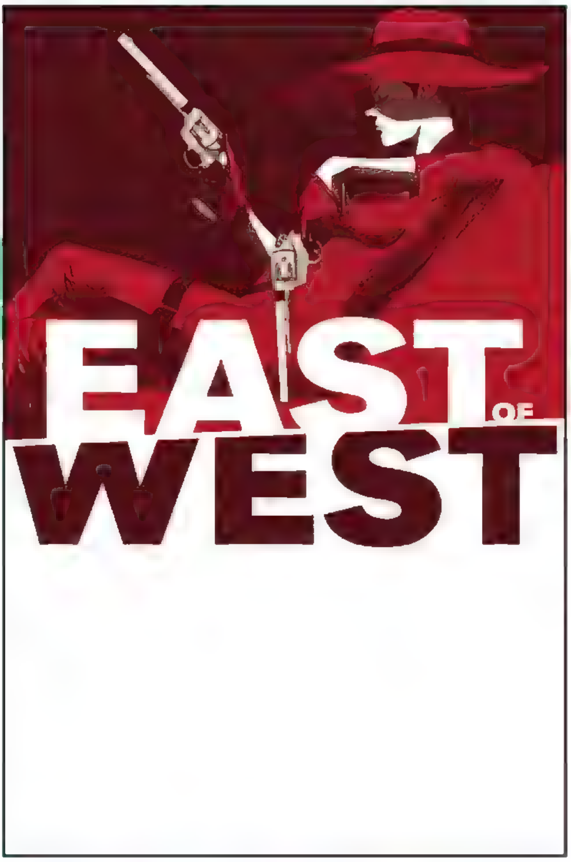
EAST OF WEST, VOL. 1-7 TP
EAST OF WEST: THE APOCALYPSE YEAR ONE HC
IMAGE FIRSTS: EAST OF WEST #1

EAST OF WEST #39

STORY JONATHAN HICKMAN
ART / COVER NICK DRAGOTTA

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● [illegible]


EAST OF WEST

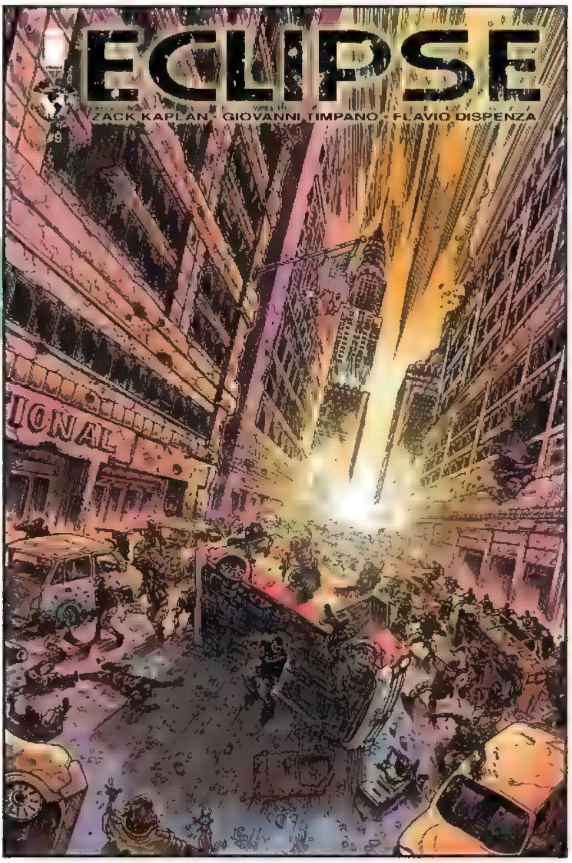
"THESE BROTHERS OF DESTINY"
The army of the Prophet masses, preparing to conquer the world.

ECLIPSE #9

STORY ZACK KAPLAN
ART / COVER B GIOVANNI TIMPANO
COVER A JAMES STOKOE

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

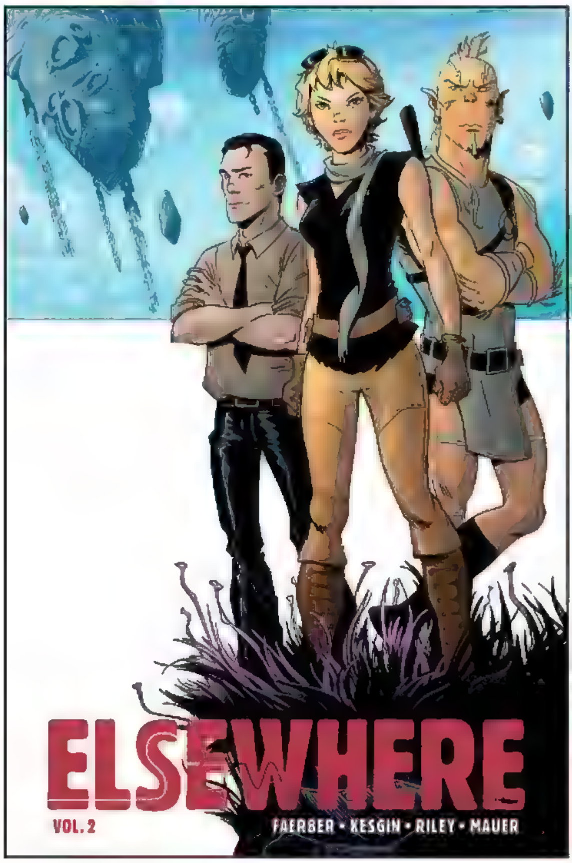
NEW STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION


ECLIPSE
ZACK KAPLAN · GIOVANNI TIMPANO · FLAVIO DISPENZA
9
IONAL

In a world where sunlight is deadly, former solar engineer David Baxter rushes to escape back into New York City before sunrise, while Cielo Brandt, daughter of a corrupt solar tycoon, searches for the mysterious Scientist responsible for an immunity to dangerous sunlight—a Scientist with his own plans in mind.

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN
ECLIPSE, VOL. 1-2 TP


ELSEWHERE
VOL. 2
FAERBER • KESGIN • RILEY • MAUER

ELSEWHERE, VOL. 2 TP

STORY JAY FAERBER
ART / COVER SUMEYYE KESGIN & RON RILEY

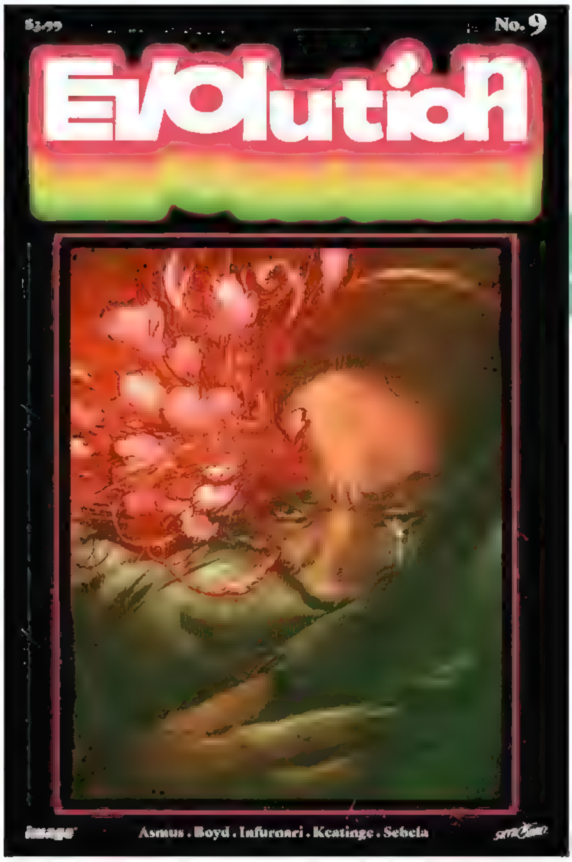
AUGUST 29	112 PAGES	FC	T	$16.99

FANTASY, HISTORICAL

Amelia Earhart and her Korvathian ally, Cort, embark on an epic journey in search of a mythical portal that might connect to Earth. Along the way, they encounter new friends, make new enemies, and uncover long-buried secrets. And just how does D. B. Cooper fit into all of this?

Collects ELSEWHERE #5–8

OFFERED AGAIN
ELSEWHERE, VOL. 1 TP


$3.99
No. 9
EVOlution
Image
Asmus . Boyd . Infurnari . Keatinge . Sebela

EVOLUTION #9

STORY JAMES ASMUS, JOSEPH KEATINGE & CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ART / COVER JOE INFURNARI & JORDAN BOYD

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

Abe plays a game of cat and mouse with the authorities while Claire and Rochelle make contact with the cult that's shadowed their every move since issue #1.

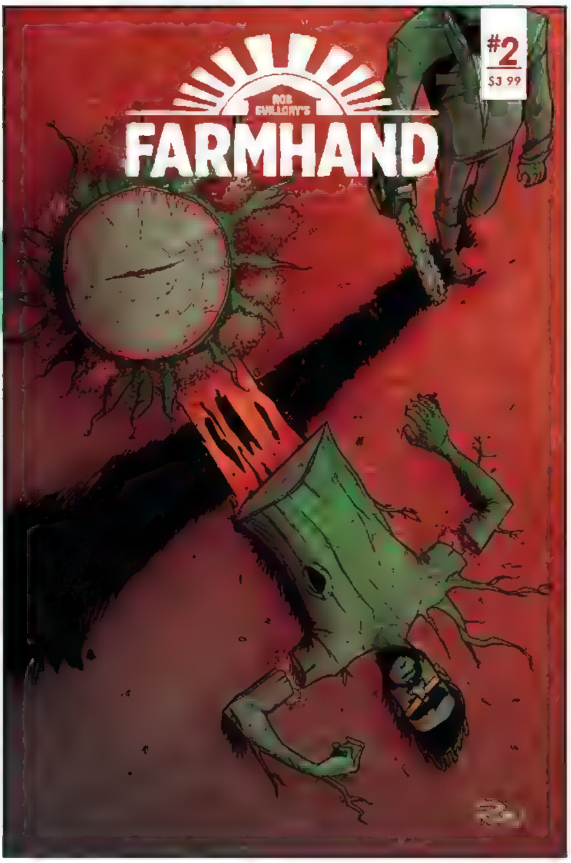
FARMHAND #2

STORY ROB GUILLORY
ART / COVER ROB GUILLORY & TAYLOR WELLS

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

Ezekiel Jenkins just wants to forget his past. Unfortunately, now that he's returned to his family's farm, that's going to be damn near impossible. And if dealing with his own demons isn't enough, today he'll be dealing with a few of his father's as well.



FEAR AGENT:
FINAL EDITION, VOL. 3 TP

STORY RICK REMENDER
ART TONY MOORE & MIKE HAWTHORNE
COVER TONY MOORE

SEPTEMBER 5	240 PAGES	FC	T+	$19.99

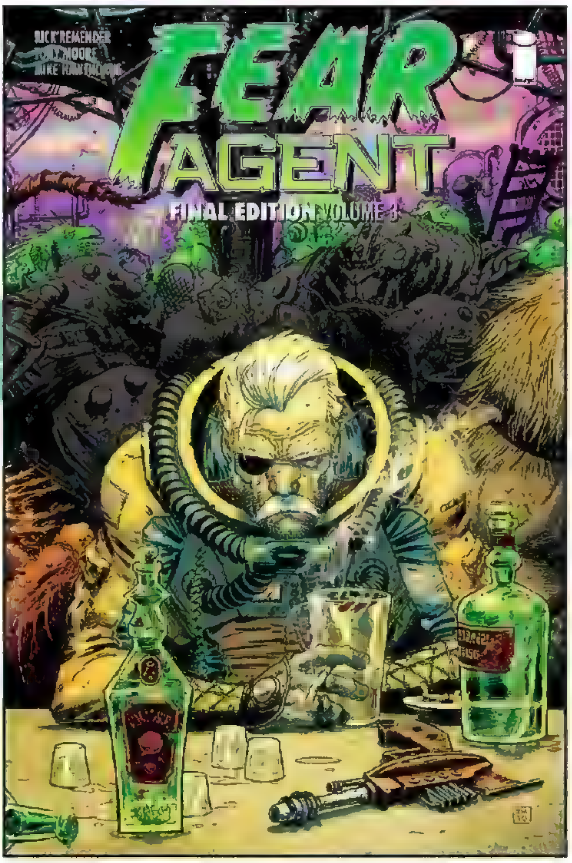
ADVANCE SOLICIT ● [illegible]

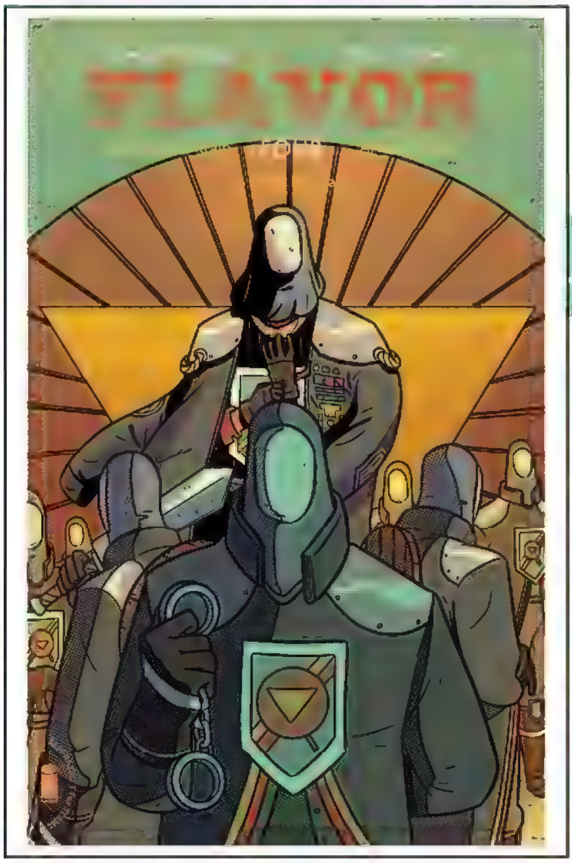
Following a genocidal amalgamation campaign by the terrifying Tetaldian robot empire, Heath Huston finds himself as the sole surviving human in the universe. Now the prime target of the robotic hordes and their sinister co-conspirators, Heath sets off to uncover the secret history of the Tetaldians—and a chance to set things straight.

The stakes couldn't be higher as the disgraced Fear Agent is presented with one final shot at the redemption he's ached for his entire drunken life. Don't miss the grand finale of the pulp sci-fi smash hit.

Collecting FEAR AGENT #22-32

OFFERED AGAIN
FEAR AGENT: FINAL EDITION, VOL. 1 TP





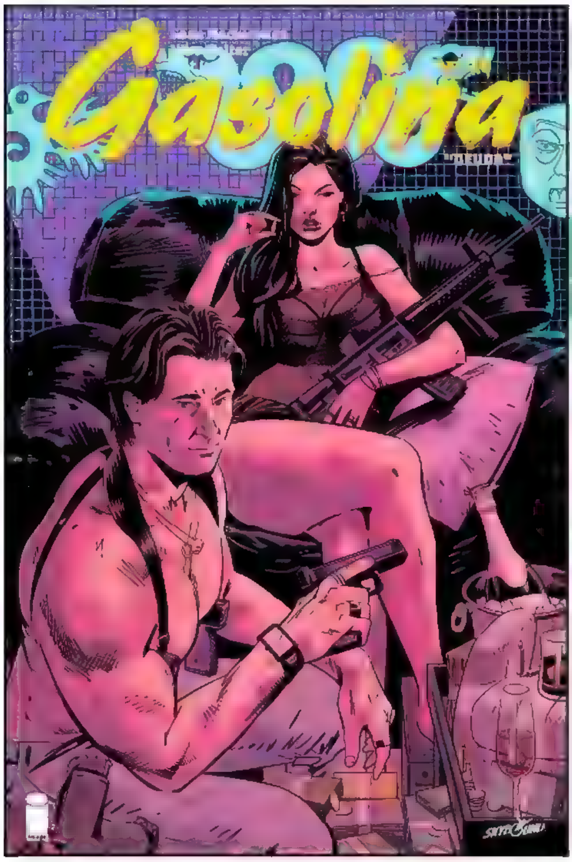
FLAVOR #4

STORY JOSEPH KEATINGE
ART / COVER WOOK JIN CLARK & TAMRA BONVILLAIN

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible]

The dark secrets behind The Bowl simmer as Xoo gets into hot water. Everything's rotten from the inside out and no one is safe. PLUS: every issue includes exclusive bonus materials by the creative team and famed author of **Ingredient: Unveiling the Essential Elements of Food, ALI BOUZARI**!



GASOLINA #11

STORY SEAN MACKIEWICZ
ART / COVER NIKO WALTER & MAT LOPES

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, PARANORMAL

A stunning cartel assassin makes a bold move against Los Queridos, and Randy's trapped in a town with a horrible secret—and Amalia's nowhere to be found.

GIDEON FALLS #6

STORY / COVER B JEFF LEMIRE
ART / COVER A ANDREA SORRENTINO

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● HORROR, CRIME & MYSTERY

JEFF LEMIRE ANDREA SORRENTINO DAVE STEWART
GIDEON FALLS
SIX
$3.99
Image

A 2018 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE FOR BEST WRITER, JEFF LEMIRE!

"THE BLACK BARN," Conclusion
Father Fred enters The Black Barn on a daring rescue attempt but nothing can prepare him for the horrors within. Meanwhile Norton and Angie delve deeper into Norton's past and zero in on the secrets of the Barn.

COVER B

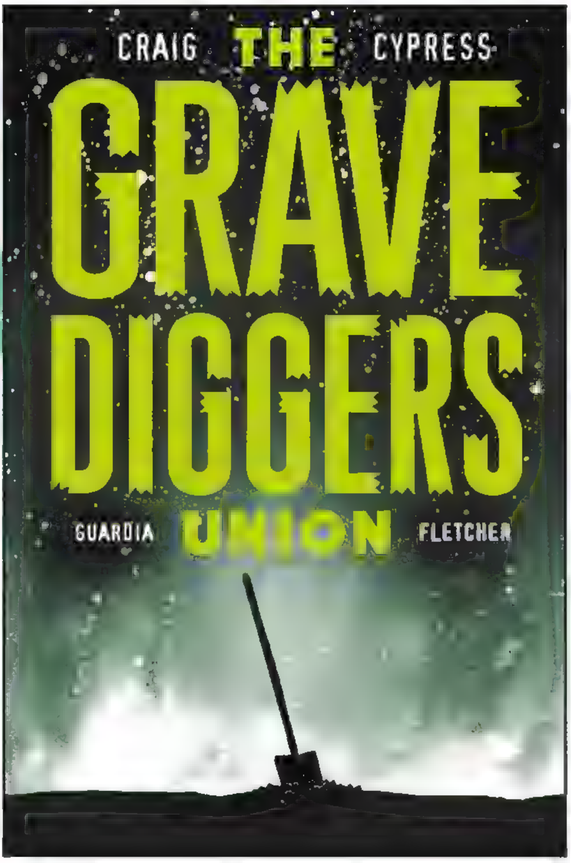
GIDEON FALLS

THE GRAVEDIGGERS UNION #9

STORY / ART / COVER A WES CRAIG
ART TOBY CYPRESS & NIKO GUARDIA
COVER B NIC KLEIN

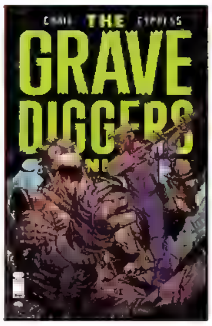
AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES FINALE ● FANTASY, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL


CRAIG
THE
CYPRESS
GRAVE DIGGERS
GUARDIA
UNION
FLETCHER

For the earth to live, mankind must die...

COVER B


CRAIG THE CYPRESS
GRAVE DIGGERS

HACK/SLASH
RESURRECTION
KISS IT

HACK / SLASH RESURRECTION #10

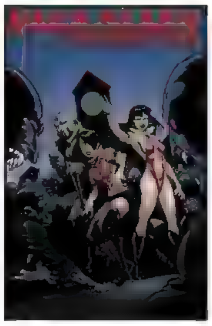
STORY TINI HOWARD
ART CELOR & K. MICHAEL RUSSELL
COVER A RICHARD PACE
COVER B JIM TERRY

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

More mayhem, murder, monsters, and mankinis as Cassie and Vlad team with Vampirella to save a nice little town from its dark history, while discovering more about Cassie's lineage.

COVER B



JEFF LEMIRE EDUARDO RISSO
HIT-GIRL
ISSUE 7

HIT-GIRL #7

STORY JEFF LEMIRE
ART / COVERS A & B EDUARDO RISSO
COVER C SKOTTIE YOUNG

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

WRITTEN BY JEFF LEMIRE, A 2018 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE FOR BEST WRITER!

Hit-Girl's holed up in a cabin in the woods, nursing bear-trap wounds and recovering from a fall through the ice. But Billy Baker and his gang have found her hideout, and these local hunters can track anything in the snow. How many can Hit-Girl slay before the Mounties show up?

COVER B

JEFF LEMIRE EDUARDO RISSO
HIT-GIRL

COVER C

I HATE FAIRYLAND, VOL. 4 TP

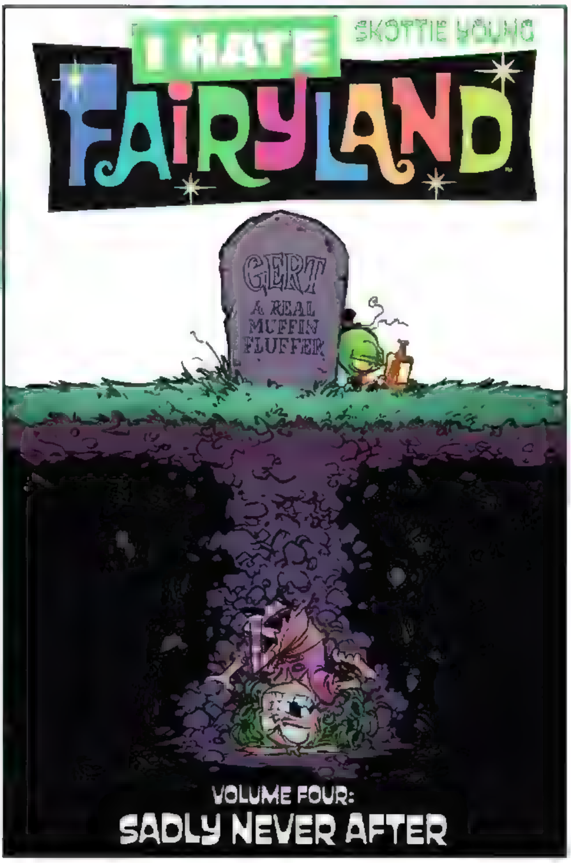
STORY / ART / COVER SKOTTIE YOUNG

AUGUST 29	120 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FAIRY TALES, ACTION & ADVENTURE

What started as a normal, everyday, child-sucked-into-a-magical-land-to-fulfill-an-inane-quest has changed Fairyland forever. In the continuation of **SKOTTIE YOUNG**'s saccharine fantasy-satire, Gertrude hands over the spotlight to Larry, Duncan Dragon, and some of Fairyland's other supporting cast, misfits, and forgotten threats.

Collects I HATE FAIRYLAND #16-20


SKOTTIE YOUNG
I HATE FAIRYLAND
GERT
A REAL MUFFIN FLUFFER
VOLUME FOUR:
SADLY NEVER AFTER

OFFERED AGAIN

I HATE FAIRYLAND, VOL. 1- 3 TP
I HATE FAIRYLAND DELUXE, VOL. 1 HC
I HATE FAIRYLAND SPECIAL EDITION #1
IMAGE FIRSTS: I HATE FAIRYLAND #1

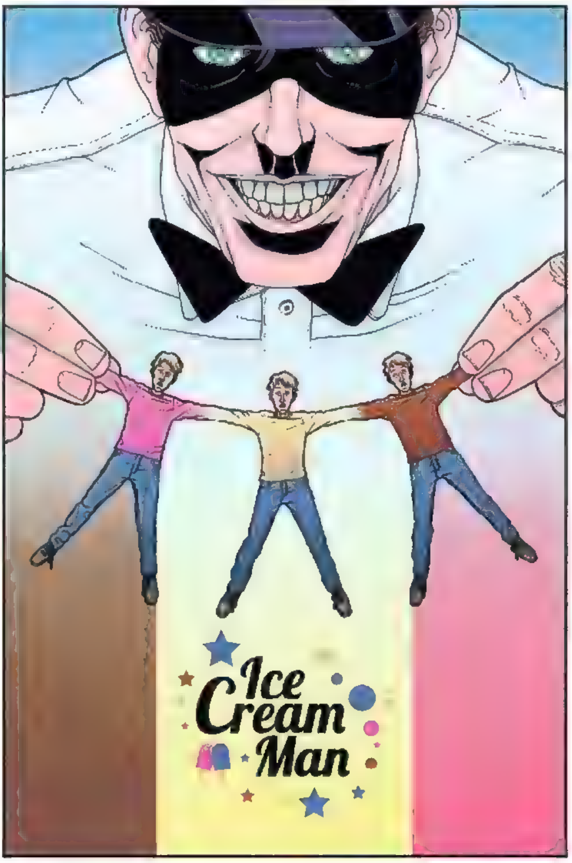
ICE CREAM MAN #6

STORY W. MAXWELL PRINCE
ART / COVER A MARTÍN MORAZZO & CHRIS O'HALLORAN
COVER B CHRISTIAN WARD

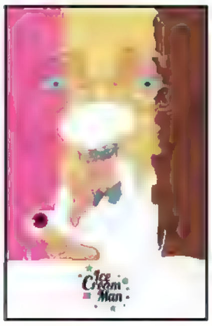
AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

"STRANGE NEAPOLITAN"
Sometimes, without a word, your life splits into three.


Ice Cream Man

COVER B


Ice Cream Man

image+
$1.99
FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PREVIEWS
BAD EGG PART TWELVE
SCOTT SNYDER & JOCK
LEVIATHAN
CREATED BY JOHN LAYMAN & NICK PITARRA

IMAGE+ #12

"WYTCHES: BAD EGG," PART 12

STORY SCOTT SNYDER
ART JOCK & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH

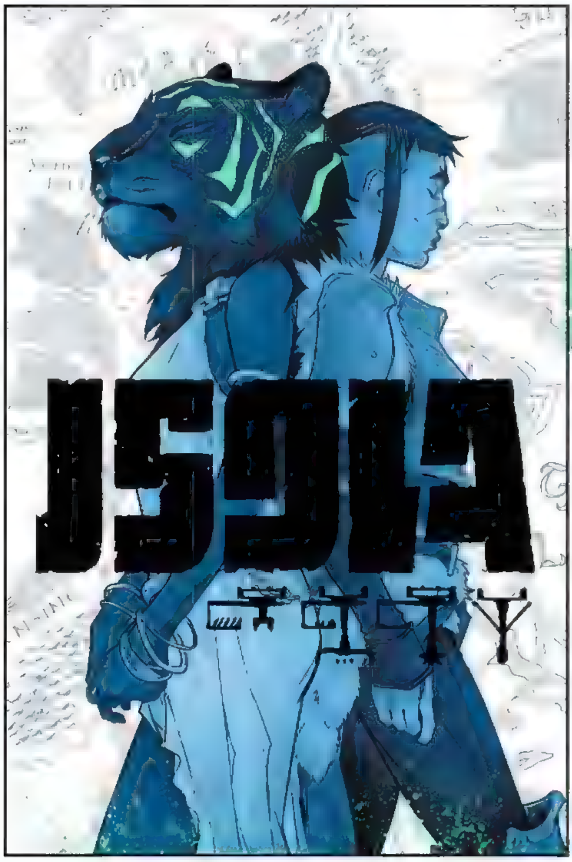
AUGUST 1	80 PAGES	FC	$1.99

[illegible]

IMAGE+ captures the unrelenting imagination and inspired craft behind the comics redefining the industry now. Packed with exclusive previews, features, and art walkthroughs, this issue features **NICK PITARRA** and his frenzied art for his Kaiju-themed blockbuster with writer **JOHN LAYMAN**, **LEVIATHAN**. We also explore the deep chronology behind Image's longest-running books, with writers charting their process for evolving characters and worlds over decades.

NOW 80 PAGES! SAME LOW PRICE

SCOTT SNYDER and **JOCK**'s **WYTCHES: BAD EGG** reaches its unnerving penultimate chapter, as two boys discover the monsters lurking in the woods—and in their families—who have sold their souls to eldritch horrors. **IMAGE+** is free with any purchase of Diamond's **Previews**.



ISOLA #5

STORY BRENDEN FLETCHER & KARL KERSCHL
ART / COVER B KARL KERSCHL & MSASSYK
COVER A KARL KERSCHL

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY ● END OF STORY ARC

Rook and Olwyn face each other at the end of the road.

Recommended for fans of **Studio Ghibli** and the work of **Hayao Miyazaki**.

ISOLA WILL RETURN IN JANUARY 2019.

KILL OR BE KILLED, VOL. 4 TP

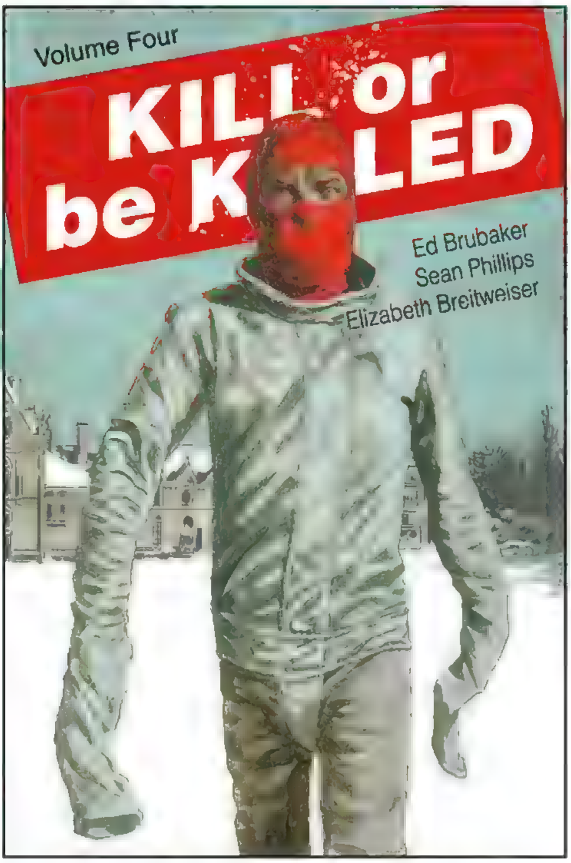
STORY ED BRUBAKER
ART SEAN PHILLIPS & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER
COVER SEAN PHILLIPS

AUGUST 15	144 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, VIGILANTISM

Dylan has committed himself, but now trapped behind the walls of a mental institution, he finds the evil and corruption of the outside world have followed him there.

Collects KILL OR BE KILLED #15-20


Volume Four
KILL or be KILLED
Ed Brubaker
Sean Phillips
Elizabeth Breitweiser

OFFERED AGAIN

IMAGE FIRSTS: KILL OR BE KILLED #1
KILL OR BE KILLED, VOL. 1-3 TP

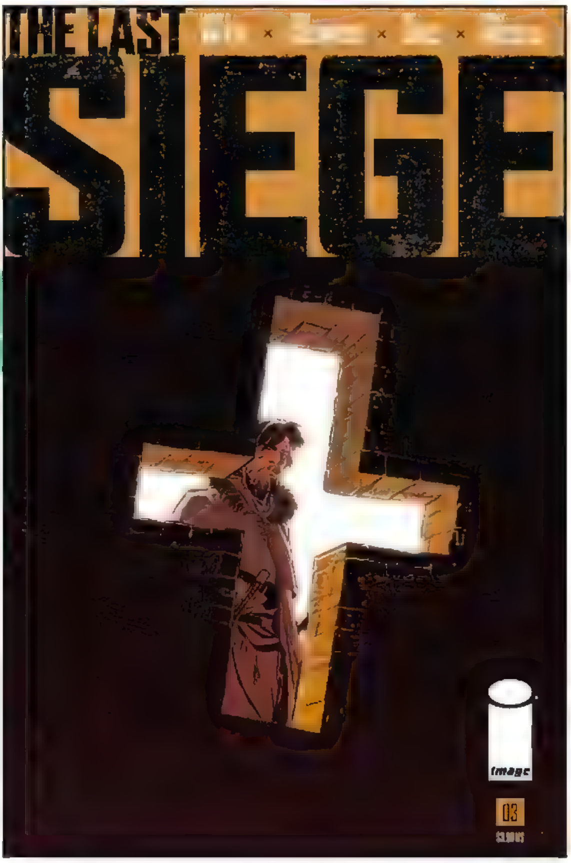
THE LAST SIEGE #3 (OF 8)

STORY LANDRY Q. WALKER
ART / COVER A JUSTIN GREENWOOD
COLORS ERIC JONES
COVER B RAMON VILLALOBOS

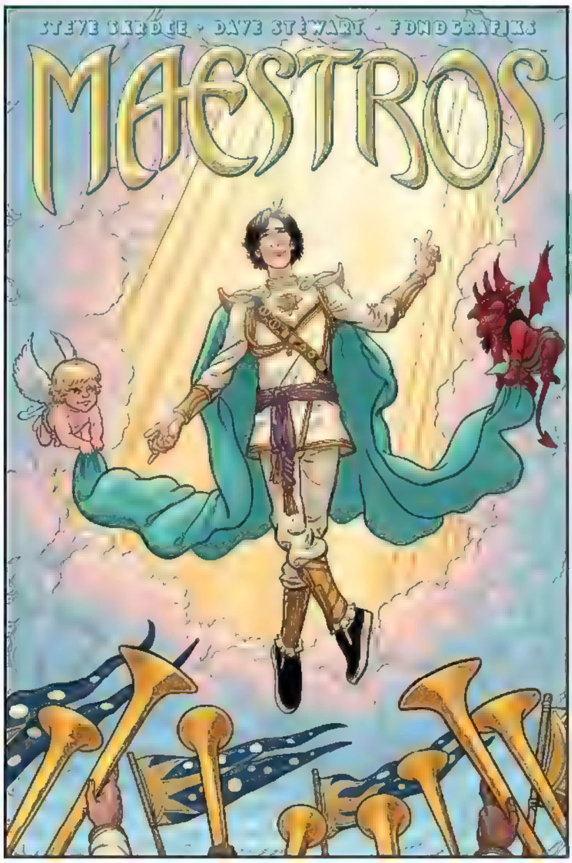
AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

On the outskirts of the forest, Feist's men prepare to seize the castle, promising to rain death upon the defenders. Unaware of this peril, the court advisors search for clues to the origin of the mysterious Stranger.


THE LAST
SIEGE
image
03

COVER B


STEVE SKROCE • DAVE STEWART • FONOGRAFIKS
MAESTROS

MAESTROS #7

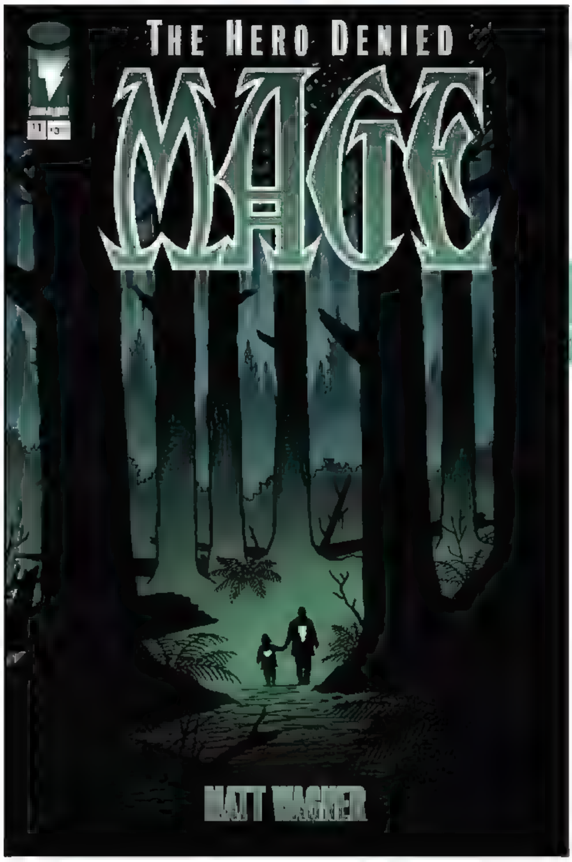
STORY / ART / COVER STEVE SKROCE

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY ● END OF STORY ARC

A 2018 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE FOR BEST NEW SERIES AND BEST COLORING BY DAVE STEWART!

The Book of Remaking has been opened and its spell cast; all of creation has been undone and all that is left is the great stillness of Empiness... and Mardok. But something stirs in the dark. Something with over ten hours of battery life...



MAGE: THE HERO DENIED #11 (OF 15)

STORY / ART / COVER MATT WAGNER

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, FANTASY

Desperation leads Kevin Matchstick to follow an elusive trail in the search for his missing family even as, undaunted, Magda and Hugo venture into the unknown in an attempt to escape their captors. Meanwhile, the Umbra Mother goes to extreme lengths to revitalize her dwindling power.

THE MAGIC ORDER #3 (OF 6)

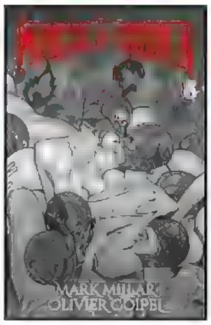
STORY **MARK MILLAR**
ART / COVERS A & B **OLIVIER COIPEL**

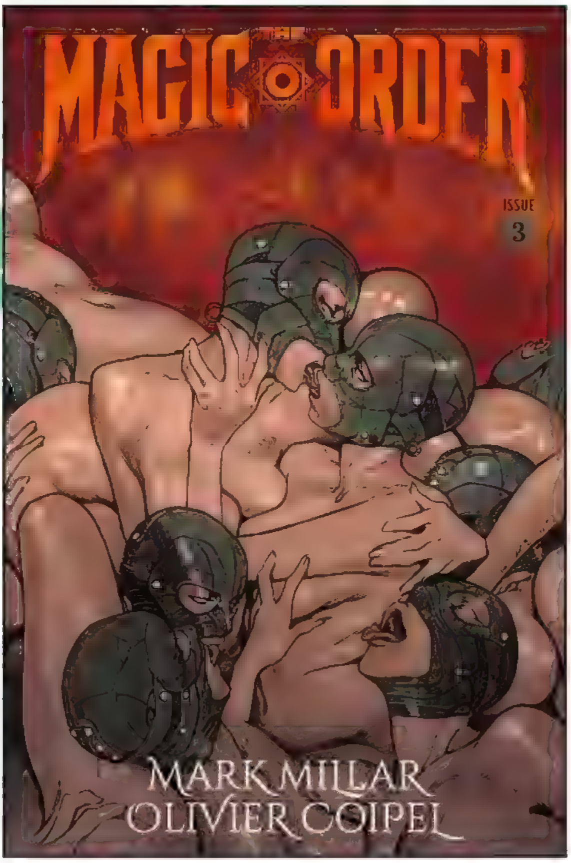
AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY/HORROR

With each wizard brutally murdered, Madame Albany comes another step closer to seizing the dark power of the Orichalcum as her own. The next kill on her list: Leonard Moonstone. Is her gruesome assassin powerful enough to destroy the leader of The Magic Order?

COVER B


MAGIC ORDER
MARK MILLAR
OLIVIER COIPEL


MAGIC ORDER
ISSUE
3
MARK MILLAR
OLIVIER COIPEL

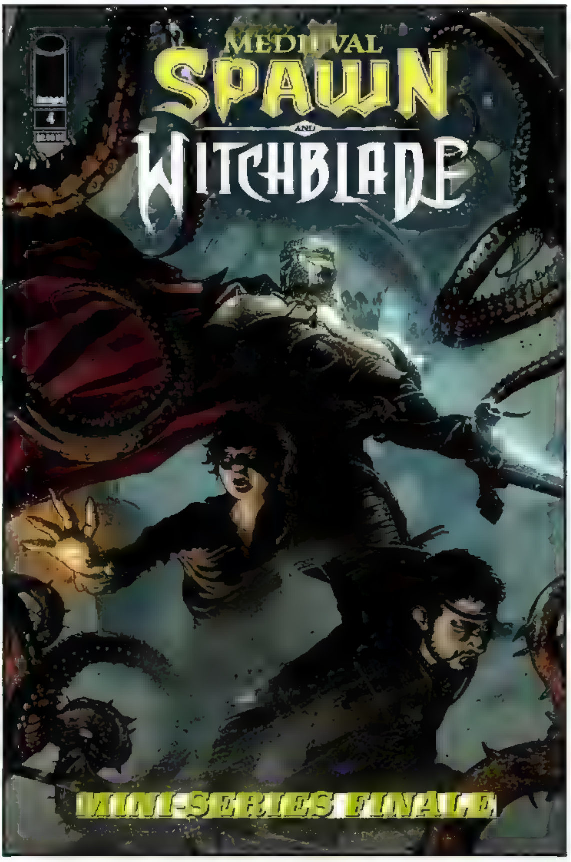
MEDIEVAL SPAWN / WITCHBLADE #4 (OF 4)

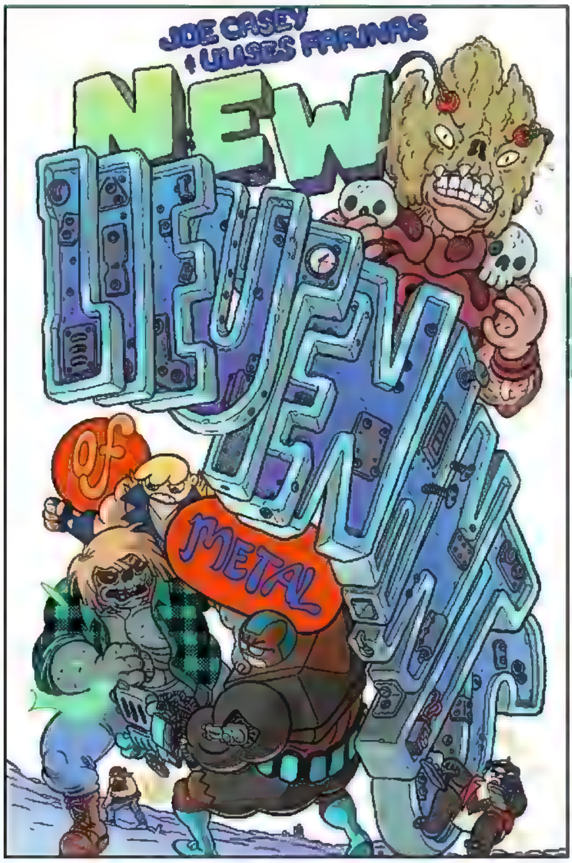
STORY **BRIAN HABERLIN & BRIAN HOLGUIN**
ART / COVER **BRIAN HABERLIN**

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	T	$2.99

MINISERIES FINALE ● [illegible]

Spawn and Witchblade in a battle to end all battles to save our world. This series grand finale is not to be missed!


MEDIEVAL
SPAWN
AND
WITCHBLADE
4
MINI-SERIES FINALE


JOE CASEY & ULISES FARINAS
NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL

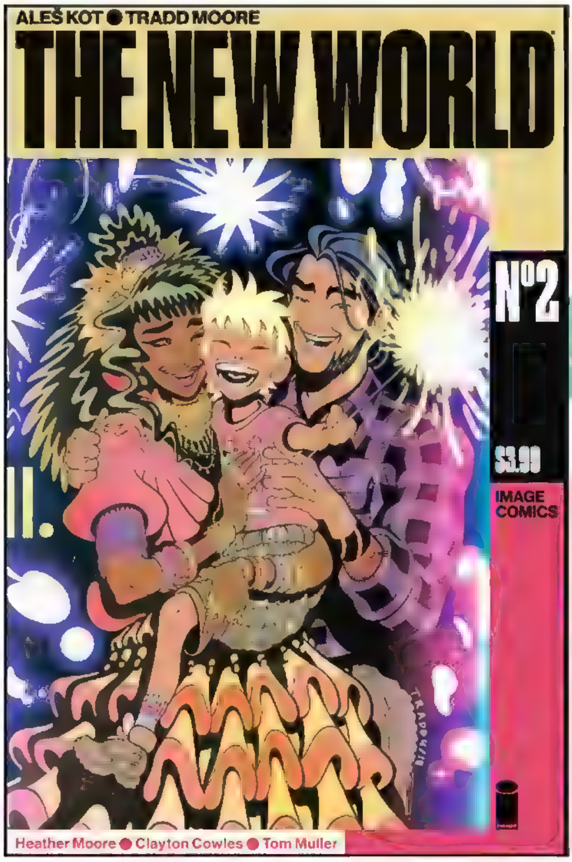
NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL #2 (OF 4)

STORY JOE CASEY
ART / COVER ULISES FARINAS

AUGUST 8	40 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible]

The search for Manowarrior begins!
But can they find him in time?


ALEŠ KOT ● TRADD MOORE
THE NEW WORLD
Nº2
$3.99
IMAGE COMICS
Heather Moore ● Clayton Cowles ● Tom Muller

THE NEW WORLD #2 (OF 5)

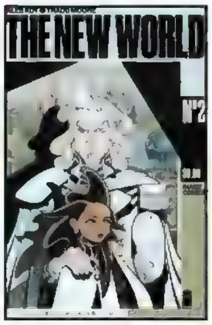
STORY ALEŠ KOT
ART TRADD MOORE & HEATHER MOORE
COVERS A & B TRADD MOORE, HEATHER MOORE & TOM MULLER
COVER C TOM MULLER

AUGUST 29	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HISTORICAL POLITICAL ACTION & ADVENTURE

On the run, but not the way you might think.
Unless... you guessed.

COVER B


THE NEW WORLD
Nº2

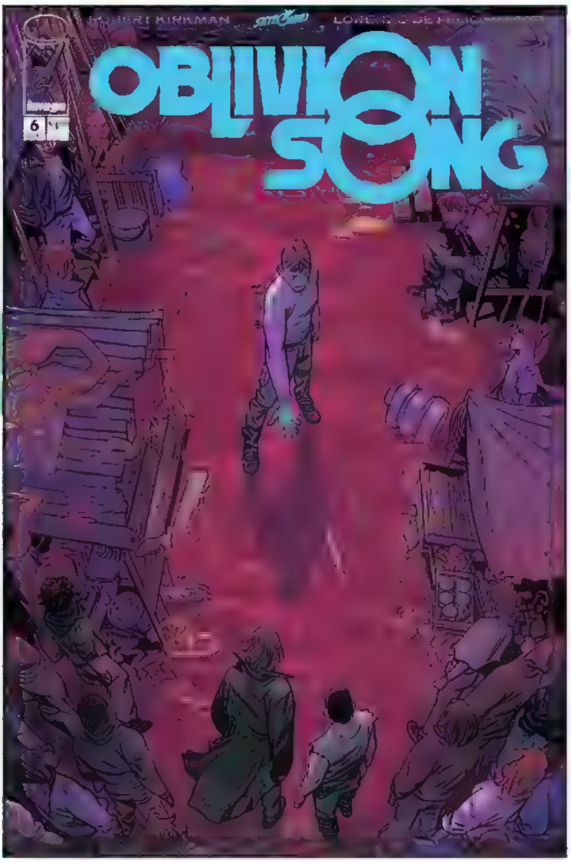
OBLIVION SONG
BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #6

STORY ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
COVER LORENZO DE FELICI

AUGUST 8	28 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

Nathan's world is collapsing around him. Things on Earth couldn't be going any worse, and in Oblivion, Nathan has found a large group of survivors... who don't want to leave.


ROBERT KIRKMAN
LORENZO DE FELICI
OBLIVION SONG
6

OUTPOST ZERO #2

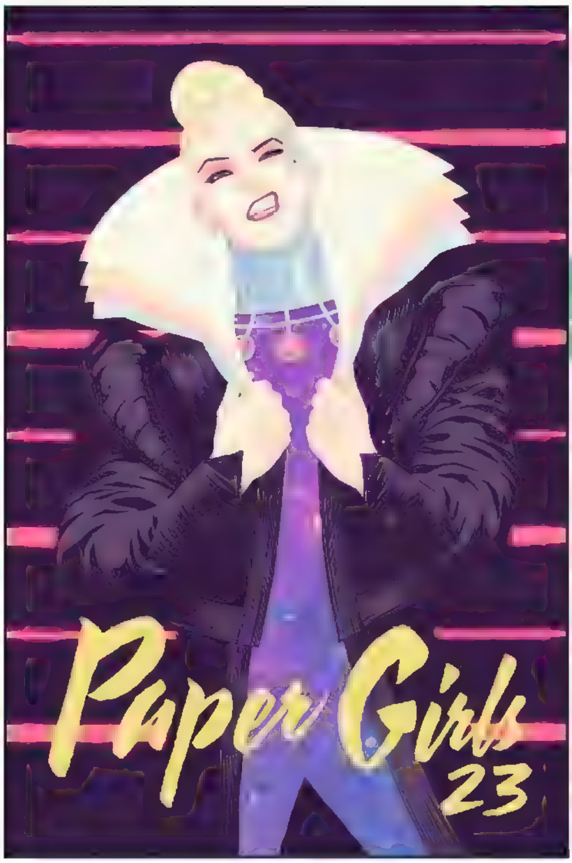
STORY SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
ART / COVER ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI & JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

As the Outpost struggles to rebound in the aftermath of a disastrous storm, Alea comes face to face with a loss she never expected... and refuses to accept.

SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU $3.99 NO 2
outpost zero



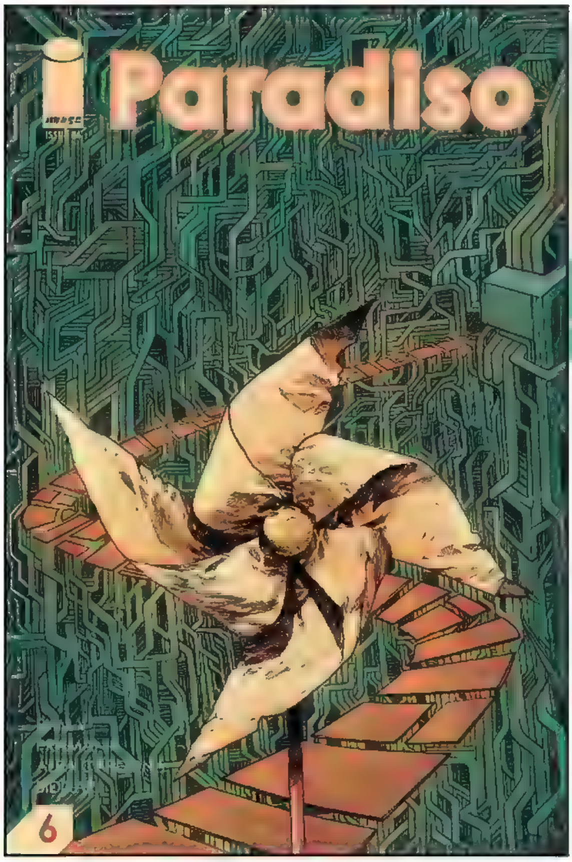
PAPER GIRLS #23

STORY BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ART CLIFF CHIANG & MATT WILSON
COVER CLIFF CHIANG

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

New friends are silver, but old friends may be the only ones who can help the Paper Girls survive the year 2171.



PARADISO #6

STORY RAM V
ART / COVER A DEV PRAMANIK & ALBA CARDONA
COVER B MARTIN SIMMONDS

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

"DARK DWELLERS," Part Two
In the city beneath the city, Jack learns more of his past and his connection to Paradiso. Relationships are strained as revelations lead to distrust and Paradiso intervenes once more to save a seemingly inconsequential life.

COVER B

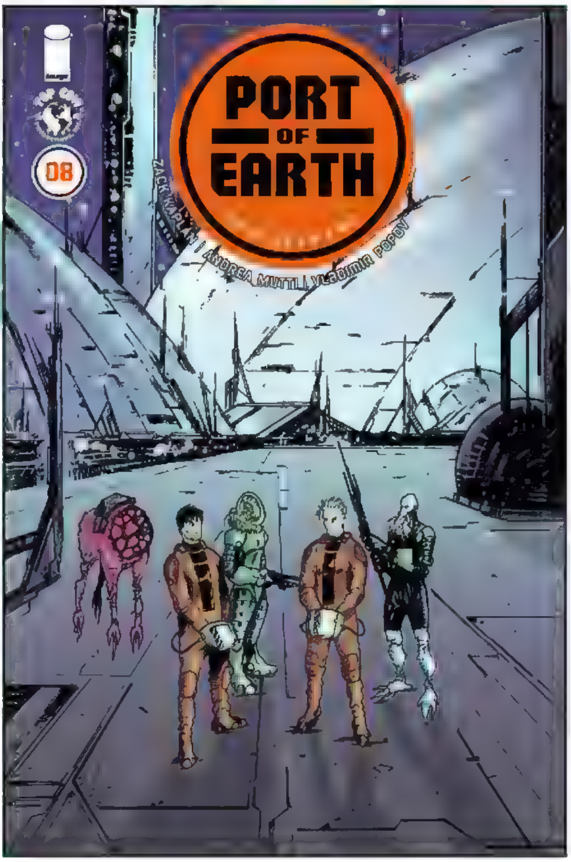
PORT OF EARTH #8

STORY ZACK KAPLAN
ART / COVER ANDREA MUTTI

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

For the first time ever, news cameras and human eyes see inside the Port of Earth as ESA Agents Rice and McIntyre confront a deadly assassin. But can they control their emotions and bring the alien to justice without threatening the stability of our deal with the alien Consortium?


08
PORT OF EARTH
ZACK KAPLAN / ANDREA MUTTI / VLADIMIR POPOV

POSTAL, VOL. 7 TP

STORY BRYAN HILL
ART / COVER ISAAC GOODHART

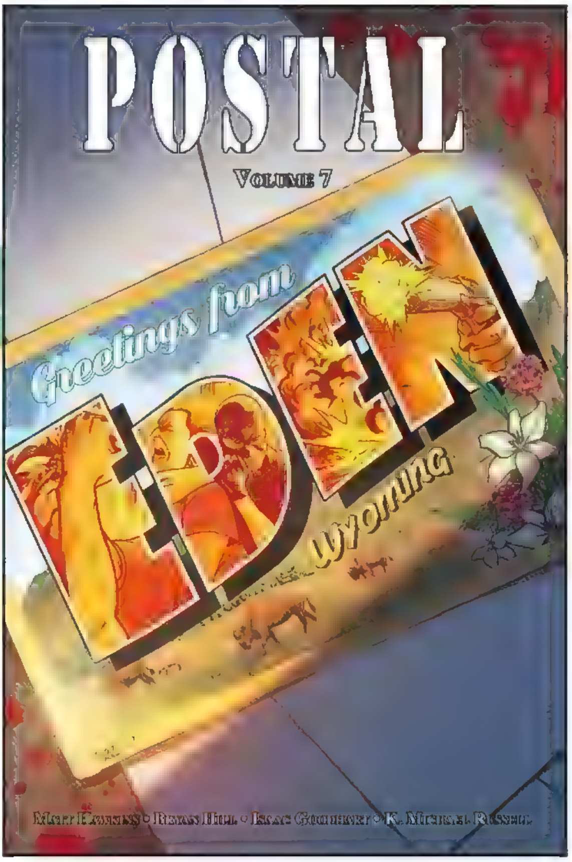
AUGUST 15	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

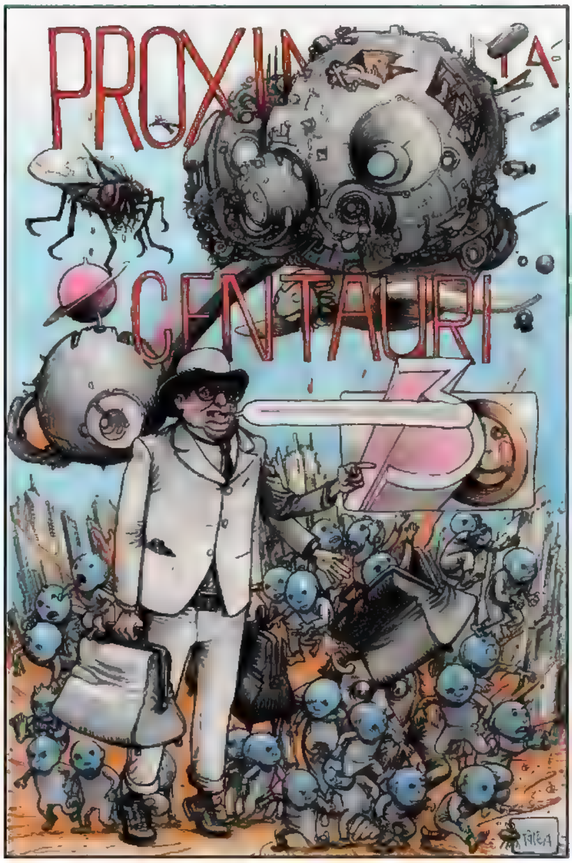
CRIME & MYSTERY

The war for Eden is over, but Laura faces the most important choice of her life: what to do with her son Mark's future.

Collects POSTAL #25, POSTAL: MARK, POSTAL: LAURA

OFFERED AGAIN
POSTAL, VOL. 1-6 TP


POSTAL
Volume 7
Greetings from
EDEN
Wyoming
Matt Hawkins • Bryan Hill • Isaac Goodhart • K. Michael Russell


PROXIMA CENTAURI
3

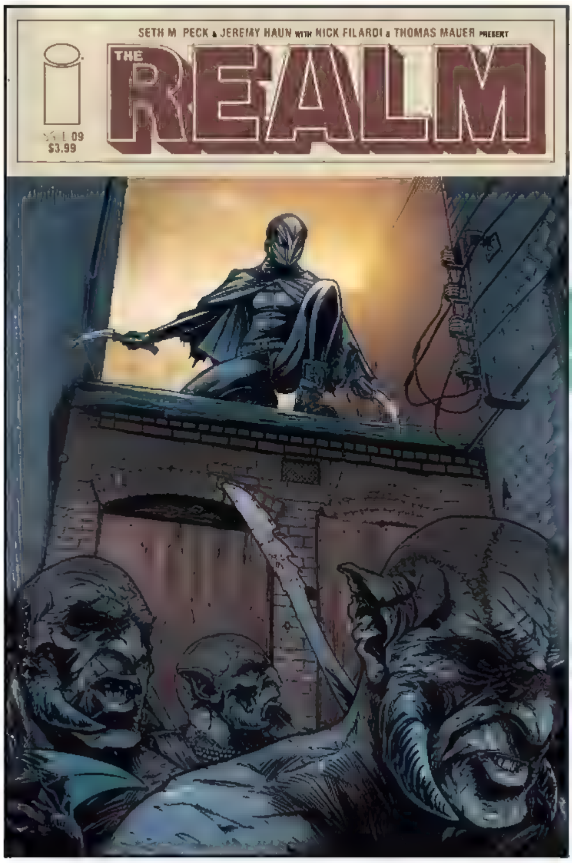
PROXIMA CENTAURI #3 (OF 6)

STORY / ART / COVER FAREL DALRYMPLE
BACK COVER REBECCA KIRBY

AUGUST 15	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$2.99

FANTASY

"PROXIMA CENTAURI," Part Three
After another emotional outburst, teenage wizard Sherwood Breadcoat goes on a bike ride and is challenged by a host of menacing characters.


SETH M. PECK & JEREMY HAUN WITH NICK FILARDI & THOMAS MAUER PRESENT
THE REALM
09
$3.99

THE REALM #9

STORY SETH M. PECK
ART JEREMY HAUN
COVER A JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B CHRISTOPHER MITTEN

AUGUST 29	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY

Will's terrible secret is revealed! Plus: meet... "The Crow Feeders"!

COVER B

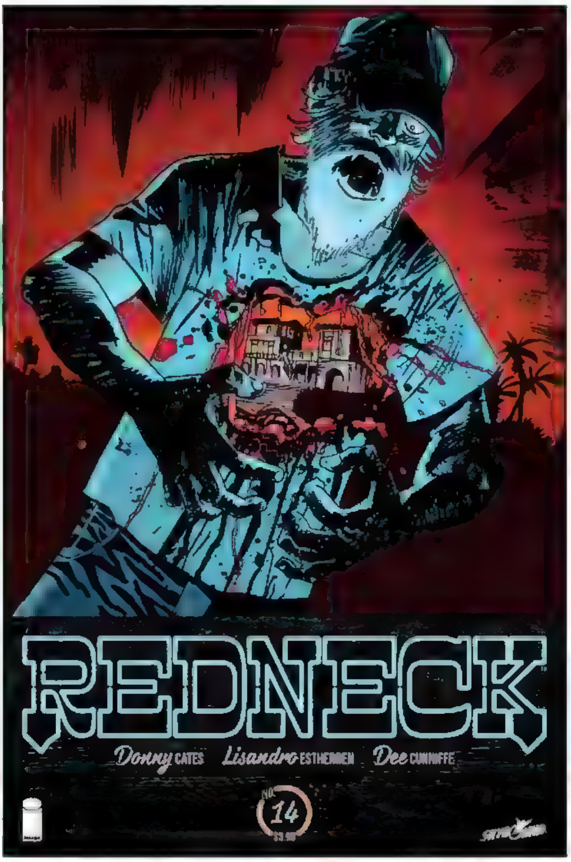
REDNECK #14

STORY DONNY CATES
ART / COVER LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY

After the events of last issue, Bartlett will forever be a changed man. Can the Bowmans and July's family ever co-exist? And what in the hell is the Parliament of Elders?


REDNECK
Donny CATES
Lisandro ESTHERREN
Dee CUNNIFFE
No. 14
$3.99

ROSE, VOL. 2 TP

STORY MEREDITH FINCH
ART / COVER IG GUARA

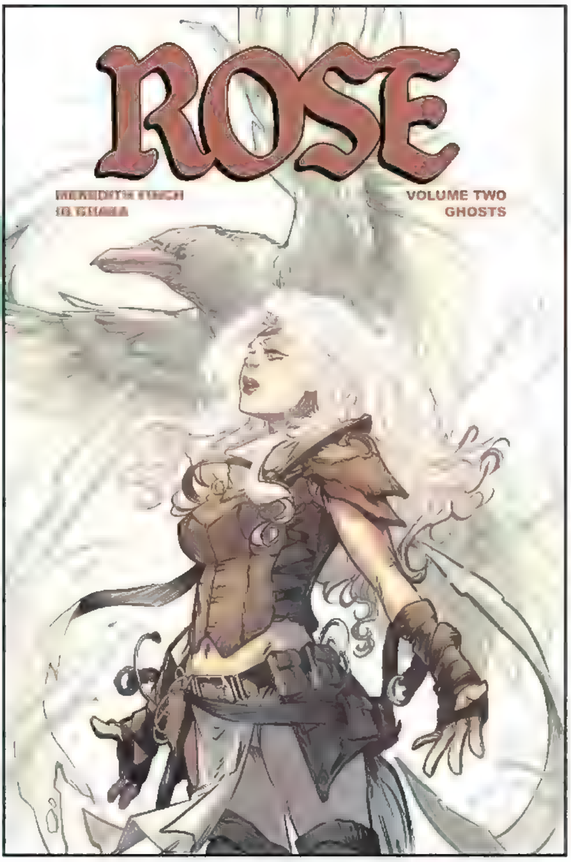
AUGUST 15	160 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

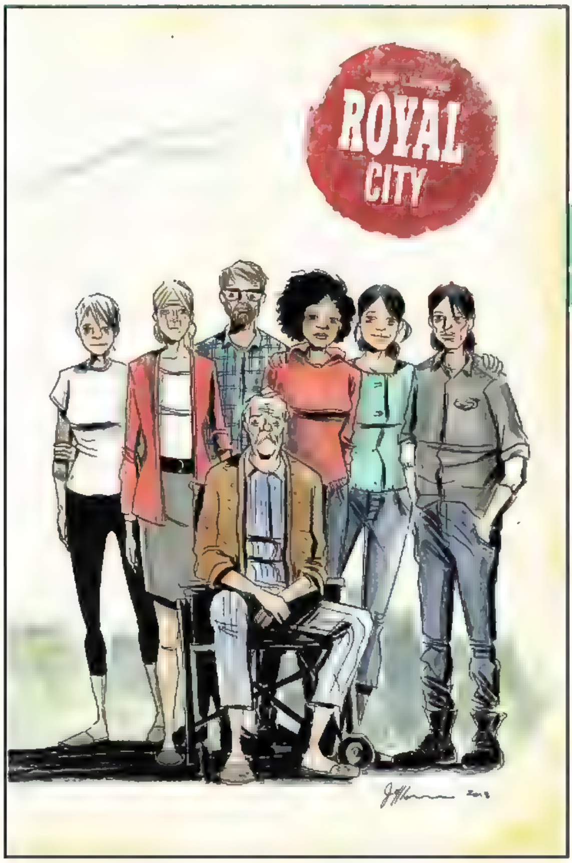
FANTASY

A ghost from the past threatens to derail Rose's desperate search for her companions and calls into question her worthiness to become a Guardian. While Thorne struggles to come to terms with Rose's new knight protector, Drucilla's magical collar compels him to commit an unthinkable act. Will's commitment to the rebellion is tested with Ila's capture and secrets long hidden are finally revealed in the dungeons of Ttereve.

Collects ROSE #7-12

OFFERED AGAIN
ROSE, VOL. 1 TP


ROSE
MEREDITH FINCH
IG GUARA
VOLUME TWO
GHOSTS



ROYAL CITY #14

STORY / ART / COVER A **JEFF LEMIRE**
COVER B **EMI LENOX**
COVER C **RAY FAWKES**

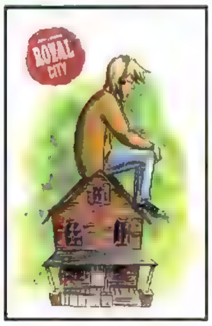
AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

DRAMA, FANTASY ● **SERIES FINALE**

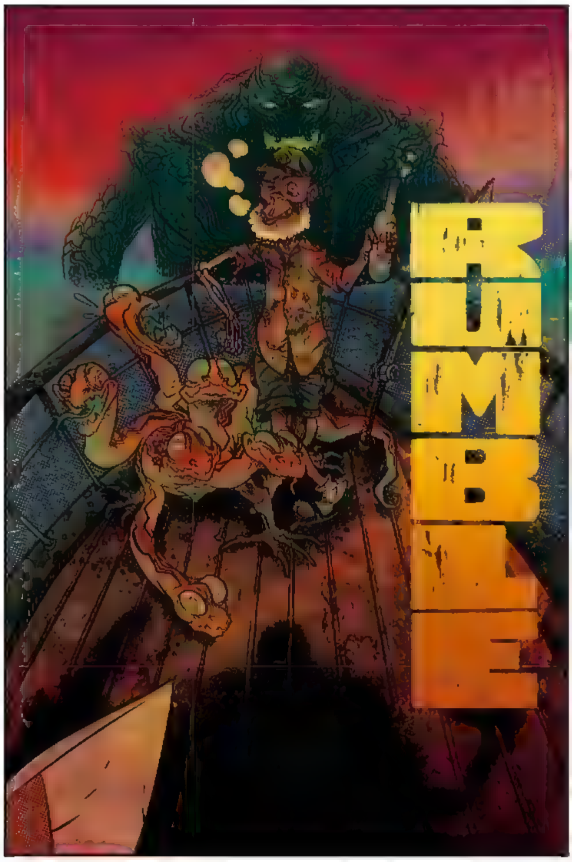
A 2018 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE FOR BEST NEW SERIES AND BEST WRITER, JEFF LEMIRE!

The critically acclaimed, multi-generational saga of the Pike family comes to its conclusion as the ghosts of the past catch up to them and point the Pike Family toward an unexpected future.

COVER B



COVER C



RUMBLE #6

STORY **JOHN ARCUDI**
ART / COVER A **DAVID RUBÍN**
COVER B **PETER SNEJBJERG**

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HUMOR, HORROR ● **NEW STORY ARC**

WITH ART BY DAVID RUBÍN, A 2018 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE FOR BOTH BEST PENCILLER/INKER OR PENCILLER/INKER TEAM AND BEST COLORING!

COVER B

"THINGS REMOTE," Part One
Rathraq has discovered his immortal heart lies at the bottom of the Lake Kitchuron. Now he, Bobby, Timah, Cogan, and Del set sail to recover it.

OFFERED AGAIN
RUMBLE, VOL. 1-3 TP

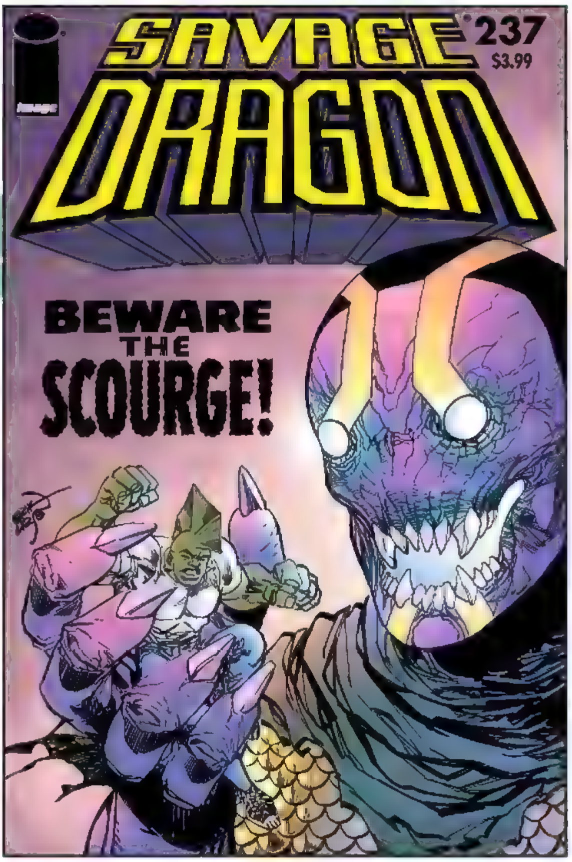
SAVAGE DRAGON #237

STORY / ART / COVER **ERIK LARSEN**

AUGUST 8 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

SUPERHEROES

"BEWARE THE SCOURGE"
Enter the sinister leader of Toronto's underworld: the deadly Scourge! Malcolm Dragon faces his biggest challenge to date and the world he knows hangs in the balance.



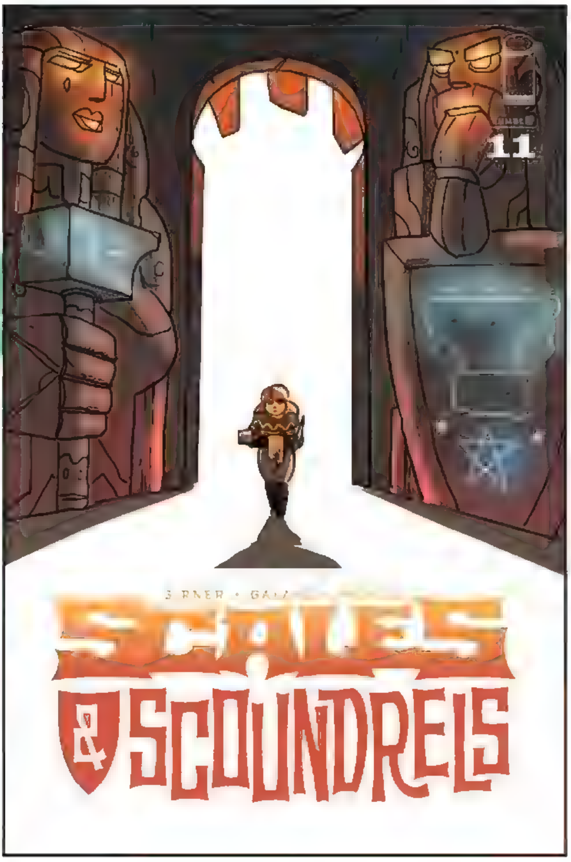
SCALES & SCOUNDRELS #11

STORY **SEBASTIAN GIRNER**
ART / COVER A **GALAAD**
COVER B **GALAAD & JEFF POWELL**

AUGUST 1 | 32 PAGES | FC | E | $3.99

NEW STORY ARC FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

"RITES OF SEPARATION," Part One (of Two)
Dorma returns home from her adventures in the Dragon's Maw to deliver the sad news of her brother's passing to their parents. While preparing the burial rites for his journey to the afterlife, she must face the darkness of her ancestral home that she's feared all her life.



COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN
SCALES & SCOUNDRELS, VOL. 1 TP

11
SEVEN TO ETERNITY
WRITTEN BY RICK REMENDER DRAWN BY JEROME OPEÑA
MATT HOLLINGSWORTH
RUS WOOTON
ERIKA SCHNATZ
SEBASTIAN GIRNER

SEVEN TO ETERNITY #11

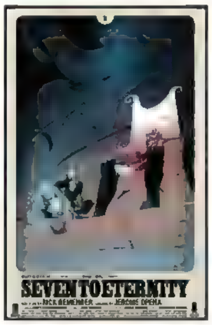
STORY RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER A JEROME OPEÑA & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH
COVER B BENGAL

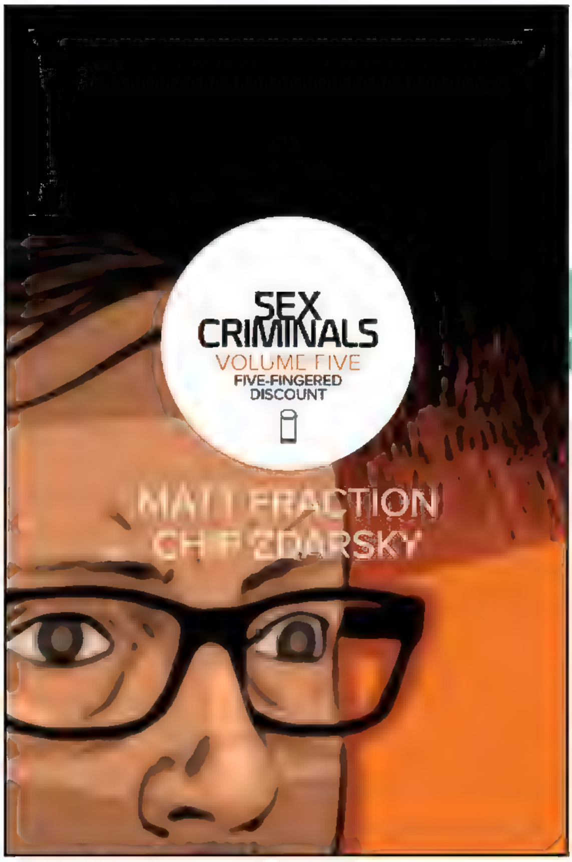
AUGUST 15 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99

FANTASY

The Mosak are on Adam Osidis and the Mud King's trail, led by the best tracker in all of Zhal: Adam's own daughter.

COVER B


SEVEN TO ETERNITY
RICK REMENDER
JEROME OPEÑA


SEX CRIMINALS
VOLUME FIVE
FIVE-FINGERED DISCOUNT
MATT FRACTION
CHIP ZDARSKY

SEX CRIMINALS, VOL. 5:
FIVE-FINGERED DISCOUNT TP

STORY MATT FRACTION
ART / COVER CHIP ZDARSKY

AUGUST 8 | 128 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99

SEXUALITY, CRIME & MYSTERY, HUMOR

Suzie and Jon have that special something—when they have sex, they freeze time and do crimes. Well—they HAD that special something. In the aftermath of what would appear to be a breakup, where do our two love-crazy time-freezing sex-having bank robbers go? REBOUND AHOY! Also everything gets more dangerous and complicated? But it's okay.

Collects SEX CRIMINALS #21-25

OFFERED AGAIN

IMAGE FIRSTS: SEX CRIMINALS #1
JUST THE TIPS HC
SEX CRIMINALS, VOL. 1-4 TP

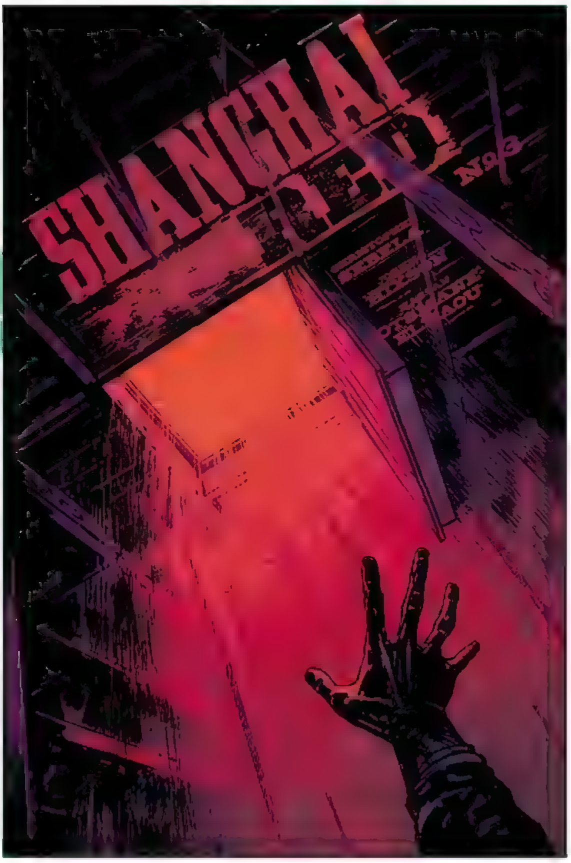
SHANGHAI RED #3

STORY CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ART / COVER A JOSHUA HIXSON
COVER B TESS FOWLER

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

With two of the men who abducted her carved off her list, Red's hands are bloody again as she looks to take out the rest of the names responsible. But when she's detoured into the heart of Portland's corruption and comes face to face with her sister, Red will face some ugly truths about how far from home she really is and how much longer her list needs to be.



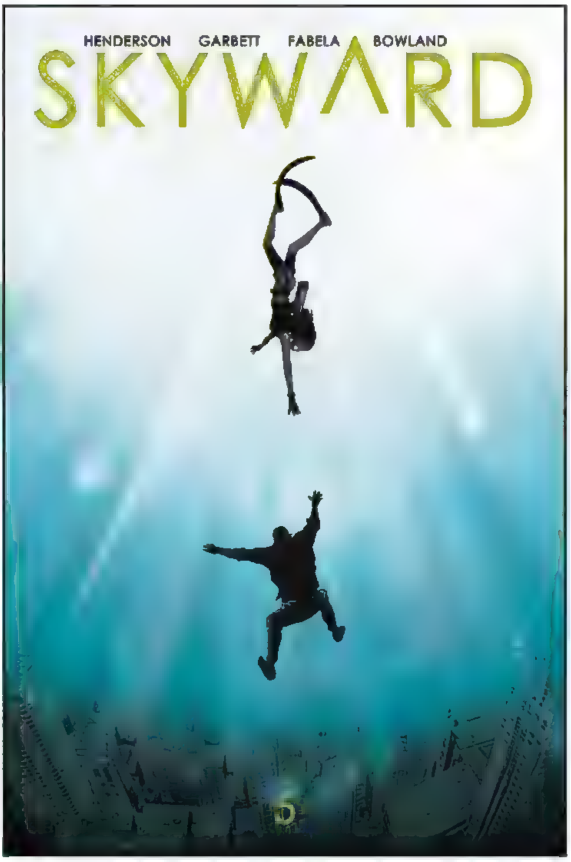
SKYWARD #5

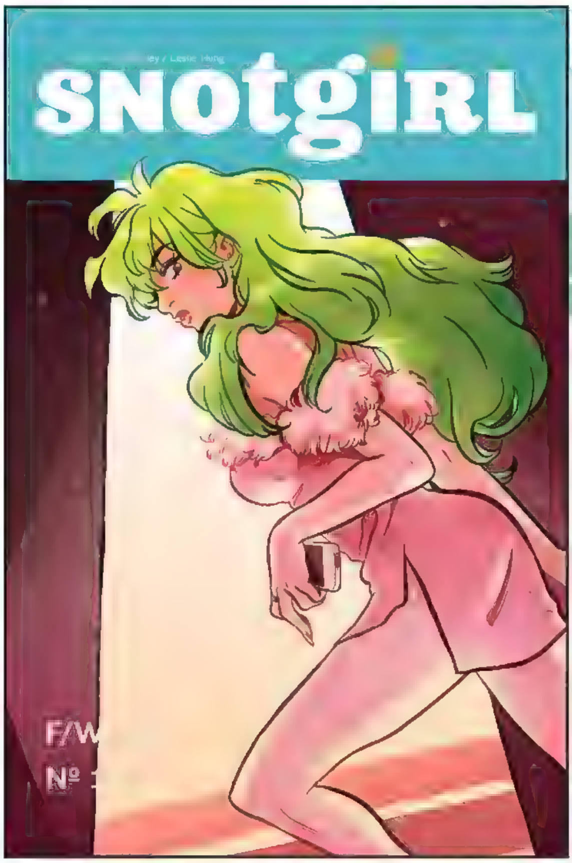
STORY JOE HENDERSON
ART LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
COVER LEE GARBETT

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

"MY LOW-G LIFE," Conclusion
The pulse-pounding conclusion of our first arc! Everything comes to a head as Willa takes the fight to Barrow. And not everyone's getting out of this one alive...





SNOTGIRL #11

STORY / COVER B **BRYAN LEE O'MALLEY**
ART / COVER A **LESLIE HUNG**

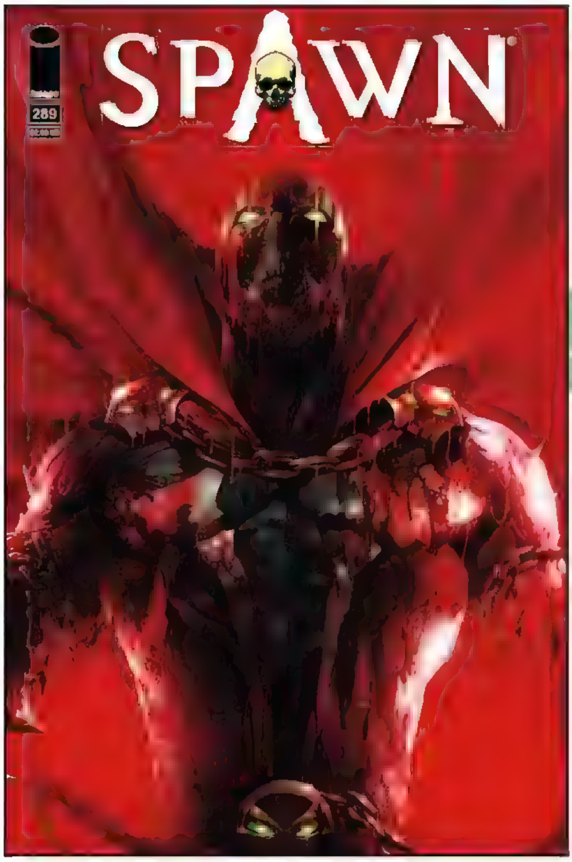
AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

CONTEMPORARY ROMANCE NEW STORY ARC

Chapter 11: "MY SECOND DATE"
While her friends have some concerns, Lottie just wants to take her relationship with Caroline to the next level—which is why she's keeping it a complete secret!

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: SNOTGIRL #1
SNOTGIRL, VOL. 1-2 TP



SPAWN #289

STORY **TODD McFARLANE**
ART **JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER**
COVER A **FRANCESCO MATTINA**
COVER B **JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER**

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	T	$2.99

SUPERHERO

The countdown to the giant-sized 300th issue begins here!
Spawn catches his first victim as he continues to search for the men responsible for his wife's death.

COVER B

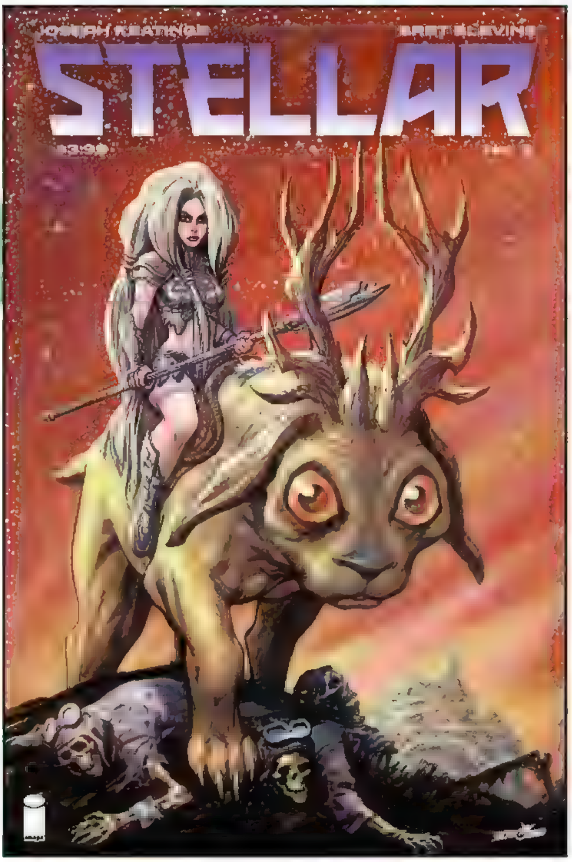
STELLAR #3

STORY JOSEPH KEATINGE
ART / COVER BRET BLEVINS

AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

Across innumerable years and countless galaxies, Zenith has pursued Stellar. He was always the worst of the ultimate weapons, and now he's finally found her... but, boy, has she changed.


JOSEPH KEATINGE
BRET BLEVINS
STELLAR
$3.99

STRAY BULLETS:
SUNSHINE & ROSES, VOL. 2 TP

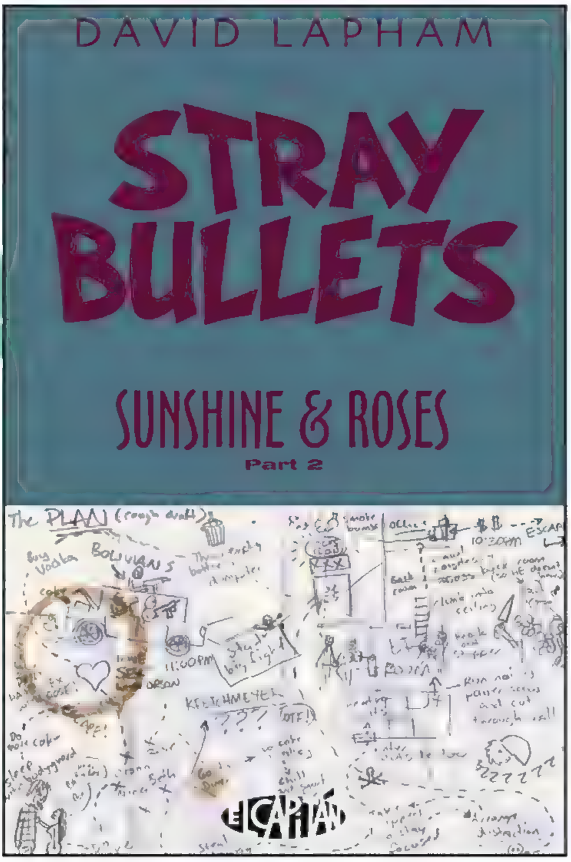
STORY / ART / COVER DAVID LAPHAM

AUGUST 29	248 PAGES	BW	M	$19.99

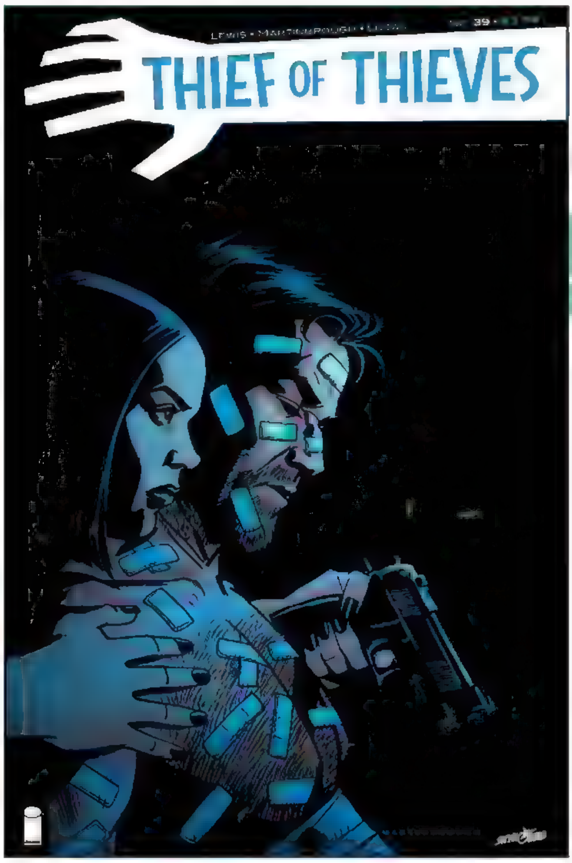
CRIME & MYSTERY, DRAMA

What would you do for love? How far would you go for revenge? **"SUNSHINE & ROSES"** tells the story of a boy and a girl: how they fell in love and hatched a scheme to blow up the Baltimore underworld. There is no crime book remotely like **STRAY BULLETS** and with **"SUNSHINE & ROSES,"** the uncompromising, Eisner Award-winning team of **DAVID AND MARIA LAPHAM** craft a heist story like you never seen.

Collects STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES #9-16


DAVID LAPHAM
STRAY BULLETS
SUNSHINE & ROSES
Part 2
The PLAN (rough draft)
EL CAPITAN

OFFERED AGAIN
STRAY BULLETS, VOL. 1-5 TP
STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES, VOL. 1 TP
STRAY BULLETS ÜBER ALLES TP


LEWIS • MARTINBROUGH • LUCAS
No. 39
THIEF OF THIEVES

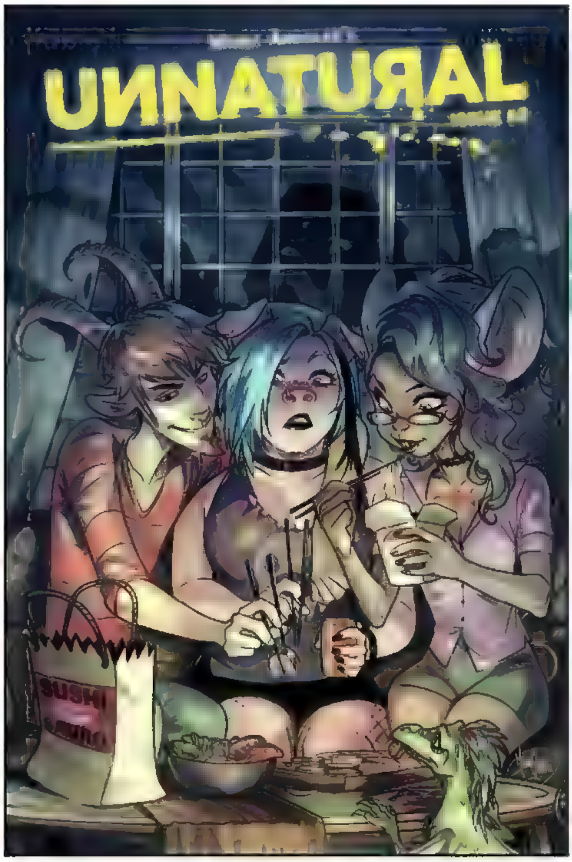
THIEF OF THIEVES #39

STORY BRETT LEWIS
ART / COVER SHAWN MARTINBROUGH & ADRIANO LUCAS

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY

Conrad Paulson... lives? But he's stuck in prison. In Russia. In the dead of winter. Surely, it'll be a piece of cake to break him out, right?


UNNATURAL
SUSHI

UNNATURAL #2 (OF 12)

STORY / ART / COVER A MIRKA ANDOLFO
COVER B ARTGERM

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

While Leslie's life has just been turned upside down by THAT message, her best friend Trish goes on a hunt to discover what lies beneath her unnatural (and yet attractive) recurring dream. Oh, and who's the mysterious hooded figure spying on her?

COVER B

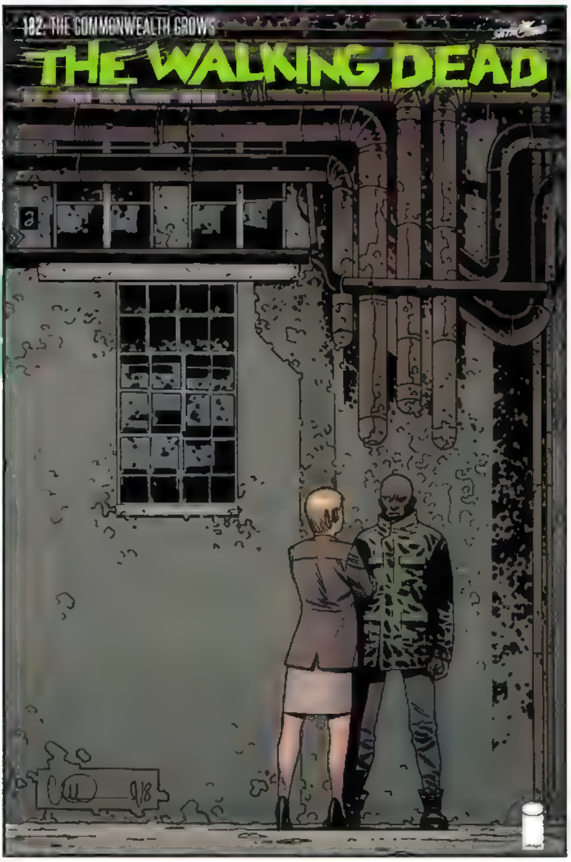
THE WALKING DEAD #182

STORY ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER A CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART
COVER B (15TH ANNIVERSARY VAR) BILL SIENKIEWICZ

AUGUST 1	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

HORROR, DRAMA

John, the savage new leader of the Saviors, has turned over a new leaf... just in time for an alliance with The Commonwealth?



COVER B

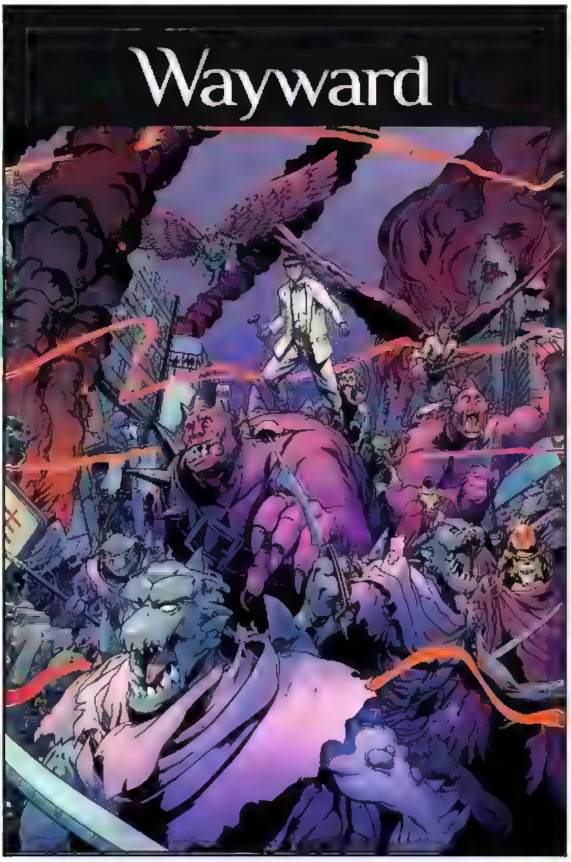
WAYWARD #28

STORY JIM ZUB
ART / COVER A STEVEN CUMMINGS & TAMRA BONVILLAIN
COVER B kiDChan

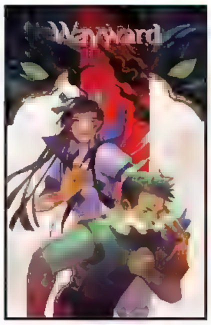
AUGUST 29	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, OCCULT & PARANORMAL

"BOUND TO FATE," Part Three
Hell on Earth and a hell of a fight. The strings of fate are pulled ever tighter...



COVER B



The Weather Man.
3

THE WEATHERMAN #3

STORY JODY LEHEUP
ART / COVER A NATHAN FOX
COVER B MARCOS MARTIN

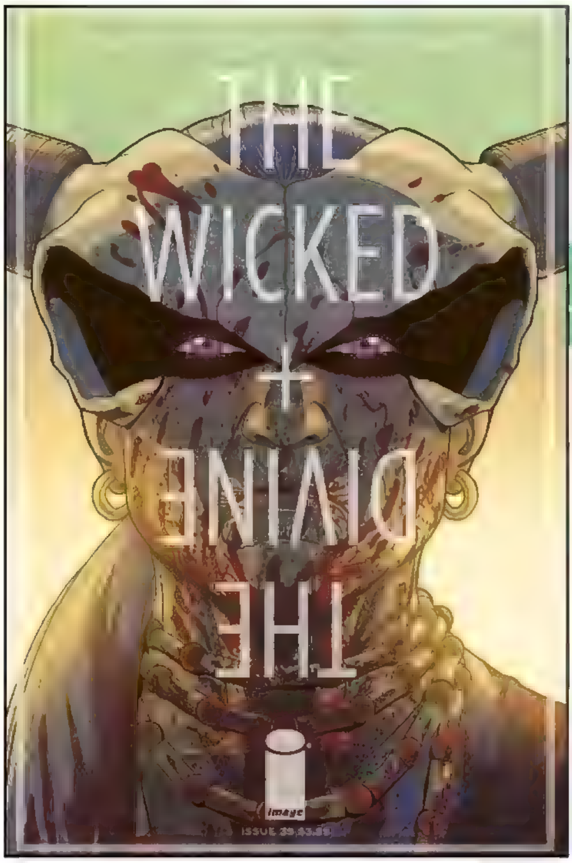
AUGUST 15	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, POLITICAL, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Cut off, on the run, and hunted by The Marshal, Nathan and Cross try to stay alive long enough to find Nathan's lost memory and the key to stopping another world-ending attack. But they'll have to survive each other first...

COVER B

The Weather Man.
3


THE WICKED + THE DIVINE
image
ISSUE 39 $3.99

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #39

STORY KIERON GILLEN
ART / COVER A JAMIE McKELVIE & DEE CUNNIFFE
COVER B PHIL JIMENEZ & DEE CUNNIFFE

AUGUST 22	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY ● END OF STORY ARC

A 2018 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE FOR BEST CONTINUING SERIES AND BEST LETTERING BY CLAYTON COWLES!

"MOTHERING INVENTION," Conclusion
Well, it's the end of the arc, in just about every way you could define those particular words.

COVER B

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE

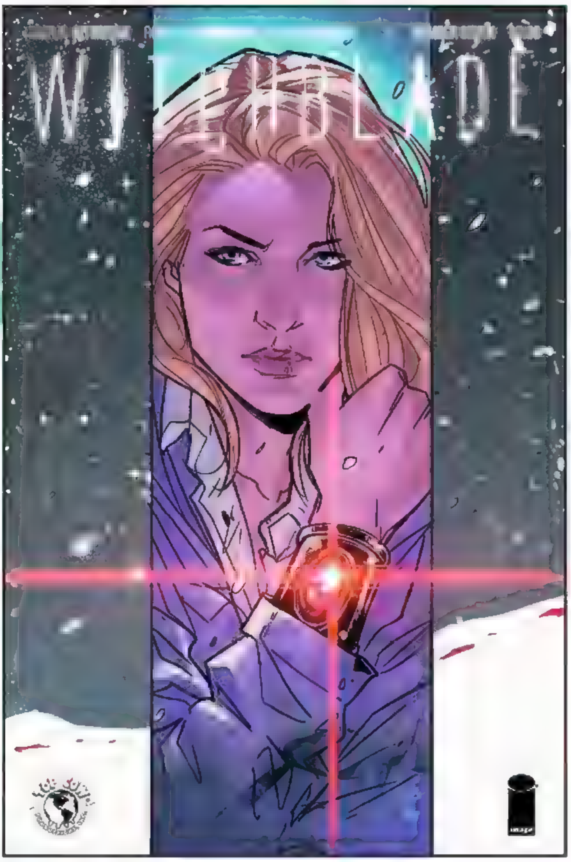
WITCHBLADE #7

STORY CAITLIN KITTREDGE
ART / COVER ROBERTA INGRANATA

AUGUST 8	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC SUPERHEROES, URBAN FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY

"GOOD INTENTIONS," Part One
Breaking a demon's stranglehold on New York City was only the beginning for Alex and Team Witchblade—now somebody much worse than a demon wants the Artifact, and they'll do anything to get it.



OFFERED AGAIN
WITCHBLADE: REDEMPTION, VOL. 1-4 TP
WITCHBLADE: BORNE AGAIN, VOL. 1-3 TP

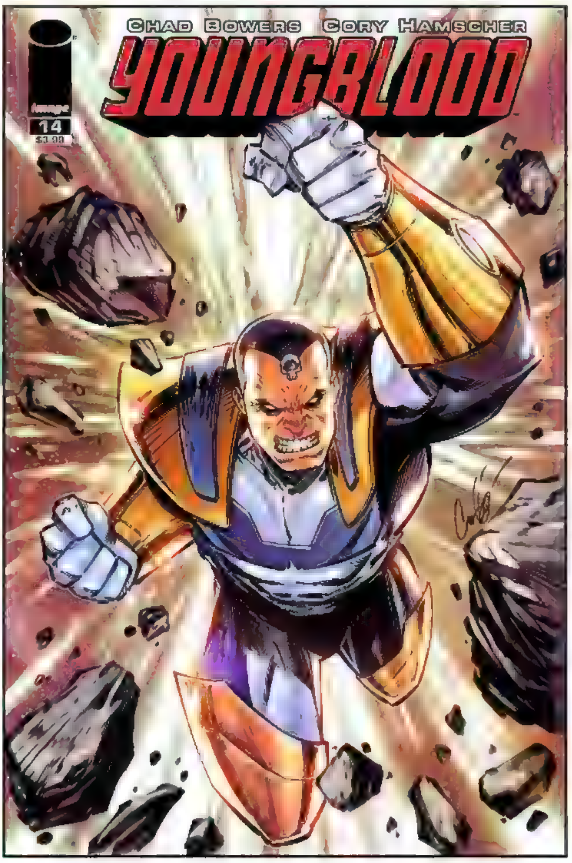
YOUNGBLOOD #14

STORY CHAD BOWERS
ART / COVER A CORY HAMSCHER
COVER B ROB LIEFELD

AUGUST 29	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

"THE BLOOD WAR," Part Two
Chapel and Battlestone's war over who gets to kill Psi-Fire hardest threatens to leave a Kansas-sized crater in the middle of America. And finally—after thirteen issues—Shaft comes clean about the last mission of the original Youngblood! All your questions will be answered… except that one.



McFARLANE TOYS
IT'S AN ATTITUDE

NFL MADDEN 19 ULTIMATE TEAM SETS

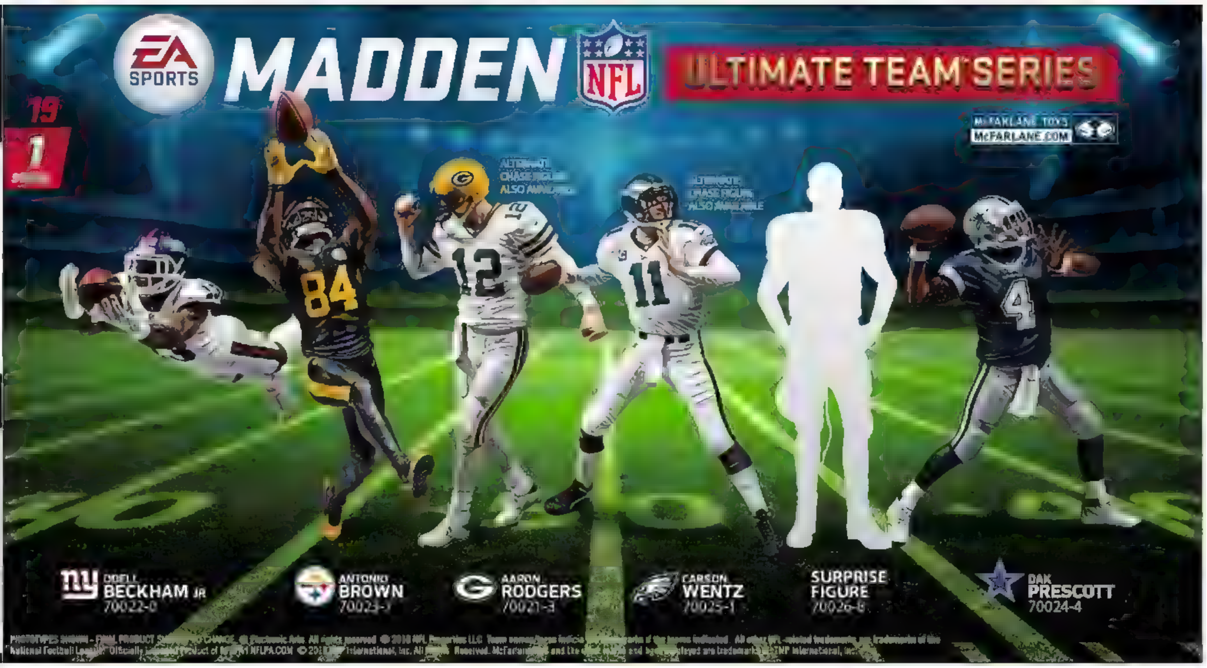
FIGURES - SERIES 1

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #70020-6

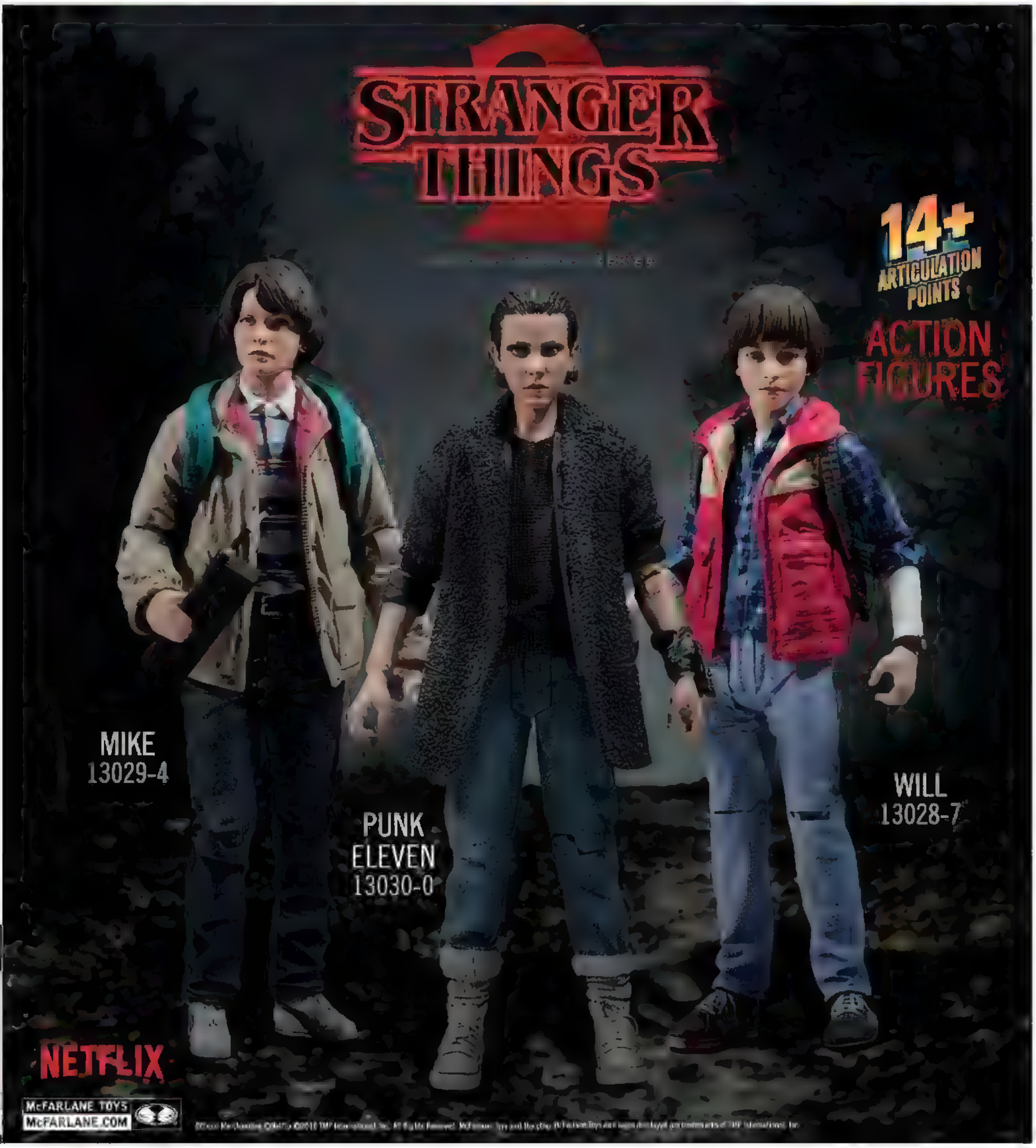
Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-piece case contains 2pcs of Wentz, 1pc each on the balance and 1pc Chase figure. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Wentz and Rogers cases will include 1pc. of their alternate chase figure. Standard 8-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering.

AUG 2018 C:1-1-2


EA SPORTS
MADDEN
NFL
ULTIMATE TEAM SERIES
19
1
McFARLANE TOYS
McFARLANE.COM
ULTIMATE CHASE FIGURE ALSO AVAILABLE
ULTIMATE CHASE FIGURE ALSO AVAILABLE
ODELL BECKHAM JR 70022-0
ANTONIO BROWN 70023-7
AARON RODGERS 70021-3
CARSON WENTZ 70025-1
SURPRISE FIGURE 70026-8
DAK PRESCOTT 70024-4

STRANGER THINGS

ACTION FIGURES SERIES 3


STRANGER THINGS
2
14+ ARTICULATION POINTS
ACTION FIGURES
MIKE 13029-4
PUNK ELEVEN 13030-0
WILL 13028-7
NETFLIX
McFARLANE TOYS
McFARLANE.COM

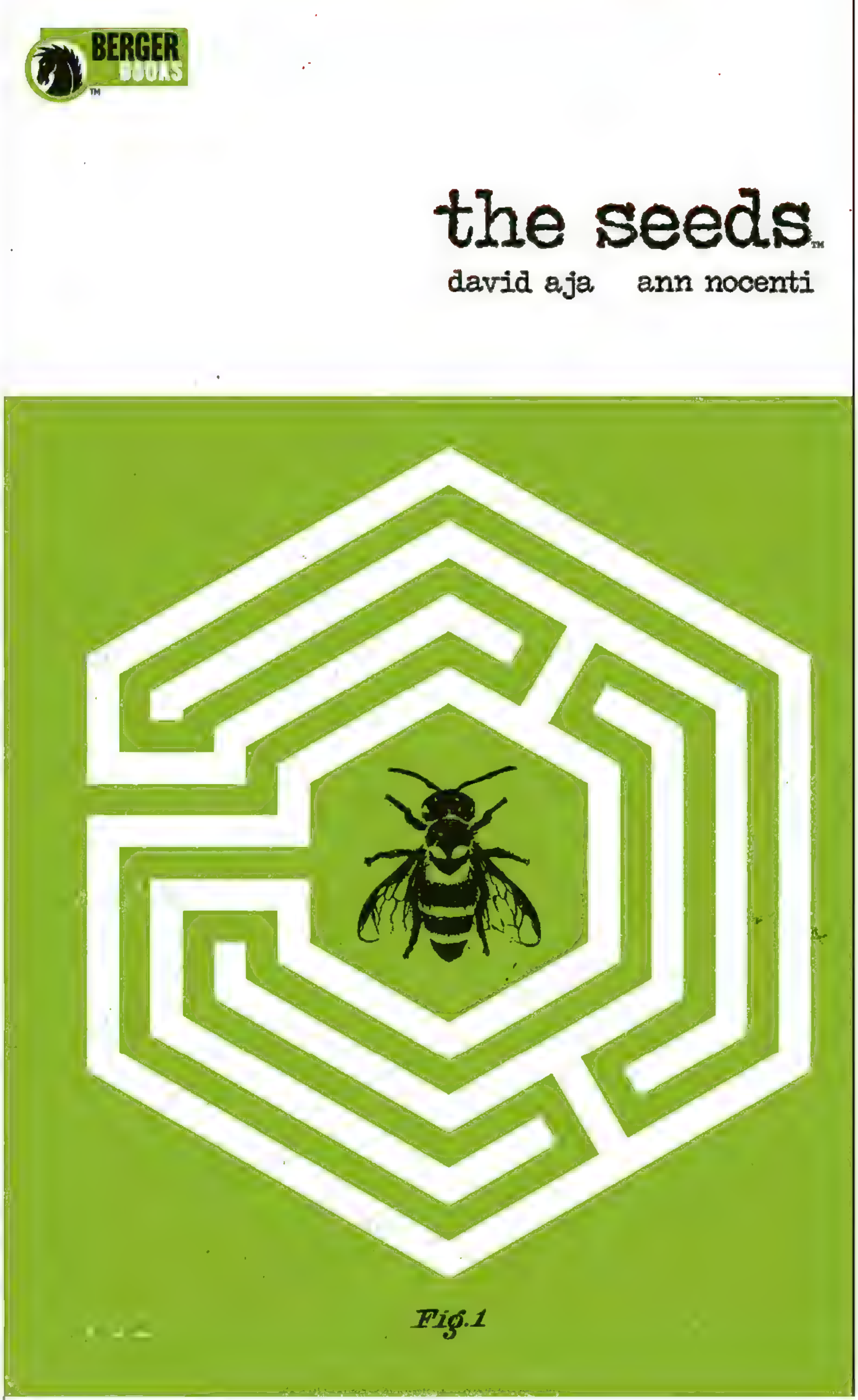
Item: #13021-8

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-piece case contains 4pcs of Punk Eleven and 2pcs each on Will and Mike. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering.

AUG 2018 C:1-1-2

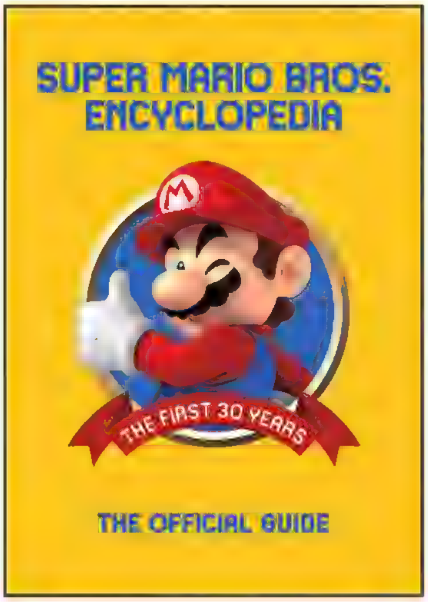
THE SEEDS #1

A NEW FOUR-ISSUE SERIES, BY AWARD-WINNING ARTIST DAVID AJA AND COMICS WRITER ANN NOCENTI.


BERGER BOOKS
the seeds
david aja ann nocenti
Fig.1

DARK HORSE
BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING AUGUST 2018


SUPER MARIO BROS. ENCYCLOPEDIA
THE FIRST 30 YEARS
THE OFFICIAL GUIDE

SUPER MARIO BROS. ENCYCLOPEDIA HC
Celebrate more than 30 years of the franchise's history!

PREDATOR: HUNTERS II #1
Despite the casualties suffered during their first mission, the Predator Hunters are on the prowl again!

THE SEEDS #1

Ann Nocenti (W) and
David Aja (A/cover)

On sale Aug 1
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

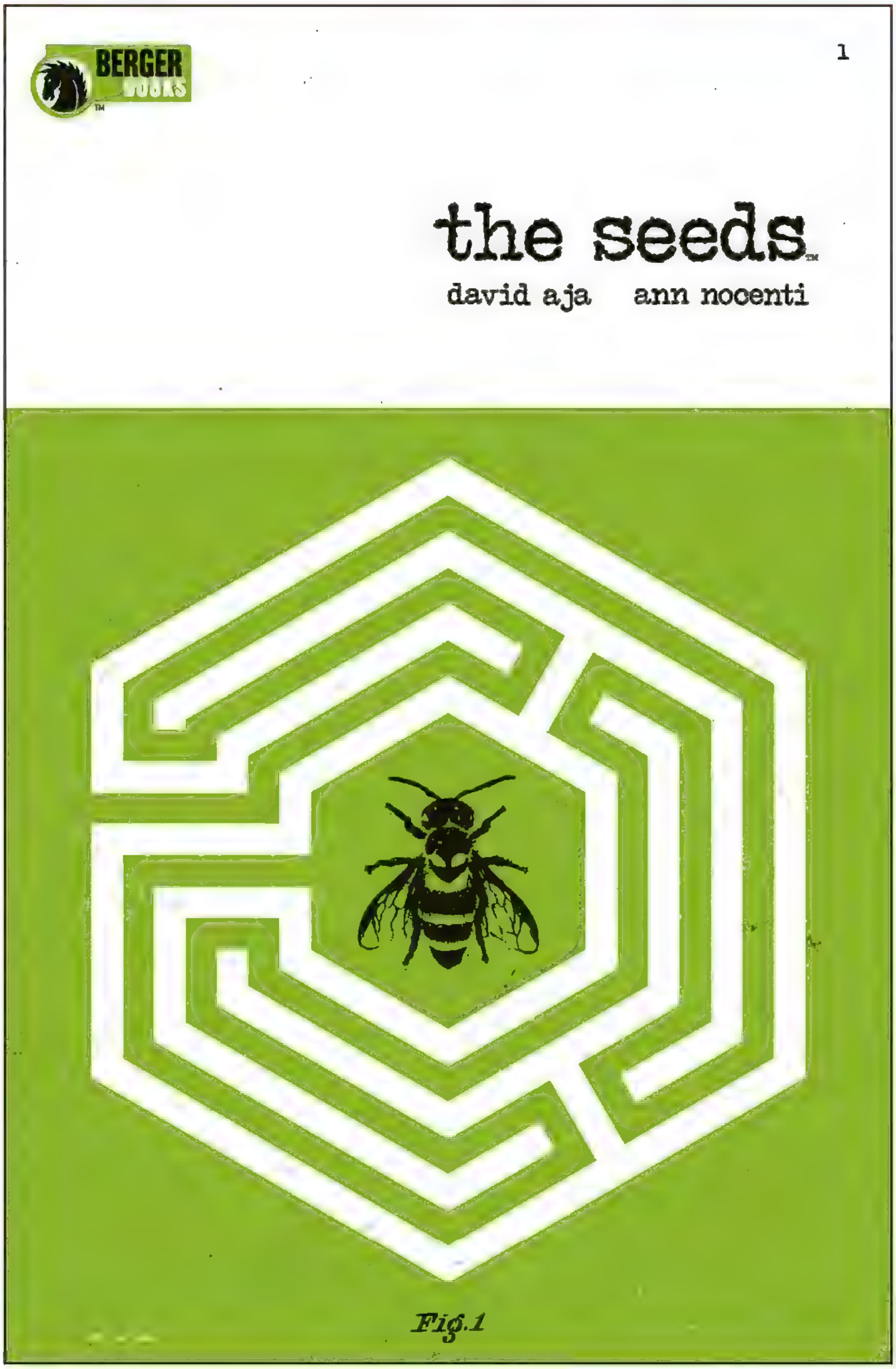
In a world much like our own, people are smashing their phones and moving to the lawless tech-free Zone B.

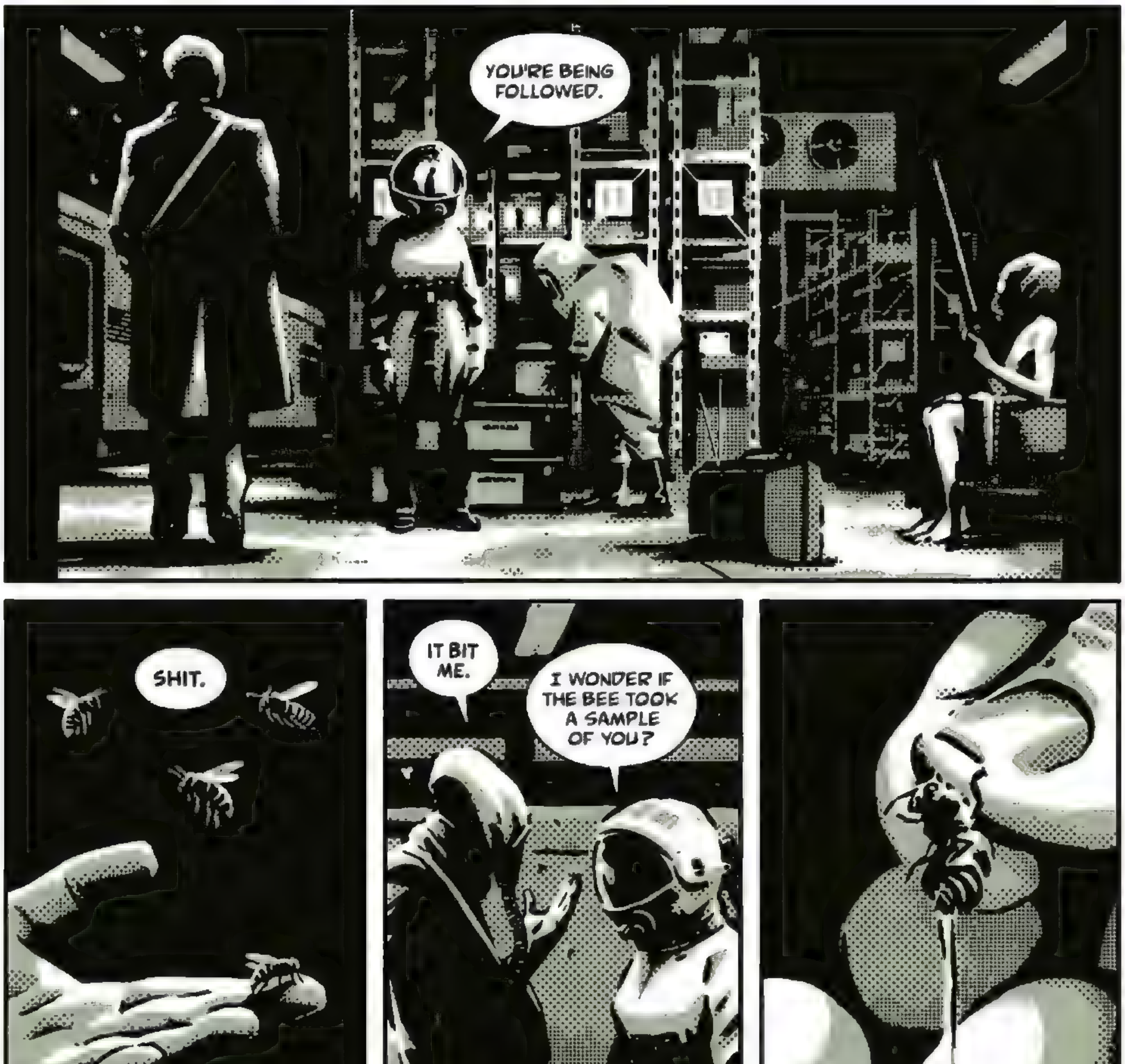
A few cantankerous aliens have come to collect the last dregs of humanity's essence for the celestial embryo bank. One of them falls in love. Astra is an idealistic journalist who stumbles into the story of a lifetime, only to realize that if she reports it, she'll destroy the last hope of a dying world. How far will she go to get her story?

A new four-issue series, by award-winning artist David Aja (*Hawkeye*, *Immortal Iron Fist*) and filmmaker, journalist Ann Nocenti (*Daredevil*, *Catwoman*).

- **For mature readers.**

GEM of the Month




YOU'RE BEING FOLLOWED.
SHIT.
IT BIT ME.
I WONDER IF THE BEE TOOK A SAMPLE OF YOU?
THE SAMPLE COLLECTOR GOT SAMPLED
IGNORE HIM. HOW WAS THE HUMAN?
COOL. SHE'S KINDA MEAN. HER FINGERS TWITCH. I LIKE HER.
SHE KNOW WHAT YOU ARE?

INCOGNEGRO: RENAISSANCE HC

Mat Johnson (W) and Warren Pleece (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 3	b&w, 128 pages
$19.99	HC, 7" x 10"

When a black writer is found dead at a scandalous interracial party in 1920s New York, Harlem's cub reporter Zane Pinchback is the only one determined to solve the murder. Zane must go "Incognegro" for the first time, using his light appearance to pass as a white man to find the true killer, in this prequel miniseries to the critically acclaimed Vertigo graphic novel, now available in a special new 10th Anniversary Edition.

A page-turning thriller of racial divide, *Incognegro: Renaissance* explores segregation, secrets, and self-image as our race-bending protagonist penetrates a world where he feels stranger than ever before. Collects the five-issue miniseries.

FROM THE CREATORS OF INCOGNEGRO: A GRAPHIC MYSTERY
MAT JOHNSON • WARREN PLEECE
INCOGNEGRO
RENAISSANCE
A HARLEM MURDER MYSTERY
BERGER

BERGER
no. 2 of four
Christopher Cantwell
Martin Morazzo
Miroslav Mrva
SHE COULD FLY

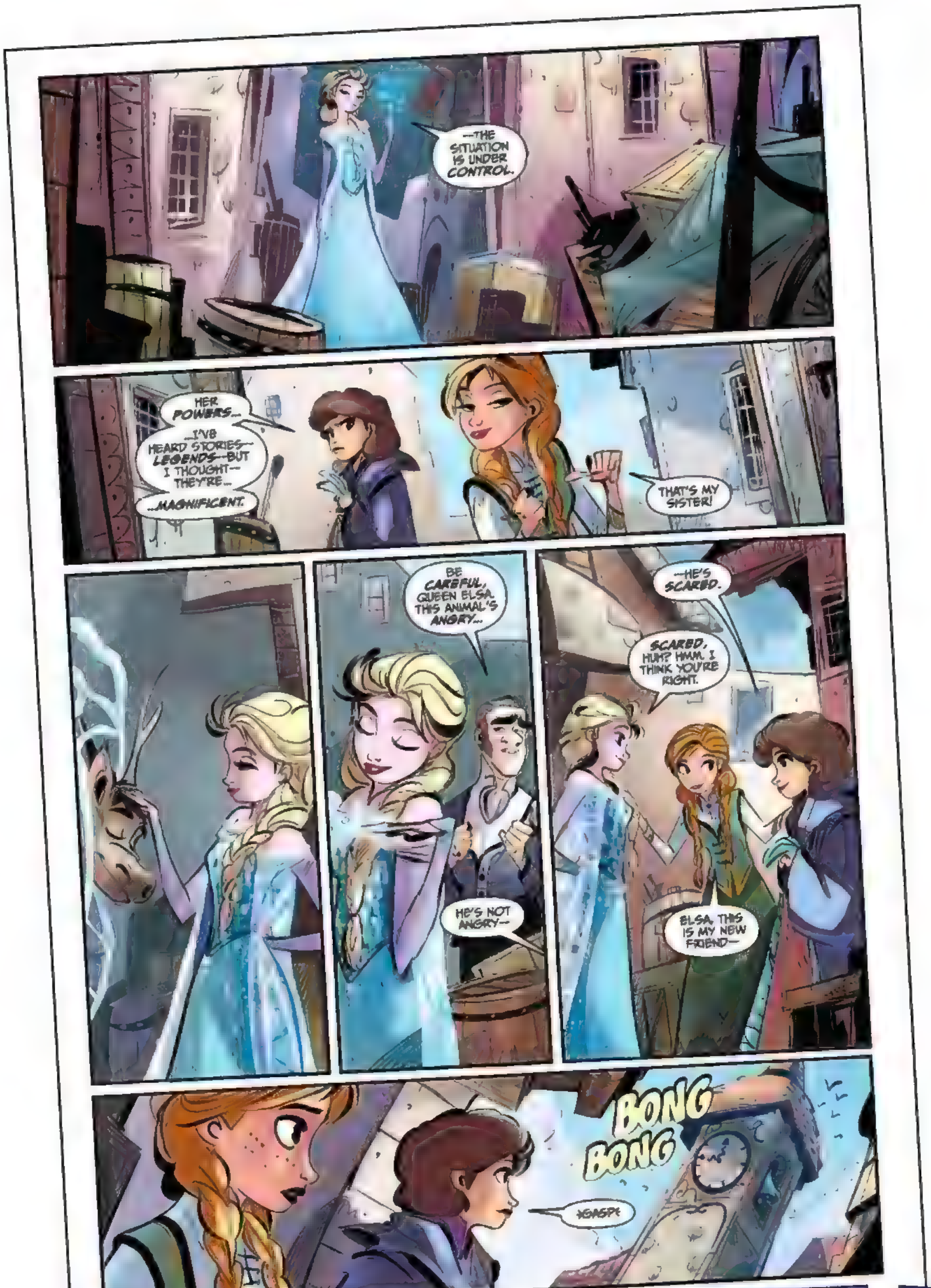
SHE COULD FLY #2

Christopher Cantwell (W), Martín Morazzo (A/Cover), and Miroslav Mrva (C)

On sale Aug 8	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Miniseries

She could fly, but then she blew up. Luna mourns the loss, unable to let go, while Bill Meigs returns to Chicago to secretly investigate the Flying Woman's identity. Meanwhile, Eon-Def Industrial moves to put a cap on dangerous technology in hopes of avoiding federal prying eyes. And the Brewsters discover that Kido may not be as at peace as she claims.

- **Written by Christopher Cantwell, co-creator/showrunner of AMC's critically acclaimed *Halt and Catch Fire.***
- **Illustrated by Martin Morazzo (*Ice Cream Man, Nightwalk, Elecktra*)**
- **32 Pages of Story!**


--THE SITUATION IS UNDER CONTROL.
HER POWERS...
...I'VE HEARD STORIES--LEGENDS--BUT I THOUGHT-- THEY'RE...
...MAGNIFICENT.
THAT'S MY SISTER!
BE CAREFUL, QUEEN ELSA. THIS ANIMAL'S ANGRY...
HE'S NOT ANGRY--
--HE'S SCARED.
SCARED, HUH? HMM. I THINK YOU'RE RIGHT.
ELSA, THIS IS MY NEW FRIEND--
BONG BONG
GASP

DISNEY FROZEN: BREAKING BOUNDARIES

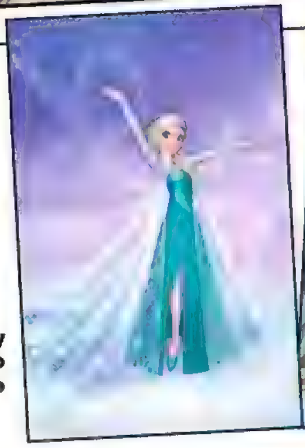
#1

Joe Caramagna (W), Kawaii Creative Studio (A/cover), and Eduardo Francisco (Variant cover)

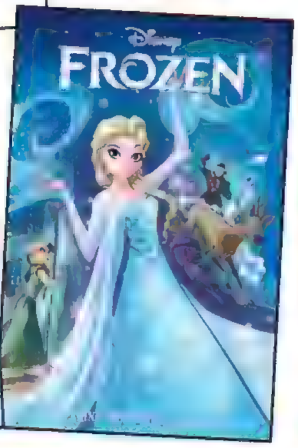
On sale Aug 1
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

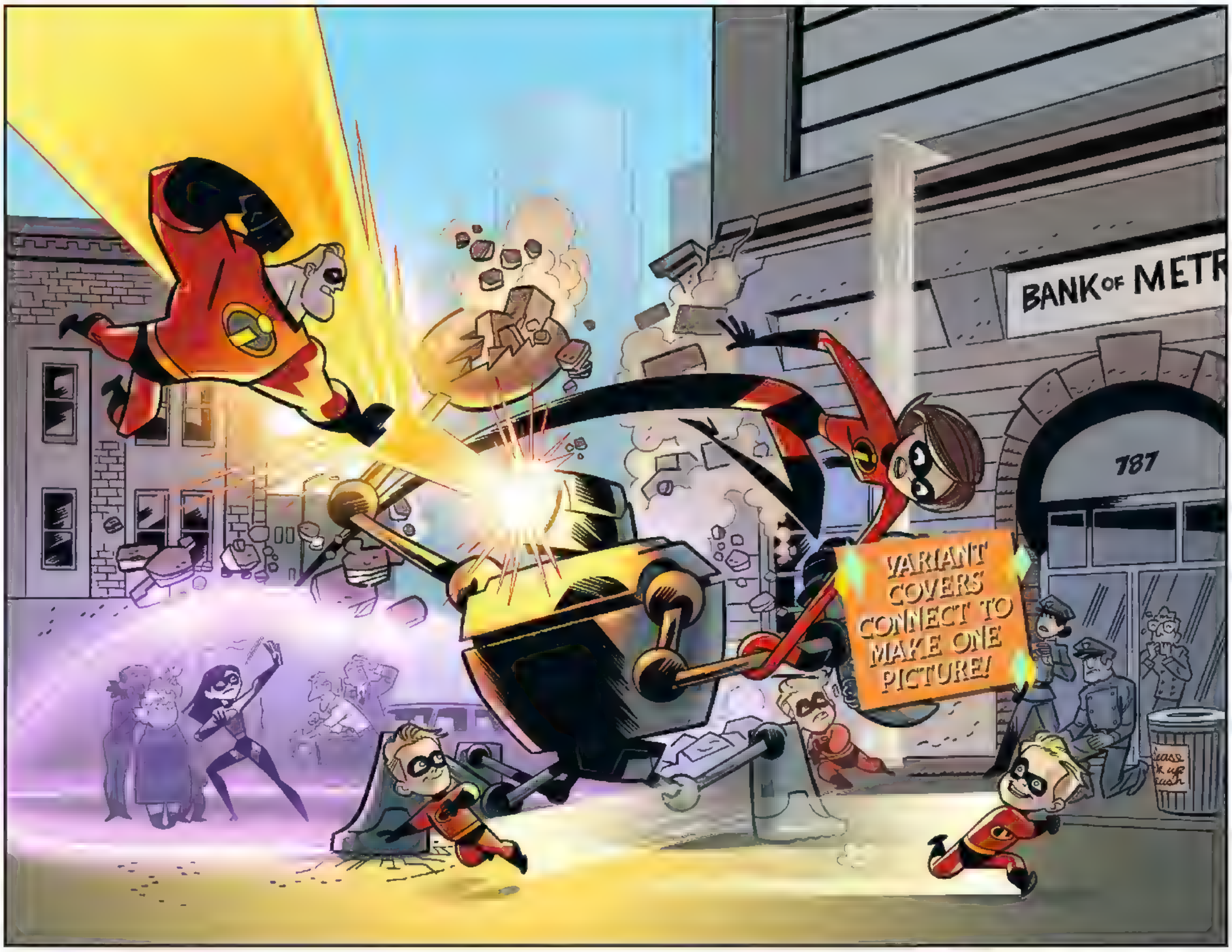
Elsa and Anna are ready to get to the bottom of things when the peace of their beloved kingdom is disrupted: a wild animal is loose in the village, there is destruction in the forest, and tension is brewing in a nearby kingdom. Luckily this queen and princess will have the help of Olaf, Kristoff . . . and a mysterious, adventurous young woman!

- **Disney's *Frozen* comes to Dark Horse in its first multi-issue comics tale!**
- **Kawaii Creative Studio from the *Frozen* film graphic novel adaptation will create the art for this series!**

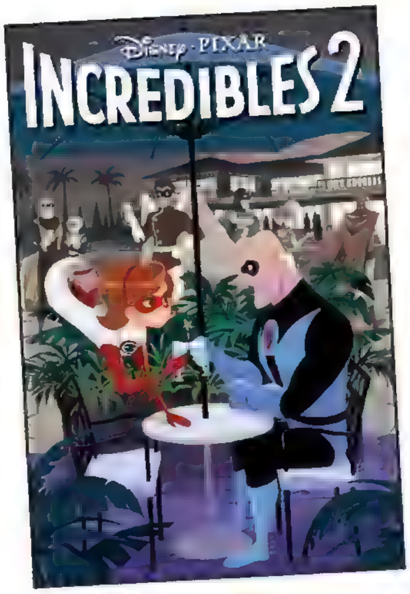


Variant cover by Eduardo Francisco with Amanda Duarte


Disney
FROZEN


BANK OF METR
787
VARIANT COVERS CONNECT TO MAKE ONE PICTURE!

Variant covers to #1 and #2 by J. Bone with colors by Dan Jackson



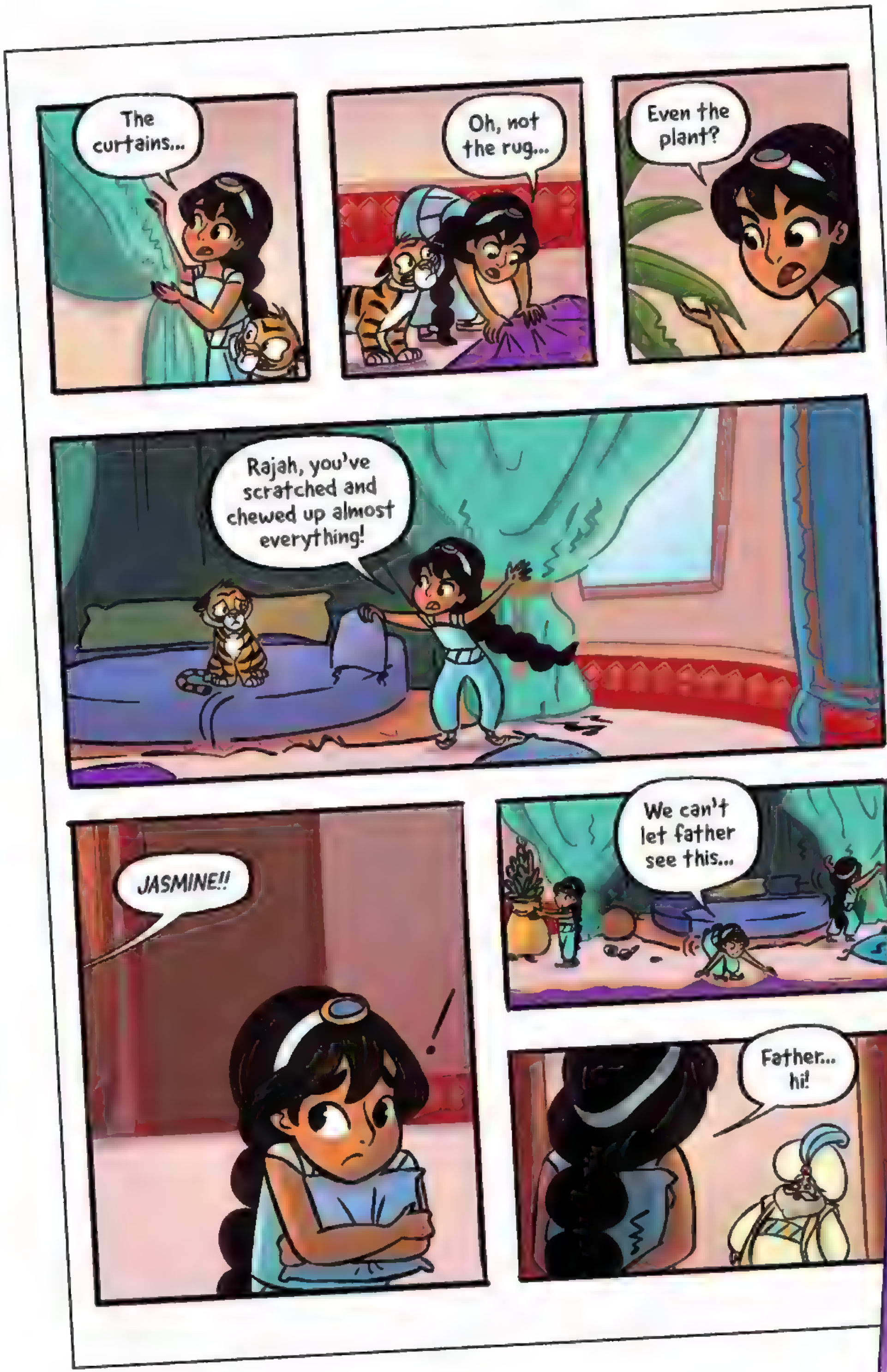
DISNEY • PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES 2

#2: CRISIS IN MID-LIFE! & OTHER STORIES

Christos Gage (W), Landry Walker (W), Gurihiru (P/I/C/cover), J Bone (P/I/variant cover), Andrea Greppi (P), Roberta Zanotta (C), Dan Jackson (C/Variant cover), and Angela Capolupo (C)

On sale Aug 15	FC, 32 pages	$3.99	Miniseries

Bob and the kids have begun Superhero training—to make this generation of the Incredibles family the most incredible ever! Helen's reservations about the intensity of the training are realized when Dash and Violet's rookie mistakes lead Bob to redouble their training . . . Meanwhile, Bob's continued bedtime story turns into something the kids can never unhear—it began as a mushy date night with Elastigirl! Then in an adventure all his own, Jack-Jack drops a cookie and receives unexpected assistance from an army of ants!


The curtains...
Oh, not the rug...
Even the plant?
Rajah, you've scratched and chewed up almost everything!
JASMINE!!
!
We can't let father see this...
Father... hi!

DISNEY PRINCESS: JASMINE'S NEW PET HC

Nidhi Chanani (W/A/Cover)

On sale Oct 10	
FC, 48 pages	
$7.99	
HC, 5 1/2" x 7"	

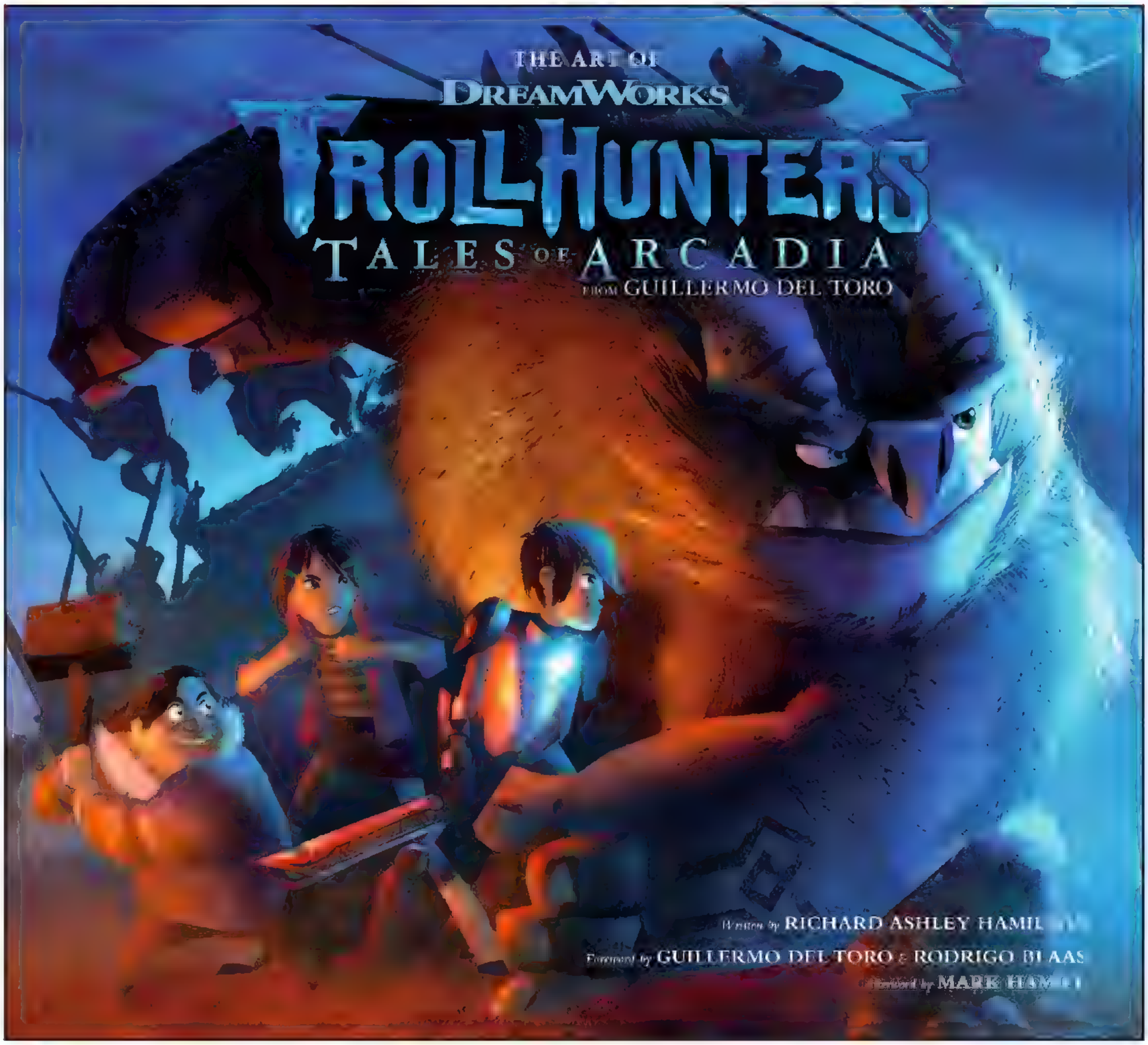
Princess Jasmine loves Rajah, her new tiger cub. But living in the palace has rules, and Rajah finds them difficult to follow! He ruins pillows with his claws, knocks over plants, chases the palace peacock, and wakes Jasmine in the middle of the night with his yowling. If Jasmine can't teach Rajah to behave better, her father the Sultan will send Rajah away to live with someone else! Will they learn how to follow the rules together . . . in time?

- **Tie-in to the Disney classic *Aladdin* for younger readers!**

PERFECT FOR YOUNGER READERS!

Disney
PRINCESS
Jasmine's New Pet

GUILLERMO DEL TORO! MARK HAMILL!


THE ART OF
DREAMWORKS
TROLLHUNTERS
TALES OF ARCADIA
FROM GUILLERMO DEL TORO
Written by RICHARD ASHLEY HAMIL
Foreword by GUILLERMO DEL TORO & RODRIGO BLAAS
Afterword by MARK HAMILL

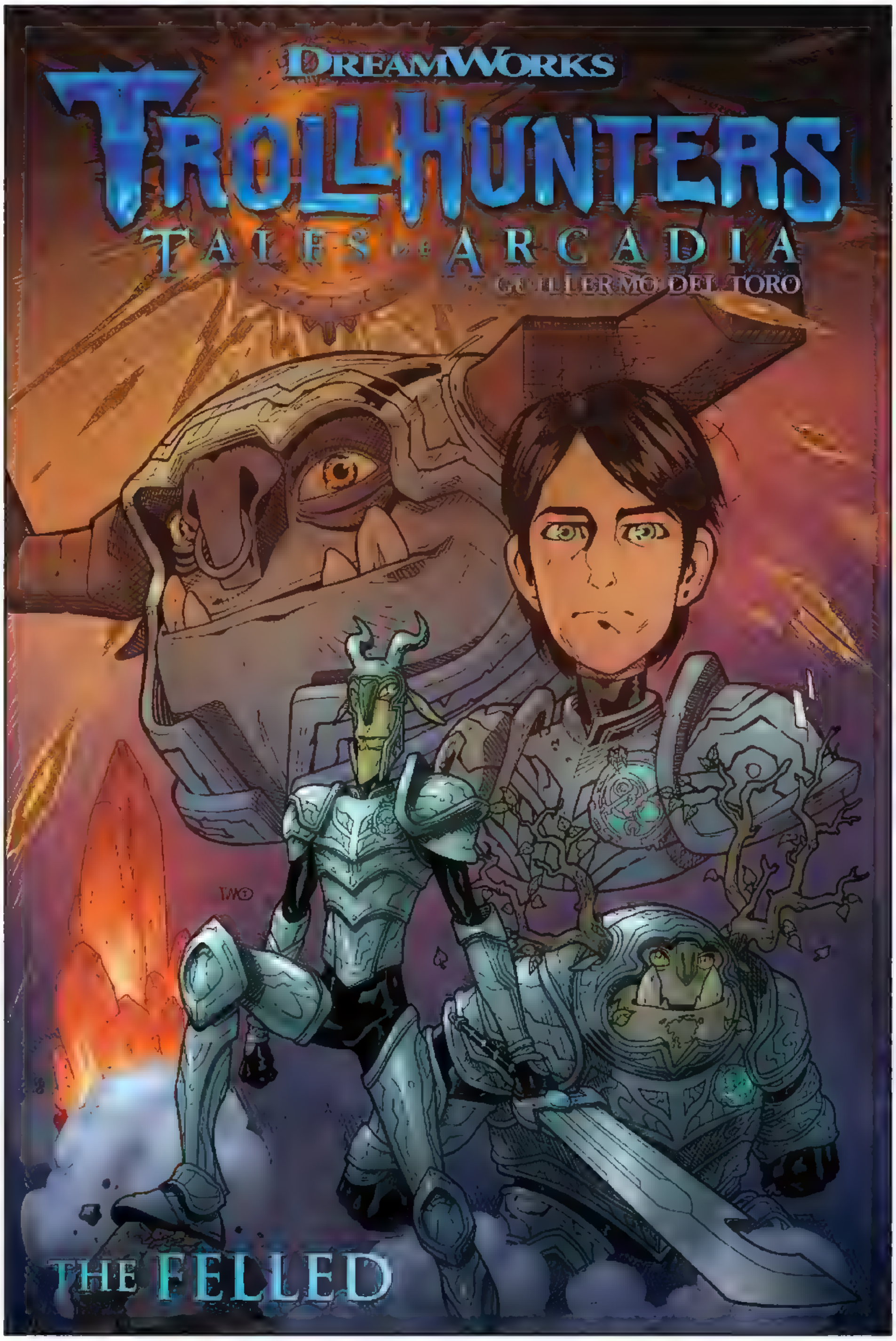
THE ART OF TROLLHUNTERS HC

Guillermo del Toro (W/A), Marc Guggenheim (W), and Mark Hamill (W)

On sale Oct 24	FC, 224 pages	$39.99	HC, 11" x 10"

Dark Horse Books and DreamWorks Animation are pleased to present the definitive chronicle of the making of *Trollhunters*. Including hundreds of pieces of concept art and creator commentary from Guillermo del Toro and the talented minds behind the Emmy® Award-winning animated series!

- **The art from the hit Netflix series!**
- **Featuring over 200 pages of concept art and notes from the art team!**
- **Includes a foreword by Guillermo del Toro and an afterword by Mark Hamill!**



TROLLHUNTERS: TALES OF ARCADIA—THE FELLED TP

Richard Ashley Hamilton (W), Timothy Green II (P/Cover), Omar Lozano (A), Joe Silver (I/Cover), Wes Dzioba (C/Cover), and Edgar Delgado (C)

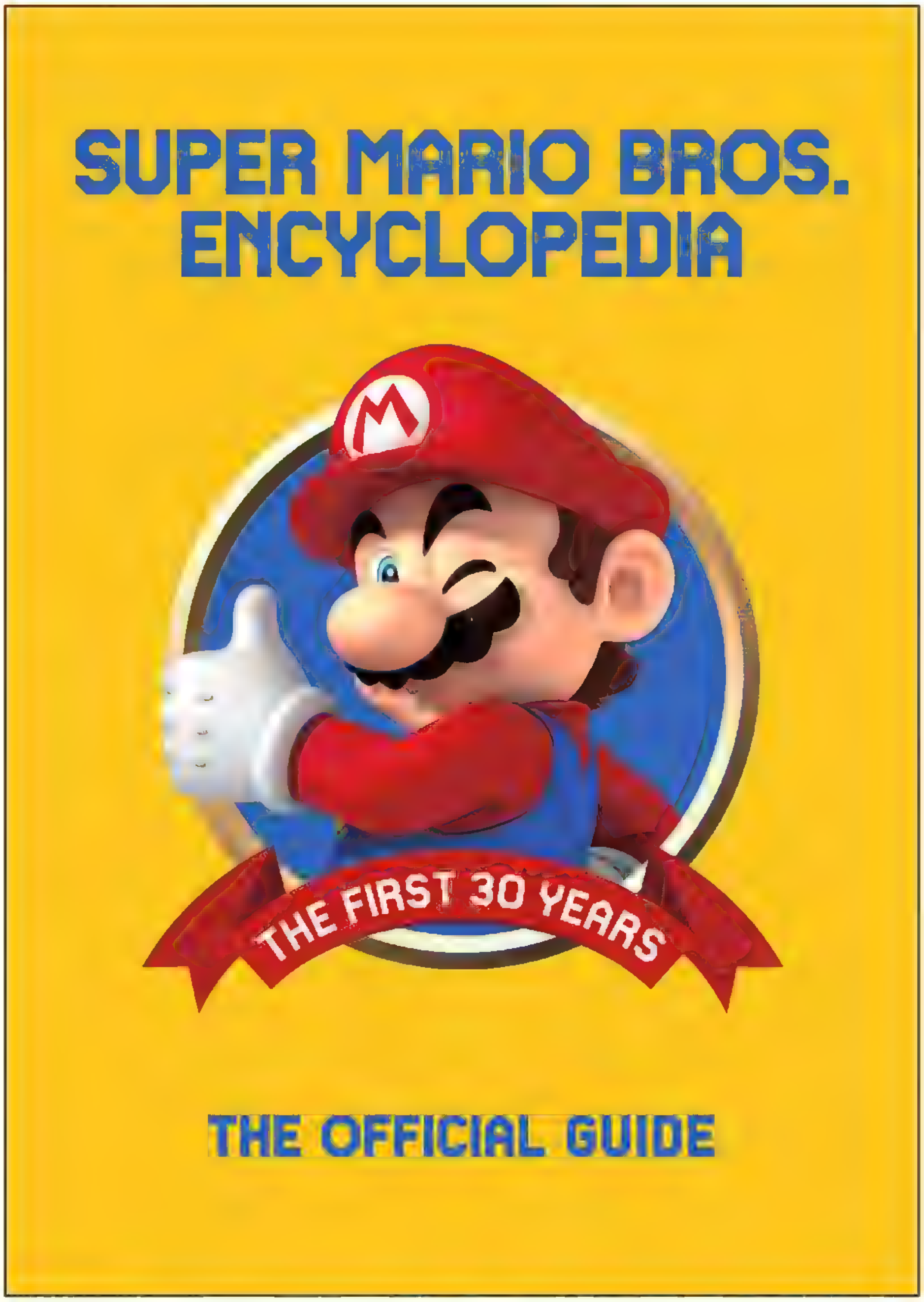
On sale Oct 3
FC, 72 pages
$10.99
TP, 6" x 9"

The title of Trollhunter weighs heavy the shoulders of Jim Lake, Jr.—as does his new title of "boyfriend"—and it has lead him to a crisis of identity. To help, the Trolls review the misadventures of six previous Trollhunters, at times when they, too, were questioning themselves. Through their stories Jim discovers how they used their different attributes to be the best they could be . . . And how he can try to do the same.

- **From Guillermo del Toro and DreamWorks Animation's Emmy® Award–winning Netflix series, comes a graphic novel with another quest for teenage Trollhunter, Jim Lake, Jr.!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

TROLLHUNTERS: THE TALES OF ARCADIA—THE SECRET OF TROLLKIND
OCT170055 / $10.99



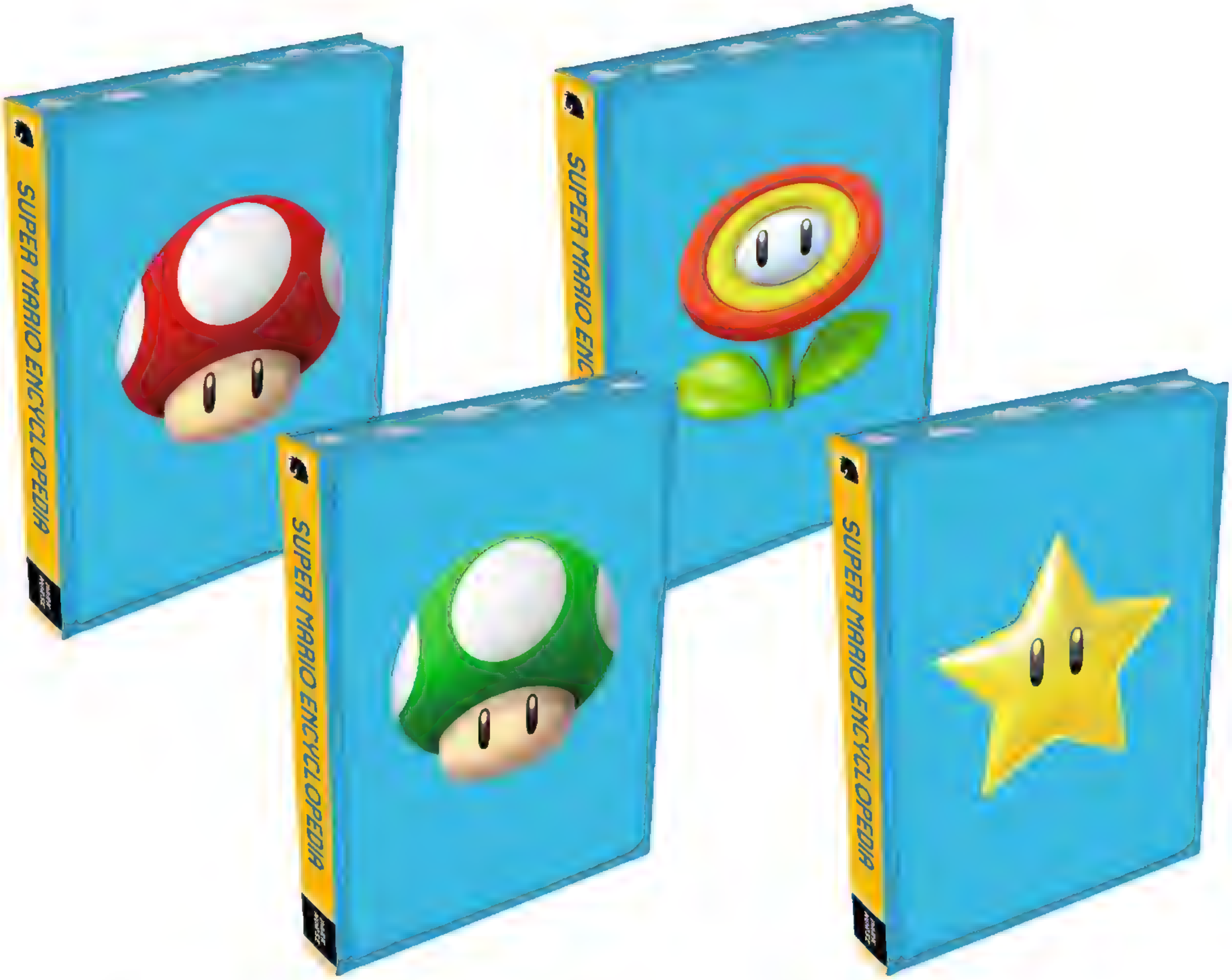
GEM of the Month

SUPER MARIO BROS. ENCYCLOPEDIA HC

Nintendo (W)

On sale Oct 23	FC, 256 pages	$39.99	HC, 8 1/2" x 12"

The *Super Mario Bros. Encyclopedia* is jam-packed with content from all seventeen Super Mario games and spans more than 30 years of the franchise's history—from the original *Super Mario Bros.* to *Super Mario 3D World*. Track the evolution of the Goomba, witness the introduction of Yoshi, and relive your favorite levels. This tome also contains an interview with producer Takashi Tezuka, tips to help you find every coin, star, sun, and mushroom—even explanations of glitches! With information on enemies, items, obstacles, and worlds from over thirty years of Mario, *Super Mario Encyclopedia* is the definitive resource for everything Super Mario!



SUPER MARIO BROS. ENCYCLOPEDIA LTD. ED. HC

Nintendo (W)

On sale Oct 23	FC, 256 pages	$79.99	Ltd. Ed. HC, 8 1/2" x 12"

The *Super Mario Bros. Encyclopedia* is jam-packed with content from all seventeen Super Mario games and spans more than 30 years of the franchise's history—from the original *Super Mario Bros.* to *Super Mario 3D World*. Track the evolution of the Goomba, witness the introduction of Yoshi, and relive your favorite levels. This tome also contains an interview with producer Takashi Tezuka, tips to help you find every coin, star, sun, and mushroom—even explanations of glitches! With information on enemies, items, obstacles, and worlds from over thirty years of Mario, *Super Mario Encyclopedia* is the definitive resource for everything Super Mario!

The deluxe limited edition comes with an embossed slipcase specially designed to look like the iconic *Super Mario* Question Mark Block! Inside, you'll find one of four covers—Super Mushroom, Fire Flower, Super Star, or 1-Up Mushroom—each accentuated with shimmering holofoil! The book also includes a ribbon bookmark, printed with the original vine design from *Super Mario Bros.*, and a sky-and-cloud design printed along the pages' edge.

- **Buyers will receive one of four covers, chosen randomly (Super Mushroom, Fire Flower, Super Star, or 1-Up Mushroom), each in the "Question Mark Block" slipcase.**
- **Specific cover image cannot be requested or guaranteed.**
- **Each cover variant is printed in equal quantities.**

CELEBRATE 50 YEARS IN THE CAREER OF AMANO!

YOSHITAKA AMANO: THE ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHY—BEYOND THE FANTASY HC & LTD. ED. HC

Florent Gorges (W) and Yoshitaka Amano (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 10
FC, 328 pages
$49.99
HC, 11" x 10"

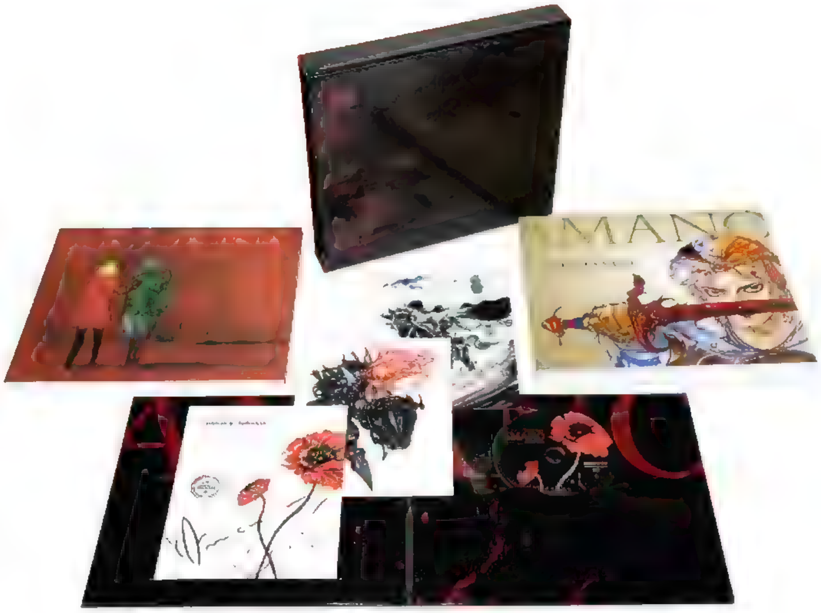
On sale Oct 10
FC, 424 pages
$149.99
HC, 11" x 10"

A beautiful celebration of the life and imagery of Japan's master of fantasy and science fiction art! This landscape-style hardback contains nearly 400 illustrations and photos from the incredible career of *Final Fantasy* designer Yoshitaka Amano—a journey that began with his first job at 15, working on *Speed Racer*!

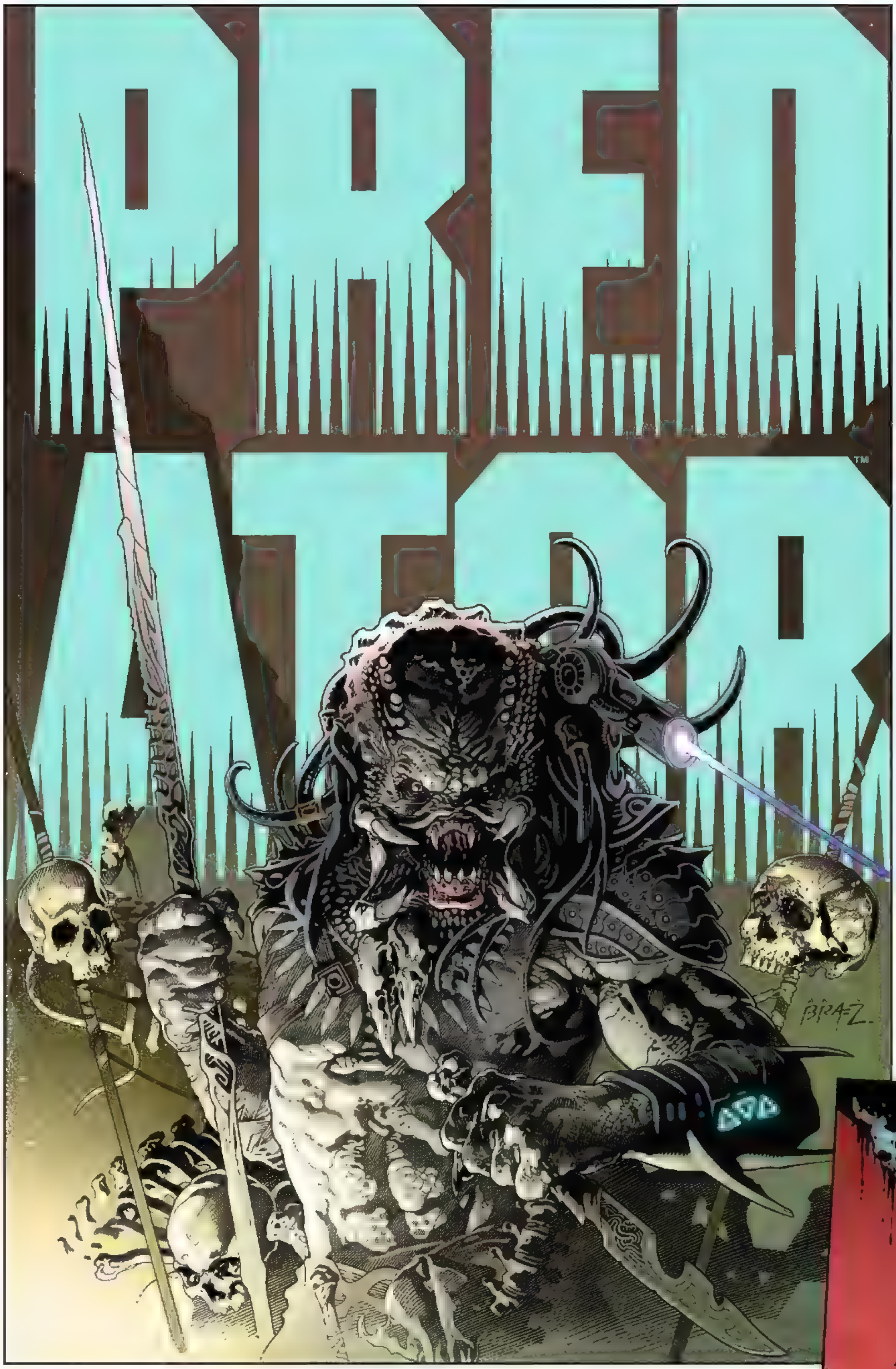
The limited edition is the ultimate tribute to fantasy and science fiction artist Yoshitaka Amano includes a slipcase containing the 328-page hardback *Yoshitaka Amano: The Illustrated Biography—Beyond the Fantasy*, Amano's 96-page *Paris Sketchbook*, a region-free Blu-ray with almost 3 hours of discussion, commentary, and live drawing, 2 mini-lithographs, and a signed card! Limited to 500 copies for the direct market.

AMANO
FLORENT GORGES
YOSHITAKA AMANO
ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHY | Beyond the Fantasy

- **Author Florent Gorges is one of France's leading videogame historians.**
- **Amano contributed rare archival images, photos, and artwork to book.**



LIMITED EDITION



PREDATOR: HUNTERS II #1

Chris Warner (W), Agustin Padilla (A/Variant cover), Neeraj Menon (A), and Andy Brase (Cover B)

On sale Aug 8
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

From the islands of the South Pacific to the mountains of Afghanistan, the Hunters go wherever the Predators appear—even if it's in a warzone and into conflict with a mysterious government group hunting the same prey!

Despite the casualties suffered during their fist mission, the Predator Hunters are on the prowl again!

- **New *Predator* movie coming soon!**

Cover A by Agustin Padilla

> ***"A true testament to the savagery of the Predator franchise, this series just doesn't quit . . . "***
>
> ***—Infinite Earths***

BRIAN WOOD!

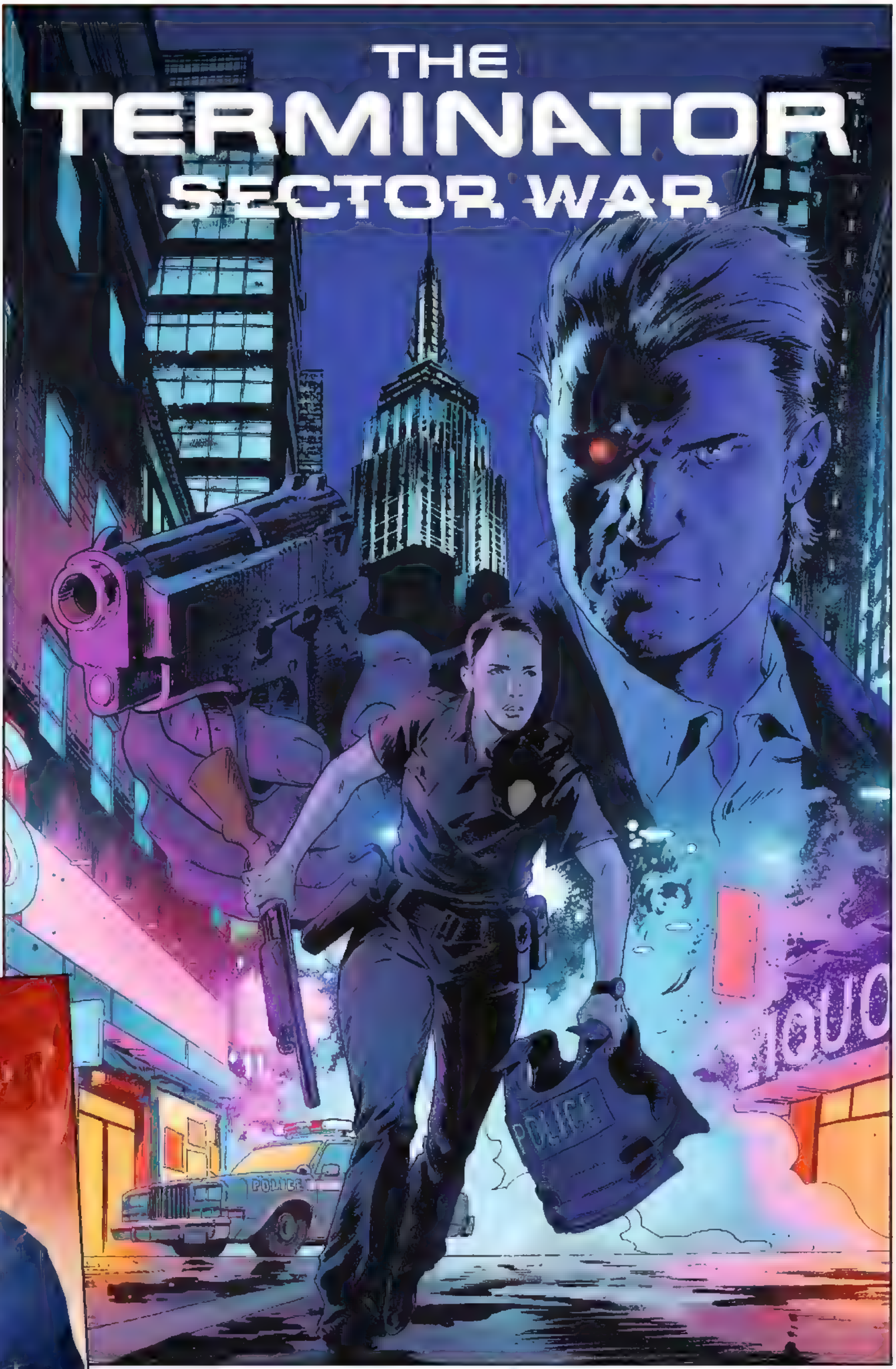
TERMINATOR: SECTOR WAR
#1 (OF 4)

Brian Wood (W), Jeff Stokely (A), Robert Sammelin (Cover), and Grzegorz Domaradzki (Variant cover)

On sale Aug 15
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Two Terminators went back in time to 1984, one to kill Sarah Conner, and another targeting NYPD Officer Lucy Castro, a rookie cop assigned to one of the worst sections of the city. Isolated and unable to call for backup, Castro faces off against the relentless T800, relying on unlikely allies to see her through to dawn.

- Brian Wood delves into the world of *Terminator*.



Variant cover by Grzegorz Domaradzki

LEMIRE!

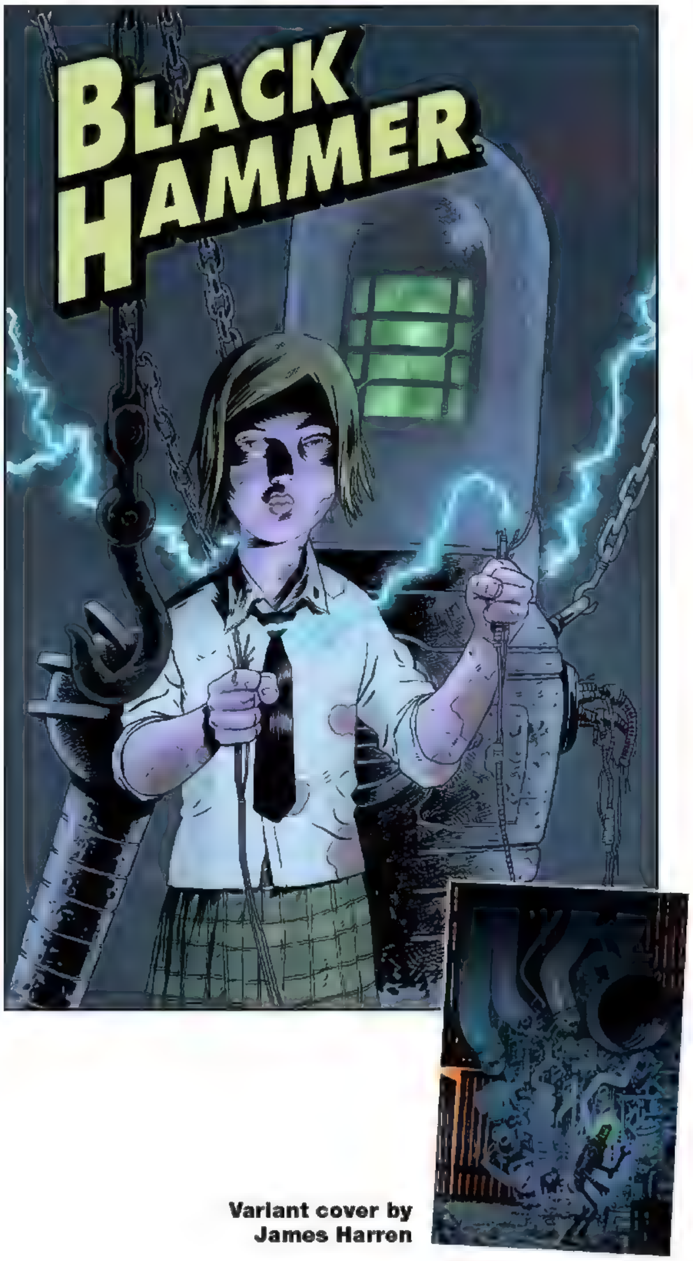
BLACK HAMMER: AGE OF DOOM #4

Jeff Lemire (W), Dean Ormston (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and James Harren (Variant Cover)

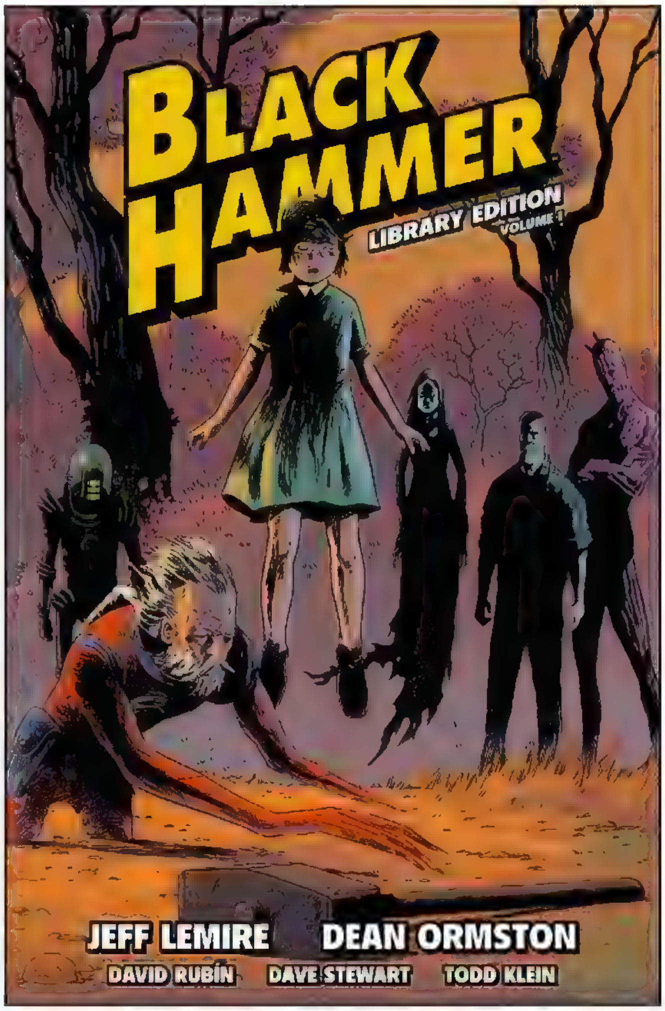
On sale Aug 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

The Eisner Award-winning superhero saga returns with lots of revelations!

All is revealed when Lucy makes her way back to the farm from Dreamland, confronting the mastermind of their current situation. The revelations here will alter the fate of the Black Hammer family forever!



Variant cover by James Harren



BLACK HAMMER

LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 1 HC

Jeff Lemire (W), Dean Ormston (A/Cover), David Rubin (A), Dustin Nguyen (A), Emi Lenox (A), Nate Powell (A), Matt Kindt (A), Ray Fawkes (A), Michael Allred (A), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Oct 24	FC, 440 pages
$49.99	HC, 8" x 12"

Mysteriously banished from existence by a multiversal event, the old superheroes of Spiral City now lead simple lives on a bizarre farm from which there is no escape! But as they employ all of their super abilities to free themselves from this strange purgatory, a mysterious stranger works to bring them back into action for one last adventure!

Collects the first and second volumes of *Black Hammer* and *Black Hammer: Giant Sized Annual* in a deluxe, hardcover, and oversized format with a new cover, sketchbook extras, and more!

JEFF LEMIRE!

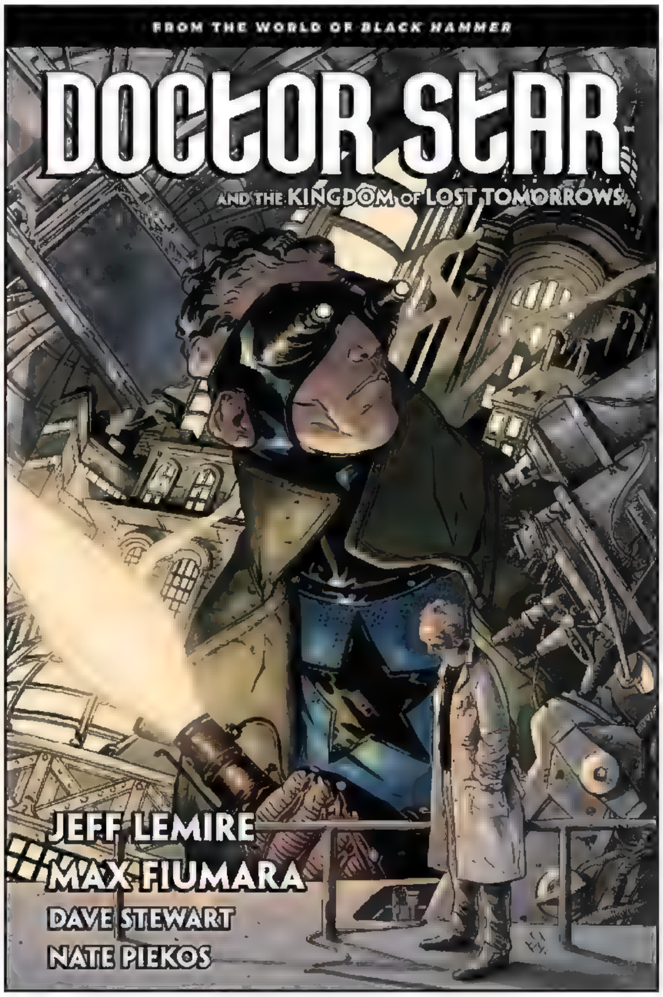
DOCTOR STAR & THE KINGDOM OF LOST TOMORROWS TP

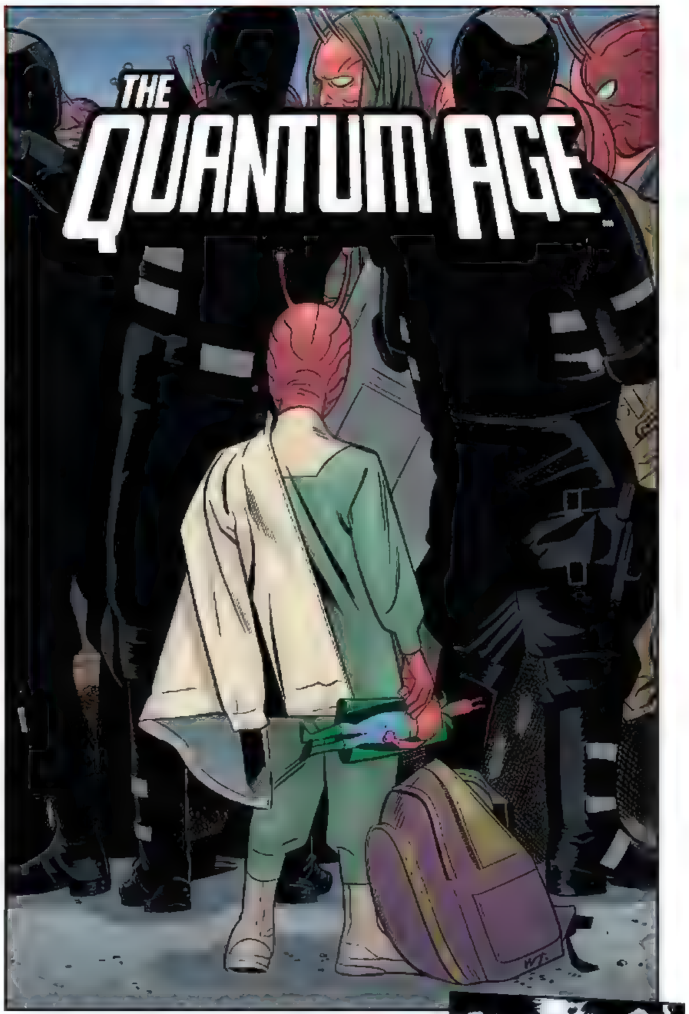
Jeff Lemire (W), Max Fiumara (A/Cover), and Dave Stewart (C)

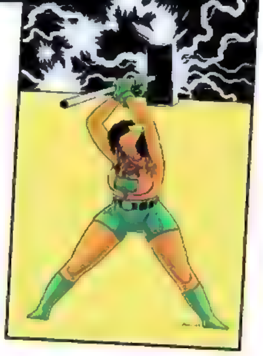
On sale Oct 17	FC, 128 pages
$17.99	TP, 7" x 10"

An aged crime fighter desperately wants to reconnect with his estranged son, who he hoped would one day take the mantle of Doctor Star. Over the course of the story we learn his World War II-era origin, how he got his powers, his exciting astral adventures, the formation of some of *Black Hammer*'s greatest heroes, and more in this heartbreaking superhero tale about fathers and sons.

Collects the first four issues of *Doctor Star* from *New York Times* bestselling and Eisner-winning creator Jeff Lemire!


FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER
DOCTOR STAR
AND THE KINGDOM OF LOST TOMORROWS
JEFF LEMIRE
MAX FIUMARA
DAVE STEWART
NATE PIEKOS


THE QUANTUM AGE



Variant cover by Andrew MacLean

THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #2

Jeff Lemire (W), Wilfredo Torres (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Andrew MacLean (Variant cover)

On sale Aug 1	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

A rogue Martian joins forces with the down-and-out heroes of the Quantum League only to find themselves on the run from powerful, oppressive militia forces. Shocking events come to light from both the Martian's past and the Leaguers ties to the heroes of Black Hammer farm.

- **Based on Jeff Lemire's Eisner Award–winning *Black Hammer*!**

BRIAN WOOD! MACK CHATER!

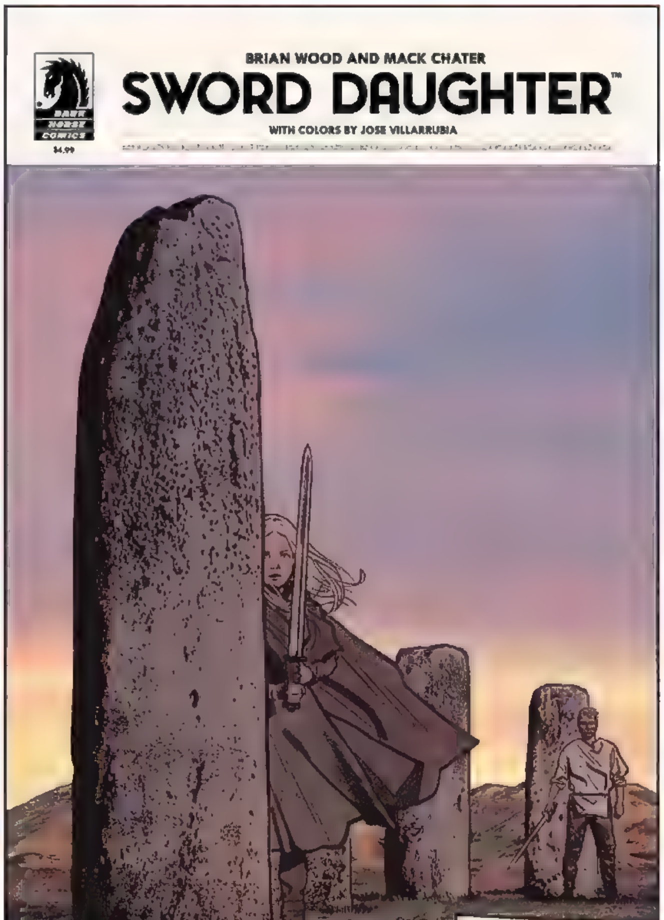
SWORD DAUGHTER #3

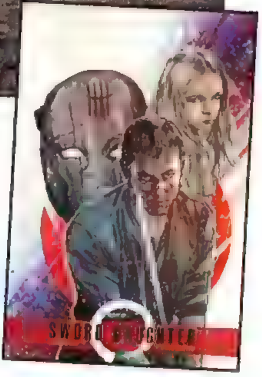
Brian Wood (W), Mack Chater (A/Variant cover), José Villarubia (C), and Greg Smallwood (Cover)

On sale Aug 1	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Ongoing

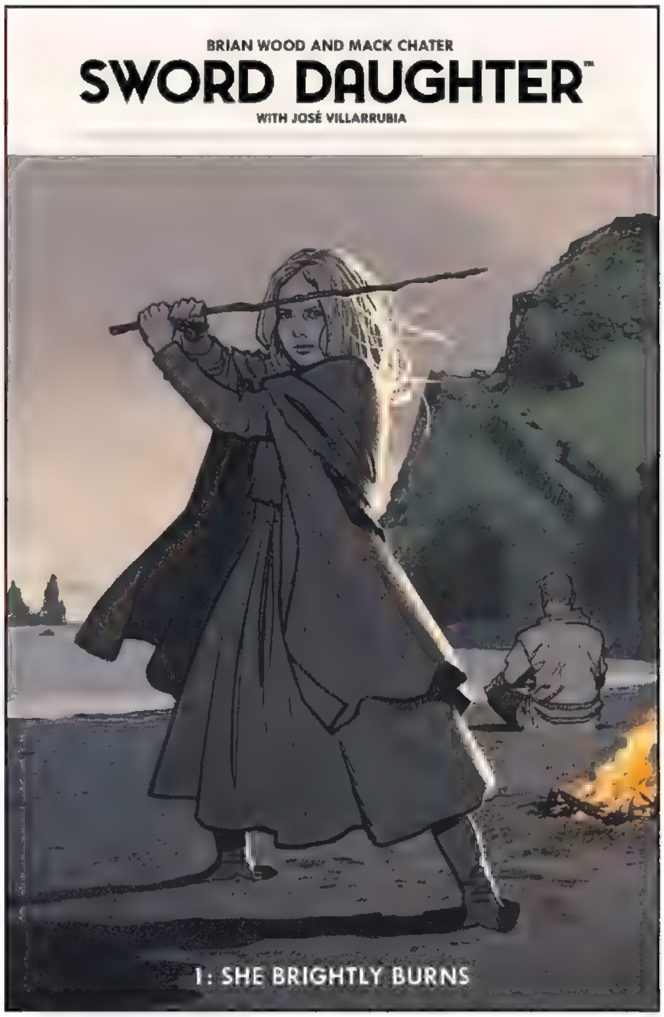
For ten years Dag slept, hiding from the horror that ripped his family apart. At the rocky outpost of Raven's Fate, he comes face to face with the first of the Forty Swords, and the extent of his failure as a father.

- **Brian Wood and Mack Chater team up again!**
- **A premiere format: 28 story pages, deluxe cover.**


BRIAN WOOD AND MACK CHATER
SWORD DAUGHTER™
WITH COLORS BY JOSE VILLARRUBIA
DARK HORSE COMICS
$4.99


SWORD DAUGHTER

Variant cover by Mack Chater


BRIAN WOOD AND MACK CHATER
SWORD DAUGHTER™
WITH JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA
1: SHE BRIGHTLY BURNS

SWORD DAUGHTER VOLUME 1 HC

Brian Wood (W), Mack Chater, José Villarubia (C), and Greg Smallwood (Cover)

On sale Oct 13	FC, 96 pages
$19.99	HC, 7" x 10"

One thousand years ago, a murderous clan known as the Forty Swords burned a village to the ground, leaving just two people alive: a shattered father and his teenage daughter. Setting off on a revenge quest that will span the width of Viking Age Europe, they find the key to repairing their damaged relationship lies in the swords they carry.

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE MASSIVE VOLUMES 1–5

BRIGGS LAND VOLUMES 1–2

MATT KINDT! DAVID RUBÍN!

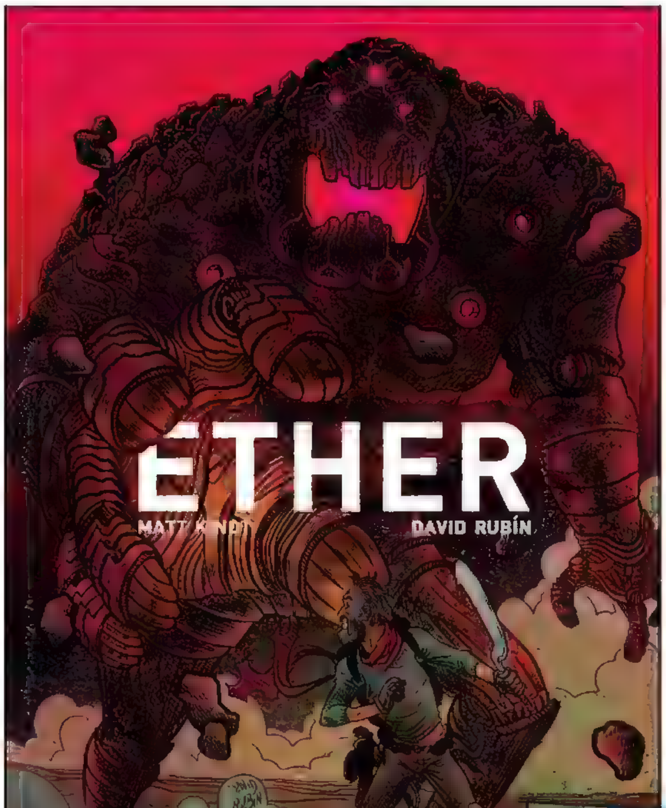
ETHER: THE COPPER GOLEMS #4 (OF 5)

Matt Kindt (W), David Rubín (A/Cover), and Mike Allred (Variant cover)

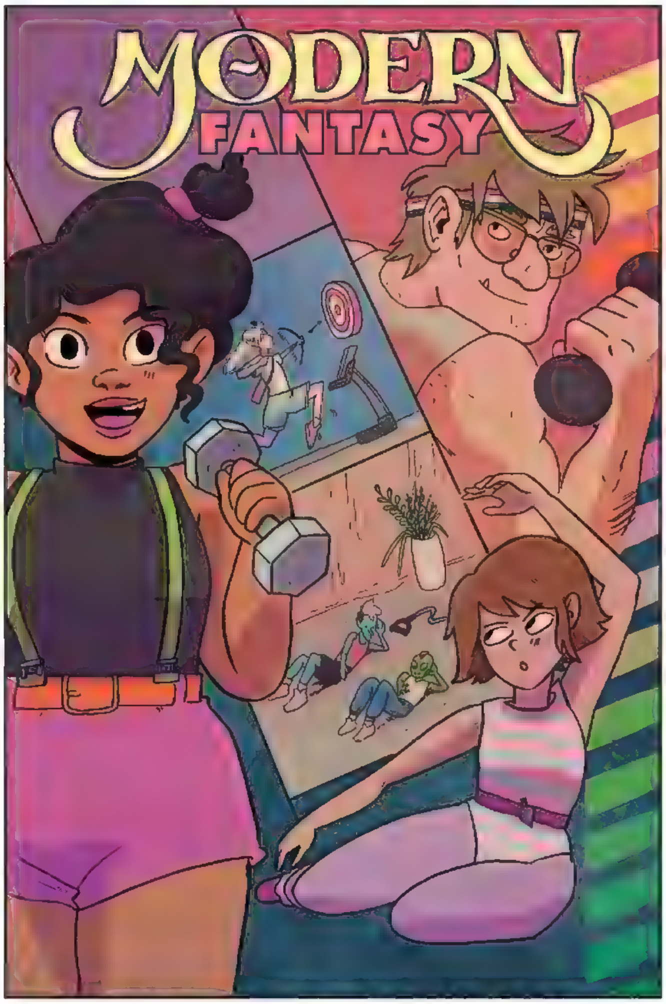
On sale Aug 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

From *New York Times* bestselling *Mind MGMT* creator Matt Kindt and *Black Hammer*'s David Rubín comes this fantasy adventure about a science-minded hero intent on keeping the balance between Earth and a magic world!

Coming off the heels of a mummy packed cliffhanger, Boone Dias and co. battle their way through an enormous Copper Golem. With the last portal nearly in their grasp, the team has to get past a reality-warping goblin who is more than he seems!



Variant cover by Mike Allred



MODERN FANTASY #3 (OF 4)

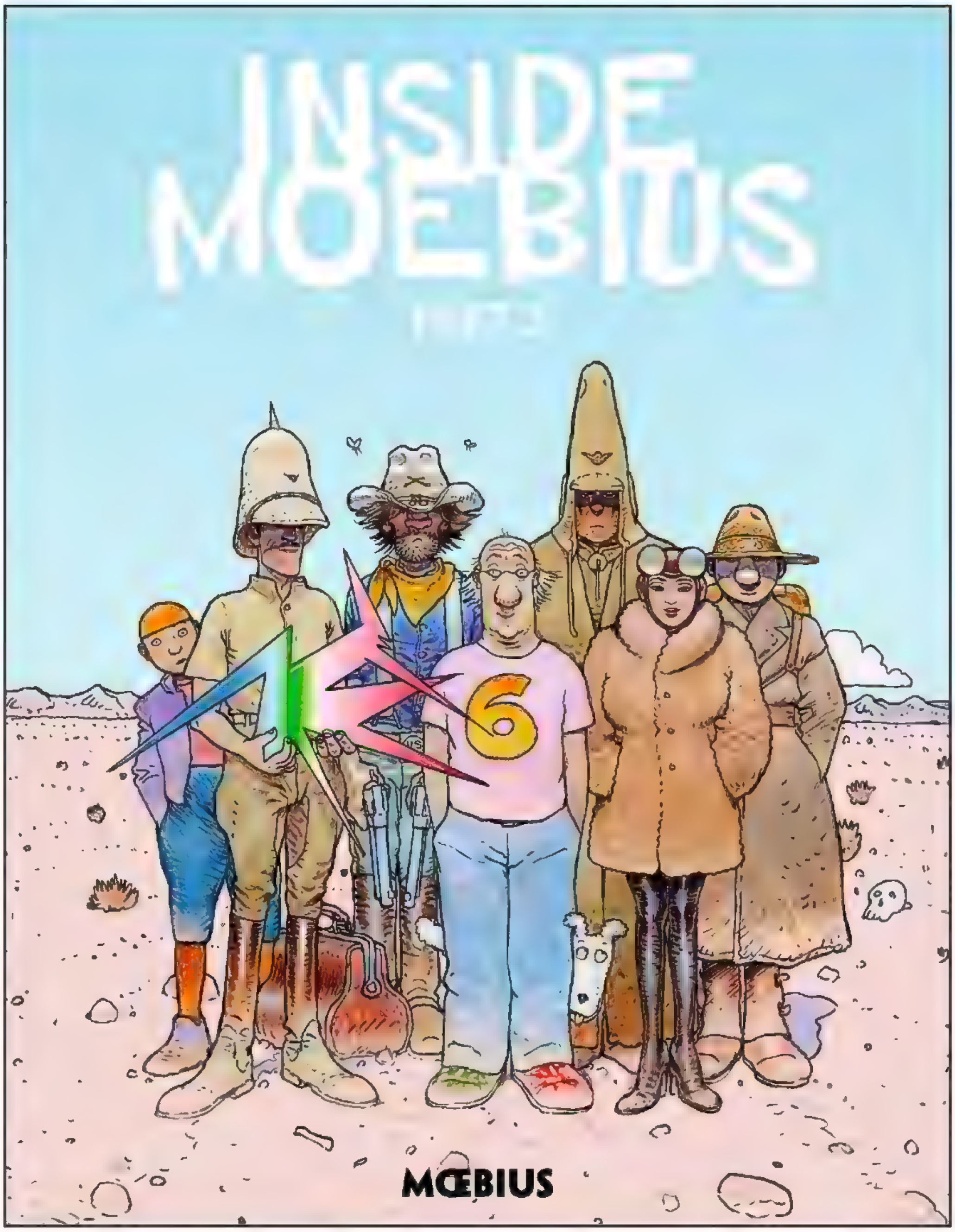
Rafer Roberts (W) and Kristen Gudsnuk (A/Cover)

On sale Aug 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The journey to reclaim the magical amulet continues! After recruiting her coworker, Sage and the team begin to train as they track down the cult in possession of the artifact. A prophecy they discover foretells the amulets power to summon a giant fire demon on the equinox . . . Just a few days away!

- **From the creator of *Henchgirl*!**
- **Rafer Roberts (*A&A: The Adventures of Archer and Armstrong*) makes his Dark Horse debut!**

MOEBIUS!



MOEBIUS LIBRARY: INSIDE MOEBIUS

PART 3 HC

Moebius (W/A/Cover)

On sale Oct 3
FC, 248 pages
$39.99
HC, 8 3/8" x 10 7/8"

In this third and most surreal volume of *Inside Moebius*, Jean "Moebius" Giraud exists in a magical desert locale within his subconscious. He not only meets and talks with several of his own creations—but he encounters versions of himself from multiple decades and argues with them about art and creativity. Collects *Inside Moebius* chapters 5 and 6

- **The final volume in Moebius's unique, self-reflective *Inside Moebius* book series.**

ALSO AVAILABLE

MOEBIUS ART OF EDENA
MAY170017 / $34.99

MOEBIUS LIBRARY: INSIDE MOEBIUS PART 1
OCT170050 / $39.99

MOEBIUS LIBRARY WORLD OF EDENA
JUNE160019 / $49.99

"Drawn in a sketchier, looser style than his typical work,* Inside Moebius *is a fascinating, frank semi-retrospective of the works of this late artist. If you ARE a fan of his work, pick up this volume . . . "
—Fanboy Factor

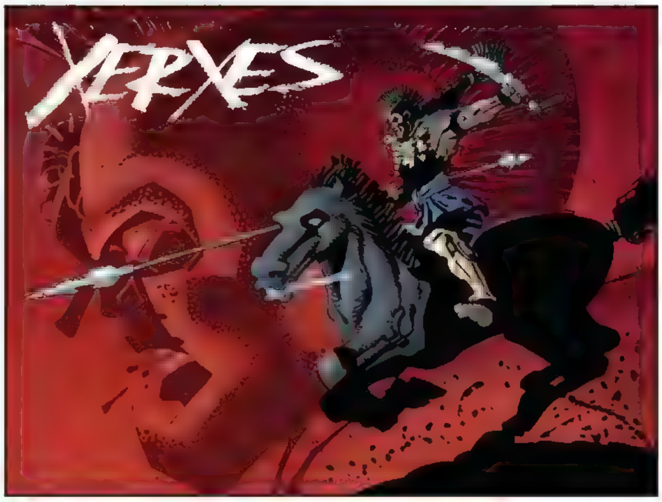
XERXES: THE FALL OF THE HOUSE OF DARIUS AND THE RISE OF ALEXANDER #5 (OF 5)

Frank Miller (W/A/Cover) and Alex Sinclair (C)

On sale Aug 1	FC, 48 pages
$4.99	Miniseries

The Persian Empire is vast beyond imagining. It seems destined to last a thousand years . . . But a whirlwind comes from the west: the greatest warlord the world will ever know. Alexander!

- **Deluxe collector format!**
- **40+ pages of story!**

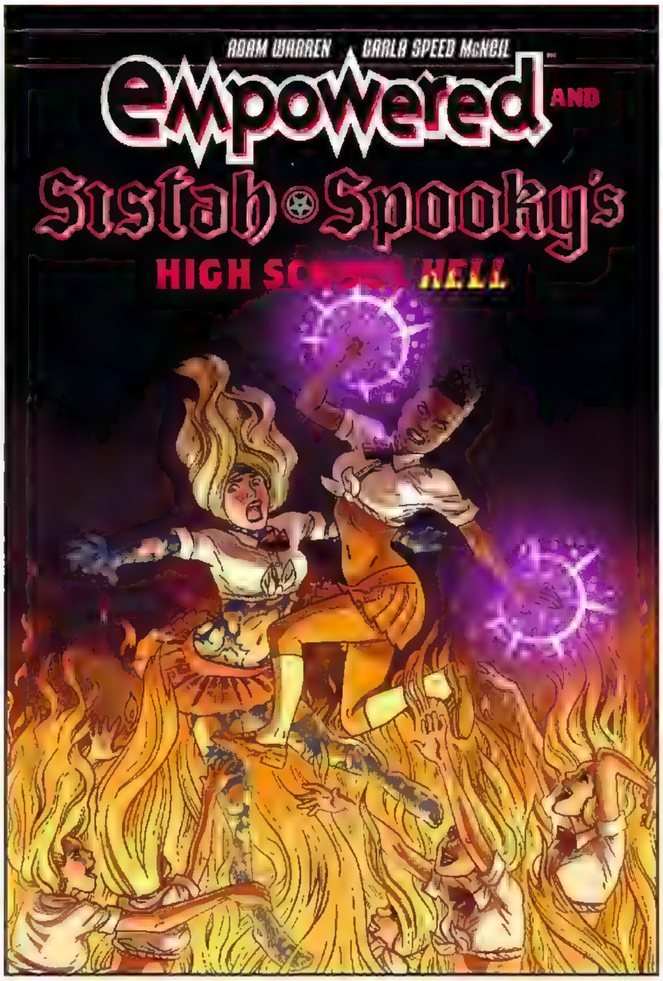


ALSO AVAILABLE

300
STAR10465 / $30.00

THE CONCLUSION TO FRANK MILLER'S XERXES!

ADAM WARREN! CARLA SPEED MCNEIL!



EMPOWERED & SISTAH SPOOKY'S HIGH SCHOOL HELL TP

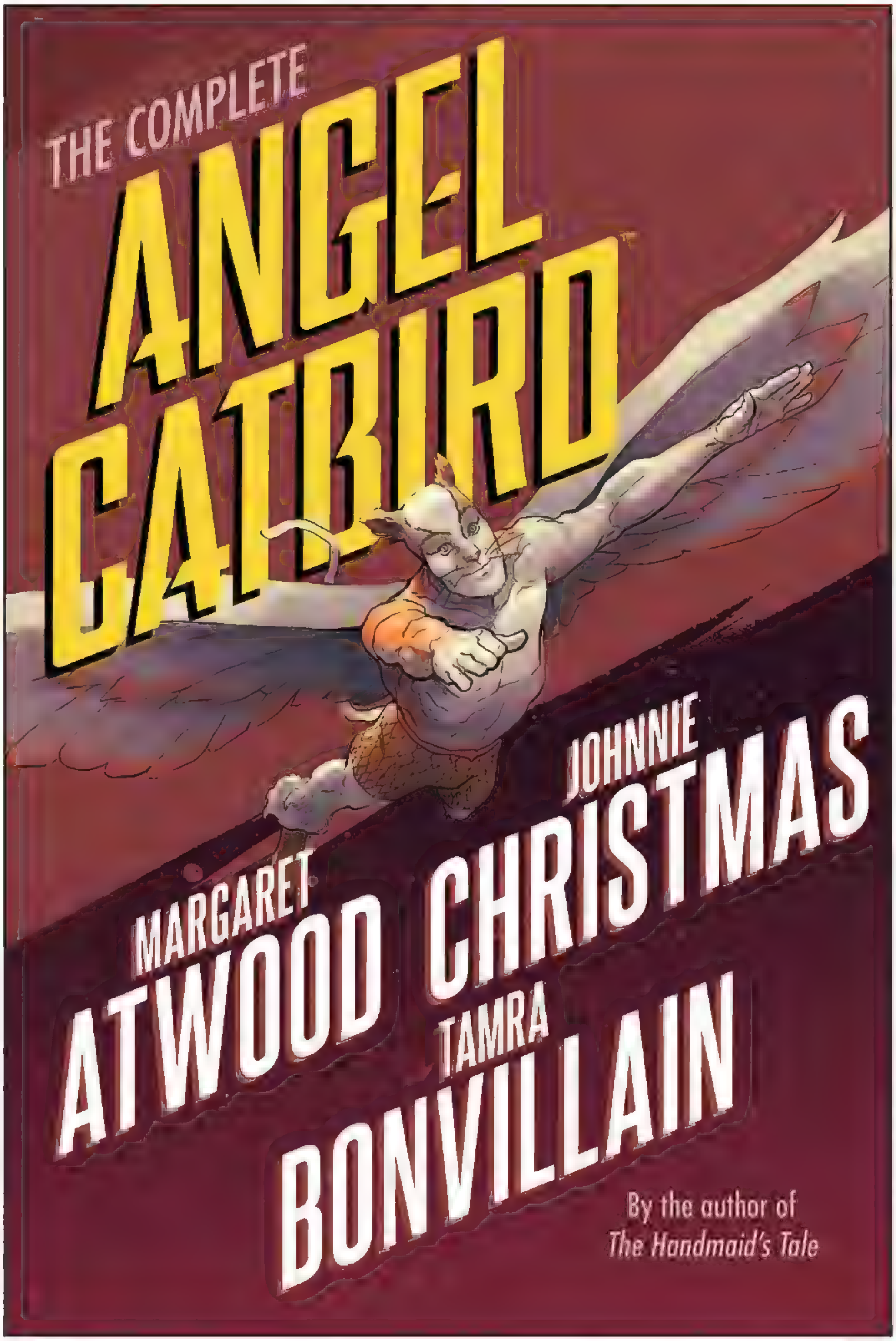
Adam Warren (W), Carla Speed McNeil (A/Cover), and Jenn Manley Lee (C)

On sale Oct 31	FC, 144 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Hell is for heroines! Empowered and "frenemy" Sistah Spooky are trapped in high-school hell, with Spooky's blonde ex-classmates plotting ritual murder to claim her magic for themselves! Beset by giant biology-class frogs, deadly emoji, and a monstrous junk-food elemental, Emp and Spooky fight for their lives against straight-fire blonde ambition! Collects the six-issue miniseries.

- **First *Empowered* series in standard comics format.**
- **Artist Carla Speed McNeil is the acclaimed creator of *Finder* and artist of *No Mercy*, *Queen and Country*, and many more.**

MARGARET ATWOOD!


THE COMPLETE
ANGEL CATBIRD
MARGARET ATWOOD
JOHNNIE CHRISTMAS
TAMRA BONVILLAIN
By the author of
The Handmaid's Tale

THE COMPLETE ANGEL CATBIRD TP

Margaret Atwood (W), Johnnie Christmas (A/Cover), and Tamra Bonvillain (C)

On sale Oct 3
FC, 320 pages
$24.99
TP, 6" x 9"

From the Booker Prize-winning author of *The Handmaid's Tale*, comes the complete collection of the #1 *New York Times* bestselling graphic novel.

A genetic engineer caught in the middle of a chemical accident all of a sudden finds himself with superhuman abilities. With these new powers he takes on the identity of Angel Catbird and gets caught in the middle of a war between animal/human hybrids. What follows is a humorous, action-driven, educational, and pulp-inspired superhero adventure—with a lot of cat puns. Collects *Angel Catbird* volumes 1–3.

> ***"An eccentric and entertaining combination of a superhero comic . . . and an appeal to consider the impact of cats on the environment."***
> ***—Publishers Weekly***

THE FLUTTER COLLECTION TP

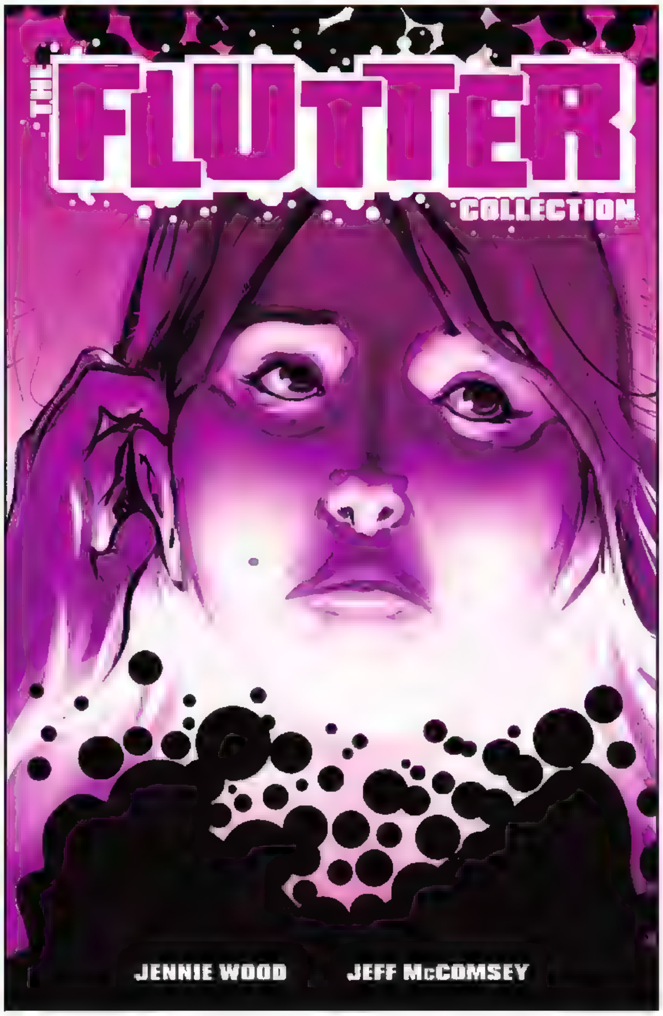
Jennie Wood (W), Jeff McComsey (A/Cover), and Chris Goodwin (C)

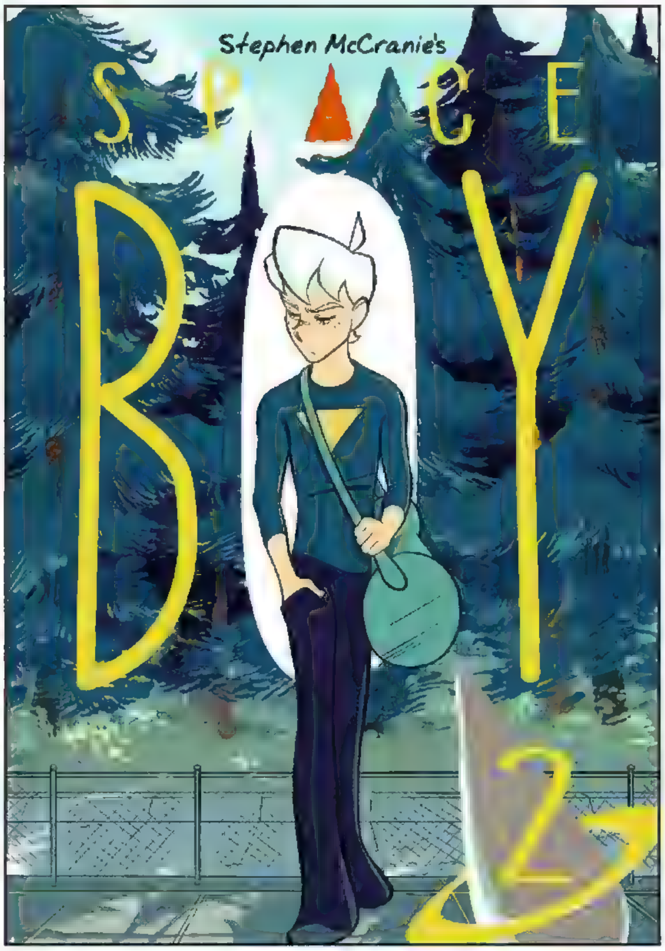
On sale Oct 3	FC, 352 pages
$24.99	TP, 7" x 10"

The entire *Flutter* saga in a single volume for the first time!

Fifteen year-old Lily shape-shifts into a boy to get the girl. Chaos ensues from pretending to be someone she's not. While coming to terms with who she really is and what she's done, Lily learns that life as a boy is just as difficult.

- ***The Advocate* called *Flutter* "one of the best LGBT graphic novels of 2013."**





STEPHEN MCCRANIE'S SPACE BOY VOLUME 2 TP

Stephen McCranie (W/A/Cover)

On sale Oct 31	FC, 220 pages
$10.99	TP, 5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

To Amy, everyone has a flavor. Jemmah, her best friend from the colony, is the flavor of pineapple and jalapeño. Cassie, from Earth, is like red pepper.

After being forced to leave her space-colony home when her dad was fired, Amy starts to adapt to a new life on Earth. High school seems difficult at first, but a close group of friends begin to make the transition easy for Amy, and she finds herself falling down a rabbit hole in her relationship with the mysterious, flavorless Oliver.

- **Currently serialized on Webtoons.com with over 50,000 unique readers (19,000 from the US alone)**
- **From the creator of *Mal and Chad* (published by Penguin Young Readers and carried in the scholastic Book Fair)**

FAITH ERIN HICKS!

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—IMBALANCE

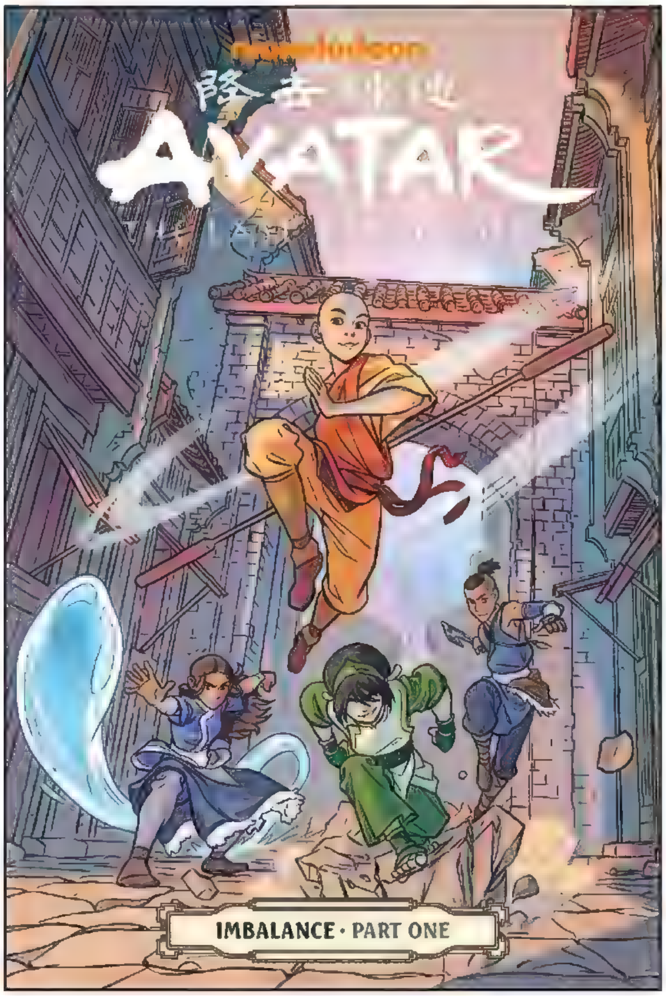
PART ONE TP

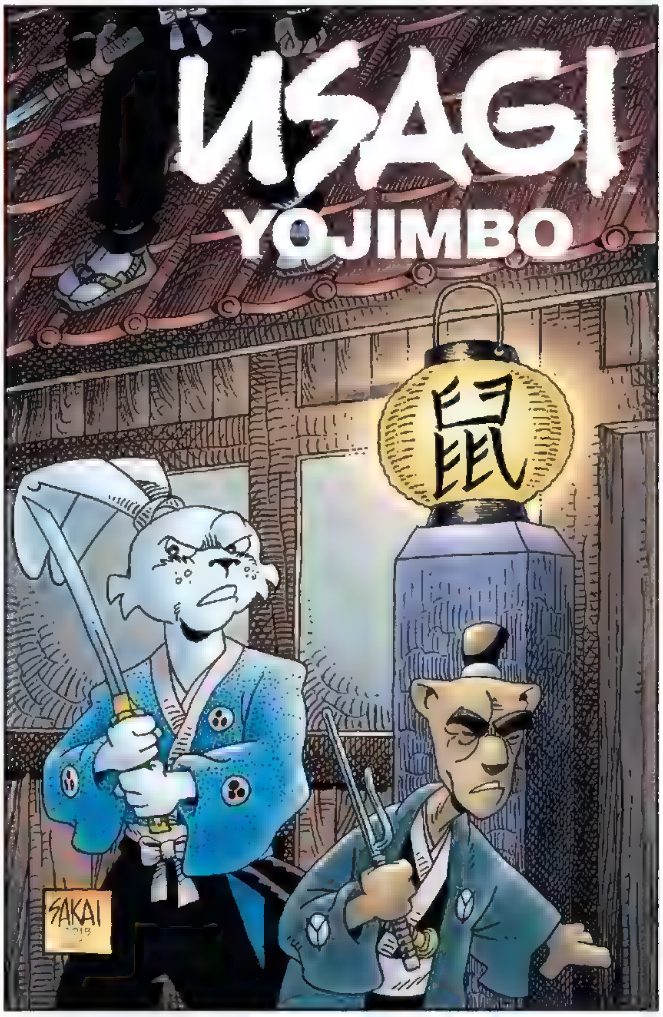
Faith Erin Hicks (W), Peter Wartman (A/Cover), and Ryan Hill (C)

On sale Oct 10	FC, 80 pages
$10.99	TP, 6" x 9"

When Team Avatar return to Earthen Fire Industries, the factory owned by Toph's father, they find that the once small town is now booming, yet a strange mood hangs over its residents. When Aang is asked to join a business council meeting, the reason becomes clear: a massive bender versus non-bender conflict is threatening to turn violent.

Written by Faith Erin Hicks (*The Nameless City*) and drawn by Peter Wartman (*Stonebreaker*), in collaboration with *Avatar: The Last Airbender* creators Michael Dante DiMartino and Bryan Konietzko, this is the ultimate continuation of *Avatar*!





USAGI YOJIMBO: THE HIDDEN #5 (OF 7)

Stan Sakai (W/A/Cover)

On sale Aug 15	b&w, 28 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Usagi and Inspector Ishida resort to enlisting the help of Nezumi the thief in order to locate Oda, who is in hiding after the assassination attempt. Meanwhile, the mysterious foreign box falls into the possession of government agents. However, after an illuminating meeting, Usagi and Ishida find themselves suddenly hot on the trail of a secret that could topple the Shogunate.

- **Legendary comics creator Stan Sakai's ongoing, original masterpiece!**

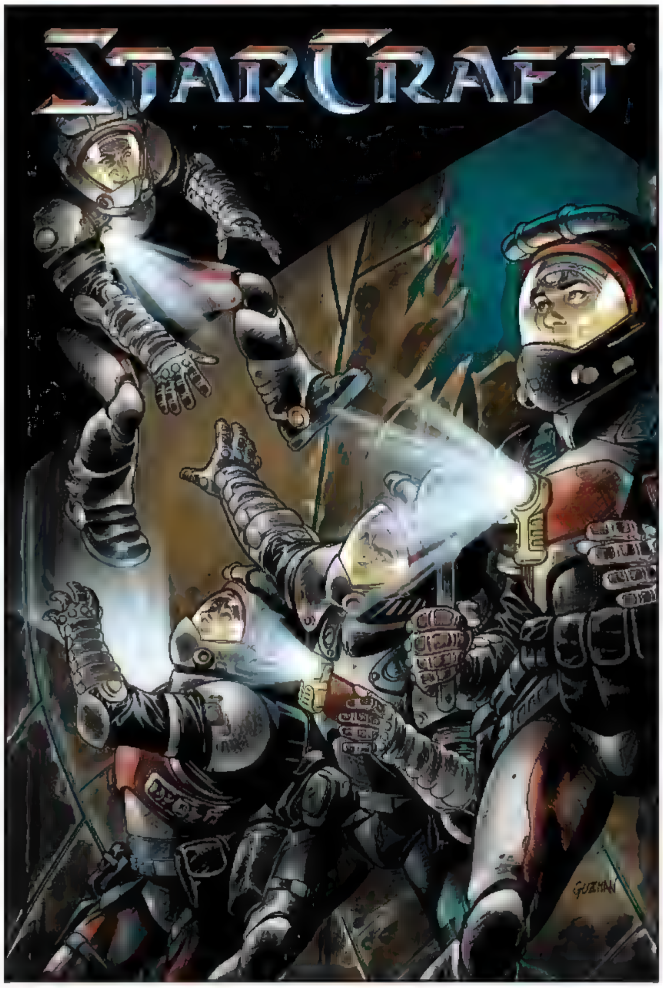
OFFICIAL STARCRAFT COMICS!

STARCRAFT: SCAVENGERS #2

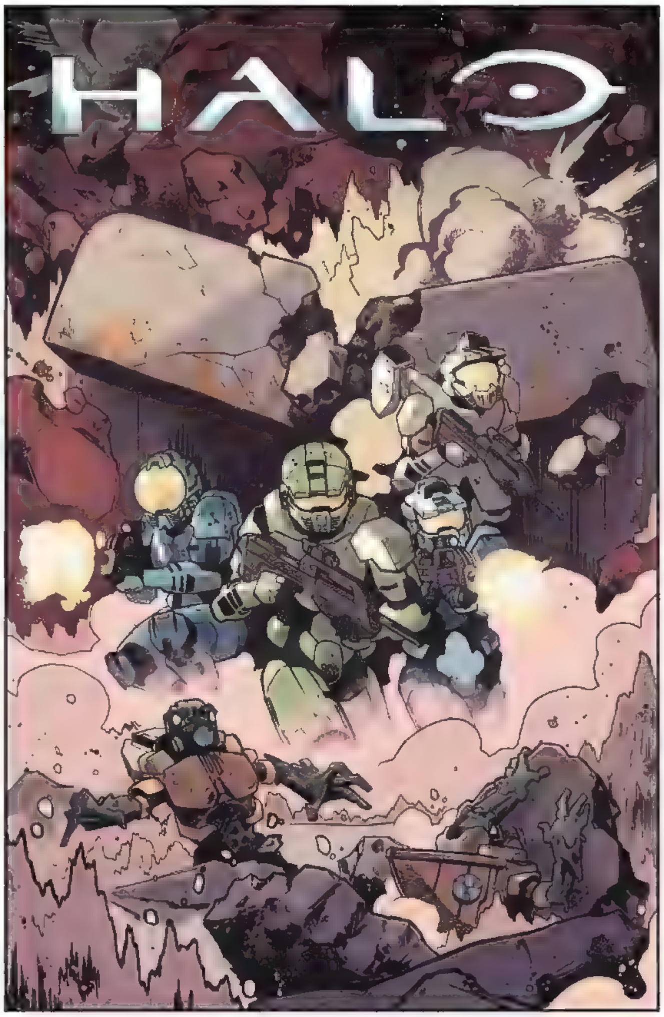
Jody Houser (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A/Cover), and Michael Atiyeh (C)

On sale Aug 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Terran space scavengers find several shocking surprises on the derelict protoss ship they're hoping to pillage. Will Caleb, a newcomer to this group, discover their leader's secret mission? Writer Jody Houser (*Mother Panic*, *Faith*) and artist Gabriel Guzmán (*Mass Effect: Discovery*, *Star Wars*) join forces for a new series that expands the universe of Blizzard's hit game.



- **Produced by Dark Horse Comics in close collaboration with Blizzard Entertainment.**
- **Writer Jody Houser takes readers on a sci-fi-horror thrill ride in space!**



HALO: COLLATERAL DAMAGE #3 (OF 3)

Alex Irvine (W), Dave Crosland (A), Leonard O'Grady (C), and Zak Hartong (Cover)

On sale Aug 1	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Trapped by a cave-in and surrounded by the Covenant, Blue Team must work together with Insurrectionist rebels to fight off the alien invaders. Outnumbered and outgunned, the Spartans must do whatever it takes to complete their mission and keep a Forerunner artifact out of Covenant hands.

- **Based on the popular *Halo* video game series!**
- **Story focuses on the iconic Master Chief!**

TOMB RAIDER: INFERNO

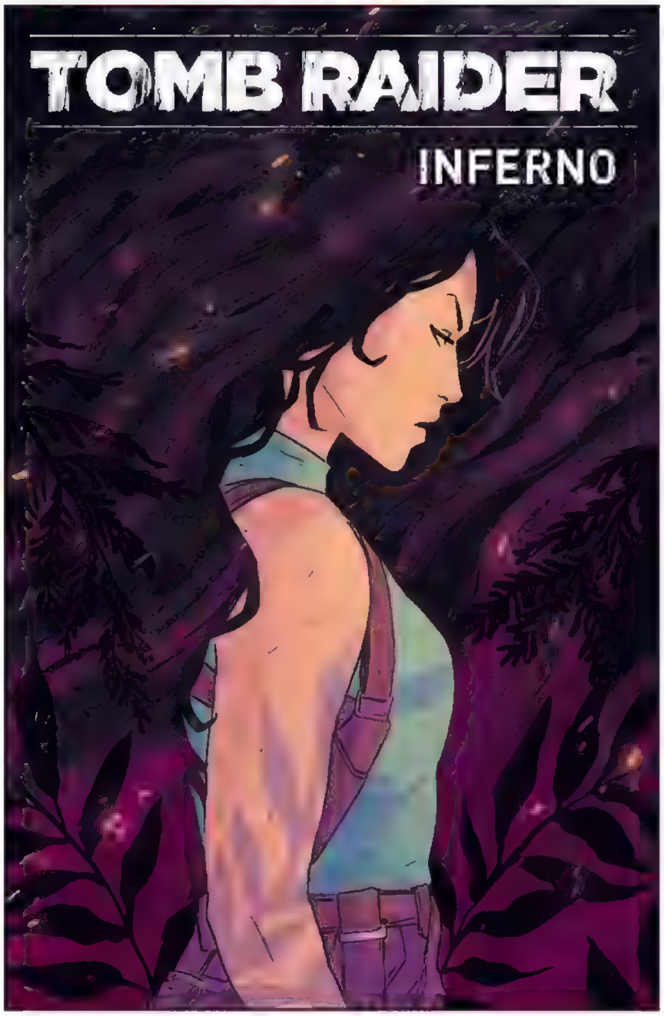
#3 (OF 4)

Jackson Lanzing (W), Collin Kelly (W), Phillip Sevy (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Hannah Templer (Cover)

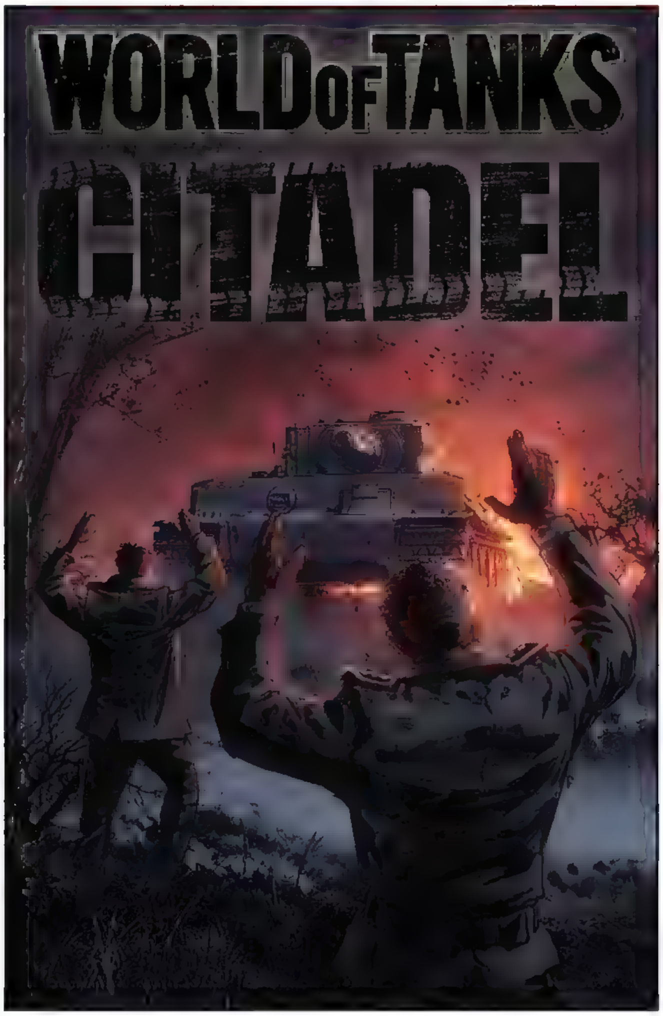
On sale Aug 8	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The lines of reality are blurred and Lara is lost in a mind-altered state caused by the most improbable of circumstances. Lara is forced to face her own memories—however painful they may be—and relive all of her worst experiences. However, Lara ultimately comes to a realization that may just be her salvation . . . or possibly her demise, and must make an imperative choice, once and for all.

- **The penultimate chapter!**



GARTH ENNIS!



WORLD OF TANKS: CITADEL

#4 (OF 5)

Garth Ennis (W), P.J. Holden (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Isaac Hannaford (Cover)

On sale Aug 8	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Kraft and Stadler resort to desperate measures to return to the safety of their own lines, but may end up outsmarting themselves. Meanwhile, Piotr and Ginger prepare for the climax of the terrible Battle of Kursk—as a massed Russian armored offensive smashes full-tilt into the unsuspecting Germans.

- ***World of Tanks* has a global audience of 110 million players!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

WORLD OF TANKS
DEC160104 / $16.99

DRAGON AGE LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 2 HC

Greg Rucka (W), Nunzio DeFilippis (W), Christina Weir (W), Carmen Carnero (A), Fernando Heinz Furukawa (A), Terry Pallot (I), and Sachin Teng (Cover)

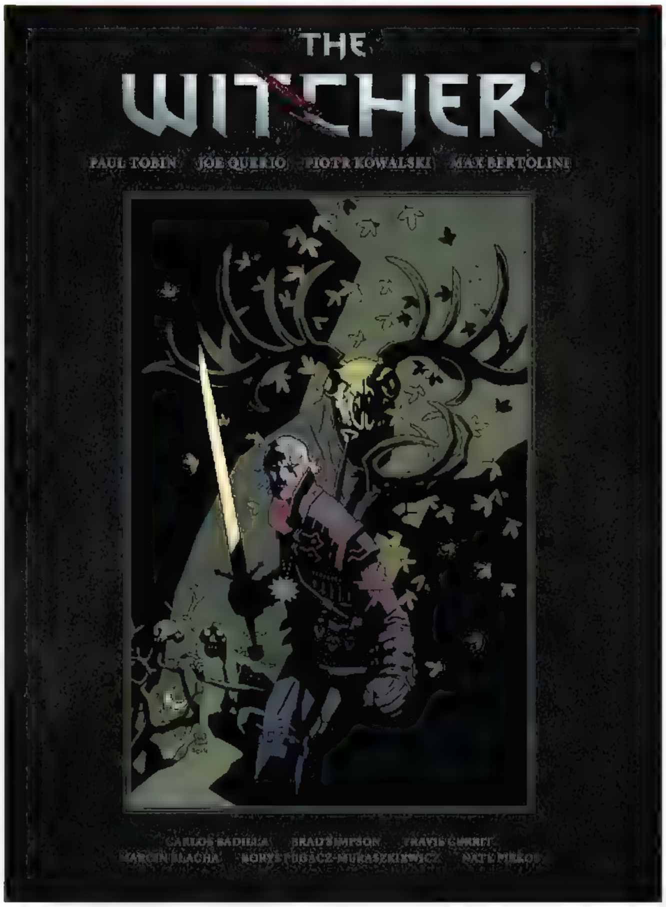
On sale Oct 3	FC, 232 pages
$39.99	HC, 9" x 12"

Tessa and Marius are mercenary partners who eliminate those using magic to hurt others. When they're taken captive during an Inquisition mission, it's up to an unwitting agent to rescue them: elven squire Vaea. A talented thief, Vaea takes on an easy job . . . but when she changes the terms of the deal mid-heist, she is entangled in this dangerous recovery mission that is surely above her pay grade.

Featuring work by Greg Rucka, Nunzio DeFilippis, Christina Weir, Carmen Carnero, and Fernando Heinz Furukawa, this oversized hardcover edition collects *Dragon Age: Magekiller* #1–#5 and *Dragon Age: Knight Errant* #1–#5 and features creator commentary and behind-the-scenes material!

DRAGON AGE
2
MAGEKILLER
KNIGHT ERRANT

> ***"Tobin has the world and characters down pat now, this is an authentic Witcher story through and through."***
>
> ***—Bloody Disgusting***



THE WITCHER LIBRARY EDITION HC

Paul Tobin (W), Joe Querio (A), Piotr Kowalski (A), Max Bertolini (A), Carlos Badilla (C), Brad Simpson (C), Dave Stewart (C), and Mike Mignola (Cover)

On sale Oct 24	FC, 440 pages
$49.99	HC, 9" x 12"

Featuring story art by Joe Querio, Piotr Kowalski, and Max Bertolini, with a bonus sketchbook section and additional art by Dave Johnson (*100 Bullets*), Dan Panosian (*Slots*), Stan Sakai (*Usagi Yojimbo*), Duncan Fegredo (*MPH*), Simon Bisley (*Lobo*), and a cover by Mike Mignola (*Hellboy*).

Collects issues #1–#5 of the *Witcher* comic series *House of Glass*, *Fox Children*, *Curse of Crows*, and the *Killing Monsters* one-shot—and features annotations from the creators of the comics, as well as a sketchbook section.

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES

BOXED SET 4 HC

Paul Tobin (W), Ron Chan (A/Cover), Jacob Chabot (A), Jamie Coe (A), Kevin Burkhalter (A), Christianne Goudreau (A), and Matthew J. Rainwater (C)

On sale Oct 3	FC, 264 pages
$29.97	HC, 6" x 9"

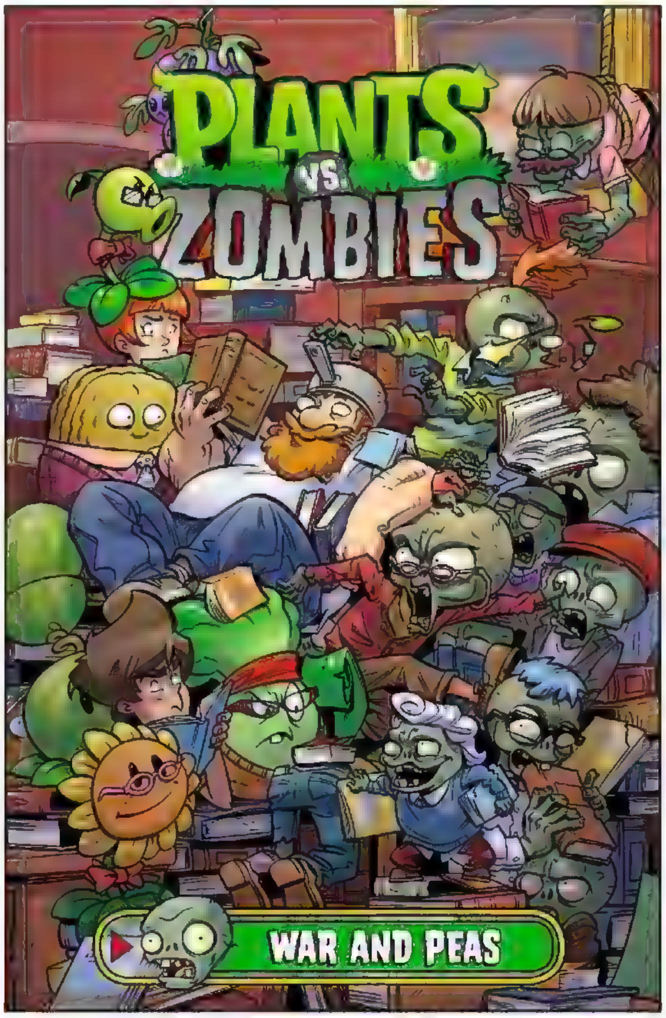
Collecting three *Plants vs. Zombies* graphic novels into one deluxe boxed set, perfect for any *PvZ* fan! The set also features an exclusive, double-sided poster and a brand new piece of never-before-seen art by fan-favorite artist Ron Chan on the back of the slipcase for you to display with your collection! Spring an assortment of traps with Zomboss in *Lawn of Doom*, join the zombies and run away to the circus in *The Greatest Show Unearthed*, and finally, dive in and discover the mysteries underneath Neighborville's local aquatic retreat in *Rumble at Lake Gumbo*! This is a collection you won't want to miss!

- **The hit video game franchise continues its comic-book invasion!**

PLANTS VS ZOMBIES
INCLUDES:
NOT FINAL ART

ALSO AVAILABLE

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES BOXED SETS VOLUMES 1–3



PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: WAR AND PEAS HC

Paul Tobin (W), Brian Churilla (A), Matthew J. Rainwater (C), and Ron Chan (Cover)

On sale Oct 10	FC, 88 pages
$9.99	HC, 6" x 9"

When Dr. Zomboss and Crazy Dave find themselves members of the same book club, a literary war is inevitable! The position of leader of the book club opens up and Zomboss and Crazy Dave compete for the top spot as Nate, Patrice, and their intrepid plants take on the zombies in a scholarly scuffle for the ages!

- **A *New York Times* best selling series!**
- **Featuring new *PvZ* artist, Brian Churilla!**

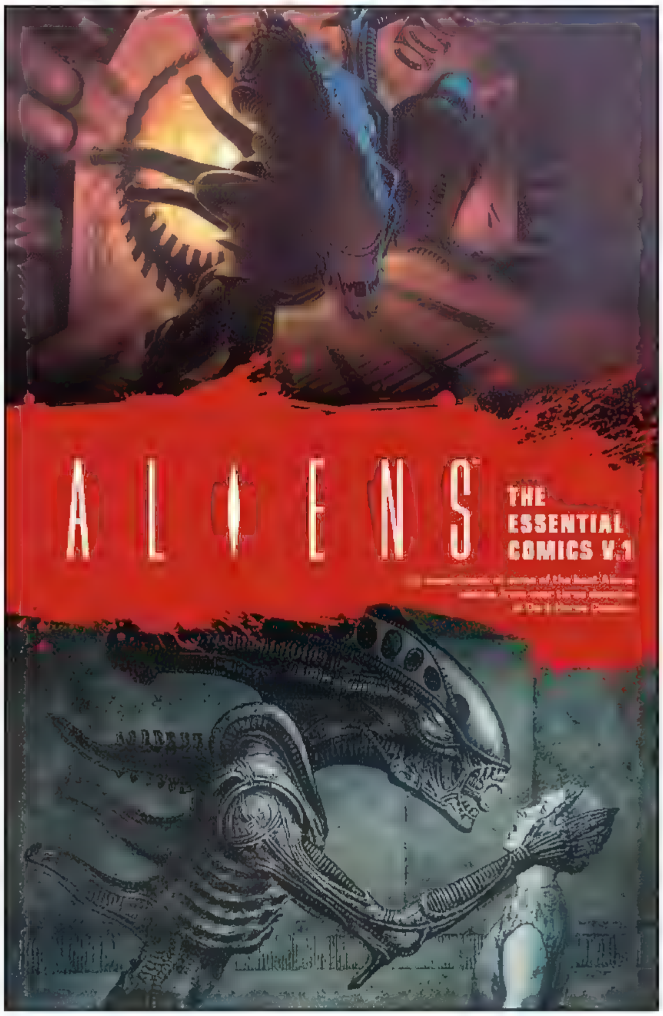
ALIENS THE ESSENTIAL COMICS VOLUME 1 TP

Mark Verheiden (W), Mark A. Nelson (A), Den Beauvais (A/Cover), Sam Kieth (A), and John Bolton (Cover)

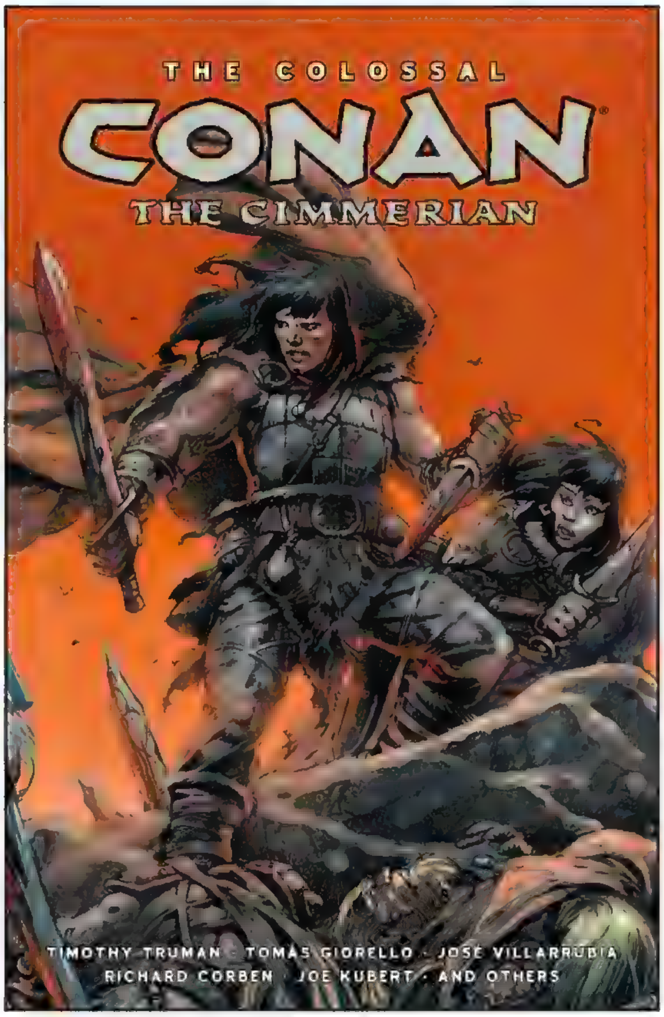
On sale Oct 24	FC, 416 pages
$24.99	TP, 7" x 10"

These are the *Aliens Essential Comics*—stories which have stood the test of time . . . and kept readers awake at night.

Complete in this first volume is the initial *Aliens* trilogy—*Outbreak*, *Nightmare Asylum*, and *Earth War*, in which Hicks and Newt—and eventually Ripley—join forces to battle an infestation of Aliens both on Earth and in the wider galaxy.


ALIENS
THE ESSENTIAL COMICS V.1

NEW EDITIONS!


THE COLOSSAL
CONAN
THE CIMMERIAN
TIMOTHY TRUMAN · TOMÁS GIORELLO · JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA
RICHARD CORBEN · JOE KUBERT · AND OTHERS

THE COLOSSAL CONAN THE CIMMERIAN HC

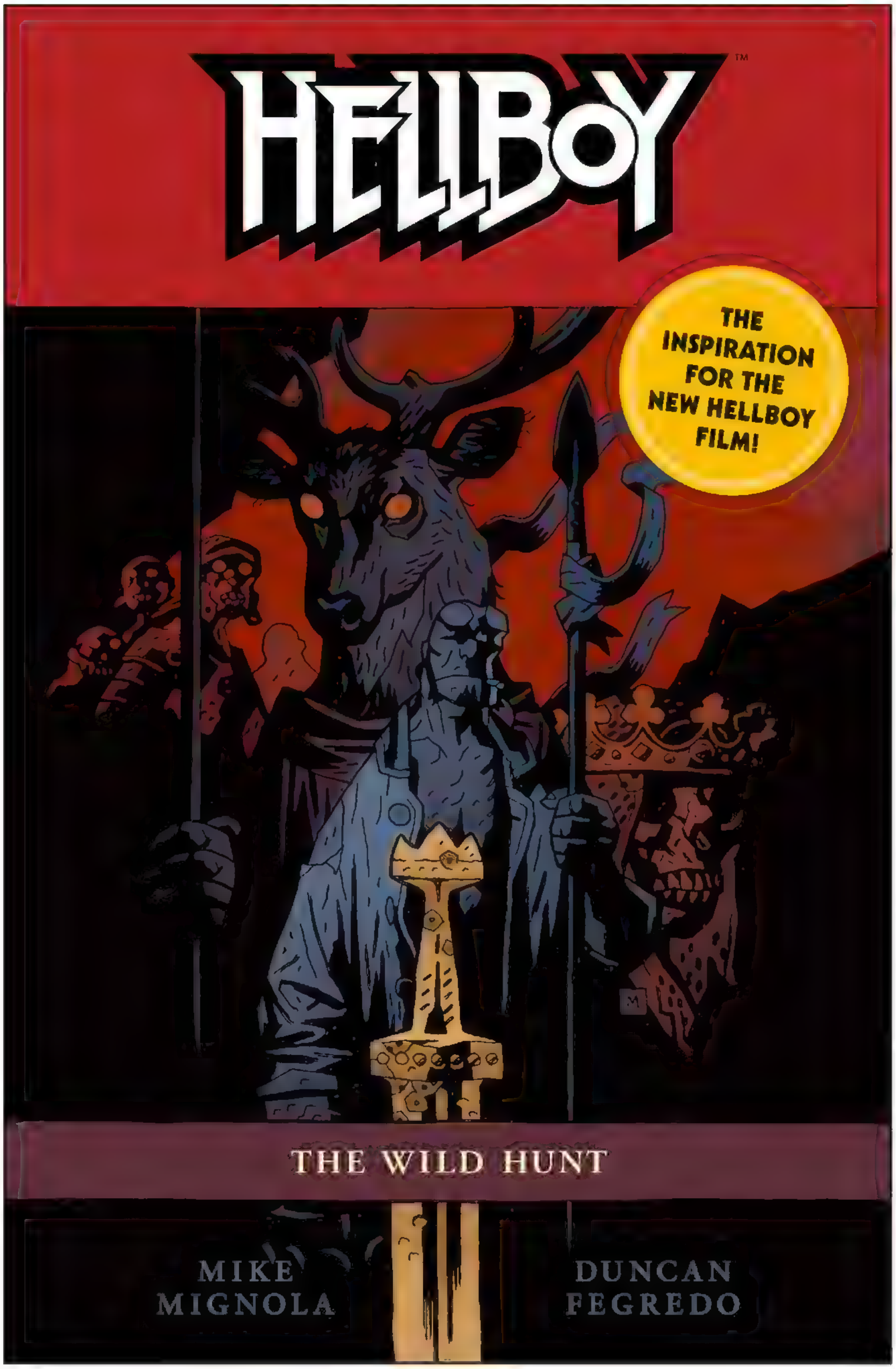
Timothy Truman (W), Tomás Giorello (A/Cover), Richard Corben (A), Joe Kubert (A), Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Paul Lee (A), and Jose Villarrubia (C)

On sale Oct 17	FC, 648 pages
$99.99	HC, 8" x 12"

Conan returns to his homeland to explore his roots and find renewed purpose as a young mercenary. This complete collection of Dark Horse's *Conan the Cimmerian* run gathers issues #0 to #25 of that celebrated series together, including all variant cover work! The award-winning creative team of Truman, Giorello, and Villarrubia adapt several of Robert E. Howard's original *Conan* stories and tell new tales that tie everything together chronologically.

- **Presenting all Dark Horse's *Conan the Cimmerian* comics in a deluxe, oversized hardcover!**

MIKE MIGNOLA!


HELLBOY™
THE INSPIRATION FOR THE NEW HELLBOY FILM!
THE WILD HUNT
MIKE MIGNOLA
DUNCAN FEGREDO

HELLBOY: THE WILD HUNT (SECOND EDITION) TP

Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Duncan Fegredo (A), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Oct 10
FC, 192 pages
$14.99
TP, 7" x 10"

Serving as the inspiration for the new feature film, Hellboy is called to England to take part in an ancient ritual of hunting giants, but quickly faces a much more dangerous enemy: Nimue, the Queen of Blood, who has risen with plans to create a monstrous army.

Lauded as "one of the greatest sagas of the modern comic book industry" (*IGN*), Hellboy's story has spanned 20+ years and led to multiple spin-off titles, prose books, and films.

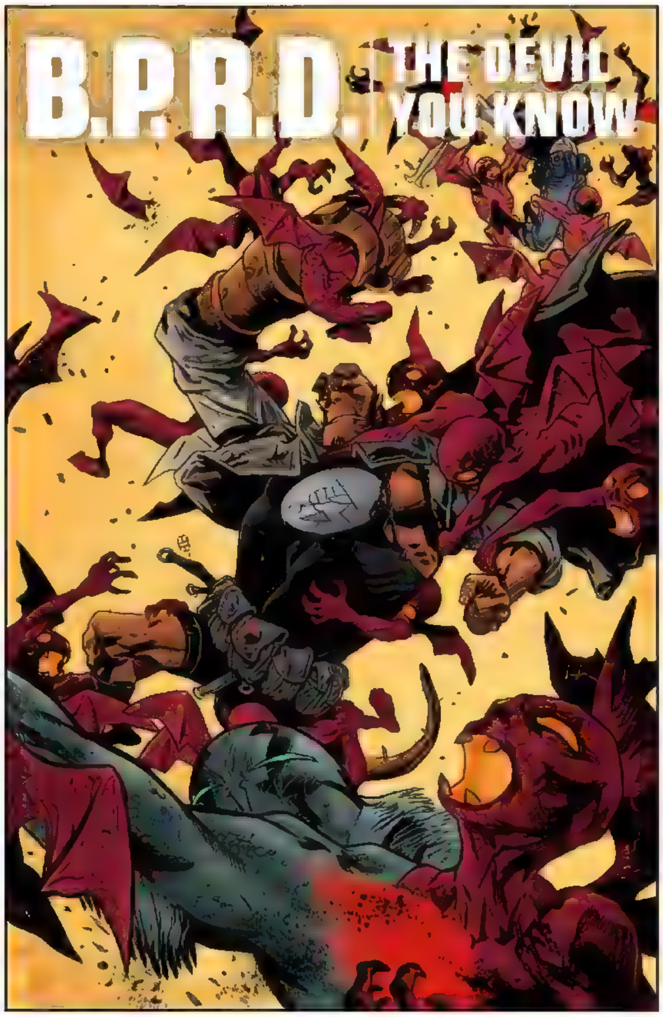
THE STORY THAT INSPIRED THE UPCOMING HELLBOY MOVIE!

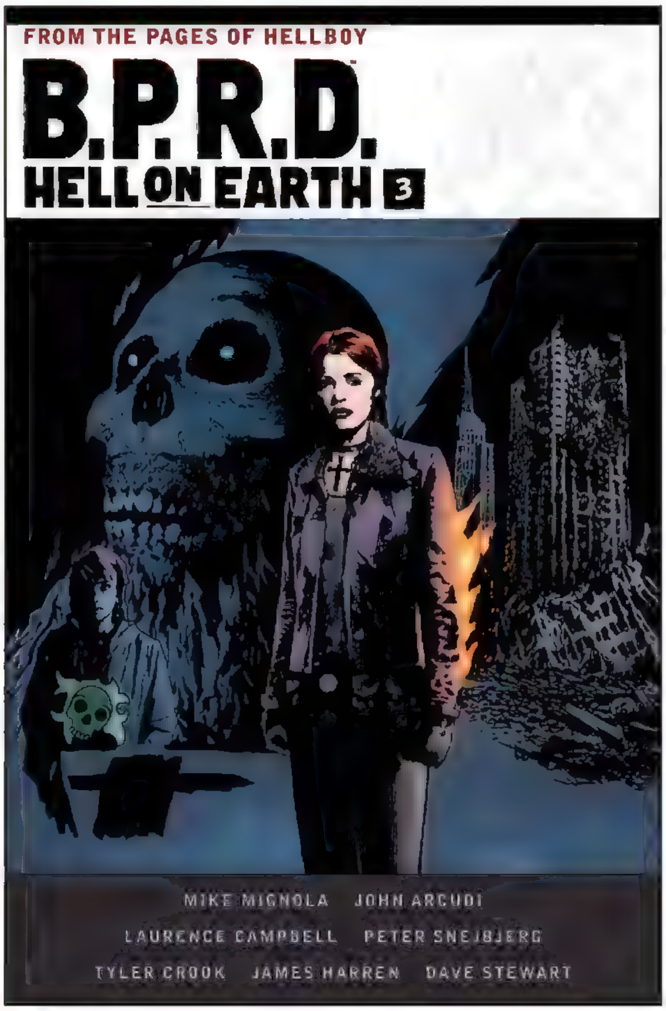
B.P.R.D.: THE DEVIL YOU KNOW #9

Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Scott Allie (W), Laurence Campbell (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Max Fiumara (Cover)

On sale Aug 8	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

The B.P.R.D. arrive in New York to an immediate attack by cultists-turned-zombies and familiar demons.


B.P.R.D.
THE DEVIL YOU KNOW


FROM THE PAGES OF HELLBOY
B.P.R.D.
HELL ON EARTH 3
MIKE MIGNOLA JOHN ARCUDI
LAURENCE CAMPBELL PETER SNEJBJERG
TYLER CROOK JAMES HARREN DAVE STEWART

B.P.R.D.: HELL ON EARTH
VOLUME 3 HC

Mike Mignola (W), John Arcudi (W), Laurence Campbell (A), Tyler Crook (A), Peter Snejbjerg (A), James Harren (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Laurence Campbell (Cover)

On sale Oct 17	FC, 424 pages
$34.99	HC, 7" x 10"

The B.P.R.D. fight to protect the world from the rise of the monstrous Ogdru Hem, as teams hit a blizzard-torn Russia and the ruins of both Chicago and New York City. Meanwhile, Liz Sherman fights a deranged doctor in Utah, and the young psychic Fenix goes head to head with a monster-worshipping cult.

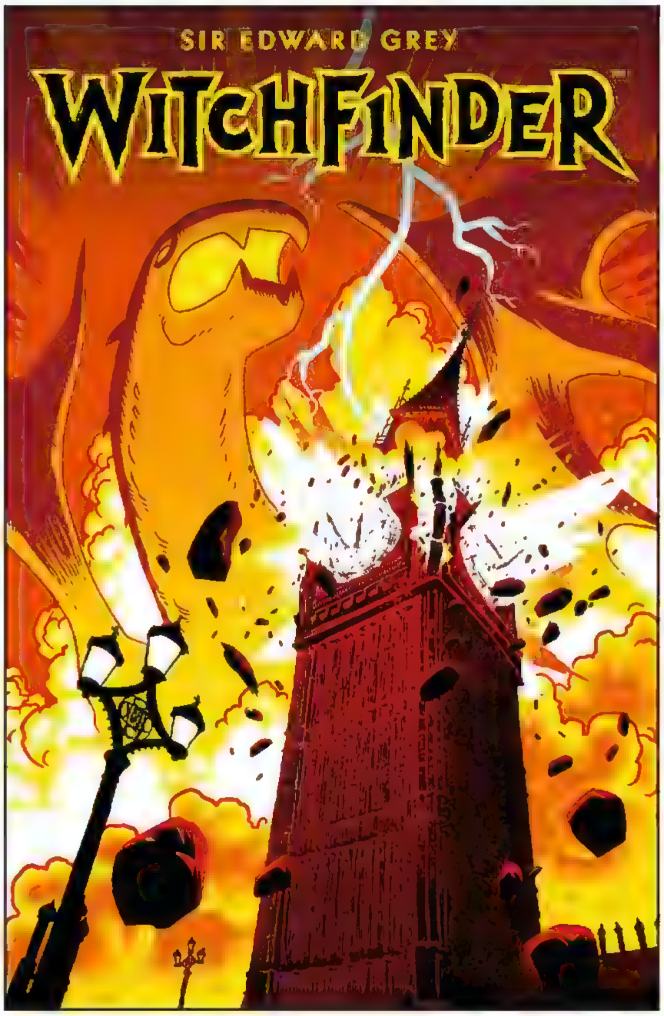
This deluxe hardcover edition collects *B.P.R.D. Hell on Earth* volumes 7–9 plus an expanded sketchbook section.

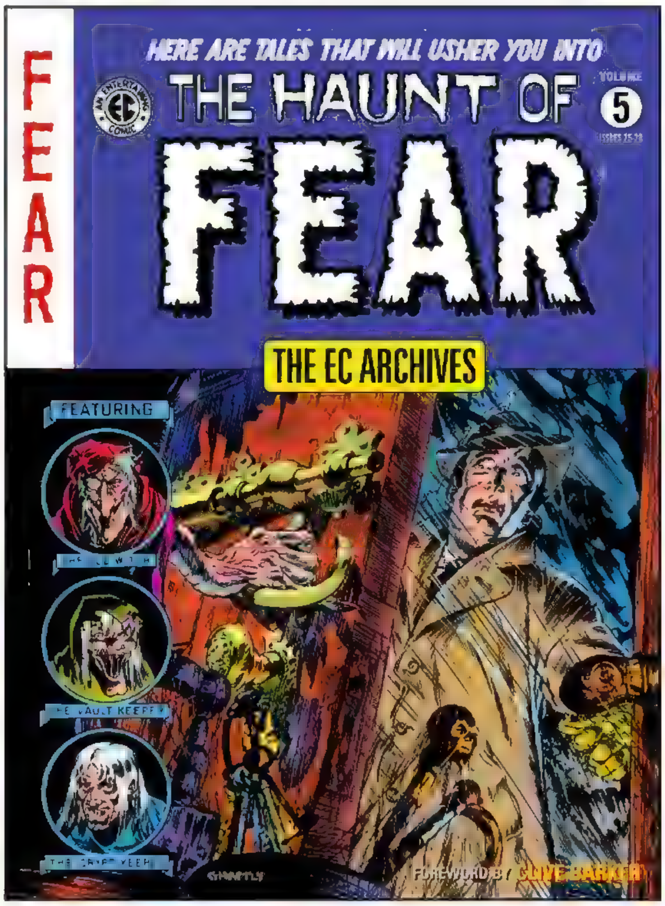
WITCHFINDER: THE GATES OF HEAVEN #4 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), Chris Roberson (W), D'Israeli (A/Cover), and Michelle Madsen (C)

On sale Aug 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

A terrible loss draws the Witchfinder ever deeper into the hunt for the source of the supernatural terror gripping London. Recruiting new allies to his cause, Grey's search brings him to the very doorstep of those responsible, but is he in time to stop their horrific scheme from engulfing the entire city in darkness?


SIR EDWARD GREY
WITCHFINDER


FEAR
HERE ARE TALES THAT WILL USHER YOU INTO
THE HAUNT OF FEAR
VOLUME 5
ISSUES 25-28
THE EC ARCHIVES
FEATURING
THE OLD WITCH
THE VAULT KEEPER
THE CRYPT KEEPER
FOREWORD BY CLIVE BARKER

THE EC ARCHIVES: THE HAUNT OF FEAR VOLUME 5 HC

Bill Gaines (W), Al Feldstein (W/A), Otto Binder (W), Carl Wessler (W), Graham Ingels (A/Cover), George Evans (A), Jack Kamen (A), Jack Davis (A), and Reed Crandall (A)

On sale Oct 10	HC, 168 pages
$49.99	HC, 8" x 11"

This fifth and final volume of the EC Comics horror classic *The Haunt of Fear* collects a scary assortment of unforgettable frights! Featuring work from the legendary talents of Bill Gaines, Al Feldstein, Graham Ingels, George Evans, Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, and Reed Crandall, this volume collects *The Haunt of Fear* #25–#28!

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE EC ARCHIVES: THE HAUNT OF FEAR VOLUMES 1–4

HARROW COUNTY LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 1 HC

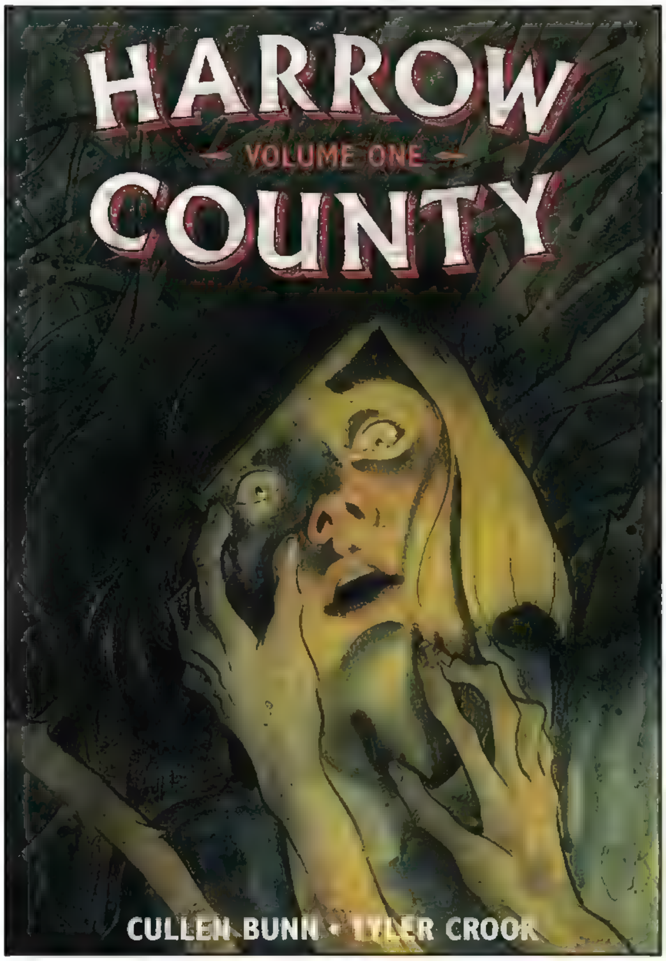
Cullen Bunn (W) and Tyler Crook (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 24	FC, 288 pages
$39.99	HC, 8" x 12"

The first chapter of the highly acclaimed, Eisner nominated horror fantasy tale in deluxe, oversized hardcover format.

Emmy always knew that the woods surrounding her home crawled with ghosts and monsters. But on the eve of her eighteenth birthday, she learns that she is connected to these creatures—and to the land itself—in a way she never imagined.

Collects the first two volumes of *Harrow County* in a deluxe, hardcover, and oversized format with a new cover, sketchbook material, essays, "Tales from Harrow County" bonus stories by guest creators, and more!

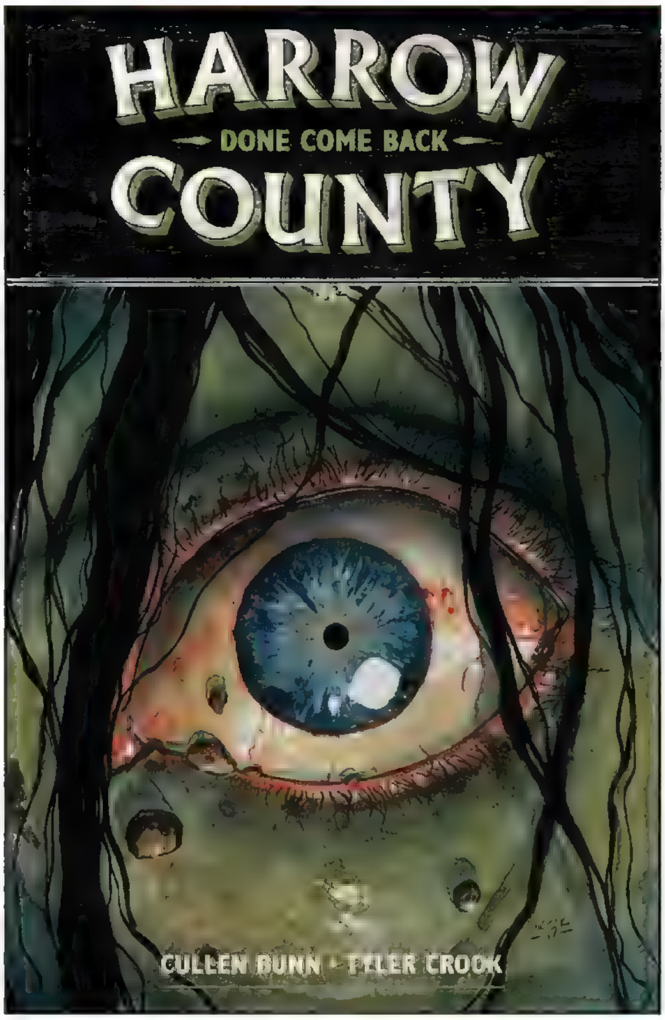


"A rare thing—both wonderfully charming and genuinely disturbing."

—Mike Mignola (Hellboy)

"HARROW COUNTY HAS BECOME A GOLD STANDARD FOR HORROR COMICS."

—HORROR TALK



HARROW COUNTY VOLUME 8: DONE COME BACK TP

Cullen Bunn (W) and Tyler Crook (A/Cover)

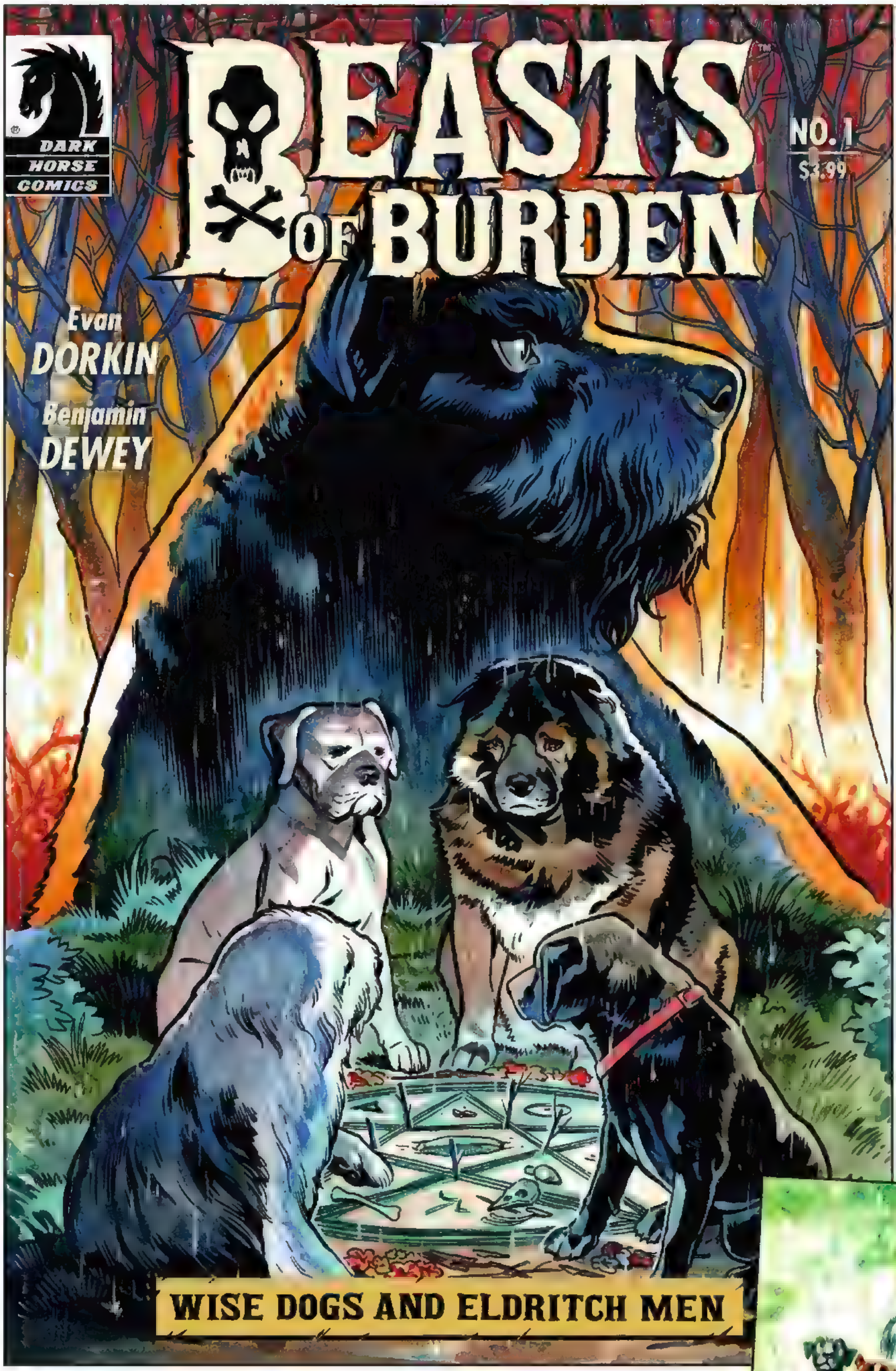
On sale Oct 3	FC, 136 pages
$17.99	TP, 7" x 10"

This final arc of the hit supernatural fantasy series pits two powerful witches against each other in an all out magic war!

An old enemy of Harrow County has returned with more power than ever and intent on consuming Emmy and her powers in this terrifying final chapter! Collects issues #29–#32 from the Eisner-nominated series!

- **Recently optioned for TV by the SyFy Channel.**

EVAN DORKIN!


DARK HORSE COMICS
BEASTS OF BURDEN
NO. 1
$3.99
Evan DORKIN
Benjamin DEWEY
WISE DOGS AND ELDRITCH MEN

BEASTS OF BURDEN: WISE DOGS AND ELDRITCH MEN #1 (OF 4)

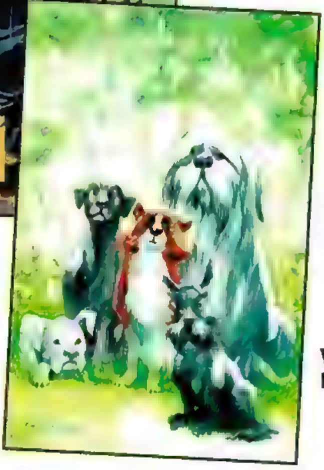
Evan Dorkin (W), Benjamin Dewey (A/Cover), and Rafael Albuquerque (Variant cover)

On sale Aug 22
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

A heroic pack of canines known as the Wise Dogs set off on a mission to clean up a Pennsylvania corridor plagued by seemingly unrelated occult disturbances that include a fire salamander and a horde of mutant lurkers. A link is found among the various disturbances, leading our heroes to a mountain village inhabited by a survivalist witch-cult who have discovered the existence of a "Blood Lure" attracting occult forces, creatures, and many more terrors to Burden Hill!

- The eight time Eisner-winning series is back!

"Beasts of Burden *balances humor, heart, and horror and fosters the contrast necessary to elevate a genre."*
—MTV



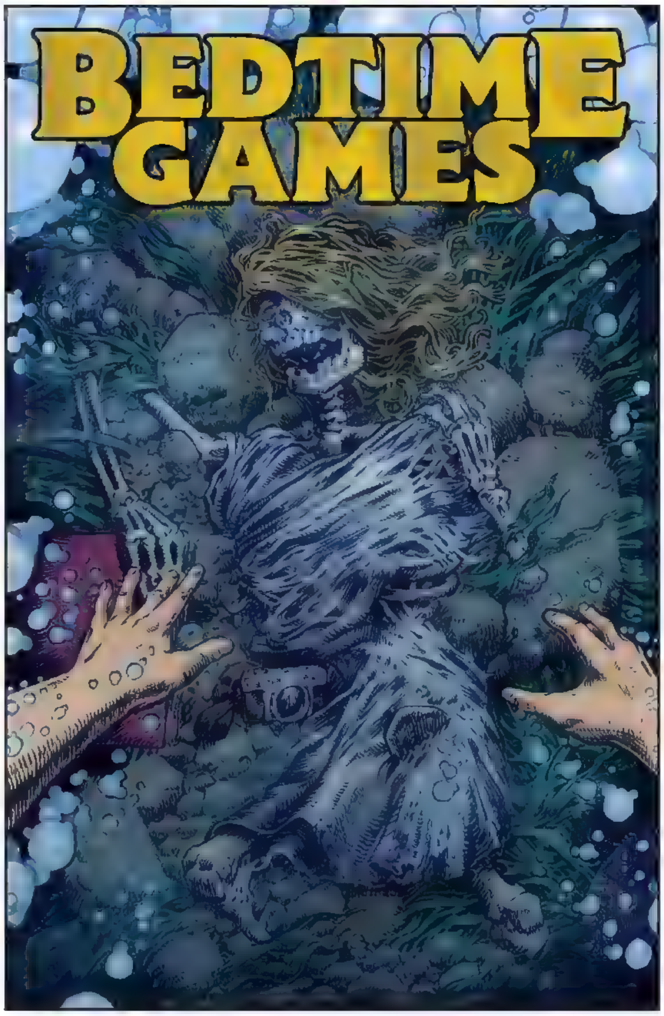
Variant cover by Rafael Albuquerque

BEDTIME GAMES #3 (OF 4)

Nick Keller (W), Conor Nolan (A/Cover), and Kelly Fitzpatrick (C)

On sale Aug 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

After discovering a powerful game that can transform them into their worst nightmares, three friends plan ways to use it for themselves, not knowing that the monstrous creator of the game is coming to get it back—and destroy whoever gets in his way.



Variant cover by David Rubín

BLACKWOOD
#4 (OF 4)

Evan Dorkin (W), Veronica Fish (A/Cover), and David Rubín (Variant cover)

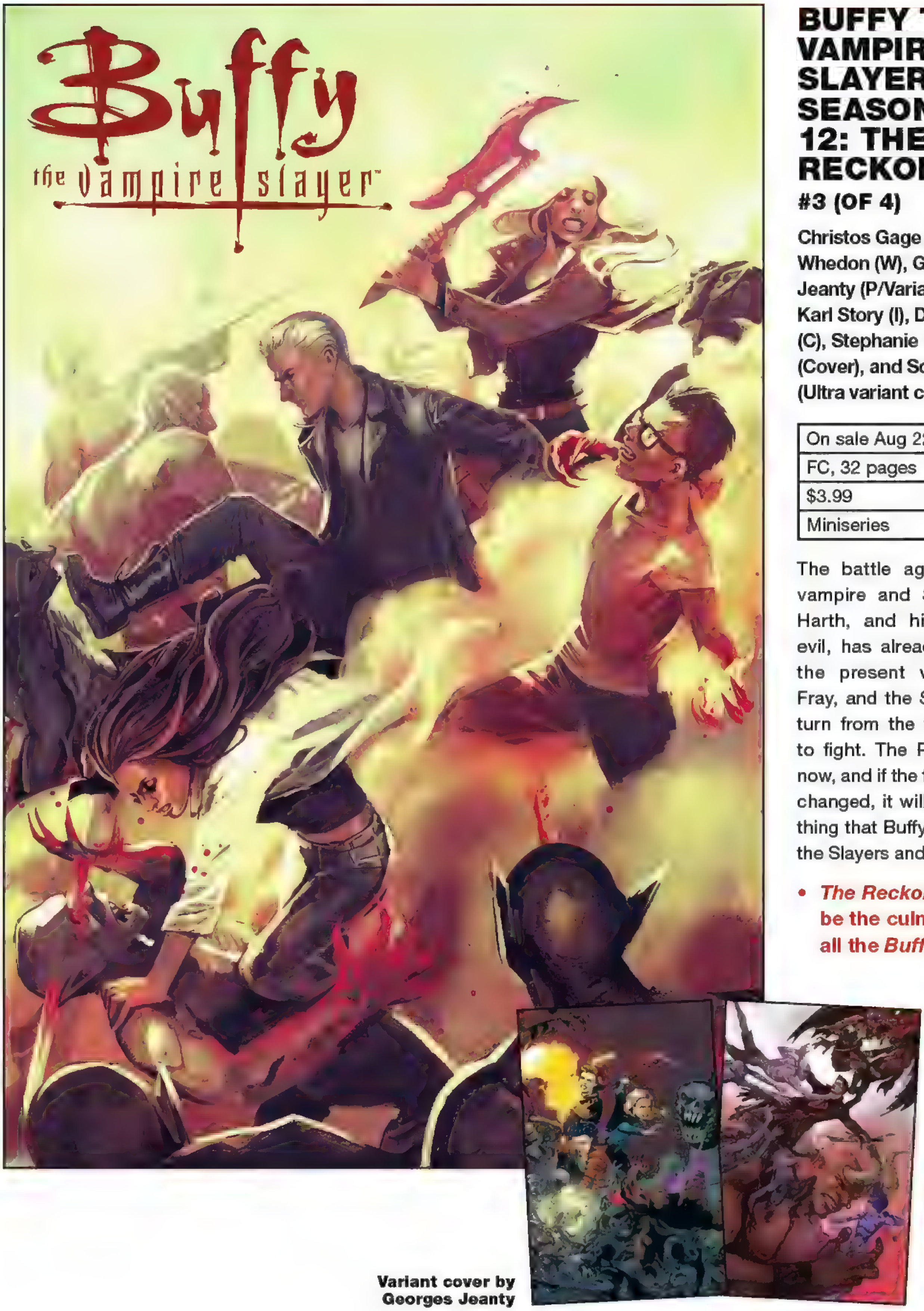
On sale Aug 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

From the multi-Eisner award-winning creator of *Beasts Of Burden* and the artist of *Archie* and *SLAM* comes this supernatural fantasy about a magical murder in a sorcery school.

The occult students race to uncover the secrets of Dean Ogden's hidden past in order to save Blackwood from the Bug Mother's ultimate vengeance—an insect plague of biblical proportions, including a hungry horde of over-sized bloodsuckers and flesh-eaters.

> ***"I ADORE WHAT EVAN DORKIN DOES. I THINK HE'S THE FUNNIEST GUY IN COMICS."***
> ***—FRANK MILLER***

JOSS WHEDON! CHRISTOS GAGE!



BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 12: THE RECKONING

#3 (OF 4)

Christos Gage (W), Joss Whedon (W), Georges Jeanty (P/Variant cover), Karl Story (I), Dan Jackson (C), Stephanie Hans (Cover), and Scott Fischer (Ultra variant cover)

On sale Aug 22
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

The battle against future vampire and Slayer twin, Harth, and his legion of evil, has already begun in the present when Buffy, Fray, and the Scoobies return from the future ready to fight. The Reckoning is now, and if the future can be changed, it will take everything that Buffy has to save the Slayers and our world!

- *The Reckoning* will be the culmination of all the *Buffy* seasons!

Variant cover by Georges Jeanty

Ultra Variant cover by Scott Fischer

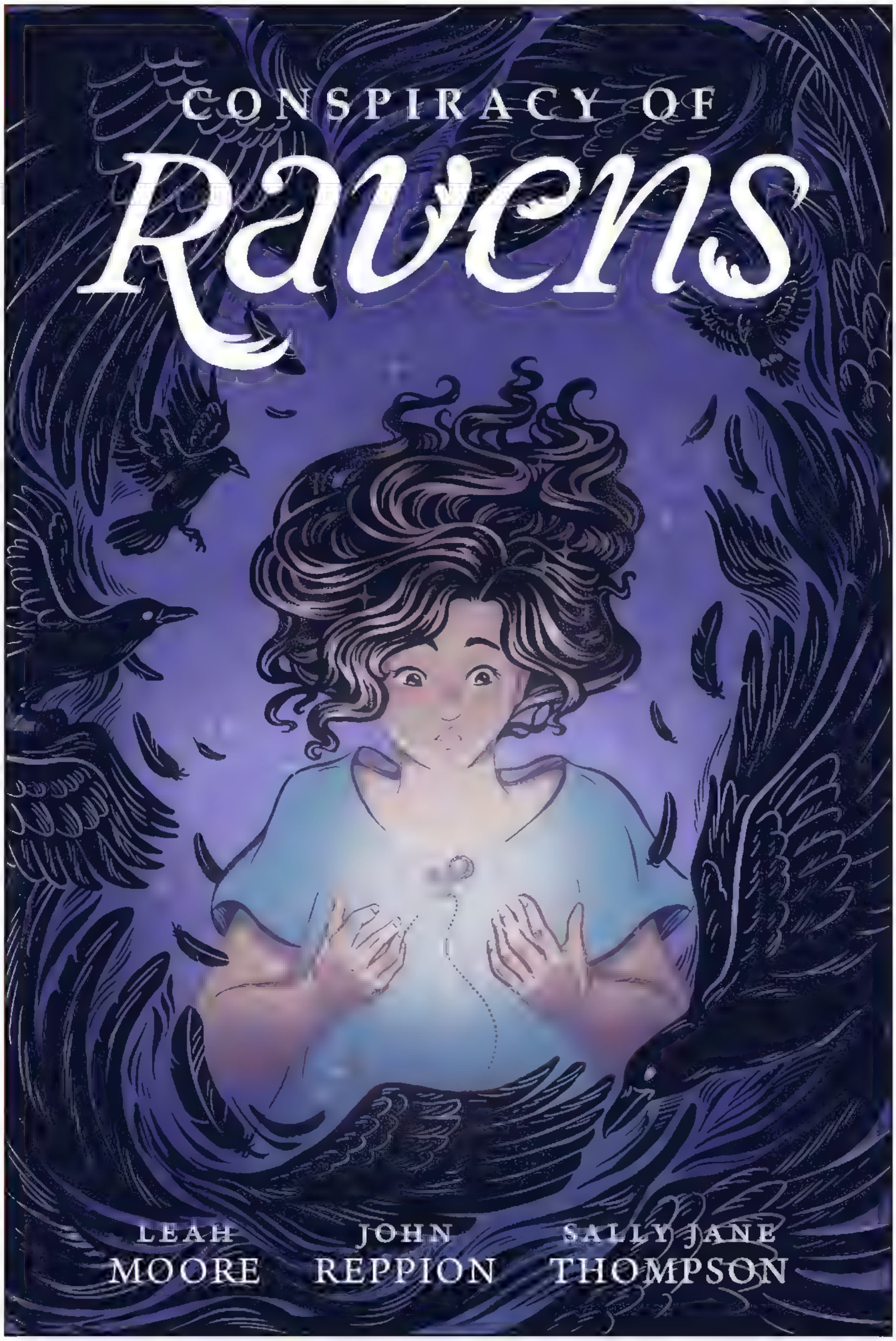
CONSPIRACY OF RAVENS HC

Leah Moore (W), John Reppion (W), and Sally Jane Thompson (A)

On sale Oct 3
FC, 136 pages
$14.99
HC, 6" x 9"

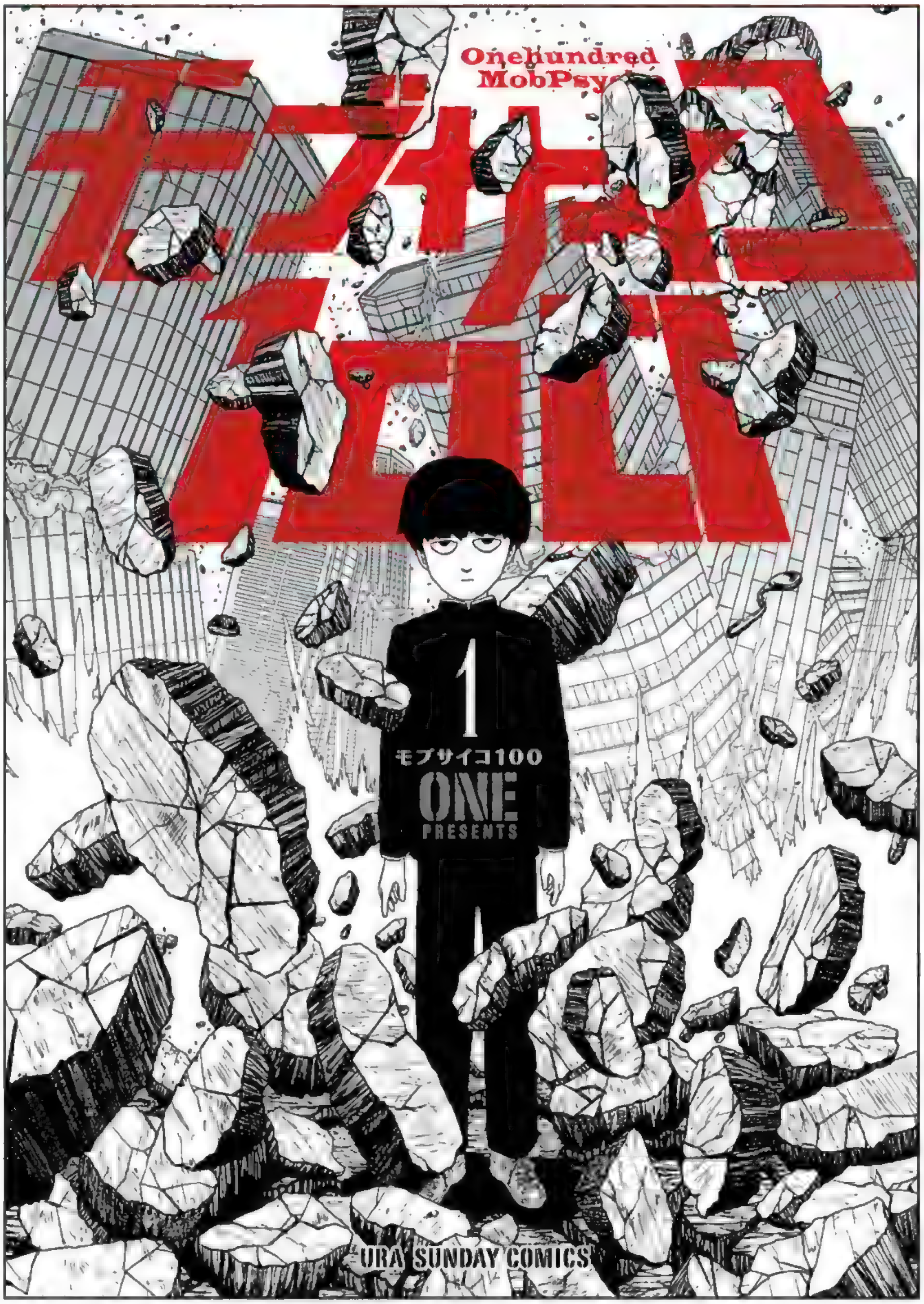
Teen schoolgirl Anne unexpectedly inherits a mysterious locket and a crumbing English mansion estate from her long-lost aunt. She unearths the family secret that she's part of a magical legacy that gives her fantastic abilities, and she isn't the only girl whose family is involved. But not all the girls are so willing to use their new powers for good . . .

- **For fans of *Harry Potter*, *Savvy*, *Ella Enchanted*, and *The Phantom Tollbooth*.**



FROM THE DAUGHTER OF COMICS LEGEND ALAN MOORE!

FROM THE CREATOR OF ONE-PUNCH MAN!



MOB PSYCHO 100 VOLUME 1 TP

One (W/A/Cover)

On sale Oct 24
b&w, 200 pages
$11.99
TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

From the creator of *One-Punch Man*! Do you or someone you know need an exorcist who works cheap? Reigen's your guy! What's his secret to busting ghosts while keeping prices low? Well, first, he's a fraud, and second, he pays the guy who's got the real psychic power—his student assistant Shigeo—less than minimum wage. Shigeo is an awkward but kind boy whose urge to help others and get along with them is bound up with the mental safety locks he's placed on his own emotions. Reigen knows he needs to exploit Shigeo to stay in business, yet for better or worse he's also his mentor and counselor. And he also knows whenever the normally repressed kid's emotions reach level 100, it may unleash more psychic energy than either of them can handle!

- **The subtitled anime is available on Crunchyroll.**
- **The dubbed anime is available on Funimation.**
- **The live-action TV series is on Netflix Original.**

GANTZ G

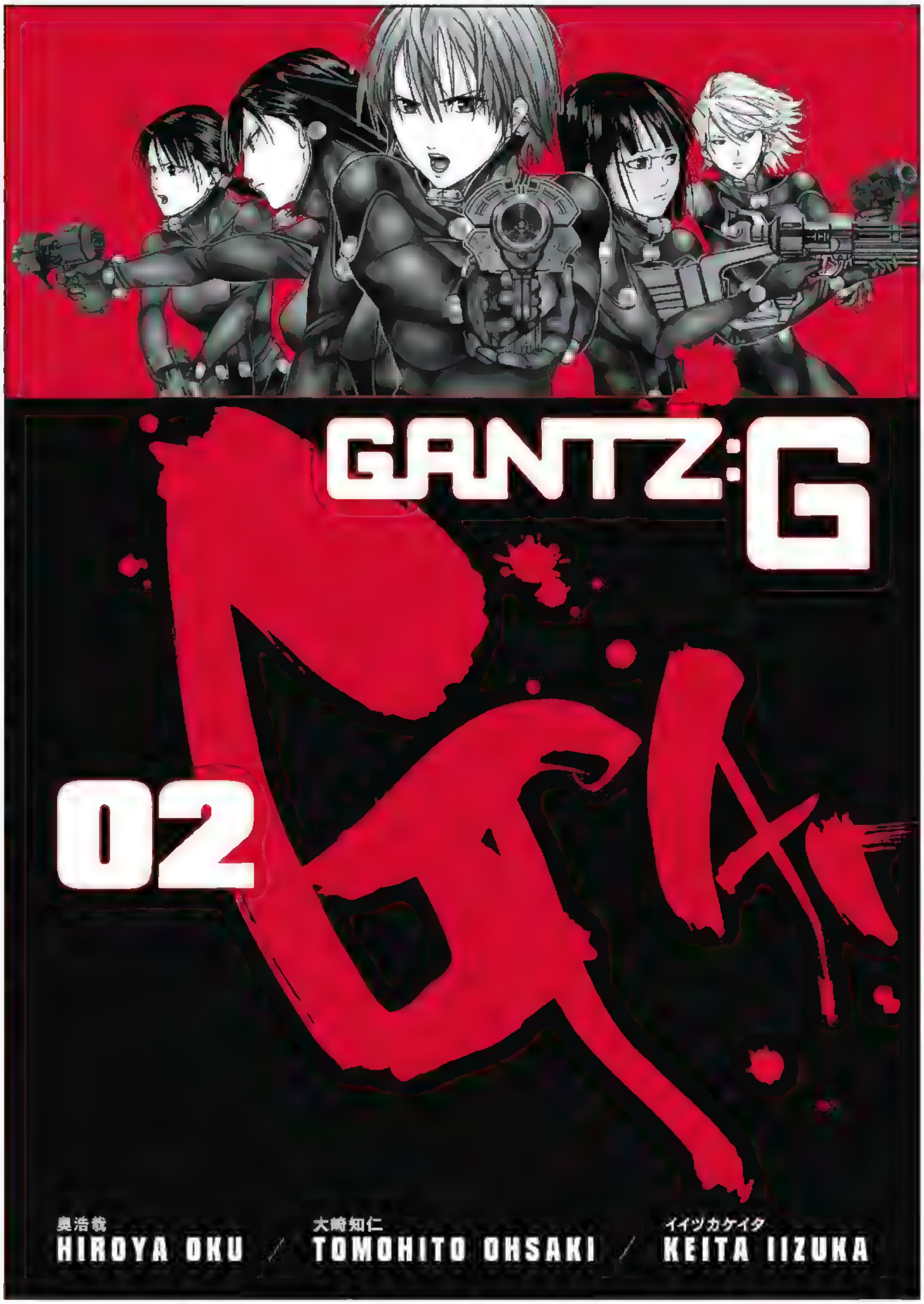
VOLUME 2 TP

Hiroya Oku (W), Tomohito Ohsaki (W), and Keita Iizuka (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 10
b&w, 198 pages
$13.99
TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

After their disastrous first mission, the surviving Gantz teammates are determined to train hard to ensure gaining enough game points to resurrect the shy Naiki. But the teen team members are sorely tempted to use the powerful Gantz suits for their own purposes—and desires for revenge!

- *Gantz* has sold over fifteen million copies in Japan!
- Popular anime series and live-action feature.
- Mature readers.


GANTZ:G
02
奥浩哉
HIROYA OKU
大崎知仁
TOMOHITO OHSAKI
イイツカケイタ
KEITA IIZUKA

GAME OF THRONES PUZZLE: IRON THRONE

On sale Sept 11
1,000 piece deluxe puzzle
$19.99

The most iconic imagery from HBO's *Game of Thrones* is the indomitable Iron Throne. The Iron Throne is pictured here on a deluxe 1,000 piece puzzle. Once completed, the puzzle measures 20" x 27" and is printed in a high quality matte finish. The puzzle pieces are secured inside a bag and packaged in a full color box.

THE WITCHER 3 - WILD HUNT PUZZLE: CIRI AND THE WOLVES

On sale Aug 1
1,000 piece deluxe puzzle
$19.99

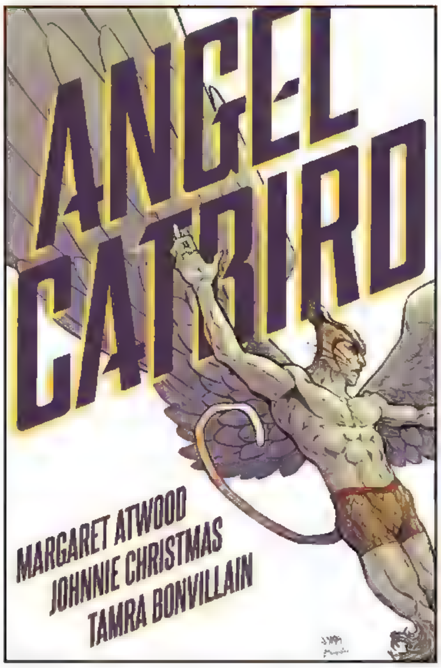
When Ciri fights the wolves, there is no question of who will win. This beautiful and striking artwork is now interactive, in the form of a 1,000 piece deluxe puzzle. Once completed, the puzzle measures 20" by 27", printed in a matte finish. The pieces are secured in a bag, inside a full color box.

GAME OF THRONES BUTTONS COUNTER DISPLAY: SERIES 2

On sale Aug 1
14 designs total, 200 buttons per display box
$200.00

Dark Horse is proud to release a new line up of *Game of Thrones* 1" buttons, presented in a full color, elegantly designed, counter display box. The new line up of buttons includes fan favorite characters, sigils and imagery. 14 designs total, 200 buttons per display box.

GAME OF THRONES



ANGEL CATBIRD
MAY160020 / $14.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
NORTH AND SOUTH PART 1
MAY160022 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
NORTH AND SOUTH PART 2
SEP160064 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE PROMISE PART 1
SEP110039 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE PROMISE PART 2
JAN120087 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE PROMISE PART 3
MAY120011 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE SEARCH PART 1
NOV120020 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE SEARCH PART 2
MAR130020 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE SEARCH PART 3
JUN130051 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE RIFT PART 1
NOV130064 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE RIFT PART 2
MAR140061 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
THE RIFT PART 3
JUL140112 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
SMOKE AND SHADOW PART 1
MAY150050 / $10.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—
SMOKE AND SHADOW PART 2
AUG150057 / $10.99

AW YEAH COMICS VOLUME 1
MAY140053 / $12.99

AW YEAH COMICS VOLUME 2:
TIME FOR ADVENTURE
FEB150051 / $12.99

AW YEAH COMICS VOLUME 3:
MAKE WAY FOR AWESOME
FEB160028 / $12.99

BIRD BOY VOLUME 1:
SWORD OF MALI MANI
JAN160158 / $9.99

BIRD BOY VOLUME 2:
LIMINAL WOOD
APR160124 / $9.99

BRODY'S GHOST
COLLECTED EDITION
DEC150114 / $2499

CHIMICHANGA
MAY110045 / $14.99

ChiMiChaNga
by Eric Powell

GRIMMISS ISLAND
BY ART BALTAZAR & FRANCO

THE COMPLETE EMILY THE STRANGE:
ALL THINGS STRANGE
FEB160031 / $19.99

GRIMMISS ISLAND
JUN150050 / $12.99

ITTY BITTY COMICS THE MASK
FEB150050 / $12.99

ITTY BITTY HELLBOY:
THE SEARCH FOR THE WERE-JAGUAR!
JAN160160 / $12.99

ITTY BITTY HELLBOY
DEC130139 / $9.99

JAYBIRD
MAY140096 / $19.99

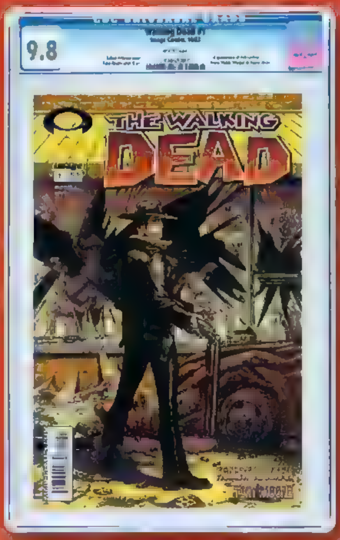
PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: GARDEN
WARFARE
SEP150022 / $9.99

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES:
GROWN SWEET HOME
FEB160025 / $9.99

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES:
BULLY FOR YOU
JUN158297 / $9.99

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES:
LAWNMAGEDDON
JUL130027 / $9.99

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES:
TIMEPOCALYPSE
SEP140058 / $9.99


9.8
THE WALKING DEAD

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

MARVEL COMICS GROUP
THE THING
A GATHERING OF HEROES!

HAKES.COM

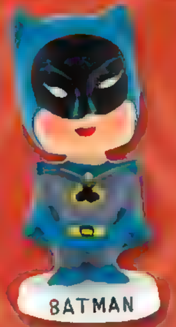
"BLACK BEAUTY"
CRIME FIGHTING CAR
CORGI

WE'RE NUMBER 1
Cheerios

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE
POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

AMAZING MARVEL SUPER HEROES
5¢

THUNDERCATS
ELECTRONIC CATS' LAIR



ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

SUPERMAN BREAD
Now ON SALE
BOYS and GIRLS Join the SUPERMAN JUNIOR DEFENSE LEAGUE of AMERICA

DC Comics New Releases

FOR AUGUST 2018 & BEYOND

ISSUE #2 • JULY 2018
FREE!
DC PREVIEWS
SOLICITING COMICS ON SALE AUGUST 2018
ADVENTURES OF THE Super Sons
THE BOYS ARE BACK IN AN ALL-NEW MINISERIES BY WRITER PETER J. TOMASI AND ARTIST CARLO BARBERI

DC PREVIEWS is FREE WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF *PREVIEWS*!

Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without *YOUR* copy!

SHIPPING 8/1/2018

☐ Adventures of the Super Sons #1 (of 12)
☐ Batman #52
☐ Catwoman #2
☐ Curse of Brimstone #5
☐ Cyborg #25
☐ Deathstroke #34
☐ Green Arrow #43
☐ Green Lanterns #52
☐ Harley Quinn #47
☐ Injustice 2 #31
☐ Justice League #5
☐ Mad Magazine #3
☐ Nightwing #47
☐ Shade the Changing Woman #6 (of 6) (MR)
☐ Unexpected #3

SHIPPING 8/8/2018

☐ Detective Comics #986
☐ Eternity Girl #6 (of 6) (MR)
☐ Flash #52
☐ Hal Jordan and the Green Lantern Corps #50
☐ Hawkman #3
☐ Immortal Men #5
☐ Justice League: Odyssey #2
☐ Mister Miracle #11 (of 12) (MR)
☐ Plastic Man #3 (of 6)
☐ Red Hood and the Outlaws #25
☐ Sandman Universe Special #1
☐ Scooby Apocalypse #28
☐ Sideways #7
☐ Suicide Squad #45
☐ Supergirl #21
☐ Superman #2
☐ Titans #24
☐ Wildstorm: Michael Cray #10
☐ Wonder Woman #52

SHIPPING 8/15/2018

☐ Aquaman #39
☐ Batman #53
☐ Batwoman #18
☐ Cave Carson Has an Interstellar Eye #6 (MR)
☐ Damage #8
☐ Green Lanterns #53
☐ Harley Quinn #48
☐ Injustice 2 #32

☐ Injustice vs. He-Man & Masters of the Universe #2 (of 6)
☐ Justice League #6
☐ New Challengers #4 (Of 6)
☐ Pearl #1 (MR)
☐ Scooby-Doo, Where Are You? #94
☐ Teen Titans GO! #29
☐ The Wild Storm #16

SHIPPING 8/22/2018

☐ Action Comics #1002
☐ Batgirl #26
☐ Batman Beyond #23
☐ Batman: Kings of Fear #1 (Of 6)
☐ Damage Annual #1
☐ Detective Comics #987
☐ The Flash #53
☐ Justice League Dark #2
☐ Mother Panic: Gotham A.D. #6 (MR)
☐ Raven: Daughter of Darkness #7 (of 12)
☐ Scooby-Doo Team-Up #41
☐ The Silencer #8
☐ Suicide Squad Annual #1
☐ Teen Titans #21
☐ The Terrifics #7
☐ Wonder Woman #53

SHIPPING 8/29/2018

☐ Batgirl Annual #2
☐ Catwoman/Tweety & Sylvester Special #1
☐ Harley Quinn/Gossamer Special #1
☐ The Joker/Daffy Duck Special #1
☐ Lex Luthor/Porky Pig Special #1
☐ Nightwing Annual #1
☐ Red Hood and the Outlaws Annual #2
☐ Scarlet #1 (MR)
☐ The Silencer Annual #1

HARDCOVERS & TRADE PAPERBACKS

SHIPPING 9/5/2018

☐ Batman/Catwoman: The Wedding Album—The Deluxe Edition HC
☐ Batman: Detective Comics Vol. 7: Batmen Eternal TP
☐ Batman: Prelude to Knightfall TP
☐ Batman: Preludes to the Wedding TP
☐ Batman: The Court of Owls Saga—The Essential Edition TP
☐ Dark Knight III: The Master Race TP

SHIPPING 9/12/2018

☐ All Star Batman Vol. 3: The First Ally Tp
☐ Batman: Knightfall Vol. 1—The 25th Anniversary Edition TP
☐ Justice League Vol. 7: Justice Lost TP
☐ Nightwing Vol. 6: The Untouchable TP
☐ Wonder Woman Vol. 6: Children of the Gods TP

SHIPPING 9/19/2018

☐ Bane: Conquest Tp
☐ Batman: Knightfall Vol.2—The 25th Anniversary Edition TP
☐ Batman: The Golden Age Vol. 5 TP
☐ Damage Vol. 1: Out of Control TP
☐ Hal Jordan and the Green Lantern Corps Vol. 6: Zod's Will TP
☐ Injustice: Year One Deluxe Edition Book One HC
☐ Justice League: No Justice HC
☐ Scooby Apocalypse Vol. 4 TP
☐ Titans Vol. 4 TP

SHIPPING 9/26/2018

☐ Action Comics #1000: The Deluxe Edition HC
☐ Batman: Hush Unwrapped HC (New Edition)
☐ Batman: Knightquest Vol. 1: The Crusade TP
☐ DC Super Hero Girls: Search for Atlantis TP
☐ The Flash Vol. 7: Perfect Storm TP
☐ Justice League of America Vol. 5: Deadly Fable TP
☐ The Silencer Vol. 1: Code of Silence TP
☐ Super Sons Vol. 3: Parent Trap TP
☐ Titans Book 1: Together Forever TP
☐ United States of Murders, Inc. Vol. 1: Truth TP

SHIPPING 10/10/2018

☐ Don't Let the Penguin Drive the Batmobile HC

SHIPPING 10/17/2018

☐ Batman and the Justice League Manga Vol. 1 TP
☐ Impulse by Mark Waid & Humberto Ramos Omnibus HC

SHIPPING 11/7/2018

☐ Batman: The Gates of Gotham Deluxe Edition HC

SHIPPING 11/14/2018

☐ Watchmen HC (DC Modern Classics Edition)

SHIPPING 12/5/2018

☐ Batman: The Dark Knight Returns HC (DC Modern Classics Edition)

SHIPPING 12/19/2018

☐ Before Watchmen Omnibus HC

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

**Batman TAS
Premier Collection
Harley's Holiday
Harley Quinn Resin Statue**

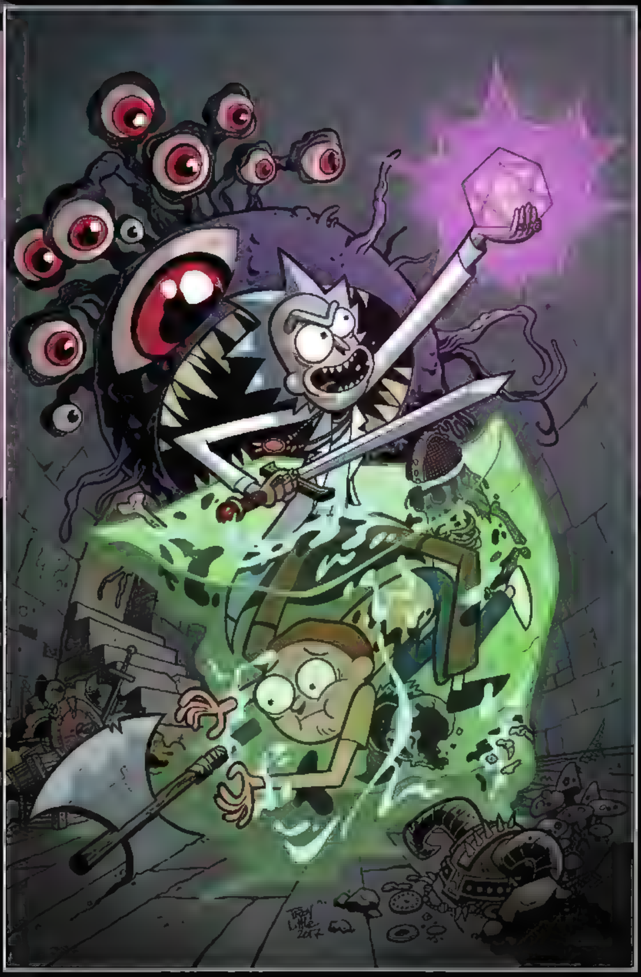
**See page M018
to order!**

**DC Comic Gallery
Aquaman PVC Diorama**

**See page M019
to order!**

IDW®

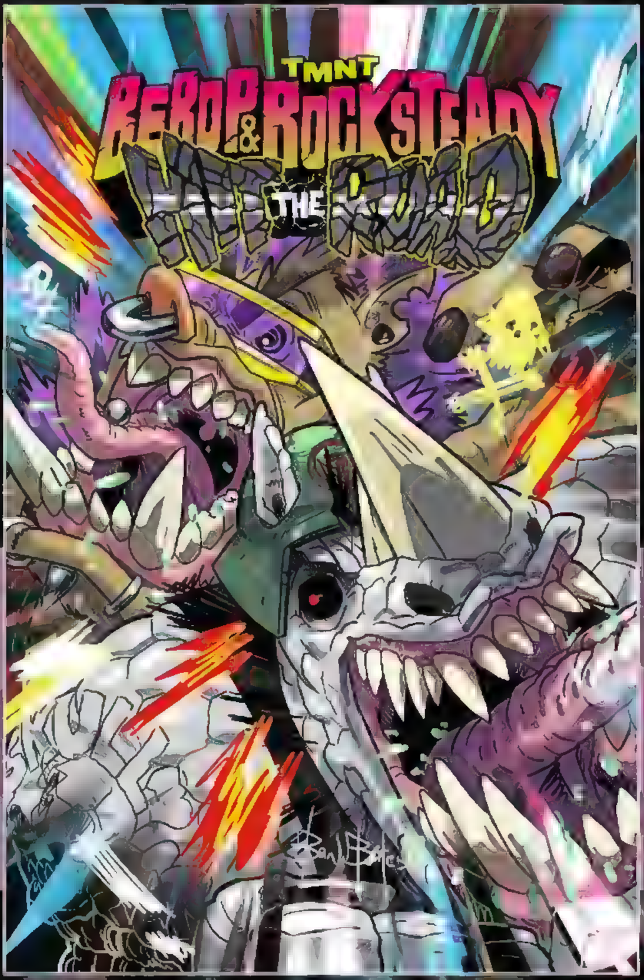
JOIN PATRICK ROTHFUSS, JIM ZUB AND TROY LITTLE AS THEY EMBARK ON JOURNEYS INTO NEW WORLDS—AND AS THEY REVISIT FAMILIAR ONES!



RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS #1

Fan favorite writers Patrick Rothfuss and Jim Zub bring you a new adventure with Rick and Morty™! Morty and his grandpa Rick are always off getting into trouble with mad science—but rolling the dice on a role-playing game might be their most exciting quest yet!

(see page 134-135)



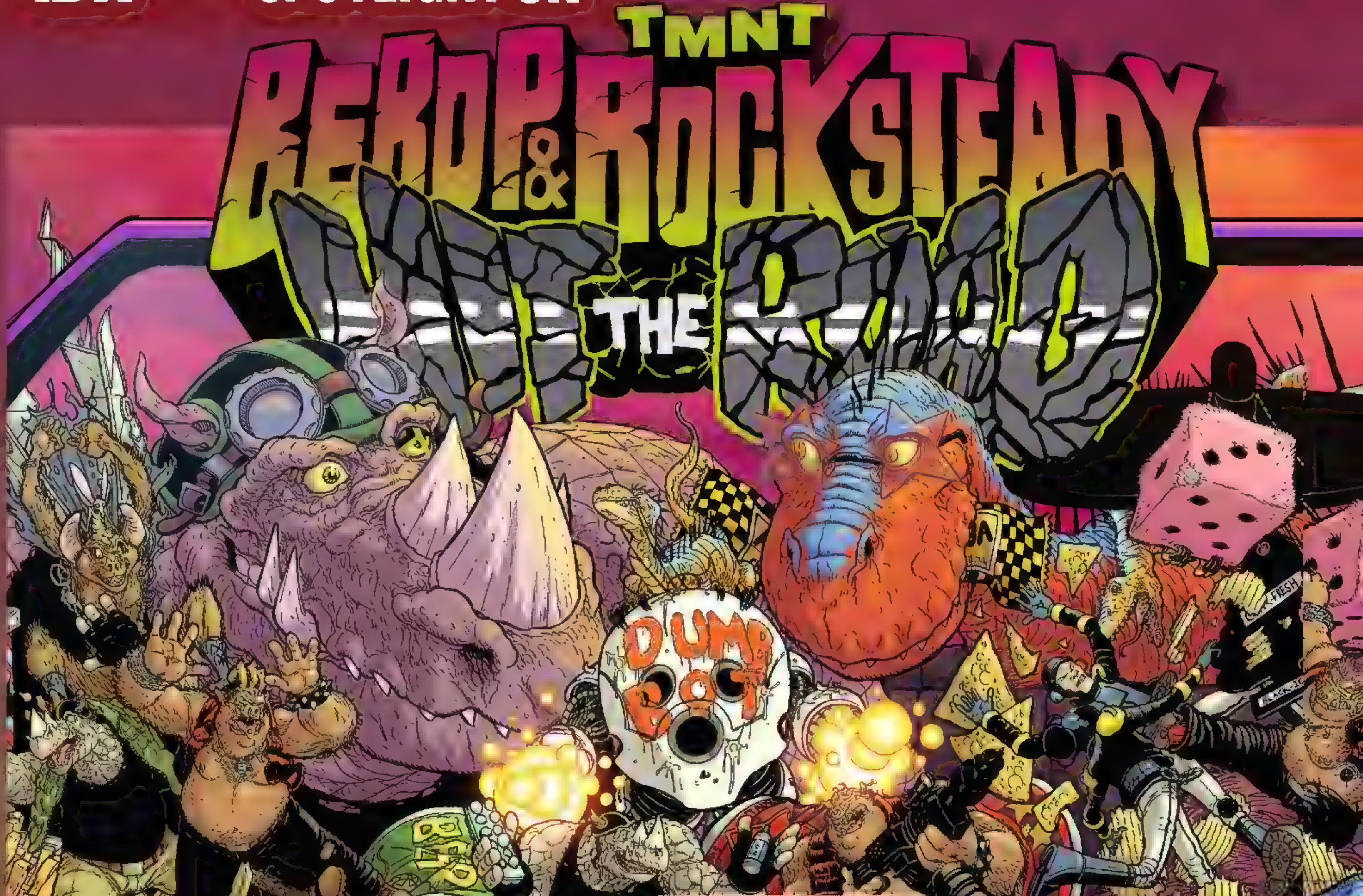
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY HIT THE ROAD! #1

Bebop and Rocksteady are on a cross-country road trip—but they're not going to get home without causing a little mayhem first!

(see page 130-131)

IDW

SPOTLIGHT ON



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY HIT THE ROAD! #1

writer **Ben Bates & Dustin Weaver**

artist **Ben Bates**

cover **Nick Pitarra** (A)
Ben Bates (B)
Cory Smith (RI-A)
Kevin Eastman (RI-B)

Everyone's favorite mutated masters of mayhem, Bebop and Rocksteady, are road tripping back to NYC! But before they can get started on their journey across America, they run into a crazy old enemy who's bent on derailing their trip before it can begin!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

[illegible]

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY HIT THE ROAD! #2

writer **Ben Bates & Dustin Weaver**

artist **Ben Bates**

cover **Nick Pitarra** (A)
Dustin Weaver (B)
Ulises Farinas (RI)

When Bebop and Rocksteady run into a major roadblock, they're forced to do the unimaginable—get real jobs!

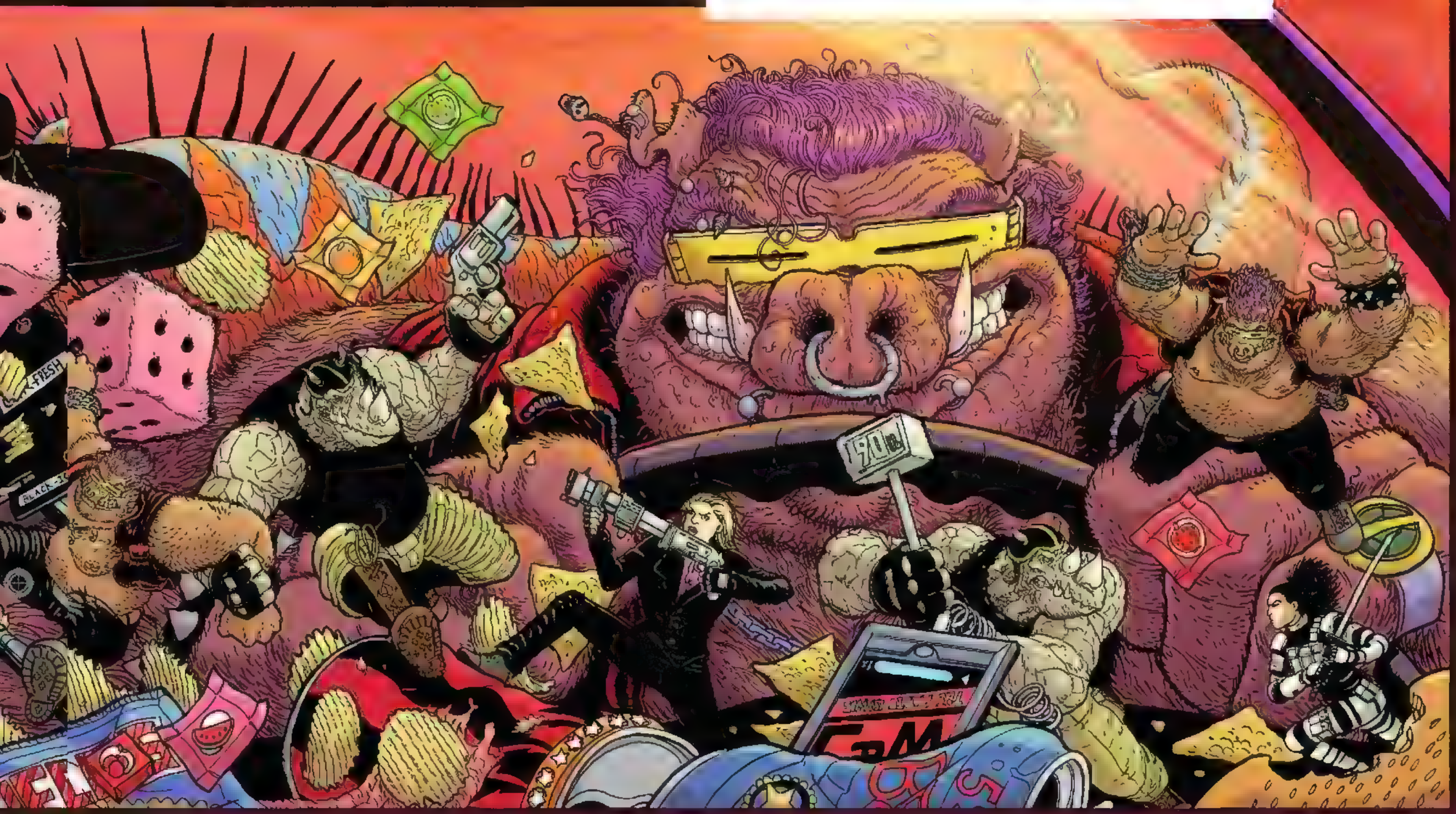
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

[illegible]

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

THE SEQUEL TO THE HIT TMNT: BEBOP AND ROCKSTEADY DESTROY EVERYTHING!

THE MOST INSANE TMNT TALE OF THE YEAR AND POSSIBLY EVER!



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY HIT THE ROAD! #3

writer **Ben Bates & Dustin Weaver**
artist **Dustin Weaver**
cover **Nick Pitarra** (A)
Ryan Brown (B)
Giannis Milonogiannis (RI)

Time-travelling menace Savanti Romero returns to enlist Bebop and Rocksteady again... but he's brought a whole heap of trouble back with him from the 79th dimension!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY HIT THE ROAD! #4

writer **Ben Bates & Dustin Weaver**
artist **Dustin Weaver**
cover **Nick Pitarra** (A)
Kyle Strahm (B)
Buster Moody (RI)

Bebop and Rocksteady's trail of destruction has got them a lot of attention... including from the government who's sending an army to stop them!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY HIT THE ROAD! #5

writer **Ben Bates & Dustin Weaver**
artist **Ben Bates**
cover **Nick Pitarra** (A)
Ben Bates (B)
Aaron Conley (RI)

Bebop and Rocksteady's road trip reaches its crazed conclusion as old enemies from their trip catch up and a brand new unbeatable foe stands between them and their home!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE #25

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Nelson Daniel**

cover **Freddie Williams II** (A)
Nelson Daniel (B)
Tom Velez (RI)

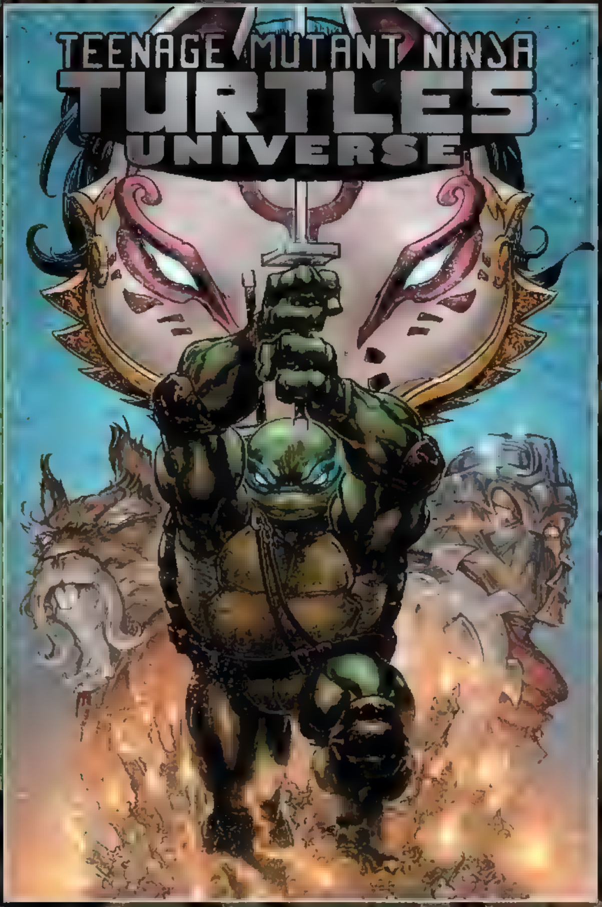
Leonardo tests his fledgling abilities on the astral plane only to find himself dangerously outmatched when he comes face to face with the villainous Kitsune!

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

AMAZING PAINTED ART BY **NELSON DANIEL**!

FANTASTIC FINAL ISSUE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #85

writer **Tom Waltz & Kevin Eastman**

artist **Brahm Revel**

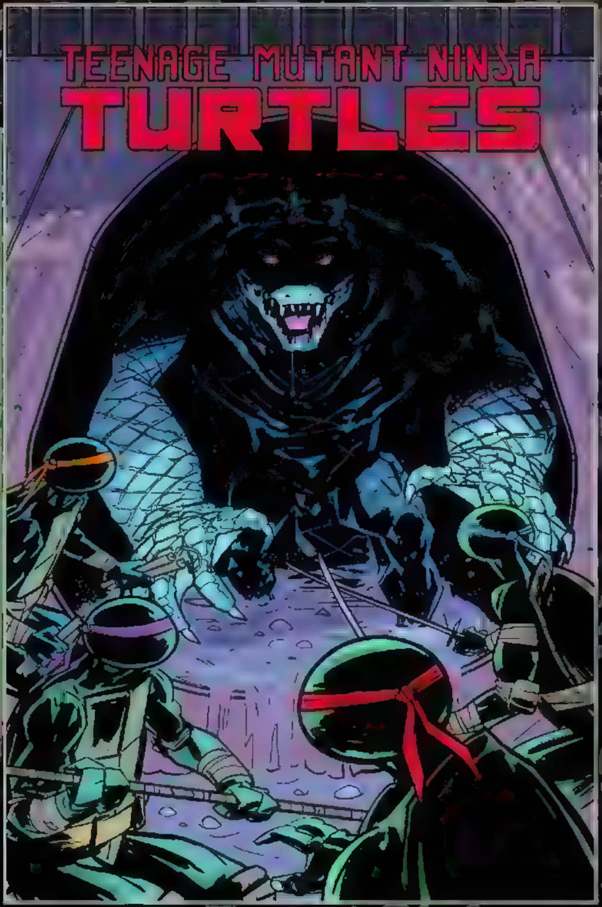
cover **Brahm Revel** (A)
Kevin Eastman (B)
David O'Sullivan (RI)

Leatherhead returns to New York, and this time, he's got one goal in mind—the destruction of the Turtles!

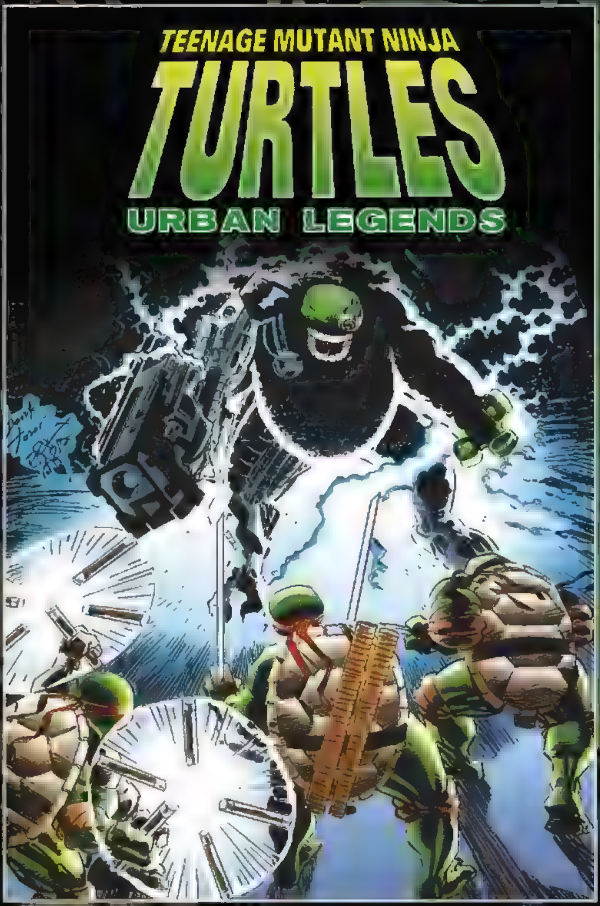
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FAN-FAVORITE CHARACTER LEATHERHEAD IN A BATTLE WITH THE TMNT LIKE WE'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: URBAN LEGENDS #4

writer **Gary Carlson**

artist **Frank Fosco**

cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
Frank Fosco & Erik Larsen (B)
Kevin Eastman (RI)

This is it! Fans demanded it and IDW Publishing listened! The entire ***TMNT Volume 3***, reproduced for the first time ever in full four-color glory! As all-out war wages between his brothers and the forces of Warlord Komodo, the most mechanically minded of the Turtles returns—as a living machine! And you'll never believe whose side he's on!

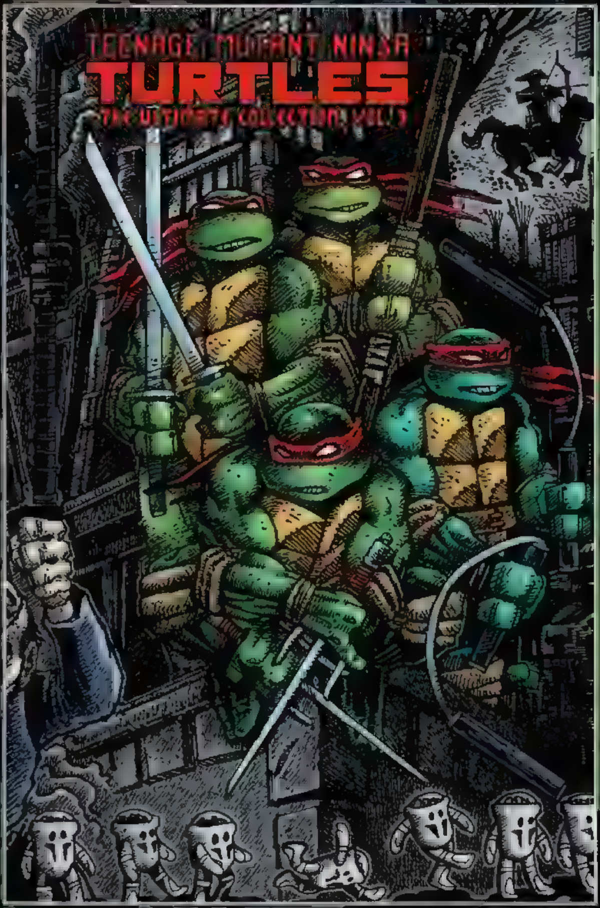
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FEATURING NEW COVER ART BY **FRANK FOSCO** AND
TMNT CO-CREATOR **KEVIN EASTMAN**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



NOT FINAL COVER

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 3

writer **Kevin Eastman, Peter Laird**

artist **Eric Talbot, Jim Lawson**

cover **Kevin Eastman**

A thorough look back at the TMNT's comic book origins with their first stories plus insightful annotations from co-creators **Kevin Eastman** and **Peter Laird**. Rediscover the underground roots of *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, with this special collection of Mirage Studios' issues #12, 14, 15, 17, and 19–21 including the stories **"Survivalists," "The Unmentionables," "Dome Doom,"** and the multi-part **"Return to New York."** This series is perfect for fans to relive the glorious days of the Turtles' origins as well as an excellent place for new readers to see where the TMNT phenomenon began.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 292 pages • 7-5/8" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-330-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

THE BEST-SELLING HARDCOVER SERIES NOW PRESENTED IN PAPERBACK.

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
EVIL AT
BALDUR'S GATE

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE #5

writer **Jim Zub**
artist **Francesco Mortarino**
cover **Max Dunbar** (A/RI-B)
Francesco Mortarino (B)
Adam Kosh (RI-A)

Brave Boo—Hamster Quest
Boo has traveled far and wide as companion to Minsc the Beloved Ranger, but there comes a time in every hamster's life when they must stand alone and face the darkness. **If you read only one comic about a miniature giant space hamster this year, make sure it's this one!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE ACTS AS A PERFECT JUMPING ON POINT FOR NEW READERS AND D&D FANS. EACH STORY IS SELF-CONTAINED AND INTRODUCES READERS TO THE WORLD OF D&D.

FAN FAVORITE WRITER **JIM ZUB** *(SAMURAI JACK, AVENGERS)* CONTINUES HIS RUN ON D&D PAIRED WITH A TOP-NOTCH GROUP OF ARTISTS FOR *EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE*!

[illegible]

RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS ® #1

writer **Patrick Rothfuss & Jim Zub**
artist **Troy Little**
cover **Troy Little** (A/B)
Sara Richard (RI-A)
Tess Fowler (RI-B)

[adult swim]

When Morty needs to learn how to play D&D to keep up with the cool kids, his hard-drinking, old school-gaming, mad science-making grandpa is happy to teach him how to roll the dice, but neither of them is prepared for the saving throws they're about to fail or the true quest yet to come. Strap on a +1 longsword and grab your 10-foot pole, because this is going to be a gaming gauntlet like no other!

The world's greatest role-playing game. Reality's most dysfunctional family. What could go wrong?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

PRESENTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ONI PRESS!

PATRICK ROTHFUSS, THE MULTIPLE AWARD-WINNING, BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF *THE KINGKILLER CHRONICLE* SERIES, JOINS *DUNGEONS & DRAGONS* FAN-FAVORITE WRITER **JIM ZUB** *(AVENGERS, WAYWARD)* ON A TRI-DIMENSIONAL FANTASY ADVENTURE!

TROY LITTLE IS THE MULTI-EISNER NOMINATED ARTIST OF *FEAR & LOATHING IN LAS VEGAS, ANGORA NAPKIN*, AND *THE POWERPUFF GIRLS*.

RICK AND MORTY™ IS ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR SHOWS IN ADULT SWIM HISTORY, WITH A STEADY FAN FOLLOWING SINCE IT DEBUTED IN 2013. THIS IS THE FIRST OFFICIAL *RICK AND MORTY™* TEAM-UP STORY AND SHOULD HAVE DEEP TRACTION IN FAN CIRCLES.

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS 5TH EDITION SALES CONTINUE TO GROW EACH YEAR AND THE *BALDUR'S GATE* VIDEO GAMES HAVE SOLD MILLIONS OF COPIES AROUND THE WORLD. D&D HAS RETURNED AS A CULTURAL FORCE IN BOOKSTORES AND ONLINE.

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, WIZARDS OF THE COAST, THEIR RESPECTIVE LOGOS, BALDUR'S GATE, AND D&D ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST, LLC. IN THE U.S.A. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. © 2018 WIZARDS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARE ™ & © 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY KEITH A. WOOD. RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

INTERVIEW WITH PATRICK ROTHFUSS, JIM ZUB, & TROY LITTLE

1. Jim, you were skeptical that this would happen. Can you tell us about when it was first proposed to you and how it feels now that it's actually coming together?

ZUB: *Sarah Gaydos reached out to tell me the idea had come up during a brainstorming session and everyone at IDW and Oni were excited at the possibilities. She wanted to know if I'd be involved if they could navigate the red tape, and I laughed it off. Of course I'd love to be on board, but it would NEVER happen. Wizards of the Coast wouldn't let the crown jewel of gaming be violated by Adult Swim's dimension hopping bastards.*

Little did I know that in a world of swirling media synergies and crazy memes, it's the perfect time to let these properties off the chain. I'm so glad the team at WotC realize that. This project is a warped and freakish monster, but it's also a love letter to gaming glory.

2. Patrick, you're primarily known for your prose work. How did you get pulled into the wild world of monthly comics? Was there any blackmail involved?

It's pretty obvious when you think of it. What name screams "regular monthly content" more than Patrick Rothfuss?

Seriously though, I say "no" to a lot of cool projects these days. It's my main job, really. I need to turn down 95% of the offers that come my way so I can keep my head down and get work done on my next book.

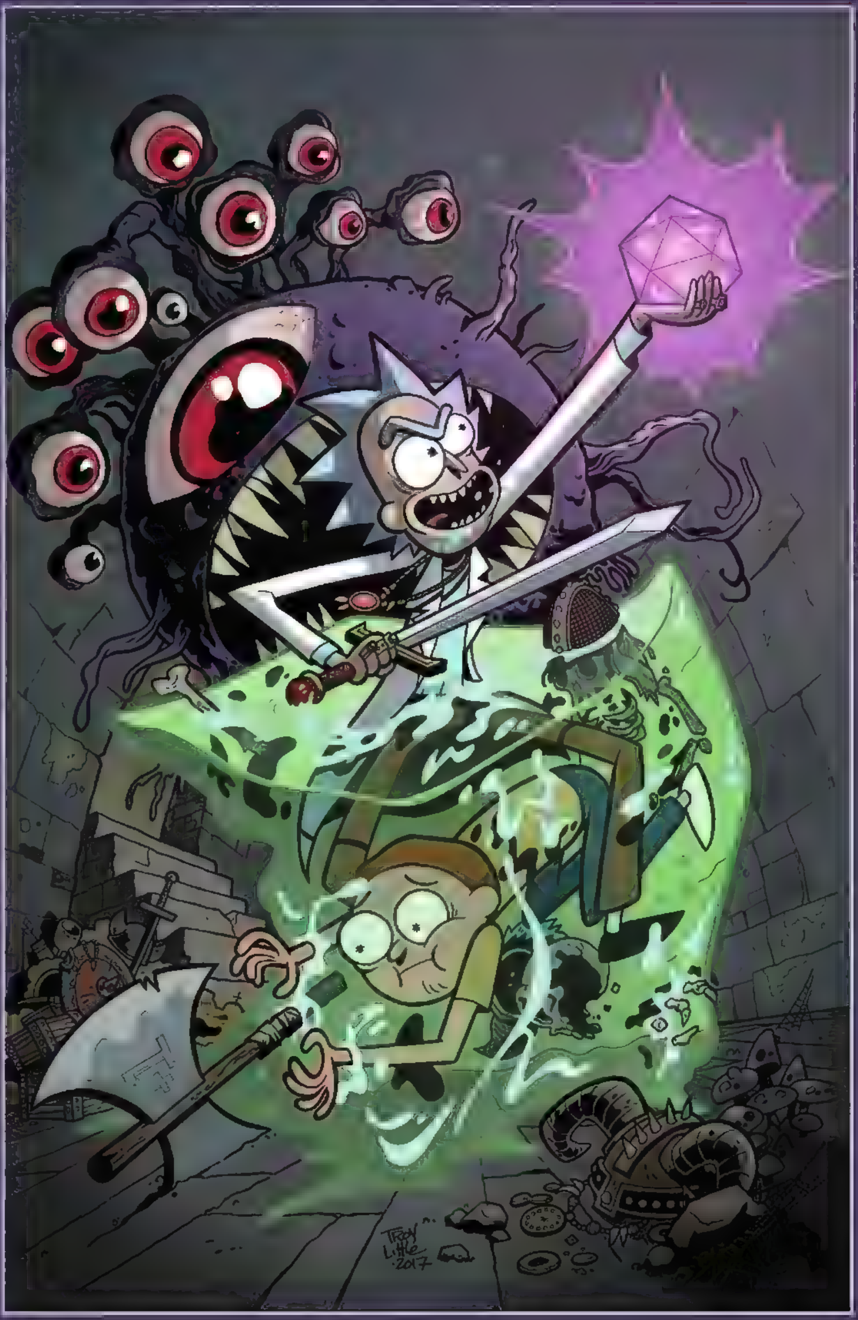
But this I just couldn't say no. These are two of my great loves. One old, one new. When they approached me, I knew I had to do it, and I knew the shape of the story I wanted to tell.

3. Troy, D&D is known for wild characters across many editions. Do you have a favorite one to draw? What about one you hope to work with before the series ends?

TROY: *Oddly enough I haven't played D&D since the '80s, then just a few months ago my kids expressed an interest in trying it out. I picked up the starter set and began reading and refreshing my memory on how it all works. We've had a few sessions so far and they're hooked. I'm a bit of a rusty DM, but I forgot just how much fun you can have with this game!*

When going at the cover for issue #1, I remembered the mini dungeon from the old red cover edition I had as a kid and how funny I found the gelatinous cube to be as something to battle. I had to include that and the classic Beholder.

There's so many cool monsters to choose from! Before this series is done I better get to draw a dragon or I'm going to portal to dimension C-433. It's all dragons there.



4. Finally, is there anything you can reveal to the fans about what to expect when these worlds collide? Can you guarantee their safety during this campaign?

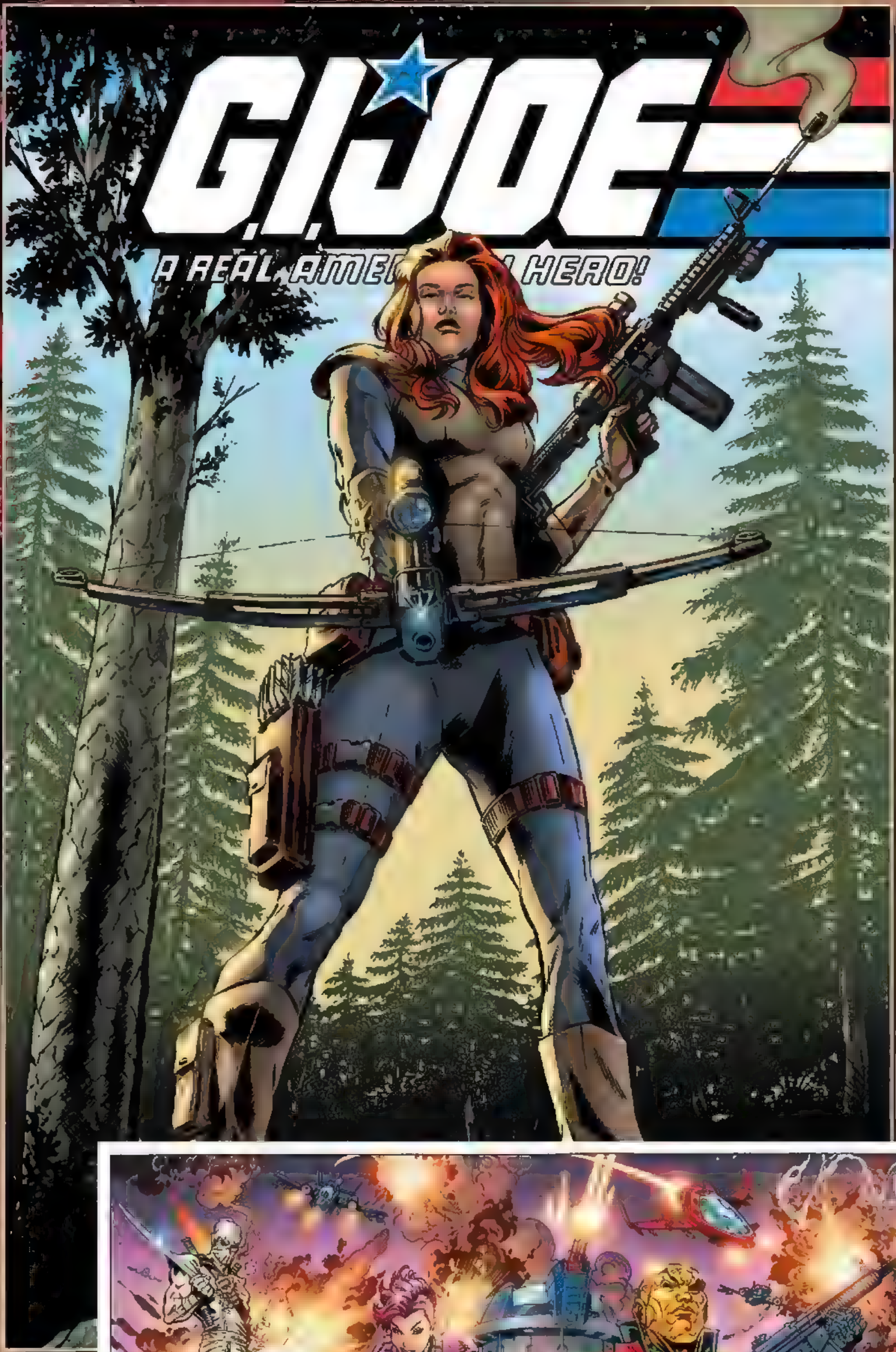
ZUB: *Morty is smitten, Rick's getting the old gang back together, and Summer's going to learn to backstab. No edition will be spared, no campaign setting is safe.*

TROY: *I want to draw action and carnage! Monsters! Magic! Dungeons! And a dragon or two for good measure. Patrick and Jim may be the DM but I get to play in their world. This is going to be AWESOME!*

Pat: *I am going to break your heart.*

READ MORE OF THE INTERVIEW IN THE BACK OF ISSUE #1!

ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARE ™ & © 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY KEITH A. WOOD. RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.



G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #255

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Harvey Tolibao**

cover **Harvey Tolibao** (A)
SL Gallant (B)
Larry Hama (RI-A)
John Royle (RI-B)

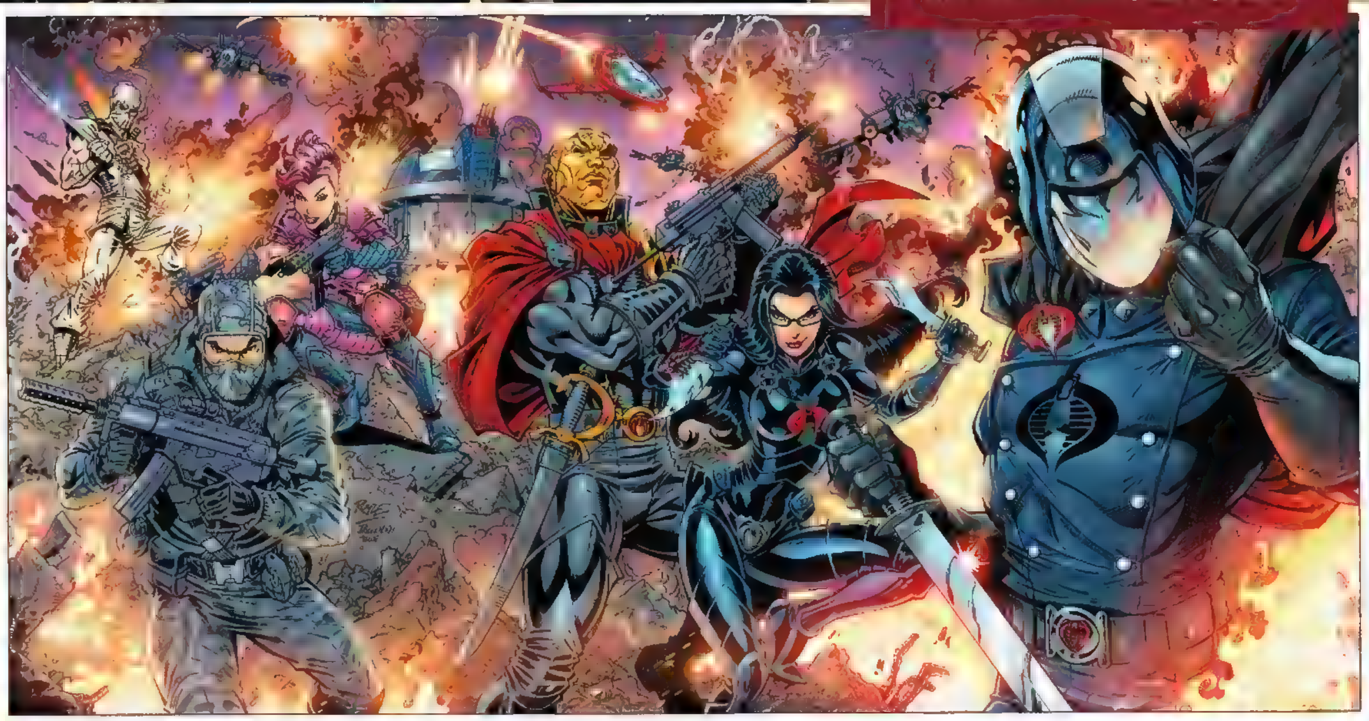
"Special Missions," Part 5 (of 5)! G.I. Joe. Cobra. Two opposing forces. Two powerful war machines, each made more lethal by the undeniable strength of their individual parts. But who and what are those parts? Living legend **Larry Hama** shares some of their amazing stories in **"Special Missions"**—one-shot stories featuring a variety of characters and different artists to draw them! This issue, **Harvey Tolibao** (*Dungeons and Dragons*) joins forces with Larry to present G.I. Joe's fiery field commander without equal: **SCARLETT**!

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99

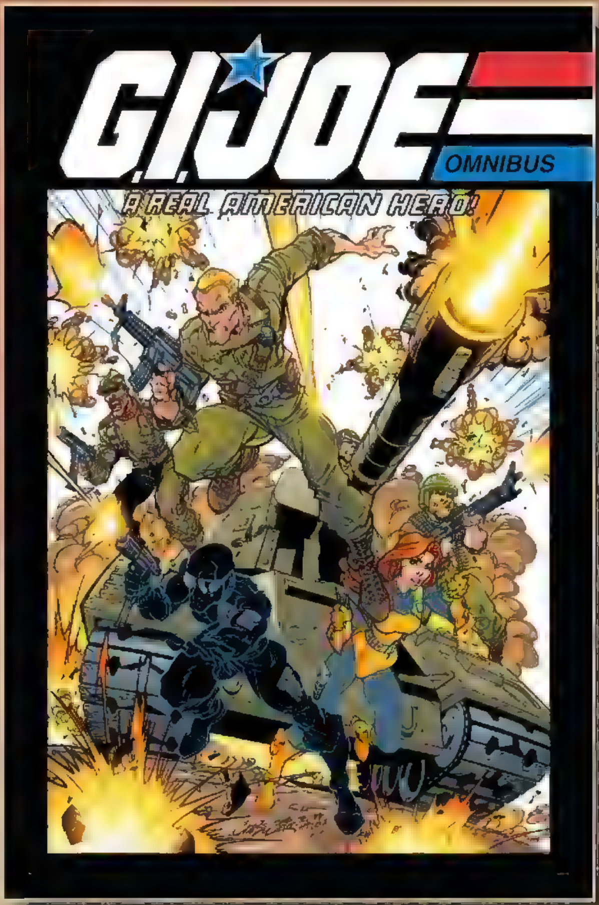
SPECIAL OVERSIZED ISSUE CELEBRATING 100 ISSUES OF *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* AT IDW PUBLISHING!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

SPECIAL TRIFOLD COVER!



G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION ©
G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED LICENSED BY HASBRO
ROM IS A TRADEMARK OF HASBRO © 2018 HASBRO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED LICENSED BY HASBRO



G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO OMNIBUS, VOL. 1

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Herb Trimpe, Don Perlin, Mike Vosburg**

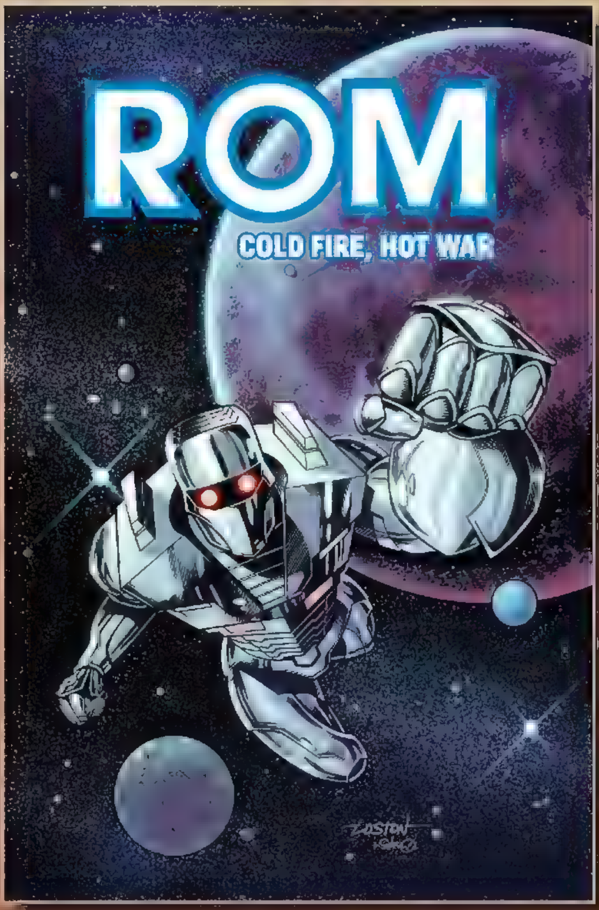
cover **J. Scott Campbell**

This omnibus edition collects the first 12 issues of the Marvel Comics run, introducing classic characters such as Hawk, Scarlett, Stalker, Rock 'n' Roll, Snake Eyes, Cobra Commander, Baroness, The Oktober Guard, and more. Follow along as Cobra wreaks havoc around the world and The JOEs thwart them at every turn.

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 288 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-321-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

THE COMIC BOOK ADVENTURES OF THE 1980S PHENOMENON
THAT STORMED TOY-STORE SHELVES BEGINS HERE!



ROM IS A TRADEMARK OF HASBRO © 2018 HASBRO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

ROM: COLD FIRE, HOT WAR

writer **Chris Ryall & Christos Gage**

artist **David Messina, Ron Joseph, Paolo Villanelli**

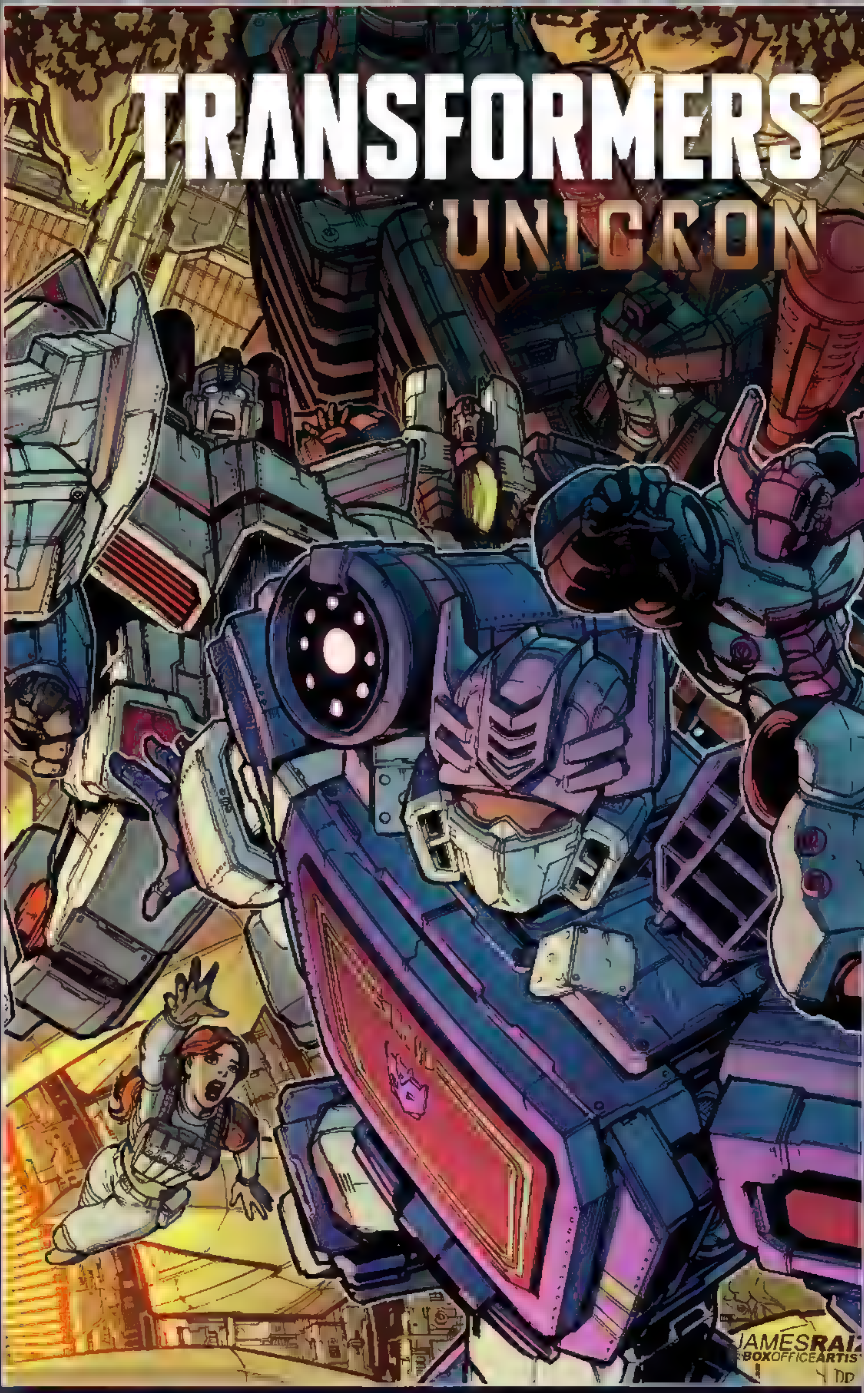
cover **Johnny Desjardins**

The evil Dire Wraiths have escaped to Earth but are hounded by a Knight of the Solstar Order, the one feared more than all others. He is Rom, the Wraith-slayer. Rom, the Spaceknight!

Having followed the Dire Wraiths across the galaxy to Earth, Rom finds they have infiltrated all levels of society, hiding in plain sight. Replacing many humans in key leadership positions, the Wraiths' plan to dominate the planet—and everyone in it—is gaining momentum. But Rom finds resistance from the humans as well, who fear he is just another alien. He is joined in the battle by two other Solstar Knights... but are they here as friends or foes?

Collects all 14 issues of the series, the *2017 Annual*, and the *Rom: Revolution* one-shot.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 312 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-278-3



TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #3

writer **John Barber**

artist **Alex Milne**

cover **Alex Milne** (A)
James Raiz (B)
Nick Roche (RI-A)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-B)

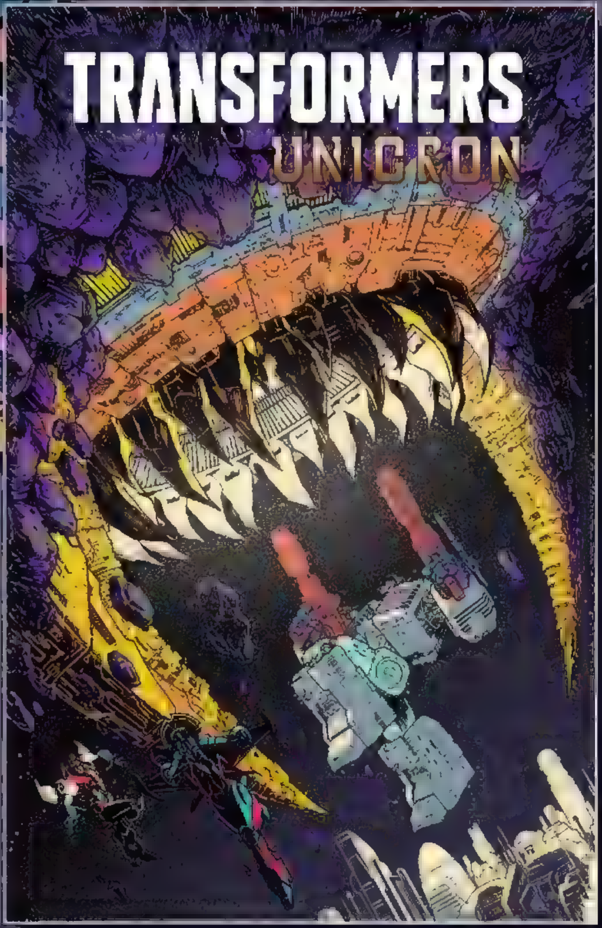
Unicron approaches Cybertron, so Windblade enacts a desperate plan—one neither Optimus Prime nor Starscream agree with! Has Windblade outmaneuvered Shockwave's machinations—or played right into his deadly hand?

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

EVERY ISSUE PACKED WITH ADDITIONAL STORY CONTENT!

THE END IS NIGH!



TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

RANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #4

writer **John Barber**

artist **Alex Milne**

cover **Alex Milne** (A)
James Raiz (B)
Guido Guidi (RI-A)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-B)

Unicron sets his sights on Earth... but is anyone left to defend it?

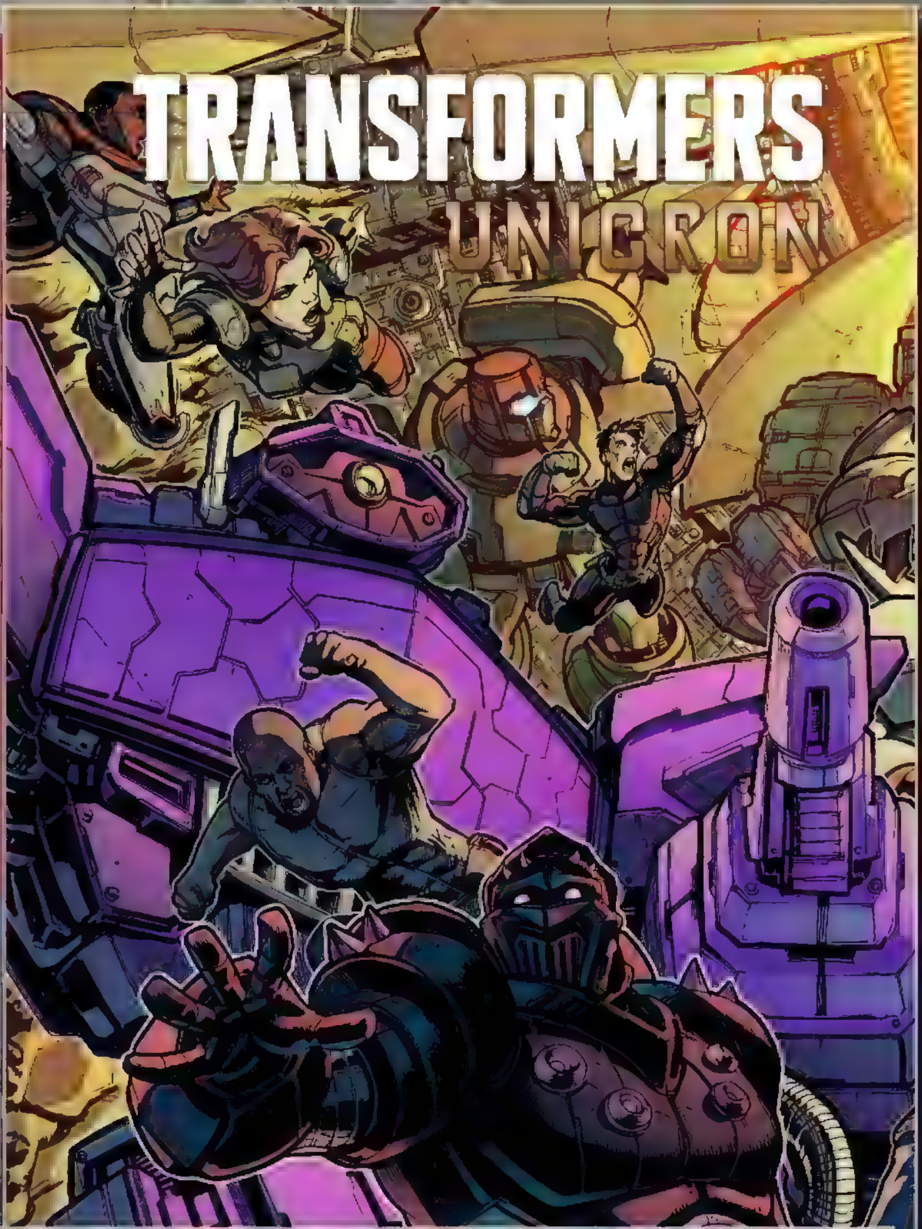
FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

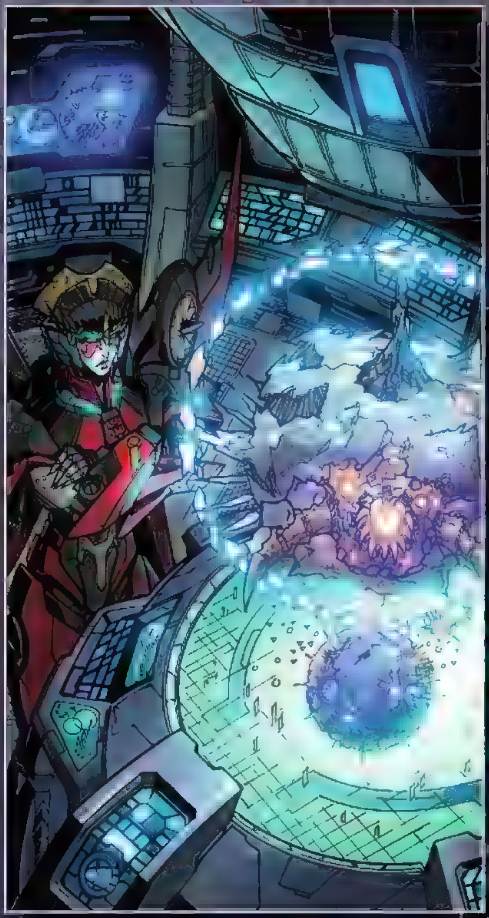
THE DESTRUCTION CONTINUES! WE'RE HALFWAY TO THE END AND UNICRON IS WINNING. WILL OPTIMUS AND HIS ALLIES BE ABLE TO SAVE *ANYTHING*?!

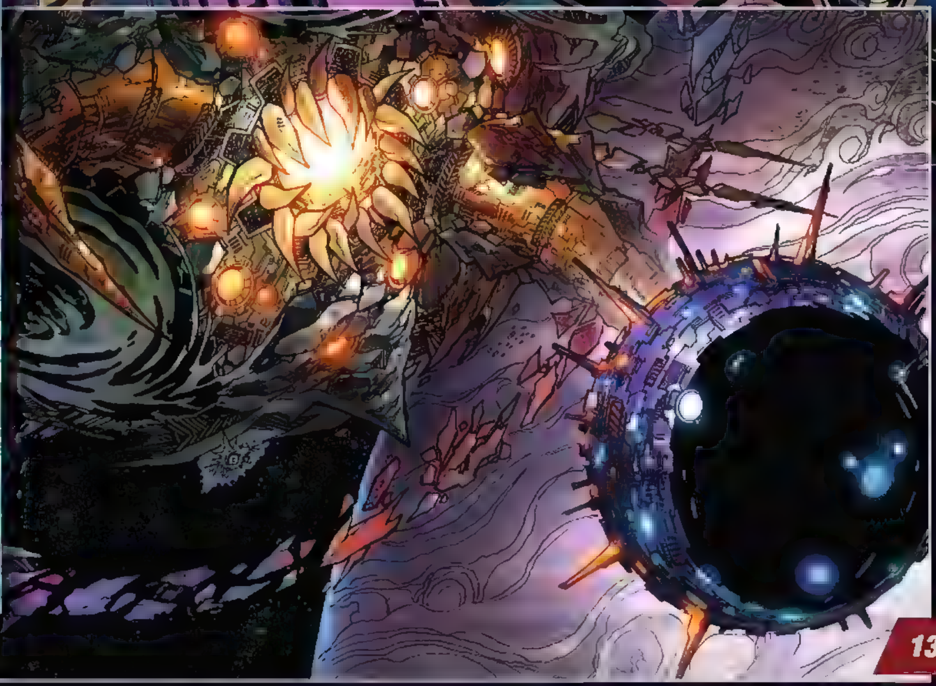
CONNECTING B COVERS BY **JAMES RAIZ** FEATURING DESTRUCTION AT THE HANDS OF UNICRON!

COVERS BY FAN-FAVORITE *TRANSFORMERS* ARTISTS OF THE PAST DECADE!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.







TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

OPTIMUS PRIME #23

writer **John Barber**
artist **Priscilla Tramontano**
cover **Kei Zama** (A/RI)
Priscilla Tramontano (B)

The battle against Unicron forces Optimus Prime's colonist soldiers to contend with a brutal reality—they have no homes to return to. But when they make a move against Trypticon, the human-controlled home of the next generation of Cybertronians... can the end be far behind?

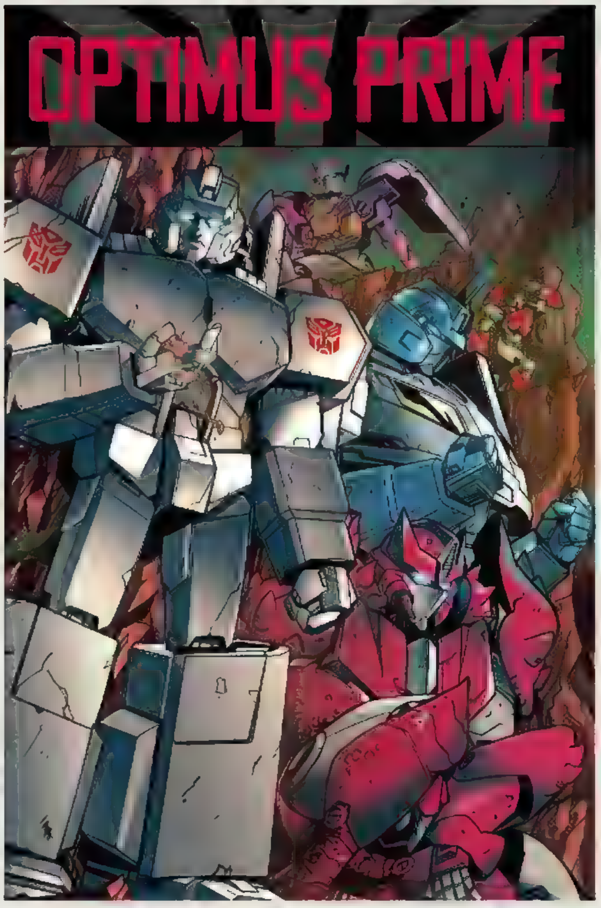
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TIE-IN TO THE *UNICRON* EVENT!

PART OF THE SUMMER OF TRANSFORMERS—ALL BUILDING UP TO THE END OF THE UNIVERSE AS WE KNOW IT!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

THE END IS NIGH!



TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT #23

writer **James Roberts**
artist **Jack Lawrence**
cover **Jack Lawrence** (A/RI)
Geoff Senior (B)

The final battle is here! Bots will live, bots will die, and the craziness can only increase! We're halfway through a finale six years in the making! And if you've ever loved a bot, you won't want to miss this.

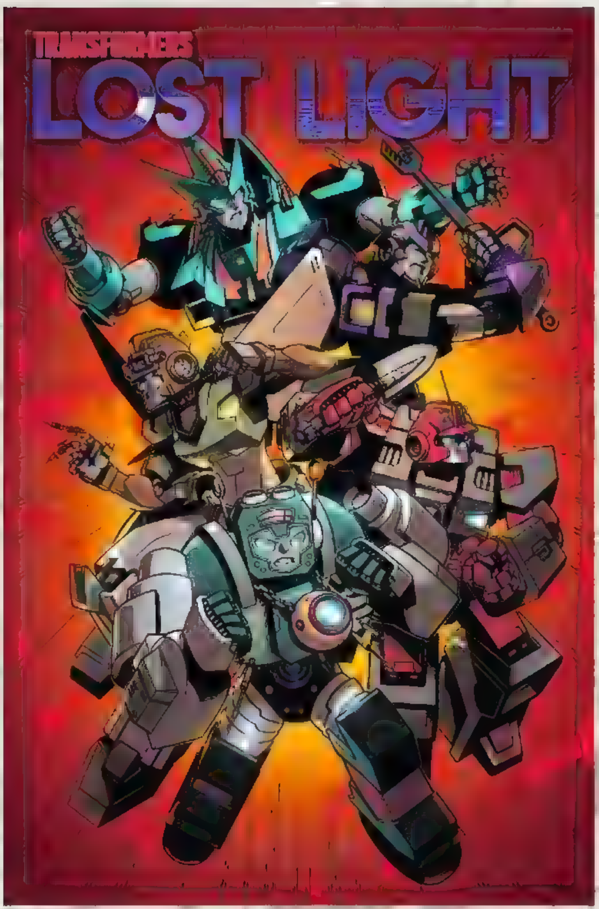
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

LOST LIGHT'S GRAND FINALE KICKS INTO HIGH GEAR!

BRINGING THE STORY TO A CLOSE AT LONG LAST—AND EVERYONE'S INVOLVED!

DON'T MISS THE B COVER BY BELOVED *TRANSFORMERS* ARTIST **GEOFF SENIOR**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE— WIN IF YOU DARE

writer **James Asmus**
artist **Marcelo Ferreira**
cover **Nicoletta Baldari**

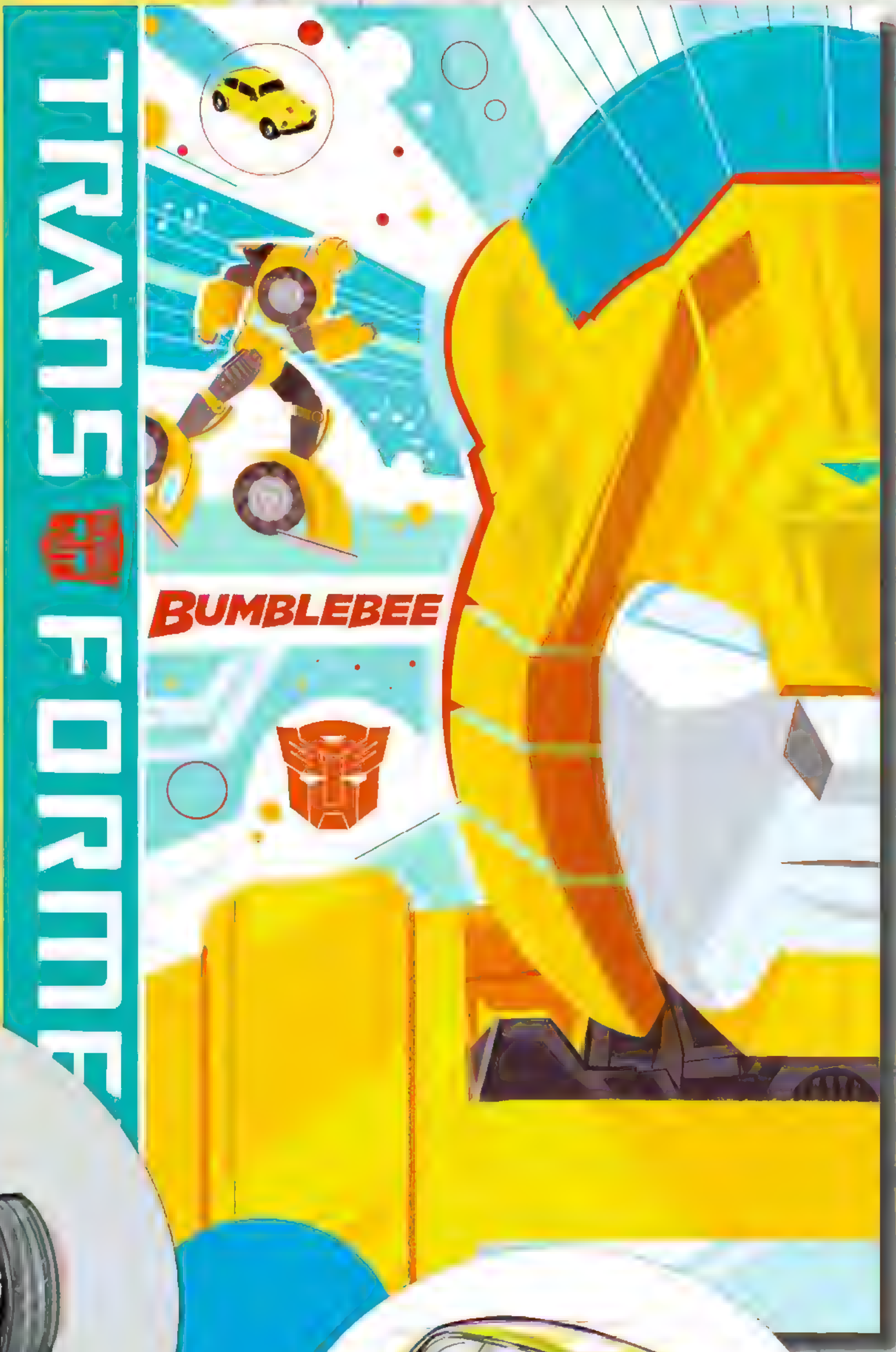
Life can feel rough when you aren't the fastest, or the bravest, or the tallest Autobot, and Bumblebee's feeling the pressure. When he's hurt, Bumblebee takes it upon himself to prove his worth to his fellow Autobots. Things get tense as 'Bee and his new human companion race into action hunting down dangerous foes and a devastating device. It's ready, set, go in this new exciting '80s adventure filled with laughs and thrills!

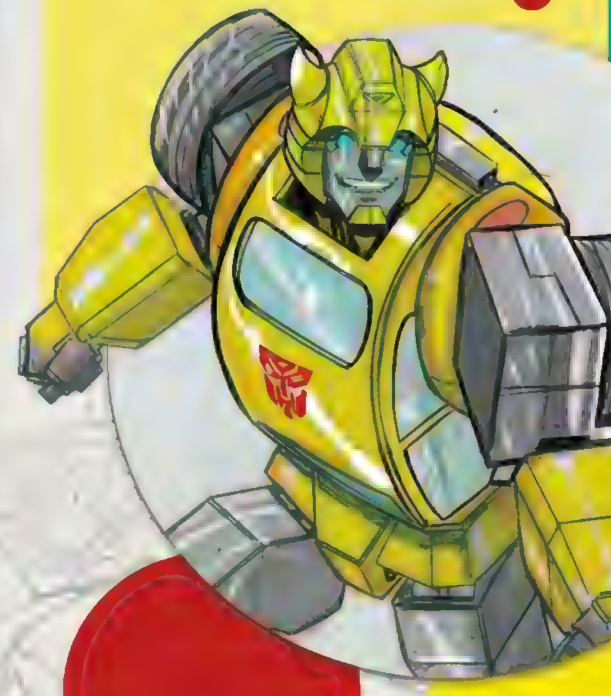
TPB • FC • $9.99 • 72 pages • 6" x 9"
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-227-1

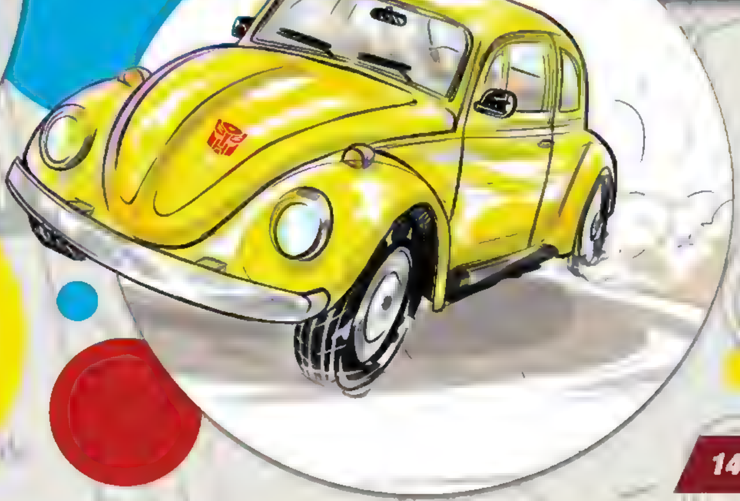
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

THE FIRST BUMBLEBEE ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL!

BUMBLEBEE: THE MOVIE PREMIERES IN THEATERS DECEMBER 21ST, 2018.







TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE MOVIE PREQUEL #3

writer **John Barber**
artist **Andrew Griffith**
cover **Andrew Griffith** (A/RI)
Fico Ossio (B)

Energon is Forever. It's war in the streets of swinging 1960s London, baby—and it's freaking Bumblebee out! The Decepticon scheme to lure the world's top espionage organizations into war shifts into high gear—so Bee and his super-spy friends call in some international help!

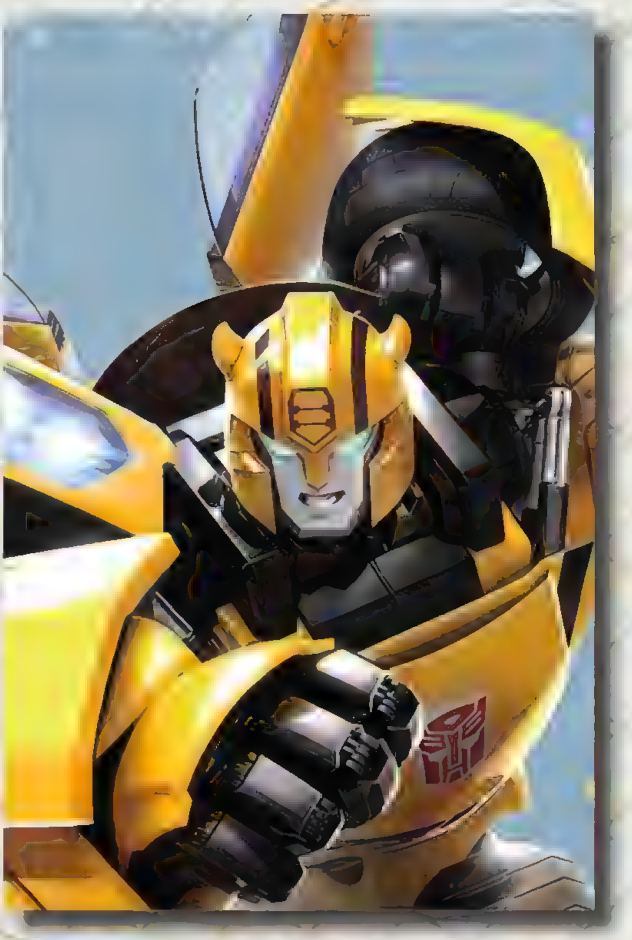
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE PREQUEL TO THE NEW *BUMBLEBEE* FILM (COMING THIS WINTER), GEARED TOWARD A YOUNGER AUDIENCE!

SOMETIMES SERIOUS, SOMETIMES CAMPY ACTION SPY ADVENTURE FOR FANS OF JAMES BOND OR *MISSION IMPOSSIBLE*!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

NOT FINAL COVER



TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT, VOL. 3

writer **James Roberts**
artist **Alex Milne, Brendan Cahill, Jack Lawrence**
cover **Jack Lawrence**

Crammed into a dead Decepticon astropod that's 10 sizes too small, the displaced crew of the *Lost Light* faces their most serious threat yet: each other. No worries though, Rodimus can save the day! Or they'll all die... Plus, the Scavengers have never had it so good. The war is a receding memory, their patchy service records have been forgotten, and the five of them can roam the galaxy as they please. All's well that ends well? Not quite. Collects issues #13–18.

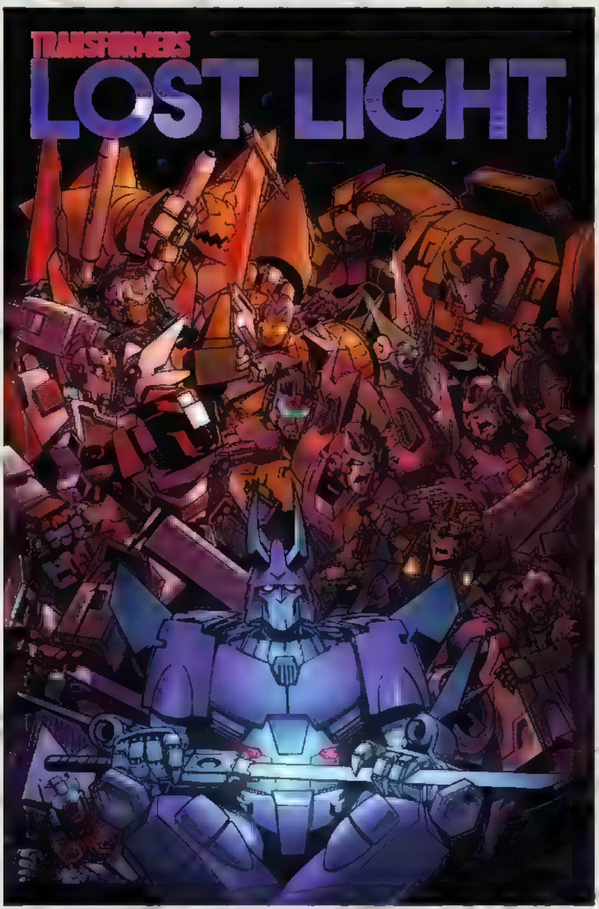
TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-331-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

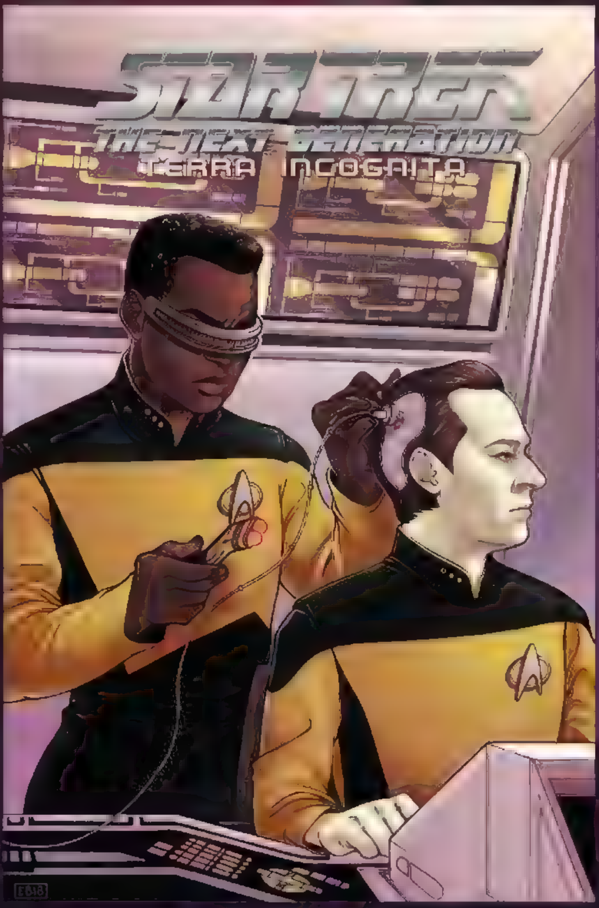
WINNER OF THE COMIXOLOGY AWARD FOR BEST ONGOING COMIC SERIES OF 2017 AS WELL AS BEST WRITER FOR **JAMES ROBERTS**!

OFFERED AGAIN!

TRANSFORMERS LOST LIGHT, VOL. 1 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-992-9
TRANSFORMERS LOST LIGHT, VOL. 2 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-148-9



TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO



® & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC.

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: TERRA INCOGNITA #2

writer **Scott Tipton & David Tipton**

artist **Tony Shasteen**

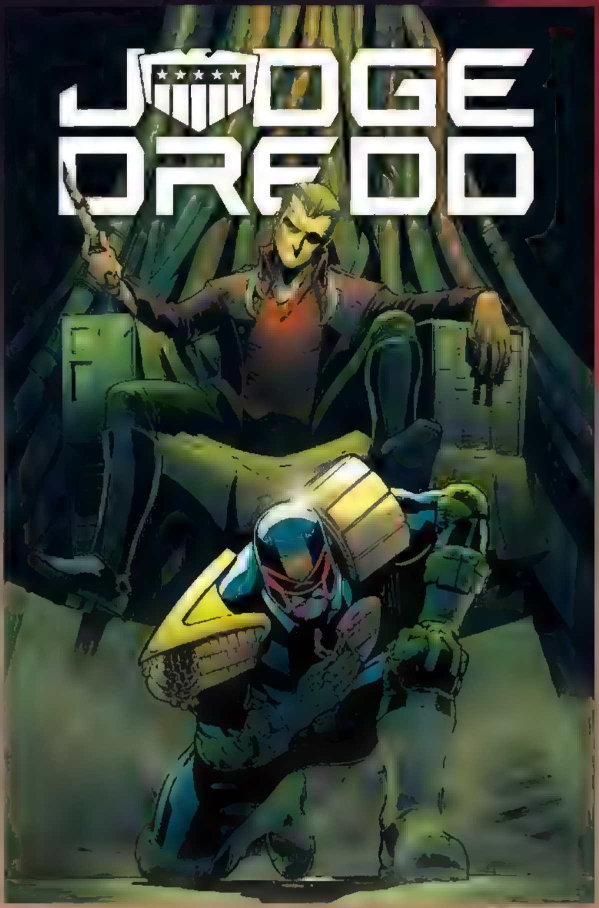
cover **Tony Shasteen** (A)
Photo (B)
Elizabeth Beals (RI-A)
J.K. Woodward (RI-B)

When a routine diplomatic mission takes a catastrophic turn, Counselor Deanna Troi is the only thing that stands between the Federation and the prospect of galactic war!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM THE CREATIVE FORCES BEHIND STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION—MIRROR BROKEN AND STAR TREK DISCOVERY—THE LIGHT OF KAHLESS!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



JUDGE DREDD ® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. © 2018 REBELLION A/S. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

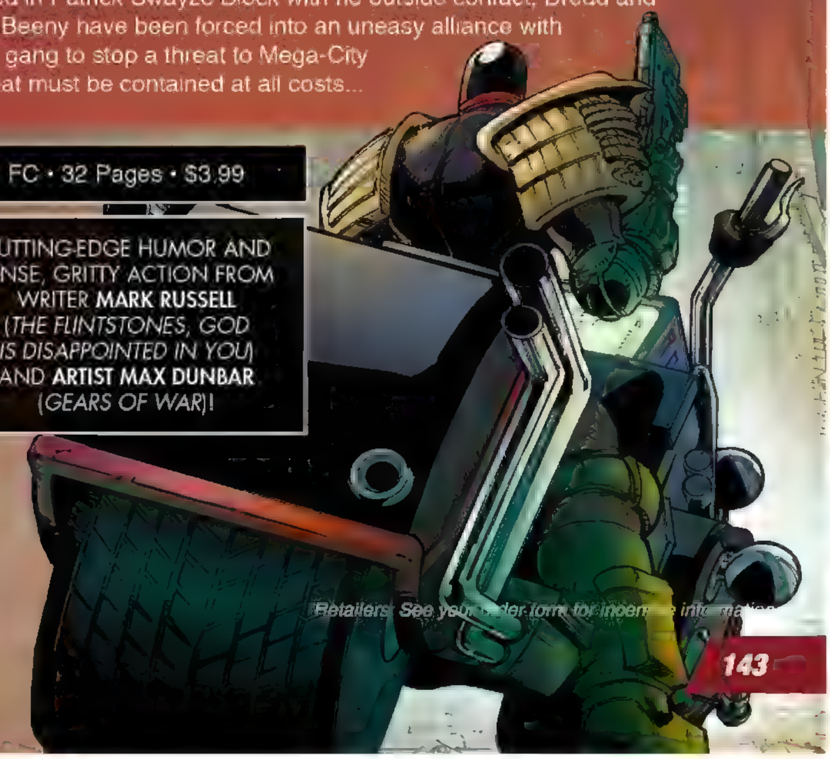
JUDGE DREDD: UNDER SIEGE #4

writer **Mark Russell**

artist **Max Dunbar**

cover **Max Dunbar** (A/RI-A)
Alan Quah (B/RI-B)

Trapped in Patrick Swayze Block with no outside contact, Dredd and Judge Beeny have been forced into an uneasy alliance with a local gang to stop a threat to Mega-City One that must be contained at all costs...



FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CUTTING-EDGE HUMOR AND TENSE, GRITTY ACTION FROM WRITER **MARK RUSSELL** (*THE FLINTSTONES, GOD IS DISAPPOINTED IN YOU*) AND **ARTIST MAX DUNBAR** (*GEARS OF WAR*)!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

THE X-FILES: CASE FILES—HOOT GOES THERE? #2

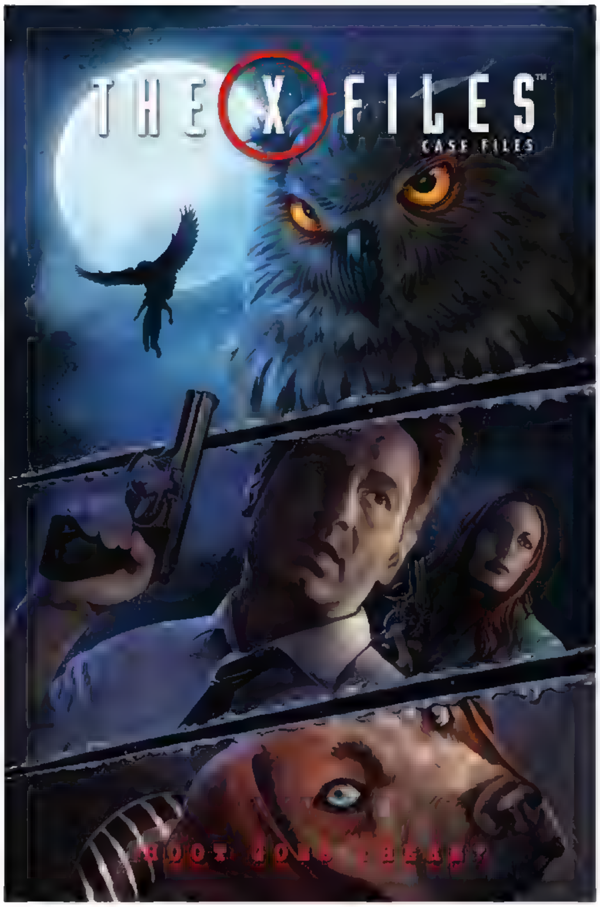
writer **Joe & Keith Lansdale**

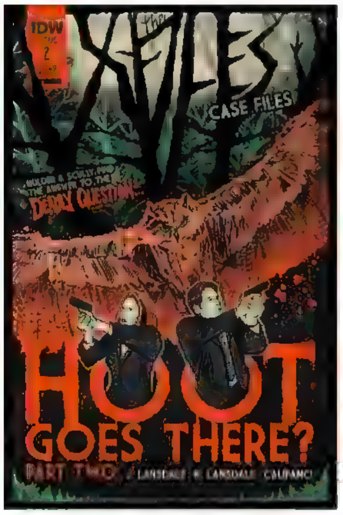
artist **Silvia Califano**

cover **Catherine Nodet** (A)
J.J. Lendl (B)
Charles Paul Wilson III (RI)

Witness the stunning conclusion to our second *Case Files* series! Scully and Mulder travel to a small East Texas town to investigate the disappearance of a woman said to have been carried away by a creature fitting the description of a harpy from Greek myth. But things only get stranger from there!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99





PART OF A YEARLONG CELEBRATION OF *THE X-FILES'S* 25TH ANNIVERSARY!

CREEPY CRYPTIDS COURTESY OF **JOE R. LANSDALE** (*BUBBA HO-TEP, HAP AND LEONARD*), WINNER OF 10 BRAM STOKER AWARDS!

STUNNING PAINTED COVERS BY **CHRISTINE NODET**!

SPECIAL VARIANT COVERS BY **J.J. LENDL** (*THE X-FILES POSTER PROJECT*) AND **CHARLES PAUL WILSON III** (*THE STUFF OF LEGEND, TALES FROM THE DARKSIDE*)!

B COVER
by J.J. Lendl

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

ORPHAN BLACK: CRAZY SCIENCE #3

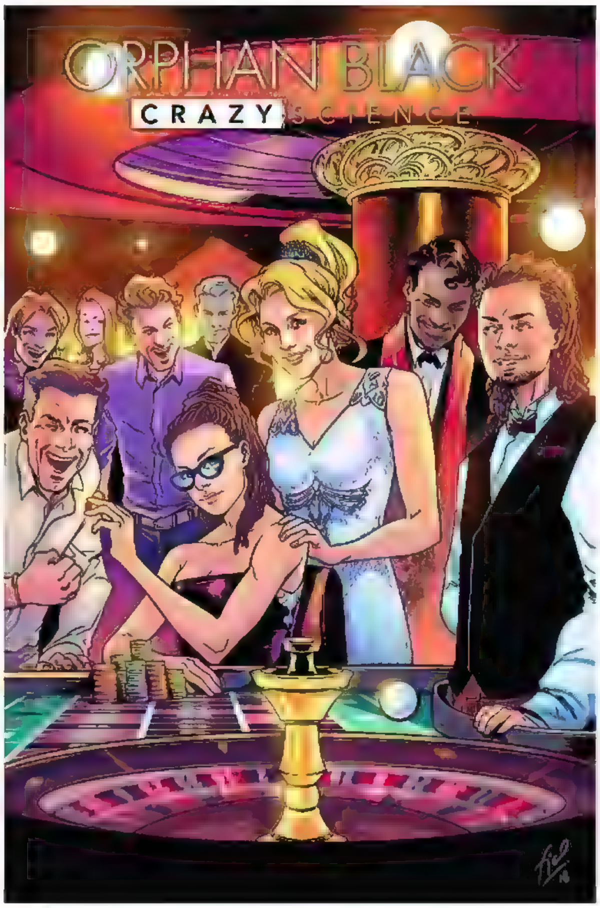
writer **Heli Kennedy**

artist **Fico Ossio**

cover **Fico Ossio** (A)
Elizabeth Beals (B/RI)

Cosima and Delphine's LEDA-clone-curing, globe-hopping adventure now takes them to Vegas and Portland, where they encounter something extra terrifying—meeting the in-laws! But there's much more sinister science afoot, and mysterious forces are conspiring against them.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

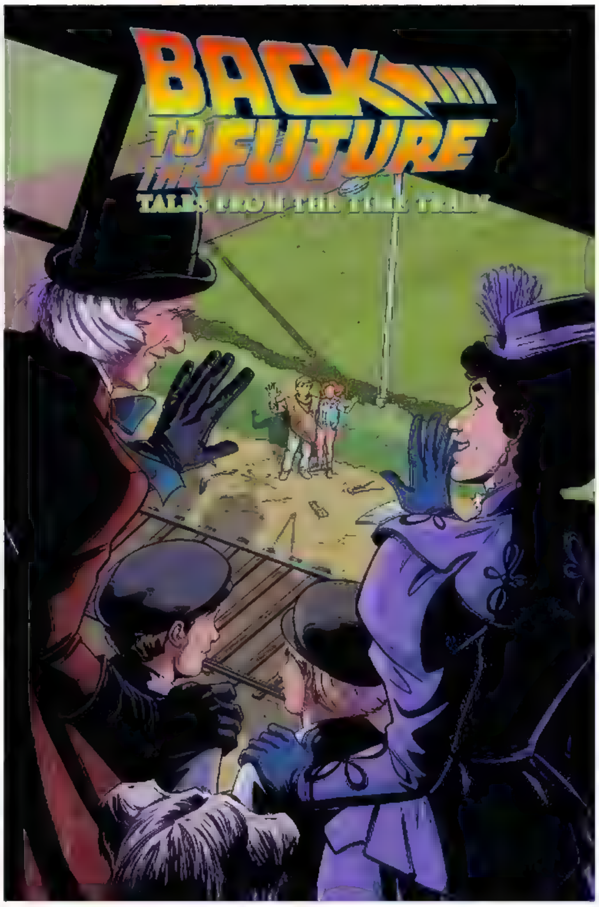


PICKS UP WHERE THE SMASH HIT SHOW LEAVES OFF!

DON'T MISS THE THEMED VACATION B COVERS ON EACH ISSUE BY **ELIZABETH BEALS**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

THE X-FILES ™ & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
BACK TO THE FUTURE © 2018 UNIVERSAL STUDIOS. BACK TO THE FUTURE IS A TRADEMARK AND COPYRIGHT OF UNIVERSAL STUDIOS AND DRIVE JOINT VENTURE. LICENSED BY UNIVERSAL STUDIOS.
© ORPHAN BLACK PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 2018.
GHOSTBUSTERS TM & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC.


BACK TO THE FUTURE
TALES FROM THE TIME TRAIN

BACK TO THE FUTURE: TALES FROM THE TIME TRAIN

writer **Bob Gale & John Barber**
artist/cover **Megan Levens**

What does the future hold for the Brown family? Find out what happens to Doc, Clara, Jules, and Verne after the end of *BTTF Part III*! It's 1893, and at last, Doc Brown fulfills his promise to Clara as he completes the project he's been working on: the Time Train! But where in time and space will the Brown family go on their inaugural trip? And what could possibly go wrong if and when they get there?

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-313-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

CONTINUES THE STORYLINE FROM THE THIRD AND FINAL FILM!

OFFERED AGAIN!

BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 1: UNTOLD TALES AND ALTERNATE TIMELINES • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-570-9

BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 2: CONTINUUM CONUNDRUM • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-727-7

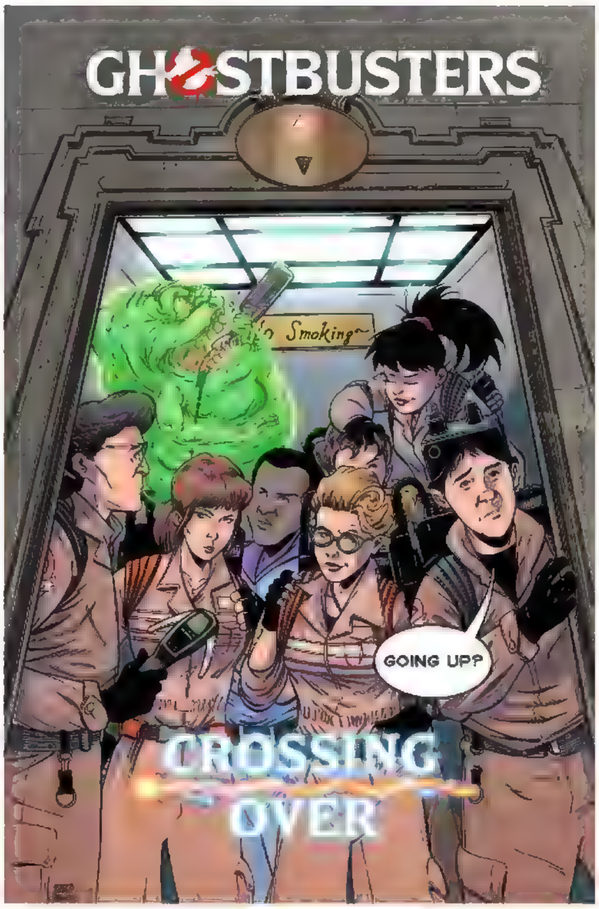
BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 3: WHO IS MARTY MCFLY? • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-876-2

BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 4: HARD TIME • FC • $15.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-003-1

BACK TO THE FUTURE, VOL. 5: TIME SERVED • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-117-5

BACK TO THE FUTURE: CITIZEN BROWN • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-793-2

BACK TO THE FUTURE © 2018 UNIVERSAL STUDIOS BACK TO THE FUTURE IS A TRADEMARK AND COPYRIGHT OF UNIVERSAL STUDIOS AND U-DRIVE JOINT VENTURE. LICENSED BY UNIVERSAL STUDIOS.
THE X-FILES ™ & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



GHOSTBUSTERS: CROSSING OVER #6

writer **Erik Burnham**
artist **Dan Schoening**
cover **Dan Schoening** (A)
Tim Lattie (B)
Brian Shearer (RI)

The Ghostbusters need every missing ghost back to properly recalibrate their rapidly malfunctioning containment unit, and so far, they've recaptured them all! But this time, something stands in their way—and his name is Louis Tully!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE GHOSTBUSTERS MEGA CROSSOVER EVENT CONTINUES HERE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

GHOSTBUSTERS TM & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC.
© ORPHAN BLACK PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 2018

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #8

writer Ian Flynn

artist Evan Stanley

cover Evan Stanley (A)
Gigi Dutreix (B)
Nathalie Fourdraine (RI)

Hush! You hear that? It sounds like Sonic's racing off to another adventure and he's not alone! But who is this "Guardian Angel" and why does everybody talk about her in a **Whisper**?

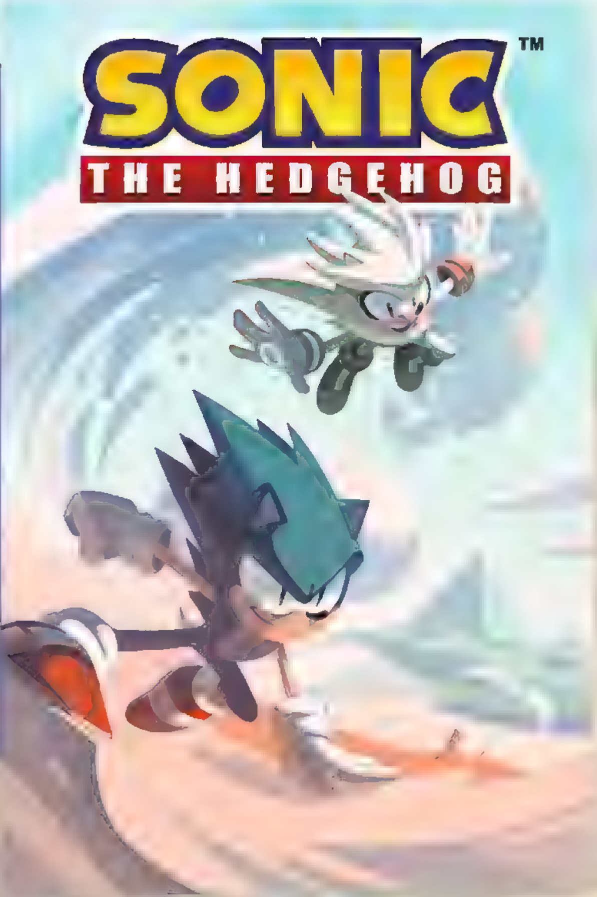
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

INTRODUCING A BRAND-NEW CHARACTER, **WHISPER!**

ALSO FEATURING **SILVER THE HEDGEHOG**

[illegible]

INTRODUCING A NEW CHARACTER!



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG, VOL. 1: FALLOUT

writer Ian Flynn

artist Tracy Yardley, Adam Bryce Thomas, Jen Hernandez, Evan Stanley

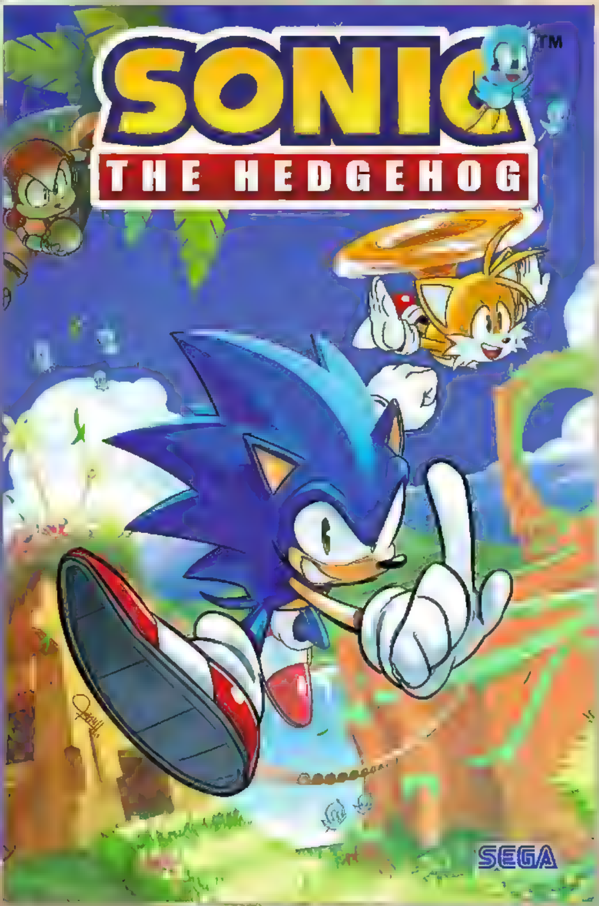
cover Tyson Hesse

The evil genius Dr. Eggman has been beaten—but the work of Sonic the Hedgehog isn't over yet! In the aftermath of the latest epic battle, rogue robots continue to attack small villages around the world. In order to succeed, Sonic will need the help of his friends Tails, Knuckles, and Amy, along with some new and surprising allies. This new collection from acclaimed writer **Ian Flynn** features the blue blur like you've never seen him before. Gotta go fast!

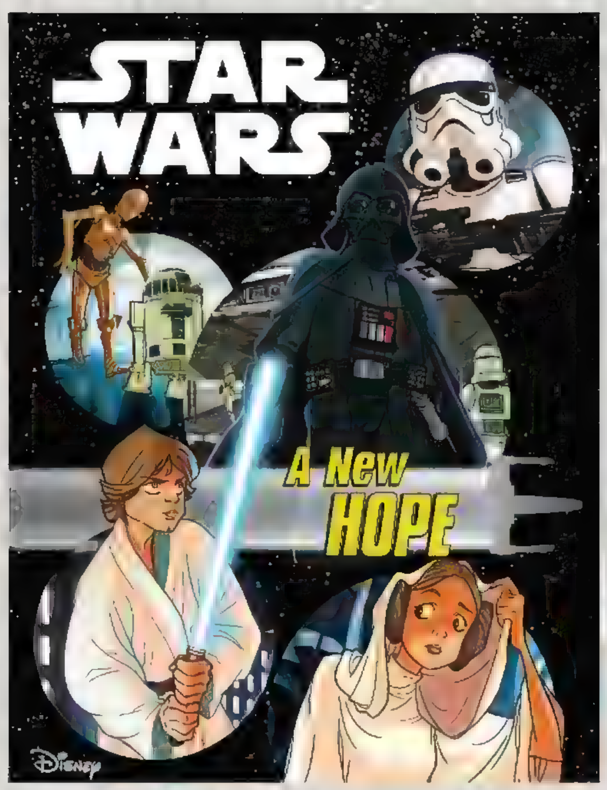
TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-327-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

JOIN THE BLUE BLUR FOR BRAND-NEW ADVENTURES AS HE AND HIS FRIENDS RACE AROUND THE WORLD TO DEFEAT THE EVIL DR. EGGMAN'S ROBOTIC FORCES!



© SEGA
2018 LUCAS LM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



NOT FINAL COVER

STAR WARS: A NEW HOPE GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION

writer **Alessandro Ferrari**
artist **Various**
cover **Eric Jones**

Capturing the galaxy-spanning action of *A New Hope*, experience *Episode IV* as a beautiful graphic novel combining the epic wonder of *Star Wars* with streamlined, young-reader friendly designs. This all-ages graphic novel is a must-read for longtime fans and a great introduction for newcomers!

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 72 pages • 6-3/4" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-380-3

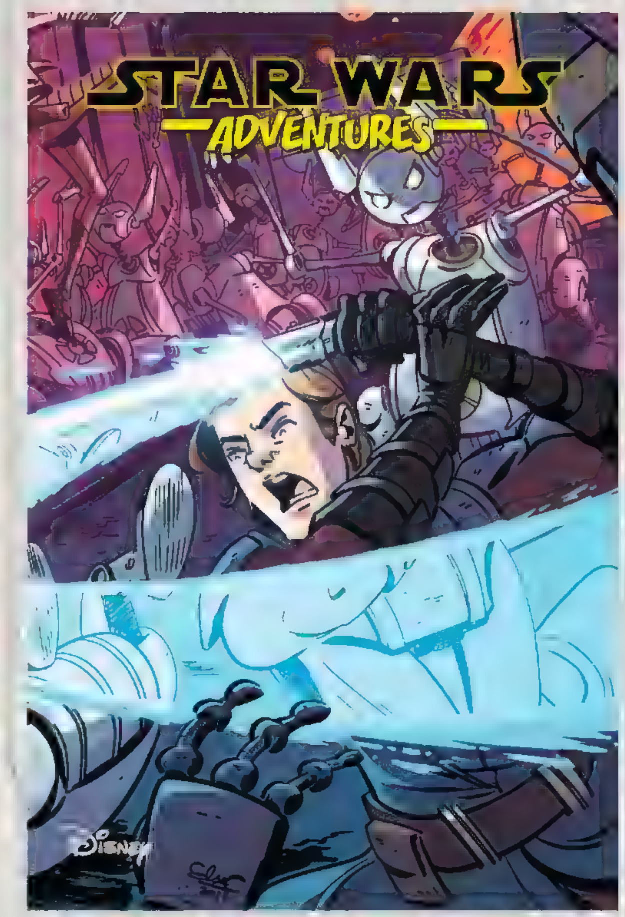
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

GO BACK TO WHERE IT ALL BEGAN WITH THIS NEW TAKE ON THE CLASSIC STORY.

WITH EVENTS FAITHFULLY BROUGHT FROM THE FILM TO THE COMICS PAGE, READ ALONG AS LUKE SKYWALKER EMBARKS ON HIS DESTINY, PRINCESS LEIA CONFRONTS DARTH VADER, AND THE REBELLION FIGHTS FOR THE FATE OF THE GALAXY! THE SAGA THAT HAS MESMERIZED FANS FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS BEGINS AGAIN, RIGHT HERE!

OFFERED AGAIN!

STAR WARS: THE FORCE AWAKENS GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-210-3
STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTATION • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-220-2



NOT FINAL COVER

STAR WARS ADVENTURES #13

writer **Elsa Charretier & Pierrick Colinet**
artist **Elsa Charretier**
cover **Elsa Charretier** (A)
Nick Brokenshire (B)
Arianna Florean (RI)

Anakin Skywalker and Padmé Amidala embark on an action-packed adventure where not all is as it seems in a story by fan-favorites **Elsa Charretier** and **Pierrick Colinet!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FUN FOR *STAR WARS* FANS OF ALL AGES!

PLUS AN EXCITING NEW *TALES FROM WILD SPACE!*

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

2018 LUCAS LM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DUCKTALES #12

writer **Steve Behling**

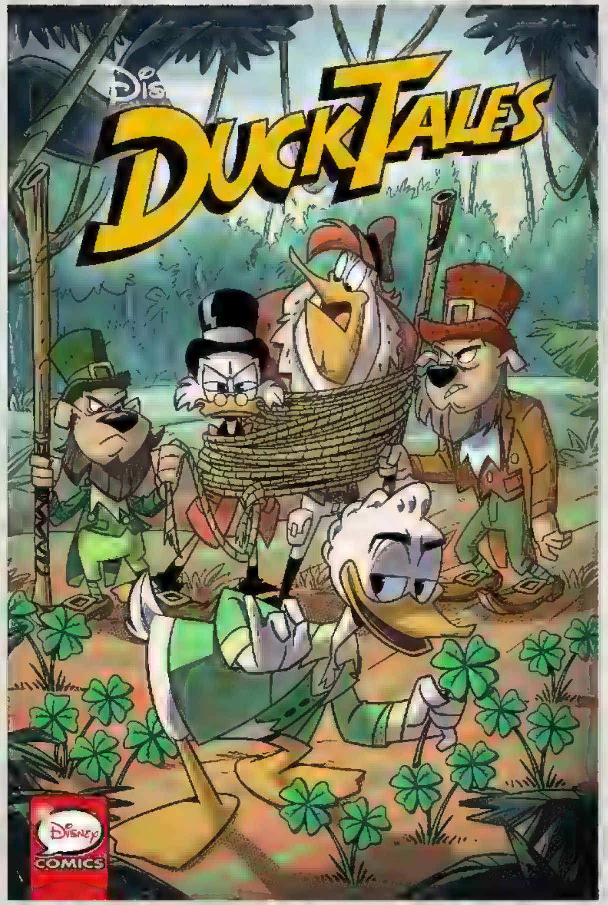
artist **Gianfranco Florio**

cover **Giuseppe Fontana** (A)
Marco Ghiglione (B)
Blueprint Variant (RI)

Gladstone Gander takes Donald's place on Scrooge's next adventure! Will he prove to be a good luck charm? Plus: Scrooge and the kids meet Huge McDuck, another billionaire who claims to be a long lost relative! But can he be trusted?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC

DUCKTALES, VOL. 3: QUESTS AND QUACKS

writer **Joe Caramagna & Joey Cavalieri**

artist **Gianfranco Florio & Marco Ghiglione & Luca Usai**

cover **Marco Ghiglione**

Tales from the heart of Duckburg and beyond! This volume collects stories inspired by the critically acclaimed Disney Channel series, as Scrooge and company face off against brand new threats—and a few familiar ones too! Scrooge and company deal with magical relics, dastardly ghosts, and one of Scrooge's greatest threats: a risk assessor from an insurance company! Plus, see the return of classic villains The Beagle Boys! This volume features six new tales from issues #6-8 of the ongoing series.

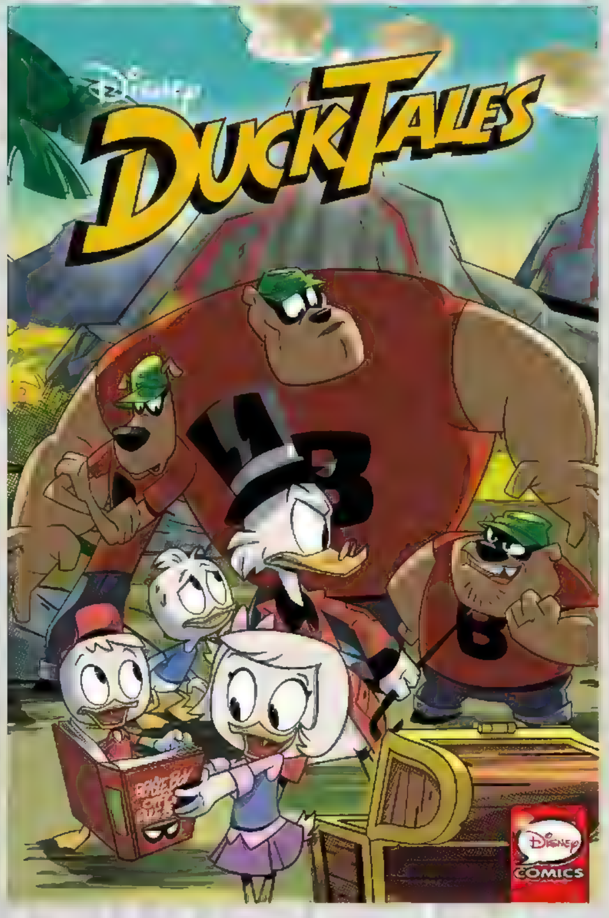
TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-319-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

DUCKTALES THE TV SERIES HAS REACHED
OVER 22.5 MILLION TOTAL VIEWERS!

OFFERED AGAIN!

DUCKTALES, VOL. 1: TREASURE TROVE • FC• $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-208-0
DUCKTALES, VOL. 2: MYSTERIES AND MALLARDS • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-230-1



© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Disney
BIG HERO 6
THE SERIES

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC

NOT FINAL COVER

BIG HERO 6 #2

writer **Hannah Blumenreich**

artist **Nicoletta Baldari**

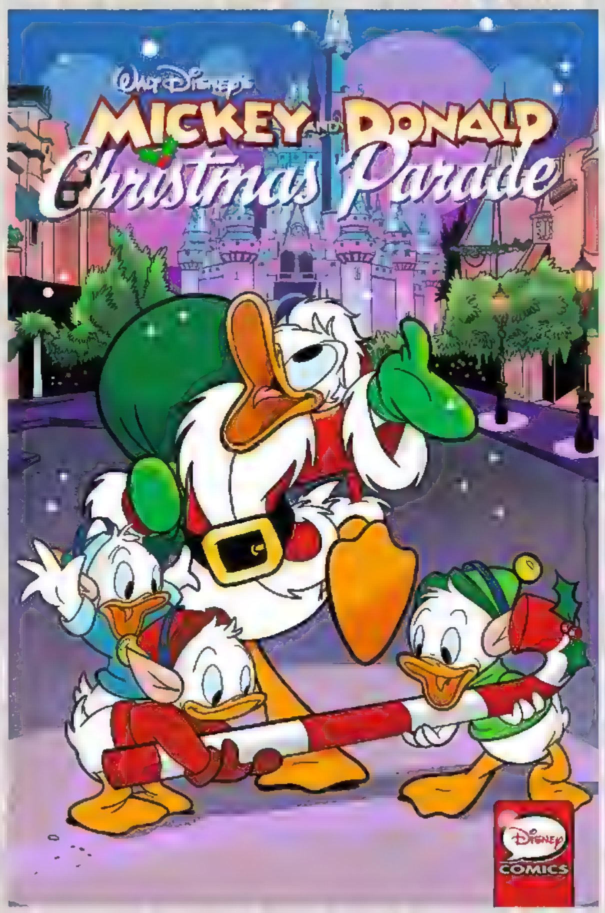
cover **Gurihiru** (A)
Nicoletta Baldari (B)
Anna Lencioni (RI)

Hiro, Fred, Wasabi, Honey Lemon and Go Go continue the fight to keep their city safe -- that is, when things aren't too hectic at the San Fransokyo Institute of Technology! Plus, a brand new short story starring Baymax and Mochi!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

BASED ON THE TV SERIES!



© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MICKEY AND DONALD'S CHRISTMAS PARADE

writer/artist **Abramo Barosso, Giampaolo Barosso, Giovan Battista Carpi, Byron Erickson, Massimo Fecchi**

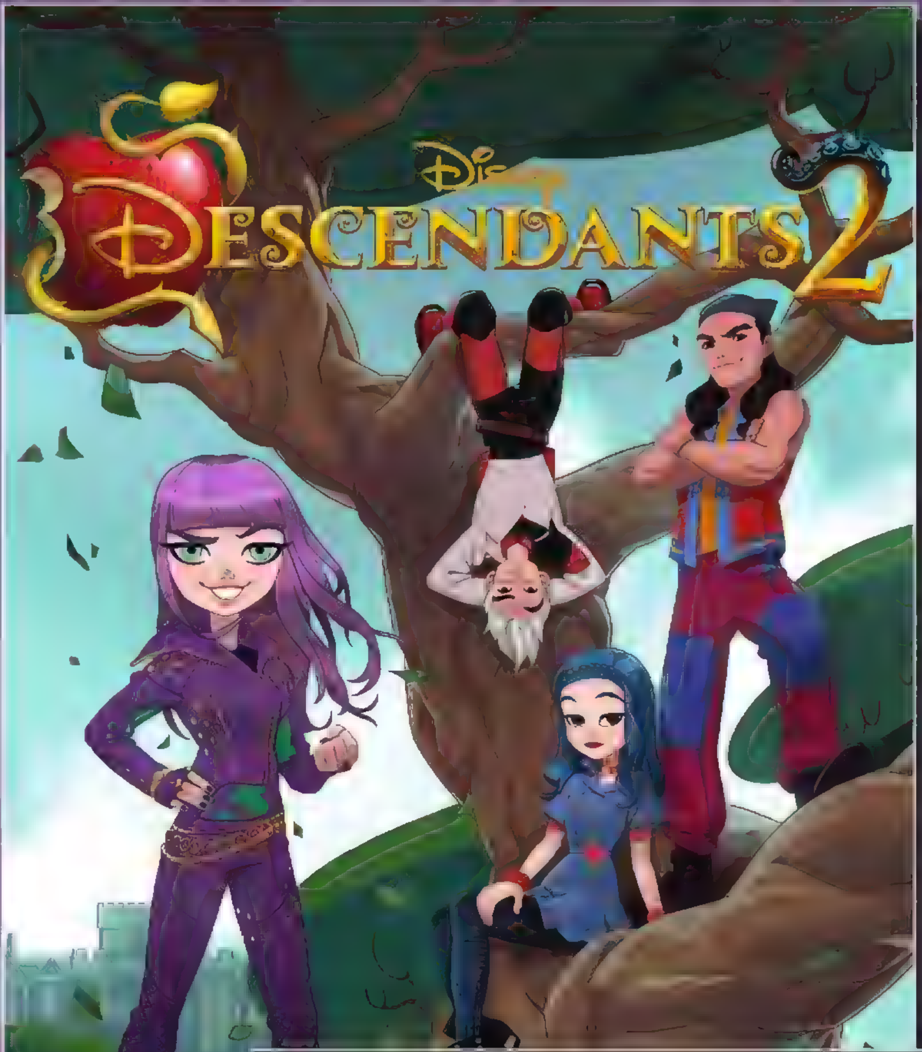
cover **Dave Alvarez**

It's a ho-ho-humongous collection of Disney Yuletide tales! Mickey and Uncle Scrooge battle Pegleg Pete and the Beagle Boys in "**The Christmas Caper!**" Then Daisy, Donald, and Gladstone have a not-so-jolly holiday in "**Christmas Clubbing**"—and Donald and Mickey save Christmas from the Phantom Blot in "**'Tis No Season!**"

TPB • FC • $14.99 • 136 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-324-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

CELEBRATE THE HOLIDAYS WITH MICKEY, DONALD... AND DISNEY!



DESCENDANTS 2: TWISTED FIELD TRIP

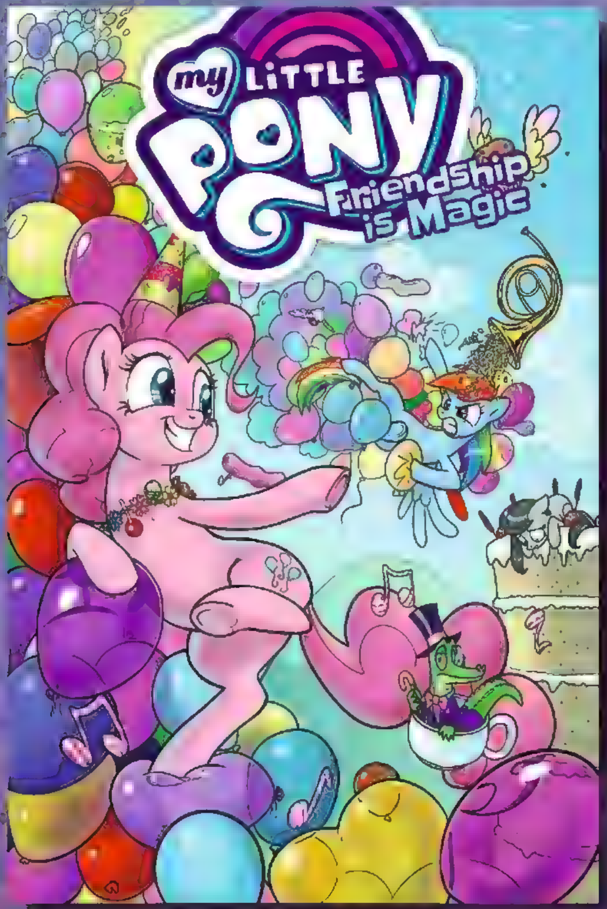
writer: Delilah Dawson, [illegible] Davis, Jim Vaughn
artist: [illegible], Phil Murphy, Anna Cattish
cover: Anna Cattish

[illegible]

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-298-1

[illegible]

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


my LITTLE PONY
Friendship is Magic

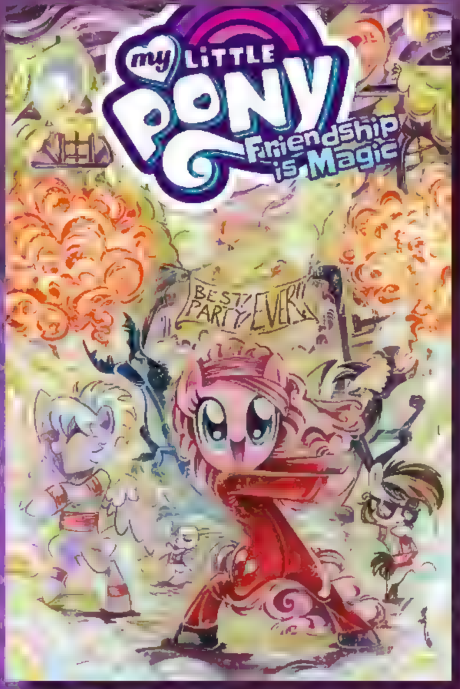
MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #69

writer **Paul Allor**

artist **Toni Kuusisto**

cover **Toni Kuusisto** (A)
Sara Richard (B)
Sophie Scruggs (RI)

Pinkie Pie finds a magical apple that gives her extraordinary abilities! Will she use her new power for good… or fun?

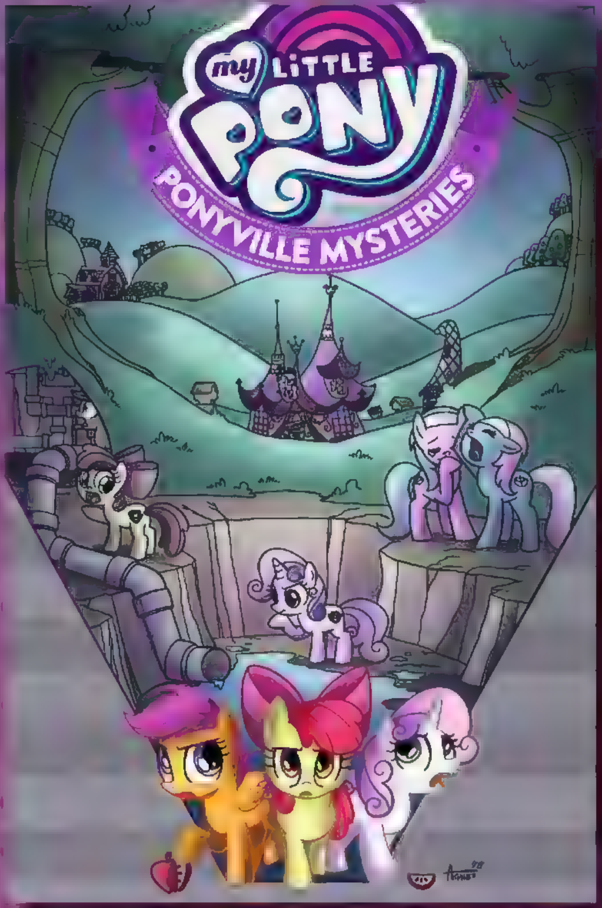

my LITTLE PONY
Friendship is Magic
BEST PARTY EVER

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

PINKIE PIE CRAZINESS CRANKED UP TO ELEVEN!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

B COVER
by Sara Richard


my LITTLE PONY
PONYVILLE MYSTERIES

MY LITTLE PONY: PONYVILLE MYSTERIES #4

writer **Christina Rice**

artist **Agnes Garbowska**

cover **Agnes Garbowska** (A)
Philip Murphy (B)
Trish Forstner (RI)

The Cutie Mark Crusaders are trying to solve the case of the missing spa water! But what happens when all signs point to a member of a Crusader's own family being the culprit?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

DETECTIVE DILEMMA MEETS FAMILY FRACAS!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ENOLA HOLMES: THE CASE OF THE MISSING MARQUESS

writer **Serena Blasco & Nancy Springer**
artist/cover **Serena Blasco**

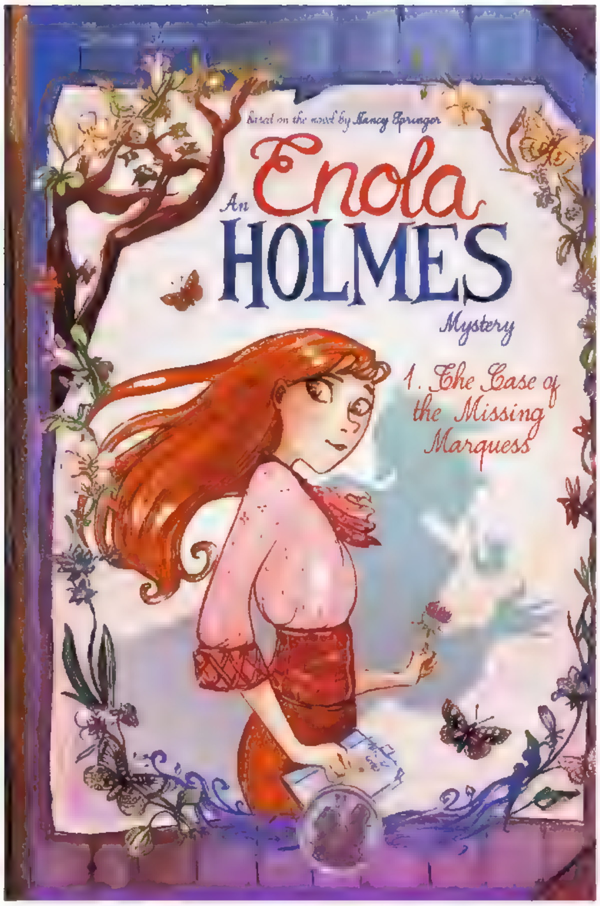
A graphic novel adaptation of **Nancy Springer's** bestselling mystery series about Sherlock Holmes' resourceful younger sister!

Raised by her mother on the family's country manor, Enola wakes on her 14th birthday to discover that her mother has disappeared, leaving only a collection of flowers and a coded message book. With Sherlock and Mycroft determined to ship her off to a boarding school, Enola escapes, displaying a cleverness that impresses even the elder Holmeses. But nothing prepares her for what lies ahead. This delightfully drawn graphic novel adaptation also includes a portfolio of pages from Enola's secret notebook.

HC • FC • $14.99 • 64 pages • 8 ½" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-336-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

STRANGER THINGS STAR **MILLIE BOBBY BROWN**, WHO PLAYS ELEVEN, IS SET TO PRODUCE AND STAR IN AN ENOLA HOLMES FEATURE FILM.


Based on the novel by Nancy Springer
An Enola HOLMES Mystery
1. The Case of the Missing Marquess

© 2006 NANCY SPRINGER. GRAPHIC ADAPTATION © JUNGLE! 2016 BY SERENA BLASCO.

REAL SCIENCE ADVENTURES: THE NICODEMUS JOB #2

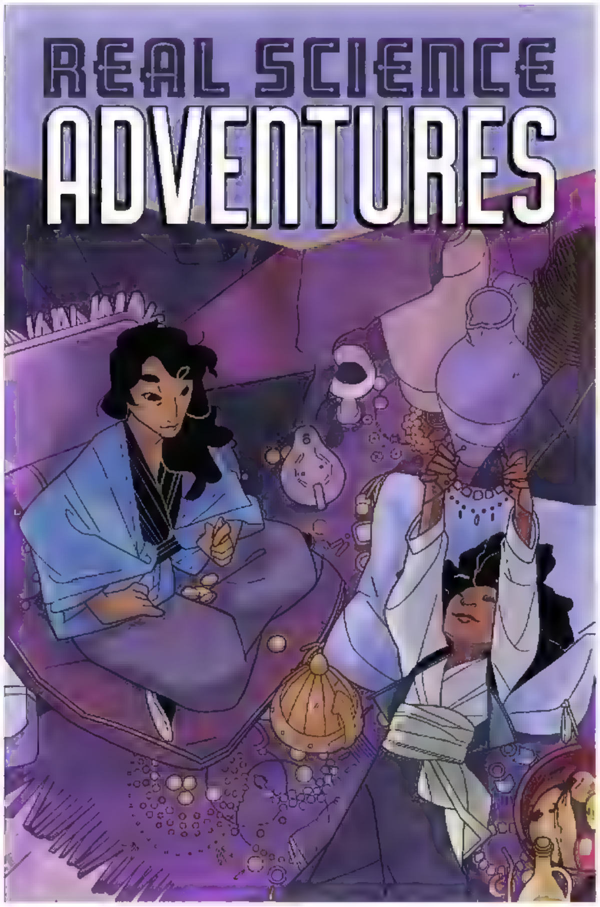
writer **Brian Clevinger**
artist **Meredith McClaren**
cover **Meredith McClaren** (A)
Hollie Mengert (B)

The Imperial Library of Constantinople, home of the world's largest collection of knowledge, sits inside a maze locked in a fortress under constant guard. It's up to our crew of thieves and con artists from across the Byzantine Empire to get in, steal four incredibly valuable texts, and escape without being caught or killed. Don't worry, it only sounds impossible. It's the crime of the century—the 11th century!

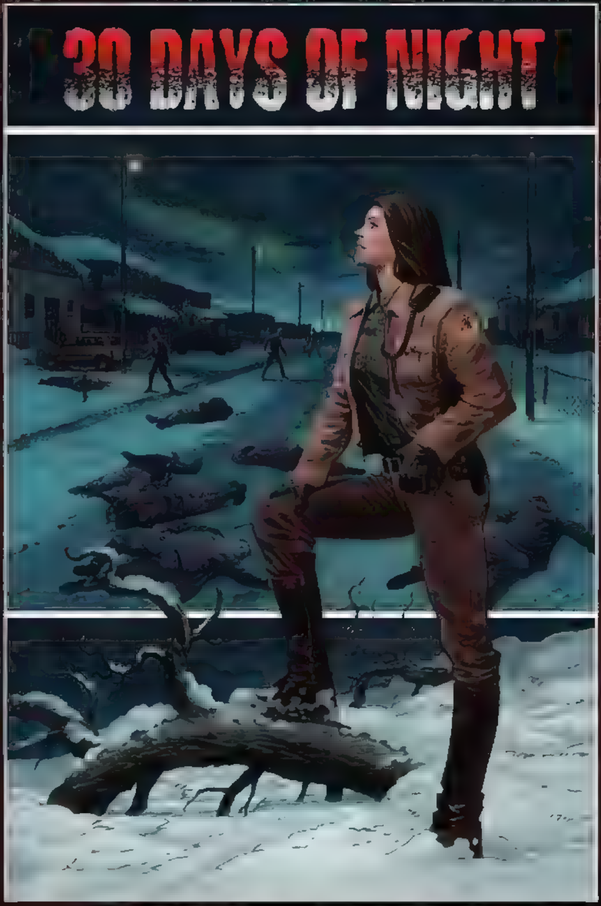
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE DEEPEST DIVE INTO THE HISTORY OF *ATOMIC ROBO*'S WORLD YET!

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF *ATOMIC ROBO*!



ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.



© 2018 STEVE NILES, LORELEI BUNJES, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

30 DAYS OF NIGHT

writer **Steve Niles**
artist **Piotr Kowalski**
cover **Aurore Folny**

Bitter cold, endless night, and hungry shadows: the horror franchise that upended the classic vampire story is reimagined for the modern era! As the sun sets over an isolated Alaskan township—not to rise again for a month—a new evil emerges to terrorize the town. But after a series of strange events and horrific killings, everyone begins to wonder: what lurks in the shadows?

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-309-4

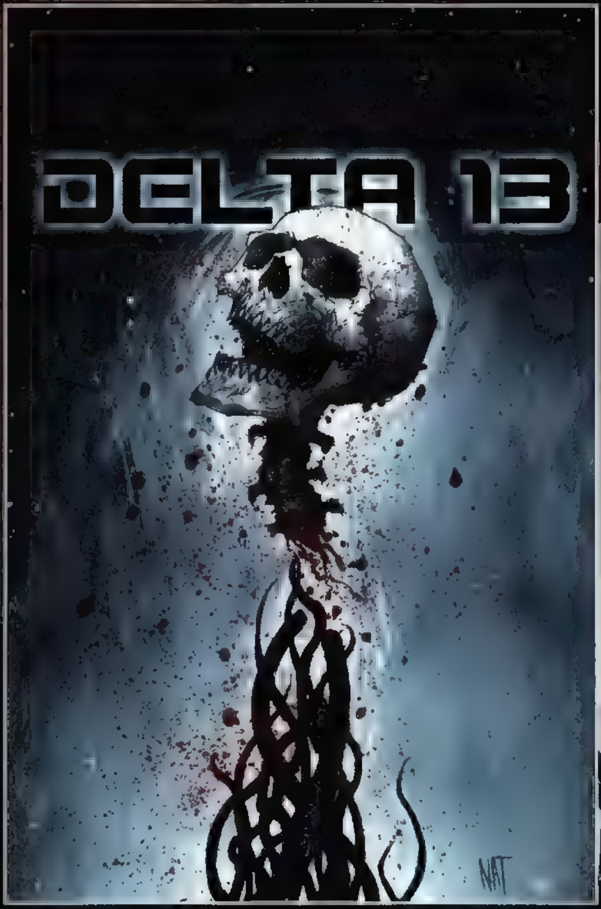
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

AN ALL-NEW REIMAGINING OF THE SERIES!

"WITH A SLOW BUILDUP, NILES, KOWALSKI, AND SIMPSON CONTINUE TO ADD TENSION TO THEIR STORY."—*MULTIVERSITY COMICS*

OFFERED AGAIN!

30 DAYS OF NIGHT OMNIBUS, VOL. 1 • FC • $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-040-5
30 DAYS OF NIGHT OMNIBUS, VOL. 2 • FC • $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-480-9



DELTA 13 © 2018 STEVE NILES, NAT JONES, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.

DELTA 13 #4

writer **Steve Niles**
artist/cover **Nat Jones**

Who knows what mysteries lie deep in the asteroid belt? When a mysterious, huge, and previously undiscovered asteroid looms over their ship, a small crew of blue-collar workers discovers a terrifying threat unlike anything they've ever seen. Now, the crew must escape the asteroid, but even if they do, will they be able to escape each other and anything they bring back with them?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

© 2006 NANCY SPRINGER, GRAPHIC ADAPTATION © JUNGLE! 2016 BY SERENA BLASCO.

ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.

LOWLIFES #3

writer **Brian Buccellato**
artist **Alexis Sentenac**
cover **Brian Buccellato** (A/RI)

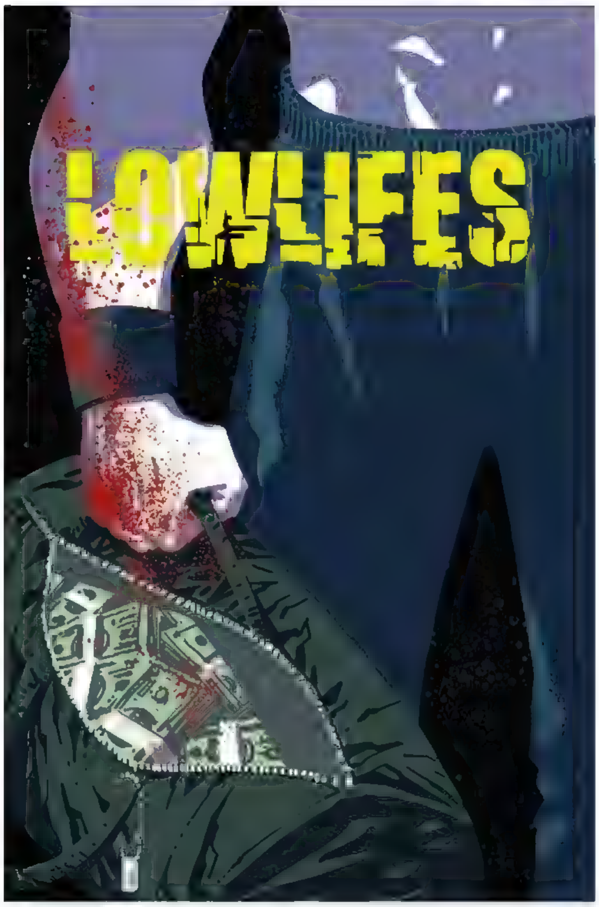
In the seedy Los Angeles underworld, lives intersect like freeway overpasses. When a crime boss's poker game is robbed, three lowlifes—a bad cop, a drug addict, and a haunted criminal—attempt to stay one step ahead of each others, because redemption or destruction is their only ticket out...

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLING WRITER **BRIAN BUCCELLATO** (*INJUSTICE: GODS AMONG US, SONS OF THE DEVIL*) COMES THIS NEO-NOIR THRILLER!

WITH SUN-DRENCHED STREETS AND SHADOWY ALLEYS SKILLFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY FRENCH ARTIST **ALEXIS SENTENAC** (*SIBERIA 56*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO

©2018 GABRIEL RODRIGUEZ AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ANTAR #5

writer **Nnedi Okorafor**
artist/cover **Eric Battle**

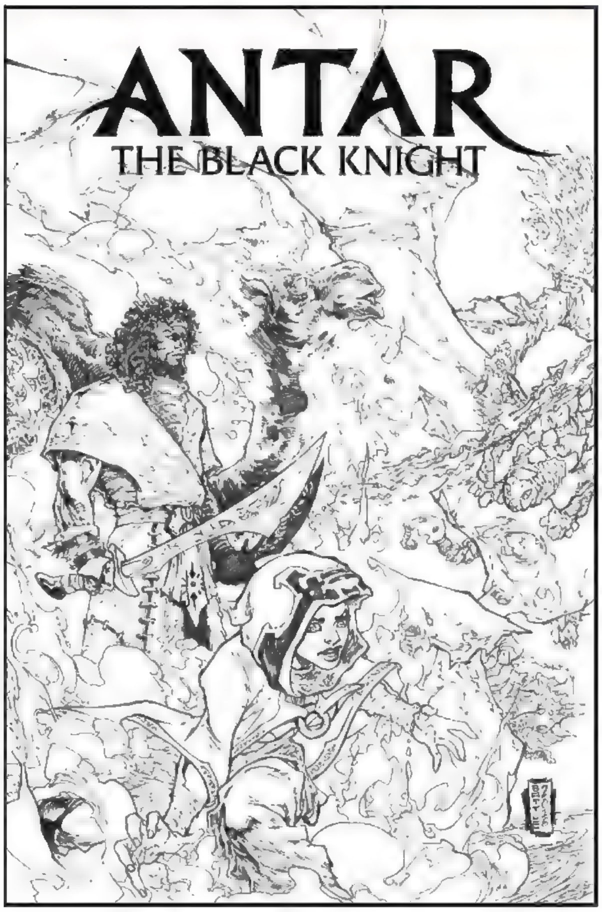
Though his heart is broken, Antar fights hard to prove himself to his father and keep his nation free, all in the hope that Abla will hear of his deeds and not forget him. But is this task too great? The answers lie in the world of the djinn itself.

WRITTEN BY HUGO AND NEBULA AWARD WINNING AUTHOR, **NNEDI OKORAFOR**!

LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED BY **ERIC BATTLE** (*THE SCOURGE, AQUAMAN*)!

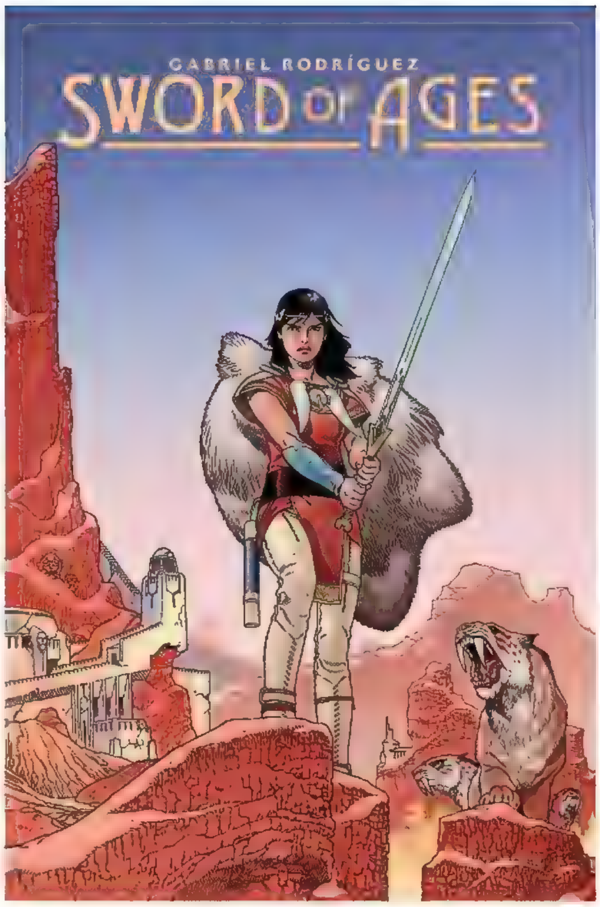
THE STORY OF THE FAMED ARAB WARRIOR-POET COMES TO LIFE IN COMICS FOR THE FIRST TIME!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99



ANTAR © 2017 MIRAGE HOLDINGS LLC

JUSTE UN PEU DE CENDRES © 2017 GLENAT EDITIONS. TRANSLATION © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.



SWORD OF AGES

writer/artist/cover **Gabriel Rodríguez**
colorist **Lovern Kindzierski**

Alien worlds, a sacred sword, brave knights, horrific demons, and a mythic origin story like no other, courtesy of the co-creator of *Locke & Key*!

Presenting an epic adventure from master illustrator **Gabriel Rodríguez**! Join Avalon as she becomes the first warrior to wield the most famous and sacred weapon of all time! Follow this young champion as she fights for her world's survival, inspiring a legion of heroes to join her struggle against a ruthless alien force. The line between science and magic might blur, but the line between heroes and villains will be drawn in blood!

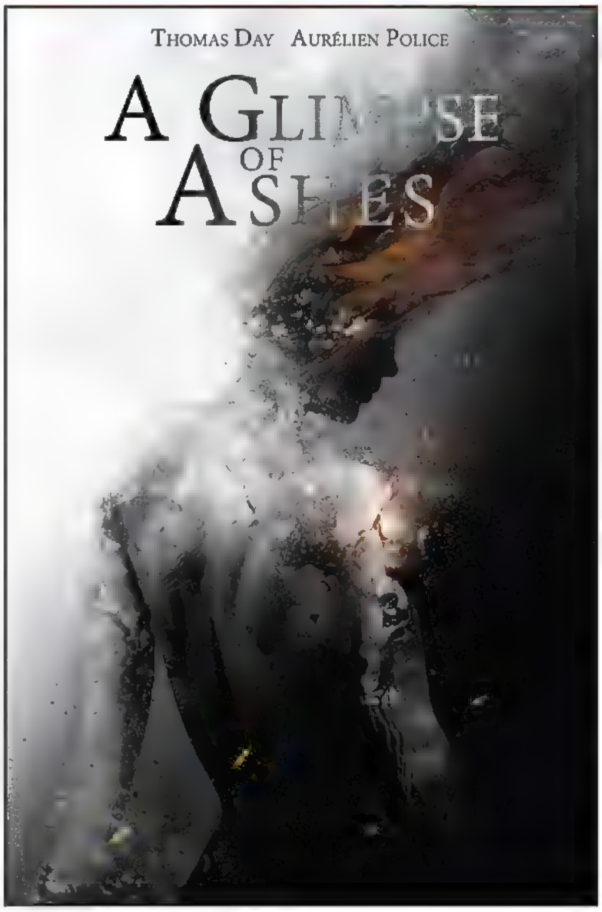
HC • FC • $24.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-267-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

RODRÍGUEZ WON THE 2015 EISNER AWARD FOR BEST LIMITED SERIES, WITH ERIC SHANOWER, FOR HIS WORK ON *LITTLE NEMO: RETURN TO SLUMBERLAND.*

"**GABRIEL RODRÍGUEZ** CREATES A FANTASTIC SCI-FI RETELLING OF THE ARTHURIAN LEGEND. WITH AVALON AT THE HELM, *SWORD OF AGES* DEPICTS A GENDER-BENDING NEW VERSION OF THE MEDIEVAL MYTH."—*COMICSVERSE*

©2018 GABRIEL RODRIGUEZ AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



A GLIMPSE OF ASHES

writer **Thomas Day**
artist/cover **Aurelien Police**

The world is in danger, but only a few can actually see it. 17-year-old Ashley Torrance has a secret. She can see things others cannot, something deep inside them, their true nature. Behind their human facades lie beings inhabited by a dark fire. Who are these monsters, and what do they want? Along with Bruce and Sunny, two others that share her ability, Ashley decides to seek out a man named Pilgrim, the only one who seems to know the truth in this original graphic novel.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-310-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

A STEPHEN KING STYLE ROAD-TRIP MOVIE COMBINED WITH AN APOCALYPTIC DOOMSDAY TALE, THIS STORY IS BOTH VIOLENT AND MELANCHOLY, HOLDING A MIRROR UP TO AMERICAN CONSUMERIST SOCIETY AND HUMAN DECADENCE.

JUSTE UN PEU DE CENDRES © 2017 GLENAT EDITIONS. TRANSLATION © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.

© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO

ANTAR © 2017 MIRAGE HOLDINGS LLC

Euthanauts
BLACK CROWN
euthanauts #2 cover A aug2018
HOWARD ROBLES BIDIKAR
IDW

EUTHANAUTS #2

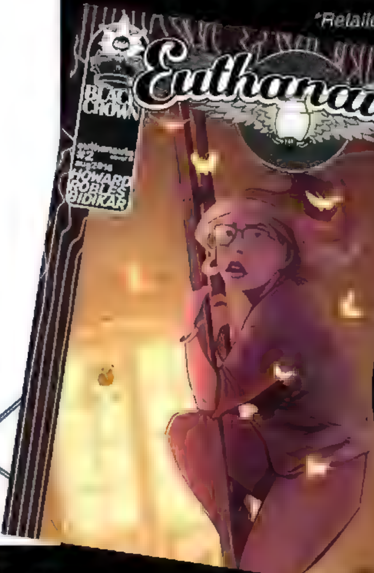
writer **Tini Howard**
artist **Nick Robles**
cover **Nick Robles** (A)
Caitlin Yarsky (B/RI)

The dead speak. Grant them Mercy. We learn who is alive and who is dead (for now). And who is the boy who burns things so brightly? A look at the very first Euthanaut. Funeral home receptionist Thalia Rosewood's life has just changed forever in this provocative new series.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

DON'T MISS A SPECIAL ENHANCED RI VARIANT COVER FROM **CAITLIN YARSKY** (*COYOTES*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*


Euthanauts
BLACK CROWN
euthanauts #2
HOWARD ROBLES BIDIKAR

> "Tini's voice is distinct and thrilling... She enters worlds and makes them her own. A ferocity with words, of feeling. The future."
> —*DoomRocket*

BLACK CROWN QUARTERLY #4: SUMMER 2018

writer **Peter Milligan, Rob Davis, David Barnett, Tini Howard & various**
artist **Rob Davis, Martin Simmonds, Philip Bond & various**
cover **Philip Bond**

Shock and delight in spades as we stretch out the long, hot summer for all it's worth and bring grand conclusions to *Tales from The Black Crown Pub* and *CUD: Rich and Strange*. Plus: *Hey, Amateur!*, *Beat Surrender*, previews and interviews with local street celebs in this compendium of comics, culture & cool.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FEATURING A WRAPAROUND COVER BY **PHILIP BOND**!

"BOND AND HER TEAM HAVE SOMETHING TRULY SPECIAL IN BLACK CROWN, AND THESE QUARTERLY SPECIALS PROVE THAT THIS IS A TRULY BRILLIANT, COHESIVE, CURATED LINE OF CREATOR-OWNED COMICS THAT WILL PICK UP THE COMICS INDUSTRY, SHAKE IT UP, AND SPIT IT OUT."—*COMICOSITY*

BLACK CROWN
Quarterly
THE COMPENDIUM OF COMICS CULTURE AND COOL
NOT FINAL ART

blackcrown.pub

EUTHANAUTS © & ™ TINI HOWARD & NICK ROBLES. Kid Lobotomy © & ™ 2018 Peter Milligan and Tess Fowler. Assassinistas © & ™ 2018 Tini Howard and Gilbert Hernandez. Punks Not Dead © & ™ David Barnett and Martin Simmonds. Cud: Rich and Strange © & ™ 2018 Wil Pettier, Carl Putnam and Philip Bond. Bandwife © & ™ Jamie Coe. Black Crown is © 2018 Idea and Design Works, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

© AND TM CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN MCMANUS

HOUSE AMOK #1

writer **Christopher Sebela**
artist **Shawn McManus**
cover **Shawn McManus** (A)
Tony Sandoval (B/RI)

Ten-year-old fraternal twin Dylan Sandifer and her family have fallen down a rabbit hole full of secret implants, conspiracy theories, Mandela effects, extradimensional invaders, and organ thieves. As the attacks against them intensify, the Sandifers light out on a cross-country search for answers and salvation, blazing a bloody path of torture, arson and murder. Can young Dylan save her family from these delusions... or is this ornate conspiracy actually true?

"The Sandifers are experiencing a mental condition known as *folie a deux*, a shared madness that will drive them to kidnap and torture strangers, burn down secret safe houses, and do whatever it takes to stay alive."
—*Christopher Sebela, Eisner-nominated writer*

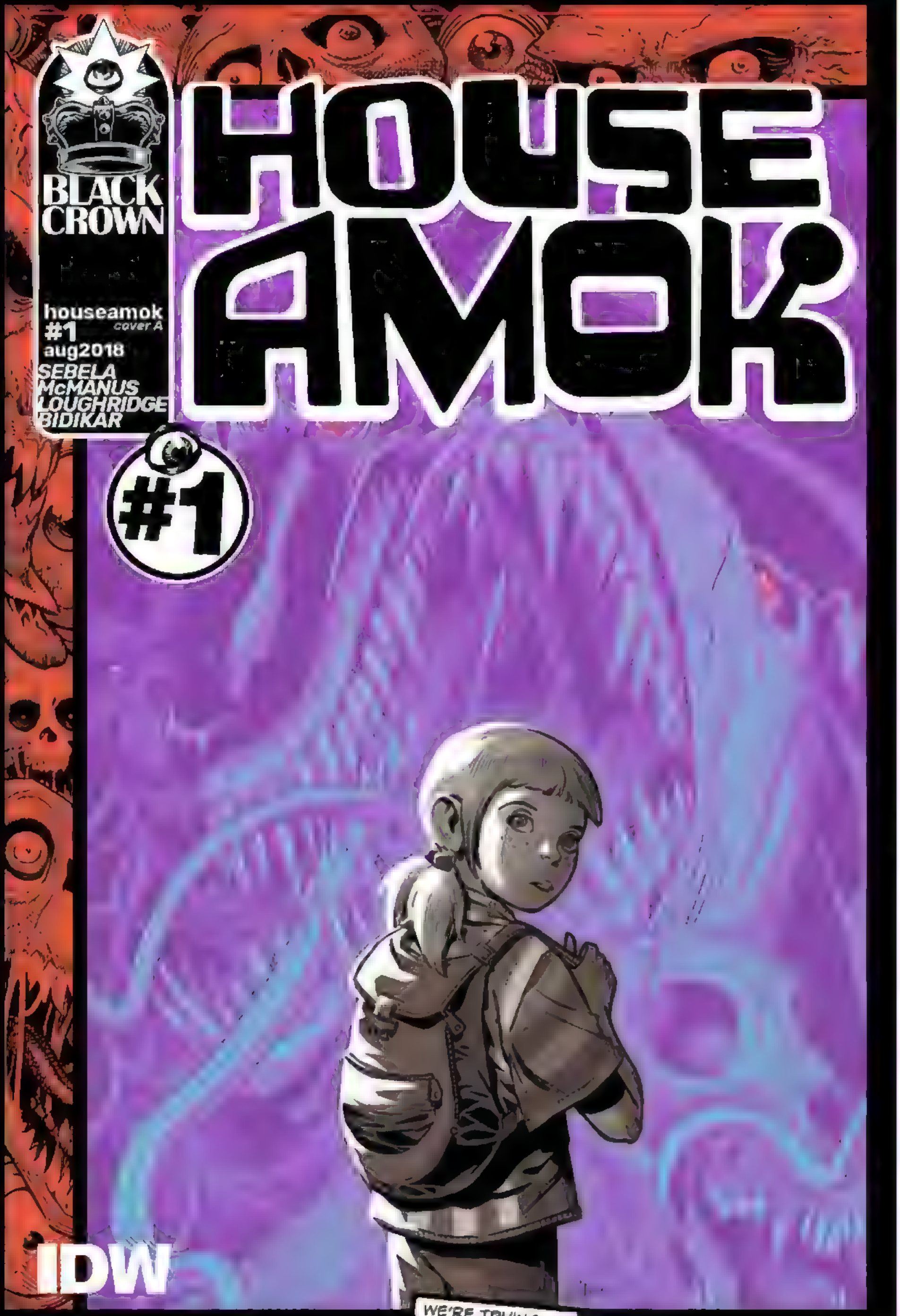
It's a summer vacation the Sandifers will never forget, evoking *Natural Born Killers* and *The X-Files* for fans of *Paper Girls* and *Locke & Key*.

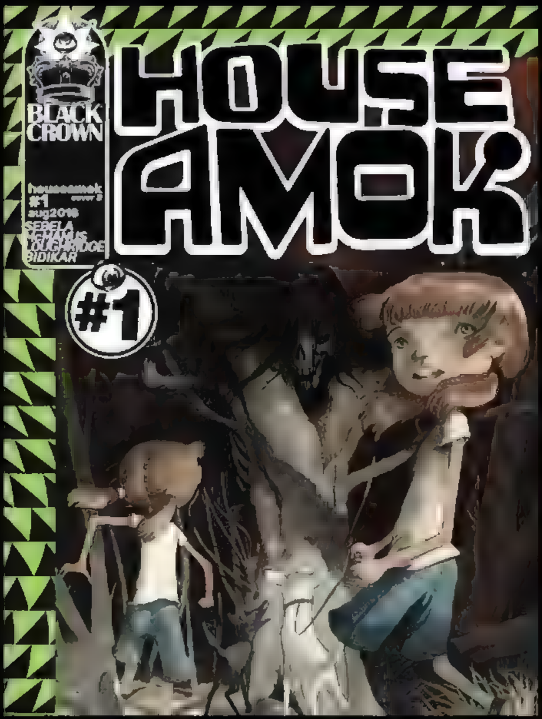
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A NEW HORROR MINISERIES FROM **CHRISTOPHER SEBELA** (*HARD CRIMES, HELLRAISER*) AND **SHAWN MCMANUS** (*THE SANDMAN, FABLES*)!

DON'T MISS A SPECIAL, ENHANCED RI COVER FROM **TONY SANDOVAL** (*DOOM BOY*)!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

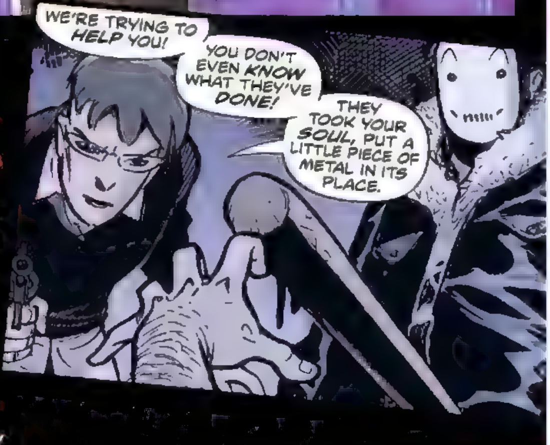

BLACK CROWN
HOUSE AMOK
houseamok
#1
cover A
aug2018
SEBELA
McMANUS
LOUGHRIDGE
BIDIKAR
#1
IDW


BLACK CROWN
HOUSE AMOK
houseamok
#1
cover B
aug2018
SEBELA
McMANUS
LOUGHRIDGE
BIDIKAR
#1

The following is excerpted from a secret interview with Christopher Sebela:

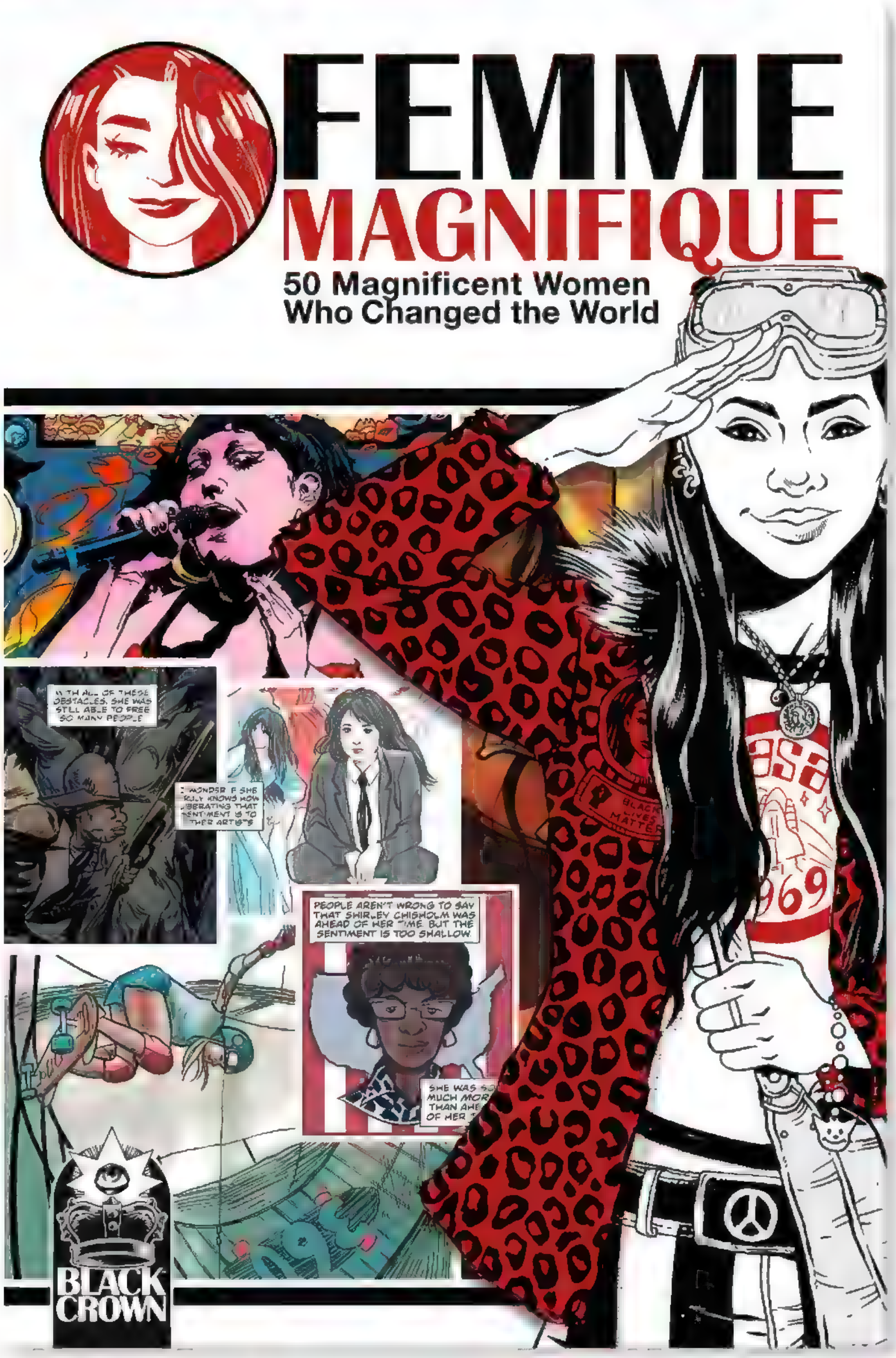
CONFIRM / DENY: All families are insane.
Confirm. Some just hide it better, but every family is its own special blend of resentments, suppositions, history and stress. Also love. But mostly that other stuff.

CONFIRM / DENY: You are deluded.
Confirm. Luckily I get to turn my delusions into comics.


WE'RE TRYING TO HELP YOU!
YOU DON'T EVEN KNOW WHAT THEY'VE DONE!
THEY TOOK YOUR SOUL, PUT A LITTLE PIECE OF METAL IN ITS PLACE.

blackcrown.pub

EUTHANAUTS © & ™ TINI HOWARD & NICK ROBLES. Kid Lobotomy © & ™ 2018 Peter Milligan and Tess Fowler. Assassinistas © & ™ 2018 Tini Howard and Gilbert Hernandez. Punks Not Dead © & ™ David Barnett and Martin Simmonds. Cod: Rich and Strange © & ™ 2018 Will Potter, Carl Purmann and Philip Bond. Bandwits © & ™ James Cox. Black Crown is © 2018 Idea and Design Works, LLC. All Rights Reserved.


FEMME
MAGNIFIQUE
50 Magnificent Women Who Changed the World
IN THE ALL OF THESE OBSTACLES, SHE WAS STILL ABLE TO FREE SO MANY PEOPLE
I WONDER IF SHE FULLY KNOWS HOW LIBERATING THAT SENTIMENT IS TO OTHER ARTISTS
PEOPLE AREN'T WRONG TO SAY THAT SHIRLEY CHISHOLM WAS AHEAD OF HER TIME. BUT THE SENTIMENT IS TOO SHALLOW.
SHE WAS SO MUCH MORE THAN AHEAD OF HER
BLACK LIVES MATTER
1969
BLACK CROWN

FEMME MAGNIFIQUE:

50 MAGNIFICENT WOMEN WHO CHANGED THE WORLD

writers **Gail Simone, Kelly Sue DeConnick, Gerard Way, Marguerite Bennett, Leah Moore, Lauren Beukes & more**

artists **Elsa Charretier, Annie Wu, Sanford Greene, Gilbert Hernandez & more**

cover **Tess Fowler**

Fifty female trailblazers get a four-color salute in *Femme Magnifique: 50 Magnificent Women Who Changed the World*. From astronauts and archaeologists to muckrakers and mathematicians, *Femme Magnifique* will stimulate and educate. Part mini biopic, part personal inspiration, this paperback features fifty 3-page short stories about women from the arenas of pop music, politics, art and science. Creators from South Africa, India, England, Denmark, the U.S. and other locales converge to share stories of heroines including Kate Bush, Ursula K. Le Guin, Rumiko Takahashi, Misty Copeland, Hillary Clinton, Michelle Obama, Rosalind Franklin, Harriet Tubman, Ada Lovelace, Shirley Chisholm and more! Also features an introduction by Cindy Whitehead, the sports stylist who was inducted into the 2016 Skateboard Hall of Fame.

Editor / co-curator Shelly Bond says, "Here's to 50 magnificent women — and future legends — who shatter ceilings and change the game in the name of equality."

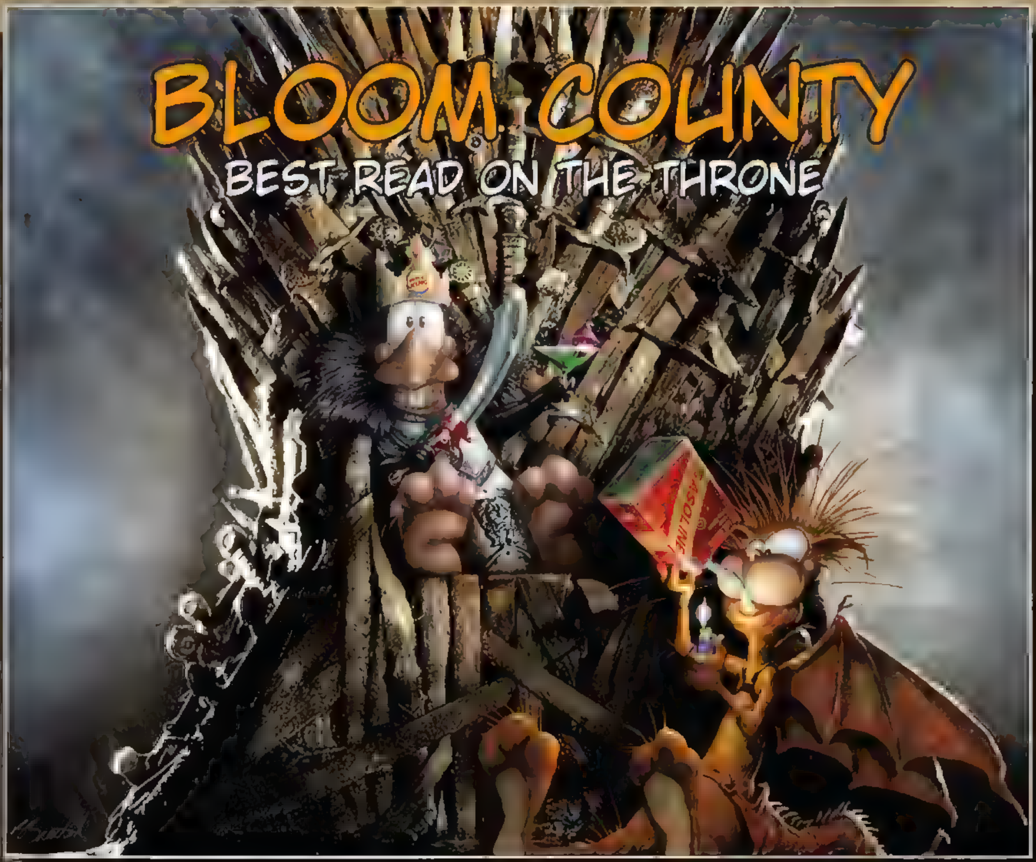
TPB • FC • $29.99 • 240 pages
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-320-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

THE KICKSTARTER SENSATION THAT UNITED OVER 100 COMIC BOOK WRITERS & ARTISTS FROM AROUND THE GLOBE IS NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK WITH A NEW COVER BY **TESS FOWLER!**

Margaret Sanger
THE RIGHT STUFF
The Daily Times
OCTAVIA BUTLER AWARDED GENIUS GRANT
my small world

© 2018 BY SHELLY BOND, KRISTY MILLER, AND BRIAN MILLER.


BLOOM COUNTY
BEST READ ON THE THRONE

NOT FINAL COVER

BLOOM COUNTY IS ™ AND © BERKELEY BREATHED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BLOOM COUNTY: BEST READ ON THE THRONE

writer/artist/cover

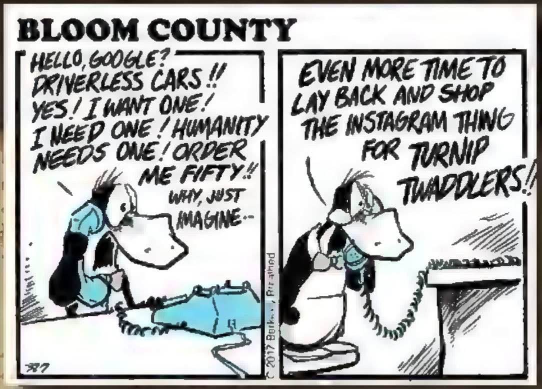
Berkeley Breathed

Collecting year three of the *Bloom County* relaunch begun in 2015! The stakes are higher, the punchlines are sharper, and the laughter is more desperate! When *Brand Spanking New Day* came out, we said we needed Opus, Bill the Cat, and all their friends more than ever before. Well, what was true then is even more true now, and *Bloom County: Best Read On The Throne* picks up right where the previous volume left off!

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

THE RESIDENTS OF BLOOM COUNTY ARE BACK TO PUT THEIR TRADEMARK TRAGI-COMIC SPIN ON THE HORRORS OF THE LAST YEAR!

MORE **NEW** *BLOOM COUNTY!*

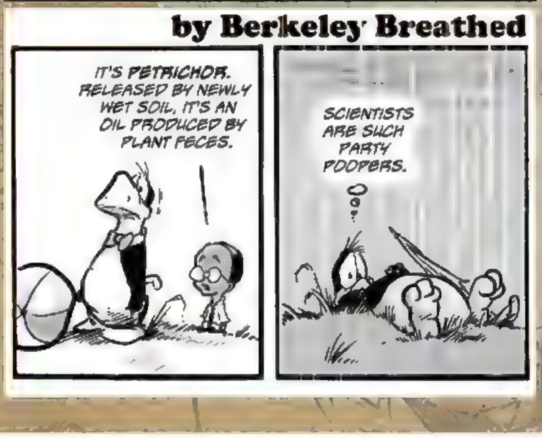

BLOOM COUNTY
HELLO, GOOGLE? DRIVERLESS CARS!! YES! I WANT ONE! I NEED ONE! HUMANITY NEEDS ONE! ORDER ME FIFTY!!
WHY, JUST IMAGINE...
EVEN MORE TIME TO LAY BACK AND SHOP THE INSTAGRAM THING FOR TURNIP TWADDLERS!!
© 2017 Berkeley Breathed

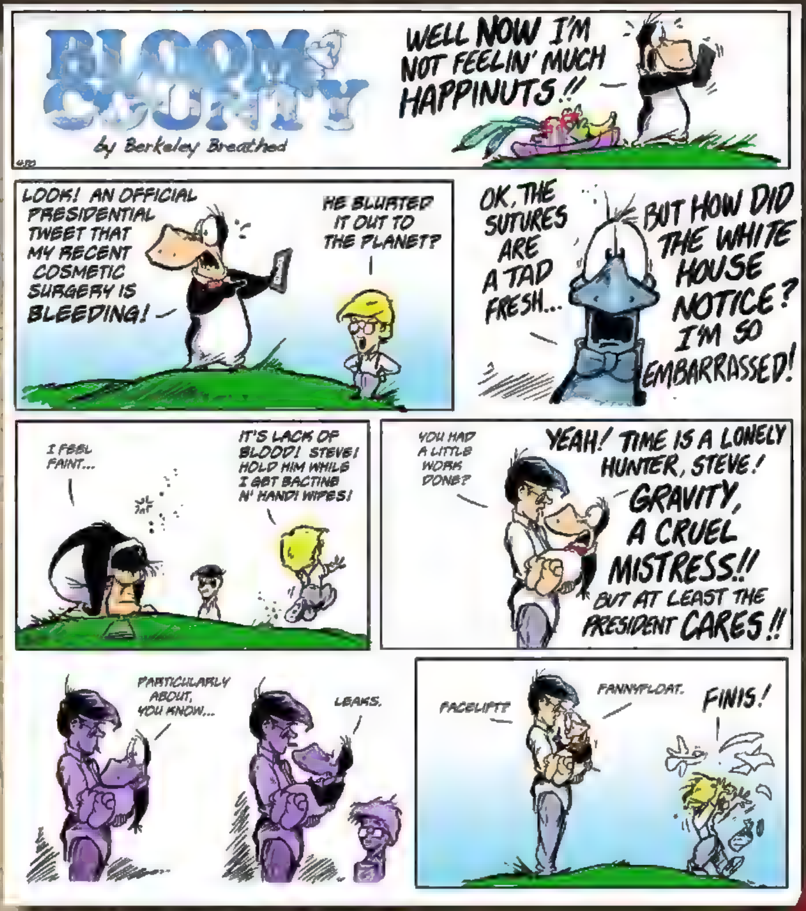
TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages
9-4/5" x 11-4/5" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-314-8

OFFERED AGAIN!

BLOOM COUNTY: EPISODE XI: A NEW HOPE • FC • $17.99
ISBN: 978-1-63140-699-7

BLOOM COUNTY: BRAND SPANKING NEW DAY • FC • $19.99
ISBN: 978-1-68405-097-0


by Berkeley Breathed
IT'S PETRICHOR. RELEASED BY NEWLY WET SOIL, IT'S AN OIL PRODUCED BY PLANT FECES.
SCIENTISTS ARE SUCH PARTY POOPERS.


BLOOM COUNTY
by Berkeley Breathed
WELL NOW I'M NOT FEELIN' MUCH HAPPINUTS!!
LOOK! AN OFFICIAL PRESIDENTIAL TWEET THAT MY RECENT COSMETIC SURGERY IS BLEEDING!
HE BLURTED IT OUT TO THE PLANET?
OK, THE SUTURES ARE A TAD FRESH...
BUT HOW DID THE WHITE HOUSE NOTICE? I'M SO EMBARRASSED!
I FEEL FAINT...
IT'S LACK OF BLOOD! STEVE! HOLD HIM WHILE I GET BACTINE N' HANDI WIPES!
YOU HAD A LITTLE WORK DONE?
YEAH! TIME IS A LONELY HUNTER, STEVE! GRAVITY, A CRUEL MISTRESS!! BUT AT LEAST THE PRESIDENT CARES!!
PARTICULARLY ABOUT, YOU KNOW...
LEAKS.
FACELIFT?
FANNYFLOAT.
FINIS!

© 2018 BY SHELLY BOND, KRISTY MILLER, AND BRIAN MILLER.

THE CHILLING ARCHIVES OF HORROR COMICS!
YOE COMICS
HAUNTED HORROR
VAULT of TERROR
SPECIAL GUEST HOST
#35
$4.99
MORTUARY
READ DATE WITH A CORPSE!

HAUNTED HORROR #35

write/artist **Various**
cover **Al Avison**

You can't run! You can't hide! 48 putrid pages of frightful, fiendish fun—in fact, put on your best red dress, *HH* fans, because your FUNeral is about to begin!

FC • 48 Pages • $4.99

SUPERMAN: THE SILVER AGE SUNDAYS, VOL. 1

writer **Jerry Siegel**
artist **Wayne Boring**
cover **Pete Poplaski**

A comprehensive series that remedies a gap in comics history, bringing back all the *Superman* Sunday strips—among the character's rarest collectibles—as co-creator **Jerry Siegel** returns to writing duties. In these 18 classic adventures from October 18, 1959, to January 20, 1963, the Man of Steel meets **"The Kryptonite Girl"** and his **"Mermaid Sweetheart."** Also featured are Superman's **"Greatest Feats," "The Super Powers of Perry White," "The Invasion of the Super-Ants,"** and **"The Creature of 1,000 Disguises,"** among other early '60s tales drawn by **Wayne Boring**.

HC • FC • $49.99 • 184 pages • 9-1/4" x 12"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-387-2

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

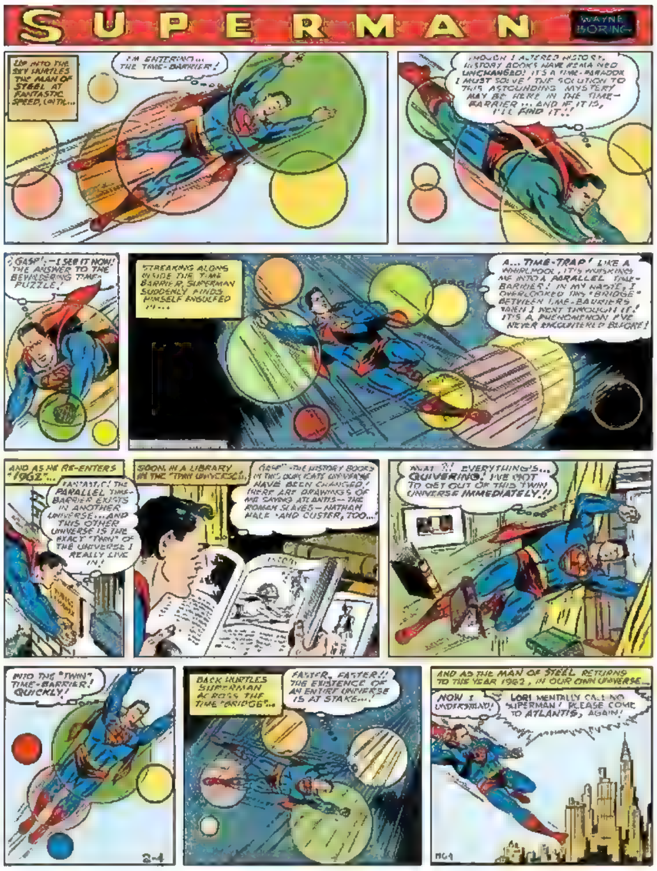
2018 MARKS THE 80TH ANNIVERSARY
OF SUPERMAN'S FIRST APPEARANCE.

OFFERED AGAIN!

SUPERMAN: THE SILVER AGE NEWSPAPER DAILIES, VOL. 1: 1959-1961
• FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-666-7

SUPERMAN: THE SILVER AGE NEWSPAPER DAILIES, VOL. 2: 1961-1963
• FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-923-1

SUPERMAN: THE SILVER AGE NEWSPAPER DAILIES, VOL. 3: 1963-1966
• FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-179-4


SUPERMAN
WAYNE BORING
UP INTO THE SKY HURTLES THE MAN OF STEEL AT FANTASTIC SPEED, UNTIL...
I'M ENTERING... THE TIME-BARRIER!
THOUGH I ALTERED HISTORY, HISTORY BOOKS HAVE REMAINED UNCHANGED! IT'S A TIME-PARADOX I MUST SOLVE! THE SOLUTION TO THIS ASTOUNDING MYSTERY MAY BE HERE IN THE TIME-BARRIER ... AND IF IT IS, I'LL FIND IT!!
GASP! — I SEE IT NOW! THE ANSWER TO THE BEWILDERING TIME-PUZZLE!
STREAKING ALONG INSIDE THE TIME BARRIER, SUPERMAN SUDDENLY FINDS HIMSELF ENGULFED IN...
A... TIME-TRAP! LIKE A WHIRLPOOL, IT'S PUSHING ME INTO A PARALLEL TIME-BARRIER! IN MY HASTE, I OVERLOOKED THIS "BRIDGE" BETWEEN TIME-BARRIERS WHEN I WENT THROUGH IT! IT'S A PHENOMENON I'VE NEVER ENCOUNTERED BEFORE!
AND AS HE RE-ENTERS "1962"...
FANTASTIC! THE PARALLEL TIME-BARRIER EXISTS IN ANOTHER UNIVERSE... AND THIS OTHER UNIVERSE IS THE EXACT "TWIN" OF THE UNIVERSE I REALLY LIVE IN!
SOON, IN A LIBRARY IN THE "TWIN UNIVERSE"...
GASP! THE HISTORY BOOKS IN THIS DUPLICATE UNIVERSE HAVE BEEN CHANGED! THERE ARE DRAWINGS OF ME SAVING ATLANTIS— THE ROMAN SLAVES— NATHAN HALE —AND CUSTER, TOO...
WHAT?! EVERYTHING'S... QUIVERING! I'VE GOT TO GET OUT OF THIS TWIN UNIVERSE IMMEDIATELY!!
INTO THE "TWIN" TIME-BARRIER! QUICKLY!
BACK HURTLES SUPERMAN ACROSS THE TIME "BRIDGE"...
FASTER, FASTER!! THE EXISTENCE OF AN ENTIRE UNIVERSE IS AT STAKE...!
AND AS THE MAN OF STEEL RETURNS TO THE YEAR 1962, IN OUR OWN UNIVERSE...
NOW I UNDERSTAND!
LORI MENTALLY CALLING SUPERMAN! PLEASE COME TO ATLANTIS, AGAIN!
2-4
1164

© 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SUPERMAN AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF DC COMICS.

© HACHETTE LIVRE (MARABOUT), 2016. TRANSLATION © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.

JAMES BROWN: BLACK AND PROUD

writer/artist/cover **Xavier Fauthoux**

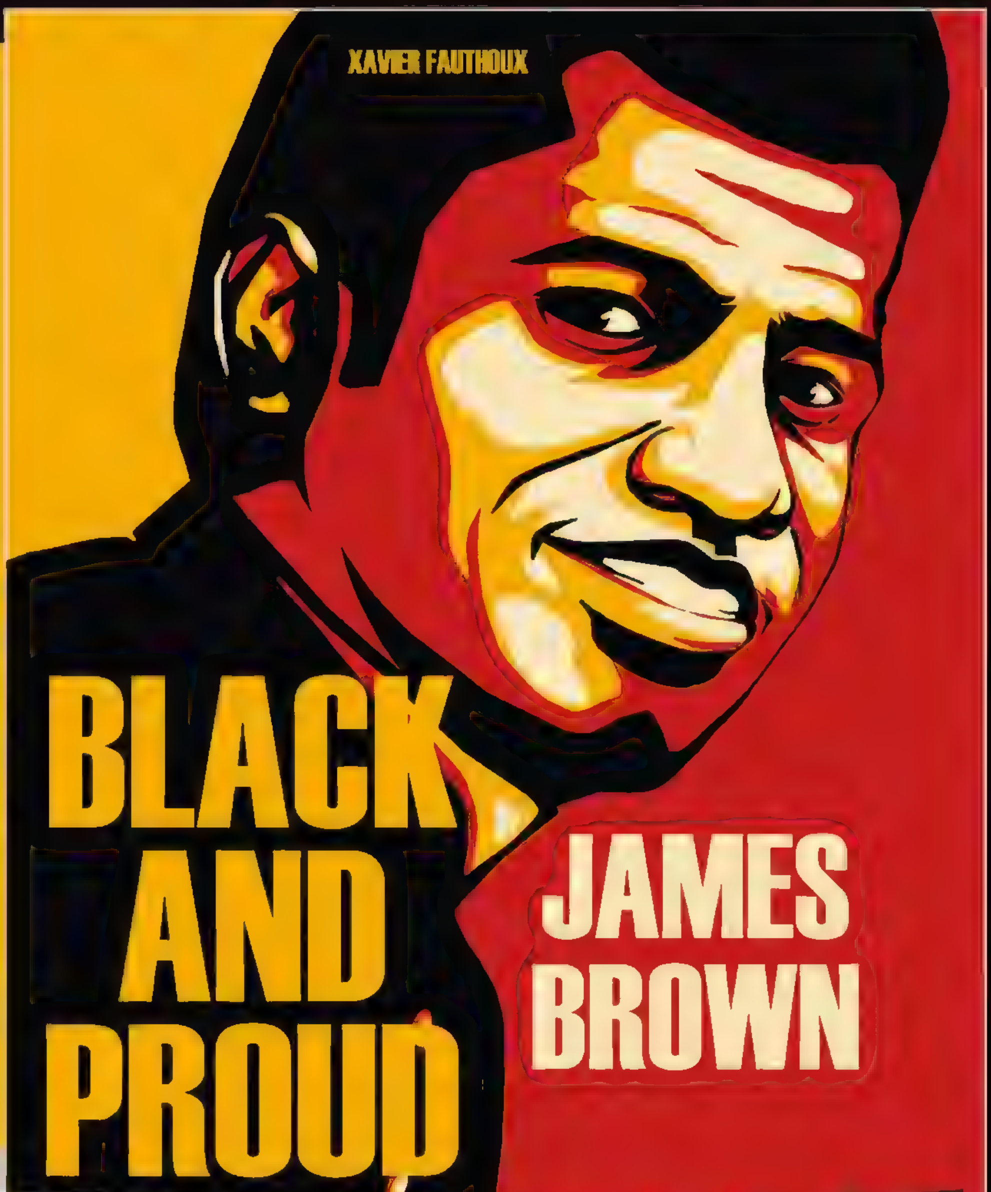
Born in the South during the height of segregation, James Brown went on to become a global sensation, using his immeasurable talent to grasp what he believed was the American Dream. Join the charismatic, hard-working, and sometimes tyrannical bandleader on a journey down the roads of America with a group of talented musicians spreading the sound of funk and soul throughout the country. Told against the backdrop of a changing America during the Civil Rights era of the 1960s, this is the story of a man and his band that would go on to revolutionize the world of pop music.

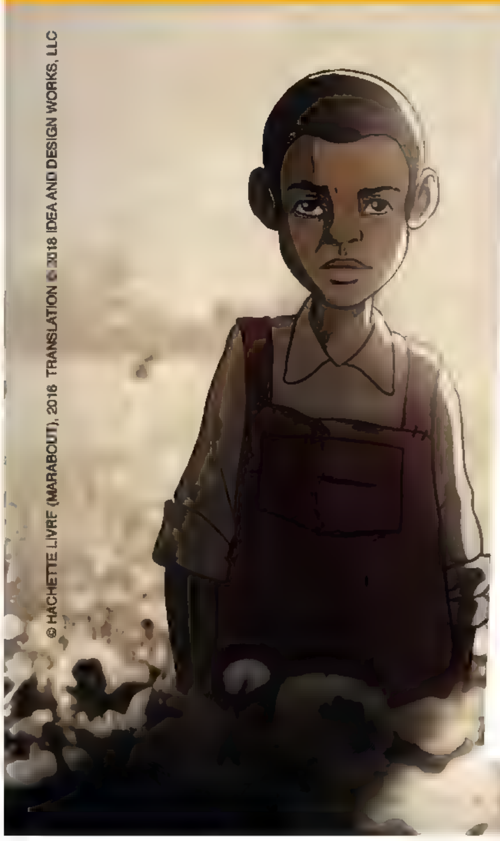
HC • FC • $24.99 • 144 pages
7" x 9-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-338-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED
FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

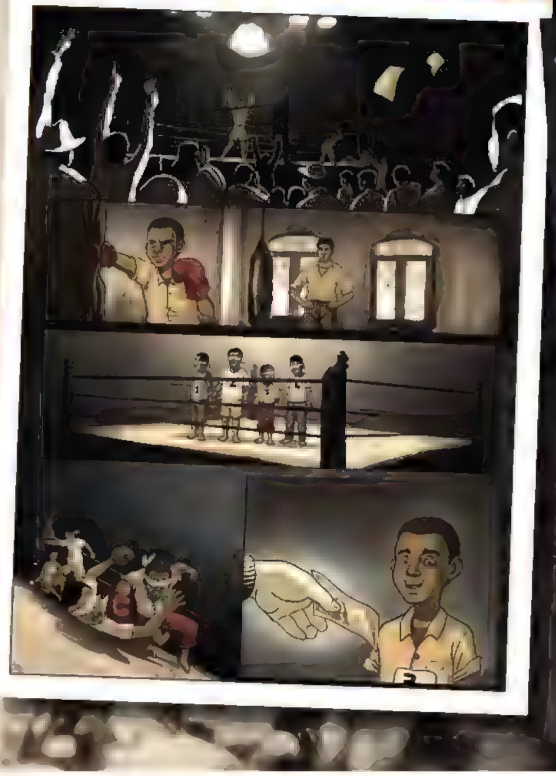
XAVIER FAUTHOUX WAS THE WINNER OF THE JAMES BROWN MUSIC VIDEO CHALLENGE IN 2012.

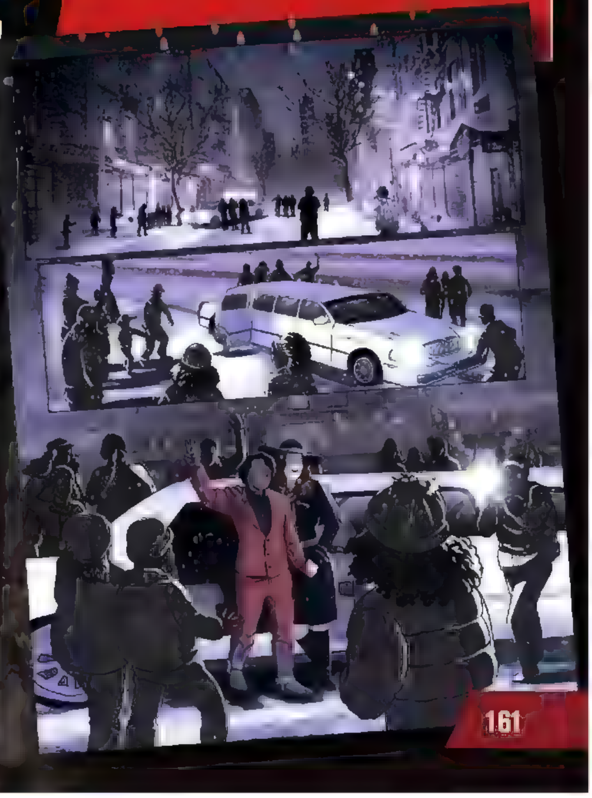
THE GODFATHER OF SOUL, MR. DYNAMITE, THE HARDEST WORKING MAN IN SHOW BUSINESS—A LEGEND OF POPULAR MUSIC WHOSE INFLUENCE AND APPEAL REACHES AUDIENCES TO THIS DAY—GETS THE GRAPHIC NOVEL TREATMENT.





© HACHETTE LIVRE (MARABOUT), 2016 TRANSLATION © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC





© 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SUPERMAN AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF DC COMICS.

LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN: THE TEMPEST #2

writer **Alan Moore**
artist/cover **Kevin O'Neill** (A/RI)

Opening with a 1919 death match between two American superhumans in the ruins of Utopia, the second issue of **Alan Moore** and **Kevin O'Neill's** final volume of the beloved comic series takes its readers on a breath-taking ride over a waterfall of storytelling styles, from a startling 21st century Lincoln Island and its current incarnation of the legendary Captain Nemo, through a New York coping with an ageing costume-hero population, to a London where a drastic escalation is commenced by the rejuvenated sociopath controlling MI5. All this, and a further reprinted adventure of 1960s super-team The Seven Stars, awaits in issue two of *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen Volume IV: The Tempest.*

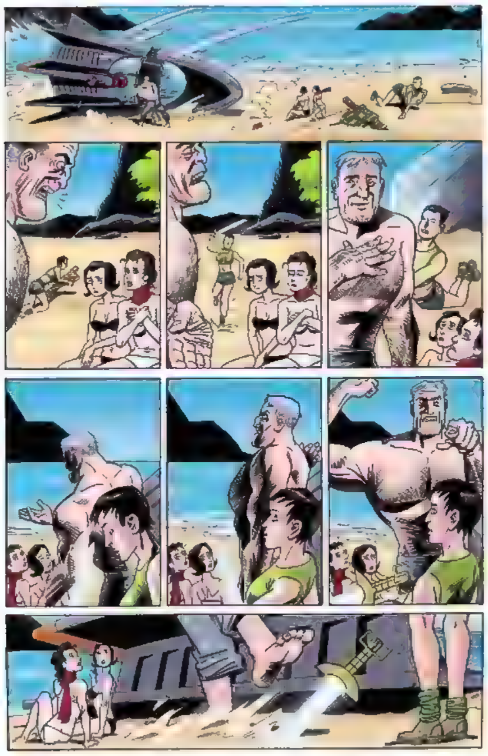
FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

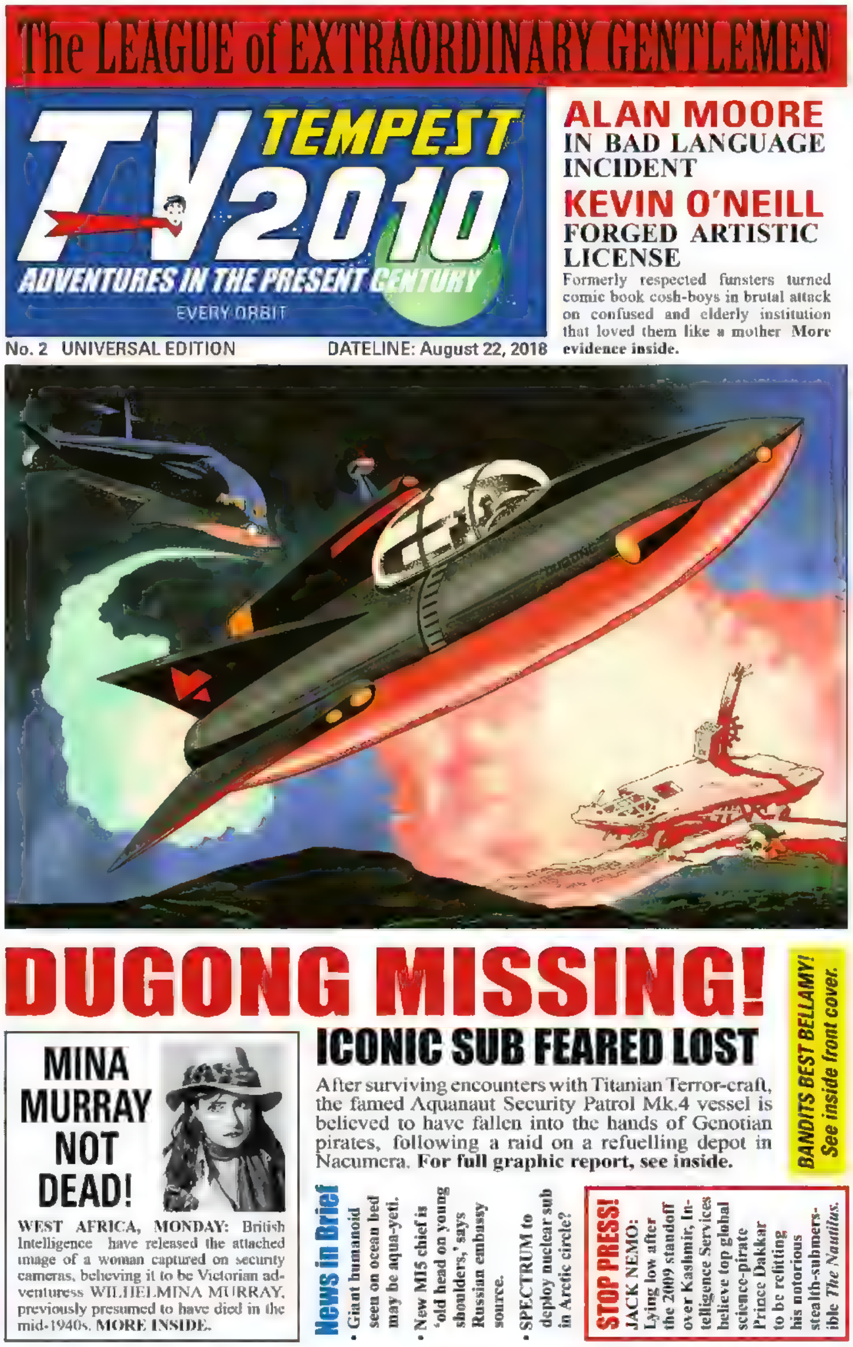
CO-PUBLISHED BY TOP SHELF PRODUCTIONS (US) AND KNOCKABOUT (UK).

PART TWO OF **ALAN MOORE** & **KEVIN O'NEILL'S** GRAND FINALE!

32 FULL PAGES OF ART AND STORY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





The LEAGUE of EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN

TV 2010 TEMPEST
ADVENTURES IN THE PRESENT CENTURY
EVERY ORBIT

No. 2 UNIVERSAL EDITION DATELINE: August 22, 2018

ALAN MOORE
IN BAD LANGUAGE INCIDENT

KEVIN O'NEILL
FORGED ARTISTIC LICENSE

Formerly respected funsters turned comic book cosh-boys in brutal attack on confused and elderly institution that loved them like a mother More evidence inside.

DUGONG MISSING!

ICONIC SUB FEARED LOST

After surviving encounters with Titanian Terror-craft, the famed Aquanaut Security Patrol Mk.4 vessel is believed to have fallen into the hands of Genotian pirates, following a raid on a refuelling depot in Nacumera. **For full graphic report, see inside.**

MINA MURRAY NOT DEAD!

WEST AFRICA, MONDAY: British Intelligence have released the attached image of a woman captured on security cameras, believing it to be Victorian adventuress WILHELMINA MURRAY, previously presumed to have died in the mid-1940s. **MORE INSIDE.**

News in Brief

- Giant humanoid seen on ocean bed may be aqua-yeti.
- New MI5 chief is 'old head on young shoulders,' says Russian embassy source.
- SPECTRUM to deploy nuclear sub in Arctic circle?

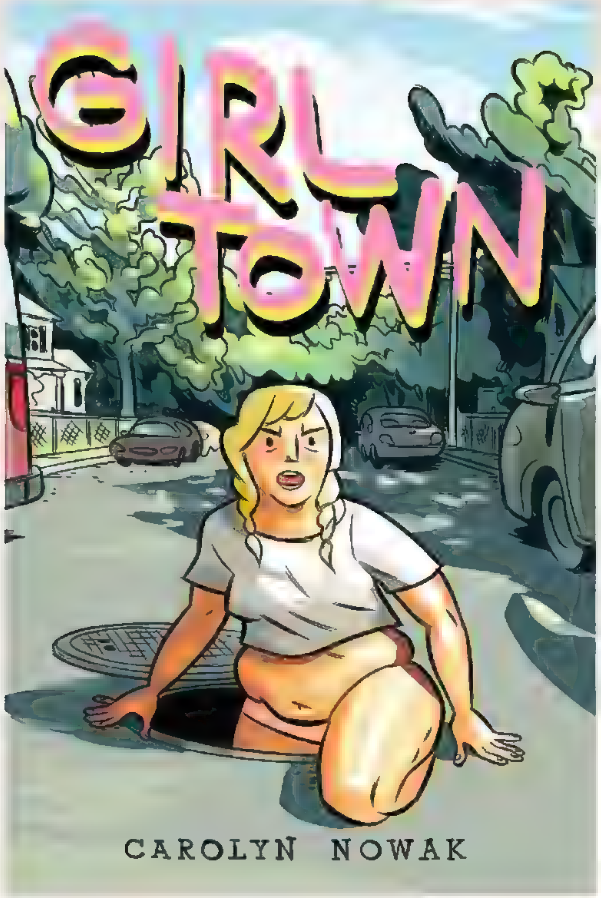
STOP PRESS!
JACK NEMO: Lying low after the 2009 standoff over Kashmir, Intelligence Services believe top global science-pirate Prince Dakkar to be refitting his notorious stealth-submersible *The Nautilus.*

BANDITS BEST BELLAMY! See inside front cover.

Top Shelf PRODUCTIONS

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN (VOL IV): THE TEMPEST © ALAN MOORE AND KEVIN O'NEILL

GIRL TOWN © CAROLYN NOWAK


GIRL TOWN
CAROLYN NOWAK

GIRL TOWN

writer/artist/cover **Carolyn Nowak**

Diana got hurt—A lot—And she's decided to deal with this fact by purchasing a life-sized robot boyfriend. Mary and La-La host a podcast about a movie no one's ever seen. Kelly has dragged her friend Beth out of her comfort zone—and into a day at the fantasy market that neither of them will forget.

Girl Town collects the Ignatz Award-winning stories **"Radishes"** and **"Diana's Electric Tongue"** together with several other tales of young adulthood and the search for connection. Here are her most acclaimed mini-comics and anthology contributions, enhanced with new colors and joined by brand-new work.

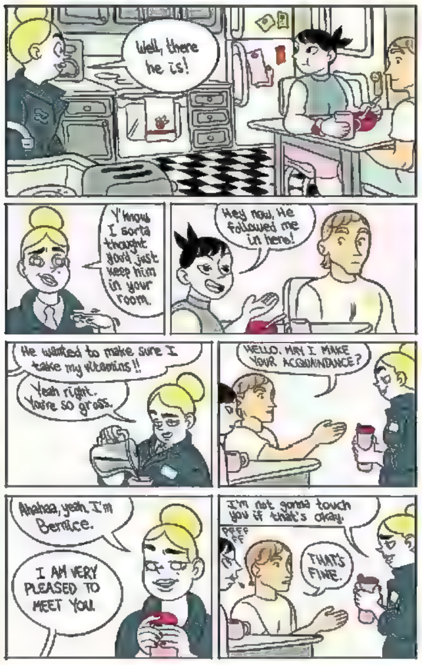
Bold, infatuated, wounded, or lost, Nowak's girls shine with life and longing. Their stories—depicted with remarkable charm and insight—capture the spirit of our time.

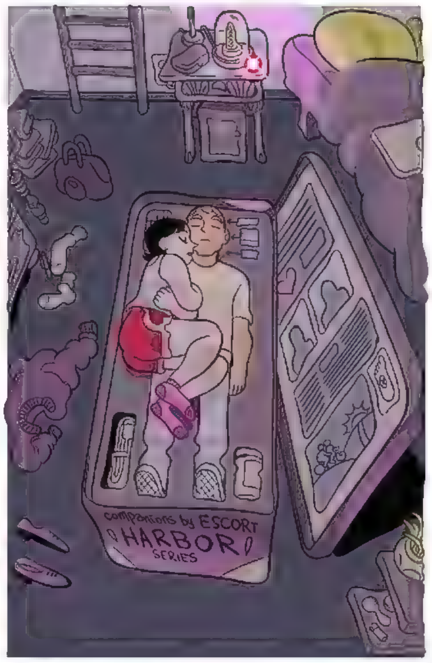
TPB • FC • $19.99 • 160 pages • 6.5" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-60309-438-2

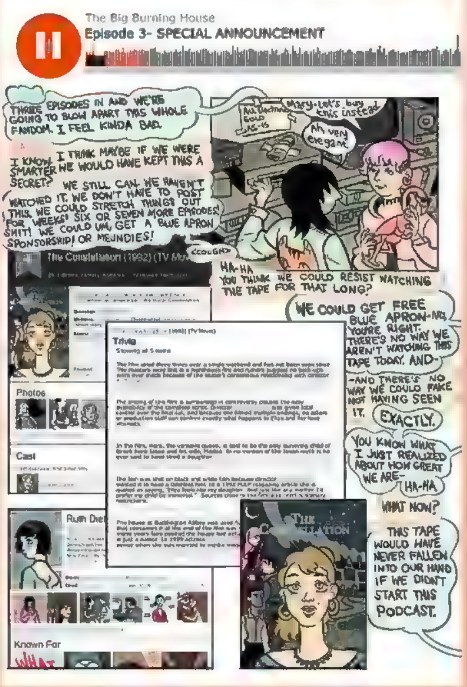
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

MULTI-AWARD-WINNING CARTOONIST **CAROLYN NOWAK** (*LUMBERJANES*) FINDS POWERFUL TRUTHS IN FANTASY WORLDS. HER STUNNING SOLO DEBUT COLLECTION CELEBRATES THE ASCENT OF A RISING STAR IN COMICS.

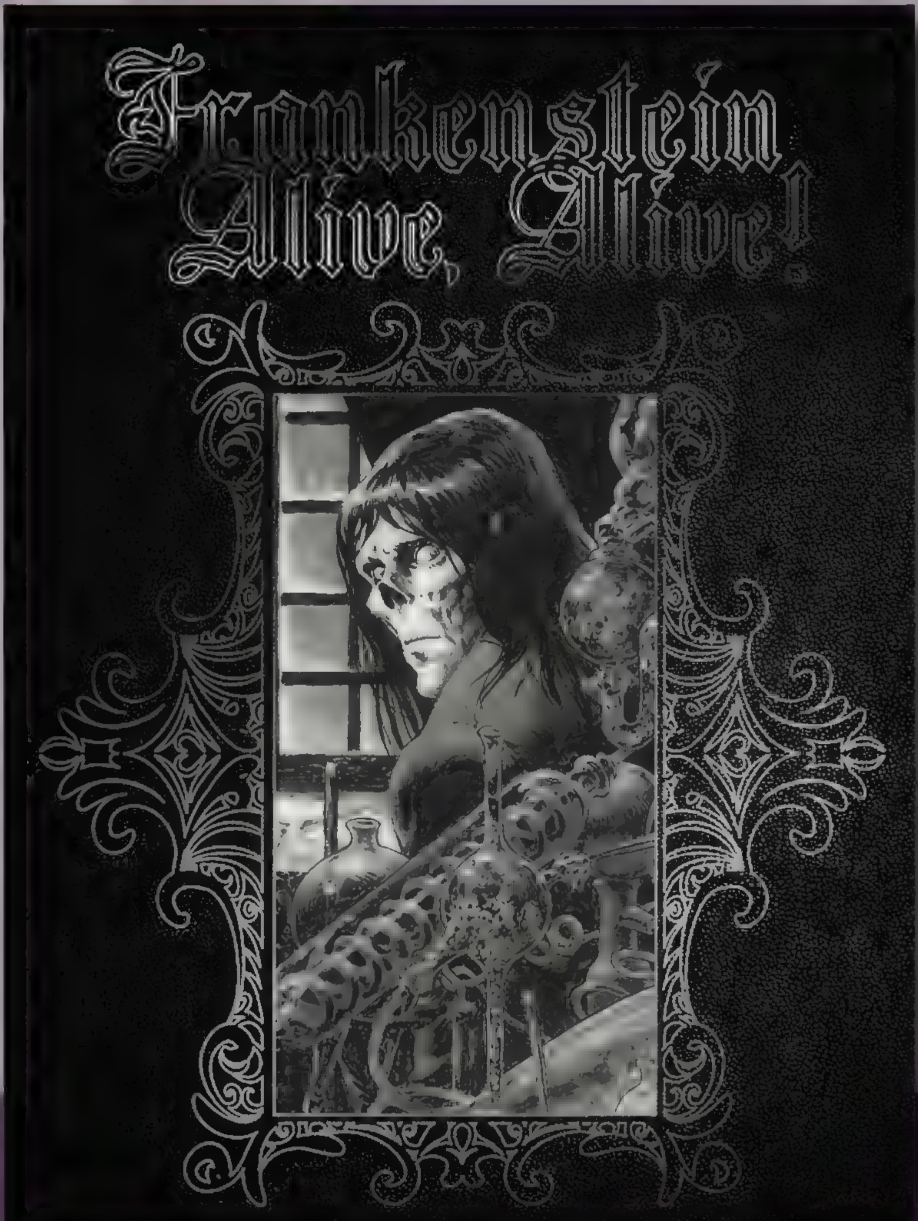
"I RAISE MY GLASS, TIP MY HAT, AND SET OFF A MILLION DOLLARS' WORTH OF FIREWORKS TO CAROLYN NOWAK'S ELECTRIC BRAIN, ELECTRIC FINGERS, AND ECLECTIC, ELECTRIC STORYTELLING SMARTS. WHAT A WISE, SAD, FUNNY, EXHILARATING BOOK!"—**KELLY LINK**, AUTHOR OF *GET IN TROUBLE* AND *MAGIC FOR BEGINNERS*


Well, there he is!
Y'know I sorta thought you'd just keep him in your room.
Hey now, He followed me in here!
He wanted to make sure I take my vitamins!!
Yeah right. You're so gross.
HELLO. MAY I MAKE YOUR ACQUAINTANCE?
Ahahaa, yeah. I'm Bernice.
I AM VERY PLEASED TO MEET YOU.
I'm not gonna touch you if that's okay.
PFFF
THAT'S FINE.


companions by ESCORT
HARBOR
SERIES


The Big Burning House
Episode 3- SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
THREE EPISODES IN AND WE'RE GOING TO BLOW APART THIS WHOLE FANDOM. I FEEL KINDA BAD.
I THINK MAYBE IF WE WERE SMARTER WE WOULD HAVE KEPT THIS A SECRET?
I KNOW.
WE STILL CAN. WE HAVEN'T WATCHED IT. WE DON'T HAVE TO POST THIS. WE COULD STRETCH THINGS OUT FOR WEEKS! SIX OR SEVEN MORE EPISODES! SHIT! WE COULD UM, GET A BLUE APRON SPONSORSHIP! OR MEUNDIES!
<COUGH>
Mary-Let's buy this instead
Ah very elegant.
HA-HA YOU THINK WE COULD RESIST WATCHING THE TAPE FOR THAT LONG?
WE COULD GET FREE BLUE APRON-NO, YOU'RE RIGHT. THERE'S NO WAY WE AREN'T WATCHING THIS TAPE TODAY. AND-
-AND THERE'S NO WAY WE COULD FAKE NOT HAVING SEEN IT.
EXACTLY.
YOU KNOW WHAT I JUST REALIZED ABOUT HOW GREAT WE ARE-
HA-HA
WHAT NOW?
THIS TAPE WOULD HAVE NEVER FALLEN INTO OUR HAND IF WE DIDN'T START THIS PODCAST.
The Constellation (1992) (TV Movie)
Trivia
Photos
Cast
Known For
THE CONSTELLATION

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN (VOL IV): THE TEMPEST © ALAN MOORE AND KEVIN O'NEILL
GIRL TOWN © CAROLYN NOWAK


Frankenstein Alive, Alive!

FRANKENSTEIN ALIVE, ALIVE: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION

writer **Steve Niles**
artist **Bernie Wrightson**
additional art **Kelley Jones**
cover **Bernie Wrightson**

Inspired by Mary Shelley's immortal gothic horror tale, *Frankenstein Alive, Alive* brings new life to the Promethean monster, courtesy of **Steve Niles** (*30 Days of Night*) and **Bernie Wrightson** (*Frankenstein, Swamp Thing*). Victor Frankenstein's cobbled together creature continues his adventures, embarking on a journey to discover his own humanity. This collection includes the four-issue series along with an extended gallery section of never-before-seen layouts and pencils by Wrightson, all scanned from the original art. Additional art is supplied in the final chapter by **Kelley Jones** (at Wrightson's request), who stepped in to complete the series upon the comic book legend's untimely passing.

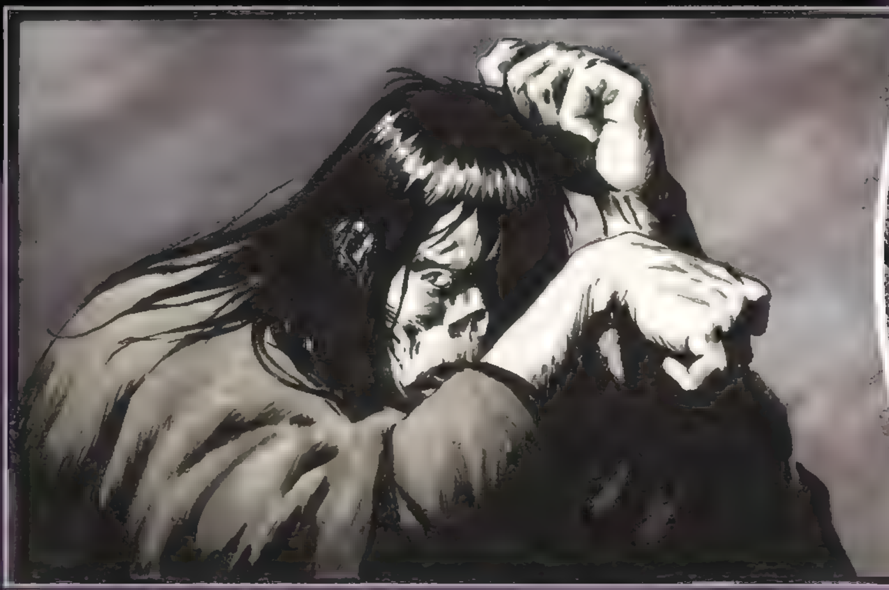
HC • PC • $24.99 • 104 pages • 8" x 12"
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-337-7

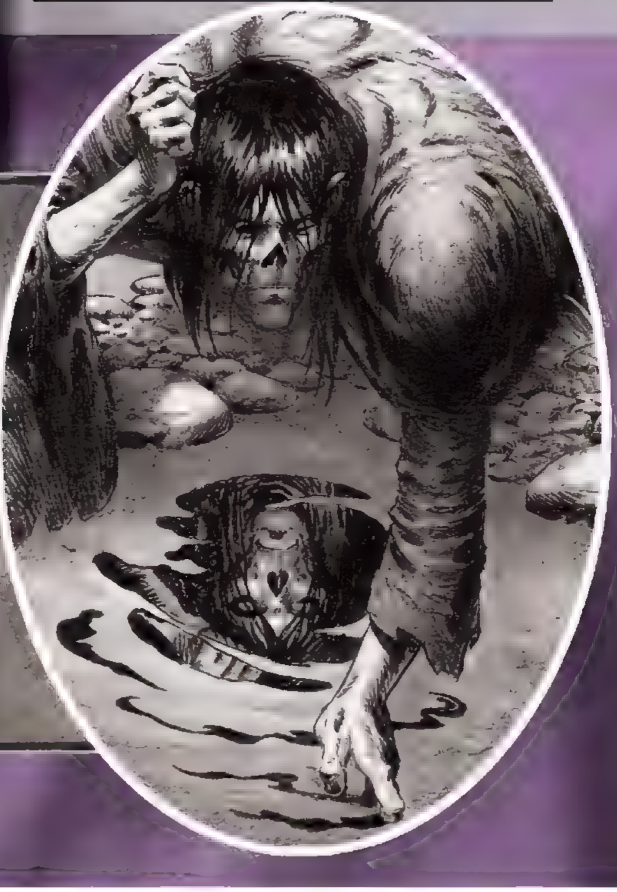
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

THE MONSTER LIVES! A STUNNING COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE PREMIER HORROR ARTIST IN COMICS HISTORY AND THE CO-CREATOR OF THE MODERN CLASSIC *30 DAYS OF NIGHT*!

FRANKENSTEIN, ALIVE, ALIVE! STORY © 2018 STEVE NILES, ARTWORK © 2018 BERNIE WRIGHTSON. © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STAR WARS © & TM LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
NICK FURY© 2018 MARVEL





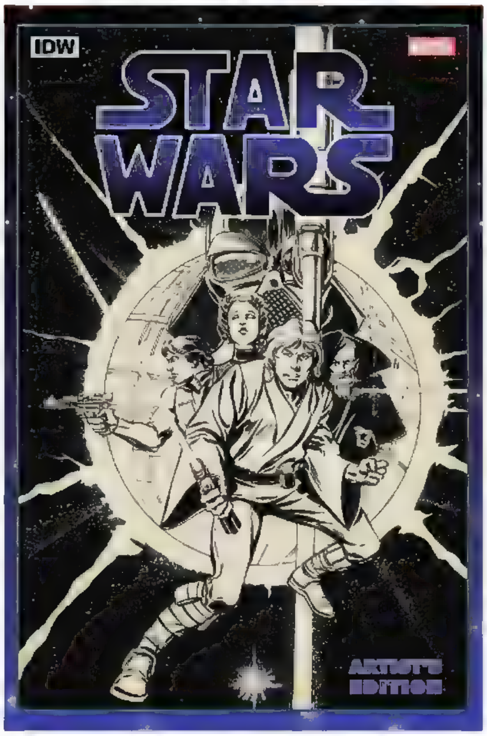
AN ALL-STAR ARRAY OF TALENT IS FEATURED IN THIS MONTHS SELECTION OF ARTIST'S EDITIONS: AL WILLIAMSON, HOWARD CHAYKIN, JIM STERANKO, FRANK MILLER!

AL WILLIAMSON'S THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK ARTIST'S EDITION

WILLIAMSON
STAR WARS
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • BW • PI • 160 pages, 14" x 21"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-587-7

STAR WARS ARTIFACT EDITION


IDW
STAR WARS
ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • BW • PI • 160 pages, 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-458-0

STERANKO NICK FURY AGENT OF SHIELD ARTIST'S EDITION

STERANKO
SHIELD
NICK FURY: AGENT OF
ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • BW • PI • 176 pages, 15" x 22"
• ISBN: 978-1-61377-968-2

FRANK MILLER'S DAREDEVIL ARTIFACT EDITION

MARVEL
IDW
FRANK MILLER'S
DAREDEVIL
THE MAN WITHOUT FEAR
ELECKTRA
ONCE HE LOVED HER... NOW SHE IS HIS MOST DEADLY ENEMY!
ARTIFACT EDITION

HC • BW • PI • 160 pages, 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-352-1

FRANKENSTEIN, ALIVE, ALIVE! STORY © 2018 STEVE NILES, ARTWORK © 2018 BERNIE WRIGHTSON. © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
STAR WARS © & TM LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
NICK FURY© 2018 MARVEL
STAR WARS © & TM LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
DAREDEVIL © 2018 MARVEL

BATMAN: THE ANIMATED SERIES GOTHAM UNDER SIEGE

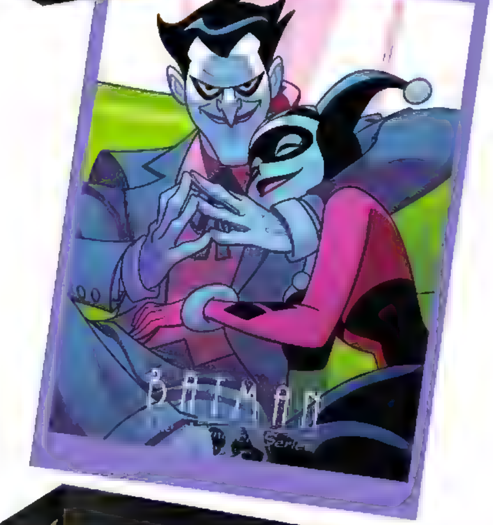
designer **Richard Launius**
artist **TableTaffy**
cover **Matt Ferguson**

Batman: The Animated Series—Gotham Under Siege has you and up to four of your friends playing as Batman and his trusted allies. Each round you'll face off against a set of story cards all inspired by the first season of *Batman: The Animated Series*, and roll a pool of dice to complete actions. You'll need to balance between cleaning up the streets of Gotham and completing story missions in order to protect the city. Let too many civilians fall or buildings be destroyed, and there will be nothing left for Batman to protect!

Diamond Exclusive Pre-Order Incentive: Pre-order *Batman: The Animated Series - Gotham Under Siege* and you will receive an exclusive *The Joker/Harley Quinn* art print by **TableTaffy** with every copy.

1-5 players • Playable from ages 14+ • 45-60 minutes • MSRP $49.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01537-9

INCLUDES 5 HIGHLY DETAILED MINIATURES!
GAME DESIGN FROM **RICHARD LAUNIUS** (*ARKHAM HORROR, PLANET OF THE APES*)!
FEATURES ALL-NEW ARTWORK FROM **TABLETAFFY**!



MIDWAY'S JOUST

designer **Luther Bell Hendricks V**
artist **Martin Abel**
cover **Denis Martynets**

Brave knights take up their lances, tighten their saddles, and mount their birds. Who can defeat the most foes, capture the most eggs, and truly gain the glory of being the world's best at *Midway's Joust*?

Midway's Joust brings the classic video arcade game to the tabletop in an action-packed, strategy board game. Requiring players to manage the speed and altitude of their knight, *Midway's Joust* features a unique momentum system that has players playing cards that immediately move their knight, but repeat effects for turns to come. Act quickly, but think ahead, because in the game of *Midway's Joust*, speed can be your greatest ally, or biggest foe.

2-4 players • Playable from ages 12+ • 30-45 minutes • MSRP $29.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01490-7

INSPIRED BY THE HIT CLASSIC ARCADE GAME!
UNIQUE MOMENTUM-BASED GAME PLAY!
ARTWORK FROM **MARTIN ABEL**!

JOUST AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS © & ™ WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.
BATMAN AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS © & ™ DC COMICS AND WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.
© SEGA. SEGA, THE SEGA LOGO AND SONIC THE HEDGEHOG ARE EITHER REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OR TRADEMARKS OF SEGA HOLDINGS CO., LTD. OR ITS AFFILIATES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SEGA IS REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS, LOGOS AND COPYRIGHTS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.
© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. MUNCHKIN: TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES EDITION IS © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Nickelodeon
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA
TURTLES
1000
IDW GAMES
ART BY
KEVIN EASTMAN

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE PREMIUM PUZZLE (1000-PC)

artist **Kevin Eastman**

Piece together this challenging 1000-piece collector's puzzle featuring your favorite Turtles along with their friends and foes, illustrated by TMNT co-creator **Kevin Eastman**. Made in the USA from 100% recycled materials, IDW Games puzzles are built to last and suitable for framing.

Ages 12+ • 1000 pieces • 19.25" x 26.625" Finished Size • MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01579-9

ARTWORK FROM TMNT CO-CREATOR **KEVIN EASTMAN!**

1000 SNUG FIT PIECES.

MADE IN THE USA FROM RECYCLED MATERIALS.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. MUNCHKIN: TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES EDITION IS © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

JOUST AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS © & ™ WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.

SONIC
THE HEDGEHOG
1000
IDW GAMES
ART BY
TYSON HESSE

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: TOO SLOW! PREMIUM PUZZLE (1000-PC)

artist **Tyson Hesse**

Join Sonic the Hedgehog and his friends in assembling this challenging 1000-piece collector's puzzle featuring artwork by fan-favorite **Tyson Hesse**. Made in the USA from 100% recycled materials, IDW Games puzzles are built to last and suitable for framing.

Ages 12+ • 1000 pieces • 19.25" x 26.625" Finished Size • MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01581-2

ARTWORK FROM SONIC THE HEDGEHOG ANIMATOR AND COMIC ILLUSTRATOR **TYSON HESSE!**

FEATURING THE NEW CHARACTER, TANGLE!

1000 SNUG FIT PIECES.

MADE IN THE USA FROM RECYCLED MATERIALS.

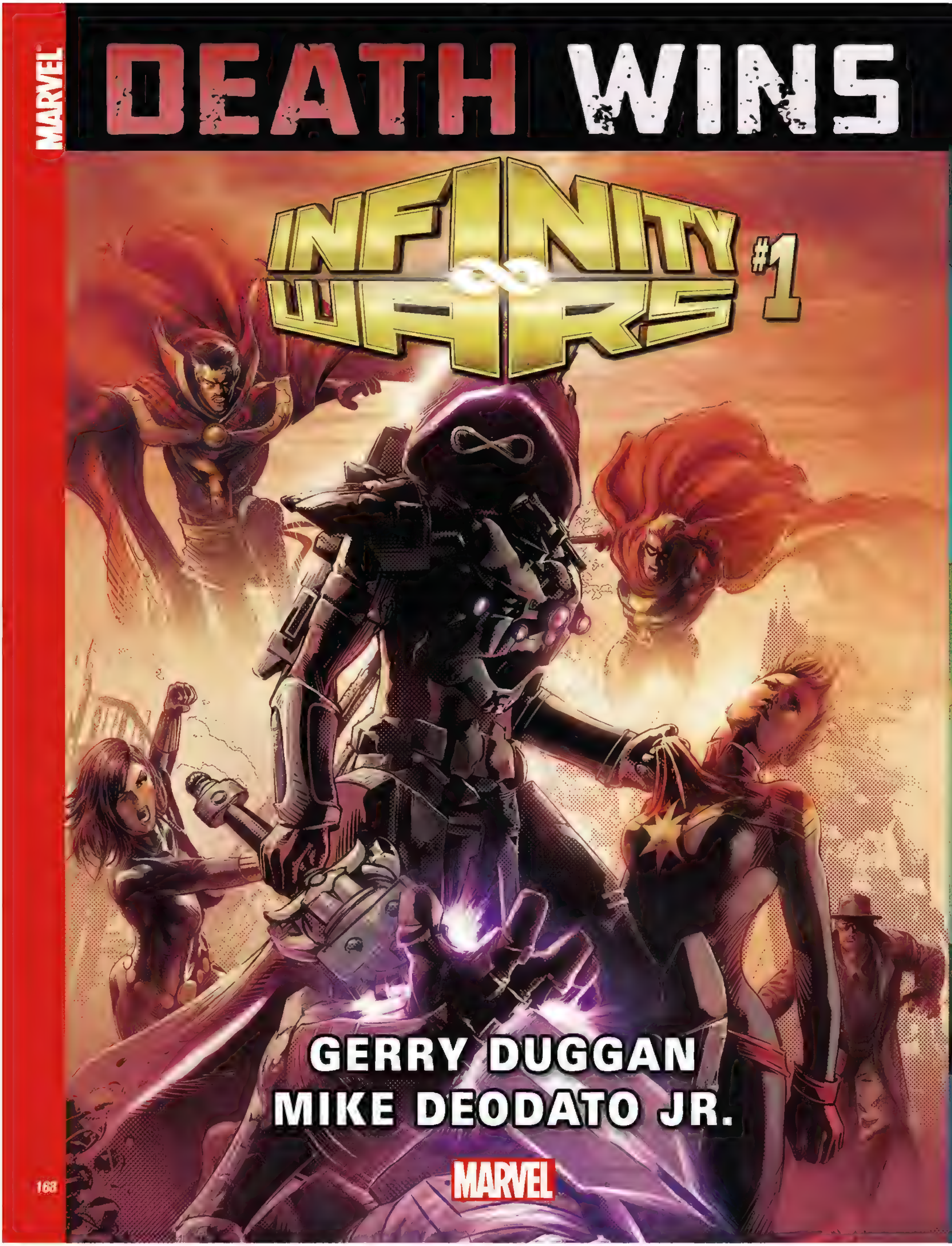
OFFERED AGAIN!

TORRES • 2-4 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 10+ • 60 MINUTES • MSRP $49.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01311-5

PURRLOCK HOLMES • 2-5 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM 10+ • 20-30 MINUTES • MSRP $24.99 • UPC 8-27714-01581-2

© SEGA. SEGA, THE SEGA LOGO AND SONIC THE HEDGEHOG ARE EITHER REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OR TRADEMARKS OF SEGA HOLDINGS CO., LTD. OR ITS AFFILIATES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SEGA IS REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS, LOGOS AND COPYRIGHTS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

BATMAN AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS © & ™ DC COMICS AND WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.


MARVEL
DEATH WINS
INFINITY WARS #1
GERRY DUGGAN
MIKE DEODATO JR.
MARVEL

MARVEL FREE PREVIEWS
Issue #11 • June for August 2018 Shipping Product

DAN SLOTT
SARA PICHELLI

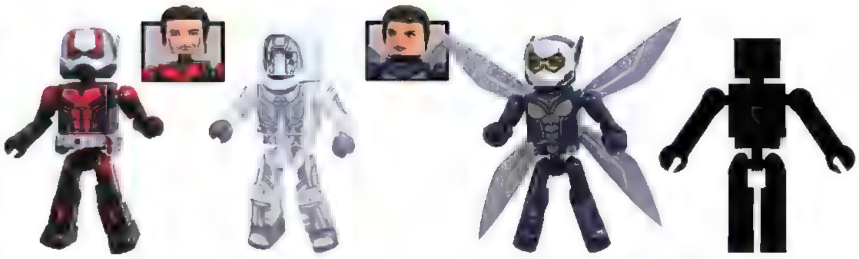
Fantastic Four #1

BECAUSE YOU DEMANDED IT!

THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE IS BACK!

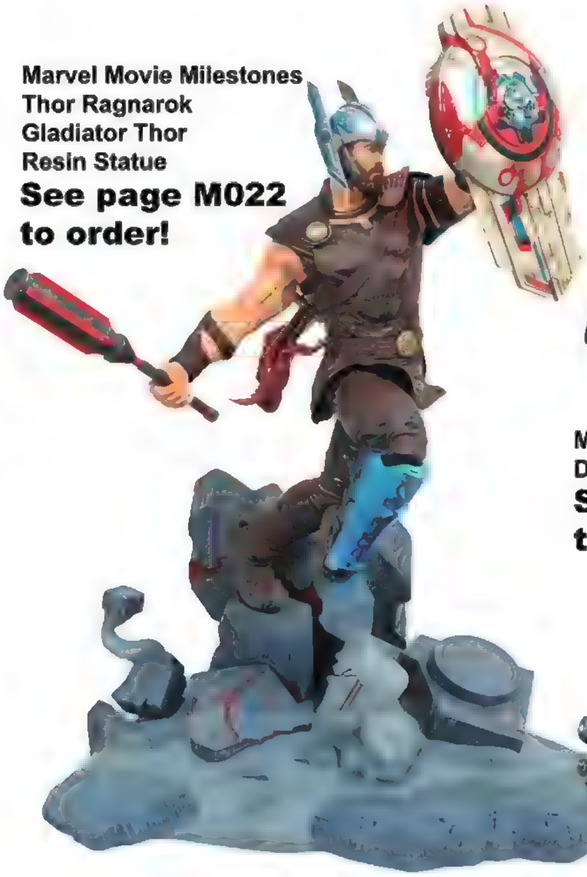
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

MARVEL



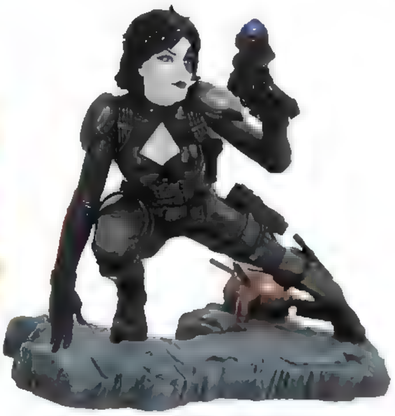
Marvel Movie Minimates Ant-Man & the Wasp Box Set

See page M024 to order!



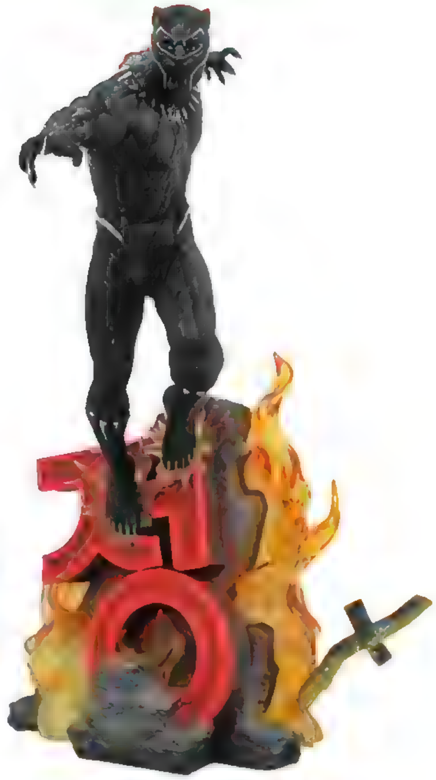
Marvel Movie Milestones
Thor Ragnarok
Gladiator Thor
Resin Statue

See page M022 to order!



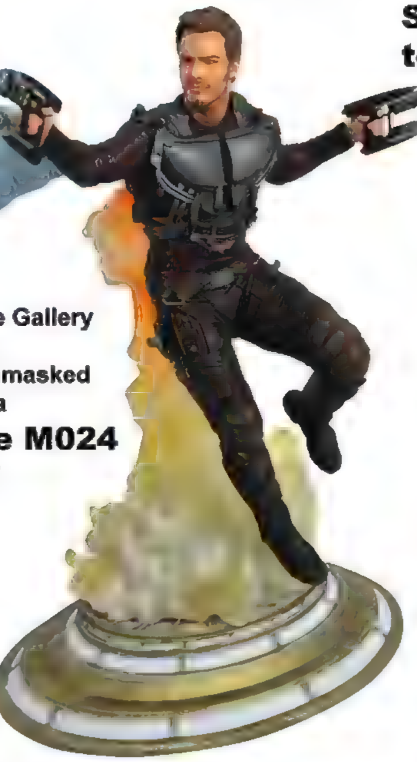
Marvel Comic Premier Collection
Domino Resin Statue

See page M020 to order!



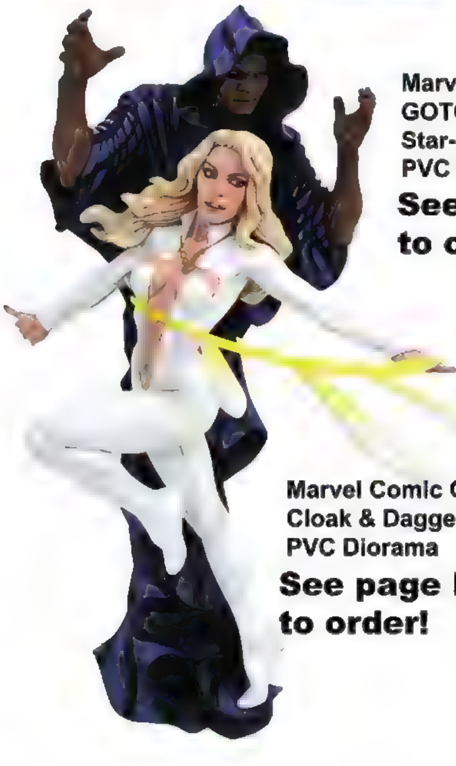
Marvel Movie Premier Collection
Black Panther Resin Statue

See page M021 to order!



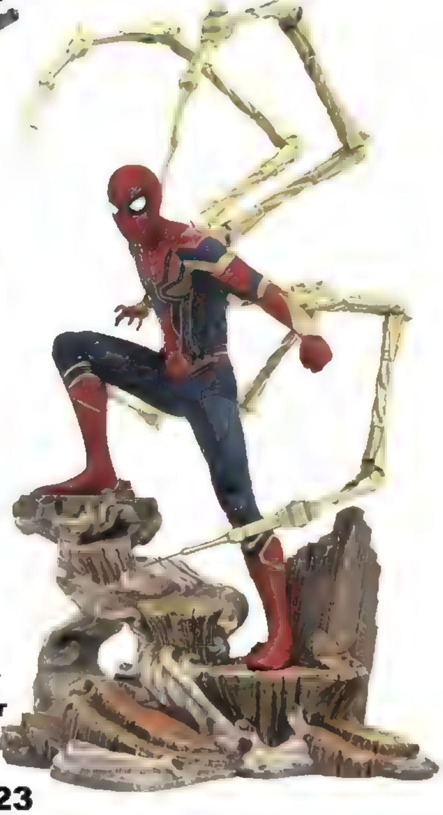
Marvel Movie Gallery
GOTG Vol. 2
Star-Lord Unmasked
PVC Diorama

See page M024 to order!



Marvel Comic Gallery
Cloak & Dagger
PVC Diorama

See page M023 to order!



Marvel Movie Gallery
Avengers Infinity War
Iron Spider
PVC Diorama

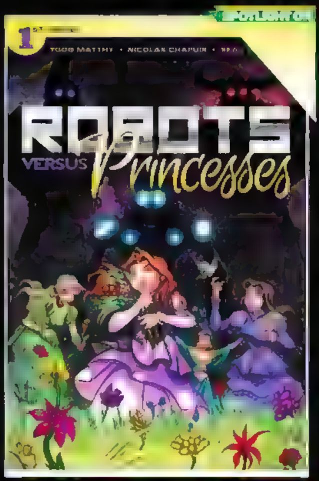
See page M023 to order!

DYNAMITE®
AUGUST 2018

- **GEM:** PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #1
- **SPOT:** ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #1 (OF 4)
- **SPOT:** THE BOYS VOL. 1 THROUGH 12 SIGNED
- **SPOT:** FURTHER ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA
- **SPOT:** BETTIE PAGE VOL. 2 MODEL AGENT TPB
- **SPOT:** CHARLAINE HARRIS' CEMETERY GIRL: HAUNTED
- **SPOT:** CHARLAINE HARRIS' CEMETERY GIRL: VOL. 1 OMNIBUS
- **SPOT:** THE ART OF HALFBRICK
- **SPOT:** AGENT 47 VOL. 1: BIRTH OF THE HITMAN TPB
- BARBARELLA #9
- CHARLIE'S ANGELS #3
- DEJAH THORIS #7
- **SPOT:** ELVIRA #2
- GAME OF THRONES: A CLASH OF KINGS #14
- JEEPERS CREEPERS #5 (OF 5)
- JAMES BOND: HAMMERHEAD TPB
- **SPOT:** KILLER INSTINCT TPB
- NANCY DREW #3
- RED SONJA #20
- RED SONJA/TARZAN #4 (OF 6)
- SHERLOCK HOLMES: THE VANISHING MAN #4 (OF 4)
- **SPOT:** THE SHADOW: THE DEATH OF MARGO LANE HC
- SWASHBUCKLERS: THE SAGA CONTINUES #5 (OF 5)
- SWORDS OF THE SWASHBUCKLERS TPB
- VAMPIRELLA: ROSES FOR THE DEAD #3 (OF 4)
- XENA #7
- JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER'S DAWN BLACK & WHITE STATUE
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: PURGATORI DIAMOND EYE STATUE (O/A)
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: JUNGLE GIRL ARTIST PROOF STATUE (O/A)
- VAMPIRELLA BAT ENAMEL PIN
- JOSE GONZALES VAMPIRELLA ENAMEL PIN
- JOSE GONZALES VAMPIRELLA DOOR POSTER (O/A)
- RED SONJA TAROT CARD SET
- KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS #1 KEN HAESER ORIGINAL SKETCH EDITION

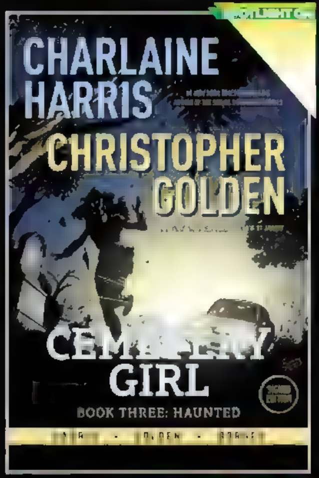
#DareToBeDynamite www.**DYNAMITE**.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

01
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
GEM of the MONTH

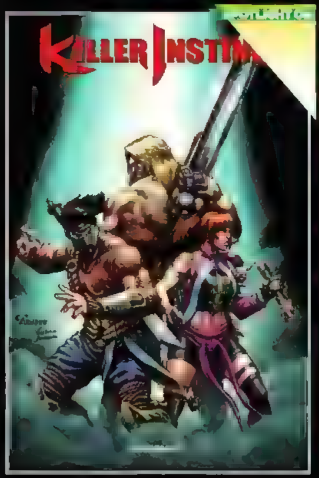

SPOTLIGHT ON
1
ROBOTS VERSUS Princesses

SPOTLIGHT ON
Garth Ennis Darick Robertson
The BOYS
THE NAME OF THE GAME

SPOTLIGHT ON
Bettie Page
MODEL AGENT


SPOTLIGHT ON
CHARLAINE HARRIS
CHRISTOPHER GOLDEN
CEMETERY GIRL
BOOK THREE: HAUNTED

SPOTLIGHT ON
CHRISTOPHER SEBELA | JONATHAN LAU
AGENT 47
BIRTH OF THE HITMAN


SPOTLIGHT ON
KILLER INSTINCT

SPOTLIGHT ON
THE FURTHER ADVENTURES
RED SONJA
VOLUME 1

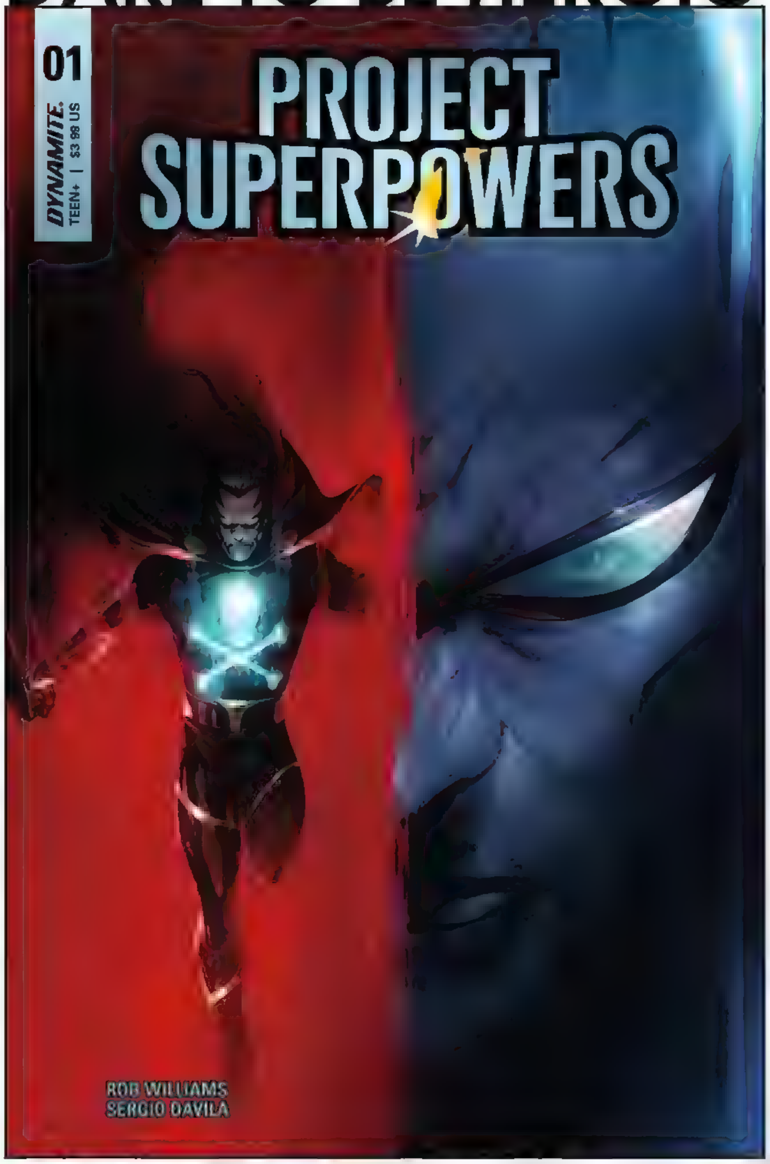
DARE TO BE **DYNAMITE**

#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com

IN STORES JUNE 2018

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE HEROIC



Francesco Mattina cover A

GEM of the MONTH

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #1 (of 5)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/1

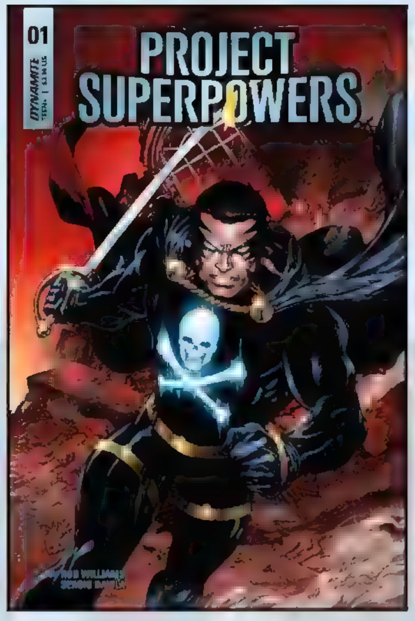
writer: Rob Williams
artist: Sergio Davila
covers: Francesco Mattina (A), Ed Benes (B), John Royle (C)
Philip Tan (D), JG Jones (E) Stephen Segovia (F)
Sergio Davila (G), Philip Tan (RI-B/W)
J.G. Jones (RI-Sepia), Ed Benes (RI-Virgin)
Francesco Mattina (RI-Virgin)

The Project Superpowers heroes came from the past, now they have to prove their relevance in the modern world. A 21st Century threat is coming for us all. What dread secrets does The Death Defying Devil hold? The Lighthouse will rise and the Spirit of The American Flag will take on a new host. But will it be enough? Can superheroes still save the day?

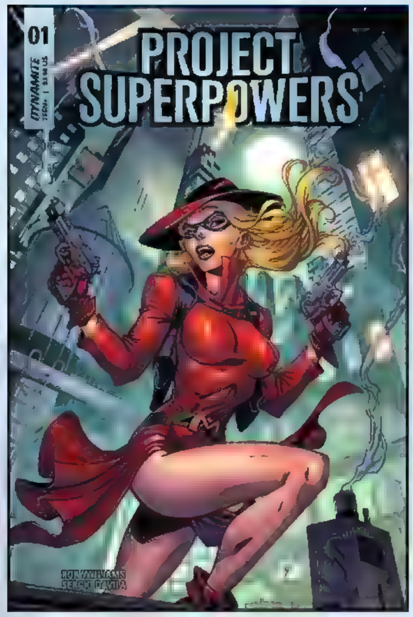
FEATURING VARAINT COVERS BY *ED BENES, JOHN ROYLE, PHILIP TAN, J.G. JONES, STEPHEN SEGOVIA,* AND *SERGIO DAVILA!*

WRITTEN BY
ROB WILLIAMS
(SUICIDE SQUAD, HARLEY QUINN)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
SERGIO DAVILA
(INJUSTICE, SUPERMAN)

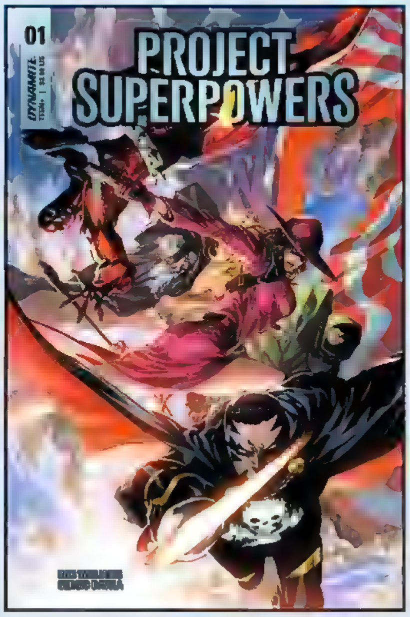
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.


01
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

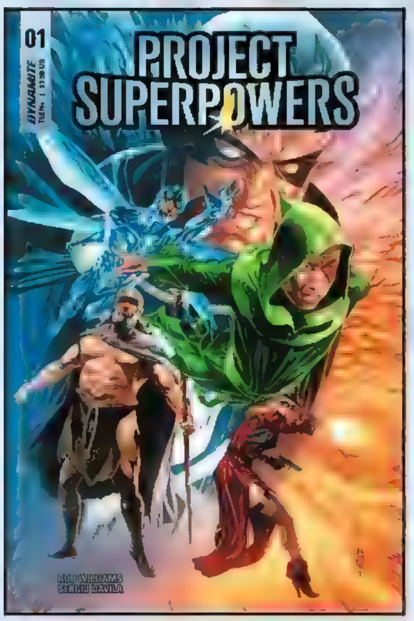
Ed Benes cover B


01
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

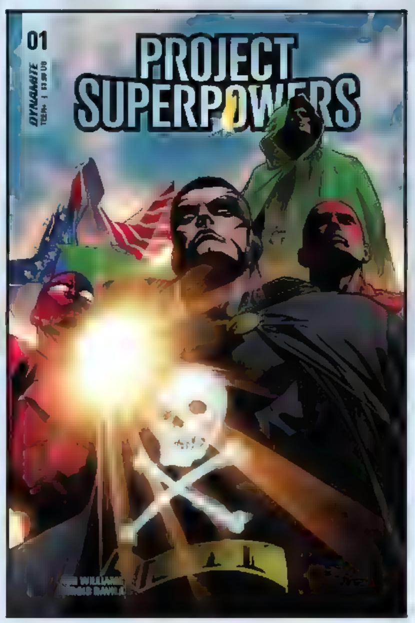
John Royle cover C


01
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

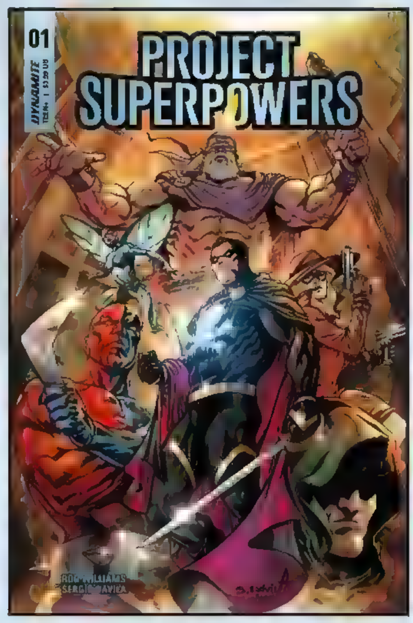
Philip Tan cover D


01
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

J.G. Jones cover E


01
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

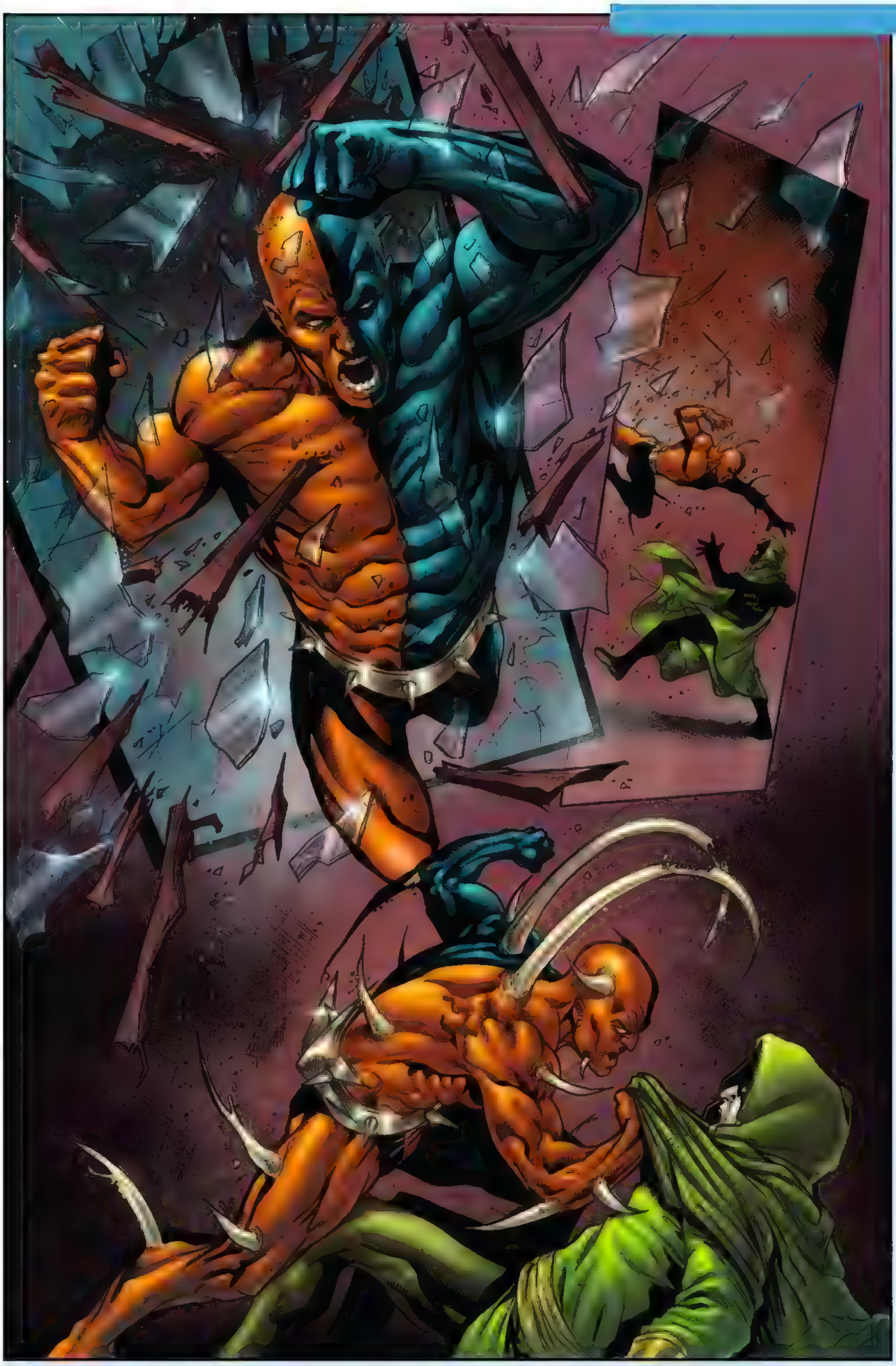
Stephen Segovia cover F


01
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

Sergio Davila cover G

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

GEM of the MONTH



PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #0 INTERIOR ART BY SERGIO DAVILA

COLORS BY FELDEUS BUBASTIS

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DYNAMITE GEM of the MONTH

also available:

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY J.G. JONES!

$49.99 | Teen+ | 8/29 C:0-1-2

WHAT IS ATLAS?

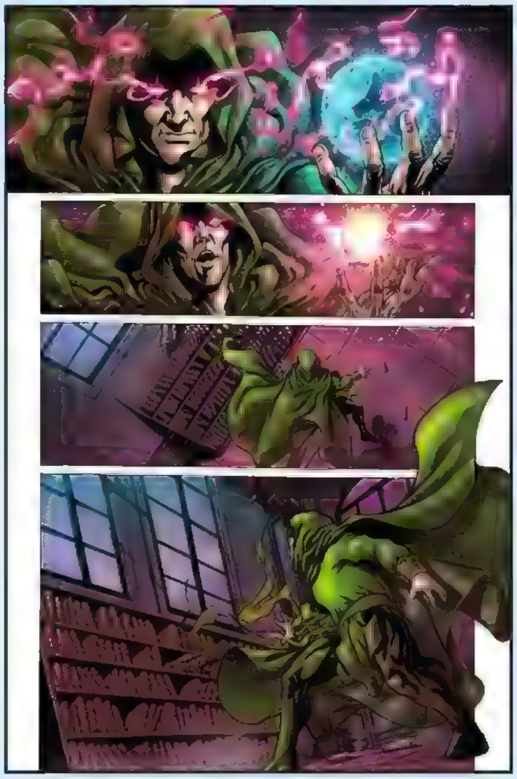
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!

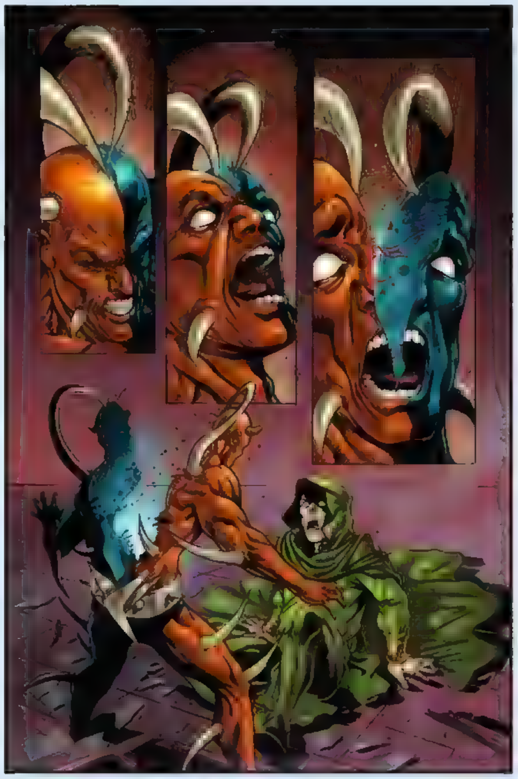
offered again:

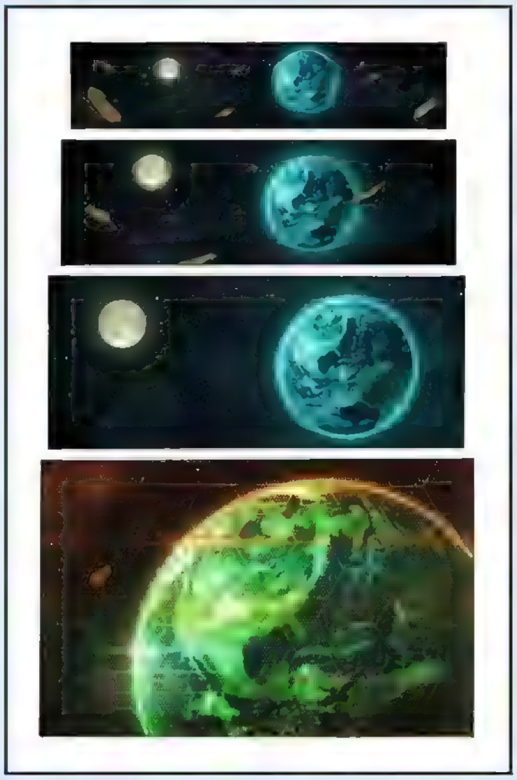
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACK TERROR VOL. 1 TPB**
  (Ross, Krueger, Lilly)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACK TERROR VOL. 2 TPB**
  (Ross, Hester, Lau, Lilly)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACK TERROR VOL. 3 TPB**
  (Ross, Hester, Reis, Herbert)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: DEATH-DEFYING 'DEVIL TPB**
  (Ross, Casey, Salazar)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: MASQUERADE TPB**
  (Ross, Hester, Paul)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: MEET THE BAD GUYS TPB**
  (Ross, Casey, Various)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: THE OWL TPB**
  (Krul, Khan Michael)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACKCROSS TPB**
  (Ellis, Worley)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: HERO KILLERS TPB**
  (Browne, Woods)

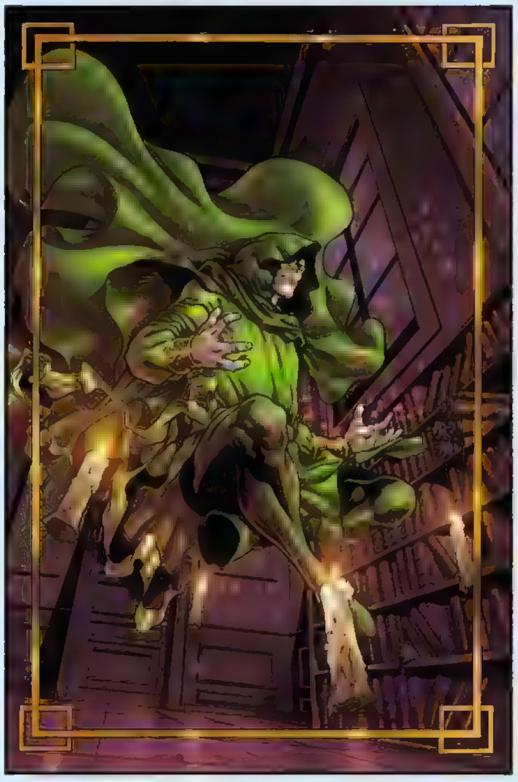
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #0 INTERIOR ART BY SERGIO DAVILA

COLORS BY FELIDEUS BUBASTIS



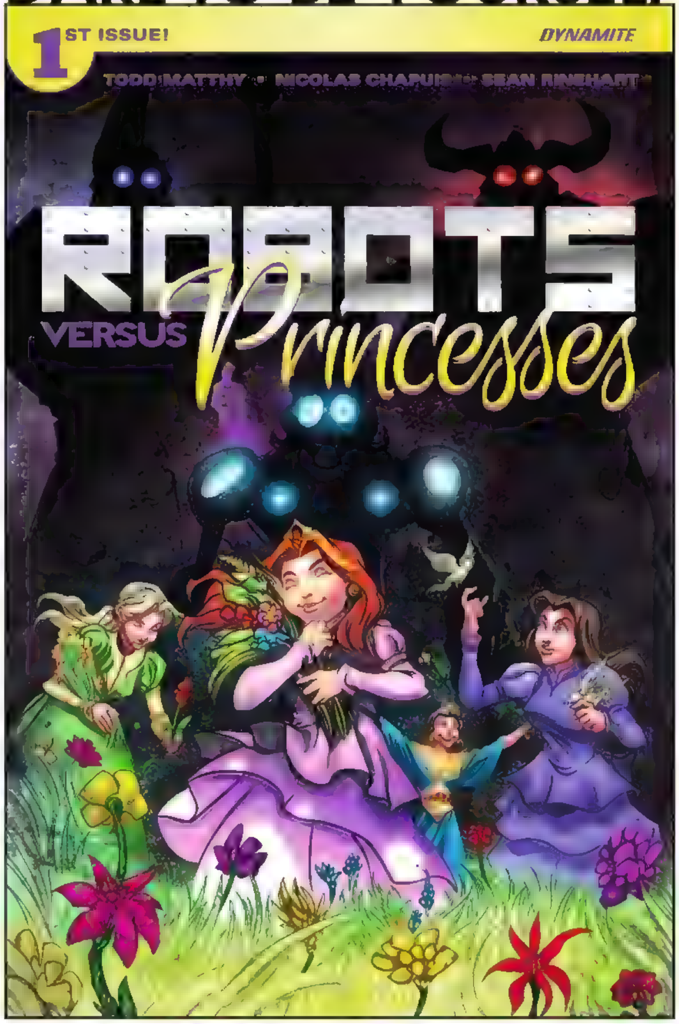






final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE YOURSELF



Nicolas Chapuis cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #1 (of 6)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | All Ages | 8/1

writer: Todd Matthy
artist: Nicolas Chapuis
covers: Nicolas Chapuis (A)
Nicolas Chapuis (RI-Virgin)

The comic event of the year has arrived! When plucky Princess Zara stumbles upon the Decimator defector Wheeler, she sets in motion events that will pit the spritely cleverness of fairy tale princesses against the raw power of giant robots! The dream match you never thought you'd see begins here. Don't miss it!

> "IT FEELS LIKE PACIFIC RIM BY WAY OF DISNEY. A MAGICAL, WONDERFUL, WORLD OF MYTHOLOGY AND MACHINERY."
> - DAVID GALLAGHER (CO-AUTHOR OF THE ONLY LIVING BOY)

TODD NATHY TALKS *ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES*

Robots vs. Princesses is one of those titles that seems to tell you a lot in just three words. How did you come up with the idea for this series?

I came up with the series while I was substituting in a first frade classroom. The teacher had coloring pages for when the kids finished their work: robots for boys and princesses for girls. It immediately hit me. From there the wheels started turning. Who are the robots? Who are the princesses? Why are they fighting? What's separating them? I went home and started scribbling notes and next thing I knew, I had a story.

The first one we meet is Princess Zara who appears to be in a school for princesses? What is the world of Harmonia like?

Zara is the youngest Princess at thirteen years old from the Kingdom of Tanglewylde and is a firecracker. Her lack of interest in traditions immediately brought her into conflict High Queen Aleta and her daughter Penelope.

Harmonia is made up of five kingdoms. The Royal Family from one of the kingdoms serves a five- year term as High King and High Queen before the next family takes over. During this period the High Queen serves as headmistress/teacher of the Royal Academy for Princesses, where the Princesses from each kingdom learn how to be good Queens.

Then we get to meet Wheeler who seems to be in a very different world with constant battles raging. What is he like prior to the story?

Because of his small size Wheeler is a whipping bot for the Decimator Warlord Tyrannis and hates his life. He doesn't know why he puts up with it, just assumed it was the role he was assigned when he came off the Assembly Line (where the robots are born). Wheeler's had enough of the abuse and leaves the Decimators.

Now that we know the two leads, what can you tell us about what happens? Them being from different worlds will be an obvious obstacle for them, but what other types of problems might they come across? Is there an actual bad guy and if so, does his name begin with a "T"?

Without giving too much away, Zara and Wheeler put aside their differences fairly quickly. At first the only obstacle Zara and Wheeler face is hiding him from the Queen, but once Tyrannis arrives, their worlds get "decimated!"Tyrannis is the big bad guy and he makes his presence known. The Princesses are Harmonia's and Wheeler's last hope.

What can you tell us about Nicolas Chapuis, the artist on the series? What made him the right choice to draw the book? And what is your working relationship like? Does he get involved in the overall story?

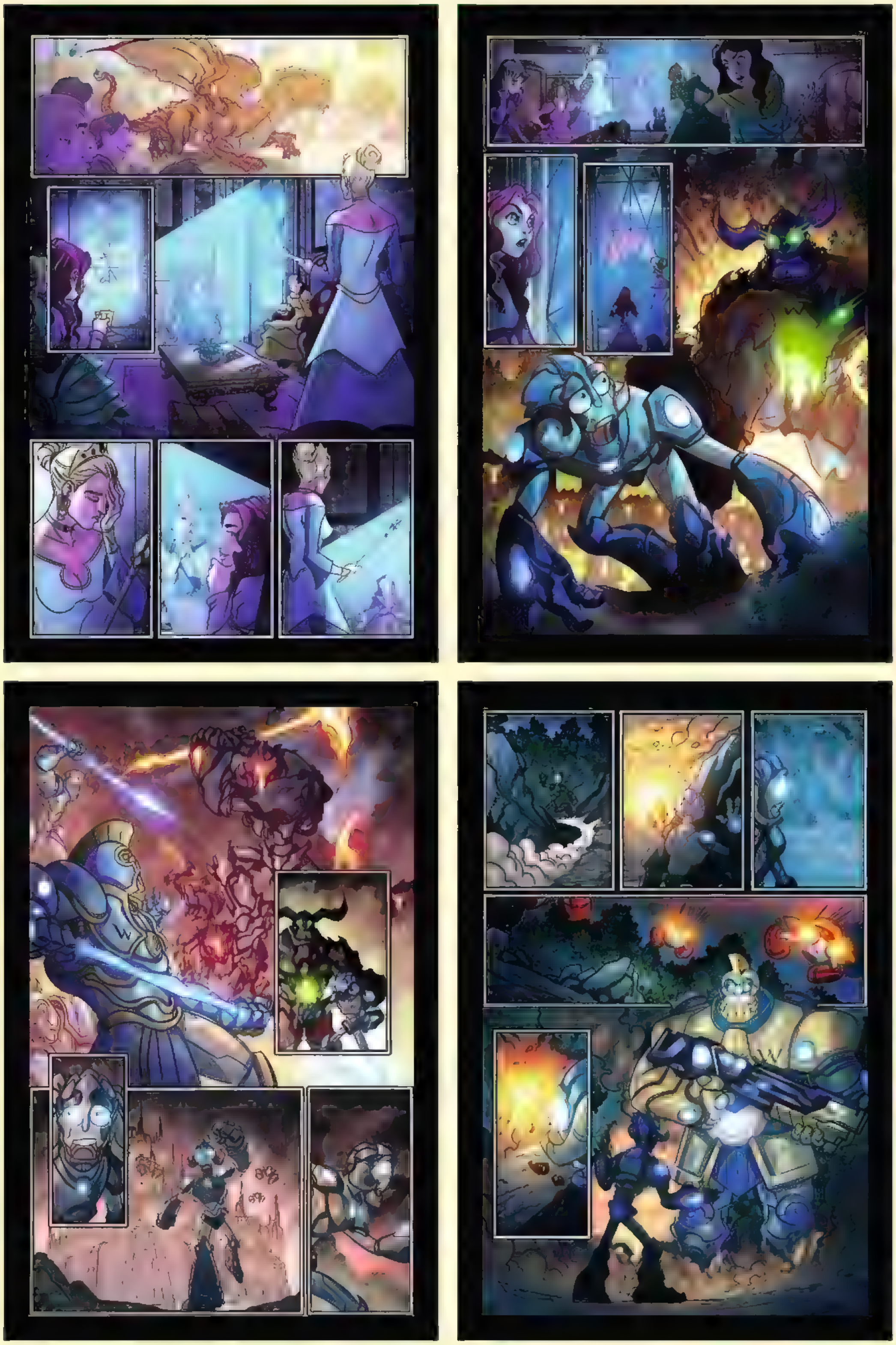
Nic is a treasure. He took two genres that have different art styles and brought them together in a way that it doesn't look like they're intruding on each other. Nic's art is the reason I call this book, "the greatest animated movie never made."

Though the title is a pretty straightforward hook, how would you describe this book in a sentence or two to entice a reader to give it a shot?

All-ages fun that does not talk down to children. The book that bridges the gap between brother and sister while at the same time delighting parents.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #1 INTERIOR ART BY NICOLAS CHAPUIS



"FABULOUS AND ENTERTAINING"
-RON FRIEDMAN (WRITER, TRANSFORMERS THE MOVIE)

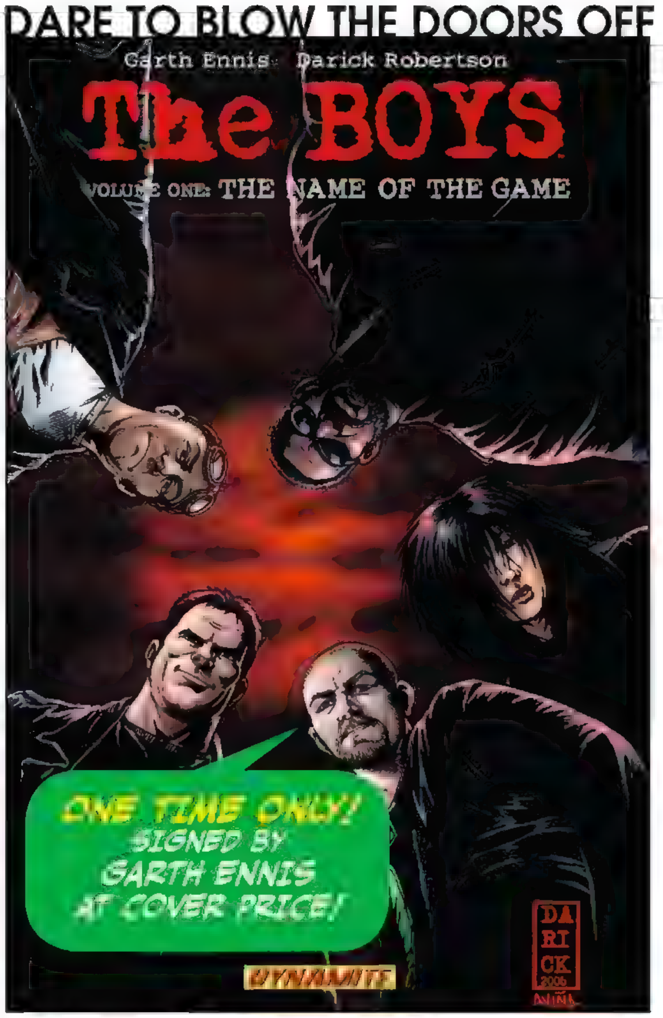
"FANTASTIC FANTASY FROM A PROMISING NEWCOMER"
-DAVID LLOYD (ARTIST FOR VENDETTA, ACES WEEKLY)

offered again:

- **DAMSELS TP VOL. 1**
  (Moore, Reppion, Aneke)
- **DAMSELS TP VOL. 2**
  (Moore, Reppion, Aneke, Bolson, Smith)
- **BETTY BOOP TP**
  (Langridge, Lagace)
- **COMPLETE ALICE IN WONDERLAND HC**
  (Carroll, Moore, Reppion, Awano)
- **COMPLETE ALICE IN WONDERLAND TP**
  (Carroll, Moore, Reppion, Awano)
- **LEGENDARY TALESPINNERS GRAPHIC NOVEL**
  (Kuhoric, Bond, Bradshaw)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BLOW THE DOORS OFF


Garth Ennis Darick Robertson
The BOYS
VOLUME ONE: THE NAME OF THE GAME
ONE TIME ONLY! SIGNED BY GARTH ENNIS AT COVER PRICE!
DYNAMITE
DARICK 2006

Darick Robertson cover

THE BOYS VOLUME ONE: THE NAME OF THE GAME

Signed Trade Paperback

FC | 152 pages | $16.99 | Mature | 8/15 | 9781524108137

writer: Garth Ennis
artist: Darick Robertson
cover: Darick Robertson

DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT is proud to welcome Gath Ennis and Darick Robertson's The Boys as they present the first trade paperback collection of the comic book series everyone is talking about! Collecting the first 6 issues of the controversial new series from PREACHER writer Garth Ennis and artist Darick Robertson (TRANSMETROPOLITAN)! Don't miss this dark, twisted look at SUPERPOWERS, super - people, and the men and women who make sure the world's "heroes" never go too far. Also features an introduction from writer, actor and producer Simon Pegg, the creator and star of Shaun of the Dead, Spaced and the upcoming Hot Fuzz! Recommended for Mature Readers

ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED:

- **THE BOYS VOLUME 2: GET SOME SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108144 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 3: GOOD FOR THE SOUL SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108151 | $19.99

ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED:

- **THE BOYS VOLUME 4: WE GOTTA GO SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108168 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 5: HEROGASM SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108175 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 6: THE SELF-PRESERVATION SOCIETY SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108182 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 7: THE INNOCENTS SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108199 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 8: HIGHLAND LADDIE SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108205 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 9: THE BIG RIDE SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108212 | $24.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 10: BUTCHER, BAKER, CANDLESTICKMAKER SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108229 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 11: OVER THE HILL WITH THE SWORDS OF A THOUSAND MEN SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108236 | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 12: THE BLOODY DOORS OFF SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108243 | $19.99

SIGNED HARDCOVERS:

- **THE BOYS VOLUME 2: GET SOME SIGNED EDITION HARDCOVER**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108274 | $29.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 3: GOOD FOR THE SOUL SIGNED EDITION HARDCOVER**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108281 | $29.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 4: WE GOTTA GO NOW SIGNED EDITION HARDCOVER**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108298 | $29.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 5: HEROGASM SIGNED EDITION HARDCOVER**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108304 | $29.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 6: SELF PRESERVATION SOCIETY SIGNED EDITION HARDCOVER**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524108311 | $29.99

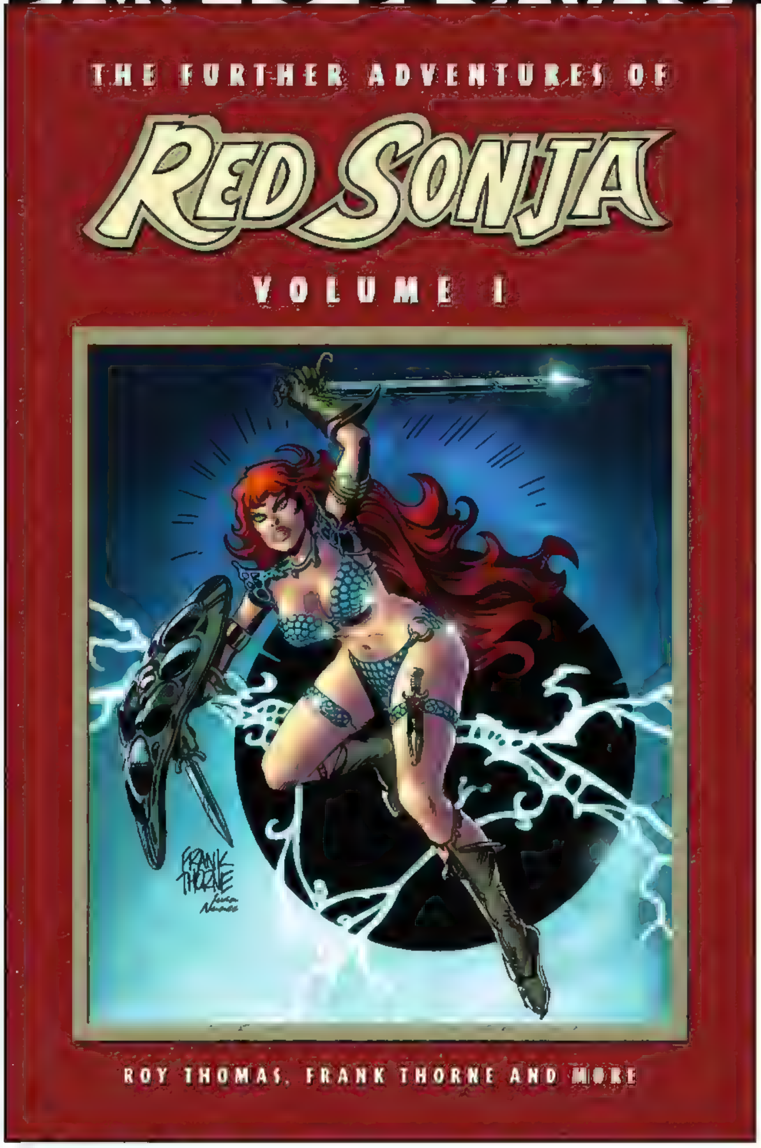
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

MORE GARTH ENNIS!

- **GARTH ENNIS' A TRAIN CALLED LOVE**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524101688 | $29.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 2: DEAR BILLY**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606900574 | $12.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 3: TANKIES**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606900758 | $12.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 4: HAPPY VALLEY**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606901281 | $12.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 5: THE FIREFLY AND HIS MAJESTY**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606901458 | $12.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 6: MOTHERLAND**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606902219 | $12.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 7: THE GREEN FIELDS BEYOND**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606904169 | $16.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 8: THE FALL AND RISE OF ANNA KHARKOVA**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606904268 | $16.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' COMPLETE BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 1**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606902554 | $24.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' COMPLETE BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 2**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524103859 | $19.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' COMPLETE BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524104740 | $19.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' COMPLETE BATTLEFIELDS VOLUME 3 HARDCOVER**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606904749 | $24.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' JENNIFER BLOOD VOLUME 1**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606902615 | $19.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' RED TEAM VOLUME 1**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606904435 | $24.99
- **GARTH ENNIS' RED TEAM VOLUME 2: DOUBLE TAP, CENTER MASS**
  Garth Ennis | 9781524103958 | $24.99
- **THE SHADOW VOLUME 1: THE FIRE OF CREATION**
  Garth Ennis | 9781606903612 | $19.99

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE SAVAGE



Frank Thorne cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

FURTHER ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA: VOL. 1

Trade Paperback

FC | 200+ pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | Advanced Solicit for October

writer: Roy Thomas, Dann Thomas, Doug Moench, Clair Noto, Frank Thorne, Christie Marx, Charles Dixon, James Owsley, Bruce Jones, Peter B. Gillis, Jim Valentino, Sue Flaxman, Marie Javins, Steve Buccellato

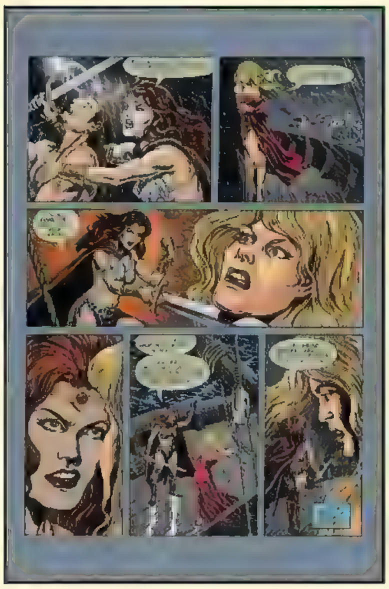
artists: Frank Thorne, E.R. Cruz, Estaban Maroto, Howard Chaykin, Dick Giordano, Terry Austin, John Buscema, Pablo Marcos, Tony DeZuniga, Barry Smith, Ernie Chan, Neal Adams, Geof Isherwood, Luke McDonnell, Armando Gil, Bruce Jones, Steven Carr, Gary Kwapisz, Josef Rubinstein, Gavin Curtis, Keith Williams, Alfredo Alcala, Del Barras, Reggie Jones, Kirk Etienne, Howard Simpson, Rober Quijano

cover: Frank Thorne

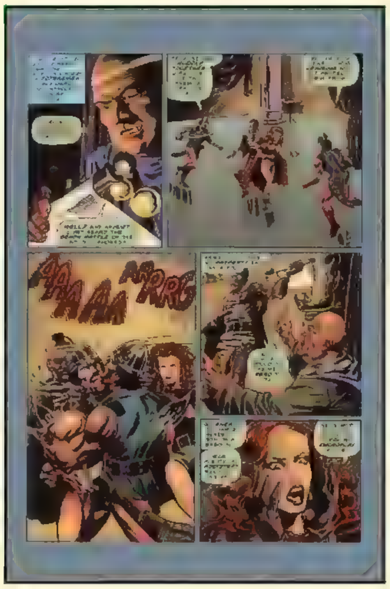
Featuring a collection of issues from the original Marvel Comics series "The Savage Sword of Conan," with each page painstakingly re-mastered for this volume! Plus, Sonja Tales from Kull and the Barbarians, as well as pin-ups!

FEATURING
MORE THAN TWO DOZEN INCREDIBLE ARTISTS!

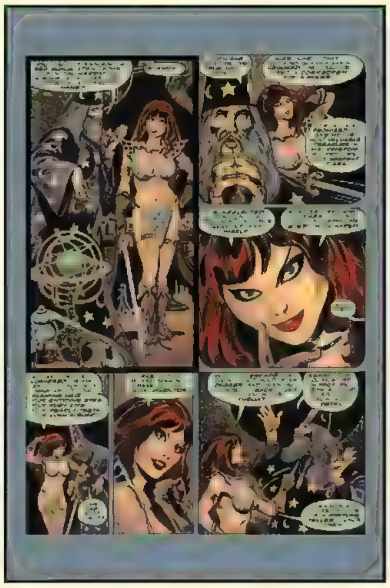
FURTHER ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA: VOL. 1 INTERIOR ART



Steve Buccelato interior art



Tony Dezuniga & Dave Sinons interior art



Frank Thorne interior art

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE NOTORIOUS

SPOTLIGHT ON

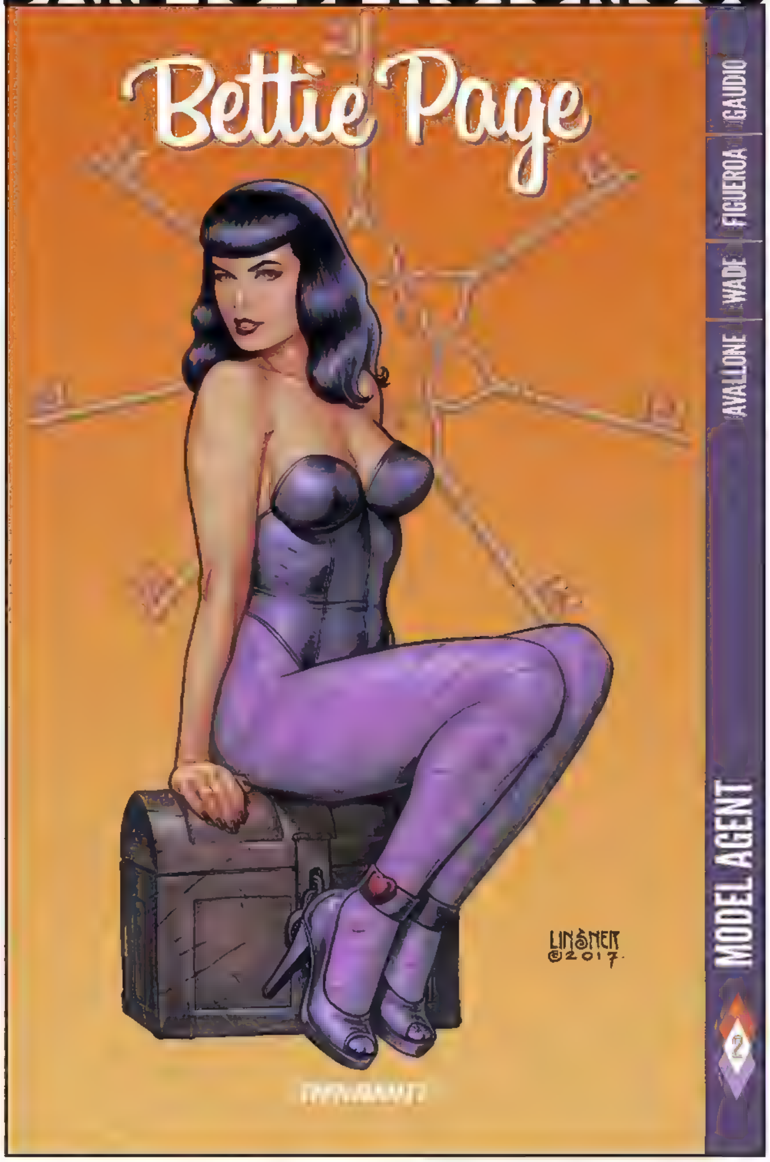
BETTIE PAGE: VOL. 2 MODEL AGENT

Trade Paperback

FC | 104 pages | $17.99 | Teen+ | 8/1

writer: David Avallone
artist: Esau Figueroa, Matt Gaudio
cover: Joseph Michael Linsner

You know that thing where your flight back to NYC is interrupted so you can be debriefed at a secret government base, only to find that base under attack by giant radioactive monsters? And you can't get another flight back home until you defeat the giant radioactive monsters? Sucks, right? But our Bettie can handle it.

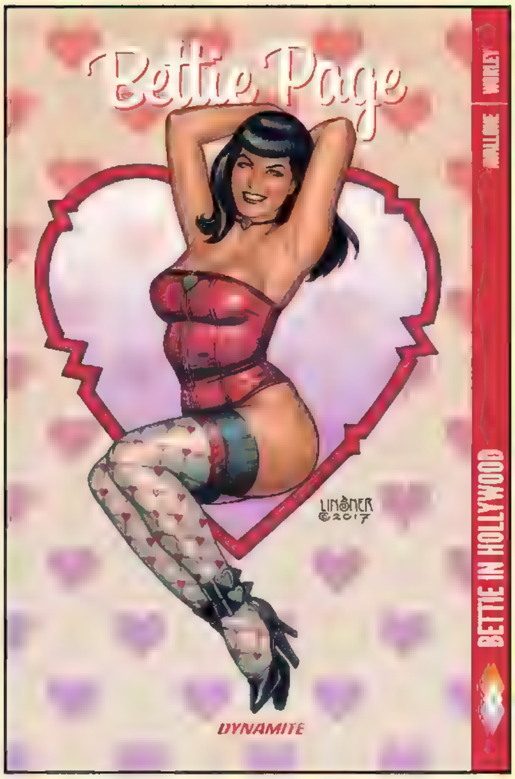


Joseph Michael Linsner cover

THE ORIGINAL QUEEN OF THE PIN-UPS IS BACK IN ACTION!

ALSO AVAILABLE: BETTIE PAGE VOL. 1: BETTIE IN HOLLYWOOD

Trade Paperback



Joseph Michael Linsner cover

FEATURING AN EXCLUSIVE SHORT STORY, ILLUSTRATED BY JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER, ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN PLAYBOY MAGAZINE!

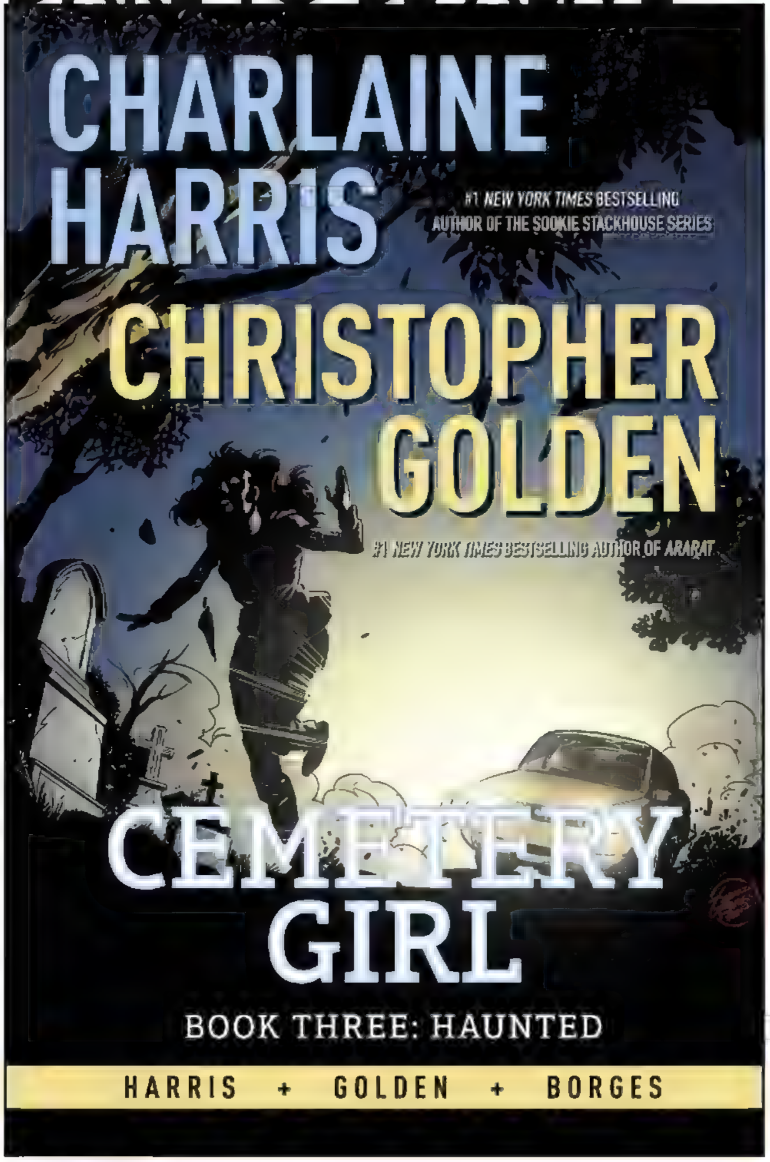
FC | 120 pages | $17.99 | Teen+ | Available Now

writer: David Avallone
artist: Colton Worley, Esau Figueroa
cover: Joseph Michael Linsner

She's more modest than Ms. Blaise, but peels more than Ms. Emma. She out-vamps Vampirella, but she's sweeter than Honey West. She put the mod in model, and the bangs in bang-bang. Now the world can know the truth: her classified adventures back in 1951 Hollywood have been declassified. Dynamite, David Avallone and Colton Worley are proud to present The Secret Diary of Bettie Page, in handy comic book form. This volume collects Issues 1-4 of Bettie Page and an exclusive short story illustrated by Joseph Michael Linsner originally published in Playboy Magazine, with an introduction by writer David Avallone.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ALIVE


CHARLAINE HARRIS
#1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF THE SOOKIE STACKHOUSE SERIES
CHRISTOPHER GOLDEN
#1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF ARARAT
CEMETERY GIRL
BOOK THREE: HAUNTED
HARRIS + GOLDEN + BORGES

Geraldo Borges cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

CHARLAINE HARRIS' CEMETERY GIRL: HAUNTED

Hardcover

FC | 216 pages | $24.99 | Teen+ | 8/15

writers: Charlaine Harris, Christopher Golden
artist: Geraldo Borges
cover: Geraldo Borges

They call her the Ghost of Dunhill Cemetery, but most people think "the Cemetery Girl" is just a story. In some ways, that's true. Her chosen name is Calexa Rose Dunhill, but she doesn't know her real name. When she first arrived here, all she knew was that someone had tried to murder her, dumped her body, and left her for dead. Calexa has been hiding out, afraid to seek out her true identity in fear that her would-be murderer would find her and finish the job. And someone is searching for her…a man named Salazar, who holds the key that will unlock the secrets of Calexa's past.

Calexa has new secrets as well—including the fact that she was murdered… she did die, if only for a moment. And in that moment, something changed inside her. Now, if someone dies near her, their spirit is drawn to Calexa, drawn into her. It has happened twice before, but now—as her worst fears come true and there are killers on her trail—the third ghost to take up residence in Calexa's soul will change everything and bring the Cemetery Girl trilogy to its shocking conclusion!

also available:

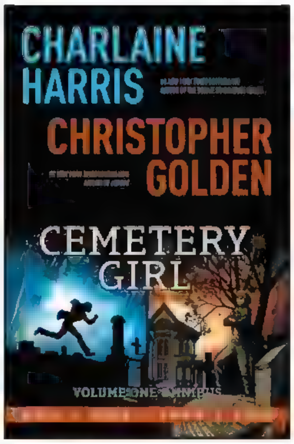
CHARLAINE HARRIS' CEMETERY GIRL: HAUNTED

Signed Hardcover

FC | 216 pages | $49.99 | Teen+ | 8/15 (C:0-1-2)

Allocations may occur.

SIGNED BY WRITERS CHARLAINE HARRIS AND CHRISTOPHER GOLDEN! ONLY 200 COPIES AVAILABLE IN THIS LIMITED, AUTOGRAPHED RUN!



Don Kramer cover (Not Final Cover)

also available:

CHARLAINE HARRIS' CEMETERY GIRL OMNIBUS VOL. 1

FC | 256 pages | $29.99 | Teen+ | 8/15

writers: Charlaine Harris, Christopher Golden **artist:** Don Kramer **cover:** Don Kramer

Both volumes are collected here for the very first time and including a special preview of the third and final chapter of this series!

In Book One: The Pretenders: She has made the cemetery her home, living in a crypt and avoiding human contact. But Calexa can't hide from the dead—and because she can see spirits, they can't hide from her. Then one night, Calexa spies a group of teenagers vandalizing a grave—and watches in horror as they commit murder. As the victim's spirit rises from her body, it flows into Calexa, overwhelming her mind with visions and memories not her own. Now Calexa must make a decision: continue to hide to protect herself—or come forward to bring justice to the sad spirit who has reached out to her for help...

In Book Two: The Inheritance: Despite her self-imposed isolation, Calexa's ability to see spirits—and the memories she receives from them—guarantees she'll never be alone, even among the deceased. The only living people she allows herself to interact with are Kelner, the cemetery's cantankerous caretaker, and Lucinda Cameron, an elderly woman who lives in an old Victorian house across the street. With their friendship, Calexa has regained a link to the world beyond tombstones and mausoleums. Until the night she witnesses a murder that shatters her life—a life now under a police microscope—as their investigation threatens to uncover Calexa's true identity...

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

Jun18 DE-Dynamite.indd 182 5/9/2018 11:01:28 AM

DARE TO BE ANIMATED

THE ART OF
HALFBRICK
FRUIT NINJA, JETPACK JOYRIDE, AND BEYOND
DO NOT RIDE!

Halfbrick cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE ART OF HALFBRICK: FRUIT NINJA, JETPACK JOYRIDE AND BEYOND

Hardcover

FC | 256 pages | $39.99 | Teen+ | 8/15

writer: Sarah Rodriguez
artist: Halfbrick
cover: Halfbrick

Since 2001, Australian games company Halfbrick has continued to change the mobile gaming scene. After seven years of making licensed games, Halfbrick took a chance and released the highly acclaimed Fruit Ninja, which began a worldwide obsession with slicing and dicing cartoon fruit. Since then, Halfbrick has continued to release widely celebrated titles and cement themselves in mobile gaming history. Featuring art from Jetpack Joyride, Monster Dash, Dan the Man, and more, this book explores a rich collection of never before seen art and tells the story of a creative and ambitious company that never ceases to deliver fun and joy!

THE HISTORY AND INNER WORKINGS OF THE COMPANY WITH *OVER A BILLION DOWNLOADS!*

FRUIT NINJA
& JETPACK JOYRIDE

Scott Brown cover

also available:

FRUIT NINJA & JETPACK JOYRIDE Hardcover

FC | 88 pages | $12.99 | All Ages |

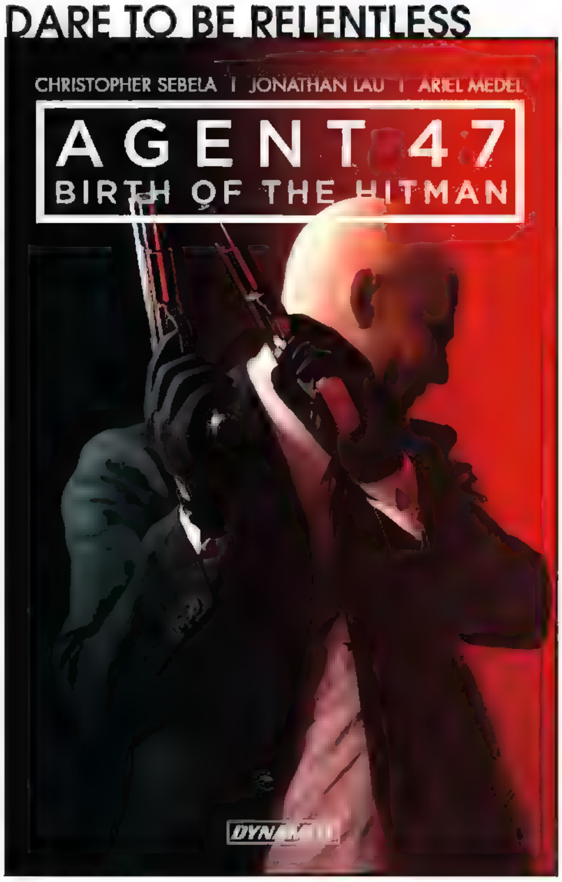
writer: Nate Cosby
artists: Scott Brown, Ruairi Coleman, Sebastian Piriz
cover: Scott Brown

Based on the BILLION-times-downloaded game! The FRUIT NINJAS have mastered the art of Juice Jitsu (no, really!) which unlocks hidden powers through the slicing of fruit (seriously) so they can protect their neighbors from time-traveling super-villains! (still with us?)

PLUS: An ANCIENT FRUIT NINJAS tale from a thousand years ago, featuring a PIG and a PEACH!

PLUS PLUS: A JETPACK JOYRIDE tale featuring a dude with a jetpack battling flying hippos with buttercream-based weaponry! HOW did we fit ALL this ridiculously amazingly dumb stuff into ONE volume? PAY MONEY TO FIND OUT!

DARE TO BE RELENTLESS


CHRISTOPHER SEBELA | JONATHAN LAU | ARIEL MEDEL
AGENT 47
BIRTH OF THE HITMAN
DYNAMITE

Gameplay cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

AGENT 47 VOL. 1: BIRTH OF THE HITMAN Trade Paperback

FC | 160 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | Advance Solicited for September

writer: Christopher Sebela | **artist:** Jonathan Lau
cover: Gameplay Cover

47 and his handler, Diana Burnwood, are a team responsible for some of the most ruthless, efficient and untraceable assassinations across the globe. But before they were operatives of the shadowy International Contracts Association, 47 and Burnwood were on their own separate paths in life - streets lined with blood, bullets and revenge. As 14-year-old Diana begins a mission to track down the people who killed her parents, 47 is struggling to free himself and his friend, 6, from the mysterious Institute which has bred them as killers since they were kids. With a story that stretches from the heartland of America to the Berlin Wall, Lone Wolves will trace the birth of the legendary Hitman and the secret past of the woman behind him who pulls the string and knows just how hard taking a life truly is.

> "HE RARELY SPEAKS, NEVER HESITATES, NEVER ASKS QUESTIONS. HE'S THE PERFECT MURDER WEAPON."
> - WRITER CHRIS SEBELA

DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE

BARBARELLA

Dave Bullock cover A

BARBARELLA

Scott Chantler cover B

BARBARELLA

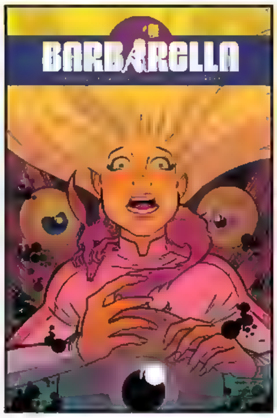
Eoin Marron cover C

BARBARELLA #9

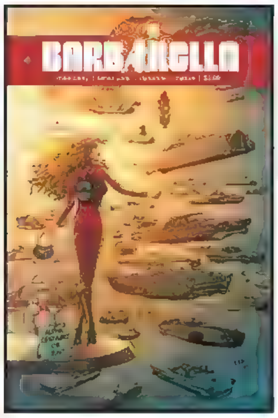
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/22

writer: Mike Carey | **artist:** Kenan Yarar
covers: Dave Bullock (A), Scott Chantler (B),
Eoin Marron (C), Anthony Marques (D),
Kenan Yarar (E-Sub)
Eoin Marron (RI-B/W), Scott Chantler (RI-Virgin)
Dave Bullock (RI-B/W)

Barbarella has been lied to. Worse, she's been weaponized, and someone's going to answer for that, for sure. (Well, assuming she survives the judgement of the Esseverine sun-giants, and an armada of a thousand ships...)



Anthony Marques cover D



Kenan Yarar cover E (Sub)

> "BUY IT! FANTASTIC COVERS, FANTASTIC STORY, FANTASTIC INTERIOR ART."
> -ROGUES PORTAL

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE LIBERATED

02
DYNAMITE
TEEN+
CHARLIE'S ANGELS

Vicente Cifuentes cover A

CHARLIE'S ANGELS

Joe Eismacover B

CHARLIE'S ANGELS #3

FC	32 pages	$3.99	Teen+	8/1

writer: John Layman
artist: Joe Eisma
covers: Vicente Cifuentes (A)
Joe Eisma (B)
Joe Eisma (RI-B/W)
Vicente Cifuentes (RI-B/W)

Somethin' ain't right with Charlie, and not only are the missions he's sending the Angels on also "not right," but they are downright treasonous as well. It hasn't taken the Angels long to figure out this Charlie might not be their Charlie— which means the next mission he sends them on may very well be a suicide mission! The sexiest crimefighters of the 70s are back, baby, with their greatest adventure yet chronicled by the sexiest comic creators of the 21st Century, John Freakin' Layman and Joe Frickin' Eisma!! If you miss this issue you will sink into a pit of existential despair so deep and dark and profound it may take you the rest of your life to recover!!!

WRITTEN BY
JOHN LAYMAN,
THE EISNER AWARD-
WINNING CO-CREATOR OF *CHEW!*

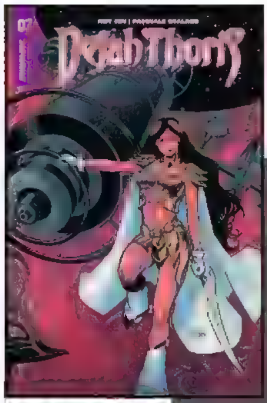
DARE TO BE MAJESTIC

07
DYNAMITE
TEEN+
AMY CHU | PASQUALE QUALANO
Dejah Thoris

Mike McKone cover A

07
Dejah Thoris

Stephane Roux cover B



Sean Chen cover C

DEJAH THORIS #7

FC	32 pages	$3.99	Teen+	8/8

writer: Amy Chu
artist: Pasquale Qualano
covers: Mike McKone (A)
Stephane Roux (B)
Sean Chen (C)
Mike McKone (RI-B/W)
Stephane Roux (RI-Virgin)
Sean Chen (RI-B/W)

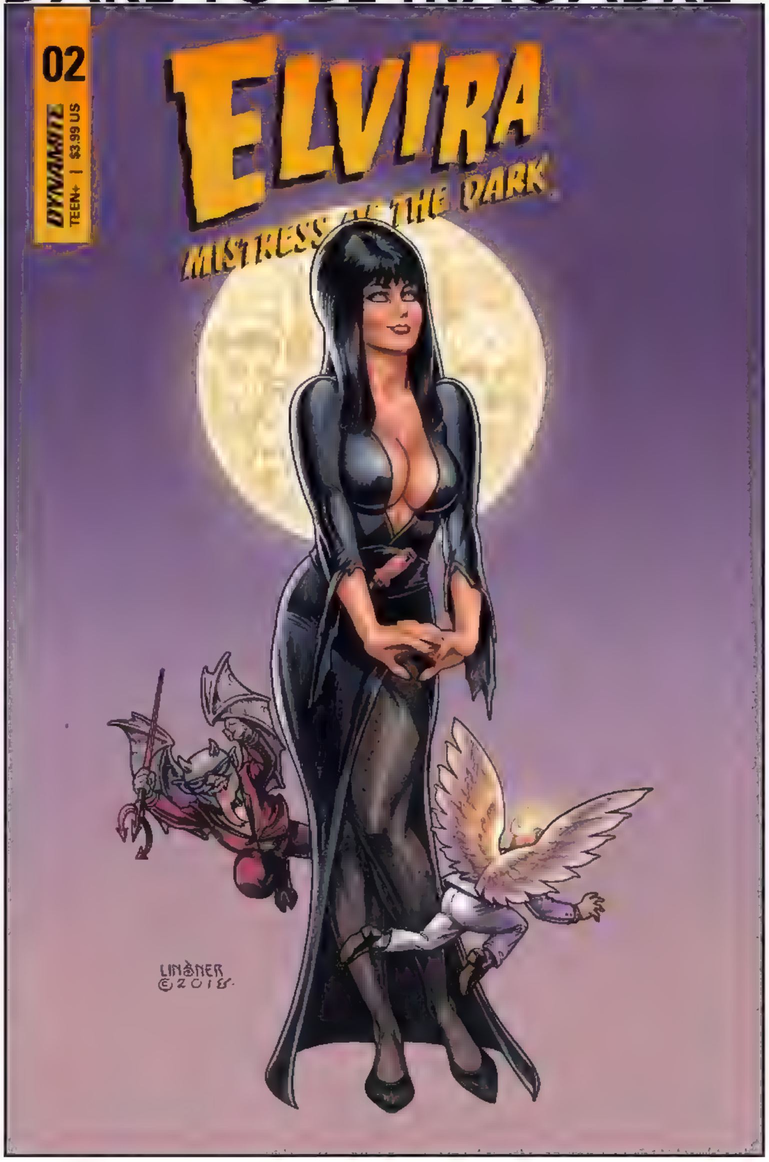
A straightforward scientific mission becomes an entanglement of intrigue, as Dejah Thoris uncovers a Zodangan plot to destroy the Helium naval fleet. Can she identify the spy in their midst before it's too late?

"As soon as I saw Amy Chu's name as the writer I knew it was going to be a solid comic."
- THE POP BREAK

"If you like science fiction & fantasy I highly recommendthat you read this series."
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

final covears may vary. all rt pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners

DARE TO BE MACABRE


02
DYNAMITE
TEEN+ | $3.99 US
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK
LINSNER ©2018

Joseph Michael Linsner cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

ELVIRA #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/22

writer: David Avallone
artist: Dave Acosta
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A)
Craig Cermak (B)
Robert Hack (C)
Photo Cover (D-Sub)
Craig Cermak (RI-Virgin)
Robert Hack (RI-Virgin)
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)
Photo Cover (RI-Virgin)

Nevermore! The Mistress of the Dark time-travels to 1838 Philadelphia for a black-cat-and-mouse game between America's greatest poet of horror and the scariest tyrant of medieval Europe. Elvira and Edgar Allen Poe face down a raven-ous foe, in the second chapter of ELVIRA: TIMESCREAM.

From David Avallone (Bettie Page) and Dave Acosta (Twelve Devils Dancing), the amazing team who brought you DOC SAVAGE: RING OF FIRE and TWILIGHT ZONE: THE SHADOW.

SHE'S A ONE-WOMAN SODOM AND GOMORRAH

02
DYNAMITE
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Craig Cermak cover B

DYNAMITE
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

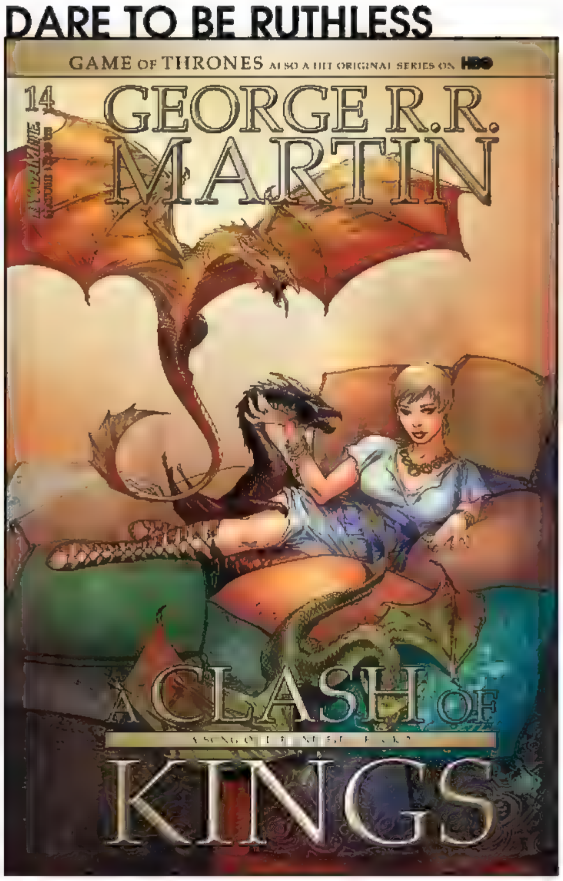
Robert Hack cover C

02
DYNAMITE
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Photo cover D (Subsciption)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE RUTHLESS


GAME OF THRONES ALSO A HIT ORIGINAL SERIES ON HBO
14
GEORGE R.R. MARTIN
A CLASH OF KINGS

Mike Miller cover A

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN
A CLASH OF KINGS

Mel Rubi cover B

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS #14

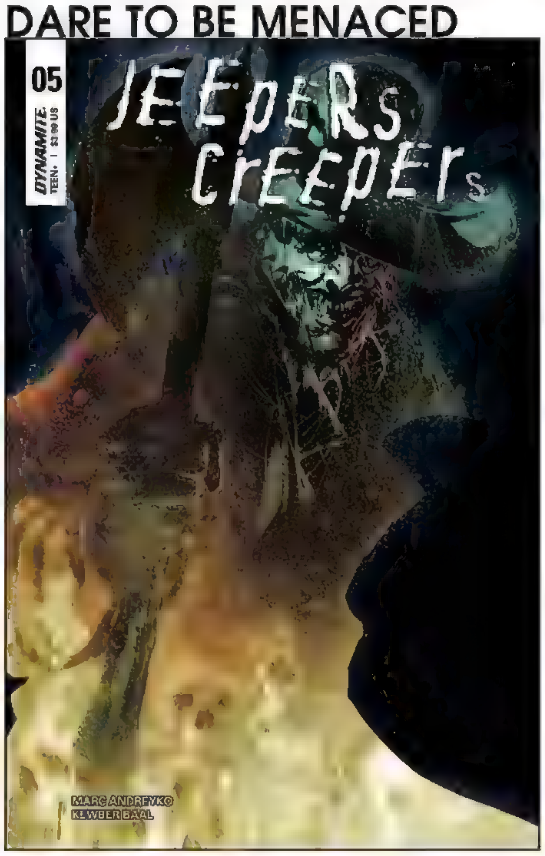
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/29

writer: Gerorge R.R. Martin, Landry Q. Walker
artist: Mel Rubi
covers: Mike Miller (A)
Mel Rubi (B)
Mike Miller (RI-B/W)
Mel Rubi (RI-B/W)
Mike Miller (RI-Virgin)

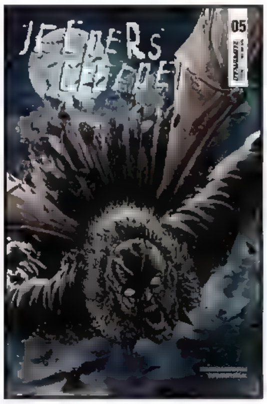
George R.R. Martin's epic A Song of Ice and Fire series continues with this latest installment of A Clash of Kings!

> "FANS OF THE NOVEL SERIES WILL APPRECIATE THE CARE THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITH GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S MASTERWORK."
>
> *- COMICBUZZ*

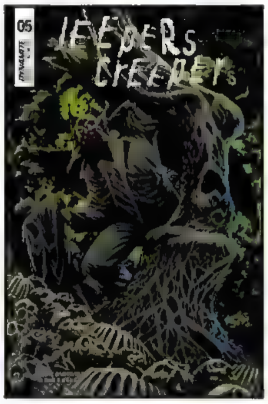
DARE TO BE MENACED


05
DYNAMITE
JEEPERS CREEPERS
MARC ANDREYKO
KEWBER BAAL

Stuart Saygar cover A


JEEPERS CREEPERS
05

Kewber Baal cover B


05
JEEPERS CREEPERS

Kelley Jones cover C

FINAL ISSUE

JEEPERS CREEPERS #5

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/15

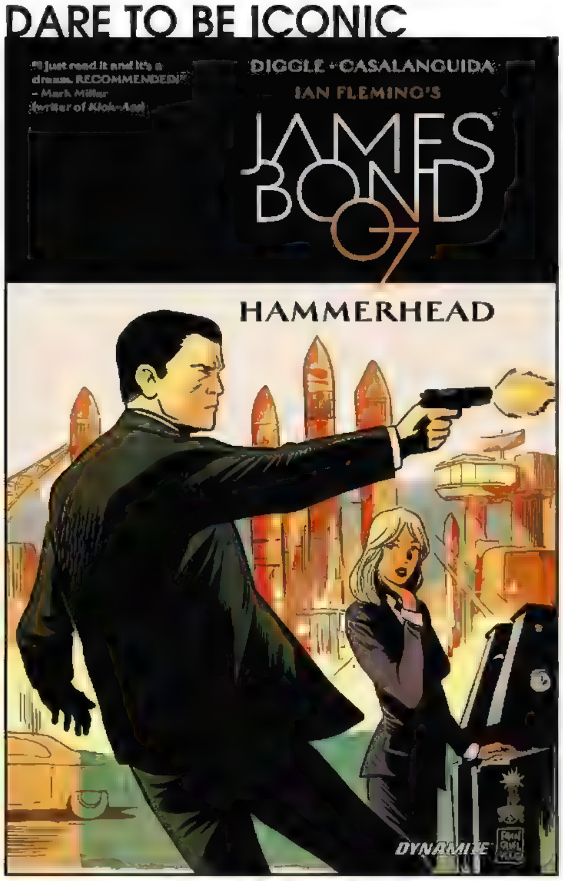
writer: Marc Andreyko
artist: Kewber Baal
covers: Stuart Sayger (A)
Kewber Baal (B)
Kelley Jones (C)
Stuart Sayger (RI-Virgin)

It all started out as a thesis project, but, once Devon dug deep into the myths of the dragon man, he discovered truths that he wishes he had left alone! Devon's quest has, literally, awakened a sleeping monster and now this young man comes face-to-face with the Creeper! What horrors will this immortal demon wreak? Does Devon have even a chance to survive?

> BASED ON THE HIT *HORROR FILM!*

final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ICONIC


"I just read it and it's a dream. RECOMMENDED!" – Mark Millar (writer of Kick-Ass)
DIGGLE • CASALANGUIDA
IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007
HAMMERHEAD
DYNAMITE

Luca Casalanguida cover

JAMES BOND: HAMMERHEAD Trade Paperback

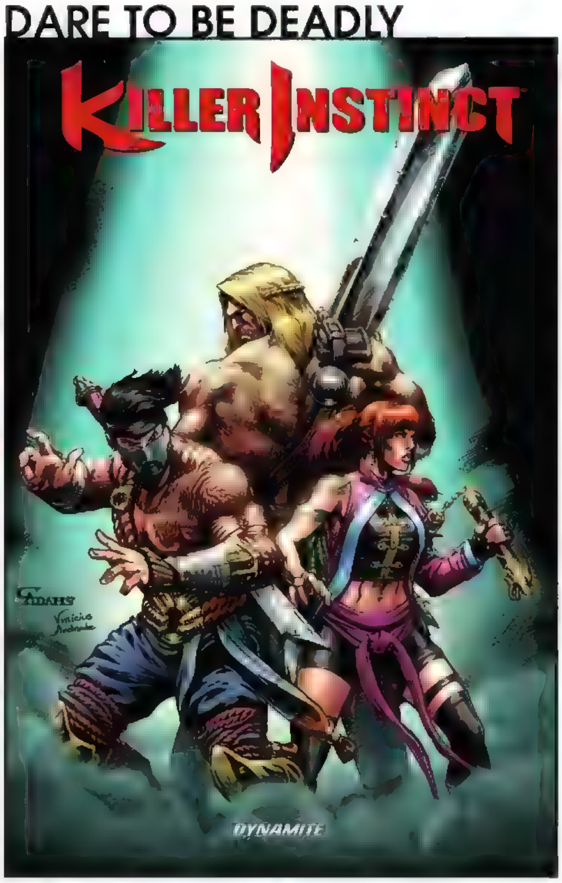
FC | 168 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 8/29

writer: Andy Diggle
artist: Luca Casalanguida
cover: Luca Casalanguida

Bond is assigned to hunt down and eliminate Kraken, a radical anti-capitalist who has targeted Britain's newly-upgraded nuclear arsenal. But all is not as it seems. Hidden forces are plotting to rebuild the faded glory of the once-mighty British Empire, and retake by force what was consigned to history. 007 is a cog in their deadly machine - but is he an agent of change, or an agent of the status quo? Loyalties will be broken, allegiances challenged. But in an ever-changing world, there's one man you can rely on: Bond. James Bond.

WRITTEN BY *ANDY DIGGLE*, ACCLAIMED WRITER OF GREEN ARROW AND DAREDEVIL!

DARE TO BE DEADLY



Cam Adams cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

KILLER INSTINCT Trade Paperback

FC | 168 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 8/29

writer: Ian Edginton
artists: Cam Adams, Ediano Silva
cover: Cam Adams

The Shadow Lord Gargos has been defeated! But the battle to save humankind from his Astral invasion has taken a terrible toll on the Earth. Our world lies in ruin, and a sinister new power called the Coven has risen from the ashes, vying with the megacorporation Ultratech to rule the shattered nations. The heroes Kim Wu and Jago-their Astral powers weakened by their devastating war against Gargos-must band together with the scattered remnants of the Night Guard to forge a pathway into the Astral Plane. Here, in the birthplace of The Shadow Lord and The Guardians, festers the secret malevolence that threatens to destroy them all...and enslave the world forever.

BASED ON THE AWARD-WINNING FRANCHISE FROM MICROSOFT, WITH MORE THAN 8 MILLION UNIQUE PLAYERS WORLDWIDE!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DETERMINED

03
DYNAMITE
Nancy Drew
By KELLY THOMPSON, JENN ST-ONGE, TRIONA FARRELL & ARIANA MAHER

Tula Lotay cover A

NANCY DREW #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/8

writer: Kelly Thompson | **artist:** Jenn St-Onge
covers: Tula Lotay (A), Paulina Ganucheau (B), Jenn St-Onge (C),
Tula Lotay (RI-Virgin)

No more secrets…a dead body's discovered, and Nancy can't keep the mystery from her friends any longer. Will telling the truth and getting her crime-solving crew involved help crack the Bayport case, before someone else winds up dead? The modern take on the classic mystery icon continues from KELLY THOMPSON (Hawkeye, Star Wars, Rogue & Gambit) and JENN ST-ONGE (Giant Days, The Misfits)!

Paulina Ganucheau cover B

The Case of the Cold Case

Jenn St-Onge cover C

WRITTEN BY
KELLY THOMPSON
(HAWKEYE, ROGUE & GAMBIT)

DARE TO BE SAVAGE

RED SONJA #20

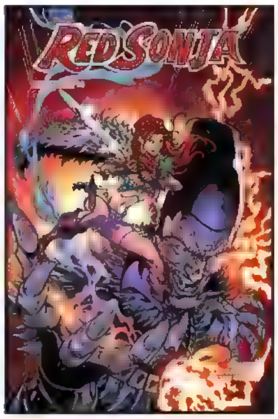
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/29

writers: Amy Chu, Erik Burnham | **artist:** Carlos Gomez
covers: Babs Tarr (A), Tula Lotay (B), John Royle (C),
J. Bone (D), Cosplay Cover (E)
Babs Tarr (RI-B/W), Tula Lotay (RI-Virgin),
John Royle (RI-B/W)

As the castle prepares for the Feast of the Deities, Sonja and her friends reluctantly take on the job of event security for the owner, the shifty Rusa Sandak, while Sonja attempts to solve the mystery of the missing Lord Skath... at the local tavern.

Babs Tarr cover A

Tula Lotay cover B



John Royle cover C

J. Bones cover D

Cosplay cover E

"GET IN FOR A GOOD TIME! A FUN STORY, GREAT CHARACTERS, AND INCREDIBLE VISUALS MAKE THIS A 'MUST READ' BOOK." - *SCIFIPULSE*

"It's like the comic gods opened up my mind and took my two favorite things and put them together in one glorious title"

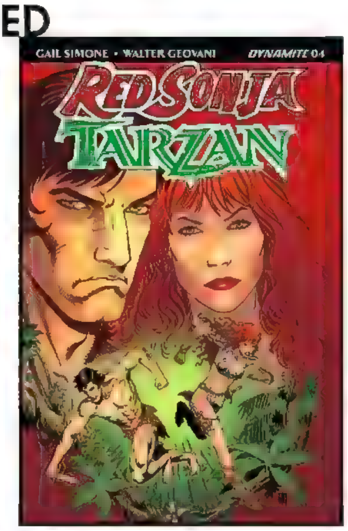
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

final c ears may vary all art pending licensor approval all properties TM & © their respective owners

DARE TO BE UNITED

GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
DYNAMITE 04
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Aaron Lopresti cover A


GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
DYNAMITE 04
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Walter Geovani cover B

GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
DYNAMITE 03
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Sergio Davila cover C (Previous Art Shown)

GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
DYNAMITE 04
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Roberto Castro cover D (Sub)

RED SONJA / TARZAN #4 (of 6)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/1

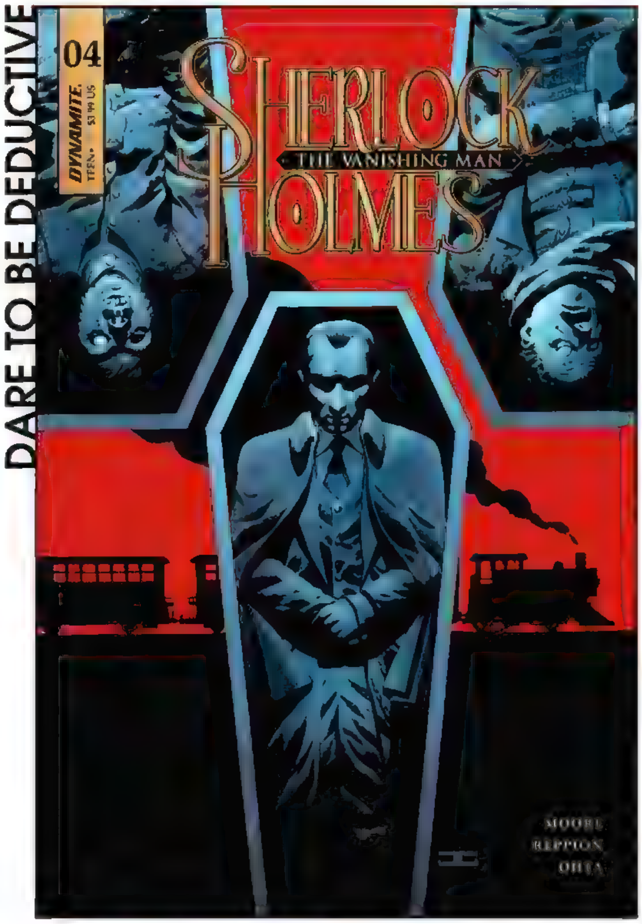
writer: Gail Simone | **artist:** Walter Geovani
covers: Aaron Lopresti (A), Walter Geovani (B), Sergio Davila (C),
Roberto Castro (D-Sub)
Walter Geovani (RI-B/W), Sergio Davila (RI-B/W),
Aaron Lopresti (RI-B/W)

Lord Greystoke may be a man of means, but money and possessions mean nothing compared to his family. Once they are threatened, Tarzan will stop at nothing to keep his loved ones safe. And if his enemies think they know fear, they have yet to experience the fury that is Red Sonja unleashed!

> "IT FUSES FANTASY AND EARLY-20TH CENTURY EXPEDITION GENRES, AND THE ART LOOKS GREAT. THIS ONE EARNS A RECOMMENDATION. GIVE IT A READ."
>
> -BLEEDINGCOOL.COM

FINAL ISSUE

DARE TO BE DEDUCTIVE


04
DYNAMITE
TEEN+
$3.99 US
SHERLOCK HOLMES
THE VANISHING MAN
MOORE
REPPION
OHTA

John Cassaday cover A

SHERLOCK HOLMES: THE VANISHING MAN #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/15

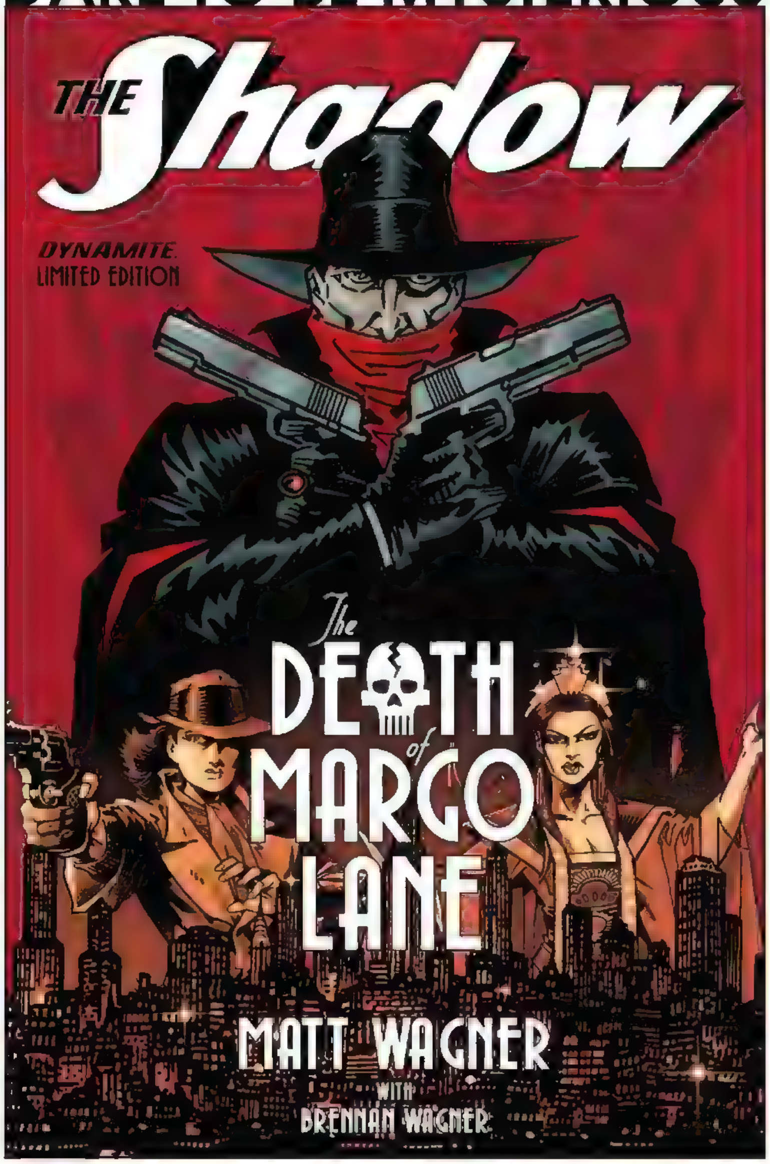
writer: Leah Moore, John Reppion | **artist:** Julius Ohta
covers: John Cassaday (A)
John Cassaday (RI-B/W), John Cassaday (RI-B/W)

The mystery of Michael Williams comes to its shocking conclusion. But will Holmes and Watson survive the deep running conspiracy gripping London from its very core? And even if they do, are they safe from the machinations of their greatest foe, the all-too-clever Moriarty?

> JULIUS OHTA'S STRAIGHTFORWARD APPROACH TO THE ART PLACES THE STORY FIRMLY IN A RECOGNIZABLE VERSION OF HOLMES' LONDON.
>
> -THEBRAZENBULL.COM

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MYSTERIOUS



Matt Wagner cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE SHADOW: THE DEATH OF MARGO LANE

Limited Edition Hardcover

FC | 144 pages | $39.99 | Teen+ | Available Now

writer: Matt Wagner
artists: Matt Wagner, Brennan Wagner
cover: Matt Wagner, Brennan Wagner

Legendary creator Matt Wagner returns to both write and draw an all-new tale for the first and most famous of all pulp heroes, The Shadow! Following his critically-acclaimed work on The Shadow: Year One and Grendel vs. The Shadow, Wagner once again lends his masterful talents to unveil "what evil lurks in the hearts of men", joined by talented colorist Brennan Wagner.

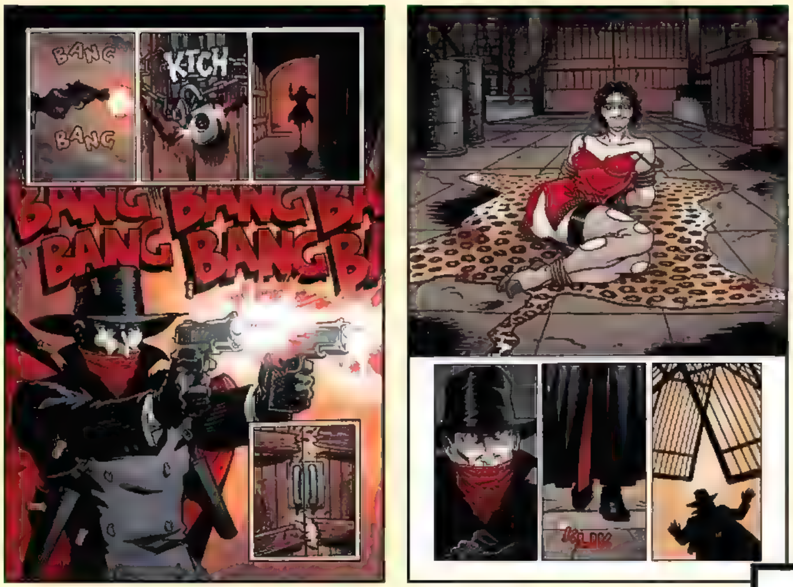
For years, Margo Lane has served as The Shadow's faithful friend and companion, the closest and most intimate of all his many agents. But when will that proximity to The Shadow's dark and violent world take its ultimate toll on her? And what effect will his lover's loss have on the driven and brooding Master of Darkness? A powerful and resonant tale in the sort of pulse-pounding pulp style that only Matt Wagner could deliver!

Get this Limited-Edition Hardcover to help immortalize this fantastic story's place on your bookshelf.

"PULP FICTION PERFECTION, DONE RIGHT AT THE HANDS OF AN ARTIST CLEARLY IN COMPLETE CONTROL OF HIS CHOSEN MEDIUM."
-ROCKSHOCKPOP.COM

INTERIOR ART BY MATT WAGNER & BRENNAN WAGNER

"A FUN READ FOR FANS OF THE SHADOW!"
-FANBOYFACTOR.COM



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

FINAL ISSUE

DARE TO BE STELLAR

01
DYNAMITE
TEEN+ | $3.99 US
Swashbucklers
THE SAGA CONTINUES

Butch Guice cover A (Previous Cover Shown)

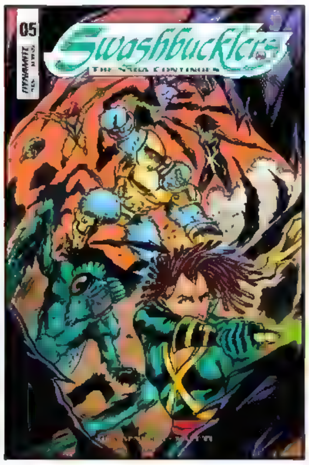
SWASHBUCKLERS: THE SAGA CONTINUES #5

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/29

writer: Marc Guggenheim | **artist:** Andrea Mutti
covers: Butch Guice (A), Andrea Mutti (B)
Butch Guice (RI-B/W), Andrea Mutti (RI-B/W)

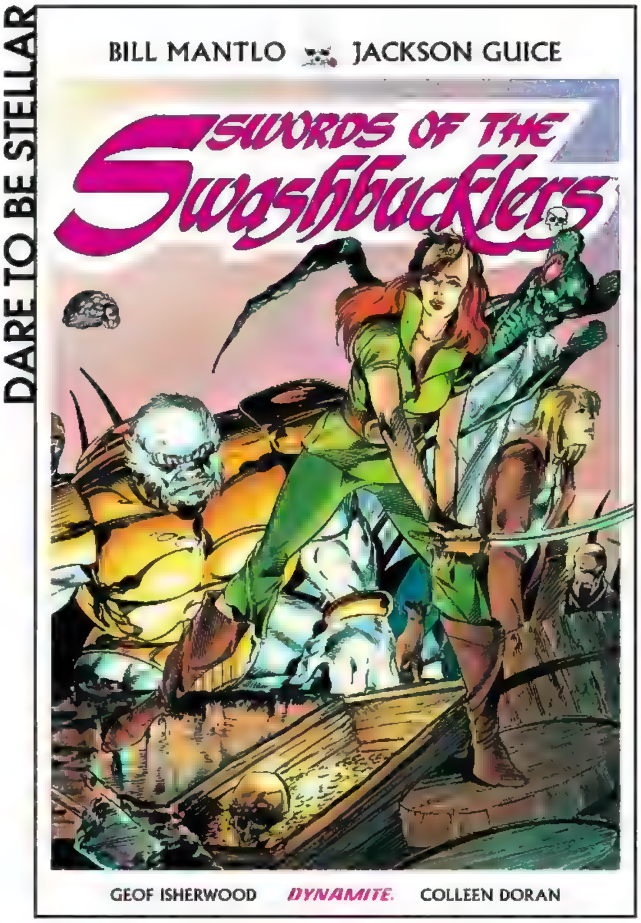
Reunited with crewmembers thought lost, Raader makes her final stand on Earth. Old friends and new, brought together in an epic showdown that will affect the galaxy forever!

WRITTEN BY MARC GUGGENHEIM (X-MEN GOLD, SPIDER-MAN)


05
Swashbucklers
THE SAGA CONTINUES

Andrea Mutti cover B

DARE TO BE STELLAR


BILL MANTLO
JACKSON GUICE
SWORDS OF THE Swashbucklers
GEOF ISHERWOOD
DYNAMITE
COLLEEN DORAN

Butch Guice cover

SWORDS OF THE SWASHBUCKLERS

Trade Paperback

FC | 488 pages | $34.99 | Teen+ | 8/29

writer: Bill Mantlo | **artist:** Butch Guice
covers: Butch Guice

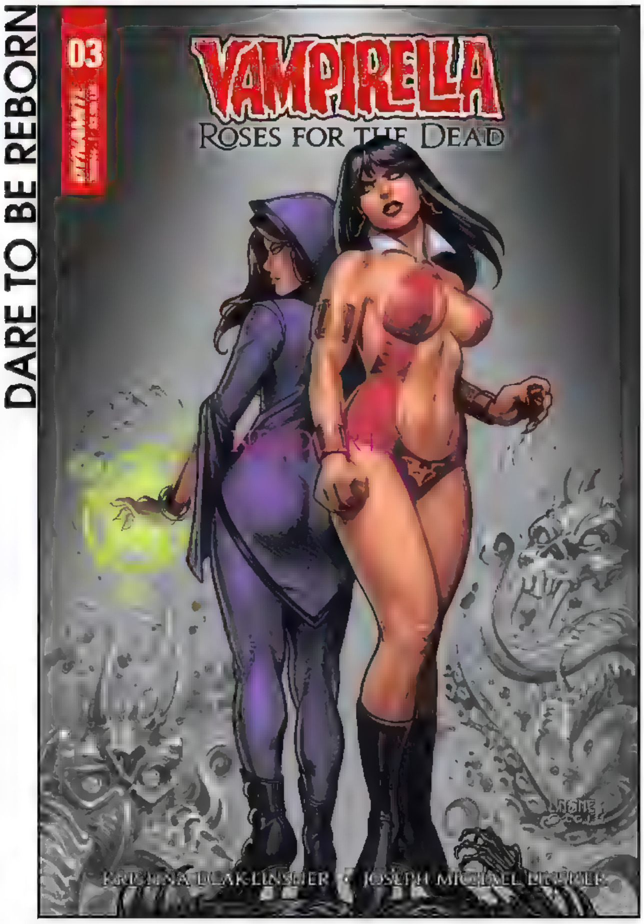
Spirited teenager Domino Blackthorne Drake was just a normal girl… until she stumbled upon an alien artifact, acquired uncanny power, and became a beacon for intergalactic trouble! With her tabby cat Cap'n Kidd in tow, Domino joins the motley crew of the Starshadow – a spacefaring pirate ship captained by the charismatic and fearless Raader. Domino embarks on a cosmic odyssey to save her kidnapped parents and overthrow the evil Colonizer Empire.

Imagine a young, bright-eyed girl on a galaxy-wide escapade, full of high-energy antics straight out of Guardians of the Galaxy and Pirates of the Caribbean, and you've got Swords of the Swashbucklers!

also available:
- **SWORDS OF SWASHBUCKLERS HC**
  Mantlo, Guice, Isherwood, Doran

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE REBORN


03
VAMPIRELLA
ROSES FOR THE DEAD
KRISTINA DEAK-LINSNER • JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER

Joseph Michael Linsner cover A

VAMPIRELLA: ROSES FOR THE DEAD #3 (of 4)

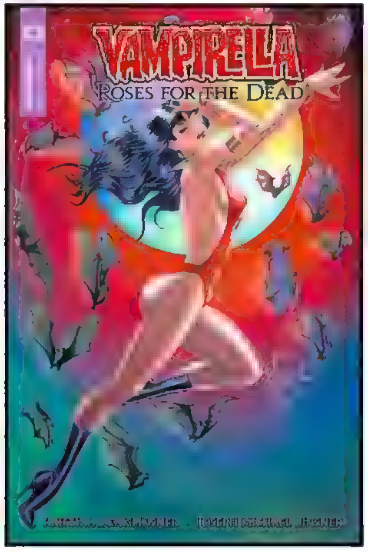
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/15

writer: Kristina Deak-Linsner | **artist:** Joseph Michael Linsner
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Billy Tucci (B)
Billy Tucci (RI-B/W), Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)

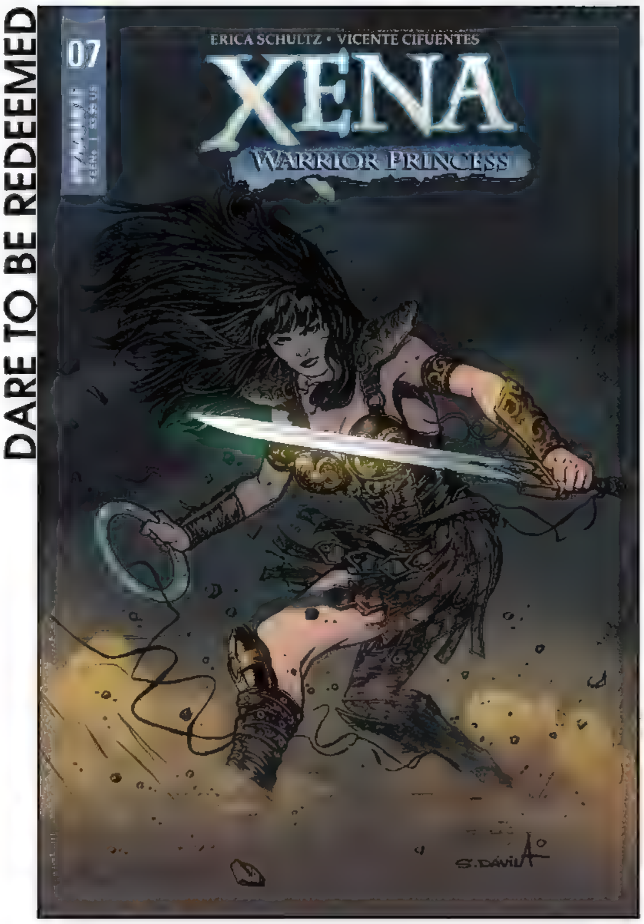
Vampirella and Evily are hot on the trail of their prey due to a hot tip from a Florist friend. Evily realizes she must have Klovus, her "Agathion" present to successfully perform the "Arrow Of Time" spell. Clare is sending them telepathic messages from her comatose state. Blake and Natalia are scheming to find their next victim.

TAKING VAMPIRELLA BACK-TO-BASICS AS DYNAMITE PREPARES TO CELEBRATE HER *50TH ANNIVERSARY IN 2019!*

Billy Tucci cover B


VAMPIRELLA
ROSES FOR THE DEAD

DARE TO BE REDEEMED


07
ERICA SCHULTZ • VICENTE CIFUENTES
XENA
WARRIOR PRINCESS

Sergio Davila cover A

XENA #7

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 8/8

writer: Erica Shultz | **artist:** Vicente Cifuentes
covers: Sergio Davila (A), Vicente Cifuentes (B)
Sergio Davila (RI-Virgin), Vicente Cifuentes (RI-B/W),
Sergio Davila (RI-B/W)

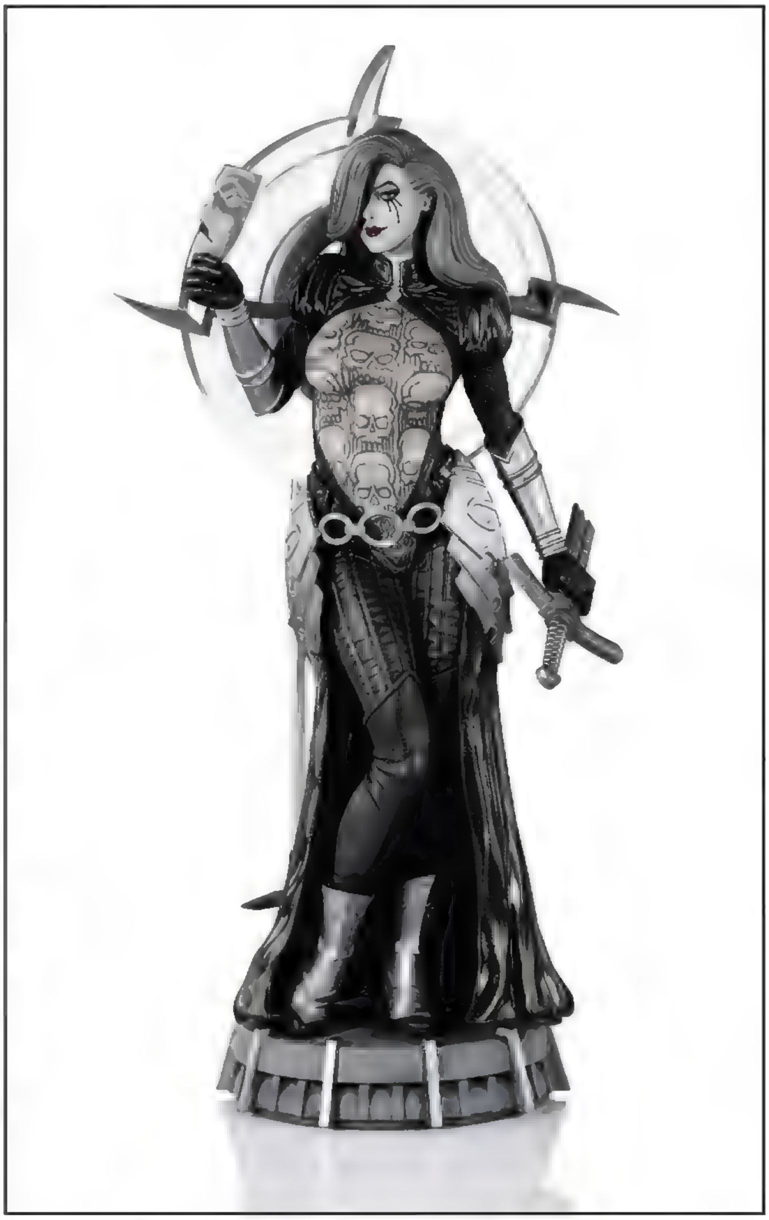
What could Nazar have done to set the Oracles out to kill her? Maybe she really DID kill her sister. But Xena and Gabrielle can't fight the assassins AND keep Nazar safe, so the Warrior Princess calls in a favor…with the Amazons!

WRITTEN BY ERICA SCHULTZ (CHARMED, SWORDS OF SORROW)

Vicente Cifuentes cover B

07
XENA
WARRIOR PRINCESS

final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Based on the art of **Joseph Michael Linsner**

JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER'S DAWN BLACK & WHITE STATUE

FC | 12.5" x 3.75" | $289.99 | Teen+ | 8/29 (C:0-1-2)

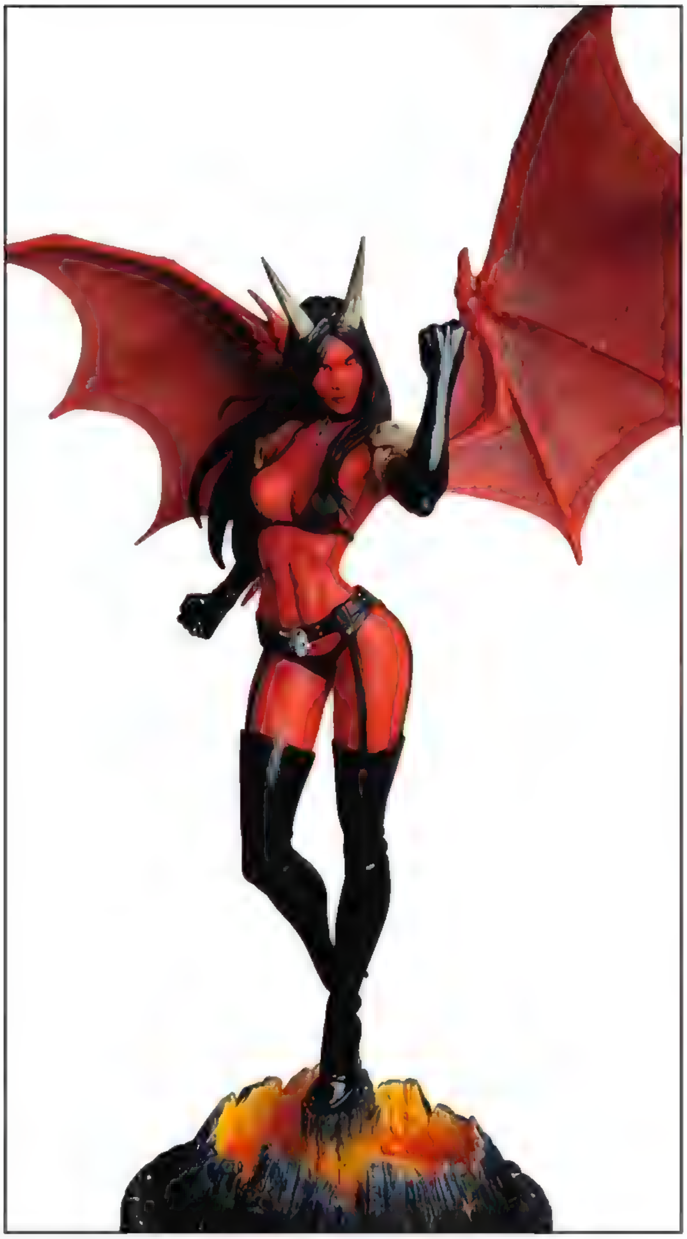
artist: Steve Kiwus (sculptor), Joseph Michael Linsner (art)

Dawn, the goddess of rebirth, has been one of the most enduring characters in independent comics since her creation by artist, Joseph Michael Linsner, in the late 1980s. With sculpting by RVCKVS International, and continued guidance from her creator, Dynamite has spared no detail in bringing this iconic comic book idol to life.

AVAILABLE IN *LIMITED QUANTITIES* AND ONLY FOR A LIMITED TIME

BASED ON THE ART OF *JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER!*

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



based on the art of **Michael Turner**

offered again:

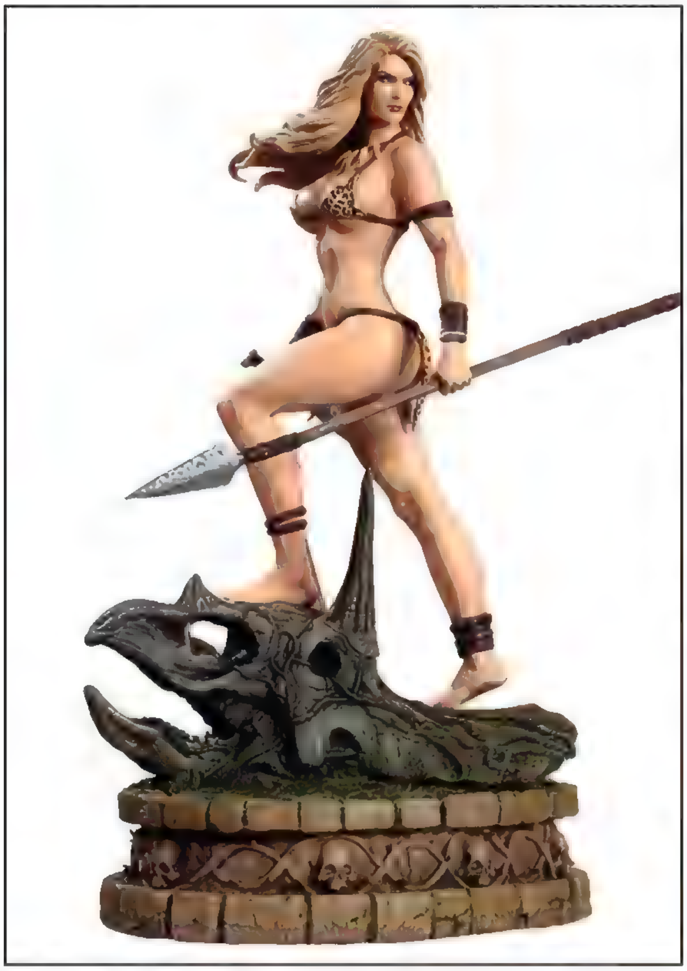
WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: PURGATORI DIAMOND EYE STATUE

FC | 14"h x 6"w (base) | $249.99 | Teen+ | Available Now

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Michael Turner (art)

Only 99 of these gorgeous "Diamond Eye" edition statues exist in the whole world! An extremely Limited Edition Purgatori statue based on the work of comics sensation Michael Turner and sculpted by the ever-talented Jason Smith, featuring Chaos! Comics heroine with a twinkle in her eye. Hand-painted on cold-cast porcelain, the Purgatori statue stands approximately 12" in height (14" to the tip of her wings) with a 6" base. This rare Diamond Eye edition of the Women of Dynamite: Purgatori statue - with its extremely limited production run - comes packaged in a four-color box with a hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity. This lady's killer contours make an alluring addition to every hardcore fiend's collection!

NOTE: Limited to only 99 statues. Allocations may occur.



based on the art of **Frank Cho**

offered again:

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: JUNGLE GIRL ARTIST PROOF STATUE

FC | 12"h x 6" w (base) | $225.00 | Teen+ | Available Now

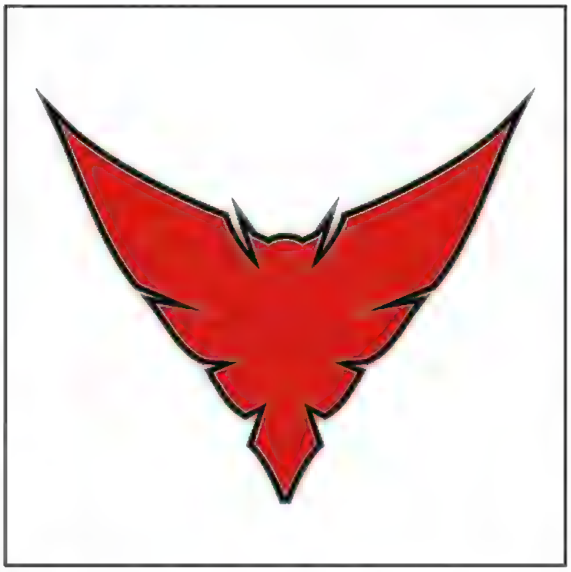
artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Frank Cho (art)

Only 99 of these gorgeous "Artist Proof" edition statues exist in the whole world! An extremely Limited Edition Jungle Girl statue based on the work of comics sensation Frank Cho and sculpted by the ever-talented Jason Smith, featuring the blonde warrior standing atop the skeletal remains of a triceratops -- just one of the many prehistoric beasts she must slay to survive! Hand-painted on cold-cast porcelain, the Jungle Girl statue stands approximately 12" in height with a 6" base, with each individually numbered as part of a Limited Edition run. The Women of Dynamite: Jungle Girl statue comes packaged in a four-color box with a hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity. The jungle has never been hotter, thanks to this captivating statue!

NOTE: Limited to only 99 statues. Allocations may occur.

A FAVORITE AMONG FRANK CHO FANS!

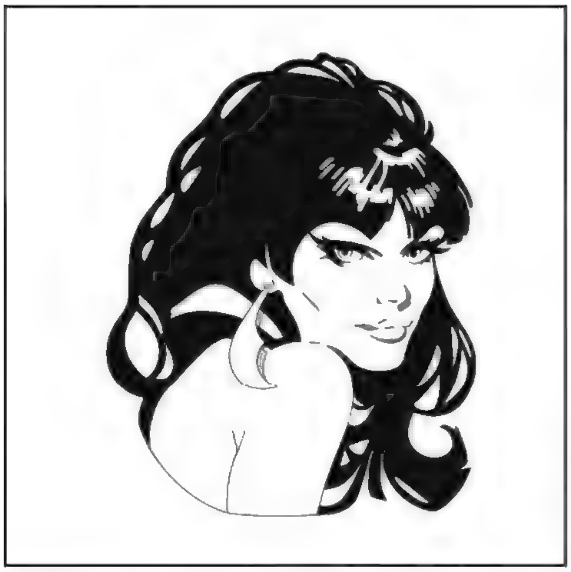
final coveαrs may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



VAMPIRELLA BAT ENAMEL PIN

FC | approx. 1.5" | $9.99 | Teen+ | Available Now

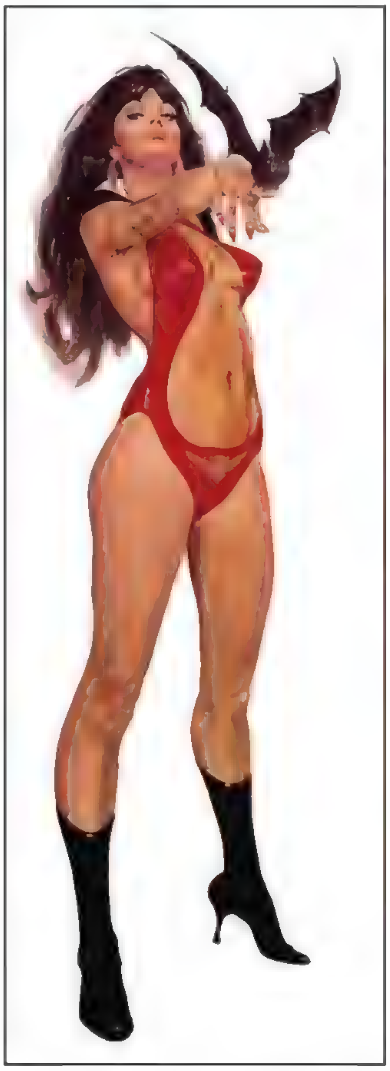
A symbol of fear to all things that go bump in the night! Vampirella's iconic logo has always been a part of this legendary character and Vampirella fans will be thrilled with this must-have collectible.



VAMPIRELLA JOSE GONZALEZ ENAMEL PIN

FC | approx. 1.5" | $9.99 | Teen+ | Available Now

Jose Gonzalez has been one of the key artists that shaped Vampirella into the iconic character she is today. His beautiful rendering of comic's favorite vampire is now immortalized here as a collectible enamel pin no fan can resist.



JOSE GONZALES VAMPIRELLA DOOR POSTER

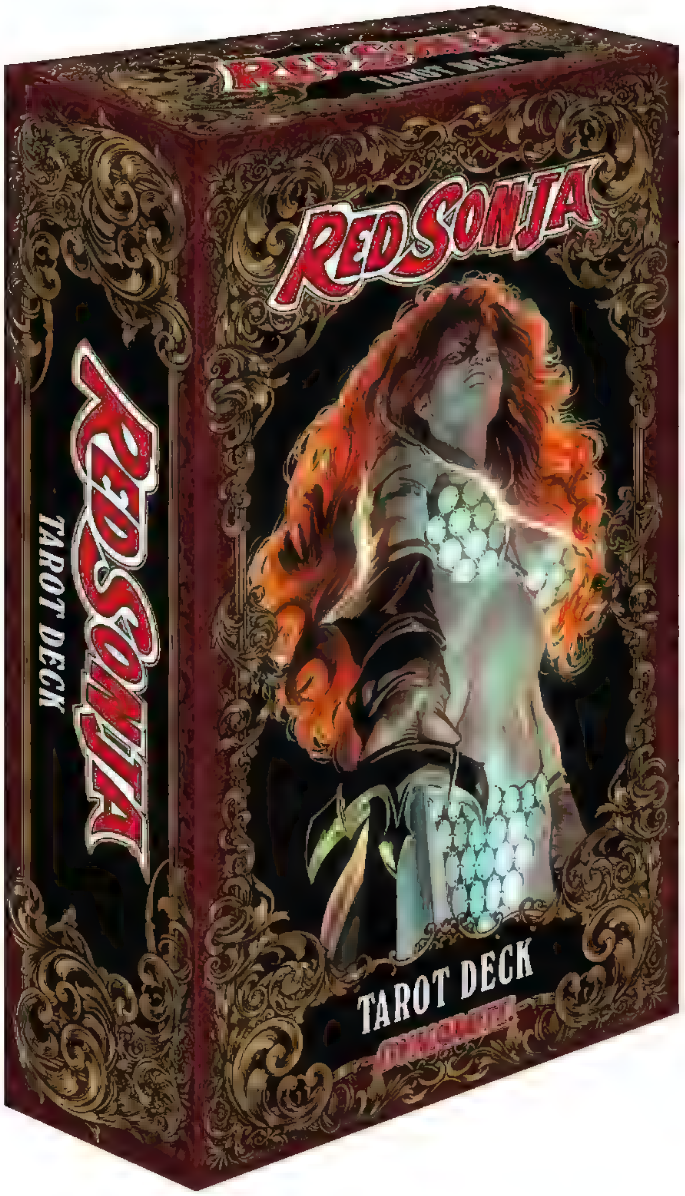
FC | 24"x72" Full Color | $34.95 | Teen+ | Available Now

Artist: Jose Gonzalez

You've been begging for it! Now, you got it! Dynamite is reprinting one of the crown jewels of Vampirella collectibles: the Jose Gonzalez Door Poster! Die hard Vampi fans have often paid top dollar for this, but now you too will finally be able to take one home! Measures 24? x 72?. This special edition of the poster will bear a small Vampirella 40th Anniversary logo on the bottom. Limited to 500!!!

LIFE-SIZED
VAMPIRELLA
DOOR POSTER!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.


RED SONJA
RED SONJA
TAROT DECK
TAROT DECK
DYNAMITE

final product may vary

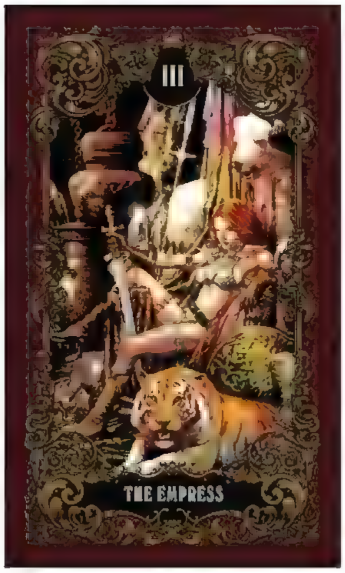
RED SONJA TAROT CARDS

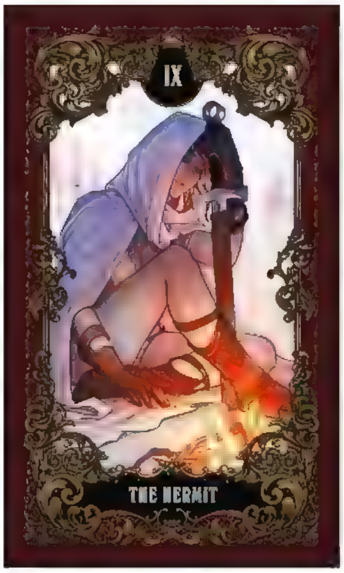
FC | 78 Cards | 4.75" x 2.75" | $19.99 | Teen + | 8/29

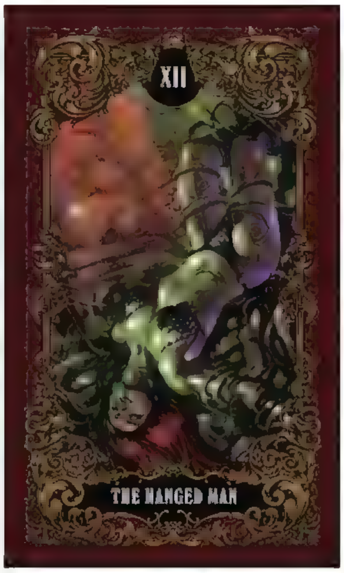
artists: Various

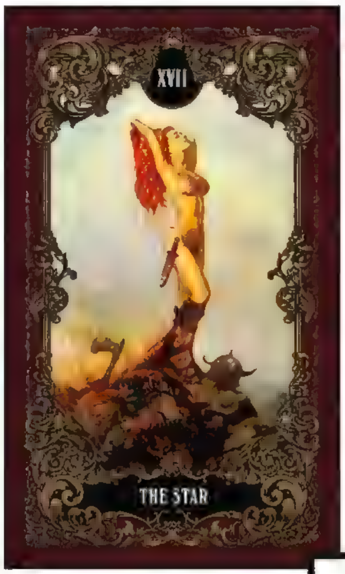
Red Sonja is no stranger to the mystical, having faced all forms of the divine along her travels. For the first time, Dynamite Entertainment now presents this a fun and exciting way to immerse yourself in the world of tarot with Red Sonja as your guide! Featuring her most iconic images from the past 45 years in comics, this set of 78 Red Sonja themed Tarot cards illustrates the major and minor arcana and comes in a deluxe illustrated box with instructions for divining the future.

INCLUDES MAJOR AND MINOR ARCANA!


III
THE EMPRESS


IX
THE HERMIT

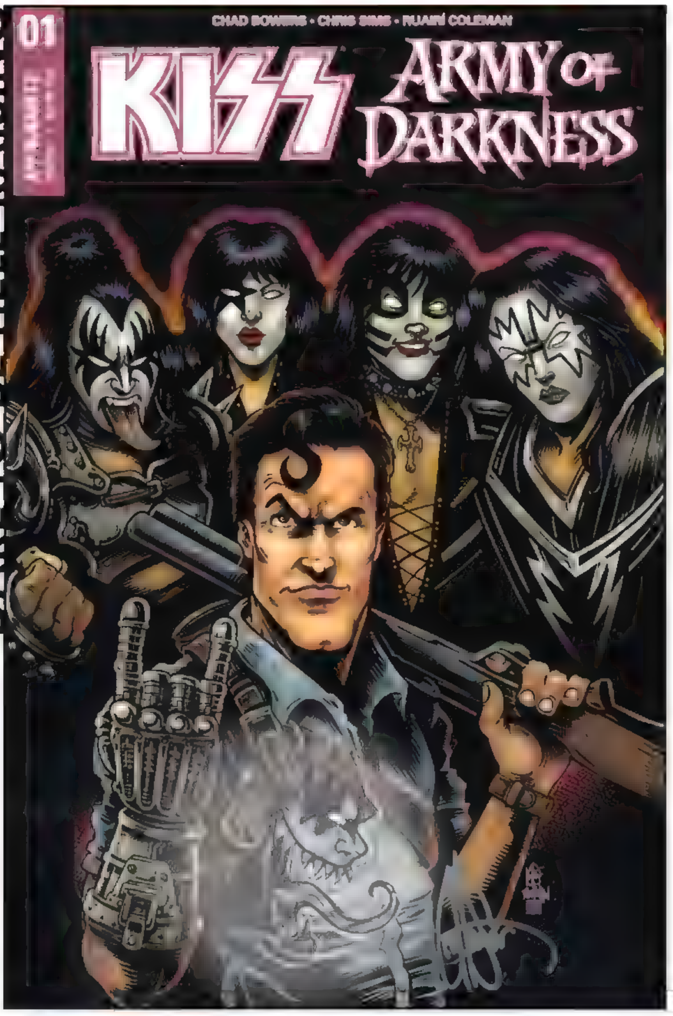

XII
THE HANGED MAN


XVII
THE STAR

final covears may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DYNAMITE PREMIUM SIGNED AND RE-MARKED BOOKS

DARE TO BE HELL-RAISING


01
CHAD BOWERS • CHRIS SIMS • RUAIRÍ COLEMAN
KISS
ARMY OF DARKNESS

Ken Haeser cover

KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS #1 KEN HAESER ORIGNAL DEMON HEAD REMARKED SKETCH EDITION

FC | 32 pages | $89.99 | Teen+ | 8/29 (C:0-1-2)

writer: Chad Bowers, Chris Sims
artist: Ruairi Coleman
cover: Ken Haeser (Signed and Remarked)

Artist Ken Haesar (Living Corpse) presents one-of-a-kind, original art sketches on his own KISS/Army of Darkness #1 cover!

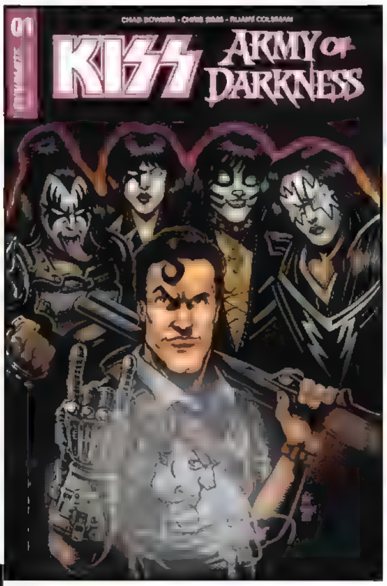
KISS is on top of the world and rocking faces until the night disciples of The Destroyer show up and the band disappears. With the tour canceled, a young Ash misses one of the most important events of his life that will change his destiny. Now the Chosen One has to get back on the right path and join the KISS ARMY OF DARKNESS!

also available:

- **JOHN WICK #2 PHOTO COVER**
  SIGNED BY GREG PAK
- **SHEENA #2 COSPLAY VARIANT**
  SIGNED BY ASHLEY DU
- **THE SHADOW/BATMAN #1**
  SIGNED BY ETHAN VAN SCIVER
- **BARBARELLA #1**
  SIGNED BY JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER

also available:

- **KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS #1 KEN HAESER ORIGINAL SKETCH EDITION ASH HEAD SKETCH**



WRITTEN BY
CHAD BOWERS
& CHRIS SIMS
(X-MEN '92,
DEADPOOL)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

OFFERED AGAIN COLLECTIONS & MORE | AUGUST 2018 BACKLIST

RED SONJA

- **ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA VOL. 1 TP**
  Thomas, Jones, Thorne, various | MAY052658 | $19.99
- **ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA VOL. 2 TP**
  Thomas, Thorne, various | JUL073427 | $19.99
- **ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA VOL. 3 TP**
  Thomas, Thorne, Buscema, various | SEP073522 | $19.99
- **RED SONJA ATLANTIS RISES TP**
  Lieberman, Dunbar | OCT128031 | $16.99
- **RED SONJA BLACK TOWER TP**
  Tieri, Razek | JUN158012 | $14.99
- **RED SONJA REVENGE OF THE GODS TP**
  Lieberman, Sampere | JUL111038 | $19.99
- **RED SONJA TRAVELS TP VOL. 1 TP**
  Marz, Palmiotti, Gray, Remender, Oeming, Thomas, various | FEB083651 | $19.99
- **RED SONJA TRAVELS TP VOL. 2 TP**
  Oeming, Gage, Brereton, Collins, Zub, Van Meter, various | MAR151253 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA UNCHAINED TP**
  Brett, Jadson | JAN141114 | $19.99
- **RED SONJA VS THULSA DOOM TP**
  Lieberman, David, Conrad | JUN063027 | $14.99
- **RED SONJA VULTURES CIRCLE TP**
  Collins, Lieberman, Casas | NOV151279 | $17.99
- **RED SONJA WRATH OF THE GODS TP VOL. 1 TP**
  Lieberman, Ryker, Geovani | JUL100940 | $19.99
- **SAVAGE RED SONJA QUEEN O/T FROZEN WASTES TP**
  Cho, Murray, Homs | FEB073340 | $14.99
- **SAVAGE TALES OF RED SONJA TP**
  Various| AUG090817 | $19.99
- **SWORD OF RED SONJA DOOM O/T GODS TP**
  Lieberman, Ryker, Antonio | APR083709 | $14.99

THE SHADOW

- **SHADOW 1941 HITLERS ASTROLOGER HC**
  O'Neil, Kaluta | JUL130995 | $19.99
- **A SHADOW BLOOD & JUDGMENT TP**
  Chaykin | FEB120904 | $19.99
- **SHADOW DEATH OF MARGO LANE TP**
  Wagner, Wagner | OCT171505 | $19.99
- **SHADOW LAST ILLUSION TP**
  Bunn, Worley, Timpano | DEC158323 | $19.99
- **SHADOW MASTER SERIES VOL. 1 TP**
  Helfer, Sienkiewicz | DEC131078 | $24.99
- **SHADOW MASTER SERIES VOL. 2 TP**
  Helfer, Baker, Rogers | APR141138 | $24.99
- **SHADOW MASTER SERIES VOL. 3 TP**
  Helfer, Baker, Orlando | NOV141333 | $24.99
- **SHADOW MIDNIGHT IN MOSCOW TP**
  Chaykin | MAY151267 | $19.99
- **SHADOW NOW TP**
  Liss, Worley | OCT141384 | $19.99
- **SHADOW VOL. 4 TP BITTER FRUIT**
  Roberson, Timpano, Mutti | JUL141158 | $19.99
- **SHADOW YEAR ONE OMNI HC DM EXC SGN WAGNER**
  Wagner, Torres | DEC141421 | $39.99
- **SHADOW YEAR ONE OMNI TP**
  Wagner, Torres | MAY148009 | $29.99
- **THE SHADOW 2014 ONE SHOT**
  Moreci, Marques | OCT141385 | $7.99
- **THE SHADOW SPECIAL 2014**
  Hester, Rodriguez | SEP141342 | $7.99
- **TWILIGHT ZONE SHADOW TP**
  Avallone, Acosta, Francavilla | AUG161569 | $15.99

ART BOOKS

- **ART OF ATARI HC**
  Lapetino, various | JUL161467 | $39.99
- **ART OF ATARI POSTER COLLECTION SC**
  Various |APR171557 | $24.99
- **UNDISPUTED STREET FIGHTER HC**
  Hendershot, Lapetino, various | JUL171680 | $39.99
- **UNDISPUTED STREET FIGHTER HC DELUXE EDITION**
  Hendershot, Lapetino, various | JUL171681 | $99.00
- **ART OF PATH OF EXILE HC**
  Various | JUN171524 | $24.99
- **DYNAMITE ART OF ALEX ROSS HC**
  Ross | SEP110965 | $39.99
- **ART OF PAINTED COMICS HC**
  Ross, Frazetta, Jusko, Kaluta, Sienkiewicz, Adams, various | AUG120975 | $49.99
- **ART OF HOWARD CHAYKIN HC**
  Chaykin, Greenberger | OCT111038 | $29.99
- **ART OF RAMONA FRADON HC**
  Fradon | FEB120951 | $29.99
- **ART OF SEAN PHILLIPS HC**
  Phillips, Robson | JUL130989 | $39.99
- **GEORGE PEREZ STORYTELLER 35TH ANNV EDITION HC**
  Perez, Lawrence | MAR094226 | $29.99
- **DF ROMITA LEGACY HC**
  Romita, Spurgeon, Ross | AUG084013 | $29.99
- **DF ROMITA LEGACY HC LTD WRAPAROUND EDITION**
  Romita, Spurgeon, Ross | NOV084046 | $29.99
- **ART OF DEJAH THORIS & THE WORLDS OF MARS HC**
  Greenberger, Ross, Campbell, Adams, Jusko, various | OCT131107 | $39.99
- **VAMPIRELLA ART OF HC**
  Barzi, Frazetta, Jusko, Various | OCT100928 | $29.99
- **ART OF RED SONJA VOL. 2 HC**
  Various | SEP161551 | $34.99

ACCLAIMED AUTHOR SECTION

- **CHARLAINE HARRIS GRAVE SIGHT GN VOL. 1 TP**
  Harris, Harms, Medri | MAR111048 | $7.99
- **CHARLAINE HARRIS GRAVE SIGHT GN VOL. 2 TP**
  Harris, Harms, | Medri JUN111048 | $7.99
- **CHARLAINE HARRIS GRAVE SIGHT GN VOL. 3 TP**
  Harris, Harms, Medri | JAN121077 | $7.99
- **CHARLAINE HARRIS GRAVE SURPRISE HC**
  Harris, McGraw, Kyriazis | OCT161426 | $24.99
- **LA BANKS VAMPIRE HUNTRESS VOL. 1 TP**
  Banks, Ruffner, Booth, Titus, Harris | FEB111004 | $16.99
- **PATRICIA BRIGGS MERCY THOMPSON HOPCROSS JILLY HC**
  Briggs, Hoskin, Garcia | APR151372 | $24.99
- **PATRICIA BRIGGS MERCY THOMPSON HOPCROSS JILLY HC BRIGGS SIGNED** Briggs, Hoskin, Garcia | APR151373 | $39.99
- **PATRICIA BRIGGS MERCY THOMPSON MOON CALLED VOL. 1 TP**
  Briggs, Lawrence, Woo | JAN111156 | $16.99
- **PATRICIA BRIGGS MERCY THOMPSON MOON CALLED VOL. 2 TP**
  Briggs, Lawrence, Woo | NOV110924 | $16.99
- **AMANDA HOCKING THE HOLLOWS GN**
  Hocking, Lee, Uy | JAN141133 | $14.99

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

EVOLVE.

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE! | PAGE 94
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

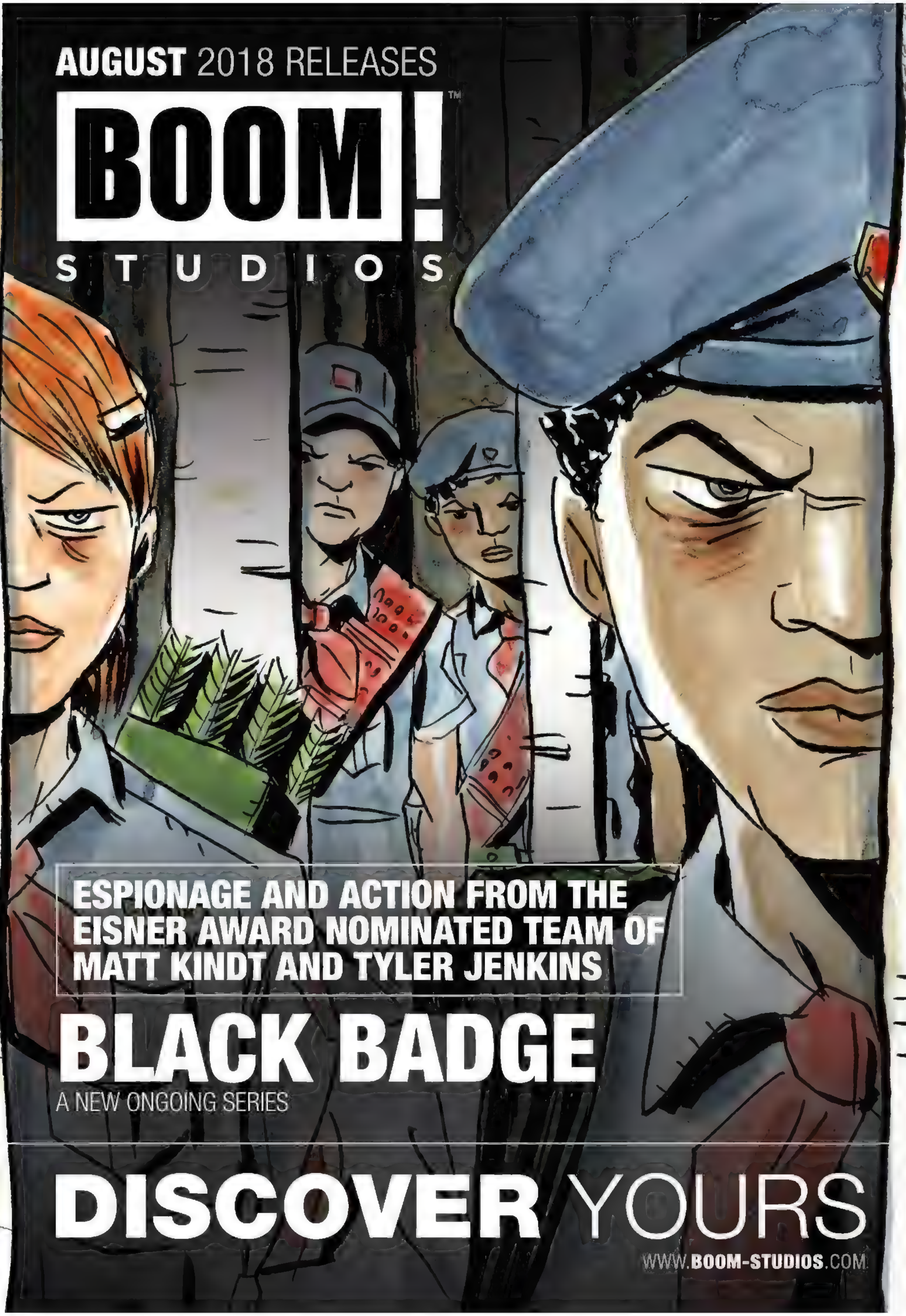
*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.



AUGUST 2018 RELEASES

BOOM! STUDIOS

ESPIONAGE AND ACTION FROM THE EISNER AWARD NOMINATED TEAM OF MATT KINDT AND TYLER JENKINS

BLACK BADGE

A NEW ONGOING SERIES

DISCOVER YOURS

WWW.**BOOM-STUDIOS**.COM

LUMBERJANES: THE INFERNAL COMPASS

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
Lilah Sturges
Illustrated by
polterink
Cover by
Alexa Sharpe

ON SALE **OCT. 17**

$14.99 | **112** Pages | **6" x 9"**

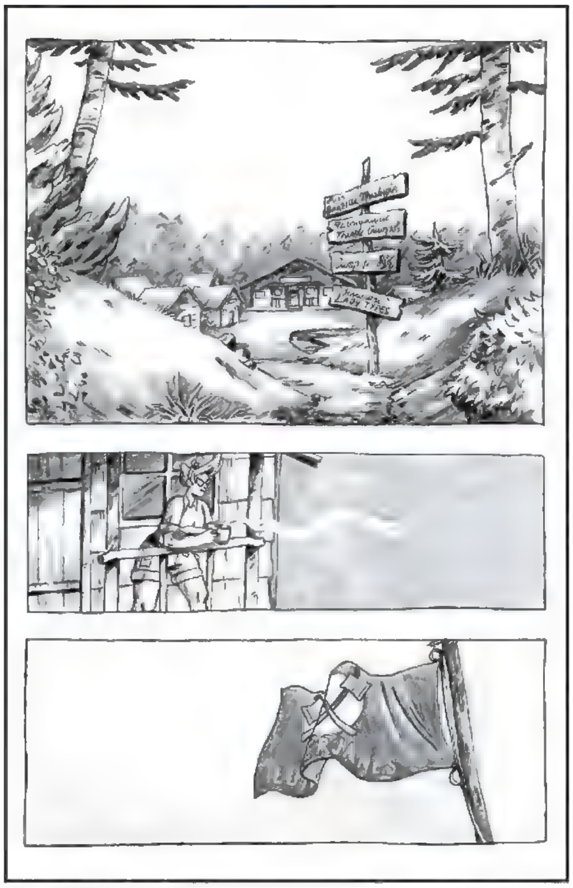
FIRST-EVER *LUMBERJANES* GRAPHIC NOVEL!

Eisner Award-nominated writer **Lilah Sturges** *(Fables, Thor: Season One)* teams with artist **polterink** *(Enough Space for Everyone Else)* for the first ***Lumberjanes*** graphic novel in a story about finding your way and navigating life, love, and a literal forest.

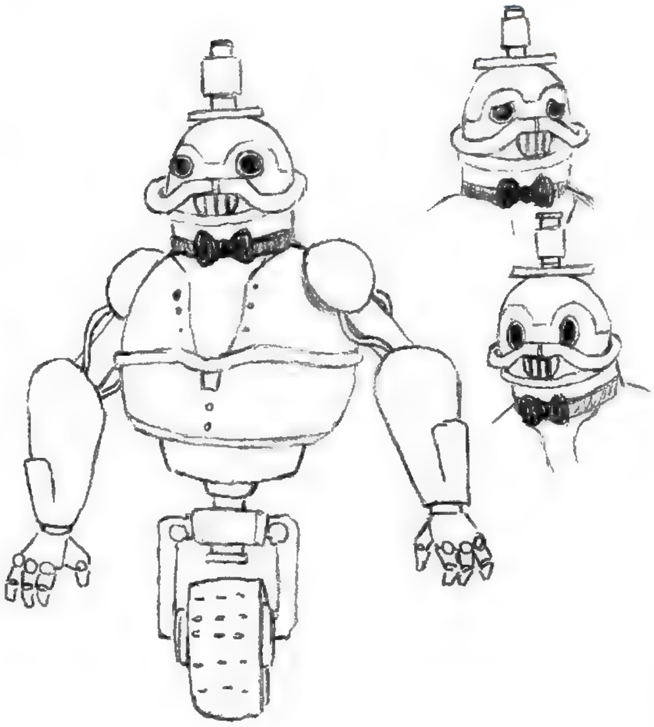
When the 'Janes start to become separated during an orienteering outing thanks to a mysterious compass, Molly becomes more and more insecure about the effect of her relationship with Mai on the other girls.

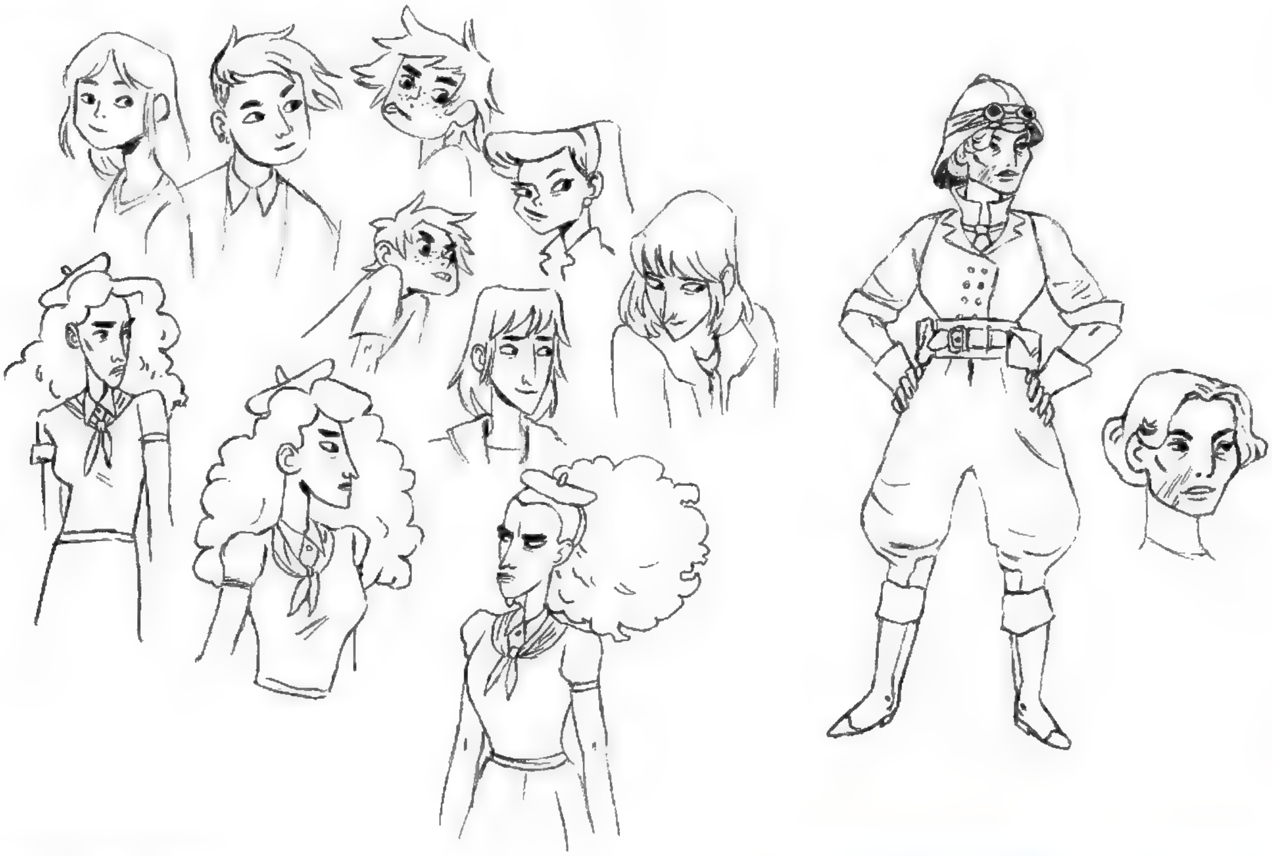
Meanwhile, a lonely woman explorer is trying to steal the compass, with the help of some weirdly polite automaton butlers.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Artwork by **polterink**





Character Designs by **polterink**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

BLACK BADGE #1

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Matt Kindt
Illustrated by
Tyler Jenkins
Covers by
Matt Kindt (Main)
Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)
Jeff Lemire (Incentive)

ON SALE AUG. 8

$3.99

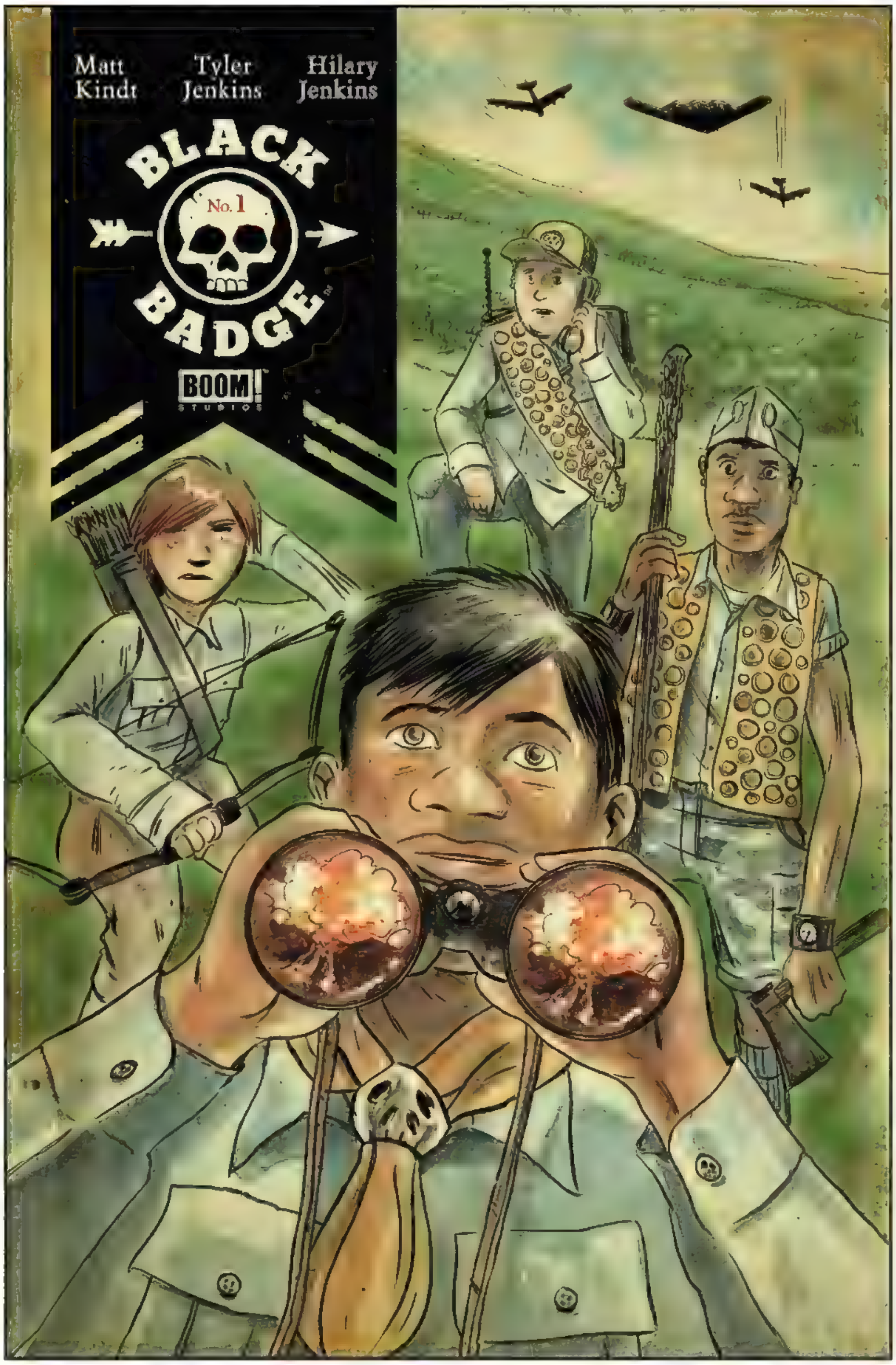
32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Matt Kindt and **Tyler Jenkins**, the Eisner Award-nominated team behind ***Grass Kings***, reunite for a new ongoing series about a top-secret, elite branch of boy scouts tasked by the government to take on covert missions.

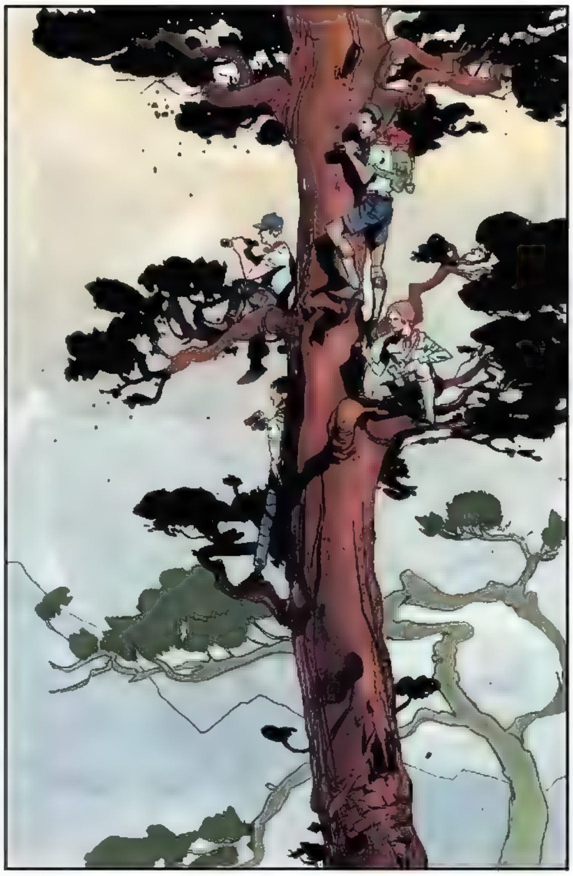
Among their organization, the Black Badges are the elite; the best of the best. They are feared even by the other badges. The missions they take are dangerous, and they will only get worse as their leader's attention is split between their mission and tracking down a lost team member. A member who disappeared years ago, presumed dead.

A haunting look at foreign policy, culture wars and isolationism through the lens of kids who know they must fix the world that adults have broken.

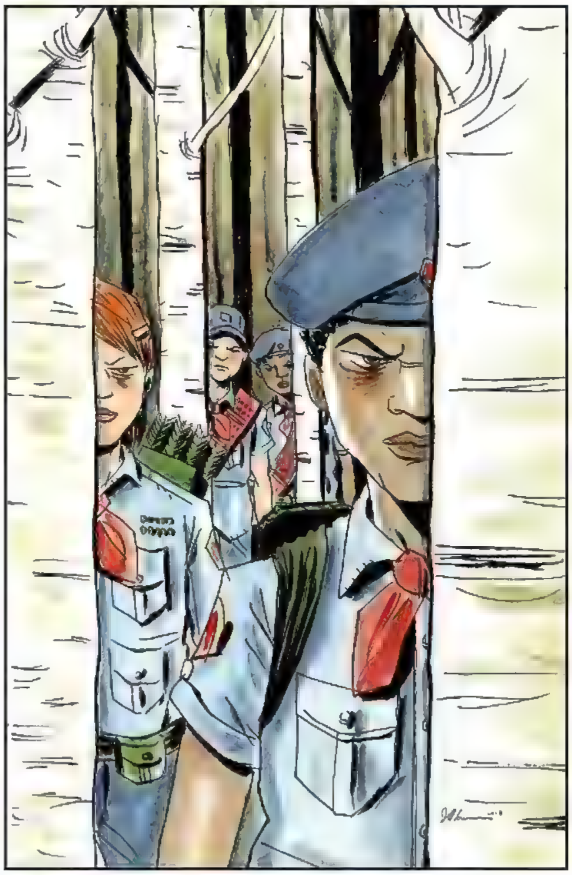


Matt Kindt (Main)

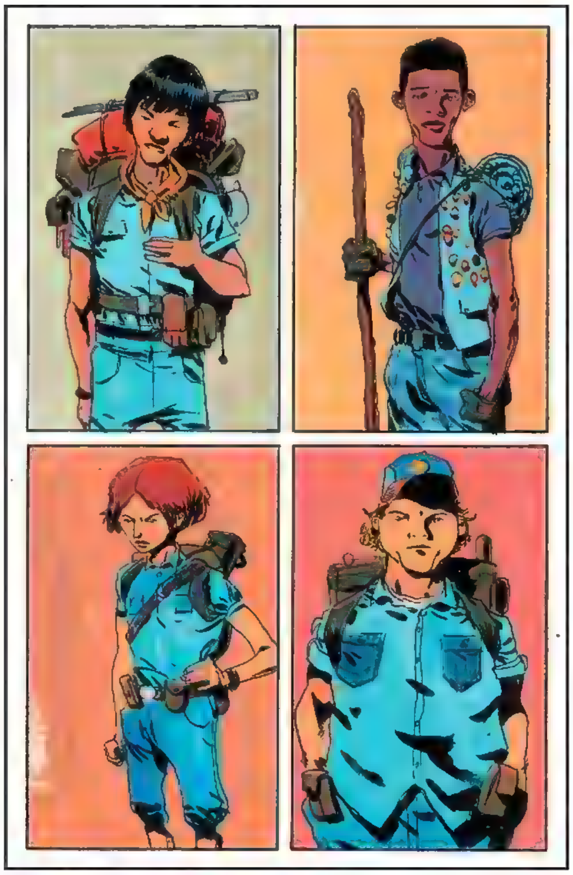
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

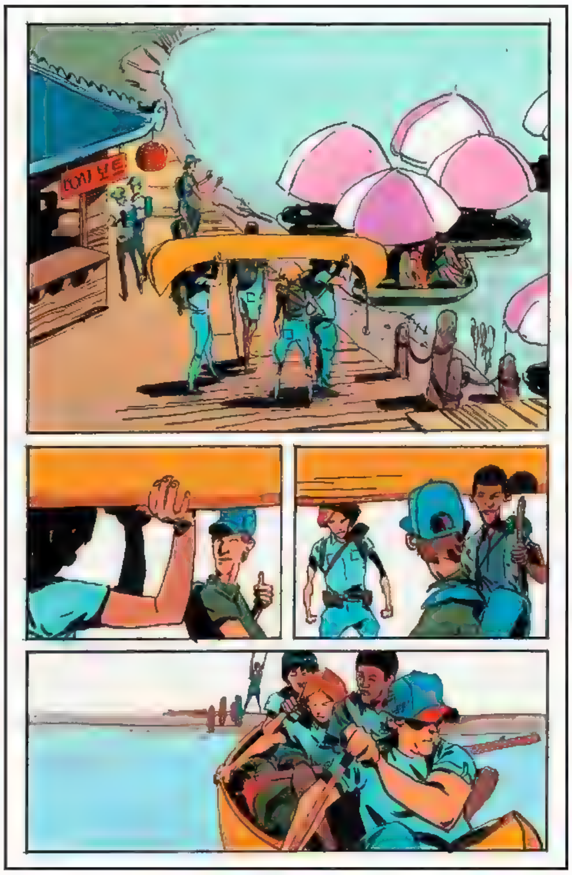


Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)



Jeff Lemire (Incentive)





Artwork by **Tyler Jenkins**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #30

Written by
Kyle Higgins
Illustrated by
Daniele Di Nicuolo
Covers by
Jamal Campbell (Main)
Jordan Gibson (Subscription)
Joana LaFuente (Incentive)

ON SALE
AUG. 15

$3.99
32 Pages

This is it. The team up between every Ranger left standing against the unrivaled power of Drakkon, while a covert team led by Grace embarks on what might be their last mission ever.

Joana LaFuente (Incentive)

MIGHTY MORPHIN
POWER RANGERS
Jordan Gibson (Subscription)

Jamal Campbell (Main)

SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS #12

Written by
Ryan Parrott
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Miguel Mercado (Intermix)
Audrey Mok (Subscription)
Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

ON SALE
AUG. 1

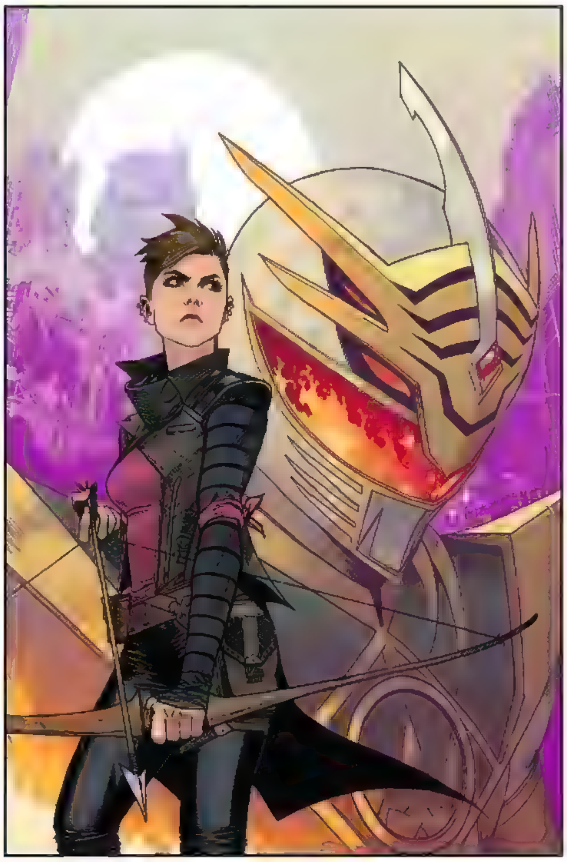
$3.99
32 Pages

The Rangers team up with an unlikely ally to battle Rita's new monster as the Ranger Slayer inches ever further towards her goal...

GO GO POWER
RANGERS
Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

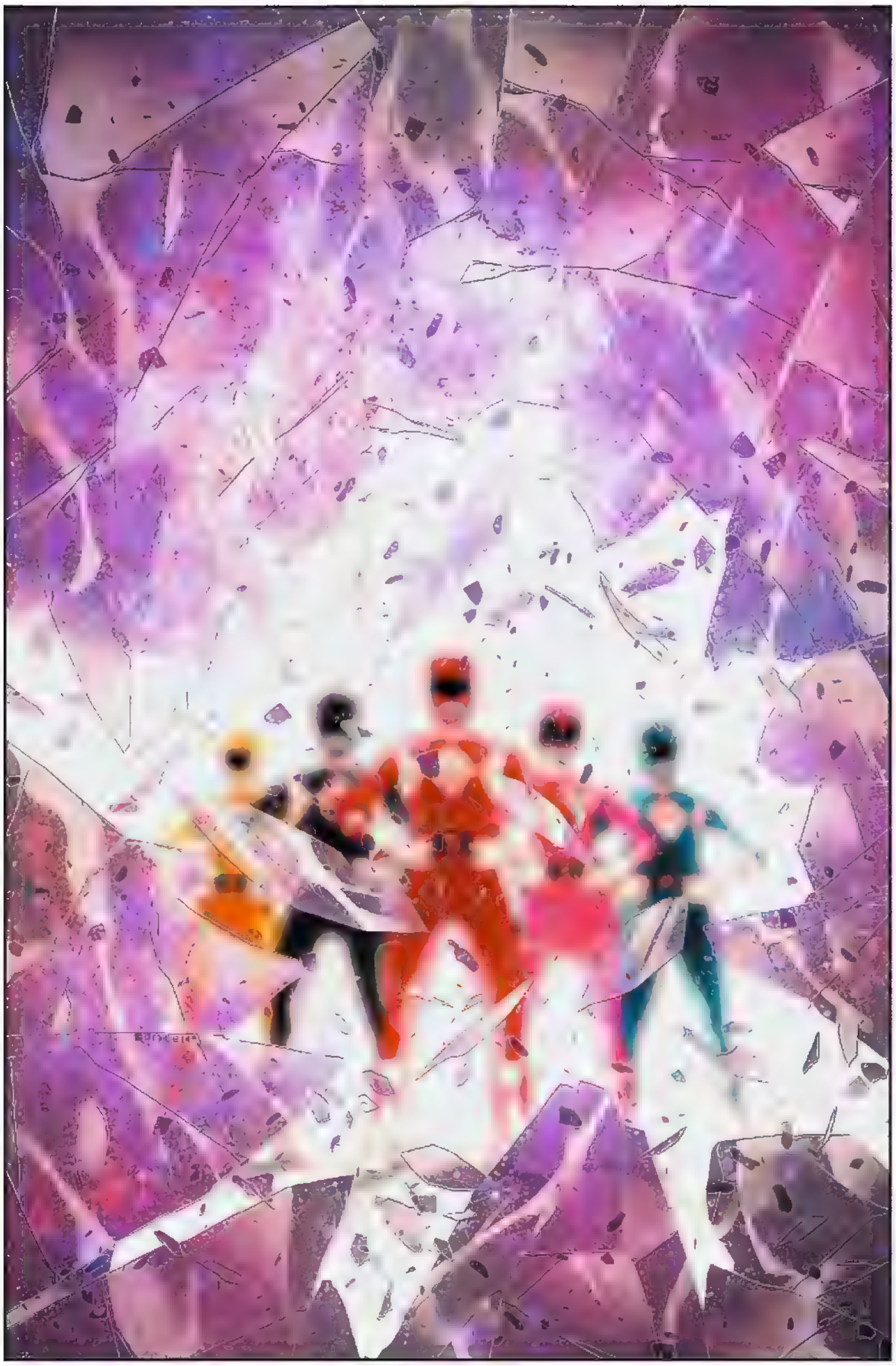
GO GO POWER RANGERS
FEEL THE STING OF HER ANGER
MADAME WOE!!!
Audrey Mok (Subscription)

Miguel Mercado (Intermix)


Dan Mora (Main)

SABAN Brands
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: SHATTERED GRID #1



Jamal Campbell (Main)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Kyle Higgins
Illustrated by
Daniele Di Nicuolo
Covers by
Jamal Campbell (Main)
Chris Burnham (Incentive)
Christian Ward (Incentive)

ON SALE **AUG. 29**

$7.99

40 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS **GUARANTEE**

The epic conclusion to the first power rangers comic book event.

Everything changes here!

Chris Burnham (Incentive)

THE **SHATTERED GRID** EVENT CONCLUDES HERE

SABAN Brands

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

STEVEN UNIVERSE: HARMONY #1 (OF 5)

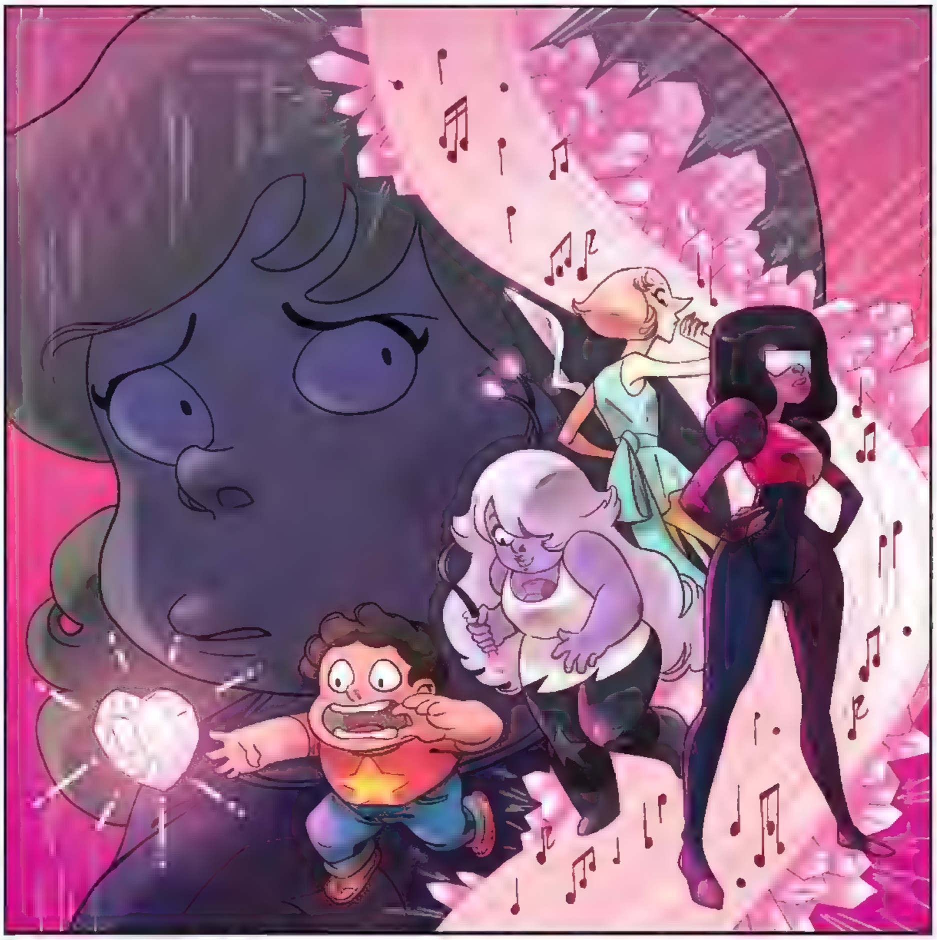
SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
S.M. Vidaurri
Illustrated by
Mollie Rose
Covers by
Marguerite Sauvage (Main)
Savanna Ganucheau (Subscription)
Veronica Fish (Incentive)

ON SALE		
AUG. 1	$3.99	32 Pages
	8" x 8"	

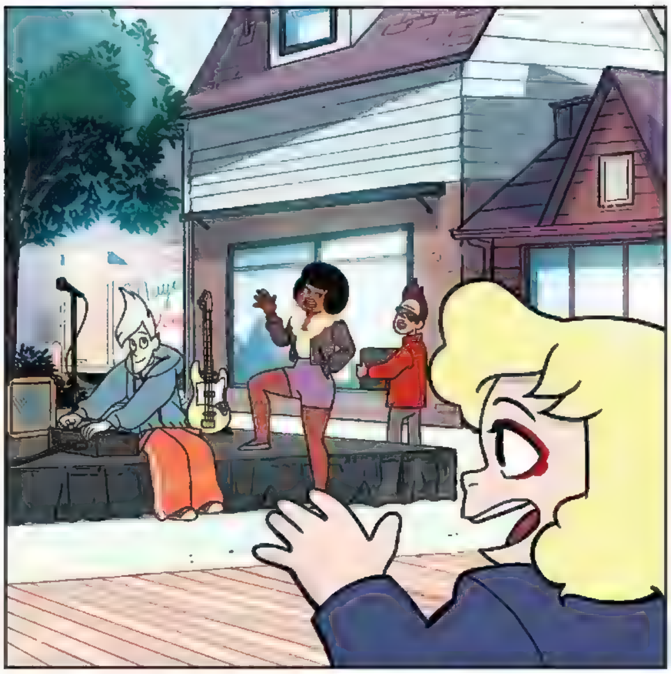
BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

As Steven helps Sadie cope with quitting her job at the Big Donut and losing Lars, Steven and the Gems must work together to deactivate an old Diamond Authority artifact called the Harmony Core before it destroys Earth.

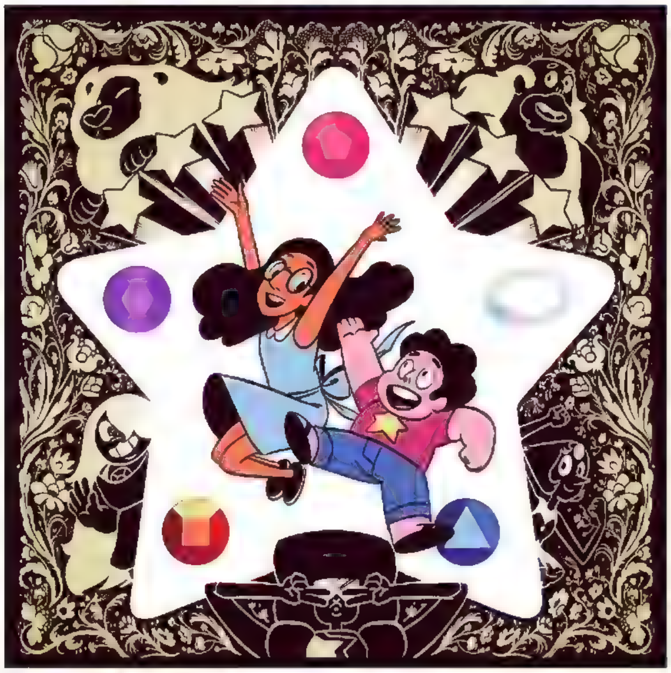


Marguerite Sauvage (Main)

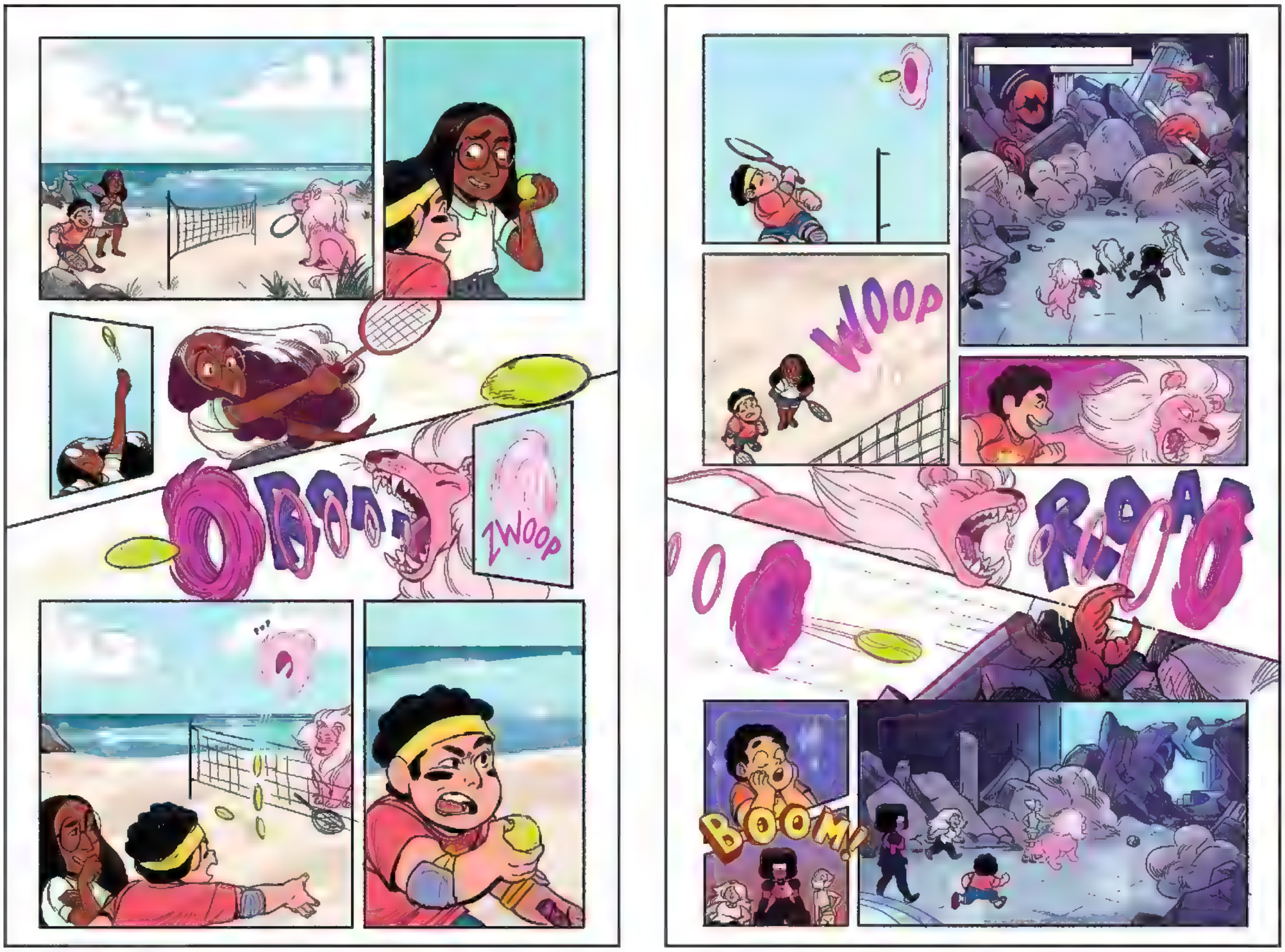
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Savanna Ganucheau (Subscription)



Veronica Fish (Incentive)



Artwork by **Mollie Rose**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WWE: UNDERTAKER

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Chad Dundas
Illustrated by
Rodrigo Lorenzo
Cover by
Oliver Barrett

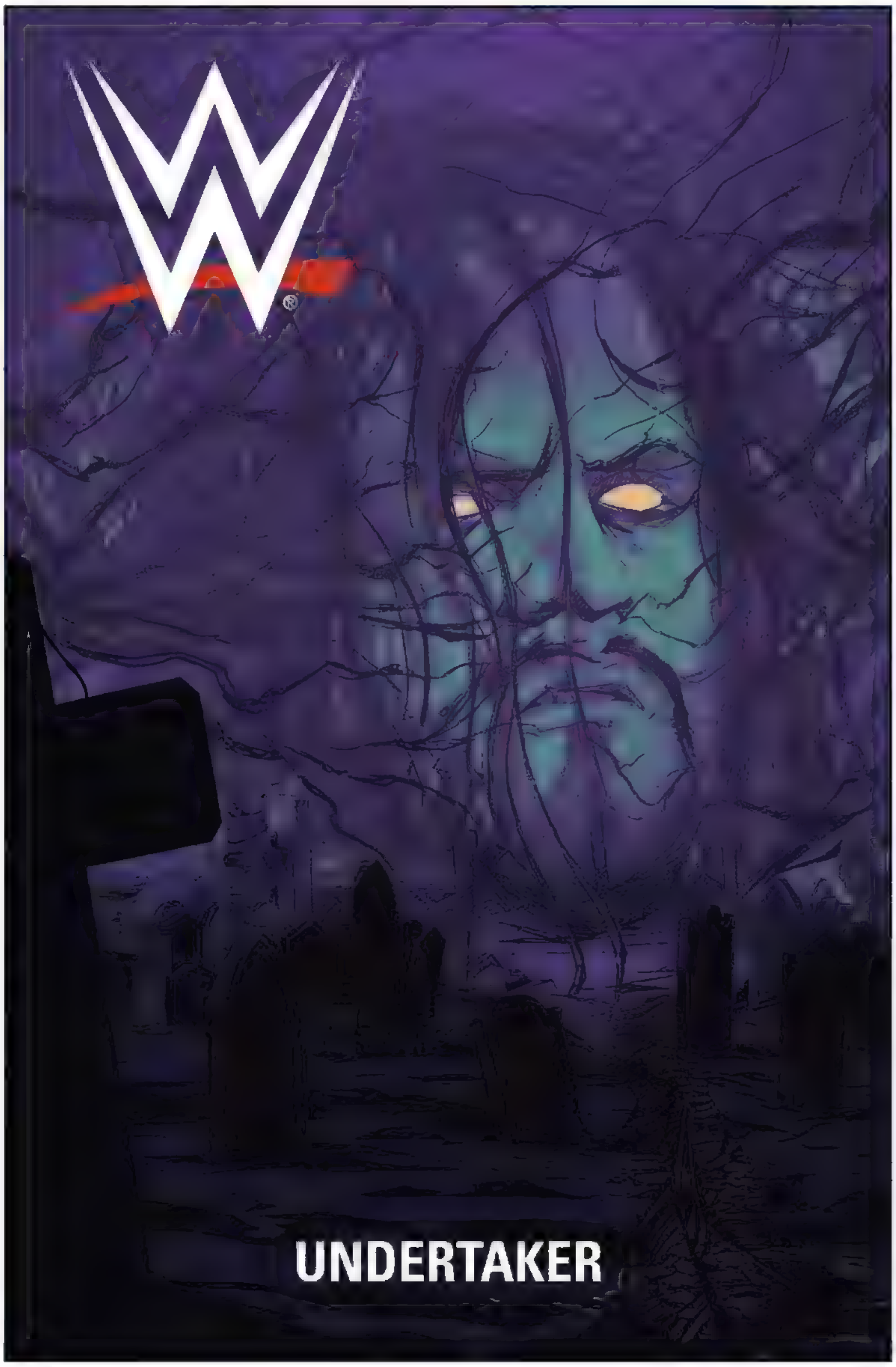
ON SALE
OCT. 31

$19.99

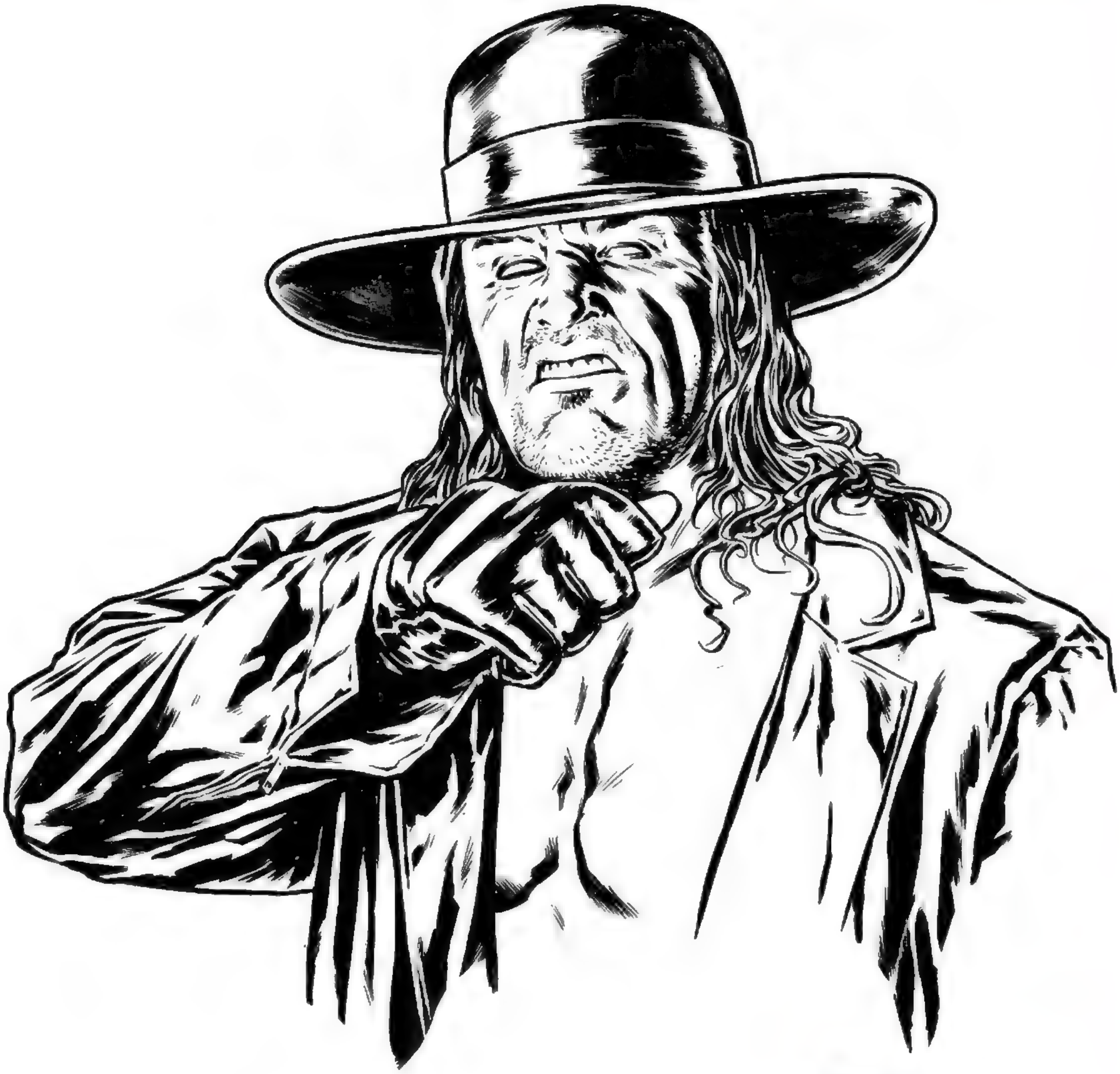
112 Pages

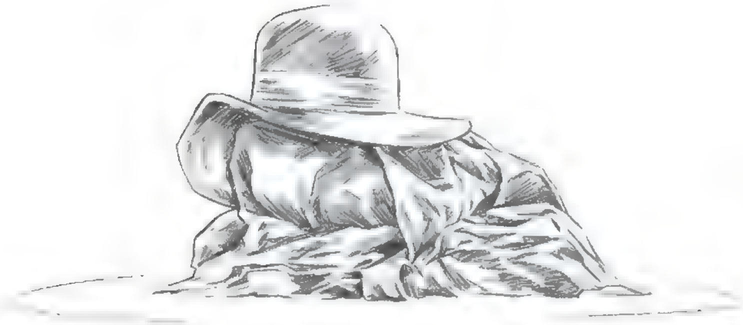
Acclaimed journalist and author **Chad Dundas** *(Champion Of The World)* teams with illustrator **Rodrigo Lorenzo** *(WWE)* for the definitive tale of one of WWE's greatest Superstars.

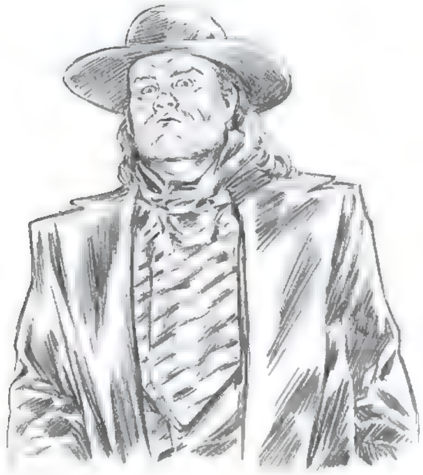
The Dead Man. The Phenom. The Legend who dominated Sports Entertainment for over twenty-five years. For the first time, the unrivaled career of the Undertaker is chronicled in graphic novel form from WWE and BOOM! Studios.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.







Character Designs by **Rodrigo Lorenzo**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WWE: ATTITUDE ERA 2018 SPECIAL #1

Written by
Ryan Ferrier, **Andy Belanger**, **Aaron Gillespie**, **Julian May**

Illustrated by
Michel Mulipola, **Andy Belanger**, **Hyeonjin Kim**, **Kendall Goode**

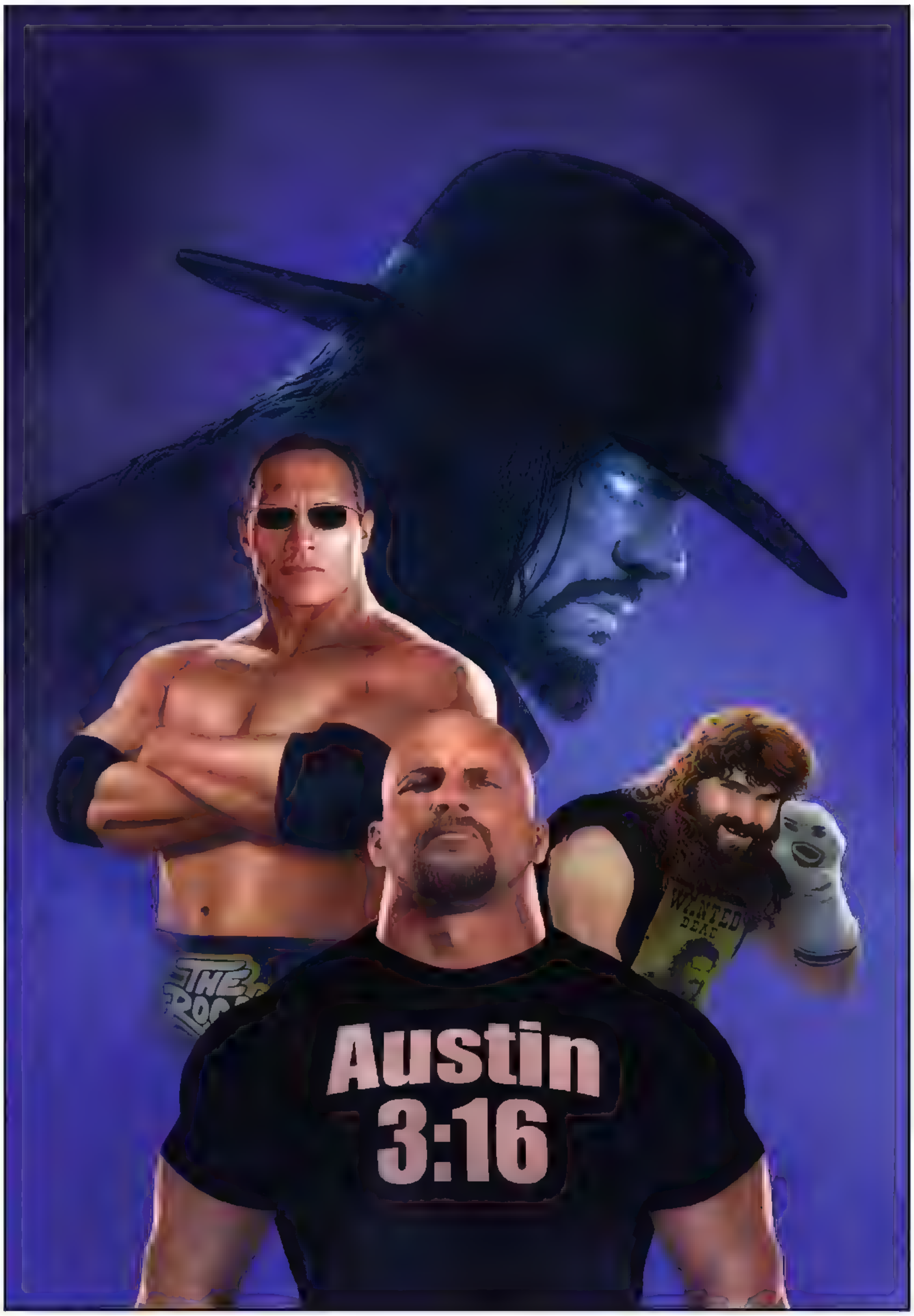
Covers by
Rahzzah (Main)
Will Robson (incentive)

ON SALE
AUG. 1

$7.99
40 Pages

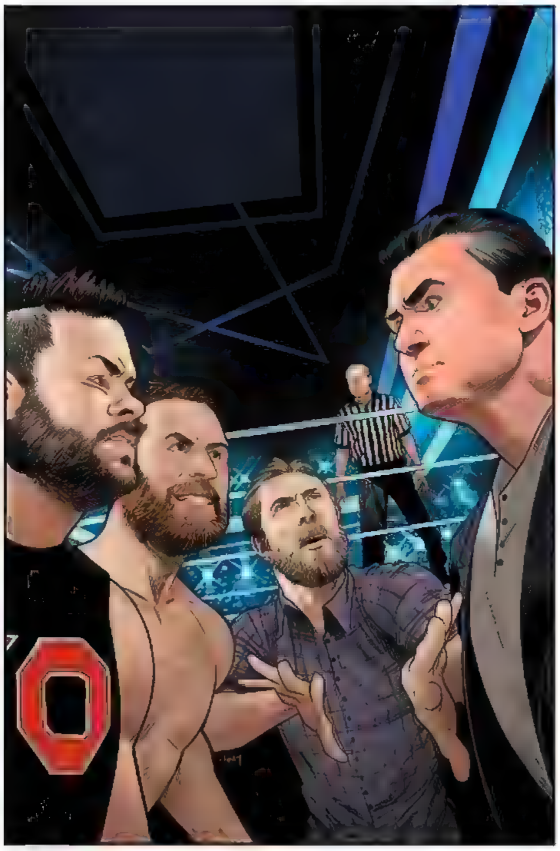
ARE YOU READY? The most iconic time in Sports Entertainment history comes to life in untold stories of the WWE. This anthology includes stories looking at Stone Cold Steve Austin, the rivalry between the Brothers of Destruction, Undertaker and Kane, and DX's infamous invasion of a certain wrestling program down South…

Will Robson (Incentive)



Rahzzah (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Dan Mora (Main)

WWE #20

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Serg Acuña
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Adam Riches (Variant)
Brent Schoonover (Variant)
Aaron Dana (Incentive)

ON SALE
AUG. 15

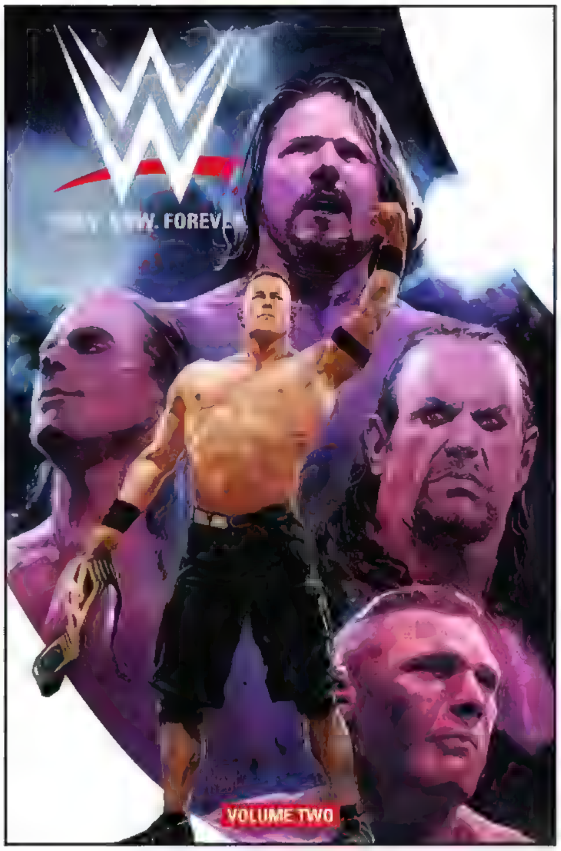
$3.99
32 Pages

In the wake of Sami Zayn's actions at Survivor Series, it seems like there's no way out—until Daniel Bryan offers Sami one last chance at redemption.

Adam Riches (Variant)

Brent Schoonover (Variant)

Aaron Dana (Incentive)



WWE: THEN. NOW. FOREVER. VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
AJ Styles, **Michael Kingston**, **Dennis Hopeless**, **Box Brown**
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss, **Lucas Werneck**, **Kendall Goode**
Cover by
Xermánico

ON SALE
OCT. 24

$16.99
128 Pages

This anthology collection contains stories spanning WWE's greatest moments! Included here are tales such as Goldberg's feud with Brock Lesnar, Macho Man vs Ultimate Warrior and the untold story behind the Montreal Screwjob.

Also features WWE Superstar **AJ Styles** teaming with **Michael Kingston** *(Headlocked)* and **Daniel Bayliss** *(Labyrinth: Coronation)* to tell the tale of his debut at Royal Rumble 2016. Collects the ***WWE Survivor Series 2017 Special***, the ***WWE Royal Rumble 2018 Special***, and the backup shorts from ***WWE*** issues #9-12.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

BONE PARISH #2 (OF 5)

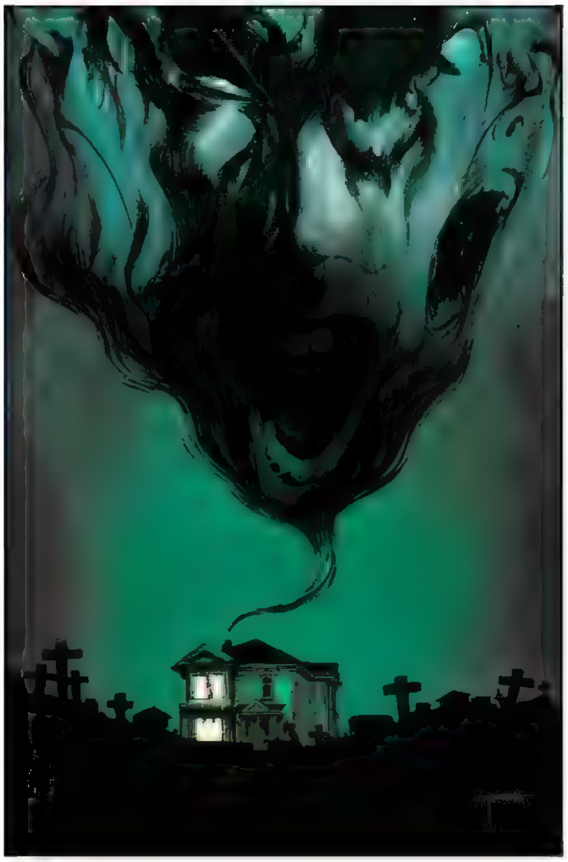
Written by
Cullen Bunn
Illustrated by
Jonas Scharf
Cover by
Lee Garbett

ON SALE
AUG. 29

$3.99

32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE



As a drug made from the ashes of the dead continues to spread across New Orleans, the Winters family is forced to defend their turf from the encroaching drug cartels. But some mysterious deaths could threaten everyone in New Orleans…

CODA #4 (OF 12)

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Matías Bergara
Covers by
Matías Bergara (Main)
Michael Allred (Intermix)
Jay Shaw (Incentive)

ON SALE
AUG. 15

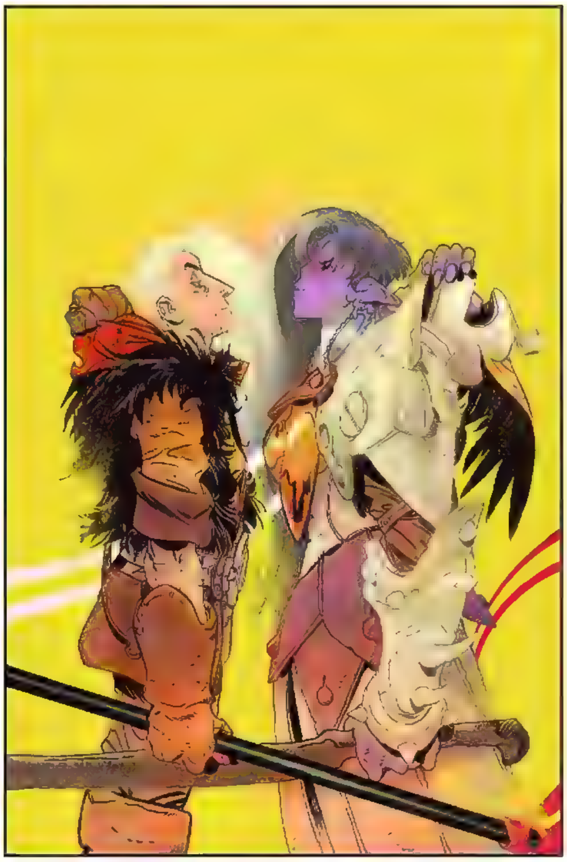
$3.99

32 Pages

Having successfully warded off Thundergog from its assault on Ridgetown for at least one more day, Hum turns his attention to the Urken soldier who turned the tides of the battle…

Jay Shaw (Incentive)

Michael Allred (Intermix)



Matías Bergara (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

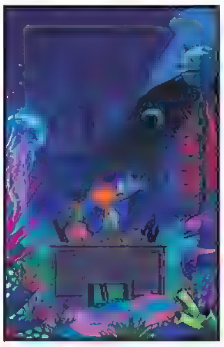
Jonathan Case (Main)

THE THRILLING ADVENTURE HOUR #2

Written by
Ben Acker & **Ben Blacker**
Illustrated by
M.J. Erickson
Covers by
Jonathan Case (Main)
Natacha Bustos (Subscription)

ON SALE **AUG. 22**

$3.99
32 Pages



Natacha Bustos (Subscription)

The party inside the Haunted House has somehow descended into chaos. Encountering some spooks, the Doyles will have to perform an exorcism—once they fix themselves a drink, of course.

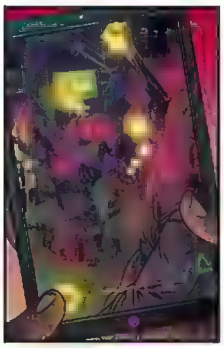
Nimit Malavia (Main)

ROBOCOP: CITIZENS ARREST #5

Written by
Brian Wood
Illustrated by
Jorge Coelho
Covers by
Nimit Malavia (Main)
David Rubín (Subscription)

ON SALE **AUG. 8**

$3.99
32 Pages



David Rubín (Subscription)

The New RoboCops debut here, as Alex Murphy—the original RoboCop—faces his ultimate enemy.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

ABBOTT

SOFTCOVER

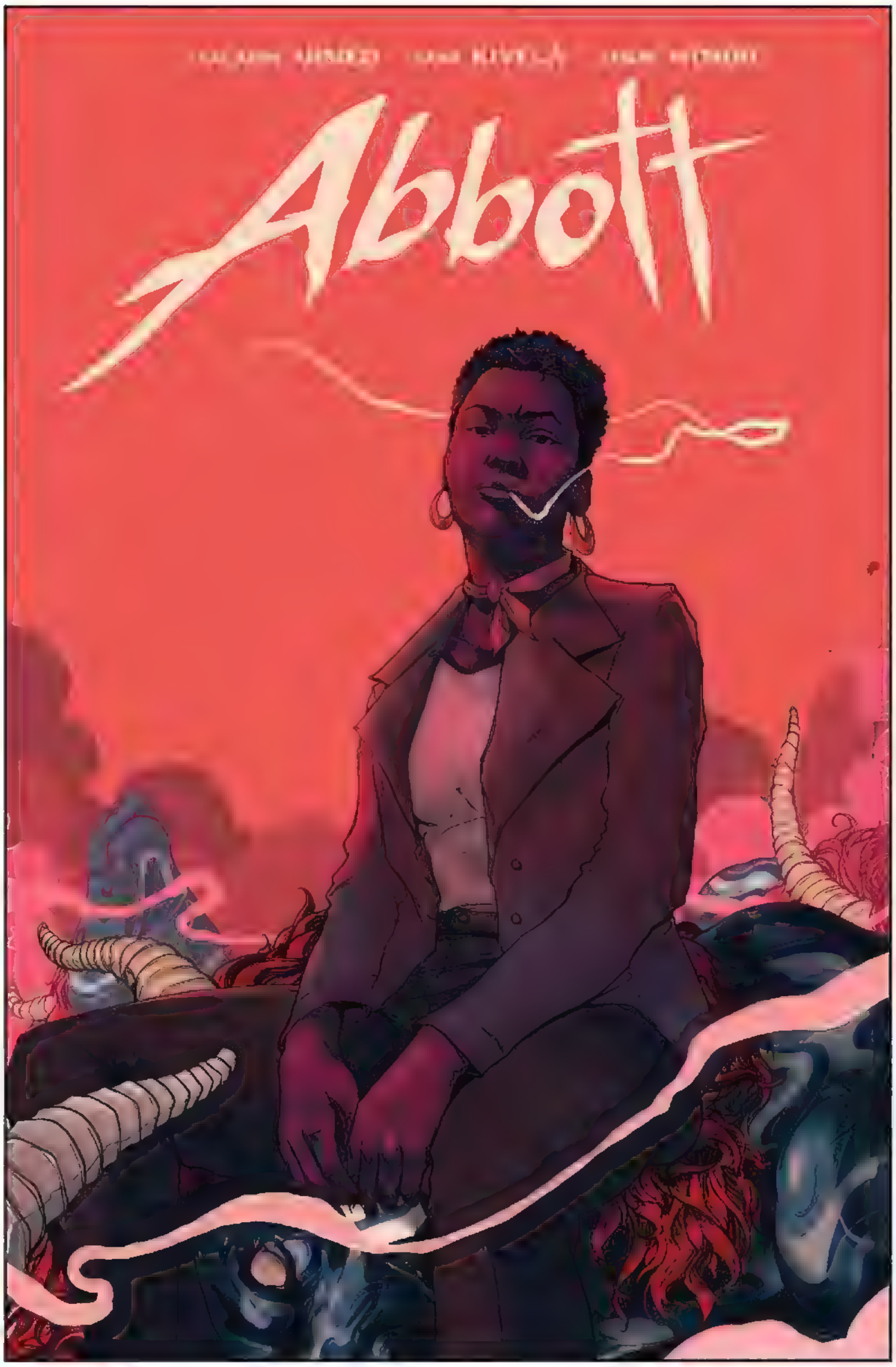
ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

CERTIFIED COOL

Written by
Saladin Ahmed
Illustrated by
Sami Kivelä
Cover by
Taj Tenfold

ON SALE
OCT. 24

$17.99
128 Pages



"THIS BOOK IS AMAZING."
—**PATTON OSWALT**
(MARVEL'S AGENTS OF S.H.I.E.L.D.)

"**Move over**, **Lois Lane**, Abbott's on the beat."
—***THE INQUIRER***

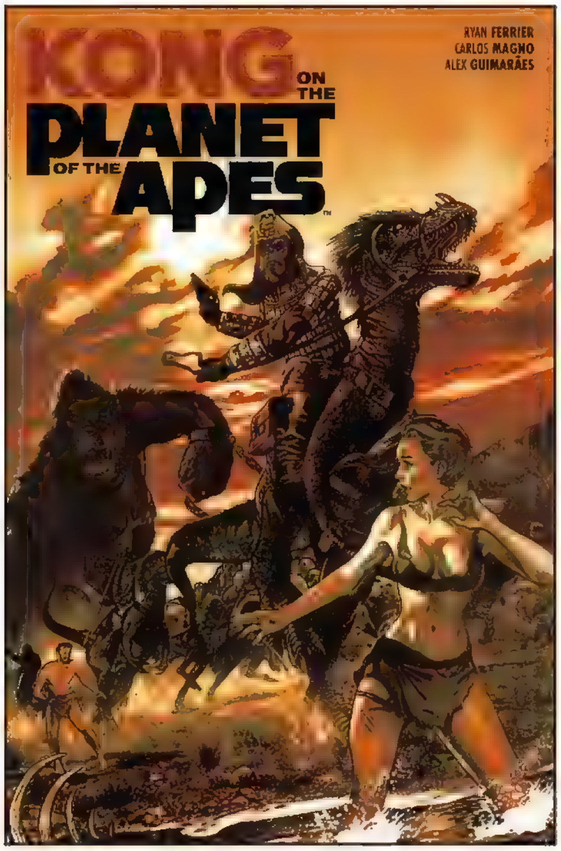
"This is **one hell of a debut**."
—***THE OREGONIAN***

Hugo Award-nominated novelist **Saladin Ahmed** *(Black Bolt)* and artist **Sami Kivelä** *(Beautiful Canvas)* present one woman's search for the truth that destroyed her family.

Hard-nosed, chain-smoking tabloid reporter Elena Abbott investigates a series of grisly crimes that the police have ignored. Crimes she knows to be the work of dark occult forces. Forces that took her husband from her. Forces she has sworn to destroy.

Collects the entire 5-issue series.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



KONG ON THE PLANET OF THE APES

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
Ryan Ferrier
Illustrated by
Carlos Magno
Cover by
Faye Dalton
and **John Keaveney**

ON SALE **OCT. 10**

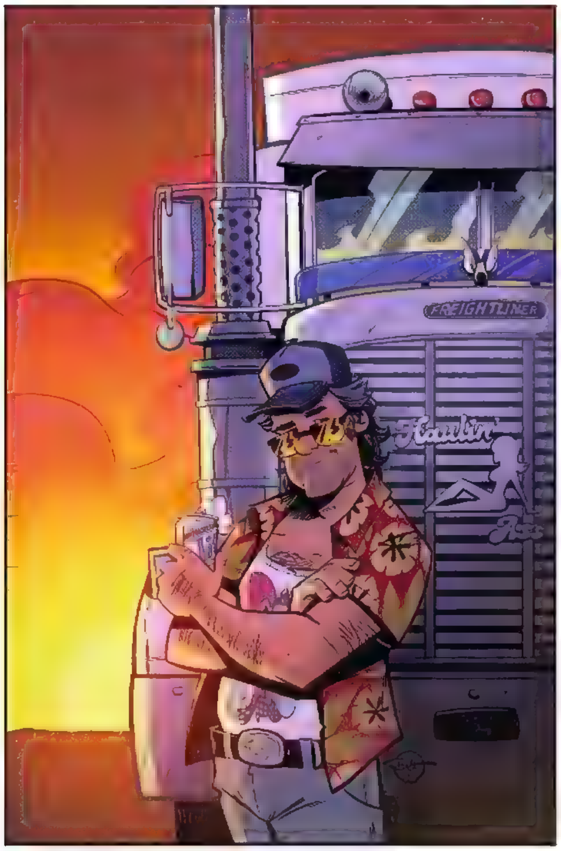
$19.99

160 Pages

Ryan Ferrier *(Batman/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles II, D4VE)* and **Carlos Magno** *(Kong of Skull Island, Planet of the Apes)* present the damn dirty crossover event you demanded!

Following the events of the first ***Planet of the Apes*** film (1968), Dr. Zaius and General Ursus lead a small group of soldiers to the Forbidden Zone to destroy any remaining evidence of Taylor's time among them. To their surprise, they discover...a Kong!

Now they must venture to Skull Island with Cornelius and Zira to discover the truth, but they may not survive the deadliest journey of their lives! Collects the complete 6-issue series.



Brett Parson (Main)

BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA: OLD MAN JACK #12

Written by
John Carpenter
& **Anthony Burch**
Illustrated by
Jorge Corona
Covers by
Brett Parson (Main)
Michael Adams & **Marco D'Alfonso** (Subscription)
Will Robson (Incentive)

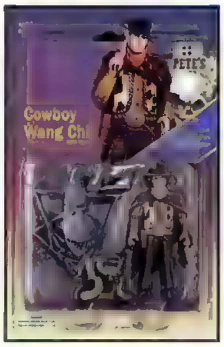
SERIES FINALE

ON SALE **AUG. 22**

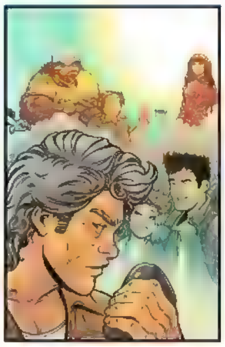
$3.99

32 Pages

This is it—the final ride of the Pork-Chop Express.



Michael Adams & Marco D'Alfonso (Subscription)



Will Robson (Incentive)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MECH CADET YU VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
Greg Pak
Illustrated by
Takeshi Miyazawa
Cover by
Takeshi Miyazawa

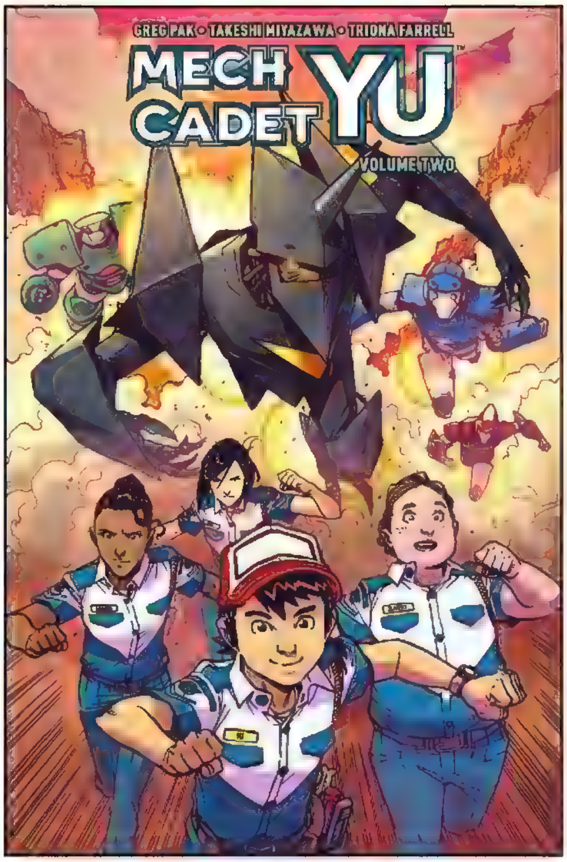
ON SALE **OCT. 17**

$14.99

112 Pages

> "Everyone should be reading Greg Pak's ***Mech Cadet Yu***. It's an **amazing book**, and **a ton of fun**. Also, Takeshi Miyazawa's art kicks ass."
>
> —**MARJORIE LIU**
> *(MONSTRESS)*

The second Sharg war has begun. As the alien invasion grows to a worldwide threat, the Mech Cadets answer the call alongside their robos to defend the planet. First year students, however, are grounded and forbidden from fighting on the front lines. But while training in secret, Stanford, Park, Olivetti, and Sanchez will discover that their enemy takes more shapes than they could have ever known. Collects issues #5-8.


GREG PAK • TAKESHI MIYAZAWA • TRIONA FARRELL
MECH CADET YU
VOLUME TWO

MECH CADET YU #11

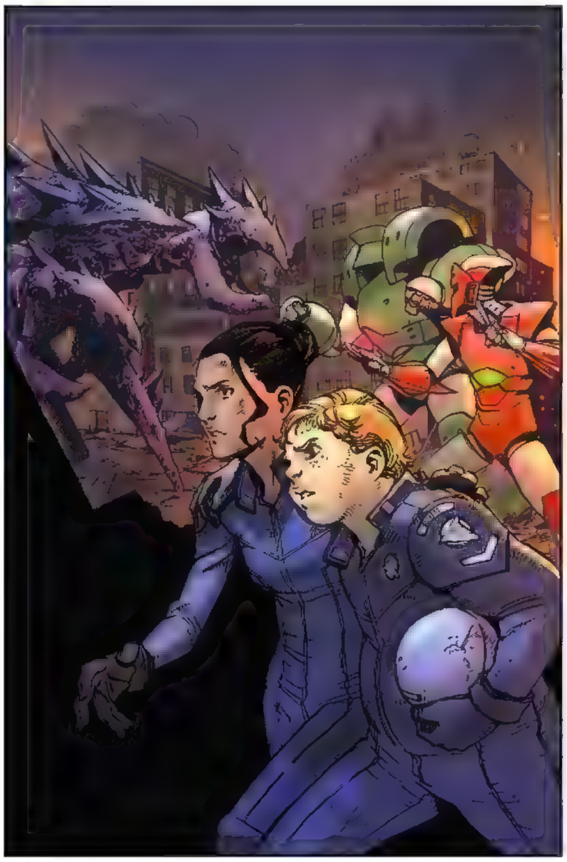
Written by
Greg Pak
Illustrated by
Takeshi Miyazawa
Cover by
Takeshi Miyazawa

ON SALE **AUG. 8**

$3.99

32 Pages

The penultimate issue of the smash series, as Stanford, Park and Skip must save the world...but first they have to save each other.

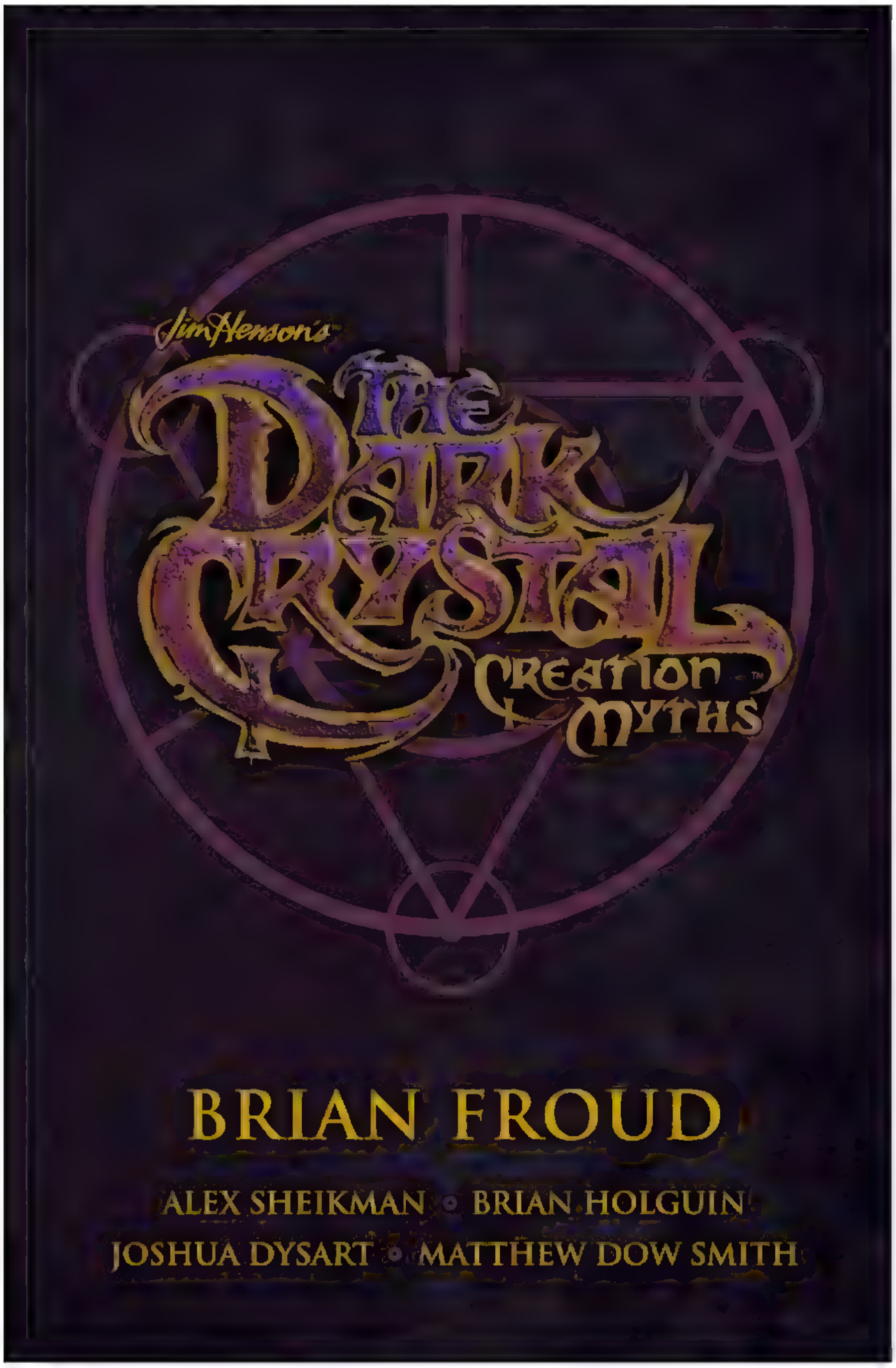


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

JIM HENSON'S THE DARK CRYSTAL: CREATION MYTHS BOXED SET

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**


Jim Henson's
The Dark Crystal
Creation Myths
BRIAN FROUD
ALEX SHEIKMAN • BRIAN HOLGUIN
JOSHUA DYSART • MATTHEW DOW SMITH

Written by
Brian Froud, **Brian Holguin**, **Joshua Dysart**, **Matthew Dow Smith**

Illustrated by
Alex Sheikman

Cover by
Brian Froud

ON SALE	
OCT. 24	**$29.99** **288** Pages

Brian Froud, legendary conceptual designer of the beloved Jim Henson fantasy film ***The Dark Crystal***, returns to the world he helped create in this official prequel trilogy to the cult-classic film.

Collected together in one set for the first time, this graphic novel series reveals the definitive origins of the Skeksis, Mystics, Gelfling, and the Dark Crystal itself while introducing all new characters in an epic spanning thousands of years.

Jim Henson
The Jim Henson Company

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

JIM HENSON'S BENEATH THE DARK CRYSTAL #2 (OF 12)

Written by
Adam Smith
Illustrated by
Alexandria Huntington
Covers by
Benjamin Dewey (Main)
David Petersen (Subscription)
Lee Garbett (Incentive)

ON SALE
AUG. 1

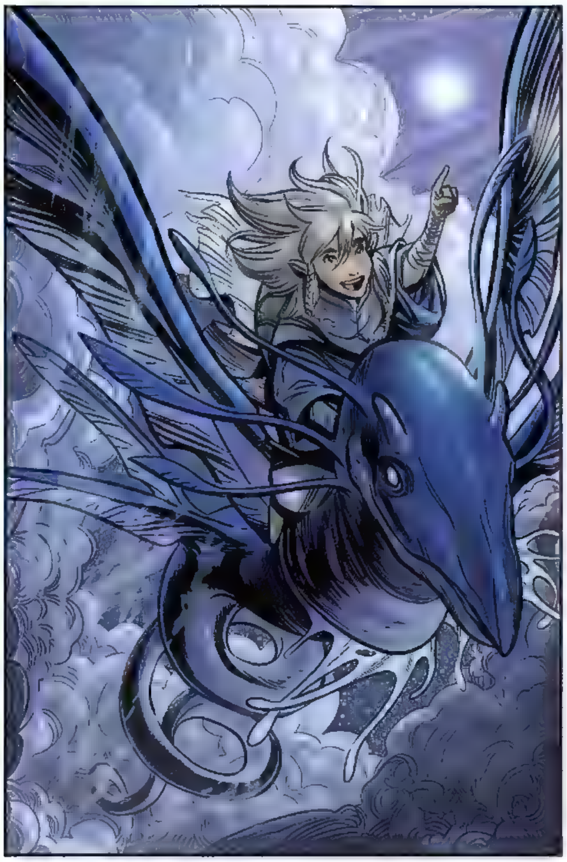
$3.99
32 Pages

BOOM! GUARANTEE

Kensho is free from the pressures of the Crystal Castle and back out in world of Thra, a place far wilder and more dangerous than he remembers. Meanwhile in Mithra, the challenger to Thurma's throne is forced to prove her heritage.

Lee Garbett (Incentive)

David Petersen (Subscription)


Benjamin Dewey (Main)

JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: CORONATION #6

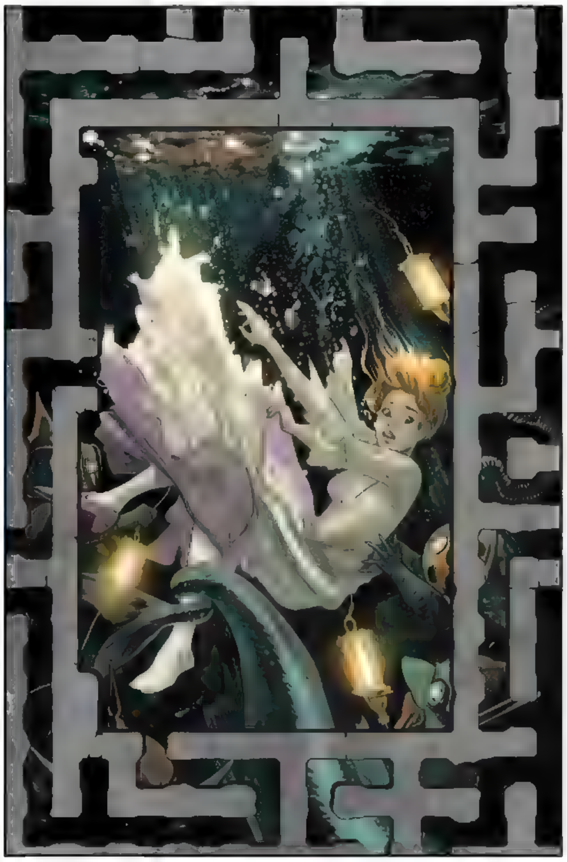
Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss
Covers by
Fiona Staples (Main)
Sana Takeda (Subscription)

ON SALE
AUG. 22

$3.99
32 Pages

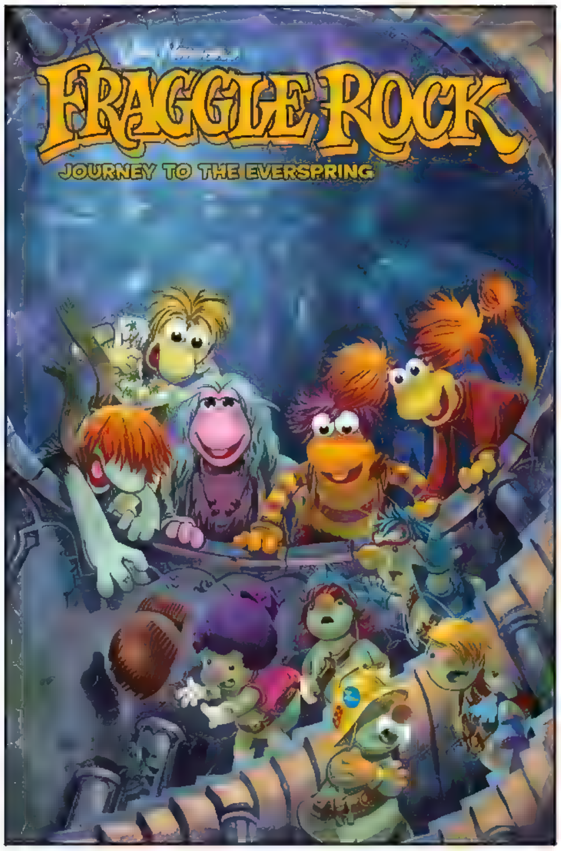
Maria comes face to face with the underbelly of goblin society and meets a new companion along the way.

Sana Takeda (Subscription)


Fiona Staples (Main)

Jim Henson
THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



JIM HENSON'S FRAGGLE ROCK: JOURNEY TO EVERSPRING

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
Kate Leth
Illustrated by
Jake Myler
Cover by
Jake Myler

ON SALE **OCT. 10**

$9.99	96 Pages
6" x 9"	

Join *New York Times* bestselling author **Kate Leth** *(Adventure Time: Seeing Red)* and illustrator **Jake Myler** *(Orphan Blade)* as they take the beloved characters of Jim Henson's ***Fraggle Rock*** on their biggest adventure yet!

When the water supply of Fraggle Rock mysteriously runs dry, the Fraggles will have to journey deep into the caves of Fraggle Rock to find the fabled Everspring.

Along the way, they'll encounter spooky creatures, discover the Crystal Caves, and meet a colony of never-before-seen Doozers!

FRAGGLE ROCK #4 (OF 4)

Written & Illustrated by
Katie Cook
Covers by
Katie Cook (Main)
Jake Myler (Subscription)
Jake Myler (Variant)

SERIES FINALE

ON SALE **AUG. 15**

$3.99	32 Pages
8" x 8"	

A new story from bestseller Katie Cook that uses music to explore every cave and bog of Fraggle Rock like never before.

Jake Myler (Subscription)

Jake Myler (Variant)

Jim Henson
THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

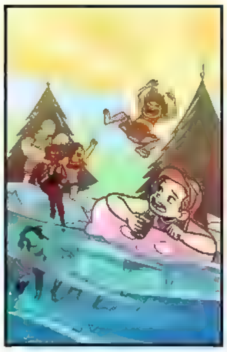
LUMBERJANES 2018 SPECIAL #1

Written by
Nicole Andelfinger
Illustrated by
Maddi Gonzalez,
Brittney Williams
Covers by
Natacha Bustos (Main)
Brittney Williams (Subscription)

ON SALE
AUG. 8

$7.99
40 Pages

It's the Midsummer Masquerade and it's not exactly a dream. When the question of a couples costume throws Mal and Molly's relationship into disarray, the rest of the Lumberjanes scramble to help them. And of course now all the decorations are starting to disappear.



Brittney Williams (Subscription)

Natacha Bustos (Main)

LUMBERJANES #53

Written by
Shannon Watters
& **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
Dozerdraws
Covers by
Kat Leyh (Main)
Dozerdraws (Subscription)

ON SALE
AUG. 22

$3.99
32 Pages

The 'Janes are heading off on a treasure hunt after finding a map hidden under Ripley's bed! They're hoping they'll find some pirate treasure, or magical amulets, or dinosaur bones, or snacks, but there's no telling what they're in for when they track down where X marks the spot.

Dozerdraws (Subscription)

Kat Leyh (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

Christine Larsen (Main)

BY NIGHT #3

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Christine Larsen
Covers by
Christine Larsen (Main)
John Allison (Subscription)

ON SALE
AUG. 15

$3.99
32 Pages

John Allison (Subscription)

When it seems are though Heather and Jane may be trapped in the alternate dimension, Barney has no choice but to consult Heather's dad Chip for some wisdom in repairing the portal. Standard dad stuff.

GIANT DAYS #41

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin
Cover by
Max Sarin

ON SALE
AUG. 1

$3.99
32 Pages

Everything's coming up Daisy! Her residents are flourishing, classes are great, and she might even go on a date soon. She is 1000% over Ingrid. It doesn't bother her at all that Ingrid has already moved on. Not even a little.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

DODGE CITY

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

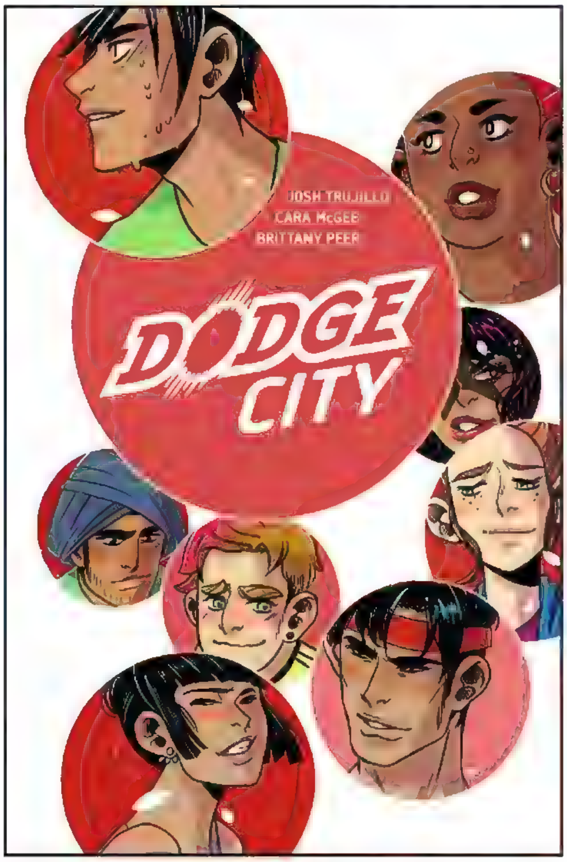
Written by
Josh Trujillo
Illustrated by
Cara McGee
Cover by
Cara McGee

ON SALE **OCT. 31**

$14.99

112 Pages

> "A **fun and frantic teen drama** that doesn't slow down for a second."
>
> —***MULTIVERSITY COMICS***



Life comes at you fast, but dodgeballs come way faster! Tomás is a teenage misfit, but when he joins the Jazz Pandas dodgeball team, he finds a place where he can really belong, and a family of oddballs and outcasts who are willing to do whatever it takes to win the summer regional dodgeball championships.

From creator **Josh Trujillo** *(Adventure Time: Brain Robbers)* and artist **Cara McGee** *(Over the Garden Wall)*, comes a comic that packs punch and a whole lot of heart!

FENCE #9

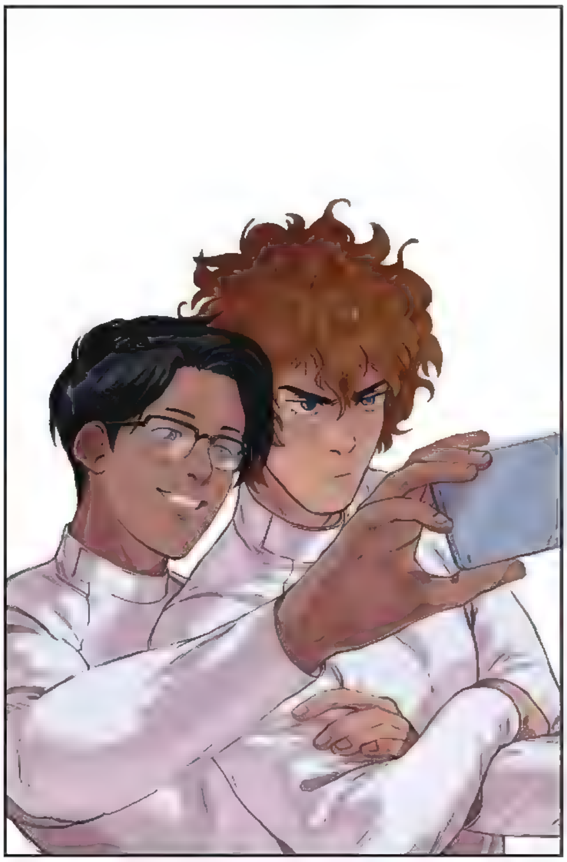
Written by
C.S. Pacat
Illustrated by
Johanna the Mad
Cover by
HamletMachine

NEW STORY ARC

ON SALE **AUG. 15**

$3.99

32 Pages



The rematch that had to happen—Seiji vs Nicholas and neither is walking out the same!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

RUINWORLD #2 (OF 5)

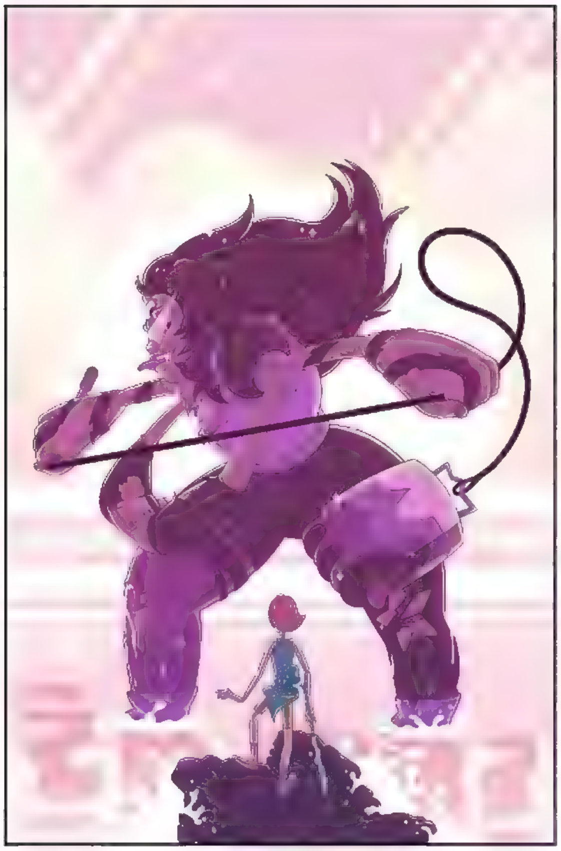
Written & Illustrated by
Derek Laufman
Cover by
Derek Laufman

ON SALE **AUG. 15**

$3.99
32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Pogo and Rex seek assistance from one of Rex's old ruin hunting partners. She agrees to help, but only if they will help her retrieve an item of her own...



Missy Peña (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE #19

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Covers by
Missy Peña (Main)
Janie Lee (Subscription)

ON SALE **AUG. 15**

$3.99
32 Pages

Janie Lee (Subscription)

The Gems tell Steven about how they built his house and the struggles that ensued working together. Guest starring fan-favorite fusion Sugilite!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

REGULAR SHOW: 25 YEARS LATER #3 (OF 6)

Written by
Chris Hastings
Written by
Anna Johnstone
Covers by
Cristina Rose Chua (Main)
Sam Beck (Subscription)

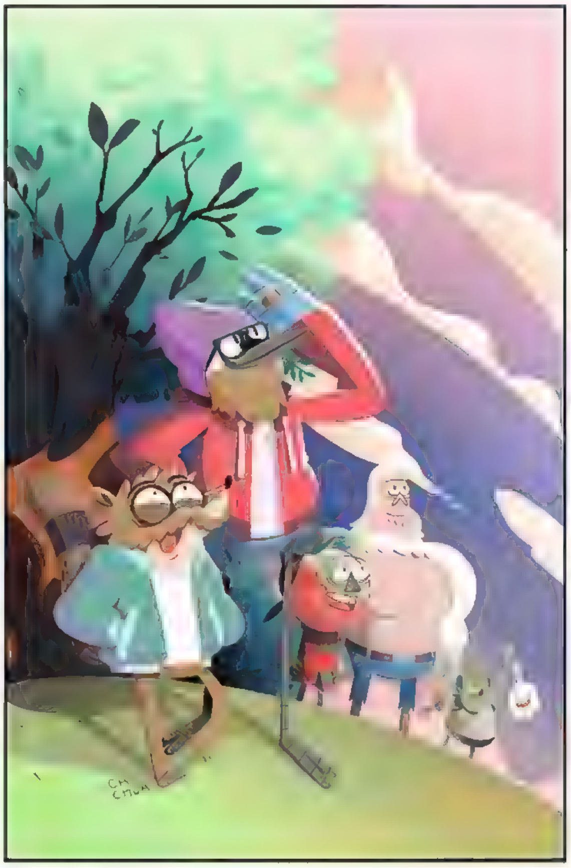
ON SALE
AUG. 22

$3.99

32 Pages

Mordecai and Rigby finally have a lead in getting back their kids! Just one problem: how are they going to become respected as responsible parents to a pair of bad kids after trading away their kids to be young again?

Sam Beck (Subscription)



Cristina Rose Chua (Main)

AMAZING WORLD OF GUMBALL 2018 GRAB BAG #1

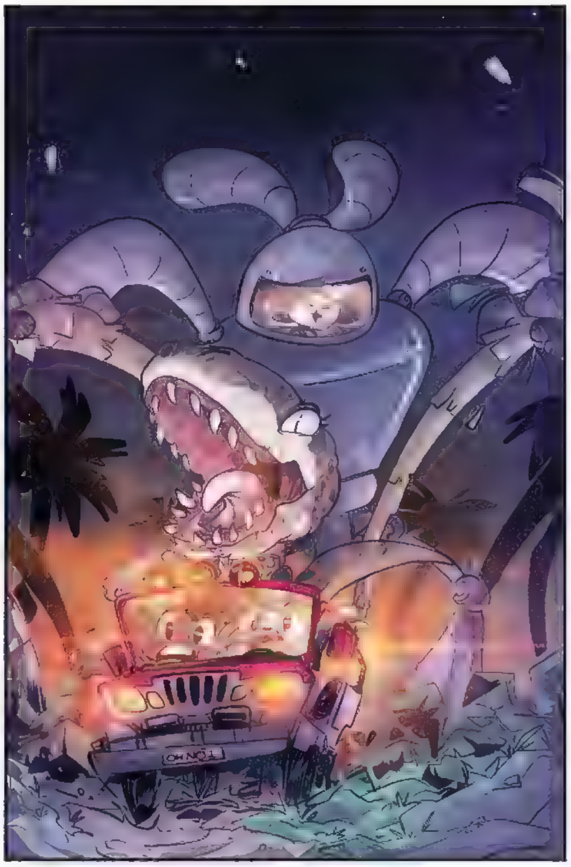
Written & Illustrated by
Kelly Bastow, **Xanthe Bouma**, **Amanda Castillo**, **Julieta Colas**, **Mac Pryor**, **Rachel Matile**, **Lorn Waterfield**, **Shivana Sookdeo**
Cover by
Claudia Aguirre

ON SALE
AUG. 22

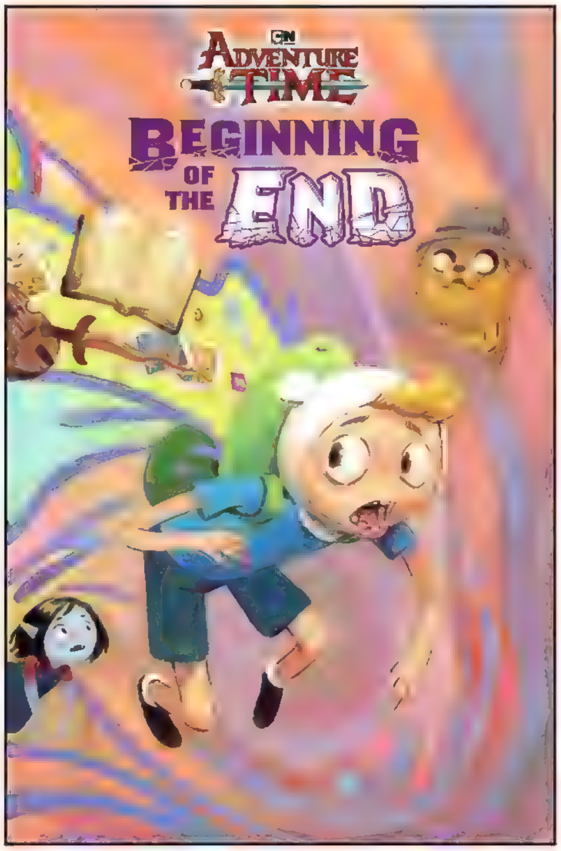
$7.99

40 Pages

Elmore, beware, as Gumball, Darwin, and Anais tackle their greatest fears: riding a bike, monsters under the bed, and more! Featuring stories and art from talent such as **Kelly Bastow** (*Capture Creatures*), **Julieta Colas** (*Rick & Morty*), and more, this brand-new Grab Bag collects hilarious shorts from ***The Amazing World of Gumball***.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



ADVENTURE TIME: BEGINNING OF THE END

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
Ted Anderson
Illustrated by
Marina Julia
Cover by
Victoria Maderna

ON SALE **OCT. 17**

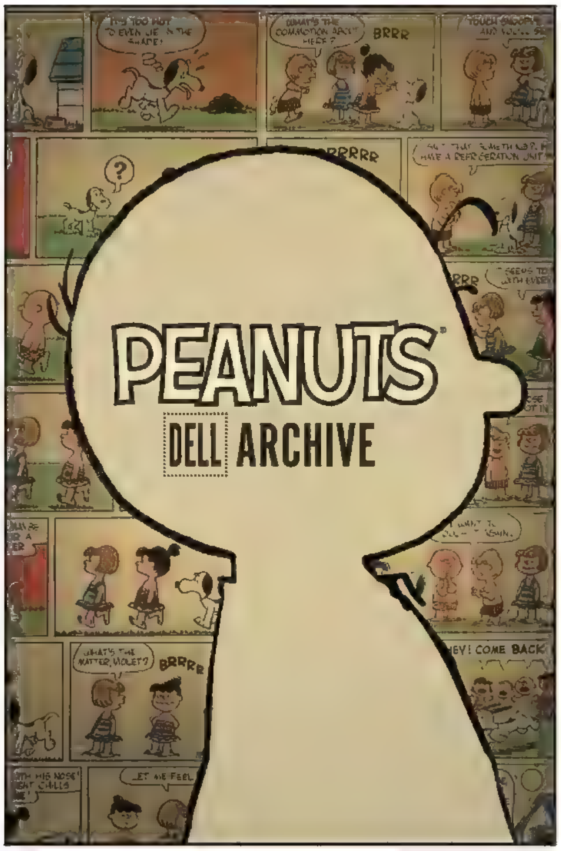
$14.99

112 Pages

When Finn breaks a promise he can't remember making, time itself begins to unravel around him.

Finn must confront the ghosts of his past selves, the alternate selves of his present, and all his possible futures, while Jake gather help from all of Ooo and beyond.

Celebrate the past, present and future of ***Adventure Time*** with this complete 3-issue series, and features a never before published bonus chapter you can't miss!



PEANUTS DELL ARCHIVE

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written & Illustrated by
Charles M. Schulz
Cover by
Charles M. Schulz

ON SALE **OCT. 31**

$24.99 **352** Pages
6" x **9"**

In 1955, Charles M. Schulz began a partnership with Dell Publishing, and for the first time, all-new ***Peanuts*** stories were created outside of Schulz's daily comic strip.

BOOM! Studios and the Charles M. Schulz Museum come together to collect these classic tales in a new Definitive Hardcover Edition.

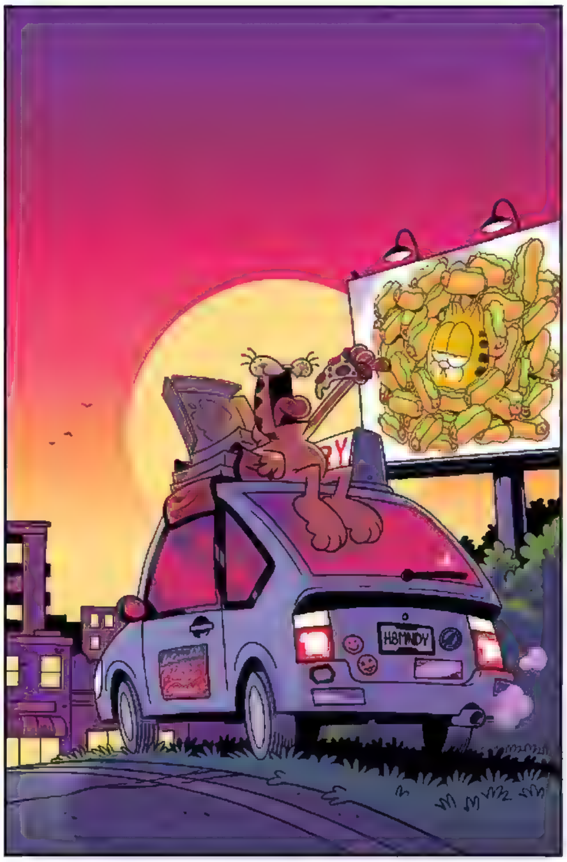
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

GARFIELD: HOMECOMING #3 (OF 4)

Written by
Scott Nickel
Illustrated by
Ben Sears
Cover by
Andy Hirsch
with **Ben Sears**

ON SALE
AUG. 8

$3.99
32 Pages



Garfield meets a young bearded hipster who lives in a tiny house and works in an Italian restaurant. It seems like heaven, spending every night surrounded by pasta, right up until robbers come to take it all away! Artist **Ben Sears** joins writer **Scott Nickel** for the penultimate installment of this limited series.

GARFIELD: SNACK PACK VOL. 1

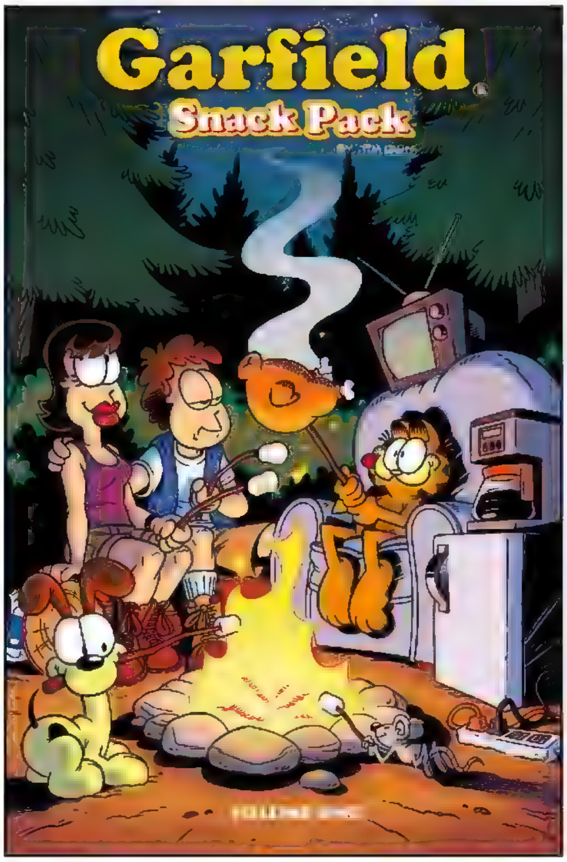
SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
Mark Evanier, **Scott Nickel**
Illustrated by
Gary Barker, **Antonio Alfaro**, **David DeGrand**
Cover by
Andy Hirsch

ON SALE
OCT. 3

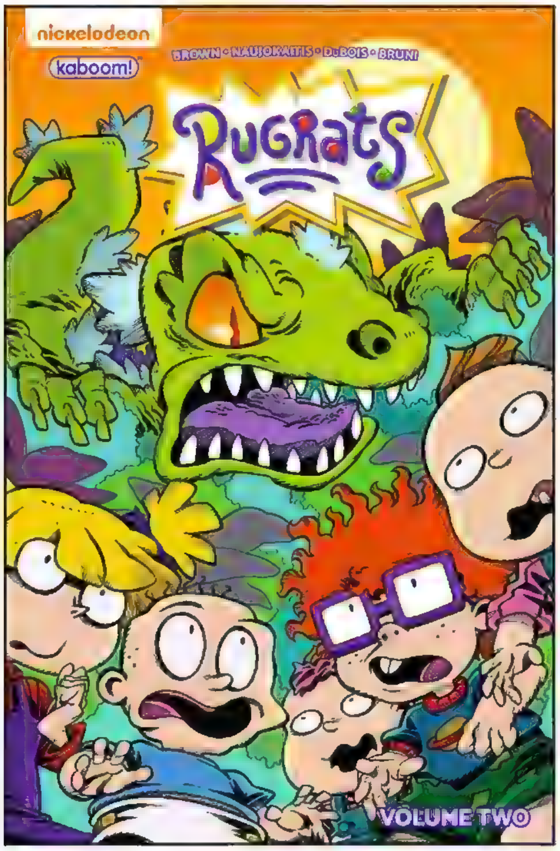
$14.99
112 Pages



This anthology collection contains some of Garfield's wildest adventures!

Included are Garfield's team with with Pet Force, meeting a cat even more annoying than Nermal, and a Holiday showdown with the Lasagna Monster.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



RUGRATS VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **OCTOBER**

Written by
Box Brown
Illustrated by
Lisa DuBois, **Mattia Di Meo**, **Ilaria Catalani**, **Esdras Cristobal**
Cover by
Jorge Corona

ON SALE **OCT. 10**

$14.99

112 Pages

Grandpa Lou has convinced Tommy that the world's population is being replaced by lizard-aliens, and the babies will hatch a plan to expose the truth!

Collects issues #5-8.

Jorge Monlongo (Main)

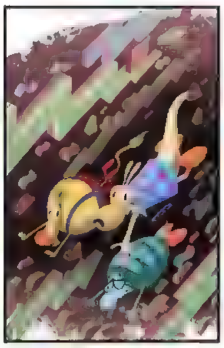
ROCKO'S MODERN LIFE #7

Written by
Ryan Ferrier
Illustrated by
Ian McGinty
Covers by
Jorge Monlongo (Main)
Nick Cross (Subscription)

ON SALE **AUG. 1**

$3.99

32 Pages



Nick Cross (Subscription)

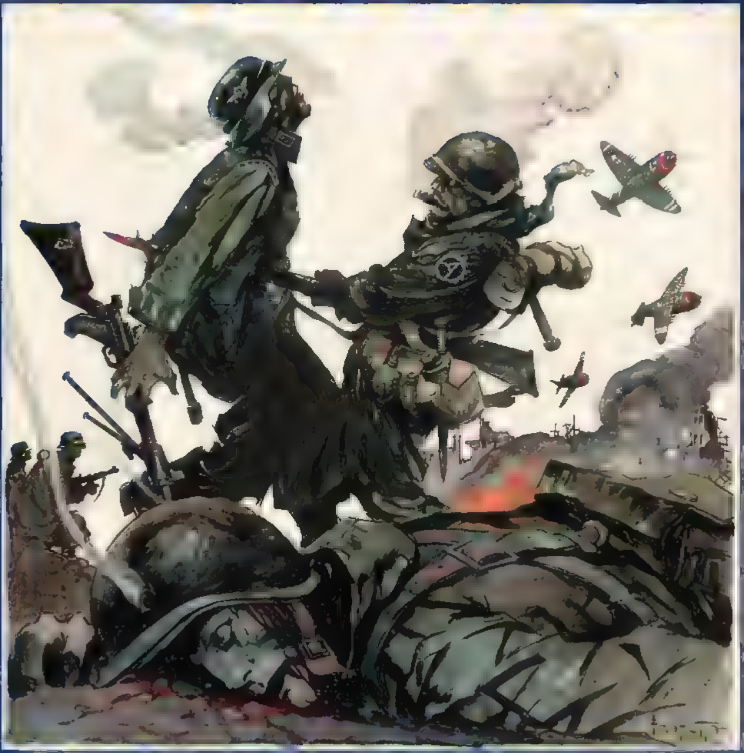
A chance encounter with a former insensitive classmate brings back bad memories and vivid nightmares for Rocko, but that won't stop him from heading to his class reunion.

nickelodeon All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

HAKES.COM

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

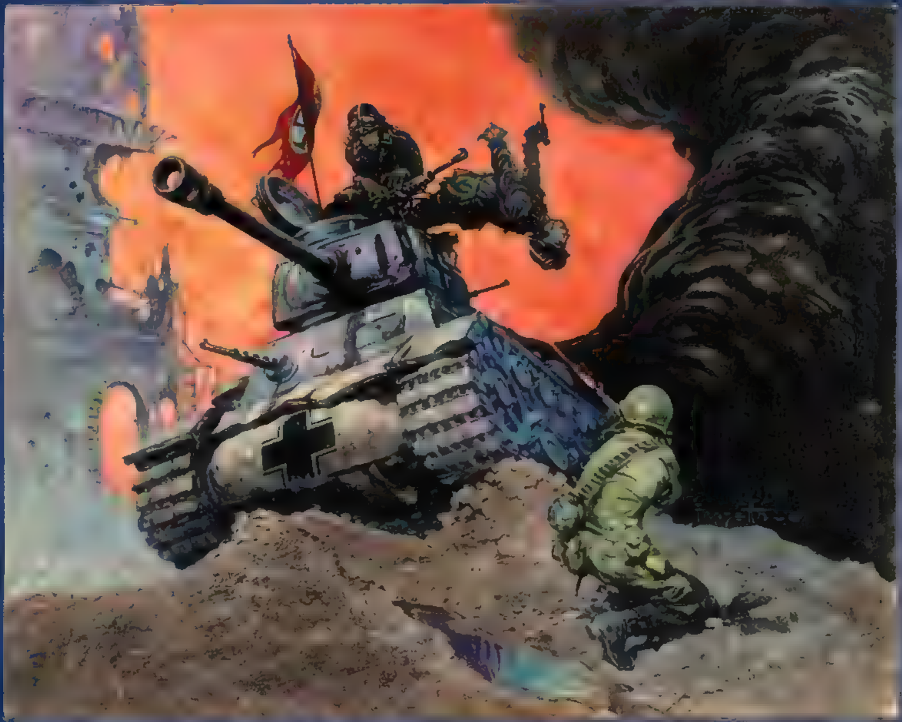


COMING TO AUCTION #224 JULY, 2018

BE PART OF THIS AUCTION & CONSIGN YOUR ART TODAY!

BLAZING COMBAT
NEW TREND IN ACTION STORIES
ILLUSTRATED B
BLAZING COMBAT
4
ILLUSTRATED FRONTLINE ACTION!
BOLD REALISM OF BATTLE FURY!

FRANK FRAZETTA WARREN COMIC COVER ORIGINAL ARTWORK



CONTACT US AT: 866-404-9800 HAKES@HAKES.COM

5.0
Detective Comics #27
D.C. Comics, 5/39
No. 27
MAY, 1939
Detective
COMICS
10¢
THE BATMAN

SOLD $569,274

7.5
Amazing Fantasy #15
AMAZING
FANTASY
12¢
SPIDER MAN

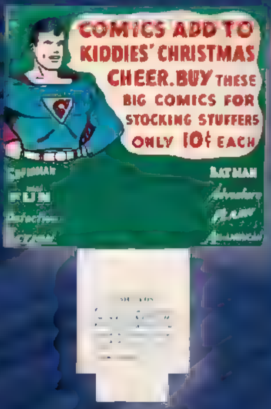
SOLD $140,760

CONSIGN NOW!

Hake's is the premier source for Pop Culture Collectibles. We are America's first and most diversified collectibles auction house.

★ WORLD RECORD PRICES SET IN EVERY AUCTION ★

★ SEEKING COMIC BOOKS, ORIGINAL ART & MORE ★


COMICS ADD TO KIDDIES' CHRISTMAS CHEER. BUY THESE BIG COMICS FOR STOCKING STUFFERS ONLY 10¢ EACH
SUPERMAN
FUN
Detective
ACTION
BATMAN
Adventure
FLASH
All-American

SOLD $20,900

4.0
No. 7
DECEMBER, 1938
64 PAGES
ACTION
COMICS
SUPERMAN

SOLD $124,600

Wonder Woman
Says-
"TODAY, I WANT TO INTRODUCE THE BLACK PIRATE!"
APPEARS IN THE EIGHTH OF THE D.C. SUPERMAN MONTHLY COMICS.
SENSATION
COMICS

SOLD $6,957

STAR
WARS
Kenner

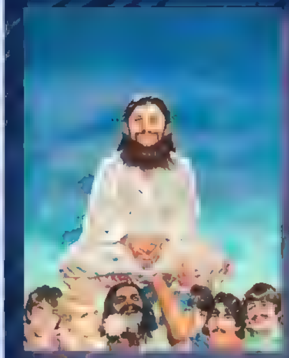
Double Telescoping

SOLD $76,700

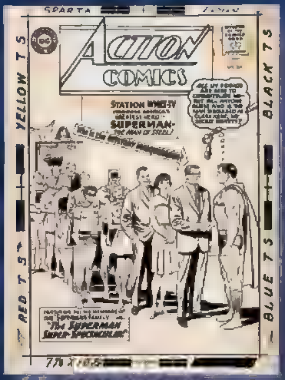
WORLD'S GREATEST
SUPER-
HEROES!
ROBIN

SOLD $12,197

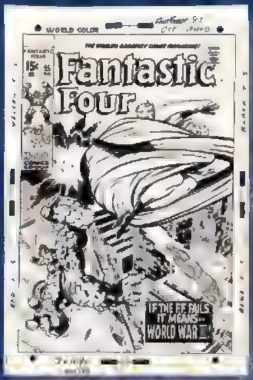
ORIGINAL ART



SOLD $57,242


ACTION
COMICS
SUPERMAN
YELLOW 7 5
RED 7 5
BLUE 7 5
BLACK 7 5

SOLD $112,015


Fantastic
Four
IF THE F.F. FAILS IT MEANS— WORLD WAR III!

SOLD $95,155

HAKES.COM

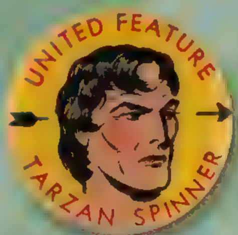
ALWAYS ACCEPTING
QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS
Hake's Americana
& Collectibles
P.O. Box 12001
York, PA 17402
866.404.9800
hakes@hakes.com

ACTION COMICS
STATION WHET-TV HONORING AMERICA'S GREATEST HERO— SUPERMAN— THE MAN OF STEEL!
Who is the MYSTERY MASQUERADER?
FEATURING ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE "SUPERMAN FAMILY" IN... "The SUPERMAN SUPER-SPECTACULAR!"

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

9.8
WEIRD FANTASY
SCIENCE
INCREDIBLE SCIENCE-FICTION STORIES!

HAKES.COM


UNITED FEATURE
TARZAN SPINNER

THE FLASH
FASTEST MAN ALIVE

BUCK ROGERS 25 CENTURY
COMBAT GAME!

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE
POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

MARVEL COMICS SUPER HEROES

MARVEL COMICS SUPER HEROES

BATMAN
Play Set
IDEAL
ROBOT
BAT CAR
BAT PLANE
RAY WEAPON
BATMAN · ROBIN · WONDER WOMAN · SUPERMAN

TRANSFORMERS

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

STAR WARS
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

Kellogg's
PEP
WHOLE WHEAT

THE MUNSTERS
REMCO
GRAMPA MUNSTER

Hakes 2016 Ad-4.indd 1
8/8/2016 10:48:02 AM

Hot Lunch Special
BEST FOOD IN TOWN SINCE 1950

2
COVERS

HOT LUNCH SPECIAL

AFTERSHOCK COMICS

A Lebanese family faces Chicago's Irish mob when they demand a cut of the family's lunch business in this new noir series!

Hillbilly
RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND

HILLBILLY: RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND #1

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

Eric Powell's *Hillbilly* returns as Rondel must save the world from a terror that has fallen from the sky!

MIKE GRELL
Life Is Drawing Without An Eraser

MIKE GRELL: LIFE IS DRAWING WITHOUT AN ERASER SC/HC

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

The life and work of Mike Grell, the writer/artist best known for *Jon Sable: Freelance* and *Green Arrow*, is explored in this new biography!

JUNGLE FANTASY
SECRETS
#2

26
COVERS

JUNGLE FANTASY: SECRETS #2

BOUNDLESS COMICS

Discover the stories of the girls before they crashed onto the jungle planet!

BERLIN
JASON LUTES

BERLIN: THE COMPLETE EDITION

DRAWN & QUARTERLY

Jason Lutes' complete edition of the 22-issue series *Berlin* — detailing the fall of the Weimer Republic and the rise of fascism — is released at last.

DEMENTIA 21 SC

FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS

Twisted and hysterical, a nurse cares for elderly patients in their own homes and must deal with the supernatural, sentient dentures, and senile superpowers!

DEMENTIA 21

SHEETS GN

LION FORGE

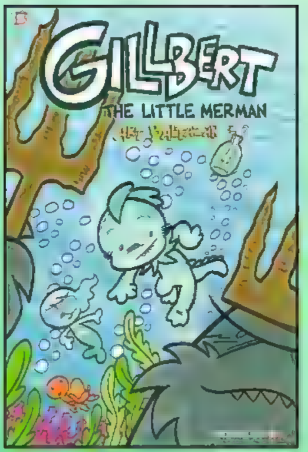
A thirteen-year-old girl juggles school, managing her family's laundromat, and the troublesome ghost that haunts the laundromat in Brenna Thummler's debut graphic novel.

AQUICORN COVE
KATIE O'NEILL

AQUICORN COVE HC

ONI PRESS

A girl discovers Aquicorns after a storm ravages her seaside town in this new graphic novel from *The Tea Dragon Society*'s Katie O'Neill!


GILLBERT
THE LITTLE MERMAN

GILLBERT: THE LITTLE MERMAN

PAPERCUTZ

Art Baltazar (*Tiny Titans*) explores the seas with *Gillbert*, the curious son of the king of the oceans who discovers many unknown and undiscovered underwater creatures!

THE VIGILANT
IRREPRESSIBLE! UNSTOPPABLE!

THE VIGILANT ONE-SHOT

REBELLION DEVELOPMENTS

Rebellion launches their own super-hero universe in this new one-shot from Simon Furman (*Transformers*) and Simon Coleby!

NORAH #1

SOURCE POINT PRESS

A medical experiment granted Norah the ability to enter the minds of others, and now she enters the minds of the comatose in hopes of returning them to consciousness!

4 COVERS

THE RAID #1

TITAN COMICS

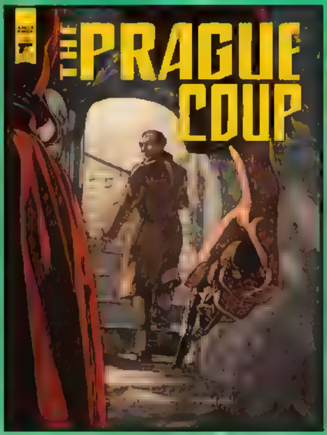
Based on the cult-hit Indonesian martial arts series, Ollie Masters and Budi Setiawan bring the bone-crunching action to comics!

MILLENNIUM
THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH
STIEG LARSSON

THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH #1

TITAN COMICS

Lisbeth Salander and Mikael Blomkvist return in this new story based on Stieg Larsson's best-selling *Millennium* trilogy!


THE PRAGUE COUP

THE PRAGUE COUP GN

TITAN COMICS

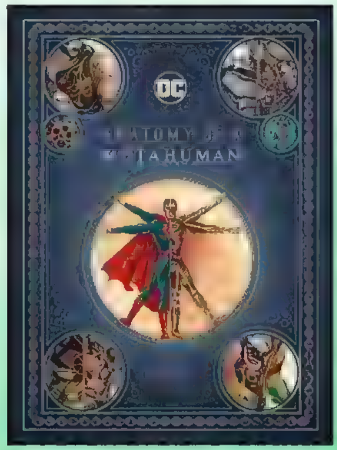
The novelist Graham Greene becomes caught in the midst of Czechoslovakia's 1948 coup in this graphic novel by Jean-Luc Fromental and artist Miles Hyman!

NINJA-K #10

VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT

A secret chapter of MI-6's Ninja Programme — Ninja-H, a cybernetic superspy of the 1980s — is revealed in this story from Christos Gage and Larry Stroman!

NINJA-K
VALIANT
#10


DC
ANATOMY OF A METAHUMAN

DC COMICS: ANATOMY OF A METAHUMAN HC

INSIGHT EDITIONS

Drawn from Batman's own files, this book looks at the physiology of the heroes and villains of the DC Universe!

firefly
THE 'VERSE

HIDDEN UNIVERSE TRAVEL GUIDES: FIREFLY HC

INSIGHT EDITIONS

Explore the worlds of Joss Whedon's *Firefly* with this illustrated travel guide to "The 'Verse!"

SARAH J. MAAS
CATWOMAN
SOULSTEALER

CATWOMAN: SOULSTEALER HC NOVEL

RANDOM HOUSE BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

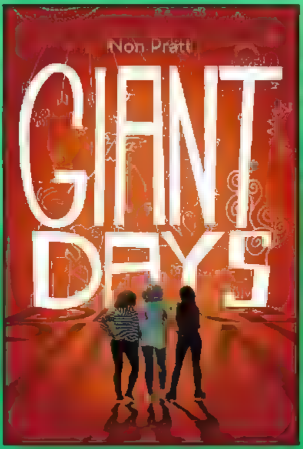
Selina Kyle returns to Gotham City and, discovering Batman is away, returns to her old tricks in this new young adult novel!

BACK ISSUE #108

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

On the eve of the release of Warner Bros.' *Aquaman* movie, *Back Issue* looks at Aquaman through the years at DC Comics!

SPECIAL AQUAMAN ISSUE
BACK ISSUE


Non Pratt
GIANT DAYS

GIANT DAYS HC NOVEL

AMULET BOOKS

Based on BOOM! Studios' comic book, three college freshmen bond and investigate strange doings on campus!

THE ULTIMATE HUNTER RETURNS
THE PREDATOR
THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

THE PREDATOR: THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

TITAN BOOKS

Go behind-the-scenes of the making of the new film, *The Predator*, with Titan's new official souvenir magazine!

THE ART AND MAKING OF PREACHER HC

TITAN BOOKS/RANDOM HOUSE

Explore the world of AMC's hit TV series, *Preacher* (based on the cult-classic comic book by Garth Ennis & Steve Dillon), with this behind-the-scenes book!

THE ART AND MAKING OF
PREACHER

KIDS COMCS MONTH: RECOMMENDED READING

This month PREVIEWS celebrates Kid Comics throughout the issue with plenty of new and backlist titles available for readers of all ages! Fantasy, Sci-Fi, Drama, Comedy, Autobiography, Historical… there's something for everyone in these all-ages offerings. Check out these recommended titles, and be sure to look for the KIDS COMICS icon located throughout this issue!

miraculous
$3.99
THE COLLECTOR

NOT FINAL COVER

MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR SEASON TWO: THE CHOSEN ONE TP

Action Lab Entertainment

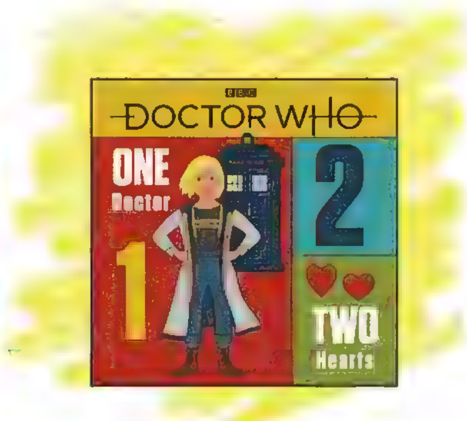
STL089133.. $9.99

OZY AND MILLIE
Dana Simpson

OZY AND MILLIE VOL. 1 GN

AMPI Comics for Kids

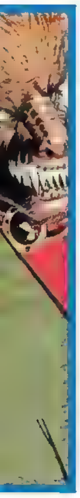
STL087585.. $9.99


BBC
DOCTOR WHO
ONE Doctor
1
2
TWO Hearts

DOCTOR WHO: ONE DOCTOR, TWO HEARTS HC

BBC Books

STL079421.. $9.99



LUMBERJANES: THE INFERNAL COMPASS OGN

BOOM! Studios

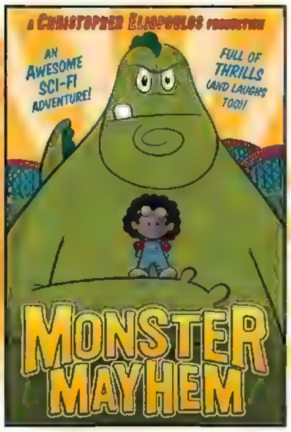
STL085113........................$14.99

Disney
FROZEN

DISNEY FROZEN: BREAKING BOUNDARIES #1

Dark Horse

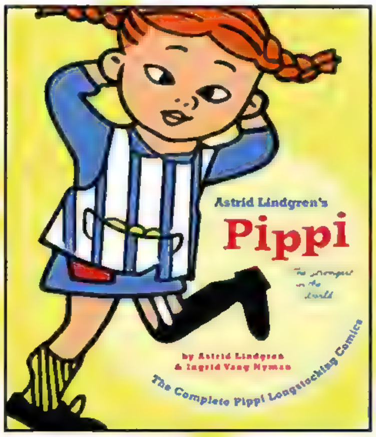
STL089904........................$3.99


A CHRISTOPHER ELIOPOULOS PRODUCTION
AN AWESOME SCI-FI ADVENTURE!
FULL OF THRILLS (AND LAUGHS TOO!)
MONSTER MAYHEM

MONSTER MAYHEM GN

Dial Books

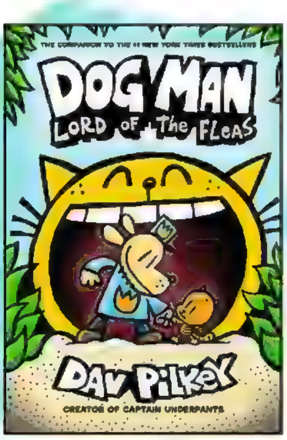
STL088476........................$14.99


Astrid Lindgren's
Pippi
The Complete Pippi Longstocking Comics

PIPPI LONGSTOCKING: THE STRONGEST IN THE WORLD GN

Drawn & Quarterly

JUL158516........................$19.95


DOG MAN
LORD OF THE FLEAS
DAV PILKEY
CREATOR OF CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS

DOG MAN VOL. 5: LORD OF THE FLEAS

Graphix

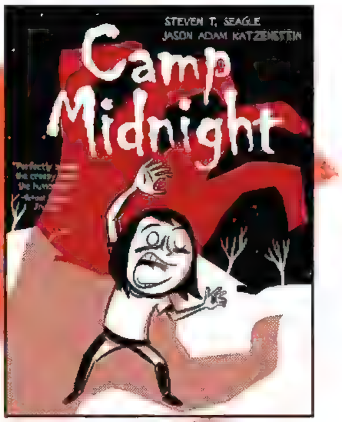
STL088004..$9.99

Descendants 2

DISNEY DESCENDANTS 2: TWISTED FIELD TRIP GN

IDW Publishing

STL088283..$9.99


STEVEN T. SEAGLE
JASON ADAM KATZENSTEIN
Camp Midnight

CAMP MIDNIGHT GN

Image Comics

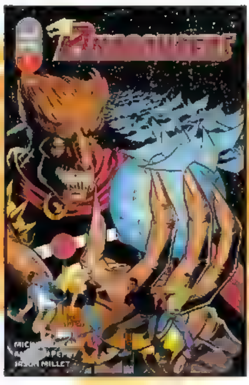
FEB160616..$16.99

Disney
PRINCESS

DISNEY PRINCESS COMICS COLLECTION VOL. 4 TP

Joe Books

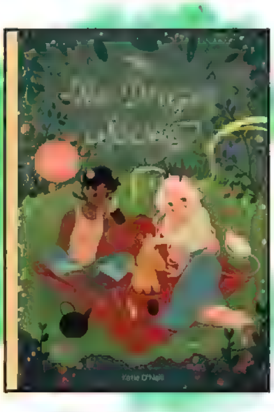
STL087947........................$9.99


DINOSAUCERS

DINOSAUCERS #1

Lion Forge

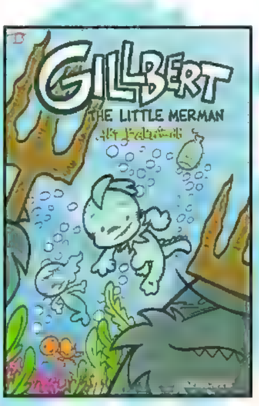
STL090279........................$3.99


The Tea Dragon Society

TEA DRAGON SOCIETY HC

Oni Press

JUN171831....................$17.99

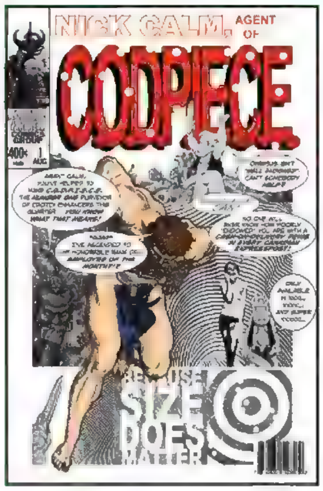

GILLBERT
THE LITTLE MERMAN

GILLBERT VOL. 1: THE LITTLE MERMAN GN

Papercutz

STL080444........................$9.99

AARDVARK-VANAHEIM

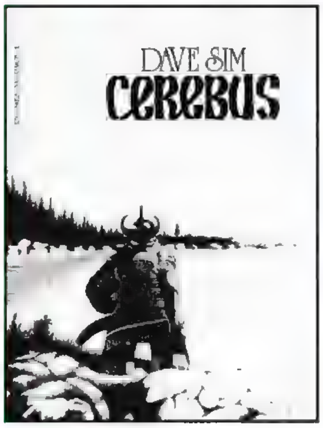


NICK CALM, AGENT OF C.O.D.P.I.E.C.E. #1

(W) Dave Sim & Various
(A) Dave Sim, Gustave Dore
(CA) Benjamin Hobbs

"Cash On Delivery Penis in Every Canadian Expresspost"; Super Cerebus hoaxes Satan; Cerebus appoints the Whore of Babylon Governor of the Bank of Canada; Electric cars a city-block long made of woven hemp powered by wind turbines on the roof; million-dollar banknotes; Francis suspects Super-Cerebus of being as "gay as the song the fairies sing"; "Foresworn & Sven Yeargan, Gol"; the computers are eating our pens; Count Ugolino and his sons and grandsons starve to death; "Bohemian Rhapsody" "on-hold" music; what it means when a Muslim calls you a "whore"; The 31 Gender Pronouns; "We're All Doomed"; The Whore of Babylon vs. Virgil; Clinton Supporters of the Damned. (STL089018)
24pgs, B&W.................................... $4.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM



CEREBUS VOLUME 1 REMASTERED EDITION TP

(W/A/CA) Dave Sim

Intellectual, entertaining, and though-provoking, *Cerebus* was the longest running independent black and white comic of all time! Cerebus, a small, gray, and chronically ill-tempered aardvark, makes his living as a barbarian, but soon his adventures will lead to much greater things! (STK000039)
SC, 7x10, B&W.............................. $40.00

ABRAMS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

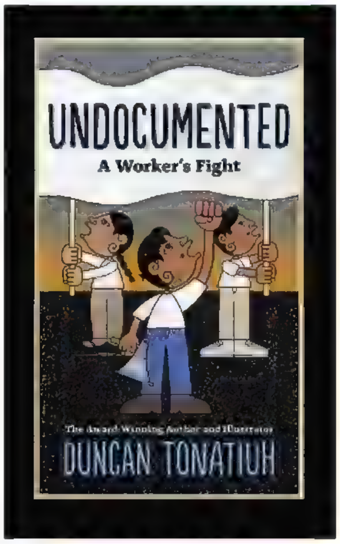
Planet
Eddie Pittman

RED'S PLANET GN

(W/A/CA) Eddie Pittman

Meet Red, a quirky, headstrong 10-year-old who longs to live in her own perfect paradise far away from her annoying foster family. But when a UFO mistakenly kidnaps her, Red finds herself farther away than she could have possibly imagined — across the galaxy and aboard an enormous spaceship owned by the Aquilari. Red must find a way to survive the hostile castaways, evade the ravenous wildlife, and contend with Goose, the planet's grumpy, felinoid custodian. (STL000572)
SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC........................ $9.95

ABRAMS COMICARTS



UNDOCUMENTED: A WORKER'S FIGHT GN

(W/A/CA) Duncan Tonatiuh

Undocumented is the story of immigrant workers who have come to the United States without papers. Juan grew up in Mexico working in the fields, struggling for money he crosses over into the United States and becomes an undocumented worker. Risking his boss reporting him to the authorities Juan risks everything and stands up for himself and others like him. *Undocumented* is told via the ancient Mixtec codex-accordion fold-format. (STL088044) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x11, 128pgs, FC...................... $19.99

ABSTRACT STUDIOS

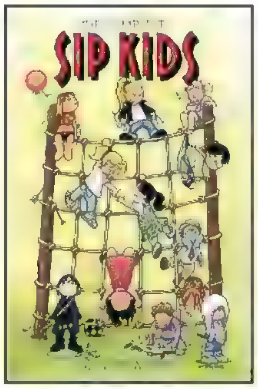
TERRY MOORE
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV
6

STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV #6

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

Katchoo follows the trail of Stephanie, the rogue Parker Girl, to the steamy jungles of Columbia. Meanwhile, Francine gets a surprise visitor, Freddie! (STL088700)
24pgs, B&W.................................... $3.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



SIP KIDS COLLECTED EDITION TP

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

Strangers In Paradise fans rejoice! This fun series follows the all-new adventures of Katchoo and Francine, aged six! The whole *SIP* gang is here: sweet David and his bossy sister Darcy; the twins Tambi and Bambi; Francine's over-protective mother and, yes, the comically grouchy Freddie. It's 80 pages of full color laughs for kids of all ages! (STK687542)
SC, 7x10, 80pgs, FC...................... $14.95

AC COMICS

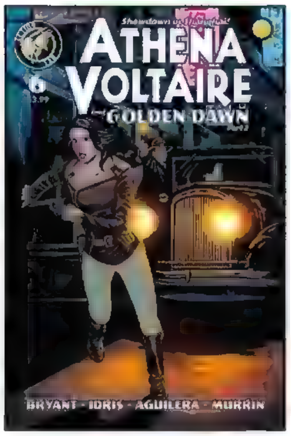
AC COMICS
#109
$29.95
MEN OF MYSTERY
RARE GOLDEN AGE REPRINTS FROM
QUALITY COMIC PUBLICATIONS

MEN OF MYSTERY #109

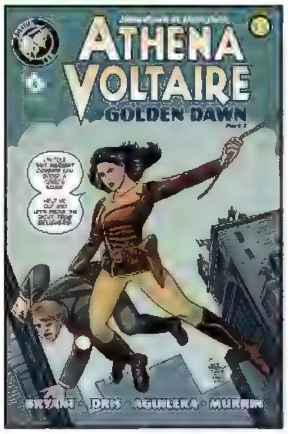
(W/A) Various
(CA) Jack Binder, Charlie Sultan

Another all-Quality Comics issue starring Dollman, The Ray, Jester, Midnight, Kid Eternity, Invisible Justice, Lady Luck and *MOM* first-timers Magno and Blaze Barton! Art by Lou Fine, Reed Crandall, Jack Cole, Sheldon Moldoff, Dan Zolnerowich, John Spranger and others on 18 previously-unreprinted stories from comics' Golden Age. (STL087846)
140pgs, B&W.................................. $29.95

ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT



MILLET COVER

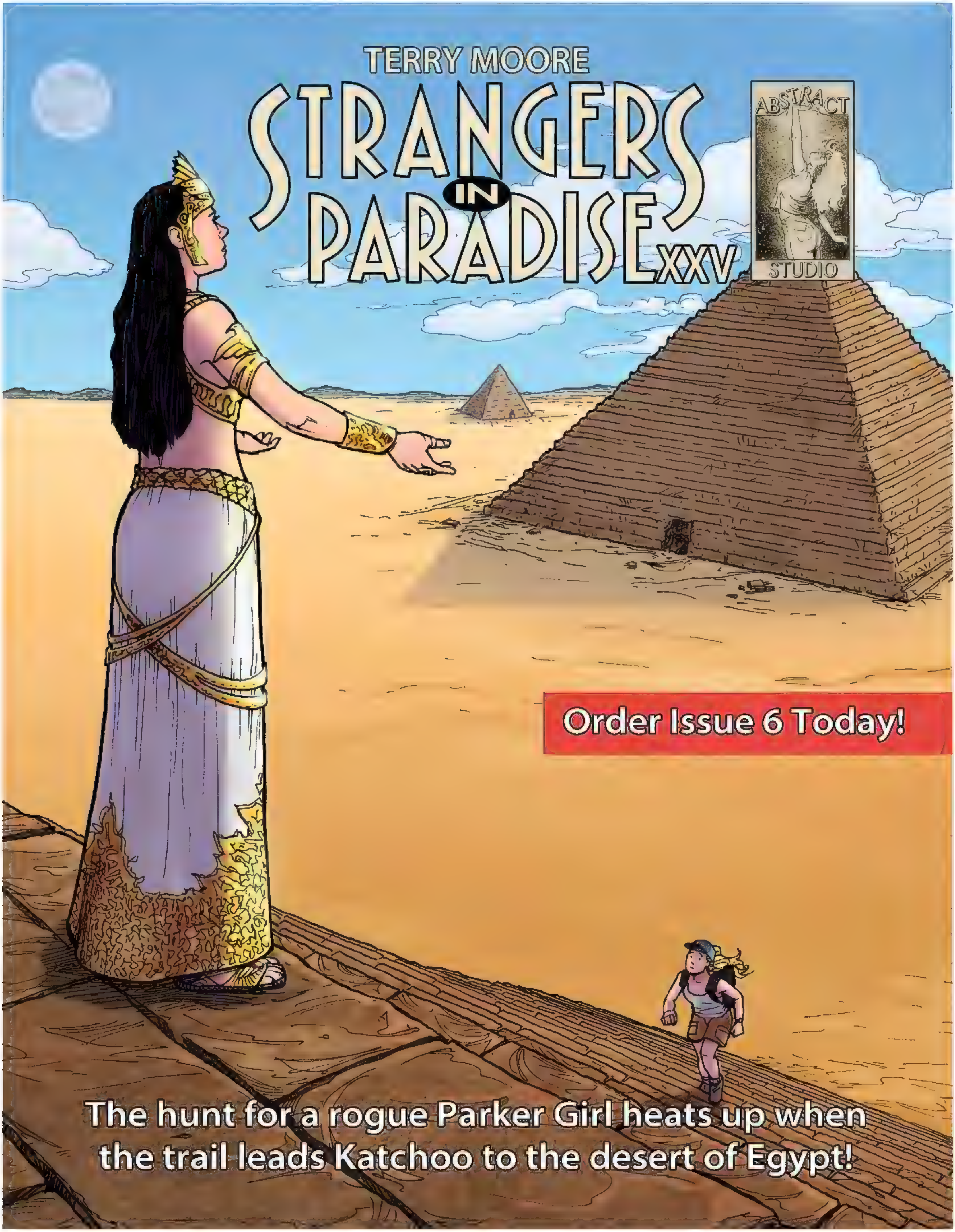


BRYANT COVER

ATHENA VOLTAIRE #6

(W) Steve Bryant (A) Yusuf Idris (CA) Steve Bryant

"Athena Voltaire and The Golden Dawn," part two. The quest to retrieve Codex Agharta takes Athena to Shanghai. All that stands in her way are Nazis, mobsters, and one angry tiger! (STL089022) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.
BRYANT COVER—32pgs, FC.. $3.99
MILLET COVER—32pgs, FC.. $3.99

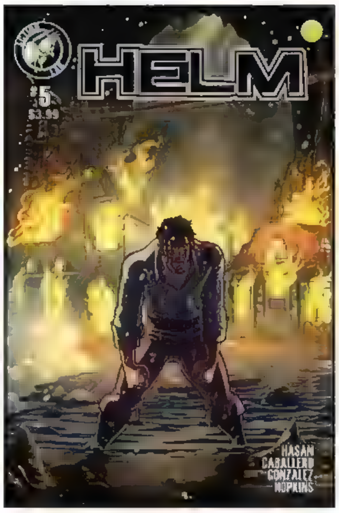

TERRY MOORE
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV
ABSTRACT STUDIO
Order Issue 6 Today!
The hunt for a rogue Parker Girl heats up when the trail leads Katchoo to the desert of Egypt!

HELM #4

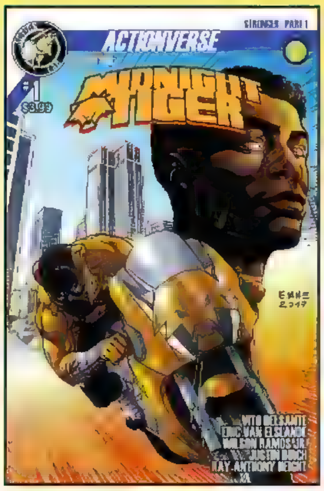
(W) Jehanzeb Hasan
(A) Mauricio Caballero, Rafael Gonzalez
(CA) Mauricio Caballero

The exciting conclusion to Book 1! Bruised and battered, our heroes finally arrive at Halifax House, headquarters of the infamous syndicate. Along the way, they cross paths with some of Luna's old allies. Will they be a boon to Eldrick on his journey, or will they just complicate things further? (STL089057)

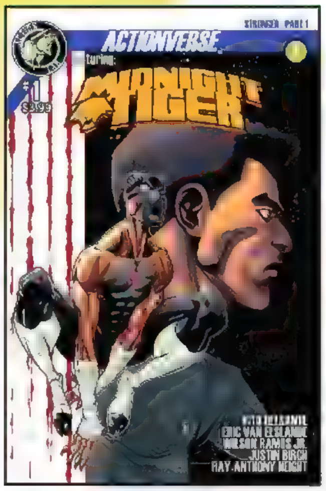
32pgs, FC....................................$3.99


HELM
#5
$3.99
HASAN
CABALLERO
GONZALEZ
HOPKINS

SPOTLIGHT ON


ACTIONVERSE
STRONGER PART 1
MIDNIGHT TIGER
#1
$3.99
VITO DELSANTE
ERIC VAN ELSLANDE
WILSON RAMOS JR
JUSTIN BIRCH
RAY-ANTHONY HEIGHT

VAN ELSLANDE COVER


ACTIONVERSE
STRONGER PART 1
MIDNIGHT TIGER
#1
$3.99
VITO DELSANTE
ERIC VAN ELSLANDE
WILSON RAMOS JR.
JUSTIN BIRCH
RAY-ANTHONY HEIGHT

HEIGHT COVER

MIDNIGHT TIGER: STRONGER #1

(W) Ray-Anthony Heights, Vito Delsante (A/CA) Eric Van Elslande

The Fightin' Feline has returned to the Actionverse! After appearances in Stray, Gavin Shaw, aka Midnight Tiger, is back in the saddle with a new four-part story arc entitled "Stronger." Gavin's entire status quo changes as new villains arrive in Apollo Bay and the legacy of Lionsblood flips his world upside down! Art and cover by new regular artist, Eric Van Elslande! (STL089149)

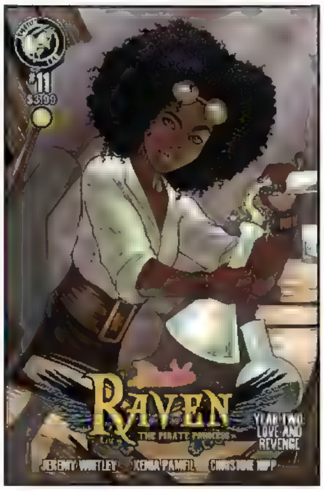
VAN ELSLANDE COVER—32pgs, FC (1 of 4)....................................$3.99
HEIGHT COVER—32pgs, FC....................................$3.99

PRINCELESS: RAVEN THE PIRATE PRINCESS YEAR 2 #11

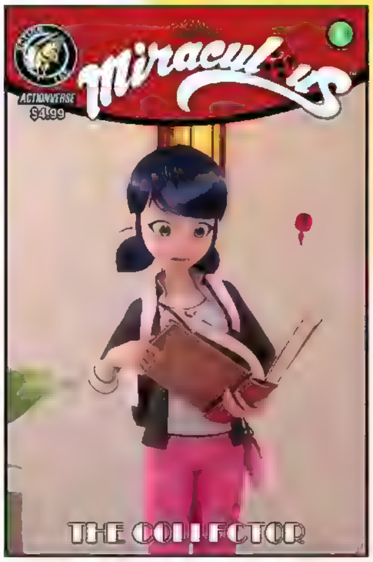
(W) Jeremy Whitley
(A) Xenia Pamfil, Christine Hipp
(CA) Xenia Pamfil

Now that our girls have made it to the Magpie's castle, all they need to do is find and defeat Magpie... and the party of hundreds of pirates between them and their ship. And... wait... does this plan involve blowing half of the castle up? This will go poorly. (STL089029)

32pgs, FC....................................$3.99


#11
$3.99
RAVEN
THE PIRATE PRINCESS
YEAR TWO
LOVE AND REVENGE
JEREMY WHITLEY
XENIA PAMFIL
CHRISTINE HIPP

SPOTLIGHT ON


ACTIONVERSE
$4.99
miraculous
THE COLLECTOR

NOT FINAL COVER

MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR SEASON TWO: THE CHOSEN ONE TP

(W/A/CA) Zag Entertainment

The anxiously awaited season two of *Miraculous: Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir* begins here! Marinette discovers more about the history of Ladybug and other kwamis when she sees Master Fu. Meanwhile, Adrien is in major trouble after losing his father's previous book. And a shocking revelation about Hawk Moth is made! (STL089133)

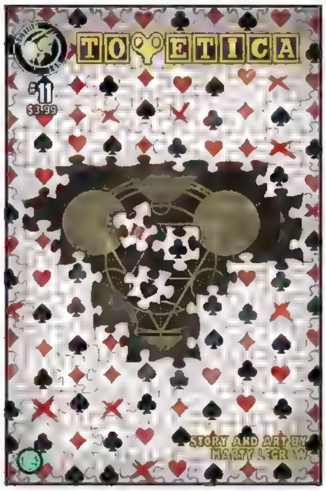
SC, 128pgs, FC....................................$9.99

TOYETICA #11

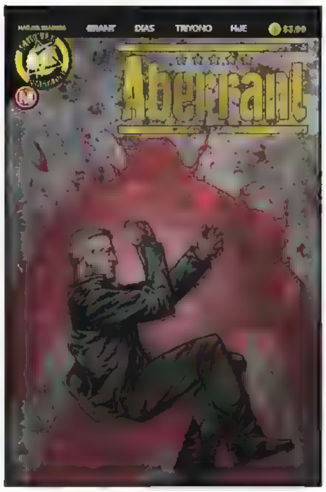
(W/A/CA) Marty LeGrow

A twenty-five year old treasure hunt may soon be coming to an end with Trixie's discovery. But how does her hero Portia Palkin fit into it,? When was her iconic painting suspiciously altered? And why do four ordinary symbols keep appearing everywhere? (STL089032)

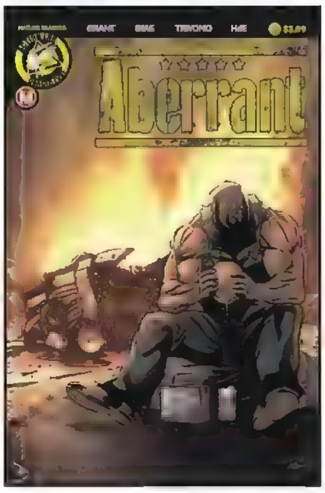
32pgs, FC....................................$3.99


TOYETICA
#11
$3.99
STORY AND ART BY
MARTY LEGROW

Action Lab — Danger Zone


GRANT
DIAS
$3.99
Aberrant

LEON DIAS COVER A


GRANT
DIAS
$3.99
Aberrant

LEON DIAS COVER B

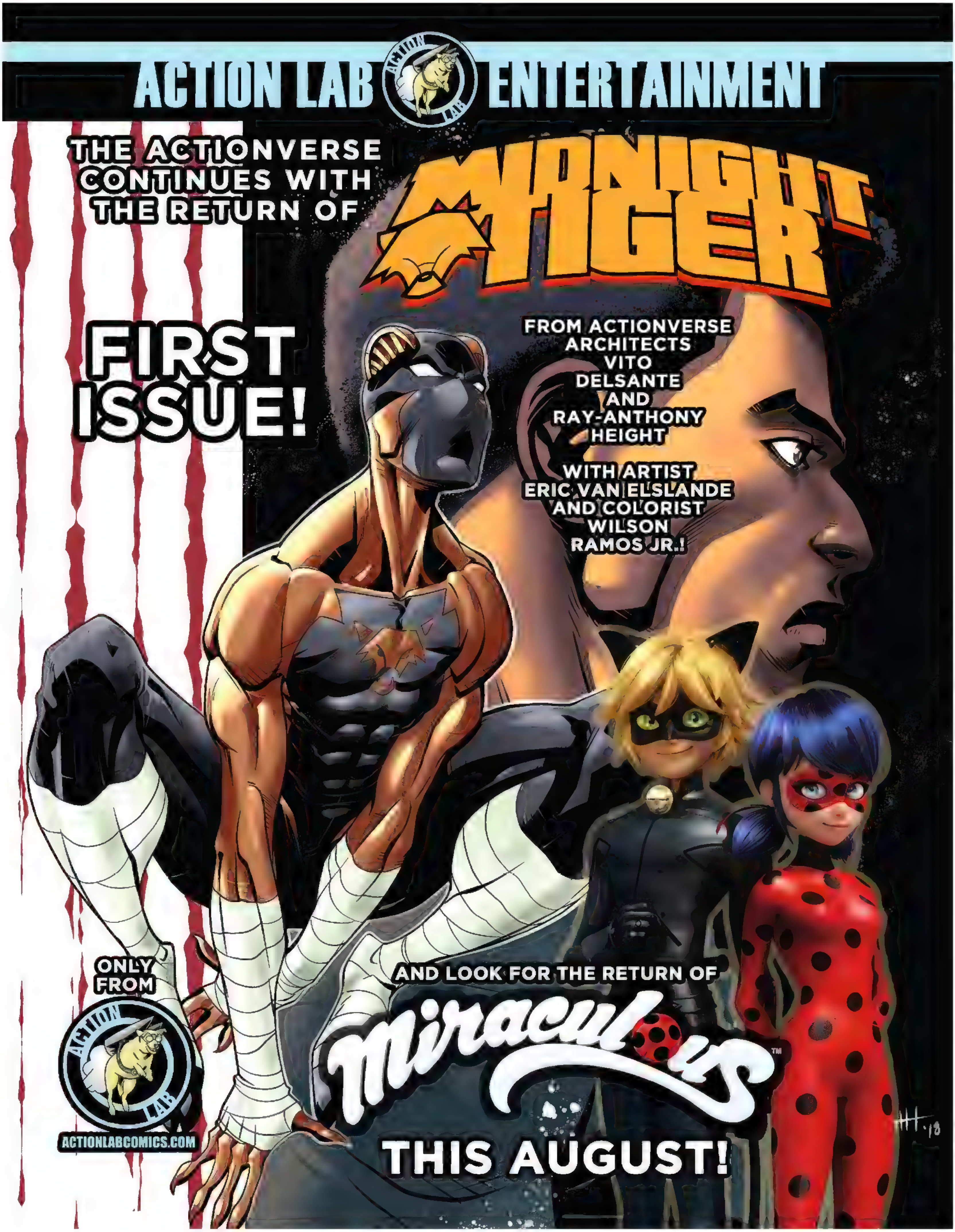
ABERRANT #3

(W) Rylend Grant (A/CA) Davi Leon Dias

Chapter 3: Hold On For One More Day. Acting on a tip from a mysterious and very prolific mole inside the NORCO organization, David infiltrates an enemy warehouse where he is forced to square off with a terrifyingly twisted aberrant monster. World, meet the true 8th wonder of the world, Rook. Featuring the music of Wilson-Phillips. (STL089019)

MATURE THEMES

LEON DIAS COVER A—32pgs, FC....................................$3.99
LEON DIAS COVER B—32pgs, FC....................................$3.99


ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
THE ACTIONVERSE CONTINUES WITH THE RETURN OF
MIDNIGHT TIGER
FIRST ISSUE!
FROM ACTIONVERSE ARCHITECTS VITO DELSANTE AND RAY-ANTHONY HEIGHT
WITH ARTIST ERIC VAN ELSLANDE AND COLORIST WILSON RAMOS JR.!
AND LOOK FOR THE RETURN OF
miraculous™
THIS AUGUST!
ONLY FROM
ACTION LAB
ACTIONLABCOMICS.COM
HT.'18

DANTAS TATTERED & TORN COVER

DANTAS COVER

GRACE TATTERED & TORN COVER

GRACE COVER

MACCAGNI TATTERED & TORN COVER

MACCAGNI COVER

GRANSAULL PIN-UP TATTERED & TORN COVER

GRANSAULL PIN-UP COVER

STANLEY TATTERED & TORN COVER

STANLEY COVER

BLACK BETTY #7

(W) Shawn Gabborin
(A/CA) Rafael Dantas

An entire town under the control of a hypnotic song. Betty knows what she's looking for, but finding it without spilling innocent blood? That's the hard part! (STL089023)

MATURE THEMES

DANTAS COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
DANTAS TATTERED & TORN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
GRACE COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
GRACE TATTERED & TORN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
STANLEY COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
STANLEY TATTERED & TORN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99

DOLLFACE #19

(W) Nicole D'Andria, Bryan Seaton
(A/CA) Marco Maccagni

Lila's hunt for Melora's witch coven continues, will she discover the Horned Princes plot before it is too late to stop it? (STL089255)

MATURE THEMES

MACCAGNI COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
MACCAGNI TATTERED & TORN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
GRANSAULL PIN-UP COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
GRANSAULL PIN-UP TATTERED & TORN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
MENDOZA REAL GIRL COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
MENDOZA REAL GIRL RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99

MENDOZA REAL GIRL RISQUE COVER

MENDOZA REAL GIRL COVER

DANGER DOLL SQUAD VOLUME 2: GALACTIC GLADIATORS TP

(W) Jason Martin & Various
(A) Winston Young, Celor (CA) Celor

The popular Danger Zone team-up of Zombie Tramp, Vampblade, and DollFace returns, and this time they're forced into battle in space! When a new cosmic threat plucks the girls from Earth and places them into their galactic combat arena, can our lethal ladies measure up against the baddest gladiators from across the cosmos? Collects issues $1-4, the complete *Zombie Tramp* universe crossover event! (STL080408)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 128pgs, FC	$14.99

RIOS COVER

LOGAN COVER

DOUBLE JUMPERS: FULL CIRCLE JERKS #1

(W) Dave Dwonch (A/CA) Sergio Rios

Jason and his ragtag group of programmers have escaped their virtual reality game, "Dungeon Lords," only to discover that they've let loose the game's greatest villain into our world. To save Silicon Valley they will need help from their in-game counterparts! (STL089139)

MATURE THEMES

RIOS COVER—32pgs, FC (1 of 4)	$4.99
LOGAN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99

ACTION LAB DANGER ZONE

GAME ON!

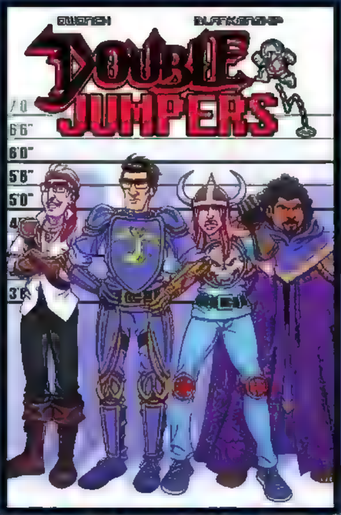
CBR'S "BEST OF" CULT-CLASSIC SERIES RETURNS!

READ THE SERIES THAT
HANNIBAL TABU
CALLED "A WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL SURPRISE!"

DOUBLE JUMPERS

VOLUME TWO:
FULL
CIRCLE
JERKS

BY
DAVE DWONCH
(INFINITE 7, CYRUS PERKINS)
AND
SERGIO RIOS
(GINGERDEAD MAN)



AND CATCH UP WITH
VOLUME ONE!
DEC141014

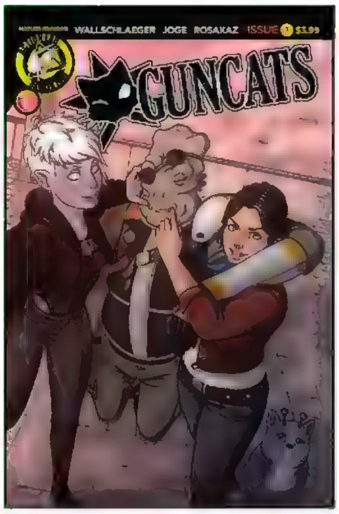
WHO SAYS **BOUNTY HUNTERS** CAN'T HAVE **FUN?**

GUNCATS

FROM WRITER
SAMANTHA WALLSCHLAEGER
(GUILD WARS 2, MASS EFFECT, STAR WARS: THE OLD REPUBLIC)

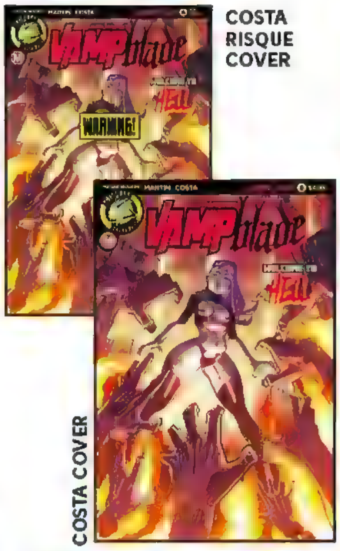
AND ARTISTS
JOGE
AND
ROSA "ROZAKAZ" RANTILA

THIS AUGUST
ONLY FROM
DANGER ZONE



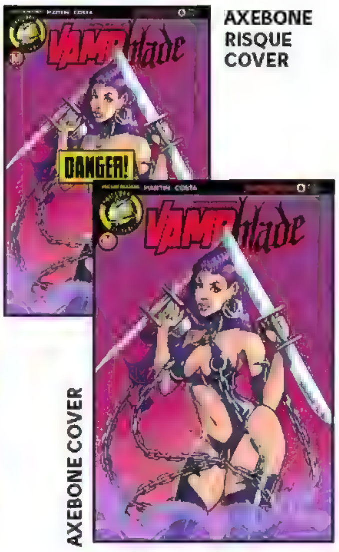
GUNCATS #1

(W) Samantha Wallschlaeger
(A/CA) Joge Rosa Rantila
Cass and lola are a pair of rookie bounty hunters trying to strike it big on the wildest edge of the galaxy. Squeaking by on luck, tenacity, and a heavy dose of foolhardiness, they've begun to make a name for themselves in the hunting circuit. But when they accept a job from a wealthy exotic pet dealer they stumble into a fight they weren't prepared for — and become the newest target. Can the guncats outsmart the deadliest hunters and criminals in the galaxy, or will their luck finally run out? (STL089143)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC..$3.99



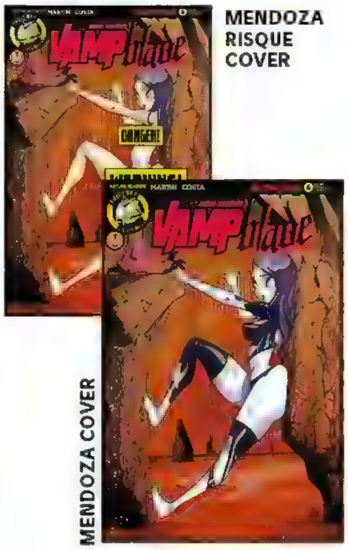
COSTA RISQUE COVER

COSTA COVER



AXEBONE RISQUE COVER

AXEBONE COVER

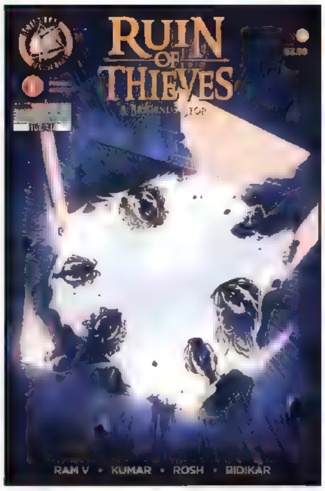


MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

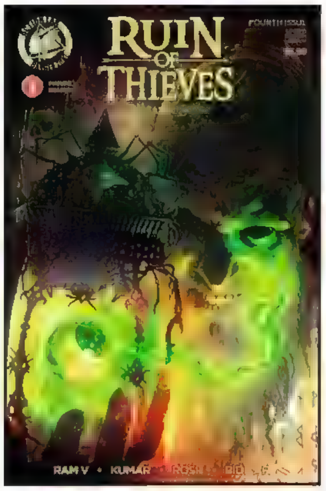
MENDOZA COVER

VAMPBLADE SEASON 3 #6

(W) Jason Martin
(A/CA) Marcello Costa
Katie's managed to get out of the alternate universe she was trapped in. And now she's gone straight to Hell! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp*, *DollFace*)! (STL089034)
MATURE THEMES
COSTA COVER—32pgs, FC..........$4.99
COSTA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99
AXEBONE COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
AXEBONE RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99


RUIN OF THIEVES
RAM V • KUMAR • ROSH • BIDIKAR

KUMAR COVER



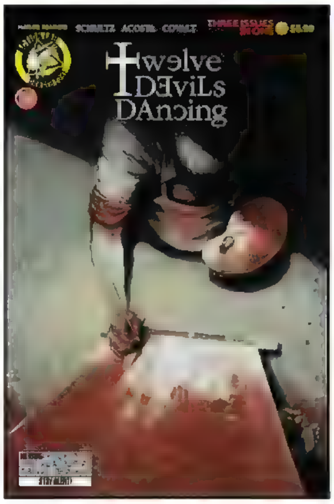
SIMMONDS COVER

RUIN OF THIEVES: A BRIGANDS STORY #4

(W) Ram V. (A/CA) Sumit Kumar
A botched heist may be salvaged only by an improbable rescue. In this action-packed climax of *Ruin of Thieves*, our Brigands will find themselves chasing lost causes and rediscovering old identities even as they get their hands upon their coveted prize, The Myros Pendulum. But who knows the true nature of powerful things? Only that whole kingdoms may fall to their whims. (STL089030)
MATURE THEMES
KUMAR COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99
SIMMONDS COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99

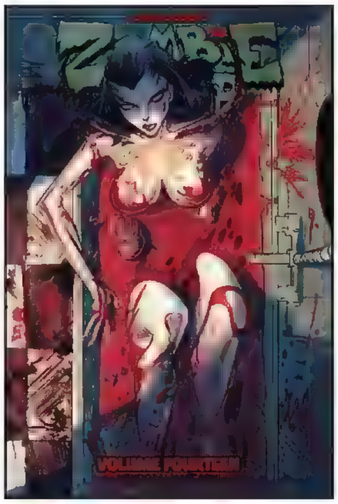
TWELVE DEVILS DANCING #2

(W) Erica Schultz (A) Dave Acosta
(CA) Natasha Alterici
The conclusion! With the body count growing, Callum and Aisha's road trip take them to the location on the cipher. They have a plan, but Callum's health may sideline him, leaving it up to Aisha to put the pieces together and get the evidence to arrest the Crypto-Killer. Meanwhile, Callum's evidence tampering in the original case come to bite those still in his FBI unit back home. And Brian has a fan who's interested in more than just his paintings. The past and present are resolved! (STL089033)
MATURE THEMES
64pgs, FC $5.99



ZOMBIE TRAMP VOLUME 14: REDEEMER BORN TP

(W) Dan Mendoza
(A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Celor
With Janey slipping further into the dark side of her monster form and her hunger for death increasing, Oscar's dating app hack facilitates her murderous appetite. But it also draws unwanted attention. Now both Black Betty and DollFace are on the hunt to bring her down, each for their own reasons! Collects issues #45-48, the lead up to The Death of Zombie Tramp! (STL077854)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 128pgs, FC...............................$14.99



STAFF PICK

HEY KIDS! COMICS! #1

Recommended by Steven Leaf

Was It All in Color for a Dime or All in Color It's a Crime! The comic book industry was where heroes were blue-blooded Americans, loved their Moms, supported the troops, and said their prayers every night. Now, if you believe that, then there are two kids who for a measly $138 sold the biggest franchise in entertainment and you believe that was on the up and up.

In *Hey Kids! Comics!* writer/artist Howard Chaykin takes his own look at the close to a century of turbulence and triumph, despair and drama in the comic books racket. You didn't need bullets to wipe out your competition, just some well-placed ink on paper. Whether it was an artist or writer, editor or publisher Chaykin lays bare a world of con men and clowns, gonifs and gangsters, all who helped create the foundation of multiplex media monsters that really did start in the four-color world of comic books.

Everyone has their own sense of history and Chaykin is presenting his own, some of it really happened with names changed to protect the innocent and guilty. But back in those days everyone was probably guilty of something.

Remember, this isn't a damn library — or Starbucks. Buy your own copy.

Image Comics | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 41 to preorder*

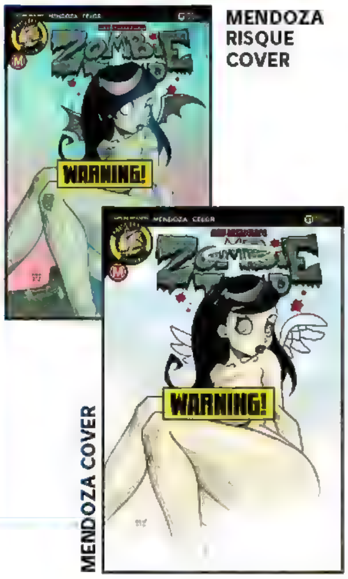
HOWARD CHAYKIN
HEY KIDS! COMICS!
TOO MANY TO FIGHT WHO D'YOU THINK HAD TO CARRY 'EM HERE?

CELOR RISQUE COVER

CELOR COVER

AXEBONE RISQUE COVER

AXEBONE COVER


MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

MENDOZA COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP #51

(W) Dan Mendoza
(A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Celor

With the tumultuous events of last issue, questions arise about Zombie Tramp's existence. The Death of Zombie Tramp continues here! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL089040)
MATURE THEMES

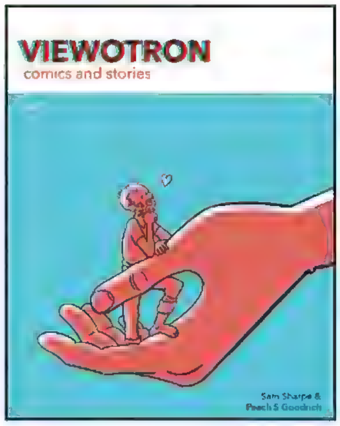
CELOR COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
CELOR RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC $4.99
AXEBONE COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
AXEBONE RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC $4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC $4.99

ADHOUSE BOOKS

VIEWOTRON #1

(W/A/CA) Sam Sharpe, Peach S Goodrich

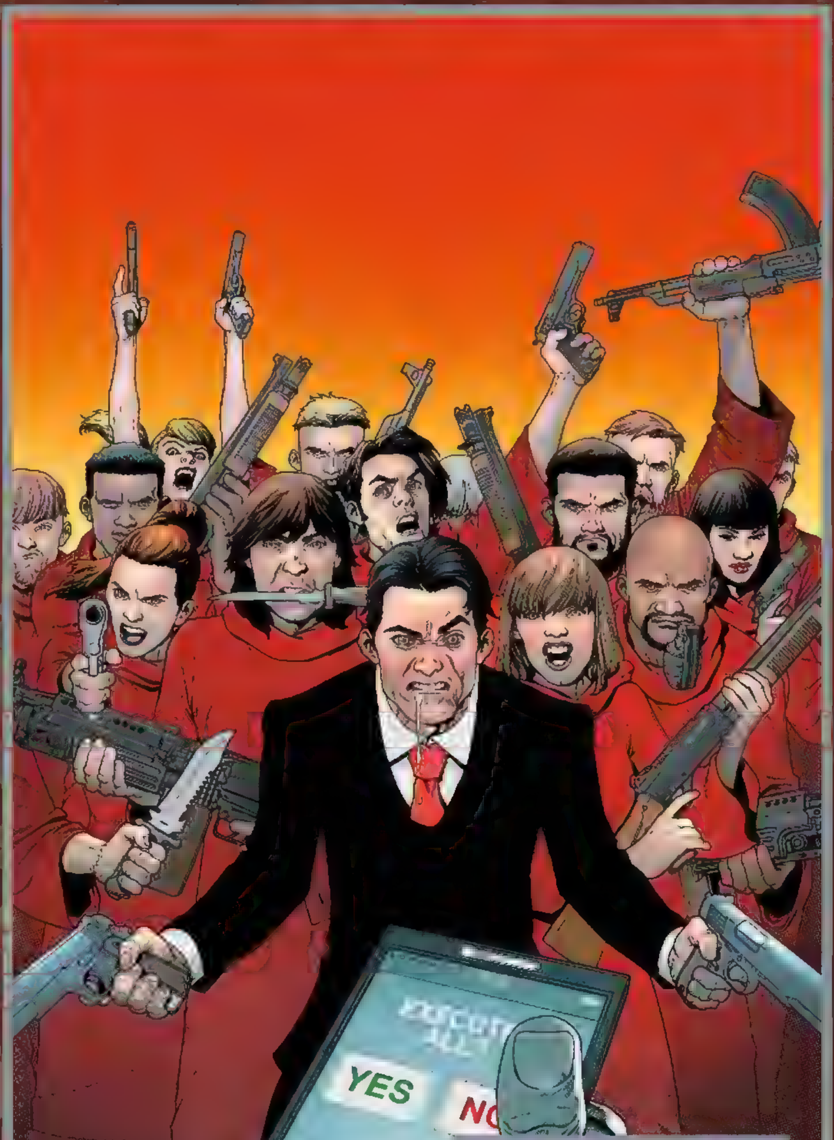
Sam Sharpe and Peach S. Goodrich return to their Eisner-nominated Viewotron with a new series from AdHouse Books! This issue features seven stories that elucidate the search for meaning in life in seven very different ways. That sounds heavy, but don't worry, it's funny. There are space aliens, friendly giants, and an old man who is a professional Boy Band namer. You'll enjoy it. (STL088236)
MATURE THEMES
48pgs, B&W........$6.95



JIMMY'S BASTARDS

GARTH ENNIS / RUSS BRAUN

VOL.2
TRADE PAPERBACK



"WHAT DID YOU JUST SAY?"

Jimmy Regent, Britain's number one super-spy, has got it all: intrigue, adventure, a license to shoot whoever he likes and beautiful women falling at his feet. But there's a price to pay for Jimmy's multiple romantic conquests—the results of which have come calling in the worst possible way...

How the mighty have fallen: Finally triggered into his safe space by the ghastly revelations of his evil offspring, Jimmy Regent finds himself locked away in a rubber room. But as Jimmy starts his new life bouncing off the walls, Nancy uncovers the truth behind our hero's gruesome fate—and realizes she's going to have to handle the bad guys solo.

Written and created by Garth Ennis (*Preacher* and *The Boys*) with art from Russ Braun, JIMMY'S BASTARDS Volume 2 collects the entire thrilling second arc—issues 6-9.

$14.99 / 112 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 22nd

"JIMMY'S BASTARDS...is a crazy, offensive, beautiful debut to what is sure to be another Garth Ennis winner!"
Lucas Wagner
THATSNOTCURRENT.COM

GARTH ENNIS writer
RUSS BRAUN artist
JOHN KALISZ colorist
ROB STEEN letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

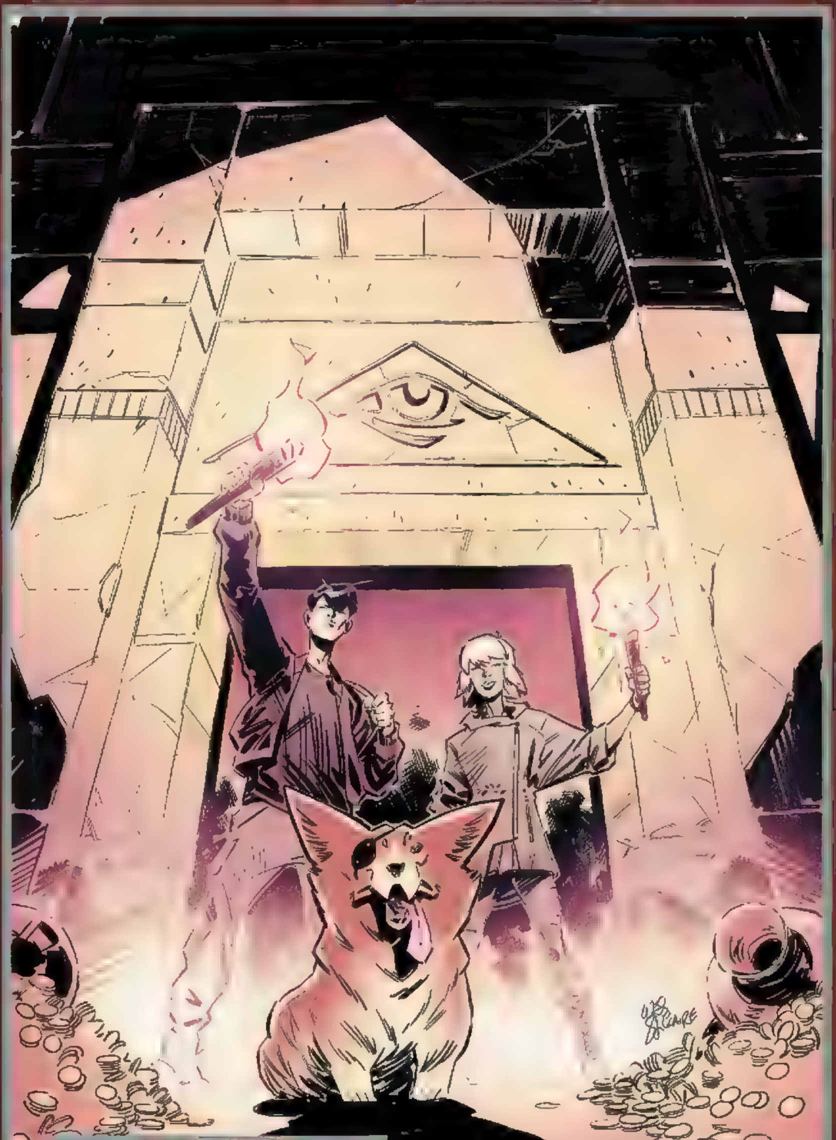
AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

GARTH ENNIS • RUSS BRAUN
JIMMY'S BASTARDS
1
JOHN KALISZ
ROB STEEN
DAVE JOHNSON
ANDY CLARKE
TRIGGER WARNING

JIMMY'S BASTARDS Vol 1 Trade Paperback
Diamond Order Code: DEC171040

BEYONDERS #1

PAUL JENKINS / WESLEY ST. CLAIRE



cover A

NEW SERIES!

A young boy obsessed with crop circles and cryptography finds his boring life turned upside-down when he discovers that all of his conspiracy theories are true, sending him on the ultimate treasure hunt for an ancient secret spanning thousands of years.

What is the connection between a lost mountaineer, an indecipherable manuscript, and the ancient library of Alexandria? How is this connected to a one-eyed, flatulent Welsh Corgi and endless plates of corned beef sandwiches? Find out in...BEYONDERS!

From Paul Jenkins (ALTERS, *Wolverine: Origin*, *Sentry*) and Wesley St. Claire (FU JITSU, *Teen Titans*) comes the mystery series that HAD to be told at AFTERSHOCK!

$14.99 / 112 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 29th

cover B

PAUL JENKINS writer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE cover A
ANDI EWINGTON cover B

VOLITION #1

RYAN PARROTT / OMAR FRANCIA

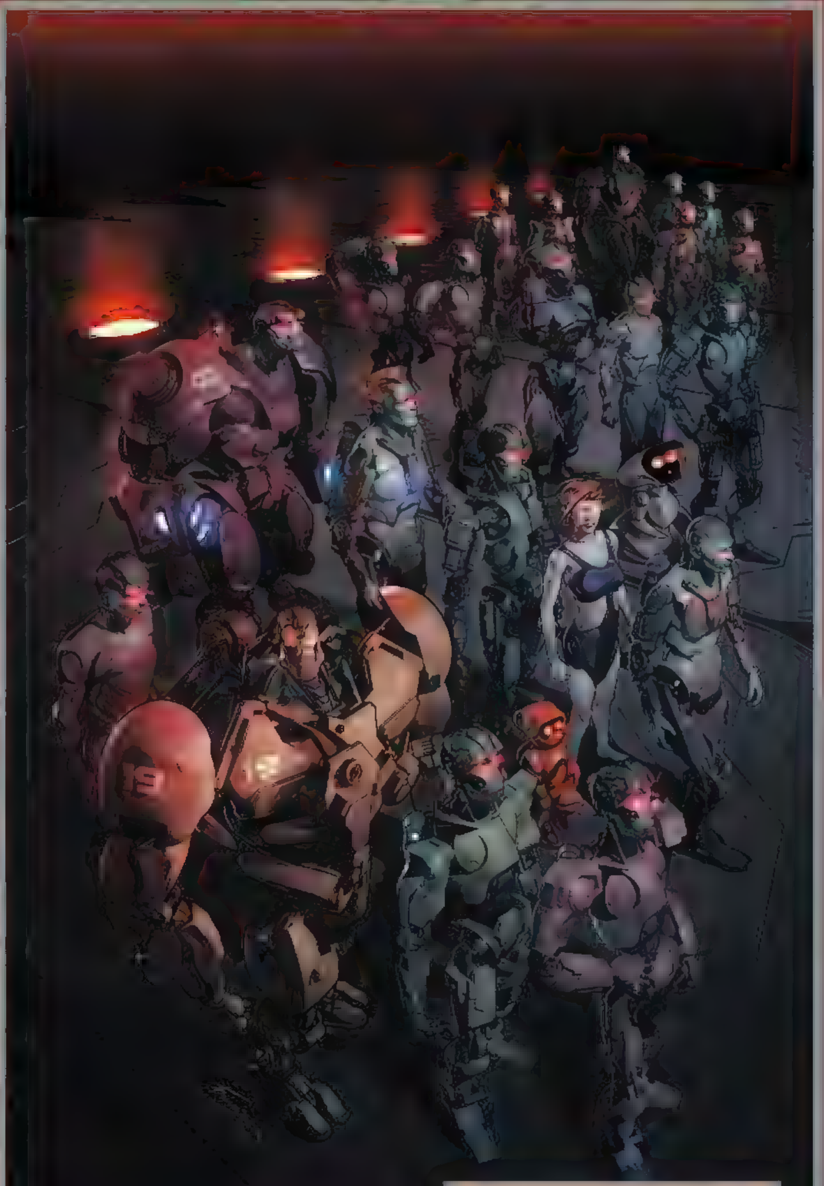
NEW SERIES!

In the not-too-distant future, artificial intelligence has spawned a race of robots that serve all of humanity. Robots are considered second class citizens, but a few in the A.I. community are fighting back in a constant struggle for equal rights.

When a debilitating virus called "Rust" threatens all artificial life, salvation lies in the most unlikely of robotic heroes—not a warrior or a solider, but in an obsolete construction worker and a dedicated caregiver. Together, HALE-19 and AMBER-7T embark on a perilous journey in search of a cure that could potentially change the balance of power on Earth forever. The next bold adventure from AfterShock Comics begins here!

From writer Ryan Parrott (*Saban's Go Go Power Rangers, Star Trek, Batman: Gates of Gotham*) and new artist sensation Omar Francia (*Star Wars, Mass Effect*) comes an epic quest into a dazzling future told through the lens of AfterShock Comics!

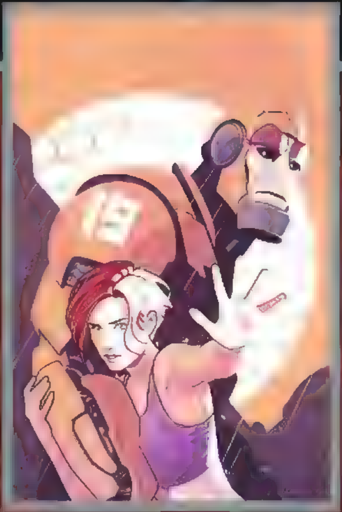
$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 15th



cover A

A+ AfterShock Spotlight

RYAN PARROTT writer
OMAR FRANCIA artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
OMAR FRANCIA cover A
CHRIS EVENHUIS cover B

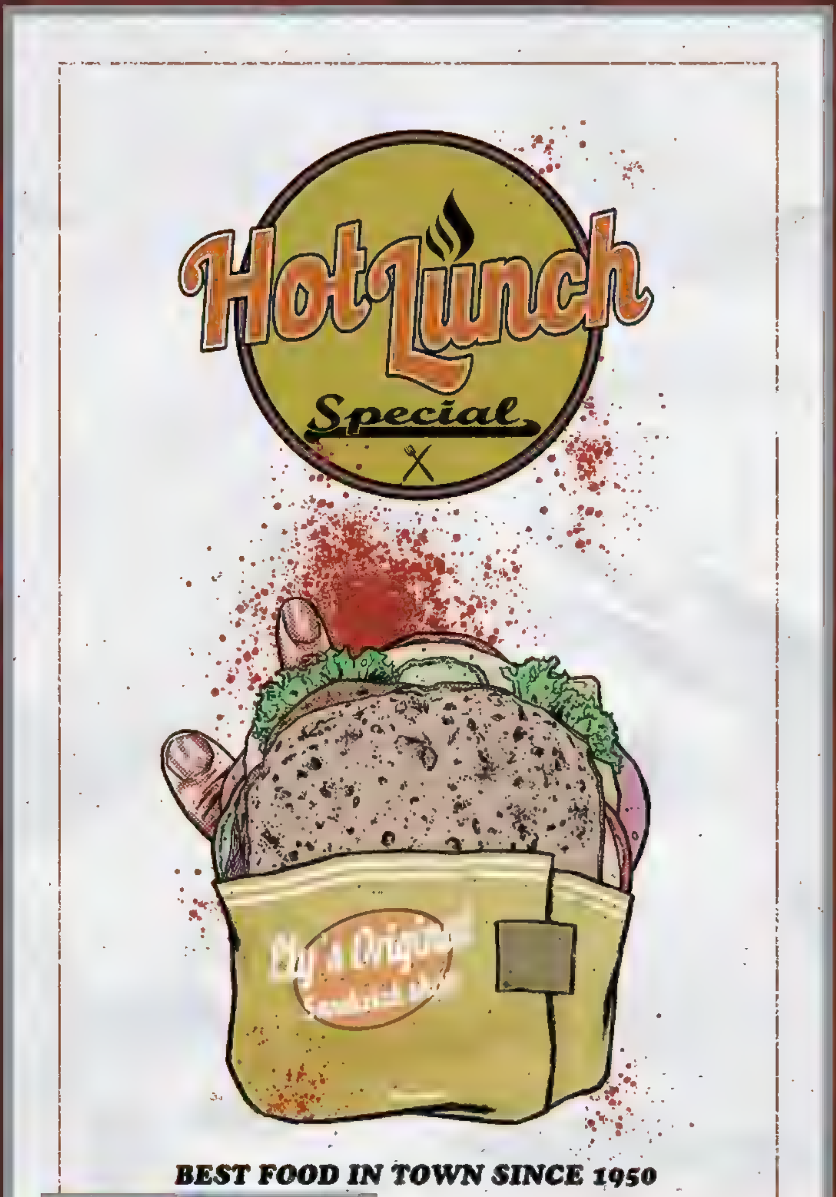


cover B

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

Hot Lunch Special #1

ELIOT RAHAL / JORGE FORNES


Hot Lunch Special
BEST FOOD IN TOWN SINCE 1950

cover A

HOT LUNCH SPECIAL
by ELIOT RAHAL & JORGE FORNES

cover B

FEATURED ITEM

NEW SERIES!

From Eliot Rahal, the writer of *Cult Classic*, *The Paybacks* and *Quantum & Woody* comes HOT LUNCH SPECIAL, with art by Jorge Fornes (*Amazing X-Men, Wolverine, Magnus*)!

A midwestern noir series set in the harsh landscape of the northern Minnesota Iron Range—HOT LUNCH SPECIAL is all about family, food and the fight for survival.

The Khourys are a classic immigrant success story: A fractious and quarrelsome Lebanese family who carved their slice of the American Dream by becoming the largest distributors of vending machine sandwiches in the upper northern Midwest.

Unfortunately, the Khourys' gains have been ill-gotten, and a branch of the Chicago Irish Mob has come back to collect a past debt. Fealty is demanded, shots are fired, and long-hidden family secrets are fully revealed. Now, Dorothy Khoury, the daughter of the family patriarch, is forced to unite her splintered bloodline and fight back.

Only one question is worth asking...is blood thicker than sandwiches?

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 8th

ELIOT RAHAL writer
JORGE FORNES artist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
JORGE FORNES cover A
ROBERT HACK cover B

BABYTEETH #13

DONNY CATES writer
GARRY BROWN artist MARK ENGLERT colorist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer GARRY BROWN cover

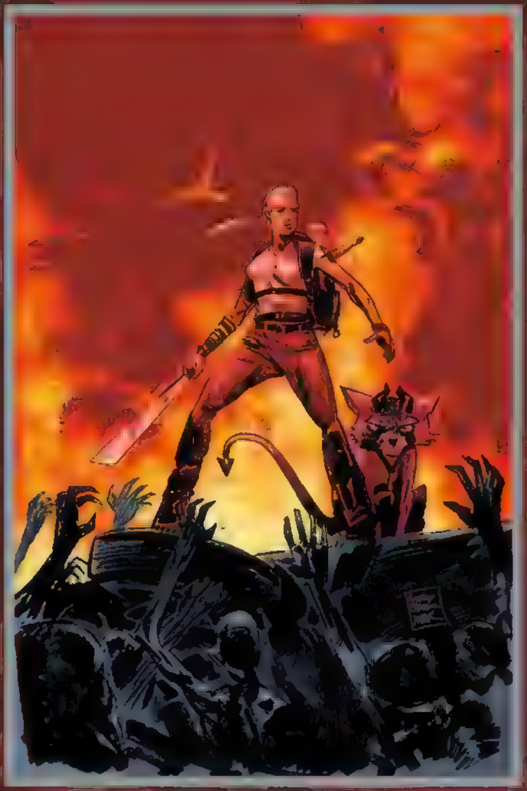
The saga of Sadie Ritter and her adorable little hellspawn continues as the search for Clark and Heather takes some drastic and deadly turns. What lurks in the crimson shadows of the Red Realm? Probably nothing good. But you're all about to find out!

From Donny Cates (RELAY, *Thanos*, *Venom*, *Doctor Strange*, *God Country*, *Redneck*) and Garry Brown (THE REVISIONIST) comes BABYTEETH—a pulse-pounding horror series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

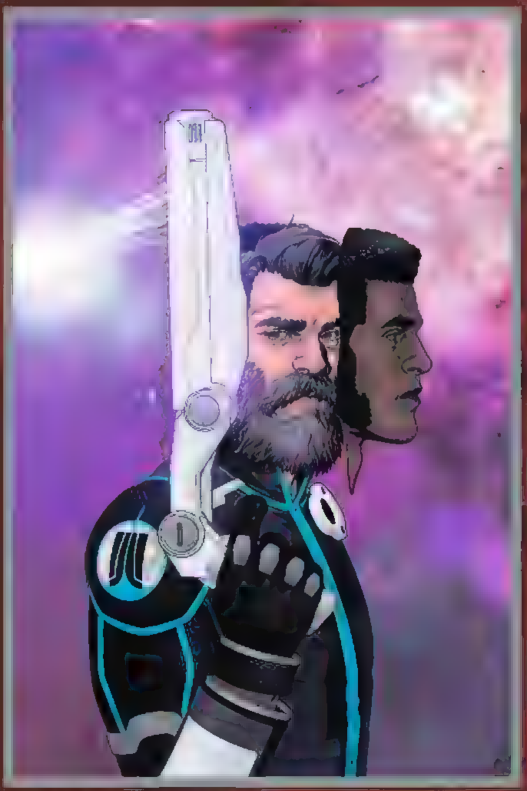
"Every issue of BABYTEETH has pulled me in deeper and deeper...it is a riveting story with real, relatable characters. This is what makes for powerful pulse-pounding horror."

James Ferguson
HORROR TALK

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 22nd



DONNY CATES / GARRY BROWN



ZAC THOMPSON / ANDY CLARKE

RELAY #2

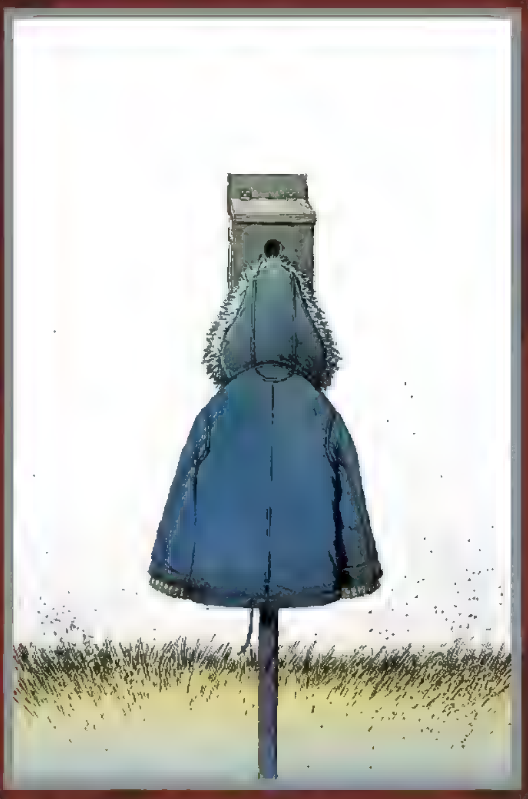
ZAC THOMPSON writer
ZAC THOMPSON, ERIC BROMBERG & DONNY CATES story
ANDY CLARKE artist DAN BROWN colorist
CHARLES PRITCHETT letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ DAN BROWN cover

The science-fiction epic of the summer continues! Equal parts *The Fifth Element* and Philip K. Dick, RELAY is an exploration of monoculture, identity and the deceptive nature of legend set in a thriving future where humanity forcibly assimilates new worlds. Every newly discovered planet is unified culturally through a monolithic structure known as the Galactic Relay—a structure that many across the galaxy resent.

The one wish of the Relay has been fulfilled, but what secrets does Hank Donaldson's world hide? And just how far will the mysterious interstellar savior go to keep them?

Written by Zac Thompson (HER INFERNAL DESCENT, *Cable*, *The Dregs*) with art by Andy Clarke (REPLICA, *Batman*) and a story conceived by Zac Thompson, Eric Bromberg (PESTILENCE) and Donny Cates (BABYTEETH, *Doctor Strange*, *Thanos*, *Venom*), this is a powerhouse of a series that could only be told at AfterShock.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 8th



GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDŽUKA

A WALK THROUGH HELL #4

GARTH ENNIS writer
GORAN SUDŽUKA artist IVE SVORCINA colorist
ROB STEEN letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

Shaw has a story to tell, but McGregor isn't too sure if he wants to hear it. With the utter depravity of Carnahan's crimes revealed, the two agents begin to understand the nature of their predicament—and things turn out to be worse than they could ever have guessed.

A new kind of horror story for modern America, written by Garth Ennis (JIMMY'S BASTARDS, *Preacher, The Boys*) and drawn by Goran Sudžuka (*Y: The Last Man, Hellblazer*) that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

"...a slow burn that meticulously adds levels of spine tingling "extreme discomfort and anxiety" with every page."

Dave Robbins
THE BRAZEN BULL

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 29th

ANIMOSITY: EVOLUTION #8

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer
ERIC GAPSTUR artist ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ERIC GAPSTUR w/ GUY MAJOR cover

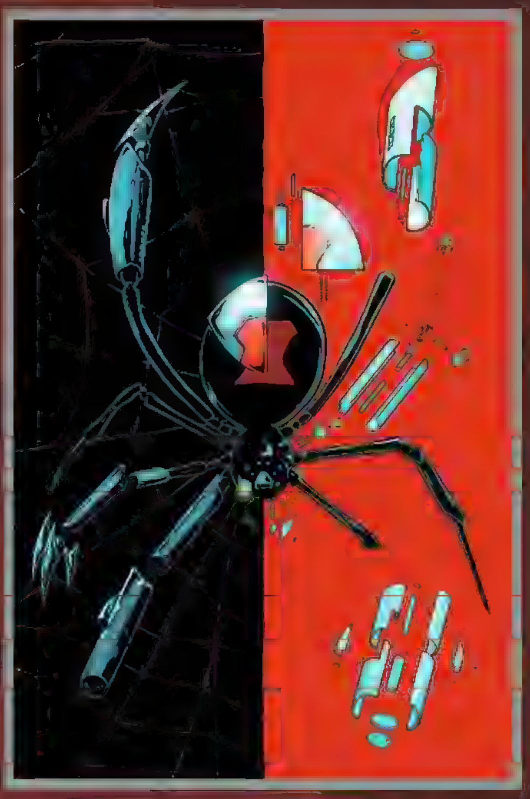
As hostilities rise between the overlord and underworld of the Animals, civil war prepares to break loose—and annihilate everything they have fought to achieve.

From the brilliant mind of creator/writer Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *Bombshells* and *Batwoman*) with artwork by SHIPWRECK's Eric Gapstur, ANIMOSITY: EVOLUTION is an exciting new series that expands on this already amazing world!

"AfterShock has earned their reputation for putting out some of the most diverse and entertaining comics in the industry. ANIMOSITY is a prime example of this."

Steve Gustafson
411 MANIA

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 15th



MARGUERITE BENNETT / ERIC GAPSTUR

CLANKILLERS #2

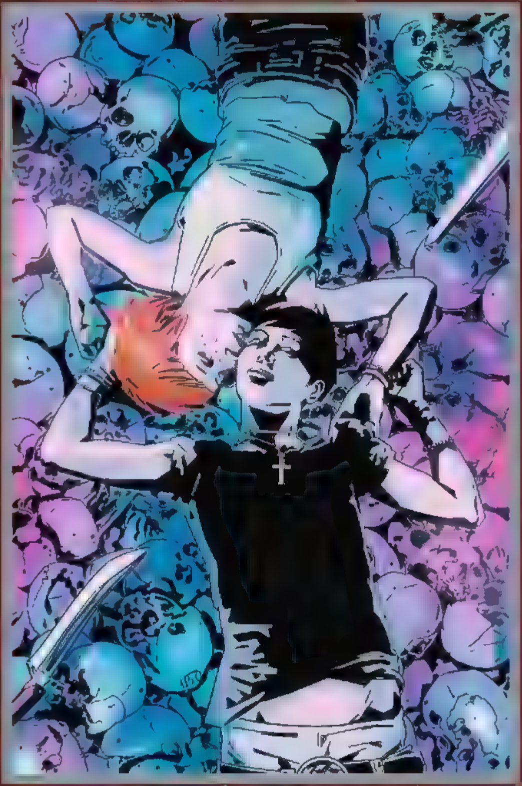
SEAN LEWIS writer
ANTONIO FUSO artist
STEFANO SIMEONE colorist
DAVE SHARPE letterer
ANTONIO FUSO cover

Like the demented stepchild of *Game of Thrones*, *Braveheart* and Mark Millar's *Kick Ass*, CLANKILLERS brings readers into an ancient Ireland filled with clans, mystics, warriors and monsters of mythic proportion!

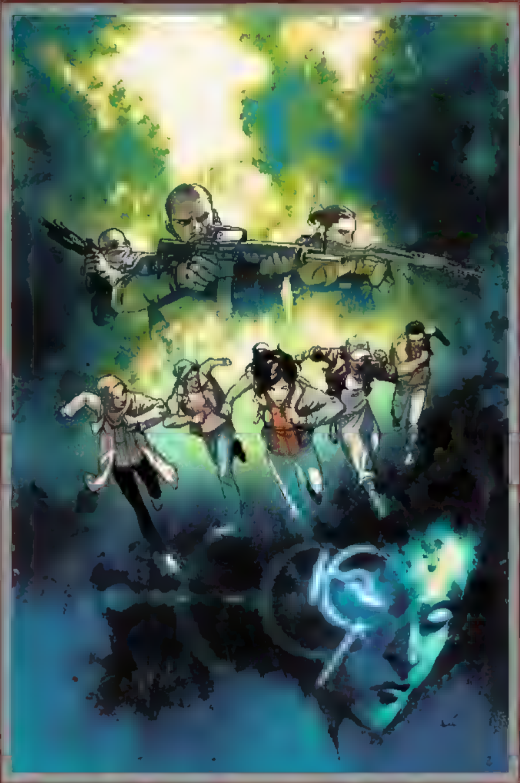
Finola and Cillian track down the famed Dullahan—the headless horseman of the Irish countryside! At home, Finola's father Padraig is unleashing his wrath on anyone who comes near, even as his daughters' own powers and villainy are beginning to rise against him. The body count also rises and the mythology expands in this next chapter of this hit new series!

From writer Sean Lewis (BETROTHED, *The Few*) and artist Antonio Fuso (*James Bond*, *G.I. Joe*) comes a revenge thriller that's sure to become a fan-favorite.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 8th



SEAN LEWIS / ANTONIO FUSO



ZACK KAPLAN / ALVARO SARRASECA

THE LOST CITY EXPLORERS #3

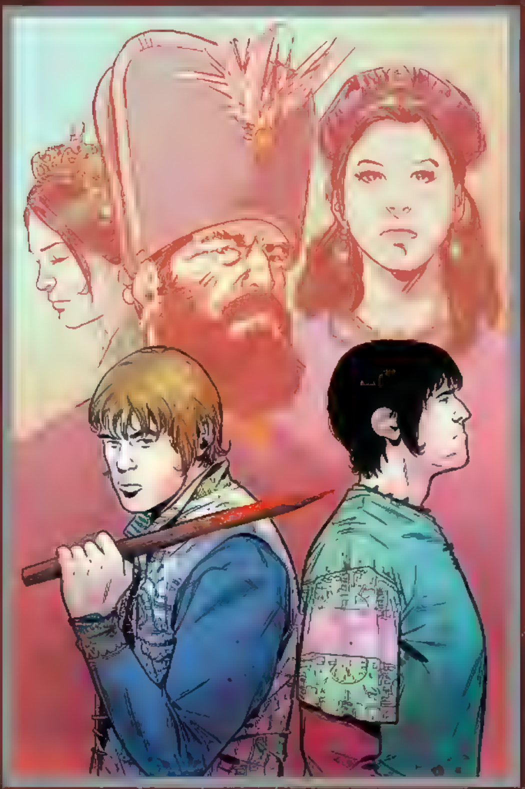
ZACK KAPLAN writer
ALVARO SARRASECA artist
CHRIS BLYTHE colorist
A LARGER WORLDS' TROY PETERI letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

The adventure is on!

Hel Coates, her brother and their millennial teenage friends are running from mercenaries, hiding from monsters and exploring the dangerous world of NYC's underground tunnels. But will they find the mysterious, supernatural doorway to the Lost City of Atlantis?

Explore science-fiction and archeology in this new adventure series by Zack Kaplan (*Eclipse*, *Port of Earth*) and Alvaro Sarraseca (*Magnus*, *Turok*) that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 15th



CULLEN BUNN / MIRKO COLAK

Brothers Dracul #5

CULLEN BUNN writer
MIRKO COLAK artist
MARIA SANTAOLALLA colorist
SIMON BOWLAND letterer
MIRKO COLAK w/ MARIA SANTAOLALLA cover

What horror turned Vlad and Radu—the two most feared vampire hunters in the known world—against one another? Will the brothers forgive one another or will deeper and more sinister familial mysteries drive them further apart?

From writer Cullen Bunn (DARK ARK, UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Mirko Colak (UNHOLY GRAIL, *The Punisher*) comes a tale of brothers and blood that HAD to be told at AfterShock Comics!

"Bunn and Colak are clearly onto another winner here with THE BROTHERS DRACUL, providing a sharp and wickedly unconventional look at the formative years of Vlad the Impaler."

Craig Neilson-Adams
BIG COMIC PAGE

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 29th

DARK ARK #9

CULLEN BUNN writer
JUAN DOE artist
RYANE HILL letterer
JUAN DOE cover

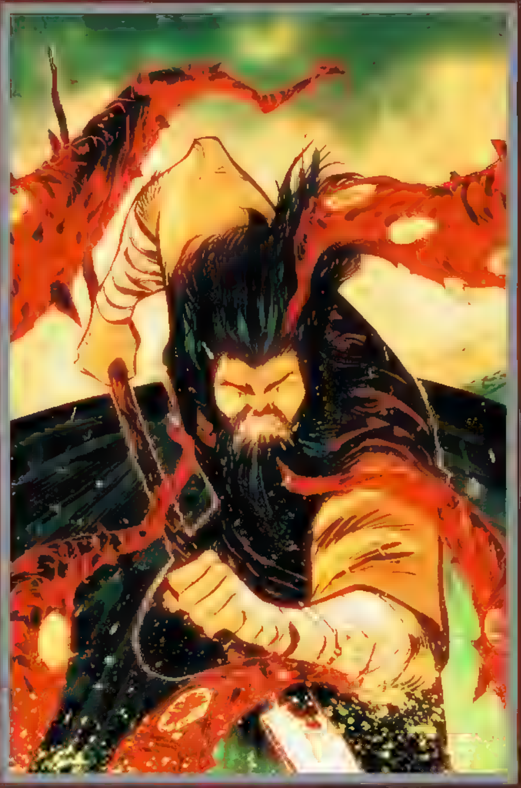
The Mother of All Monsters (and that's more than just a figure of speech) has decided to wage war against Shrae's Ark. Shrae is a powerful sorcerer, but he's no match for such a legendary creature...especially when all of the beasts on board his vessel are heeding their mother's call!

From writer Cullen Bunn (UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Juan Doe (ANIMOSITY: THE RISE, AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER) comes a sinister tale of biblical proportions that HAD to be told at AfterShock Comics!

"Bunn, Doe and Hill are a dream team, each contributing mightily to making this a fantastic book!"

Grant Stoye
COURT OF NERDS

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 1st



CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE

HER INFERNAL DESCENT #5

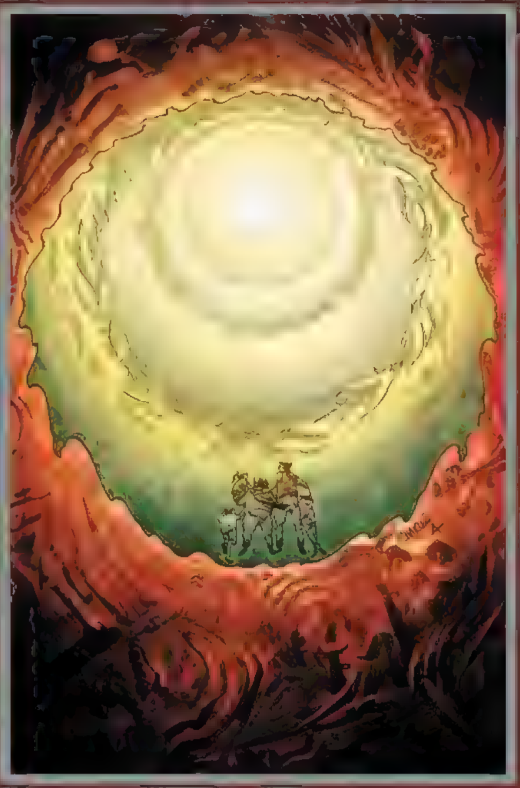
LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON writers
KYLE CHARLES artist
DEE CUNNIFFE colorist RYAN FERRIER letterer
KYLE CHARLES w/ DEE CUNNIFFE cover

Lynn enters the center of the Inferno with those who turn their backs. Lucifer lies in wait with the final offer to end her suffering. Will Lynn find her forsaken family?

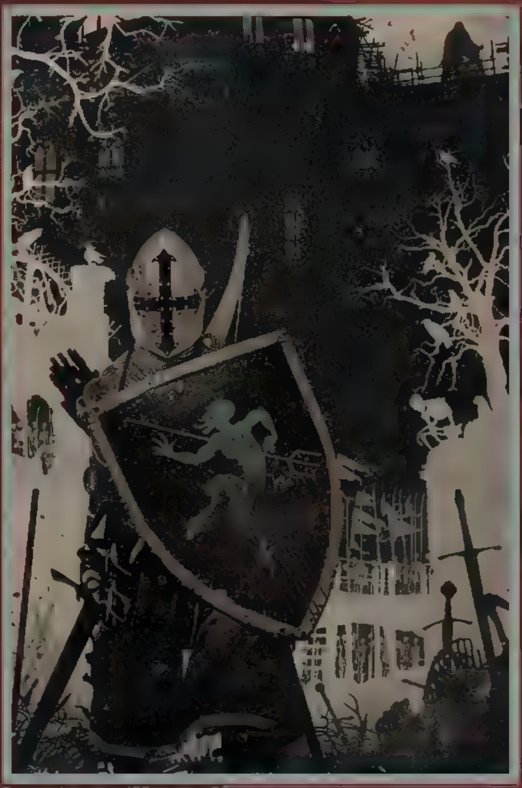
From Lonnie Nadler and Zac Thompson, the writers of the break-out hit *The Dregs* and *Cable*, and Kyle Charles, the artist of *Roche Limit*, comes a journey through hell that HAD to be told at AfterShock Comics!

"...every literature lover (or writer) will love!"
David Brooks
AIPT!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 29th



LONNIE NADLER / ZAC THOMPSON / KYLE CHARLES



FRANK TIERI / OLEG OKUNEV

PESTILENCE: A STORY OF SATAN #4

FRANK TIERI writer OLEG OKUNEV artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist MARSHALL DILLON letterer
TIM BRADSTREET cover

Satan has made his move. Roderick Helms and the former members of Fiat Lux find themselves scrambling to counter. Can they prevent this newer, deadlier version of the Black Plague from evolving any further?

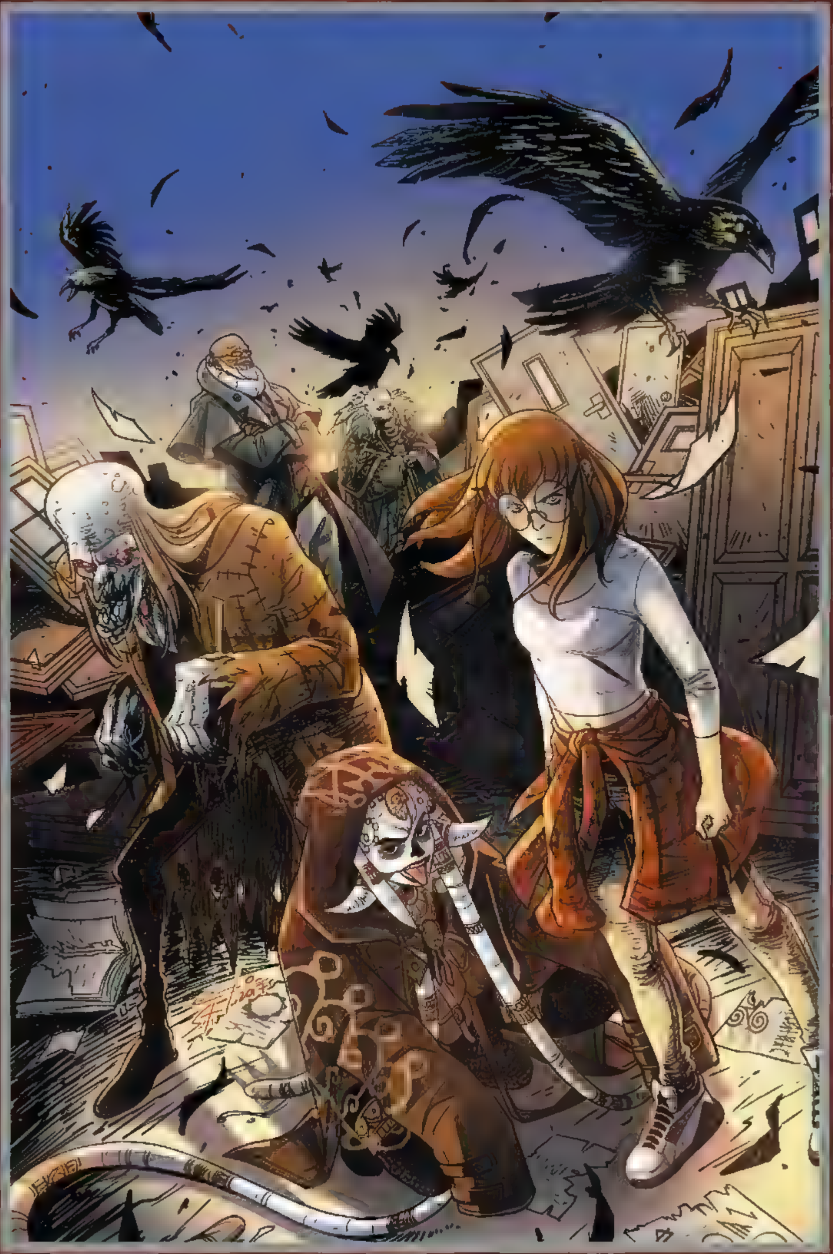
Written by the master of violence, gore and mayhem, Frank Tieri (*Harley Quinn, Marvel vs Capcom, Wolverine, Deadpool*), with spectacular art from illustrator Oleg Okunev, and covers by Eisner Award-nominated artist Tim Bradstreet (*The Punisher, Hellblazer*) comes the series that HAD to be told at AfterShock Comics!

"The truth about the Crusades is finally told, and you'd be dead wrong to miss it. Great characters and detailed art make this a must read."
Patrick Haynes
SCIFIPULSE.NET

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 22nd

BACKWAYS

JUSTIN JORDAN / ELEONORA CARLINI



VOL. 1
TRADE PAPERBACK
"ALL THE FORGOTTEN THINGS"

There is a hidden nation, a nation of magic and madness, a nation that exists in all the forgotten places. In your basement, your attic, in the haunted house down the street—any one of these might be a part of the Backways.

Anna Merrick lost someone in the Backways and she'll stop at nothing to get them back—even if it means unleashing something unimaginable! As Anna is led deeper and deeper into the Backways by her guide Coyote Bones, her journey becomes more perilous as they're stalked by ever more dangerous enemies. Will Anna save those most precious to her—and at what cost?

Collecting the magical first arc of BACKWAYS—issues #1-5—written and created by Justin Jordan (STRAYER, *Green Lantern: New Guardians*) and with art by Eleonora Carlini (*Batgirl*, *Doctor Who*) this story will be appeal to fans of *Harry Potter* and *The Chronicles of Narnia*!

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
ON SALE AUGUST 1st

JUSTIN JORDAN writer
ELEONORA CARLINI artist
SILVIA TIDEI colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ELEONORA CARLINI w/ SILVIA TIDEI cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

FEATURED ITEM

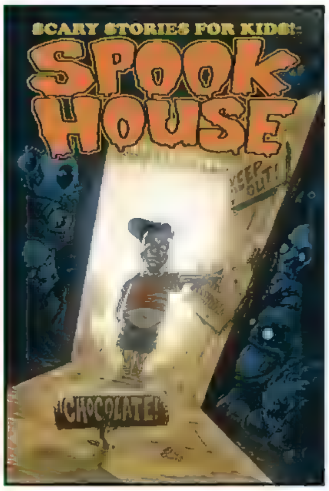
Hillbilly
RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND

HILLBILLY: RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND #1

(W) Eric Powell (A) Simone Di Meo (CA) Eric Powell

The next chapter in the adventures of Rondel the wanderer! A terror from the sky plagues the hills and the wielder of the Devil's Cleaver may be the only one who can stop it. (STL087994)

24pgs, FC (1 of 4) $3.99


SCARY STORIES FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE
KEEP OUT!
CHOCOLATE!

ESSENTIAL ITEM

SPOOKHOUSE VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Eric Powell & Various (A) Steve Mannion & Various (CA) Eric Powell

Spooky fun for kids and adults! Collects issues #1-5 of the kids horror anthology *Spook House!* (STL058590)

SC, 7x10, 132pgs, FC $17.99

ALTERNA COMICS

BLOOD REALM #1

(W/A/CA) Robert Geronimo

Three supernatural beings known as the Sisters of Silence must embark on a treacherous quest to stop a bloodthirsty General from obtaining a sacred relic powerful enough to obliterate the last kingdom of men. (STL088230)

32pgs, B&W (1 of 3) $1.50

BLOOD REALM
$1.50
1

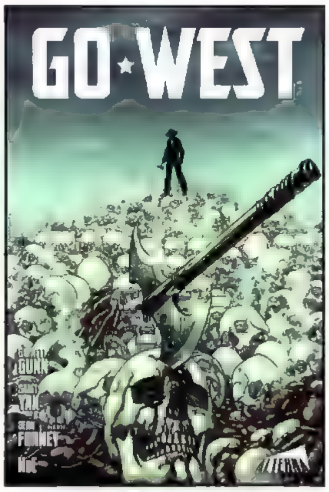
EXILIUM #1

(W) Ben Slabak
(A) Salo Farias, Marc Sintes
(CA) Graeme Jackson

Seeking refuge on Earth after their planet has been destroyed, an advanced alien race struggles to settle alongside humanity. Unknowingly leading their oppressors straight to Earth, humanity must quickly form an uneasy alliance with the planet's new inhabitants or all will be lost. (STL088229)

40pgs, FC (1 of 6) $1.50

#1 in a six-issue limited series
EXILIUM
$1.50
1
A GALAXY AT WAR
A PLANET IN PERIL!

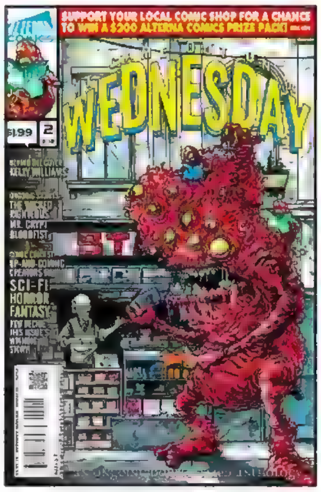


GO WEST VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Garrett Gunn
(A) Saint Yak, Sean Forney
(CA) Saint Yak

"Slade the Blade" used to be one of the deadliest men in the New West. But when his family is brutally murdered, Slade embarks on one of the grimmest, grittiest, and goriest tales of revenge that the world has ever seen. Printed on premium paper stocks. (STL088228)

SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $9.95


SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP FOR A CHANCE TO WIN A $200 ALTERNA COMICS PRIZE PACK!
IT CAME OUT ON A WEDNESDAY
$1.99
2
SCI-FI
HORROR
FANTASY

IT CAME OUT ON A WEDNESDAY #2

(W) Troy Vevasis & Various
(A) Cem Iroz & Various
(CA) Kelly Williams

Cursed dolls, a mustachioed skeleton, a computer virus gone real, a terrifying child straight out of Lovecraftian lore, a musician that kills robots, a barbarian whose violence knows no bounds, and more! The best up-and-coming creators are featured in this, and every issue, of *It Came Out On A Wednesday!* (STL088222)

48pgs, FC $1.99

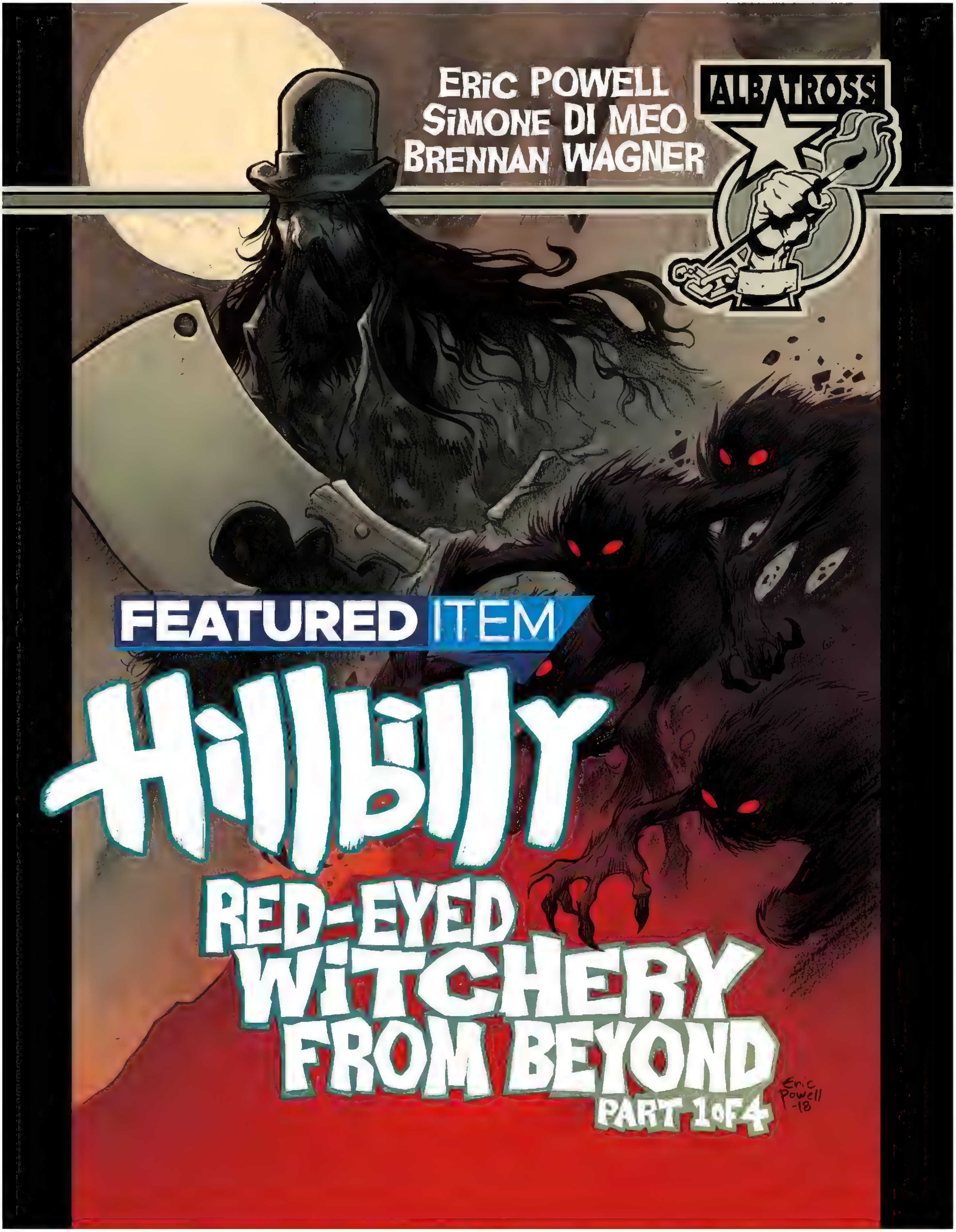
#2 in a two-issue limited series
METAPHASE
$1.99
2
DOUBLE-SIZED FINALE!

METAPHASE #2

(W) Chip Reece (A/CA) Kelly Williams

The super-villainous founder of Meta-Makers has trapped Ollie's superhero dad, the Sentinel! It's up to Ollie to save his father before it's too late — but without any super powers of his own, will he even stand a chance? This double-sized finale features an homage cover by series artist Kelly Williams! (STL088223)

48pgs, FC (2 of 2) $1.99


ERIC POWELL
SIMONE DI MEO
BRENNAN WAGNER
ALBATROSS
FEATURED ITEM
Hillbilly
RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND
PART 1 OF 4
Eric Powell -18

#4 IN a five-issue lim... series
THE XII
$1.50
4
DEAD END!

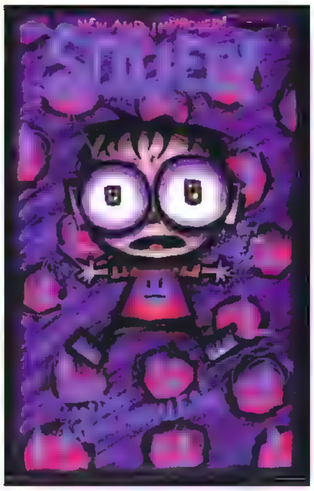
THE XII #4

(W) Patrick Trahey (A/CA) Luis Suarez
Discovering that the XII are more than a macabre campfire legend, Caleb's reality begins to unravel as another revelation shakes him to his core. Drugged and captured, Caleb slips into repressed memories of a dark time in a city he swore he would never go back to. (STL088224)
MATURE THEMES
40pgs, FC (4 of 5)..............................$1.50

AMAZE INK/SLAVE LABOR GRAPHICS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF FILLER BUNNY
JHONEN VASQUEZ



THE COLLECTED WORKS OF FILLER BUNNY TP

(W/A/CA) Jhonen Vasquez
This book collects for the first time ever over 200 years of *Filler Bunny* comics, lovingly translated from the original Latin. Now, experience all over again the magic and other positive non of the world's most lovable.... Man, it's really pretty hard to fill up this space with things to say about this book. Words words words words words words words words words words. With a foreward by a filthy man sitting on a toilet, this collection words words words words Fillerbunny sandwich proton dongle? Also an all-new *Filler Bunny* story by Jhonen Vasquez and lots of new material from some of the world's most vile human beings. (STK642573)
SC, 6x9, 104pgs, B&W.................. $11.95

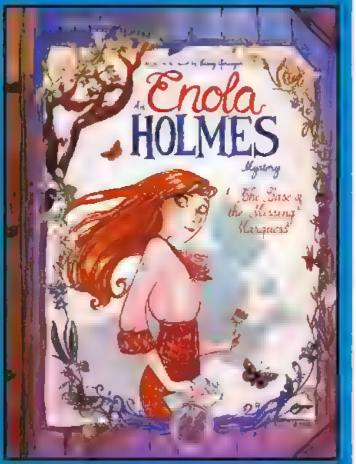
SQUEE! TP

(W/A/CA) Jhonen Vasquez
This series features familiar faces from *Johnny, the Homicidal Maniac*, but focuses on poor little Squee, Johnny's little trauma magnet neighbor. Squee reminds us all of what childhood was all about: witnessing vicious dog attacks, being abducted by aliens, and having dinner at Satan's house. (STK087532)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W..................$15.95

STAFF PICK

ENOLA HOLMES: THE CASE OF THE MISSING MARQUESS HC

Recommended by [illegible]


Enola
HOLMES
Mystery
The Case of the Missing Marquess

For a Sherlock Holmes fan like myself, this is a veritable golden age — the BBC's *Sherlock* finished four successful seasons last year, CBS's *Elementary* returned to television last month, Robert Downey, Jr.'s third *Sherlock Holmes* film may enter production next year, Will Ferrell and John C. Reilly's *Holmes and Watson* hits theaters at Christmas, every month sees new stories published. My Kindle is packed with Sherlock Holmes stories, classics and new, and one recent series that I loved was Nancy Springer's young adult Enola Holmes novels, centered not on the mighty Sherlock but on his much younger sister Enola. This October, IDW Publishing brings Italian writer/artist Serena Blasco's adaptation of the series' first book, *The Case of the Missing Marquess*, to American readers as part of their EuroComics imprint, and readers can discover this captivating heroine before the film adaptation starring *Stranger Things'* Millie Bobby Brown debuts in 2020.

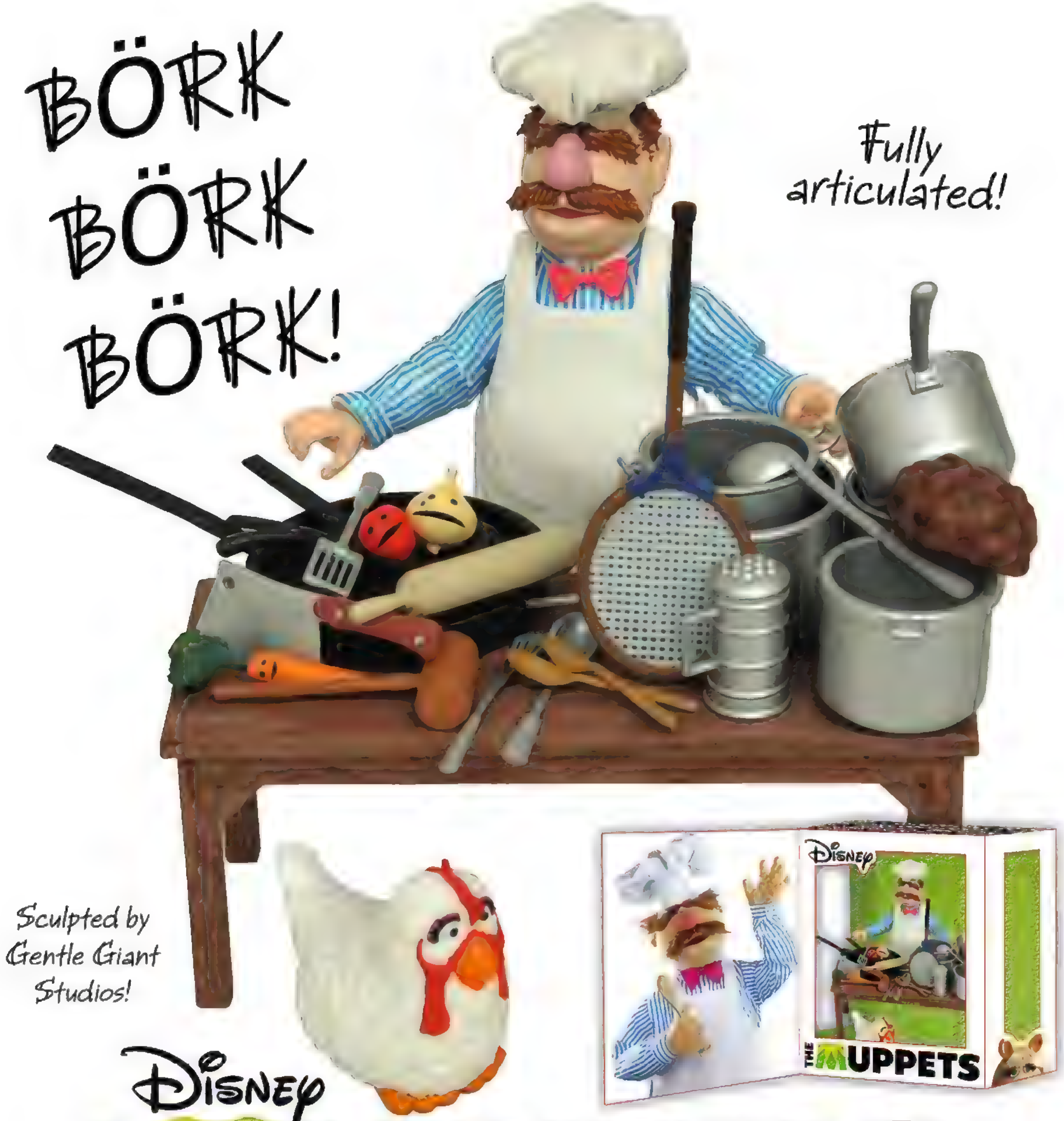
Enola lives with her mother on the family estate in Sussex while her elder brothers Mycroft and Sherlock live in London. When her mother disappears on her fourteenth birthday, Mycroft assumes responsibility for Enola. Wanting no part of a "proper" life, Enola flees to London to find her mother, and there she proves to be every bit as brilliant as her brothers as she works to locate a missing aristocrat while eluding Mycroft who intends to send her to boarding school and Sherlock who is deeply worried for her safety.

Perfect for Sherlockians aged eight to eighty, Serena Blasco's adaptation of Nancy Springer's *Enola Holmes: The Case of the Missing Marquess* is charming introduction to the world of Enola Holmes and a delightful expansion of the Sherlock Holmes mythos.

Sherlock Holmes' sister is on the case in this all-ages graphic novel!

IDW Publishing | $14.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 152 to preorder*


BÖRK
BÖRK
BÖRK!
Fully articulated!
Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!
DISNEY
THE MUPPETS

DISNEY

THE MUPPETS

SWEDISH CHEF DELUXE ACTION FIGURE BOX SET

The Muppets are bork, with the first ever gift set in the action figure line from DST! The Swedish Chef does the honors, with a massive number of accessories, including a table, pans, pots, food (Muppet and the regular kind) and even a chicken, to make Chicken in the Basket! Packaged in a full-color window box, this approximately 6" figure is in scale to all 7" scale Select action figures.

DISNEY

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
diamondselecttoys.com

© DISNEY.
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS, the DIAMOND SELECT TOYS logo, are trademarks
of Diamond Select Toys, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

SPOTLIGHT ON

ZORRO LEGENDARY ADVENTURES

THE GREATEST MASKED HERO OF ALL TIME STRIKES AGAIN, DELIVERING SWASHBUCKLING EXPLOITS!

ZORRO: LEGENDARY ADVENTURES #1

The legend of Zorro is well-known in all corners of the globe. For decades, fans the world over have thrilled to the incredible adventures of the original masked hero. American Mythology is proud to present *Zorro Legendary Adventures* which presents an authentic approach to the heroic exploits of Zorro. These stories have never been seen in English and deliver unmatched action with beautiful illustration. *Zorro Legendary Adventures* #1 comes with two covers – Main and Limited Edition Blazing Blades of Zorro by Francisco Cueto.

WRITER: JEAN-MARIE NADAUD
ART: ROBERT RIGOT
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES

ABOVE: MAIN COVER $3.99
LEFT: LTD. COVER $9.99
LIMITED TO ONLY 400 COPIES!

COVER BY ALEX TOTH!
SWORDS OF HELL - PART II OF IV

CLOCKWISE: MAIN COVER $3.99, VARIANT COVER $3.99, LTD. ED. COVER $9.99 - LIMITED TO ONLY 450 COPIES!

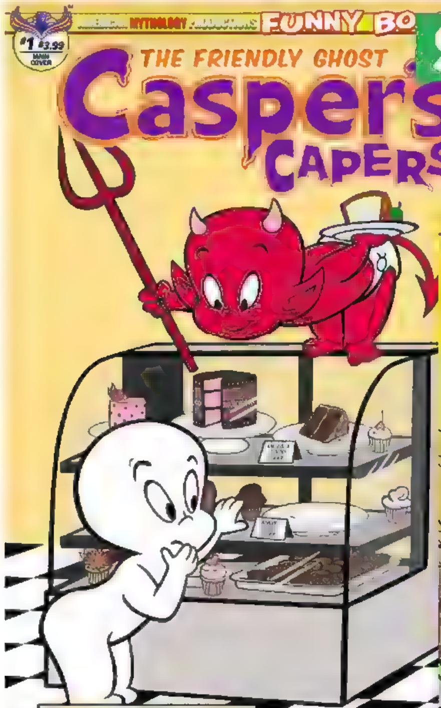
AN ALL-NEW TALE OF SUPERNATURAL HORROR!

ZORRO SWORDS OF HELL

ZORRO: SWORDS OF HELL #2

One man's sword against an army of the undead! Zombies have conquered Los Angeles, and Zorro must fight the Jaguar Brujo to learn the secret origin of the Swords of Hell. Zorro swings into supernatural action as only he can, brought to you by David Avallone (*Bettie Page, Twilight Zone: The Shadow, Elvira*) and Roy Allan Martinez (*House of M, Immortal Iron Fist*) in the second chapter of the four-part Swords of Hell saga! *Zorro Swords of Hell* #2 comes with three covers – Main by Roy Allan Martinez, The Dead Rise by Richard Bonk, and Limited Edition Cover by the legendary Alex Toth, limited to only 450 copies!

© 2018 Classic Media, LLC. CASPER, its logos, names and related indicia are trademarks of and copyrighted by Classic Media, LLC. All rights reserved.

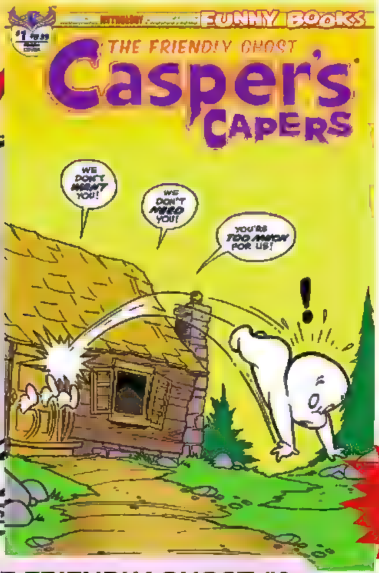

FUNNY BOOKS
#1 $3.99
THE FRIENDLY GHOST
Casper's Capers

SPOTLIGHT ON

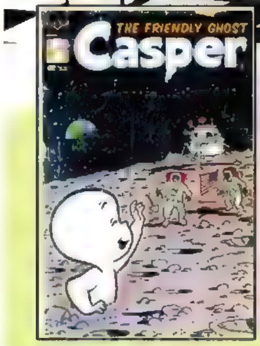
CASPER'S CAPERS #1

It's the comic book for which every fan of "Casper the Friendly Ghost" has been waiting! *Casper's Capers* #1 breathes new life into some of Casper's greatest, classic adventures, beautifully illustrated by Warren Kremer and now newly-remastered for the first time in brilliant, digital color. No more yellowed paper, no more four-color process dots, no more sloppy coloring that bleeds outside of the art lines! And not only is the art breathtakingly sharp, clean, and colorful, but our first issue features the first-ever appearances of Wendy, Spooky, Hot Stuff, and Casper himself from his very first story, reprinted here in its original color format from 1949! You'll get 6 complete stories as you've never seen them before in this historic, first issue! *Casper's Capers* #1 available in two covers – $3.99 Main by Jeff Scherer and $9.99 Vintage Limited Edition by the legendary Warren Kremer.

COVER: JEFF SCHERER
WRITERS: VARIOUS
ART: WARREN KREMER
AGE RATING: ALL AGES


FUNNY BOOKS
THE FRIENDLY GHOST
Casper's Capers
WE DON'T WANT YOU!
WE DON'T NEED YOU!
YOU'RE TOO MUCH FOR US!

SEE OUR LAST AD PAGE FOR EVEN MORE CASPER!


THE FRIENDLY GHOST
Casper

CASPER THE FRIENDLY GHOST #2 MIKE WOLFER SIGNED RETRO ED.

Rare Retro Animation Incentive Cover signed by the Casper scribe, strictly limited to 75 copies. Comes bagged & boarded with a certificate of authenticity!
RETAIL PRICE: $14.99
ALL AGES / COLOR, 32 PAGES

PINK PANTHER SURFSIDE SPECIAL #1

It's fun in the sun and laughs by the boatload in two all-new tales featuring the Pink Panther and that wild and wily shark, MisterJaw! First, the sparks will fly when Pink and the Little Man are shipwrecked on the same island! Then, MisterJaw makes life miserable for a cocky, nature TV show host! Also featuring a classic tale of The Pink Panther, this is the perfect comic to take to the beach for some late summer, reading fun! Comes with three covers – Main Cover by Adrian Ropp, MisterJaw by Jacob Greenawalt, and a classic Limited Edition Retro Animation cover, limited to 400 copies!

WRITERS: MIKE WOLFER, S.A. CHECK
ART: DIEGO TAPIÉ, JORGE PACHECO
AGE RATING: ALL AGES

FUNNY BOOKS
PINK PANTHER
Surfside SPECIAL

PINK PANTHER
Surfside SPECIAL
SHARKS

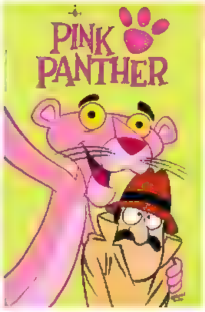
FUNNY BOOKS
PINK PANTHER
Surfside SPECIAL

CLOCKWISE: MAIN COVER $3.99
MISTERJAW COVER $3.99
RETRO ANIMATION COVER $9.99

ALSO AVAILABLE!

SEP161241 PINK PANTHER TP VOL 01 $19.99
DEC161201 PINK PANTHER SUPER SPECIAL MAIN CVR $3.99
DEC161202 PINK PANTHER SUPER SPECIAL PINK HIJINKS CVR $3.99
DEC161203 PINK PANTHER SUPER SPECIAL CLASSIC PINK CVR $3.99
DEC161204 PINK PANTHER SUPER SPECIAL BLANK SKETCH CVR $3.99

THE PINK PANTHER™ & © 1964-2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.


PINK PANTHER

PINK PANTHER
SPECIAL

PINK PANTHER
SPECIAL

PINK PANTHER
SPECIAL

SPOTLIGHT ON

PELLUCIDAR IS UNEARTHED IN THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS SHARED UNIVERSE!

CHAPTER 3 IN THE "FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS" CROSSOVER EVENT!

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS Edgar Rice Burroughs UNIVERSE
#1 $3.99 MAIN COVER
PELLUCIDAR
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS - PART III

PELLUCIDAR: FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS #1

After their life-or-death struggle on the world of "*The Moon Maid*," Abby Tyler and Ethan Bradley are pursued through a dimensional portal to the prehistoric land of Pellucidar. But hot on their heels are a band of Va-gas, the savage, cannibalistic, half-horse/half-human creatures from the moon, who want nothing more than to feast upon their flesh! They've joined forces with Dian the Beautiful and the warrior Tanar, but will anyone live when they come under attack by the half-human/half-lizard Horibs? The incredible four-part "*Fear on Four Worlds*" storyline that joins together Edgar Rice Burroughs' greatest sci-fi worlds of adventure continues! *Pellucidar* #1 comes with three covers – Main Cover by Gabriel Rearte, Visions and B&W Limited Edition Covers by Cyrus Mesarcia, and a Blank Sketch Edition

.

COVERS: GABRIEL REARTE, CYRUS MESARCIA
WRITER: MIKE WOLFER
ART: CYRUS MESARCIA
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES

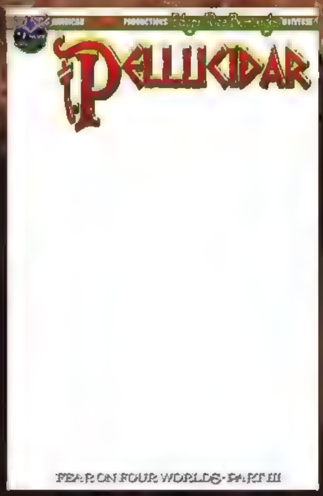
MAIN COVER $3.99

PELLUCIDAR
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS - PART III

VISIONS COVER $3.99

CARSON OF VENUS

CARSON OF VENUS #1
APR181254-1257

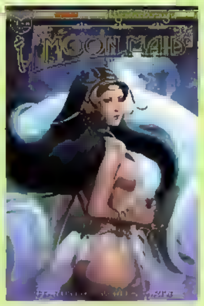

PELLUCIDAR
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS - PART III

BLANK SKETCH COVER $6.99

PELLUCIDAR
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS - PART III

[illegible] COVER $[illegible]

"*Fear on Four Worlds*" is a four-part epic that can be read as one complete story, or as four individual stories. Be sure to have your retailer order the first two chapters in *CARSON OF VENUS* #1 (June) and *THE MOON MAID* #1 (July) to get the whole, exciting story! If you're a fan of Edgar Rice Burroughs, this is an event not to be missed!

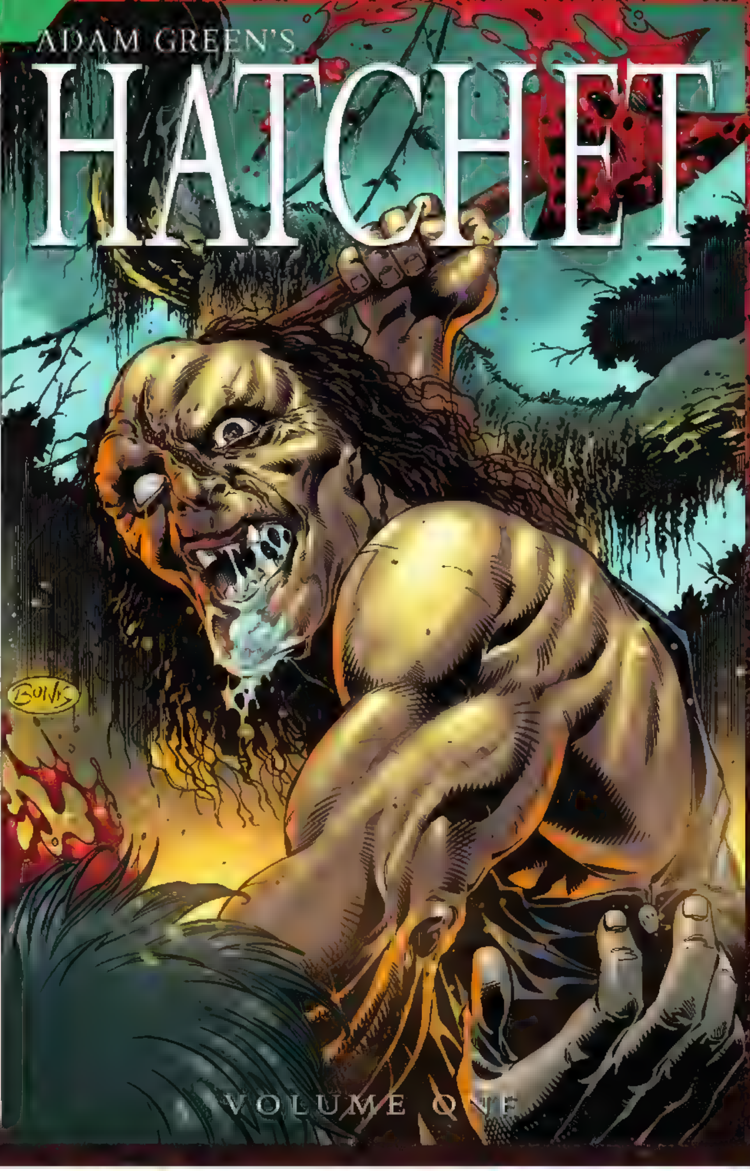


THE MOON MAID #1
MAY181324-1345

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® PELLUCIDAR™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission. ©2017 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SPOTLIGHT ON

VICTOR CROWLEY IS BACK!



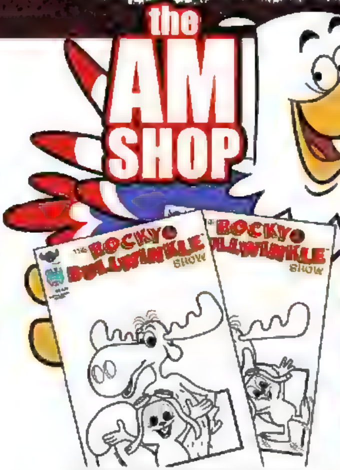
ADAM GREEN'S HATCHET VOLUME 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

Victory Crowley returns to terrorize comics in a brand new comic series! In 2006 filmmaker Adam Green released a new American horror movie that paid homage to his favorite monsters. The movie was Hatchet and it told the story of Victor Crowley, a deformed child that came back to life as an unstoppable killing machine. Cursed to live out his terrifying last moments again and again, Crowley brutally murders anyone foolish enough to enter his swamp sanctuary. Filled with over the top gore, classic movie monster horror, and a boatload of black humor, this is the ultimate comic for fright fans! This trade collects the first four issues of Hatchet (#0-3) with loads of extra gore and goodies. Go back to Honey Island Swamp to experience the ultimate blood-splattered fun ride!

COVER: RICHARD BONK
WRITER: JAMES KUHORIC
ART: ANDREW MANGUM, GABRIEL MANGUM
AGE RATING: TEEN+
RETAIL PRICE: $19.99

HATCHET is ™ & © 2018 ArieScope Pictures. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

the AM SHOP



ROCKY & BULLWINKLE SHOW #1 HAND DRAWN SKETCH CVR

Can't make it to a convention? You don't have to! Artist Jenni Gregory delivers a hand drawn Rocky & Bullwinkle sketch on this special edition!

All Ages / Color, 32 pages / $29.99

Casper & Wendy

CASPER & WENDY #1

OCT171122 MAIN COVER $3.99
OCT171123 ANTICS COVER $3.99
OCT171124 FRIENDS COVER $3.99

The Three Stooges

DEC161200 STOOGES TP VOL 01 $19.99
JAN171265 STOOGES APRIL FOOLS TALKING CVR $3.99
JAN171266 STOOGES APRIL FOOLS PIE TIME CVR $3.99
JAN171267 STOOGES APRIL FOOLS PHOTO CVR $3.99

THE THREE STOOGES BOYS ARE BACK READER SET

$9.99 / 3-comic bagged set! Need a few laughs in your life? Catch up on the greatest comedy group of all time with this reader set of the first three hard-to-find Three Stooges issues, including The Boys Are Back, StoogeAPalooza, & Red White & Stooge.

The Three Stooges

The Three Stooges
GEPPI'S MUSEUM
EXCLUSIVE EDITION

THREE STOOGES APRIL FOOLS DAY GEM MUSEUM LTD ED

Did you miss the incredible Three Stooges exhibit at Geppi's Entertainment Museum? Here's your chance to get one of the super 400-copy limited event variants of The Three Stooges April Fools issue, previously available only at the event!

All Ages / Color, 32 pages / $9.99

AMIGO COMICS

APOCALYPSE GIRL
amigo

THE APOCALYPSE GIRL #4

(W) El Torres (A/CA) Ramiro Borrallo

With the Demon Dukes dead, Metis learns the terrible truth of why she is in this world. And perhaps the Apocalypse is not a good time to fall in love... with either the Angel Sil or the survivor Ollie. Even more so when survivors, demons and angels meet in one last showdown. (STL065664)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #10 (OCT171113)

32pgs, FC......................................$3.99

NANCY IN HELL
amigo
THE LOVING ONES

NANCY IN HELL #3

(W) El Torres (A) Abel Cicero
(CA) Ruiz Burgos

The survivor of the underworld keeps to making her way with a chainsaw! Nancy discovers the terrible truth in the Last Church in Hell. There is no escape possible, and more so when Hell, it seems, was once Heaven itself. (STL087893)

MATURE THEMES

28pgs, FC (3 of 4)..........................$2.99

JACK KIRBY • WALLY WOOD
SKY MASTERS of the SPACE FORCE
THE COMPLETE SUNDAY STRIPS IN COLOR

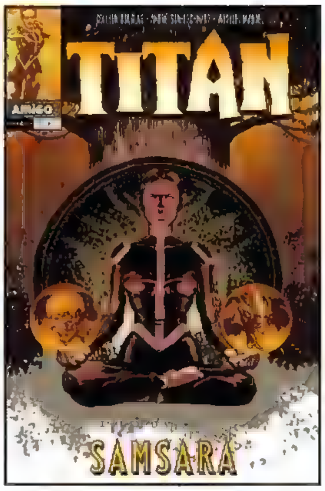
SKYMASTERS SPACE FORCE COMP SUNDAYS 1959-1960 HC

(W) Jack Kirby & Various
(A) Ferran Delgado
(CA) Wallace Wood

This oversized deluxe book compiles for first time ever a complete set of Sunday pages of Jack Kirby and Wally Wood's *Sky Masters of the Space Force*, presented in meticulously remastered color along with dozens of never-before-reprinted scrapbook panels! It also contains plenty of extras, like twenty original color guides by Kirby himself, a huge section with original art, rare pieces and articles by main experts. (STL069209) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #11 (NOV171207)

HC, 10x14, 128pgs, FC..................$34.95



TITAN #4

(W) Colleen Douglas
(A) André Stahlschmidt, Wesllei Manoel
(CA) Wesllei Manoel, André Stahlschmidt

Samsara: The time for reckoning has arrived, Titan, the Cosmic God and Mother of Monsters- has reached maturity. All actions have consequences; immunity does not apply. The rule is simple: None Shall Be Greater Than Another. Debts must be paid, the currency accepted blood and death. (STL087896)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (4 of 4)..........................$3.99

MATEO AND THE FLOWER OF THE RAIN
MOISES ESCUDERO

MATEO AND THE FLOWER OF THE RAIN GN

(W) Moises Escudero

Mateo lives in a small town where never rains. He is always afraid of everything but one day he receives a surprise that will change his life forever. This is a story about overcoming, friendship, and growing up. (STL087905)

SC, 50pgs, FC.................................$9.95

ROGUES!
THE SHADOW OVER GERADA
amigo

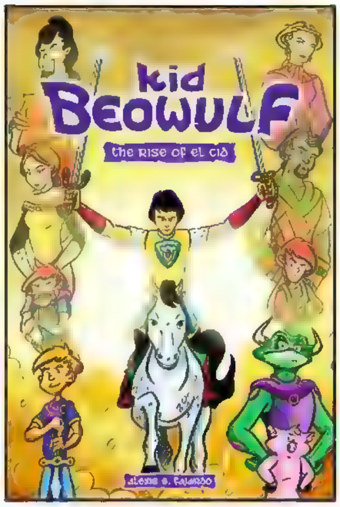
ROGUES!: SHADOW OVER GERADA #2

(W) El Torres (A) Jordi Armengol
(CA) Stefano Martino

This is the weather forecast for Gerada the coming weeks. Dark clouds, chance of frog precipitation and strong winds variable due to giant tentacles in the sky. Temperatures will raise due to the strange colors from outer space burning their way through. And, who is to blame? Bram and Weasel, of course. Don't forget to carry your axe and your sword. And your umbrella. (STL087894)

32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99

AMP! COMICS FOR KIDS



KID BEOWULF VOLUME 3: THE RISE OF EL CID GN

(W/A/CA) Alexis E. Fajardo

Based on the Spanish national epic, El Cid, *Kid Beowulf: The Rise of El Cid* picks up shortly after the events of book two, *Kid Beowulf: The Song of Roland*. Beowulf and Grendel are in war-torn Spain, where honor is hard-fought, allegiances are dubious, and the bulls run wild. Amidst it all comes a young knight named Rodrigo, who fights for the name he's lost, the land he loves, and the virtue they've both forgotten. It's an action-adventure swashbuckler with a dash of romance set in medieval Spain. It continues the *Kid Beowulf* narrative and gives Beowulf and Grendel new characters to meet and lessons to learn.

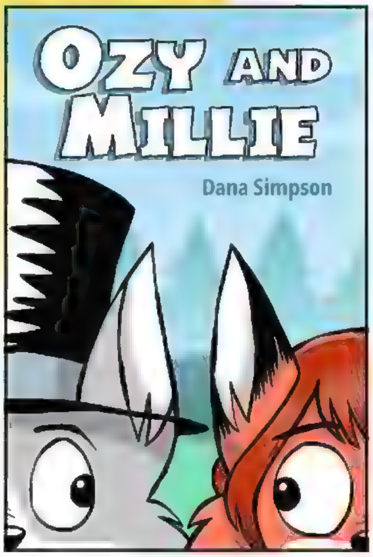
(STL087594) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC...$12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

OZY AND MILLIE VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Dana Simpson



From the creator of the enormously popular *Phoebe and Her Unicorn* series comes *Ozy and Millie*, a playful comic exploring the friendship between two foxes. Meet Ozy and Millie, two middle-grade students in Seattle who also happen to be foxes. This comic centers around these two best friends as they take on the everyday challenges all middle-graders face-bullies, tests, and the dread of going back to school after a surprise snow day. Ozy is a young male fox whose adoptive father happens to be a dragon and frequent presidential candidate. Ozy's calm and thoughtful demeanor is constantly tested by Millie's rambunctious and rebellious pursuits. Together they offer charming and fun stories while also allowing Simpson's sweetly philosophical humor to shine through. (STL087585)

SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC	$9.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

Phoebe and Her Unicorn
Unicorn on a Roll
Unicorn Vs. Goblins
Razzle Dazzle Unicorn
Unicorn Crossing
The Magic Storm
KID FRIENDLY

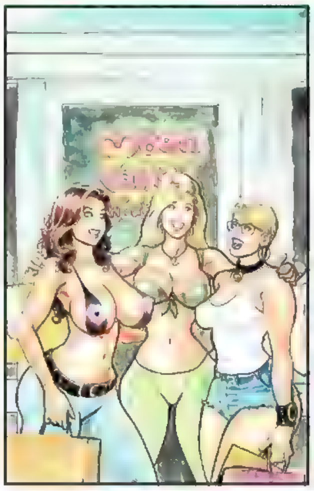
PHOEBE & HER UNICORN GN'S

(W/A/CA) Dana Simpson

It all started when Phoebe skipped a rock across a pond and accidentally hit a unicorn in the face. Improbably, this led to Phoebe being granted one wish, and she used it to make the unicorn, Marigold Heavenly Nostrils, her obligational best friend. But can a vain mythical beast and a nine-year-old daydreamer really forge a connection? Indeed they can, and that's how *Phoebe and Her Unicorn* unfolds. Through hilarious adventures where Phoebe gets to bask in Marigold's "awesomeness," the friends also come to acknowledge that they had been lonely before they met and truly appreciate the bond they now share. (STK645878)

VOLUME 1: PHOEBE AND HER UNICORN (JUN140776)—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC	$9.99
VOLUME 2: UNICORN ON A ROLL (MAR150875)—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC	$9.99
VOLUME 3: UNICORN VS. GOBLINS (DEC150978)—SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC	$9.99
VOLUME 4: RAZZLE DAZZLE UNICORN (JUL161214)—SC, 6x9, 184pgs, FC	$9.99
VOLUME 5: UNICORN CROSSING (JAN171270)—SC, 6x9, 173pgs, FC	$9.99
VOLUME 6: THE MAGIC STORM (AUG171149)—SC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W	$9.99

AMRYL ENTERTAINMENT



REGULAR

CAVEWOMAN: MOVING DAY ONESHOT

(W/A/CA) Devon Massey

It's time for Carrie to get a new place, so join Meriem and the girls as they go on a shopping spree for her new apartment. See all the stores and their owners as everybody gets together to help Carrie out. (STL087659)

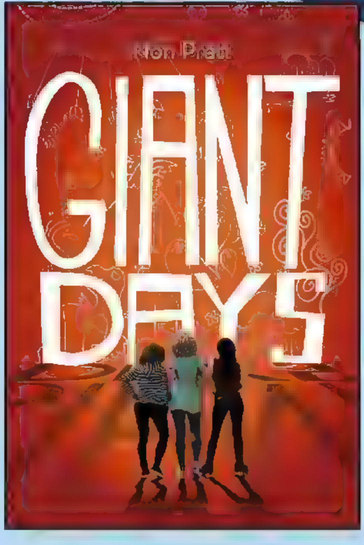
MATURE THEMES

MASSEY COVER A—SC, 24pgs, B&W (1 of 1)	$3.99
MASSEY NUDE COVER B—SC, 24pgs, B&W	PI
MASSEY NUDE COVER C—SC, 24pgs, B&W	PI
ROOT COVER D—SC, 24pgs, B&W	PI
ROOT NUDE COVER E—SC, 24pgs, B&W	PI
TAYLOR NUDE COVER F—SC, 24pgs, B&W	PI
CURTO NUDE COVER G—SC, 24pgs, B&W	PI

P
PREVIEWSworld.com
POP LIST
Film, TV & Video Games
Release Dates • News • Trailers
Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

AMULET BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM



GIANT DAYS HC

(W) Non Pratt

An original YA novel about three college freshmen, based on the hit graphic-novel series from BOOM! Studios! *Giant Days* follows the hilarious and heartfelt misadventures of three university first-years: Daisy, the innocent home-schooled girl; Susan, the sardonic wit; and Esther, the vivacious drama queen. While the girls seem very different, they become fast friends during their first week of university. And it's a good thing they do, because in the giant adventure that is college, a friend who has your back is key — something Daisy discovers when she gets a little too involved in her extracurricular club, the Yogic Brethren of Zoise. When she starts acting strange and life around campus gets even stranger (missing students, secret handshakes, monogrammed robes everywhere . . .), Esther and Susan decide it's up to them to investigate the weirdness and save their friend! (STL087710) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W..........$18.99

EARTH BEFORE US
JOURNEY THROUGH THE PALEOZOIC ERA
OCEAN RENEGADES!
By ABBY HOWARD

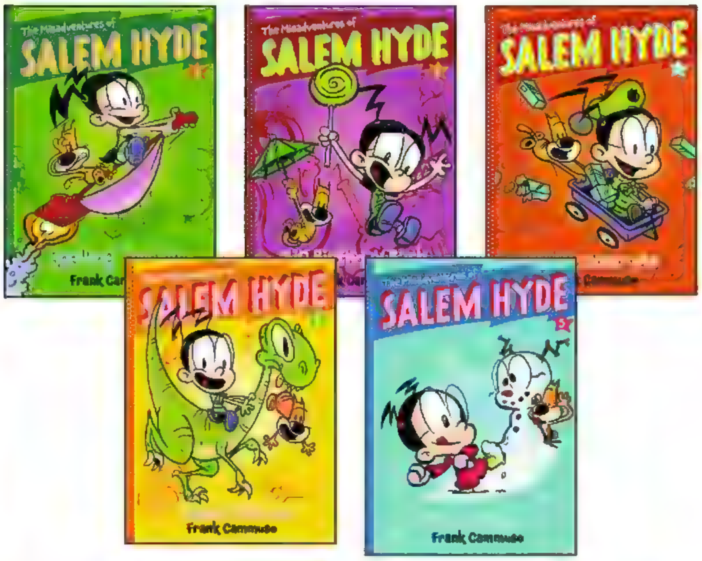
EARTH BEFORE US VOLUME 2: OCEAN RENEGADES! GN

(W/A/CA) Abby Howard

When Ronnie's parents go on a business trip and leave her with Miss Lernin for the week, Ronnie is sure she's in for a big, dinosaur-size adventure. After all, her last trip with Miss Lernin involved real-life dinosaurs! So, when they end up at the aquarium's jellyfish exhibit, Ronnie is confused. Surely jellyfish aren't as cool as dinosaurs, right? Wrong! Determined to show Ronnie just how interesting prehistoric life was before the age of the dinosaurs, Miss Lernin takes her back in time to the six parts of the Paleozoic era to study the earliest lifeforms on Earth, and how many left the ocean for life on land. (STL088043) (C: 1-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..........$15.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



THE MISADVENTURES OF SALEM HYDE SC'S

(W/A/CA) Frank Cammuso

Salem Hyde just isn't like other kids. For one thing, she's stubborn, independent, and impulsive. For another, she's a witch. Good thing she's been assigned an animal companion, Lord Percival J. Whamsford III. This over-anxious cat doesn't like Salem calling him "Whammy," and Salem doesn't like listening to his long-winded explanations as to why she shouldn't do something, like enter the class spelling bee, go to birthday parties, or bake cookies! (STK620657)

VOLUME 1: SPELLING TROUBLE (AUG130950)—SC, 6x8, 96pgs, PC	$6.95
VOLUME 2: BIG BIRTHDAY BASH (MAR140811)—SC, 6x8, 96pgs, PC	$6.95
VOLUME 3: COOKIE CATASTROPHE (AUG140975)—SC, 6x8, 96pgs, PC	$6.95
VOLUME 4: DINOSAUR DILEMMA (FEB150932)—SC, 6x8, 96pgs, 2C	$6.95
VOLUME 5: FROZEN FIASCO (AUG151010)—SC, 6x8, 96pgs, 2C	$6.95

ANDREWS MCMEEL

ESSENTIAL ITEM

READING with PICTURES
COMICS THAT MAKE KIDS SMARTER!
COMICS THAT TEACH CORE CONCEPTS IN SCIENCE, MATH, SOCIAL STUDIES & LANGUAGE ARTS!

READING WITH PICTURES HC

(W) Gene Luen Yang, Fred Van Lente
(A) Ryan Dunlavey & Various

Reading With Pictures: Comics That Make Kids Smarter unites the finest creative talents in the comics industry with the nation's leading experts in visual literacy to create a game-changing tool for the classroom and beyond. This full-color volume features more than a dozen short stories (both fiction and nonfiction) that address topics in Social Studies, Math, Language Arts, and Science, while offering an immersive textual and visual experience that kids will enjoy. Highlights include *George Washington: Action President* by Fred Van Lente and Ryan Dunlavey, *Doctor Sputnik: Man of Science* by Roger Langridge, *The Power of Print* by Katie Cook, and many more. (STK645868)

HC, 8x11, 184pgs, FC..........$19.99

ACTION COMICS
10¢

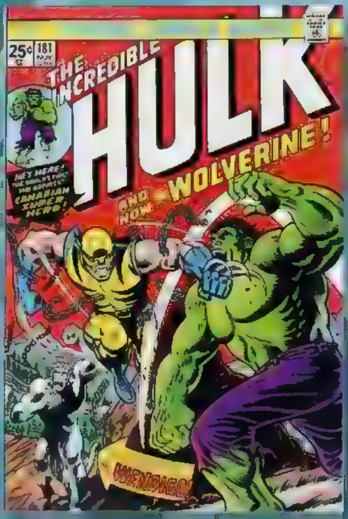
AMERICANA &
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
COLLECTIBLES
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

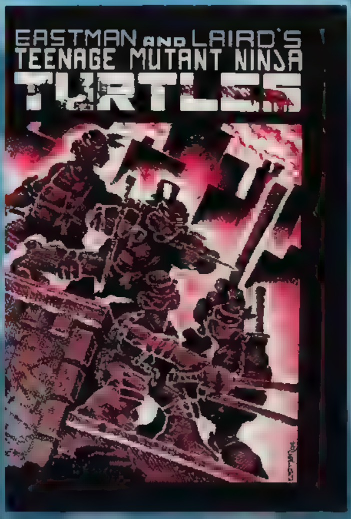
AMAZING
12¢ FANTASY
15
INTRODUCING SPIDER MAN
THOUGH THE WORLD MAY MOCK PETER PARKER, THE TIMID TEEN-AGER...
...IT WILL SOON MARVEL AT THE AWESOME MIGHT OF SPIDER-MAN!
ALSO IN THIS ISSUE: AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO YOU, FROM THE EDITOR--ABOUT THE NEW AMAZING!

CONSIGN YOUR
VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!

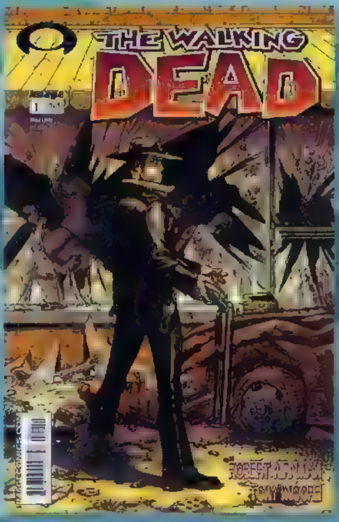
WALT DISNEY'S
COMICS
OCTOBER
10¢
OPENING NUMBER

THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD presents
JUSTICE LEAGUE of AMERICA
THE WORLD'S GREATEST HEROES TEAM UP TO BATTLE
"STARRO THE CONQUEROR!"
10¢


25¢ 181
THE INCREDIBLE HULK
AND NOW... THE WOLVERINE!
WENDIGO

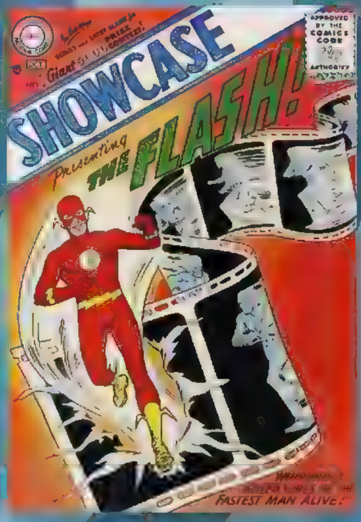

EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA
TURTLES

HAKES.COM


THE WALKING DEAD
1
ROBERT KIRKMAN
TONY MOORE

No. 27
MAY, 1939
64 PAGES
Detective COMICS
10¢
STARTING THIS ISSUE: THE AMAZING AND UNIQUE ADVENTURES OF THE BATMAN

THE STRANGEST SUPER-HEROES OF ALL!
12¢
1
the X-MEN
FIRST ISSUE!

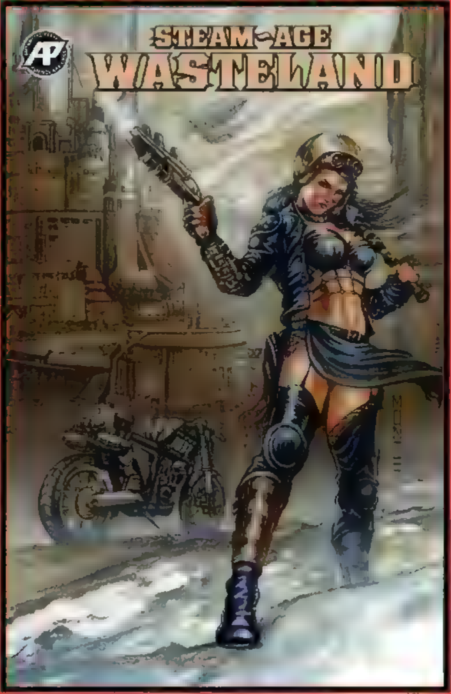

SHOWCASE
Presenting THE FLASH!
FASTEST MAN ALIVE!

Steam-Age Wasteland #1

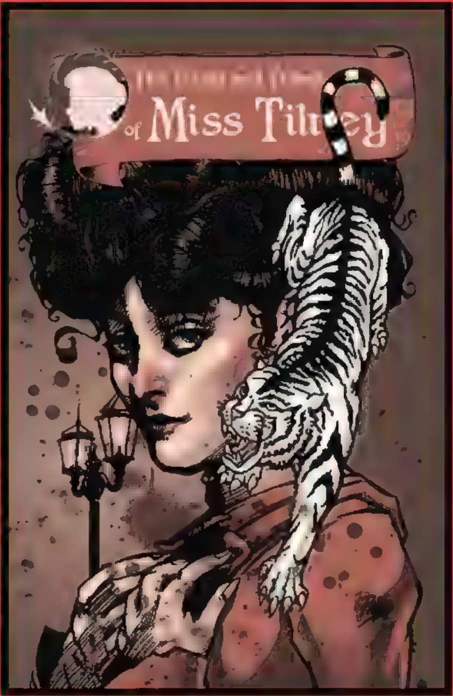
(One-Shot, Full Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Cover: Monte Michael Moore Art: Various

Strap on your driving goggles and jaunting armor, and get ready for a wild ride! Daring damsels gun the throttles and indulge their need for speed through vast, post-apocalyptic plains and dense, rivet-ridden strongholds, looking good every inch of the way! Live the life of (Baba O')Riley as you race with them through the Steam-Age Wasteland!

2 DOZEN ARTISTS



STEAMPUNK



The Trials and Tribulations of Miss Tilney #2

(Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: David Doub
Art: Sarah Elkins, Danielle Alexis St. Pierre

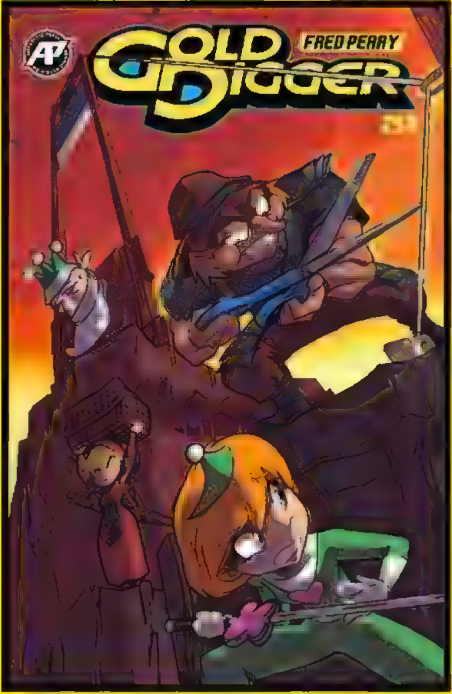
Out to help prove the innocence of her first reporting subject, Lord Beowulf Harwood, columnist Henrietta Tilney falls victim to a near-fatal assault by a ferocious beast. Recovering, she accompanies Harwood and his associate, Dr. Charles Plum, to the mansion where Harwood claims he was framed for murder. As they search, Miss Tilney spots someone watching them, but is the spy truly the greatest danger on the manor grounds?

Gold Digger #258

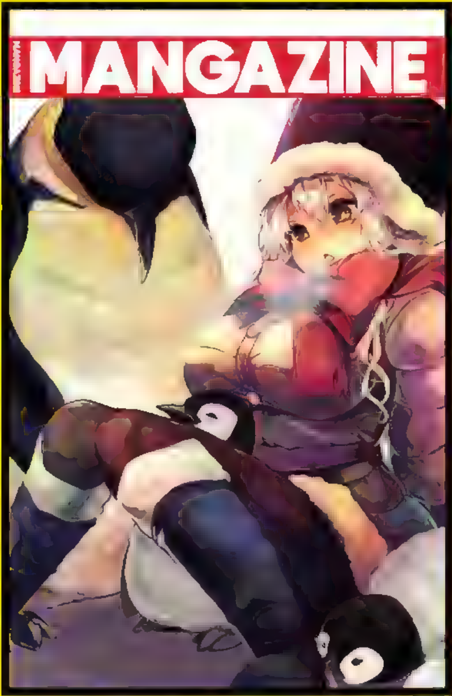
(Miniseries, Full Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story/Art: Fred Perry

Princess O'Lura's coronation as the new Archon of the Wee Folk is interrupted by the new Archon of the evil Keyblers, Princess Evil, her father Keybler Ernie the Evil, and other members of their unfortunately last-named family. They kidnap the King of the Leprechauns and challenge O'Lura to rescue him ALONE!

FRED PERRY



ESSENTIALS



Mangazine Vol. 4 #2

(Monthly, Full Color, 56 pages, $4.99 U.S.)
Story/Art: Various

We've got too much talent to be contained in a mere quarterly! Terry Parr and Halo Sama put you through "Aerobicide: the Extreme Ninja Workout", Mary Bellamy delivers sweet justice with "Cosmic Cupcake Chaos", John Crowther and Dell Barras leave you praying for more with "John 3:16", and Edward Pun's got game as he sends you rolling (the die) through an attack of "Invaders!"

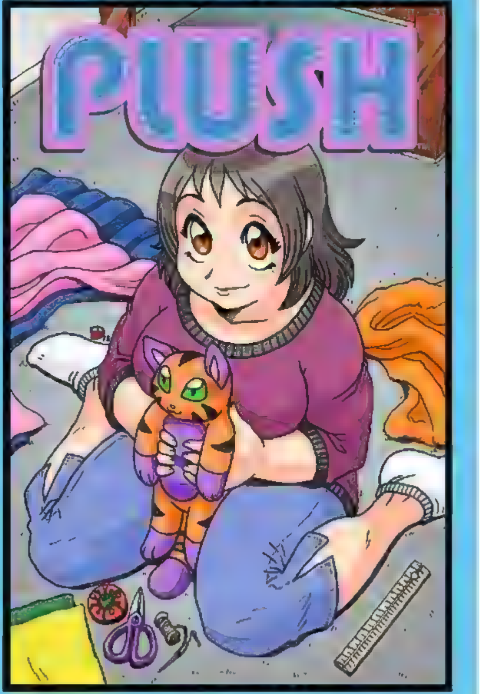
NOW MONTHLY!

Plush #1

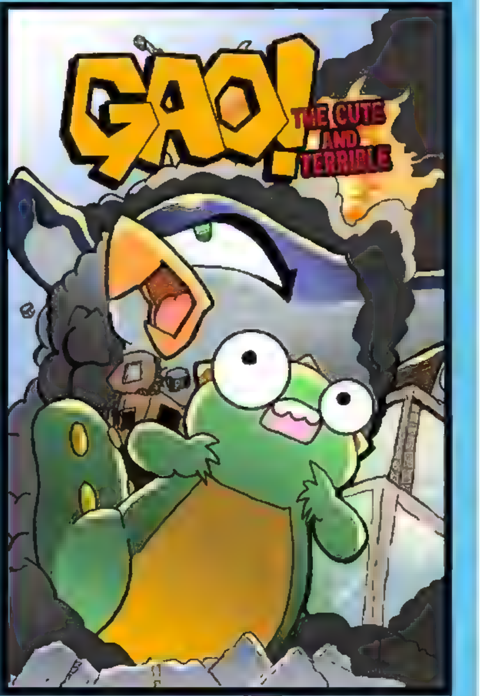
(Miniseries, Full Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story & Art: Holly Daughtrey

Carrie, a crafty plushie maker and artist, has lost a great deal in her life, but she's coping with the help of her late mother's gift, a special cat plush that suddenly comes to life one night to help. Yet not everything seems right. Is this truly magic? Or is it all in her head?

HOLLY DAUGHTREY



KIDS BOOKS



Gao #2

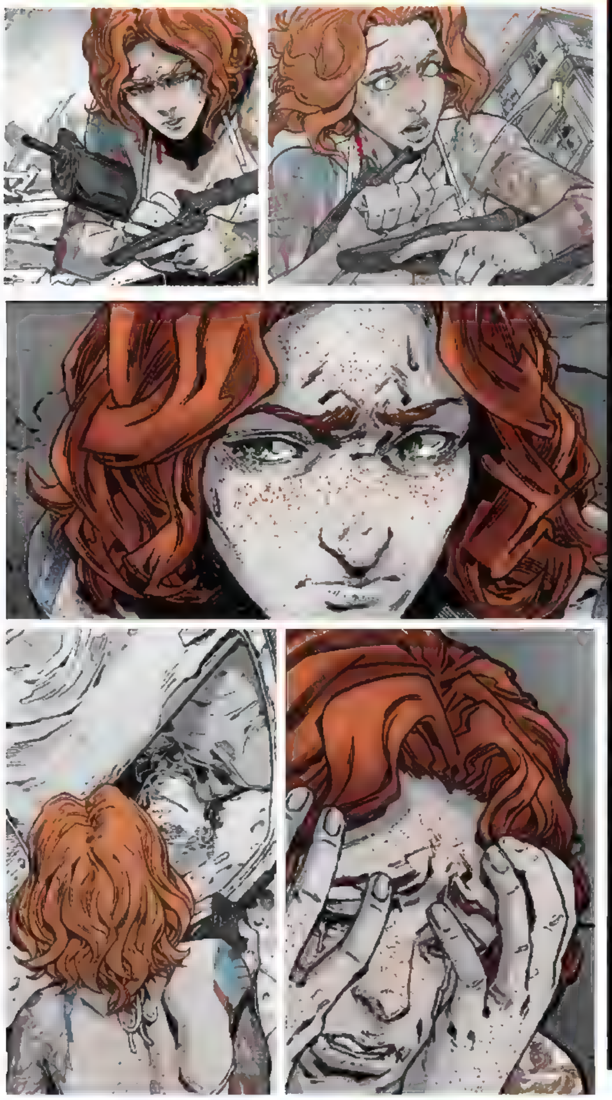
(Miniseries, Full Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story/Art: Alfred Perez

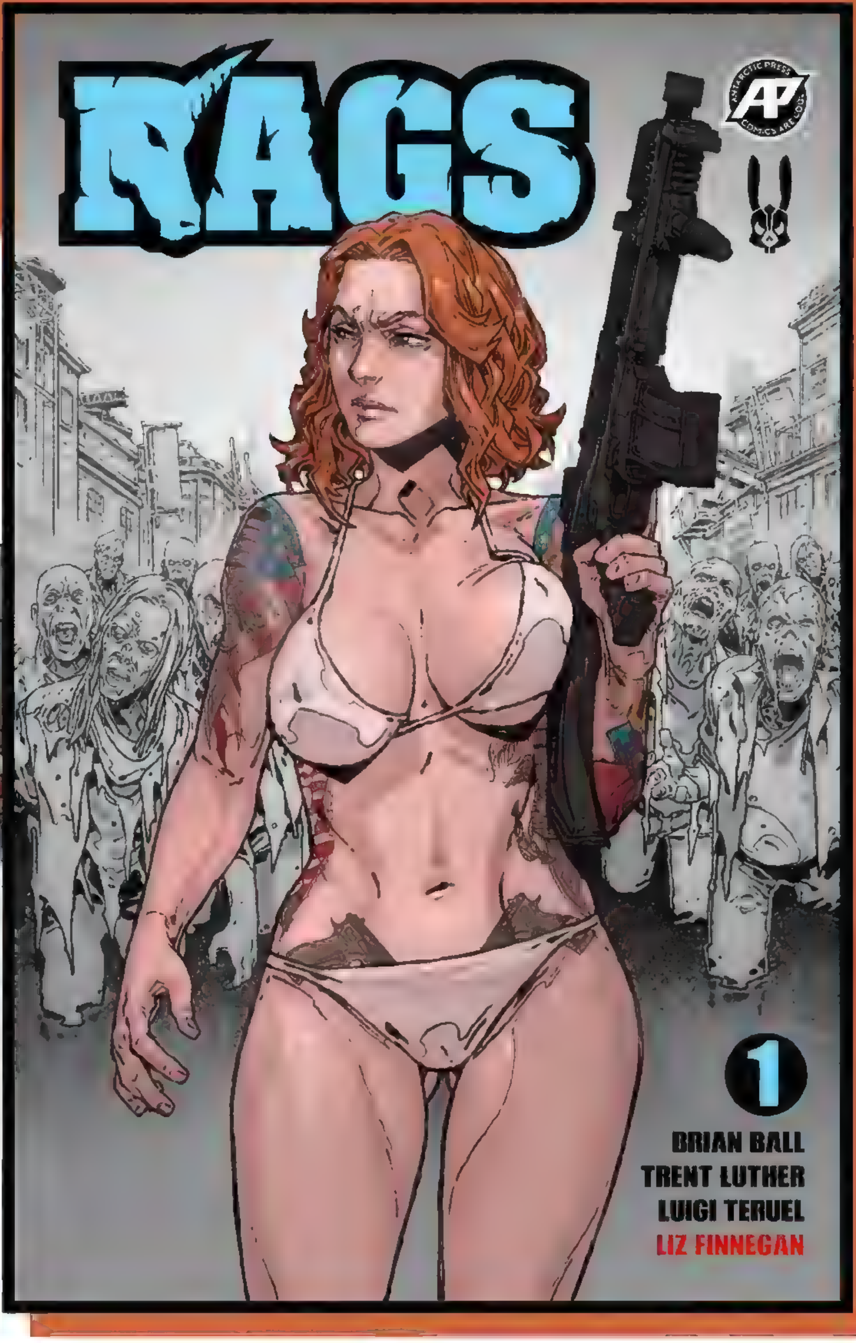
A new Arctic terror has arisen and threatens to fill the world with ice and snow! It's up to Gao and the kaiju defense task force known as The Agency to put a stop to it! But can they? It's a story too amazing to believe, too terrifying to comprehend, too cute to poot! Gao the Cute and Terrible versus... the RAGE of PEN-GRR!

ALFRED PEREZ

Rags #1 (of 7)
Story: Trent Luther & Brian Ball · Art: Luigi Teruel
[illegible] Full Color, 32 pages, $3.99 U.S.
A terrorist attack at the border of [illegible] unleashes a devastating zombie plague across the state. One of the survivors is troubled former U.S.M.C. veteran Regina Rogowski. Trapped in the small town of [illegible], she seeks the keys to her survival: food, shelter and most importantly... RAGS!

MATURE READERS





S M L XL (color, $21.99 U.S.)
XXL (color, $23.99 U.S.)
XXXL (color, $24.99 U.S.)

JEDI JOE T-shirt

He'll fight the Dark Side when people need saving, Jed-I Joe is there! Excitement and fame are not what he's craving. Jed-I Joe is there! Jed-I Joe! (A real Aalderan hero!) Jed-I Joe is there! It's Jed-I Joe against the Empire and Vader, fighting to save the day! The Force is with them, it's always there! Fighting in space, or over land or air! Jed-I Joe is the code name for the Light Side's daring, highly trained special mission force. Its purpose: to defend Rebel freedom against the Empire, a ruthless organization determined to rule the galaxy! Crashing through the sky, Star Destroyers fly! Empire! (Empire!) Empire! (Empire!) Armies of the night, Stormtroopers take flight! Empire! (Empire!) Empire! (Empire!) Nowhere to run, nowhere to hide! Panic spreading far and wide! Who fights the Dark Side? Jed-I Joe! (A real Aalderan hero!) Jed-I Joe is there! Fighting the Dark Side, the Force is with him over land, sea, space, and air! Jed-I Joe is there! Can Rebels oppose the deadliest of foes? Empire! (Empire!) Empire! (Empire!) Jed-I's risk their clan, to steal the Death Star plans of Empire! (Empire!) Empire! (Empire!) Strike them down, they rise up strong! Walking tall, light sabers long! They sound their ancient song! (May the Force be with you!)

ARCANA STUDIO

Cindy the Demon Hunter

CINDY THE DEMON HUNTER GN

(W) Mathias Mann
(A/CA) Ash Jackson

Nick and Seth don't have much going for them until a mysterious cross, made from human bone, falls into their possession. But when they recognize the cross from the TV show *Cindy, The Demon Hunter*, all hell breaks loose. The cross makes whoever's holding it impervious to harm. Seth is shot, beaten, and run over by a bus without getting a scratch but with a horde of vicious demons out for their blood, even the cross may not be enough to save the overmatched high schoolers. They need help. They need a demon hunter. (STK462892)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXII #4 (APR120787)

SC, 96pgs, FC $14.95

SUPERSONIC GN

(W) Sean Dulaney
(A) Jay Aguilera, Claudio Cordeiro

Plans for the Navy's new experimental fighter sub have been stolen and put up for sale to the highest bidder. An ex-SEAL turned speedboat racer is called into service to pilot the Navy's prototype on a mission to retrieve the plans and stop a more advanced version of the sub from falling into enemy hands. (STL088237)

92pgs, FC $14.95

SUPERSONIC

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

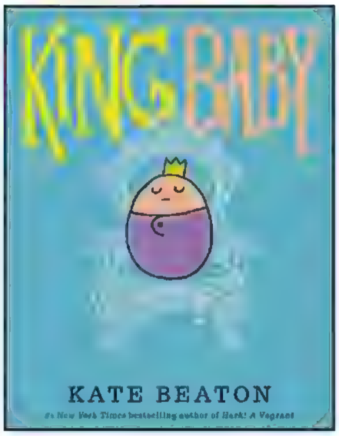
KING BABY HC

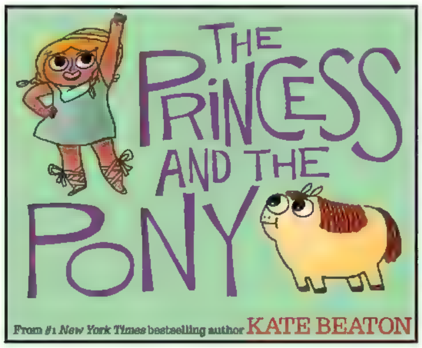
(W/A/CA) Kate Beaton

A laugh-out-loud new picture book from Kate Beaton, author of *The Princess and the Pony* and the #1 *New York Times*-bestsellers *Hark! A Vagrant* and *Step Aside, Pops!* All hail King Baby! He greets his adoring public with giggles and wiggles and coos, posing for photos and allowing hugs and kisses. But this royal ruler also has many demands, and when his subjects can't quite keep up, King Baby takes matters into his own tiny hands. A modern, funny, and (let's be honest) realistic take on life with a new baby, and the perfect gift for anyone with an adorable little ruler in their life. (STL012259) (C: 1-0-0)

NOTE: Available only in North America.

HC, 8x11, 40pgs, FC $17.99


KING BABY
KATE BEATON
#1 New York Times bestselling author of Hark! A Vagrant


THE PRINCESS AND THE PONY
From #1 New York Times bestselling author KATE BEATON

THE PRINCESS AND THE PONY YR HC

(W/A/CA) Kate Beaton

Princess Pinecone knows exactly what she wants for her birthday this year: a horse! A big horse, a strong horse, a horse fit for a warrior princess! But when the day arrives, she doesn't quite get the horse of her dreams. For anyone who's ever been saddled with a truly terrible present, *The Princess and the Pony* is a laugh-out-loud story of overcoming first impressions and falling in love with one unforgettable roly-poly pony. (STK671440) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in North America.

HC, 11x9, 40pgs, FC $17.99

STAFF PICK

DEMENTIA 21 GN

Recommended by Sarah Martinez

If you're a fan of Junji Ito's works, if you had weird shivers watching *Akira*, if you were fascinated by *Human Centipede*, let me introduce you to a new friend. Creator Shintaro Kago pioneers the far fringes of horror and its most inappropriate intersections with humor or with eroticism in an unsettling mix he calls "fashionable paranoia." He is artistically fascinated with the human body, not just the pretty stuff on the outside but the mess and meat of the matter beneath the skin. A "guro" manga creator, Kago's works all revolve around ultra-accurate anatomy, and he takes a dreadful delight in pulling that anatomy inside out. Traditional Hollywood horror movies tend to stick with the "acceptable" innards: blood, brains, intestines. Kago's corpses are gleefully full of stool, of semen, and of secrets; his short stories pull no punches.

Dementia 21 sets up a distorted Disneyland of gruesome, geriatric terror. Our heroine is powerless before an entire retirement community of nightmare Nanas and petrifying PopPops. Yukie is responsible for their care, their happiness, and their lives, but can no more control their paranormal abilities than she can reverse time. A servant at the bedside of the bizarre, she fights a war of diaper changes and sponge baths that she cannot win. Daunted, but determined, she will never abandon her post even if one million grandmas are dumped at her doorstep.

DEMENTIA 21
KAGO

Yet, even in the midst of this surrealist horror, Kago is laughing at us. We all grow old. We all lose some portion of dignity. He uses *Dementia 21* to not only explore our fears of abandonment or of senility, but he presses so far into the absurd, that fear stops and dark humor takes hold. Old men turn into piles of dentures; old women team up by the hundreds to whoop their brats' butts; folks become so senile they bend all of reality out of existence! Unsettling and grotesque, outlandish and wild, *Dementia 21* is the comic equivalent of elderly LSD.

The horror of old age has never been so fun!

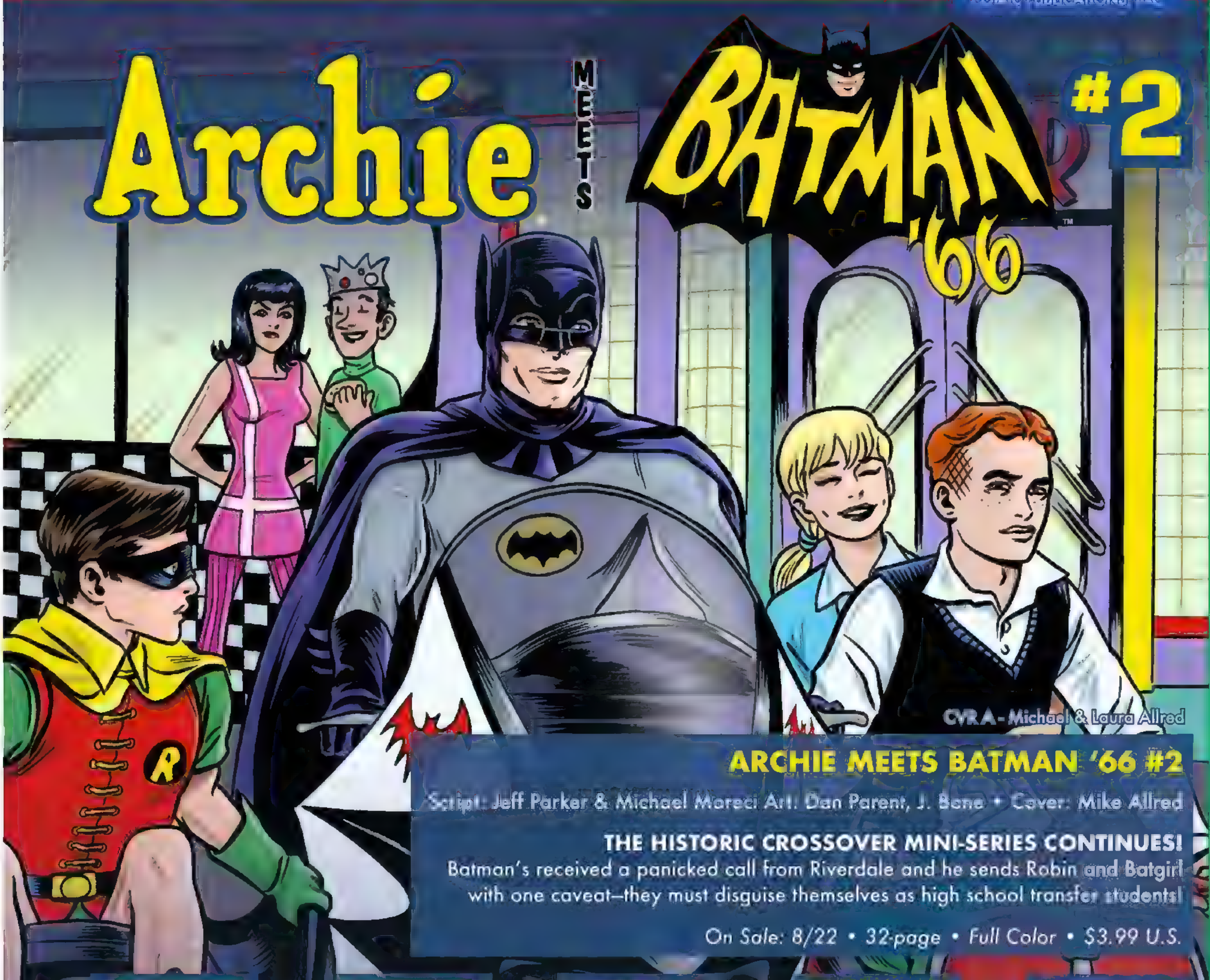
Fantagraphics Books | $24.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 172 to preorder*

HOLY COMIC CROSSOVER EVENT!

Archie
COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Archie MEETS BATMAN '66 #2



CVR A - Michael & Laura Allred

ARCHIE MEETS BATMAN '66 #2

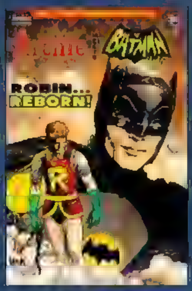
Script: Jeff Parker & Michael Moreci Art: Dan Parent, J. Bone • Cover: Mike Allred

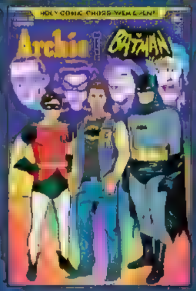
THE HISTORIC CROSSOVER MINI-SERIES CONTINUES!
Batman's received a panicked call from Riverdale and he sends Robin and Batgirl with one caveat—they must disguise themselves as high school transfer students!

On Sale: 8/22 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

CVR B - Rick Burchett with Rosario "Tito" Peña

CVR C - Matthew Dow Smith


CVR D - Robert Hack


CVR E - Wilfredo Torres with Kelly Fitzpatrick

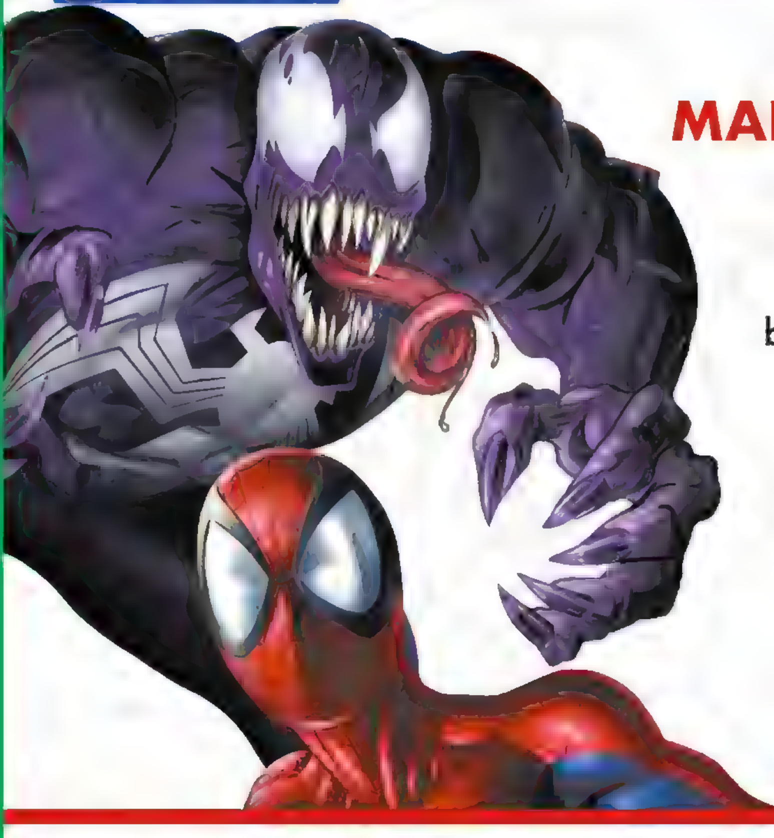
CVR F - Michael Walsh

WRITTEN BY JEFF PARKER (BATMAN '66) **AND MICHAEL MORECI** (SUPERMAN)
WITH ART BY DAN PARENT AND J. BONE

© 2018 Archie Comic Publications, Inc. and DC Comics

Archie COMICS **ISSUE #2 ON SALE AUGUST 22ND** DC

ArchieComics.com ArchieComicsOfficial @ArchieComics ComicShopLocator.com



MARVEL COMICS DIGEST #8

Script, Art: Various • Cover: MARVEL

Marvel Comics' best-selling heroes are back in the ever-popular digest format! This seventh issue spotlights SPIDER-MAN and VENOM! This is a can't-miss collector's item that will only be printed once!

On Sale: 8/15 • 224-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

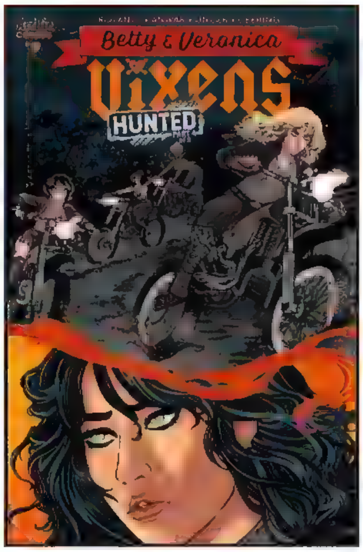
ARCHIE

BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS #9

Script: Jamie Lee Rotante • Art & Cover: Sanya Anwar

"Hunted," Pt 4: This is it! It's the take down of the century as the Vixens battle for the fate of all women in Riverdale—and everywhere! There's just one problem: will the girl gang ever be allowed back in their hometown again?

On Sale: 8/22 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



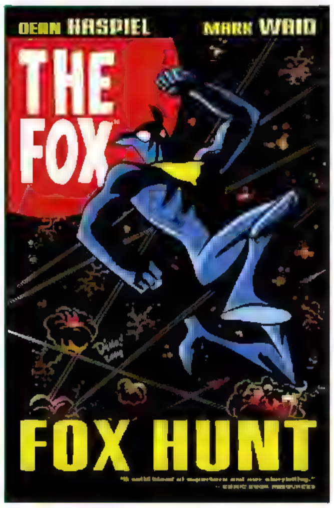
CVR A - Sanya Anwar

Betty & Veronica
Vixens

CVR B - Paulina Ganucheau

Vixens
HUNTED

CVR C - Devaki Neogi



DARK CIRCLE

THE FOX VOL. 2: FOX HUNT (TR)

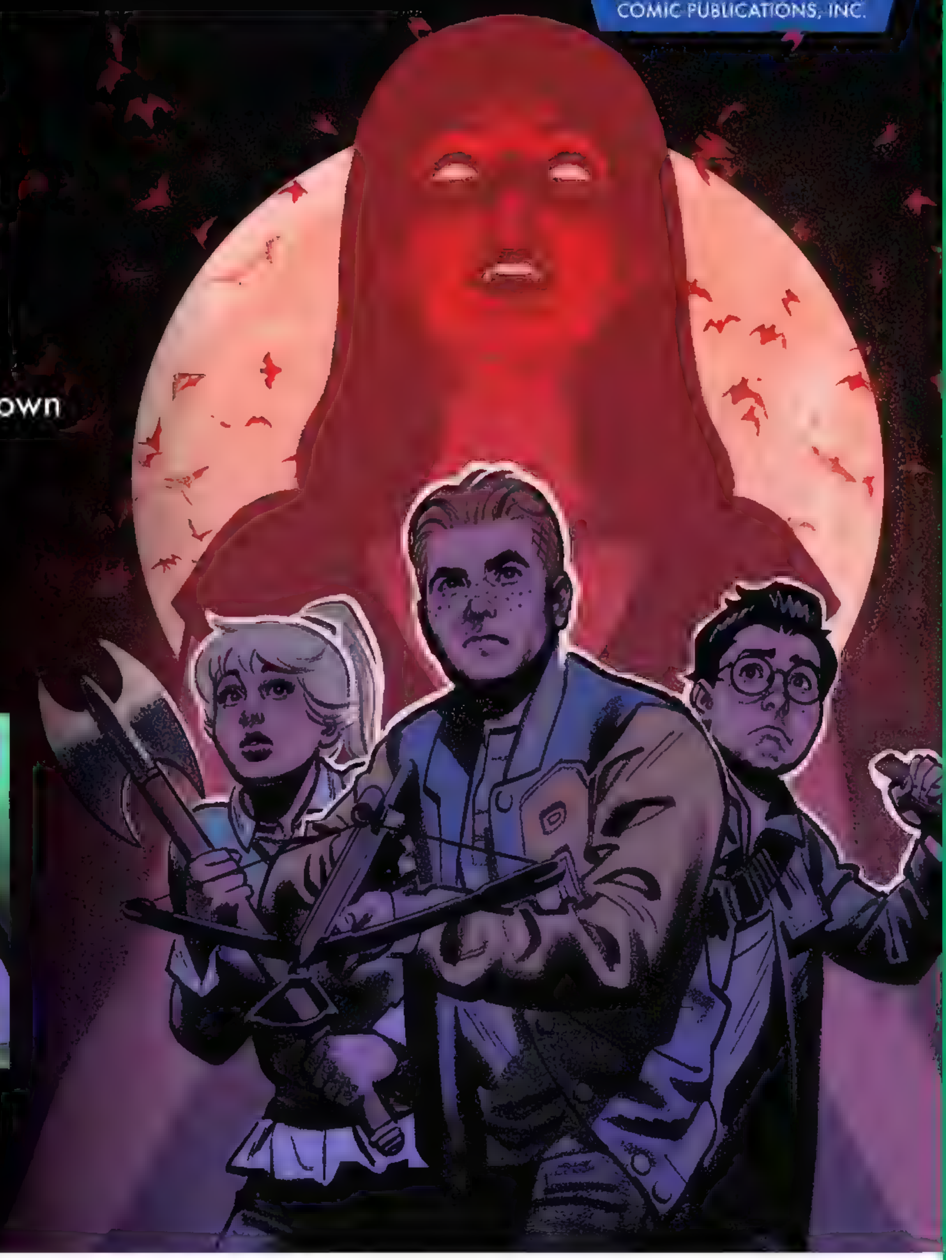
Script: Mark Waid & Dean Haspiel • Art & Cover: Dean Haspiel

Paul Patton, Jr. is dealing with the reality that his son wants to be a superhero like his father; the very thing Paul no longer wishes to be himself. However, a psychopathic philanthropist won't let Paul end his duel identity when he puts a million dollar bounty on The Fox's head! Includes FOX HUNT issues #1 - #5!

On Sale: 8/22 • 136-page • Full Color • $14.99 U.S.

ArchieComics.com ArchieComicsOfficial @ArchieComics ComicShopLocator.com

ARCHIE HORROR



VAMPIRONICA #4

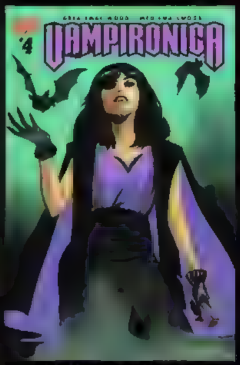
Script: Greg & Meg Smallwood
Art & Cover: Greg Smallwood

NEW ONGOING SERIES!
The vampire siege on Riverdale begins! Will Veronica lead the town towards salvation... or doom?

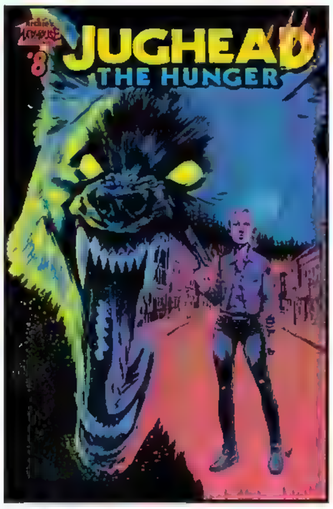
On Sale: 8/29 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

VAMPIRONICA

CVR B - Francesco Francavilla



CVR C - Fiona Staples



CVR A - Adam Gorham

JUGHEAD
THE HUNGER

CVR B - Djibril Morrissette-Phan

JUGHEAD
THE HUNGER

CVR C - Cary Nord

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE PRESENTS

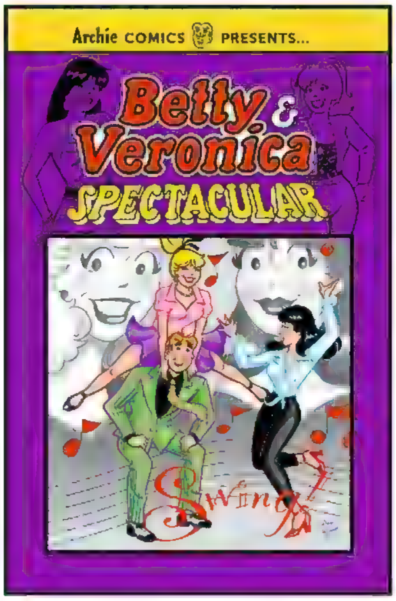
JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER #8

Script: Frank Tieri • Art: Pat and Tim Kennedy, Joe Eisma
Cover: Adam Gorham

Riverdale has been the focal point of the war between the werewolf Joneses and the werewolf hunter Coopers for centuries. Join us for this special issue as we examine how the conflict has affected not only these two warring families—but the very town of Riverdale itself.

On Sale: 8/22 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

CLASSIC ARCHIE

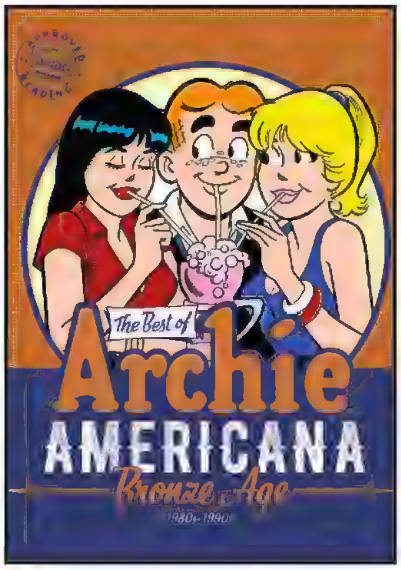

Archie COMICS PRESENTS...
Betty & Veronica SPECTACULAR
Swing

BETTY & VERONICA SPECTACULAR VOL. 1 (TR)

Script & Art: Various • Cover:
Dan Parent with Rosario "Tito" Peña

See how Betty & Veronica tackle the world in the first of a chronological collection featuring the magazine-format series spotlighting Riverdale's iconic duo, Betty and Veronica!

On Sale: 8/1 • 224-page
Full Color • $10.99 U.S.

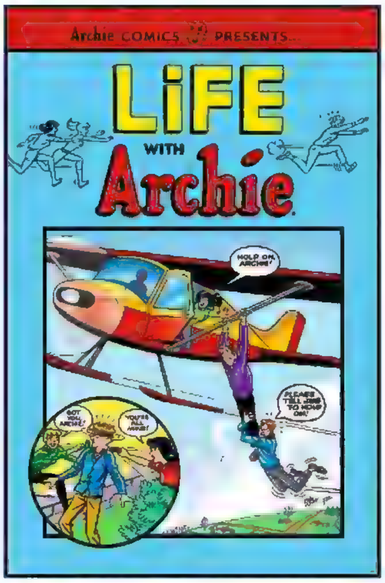

The Best of Archie
AMERICANA
Bronze Age
1980s-1990s

THE BEST OF ARCHIE AMERICANA: THE BRONZE AGE (TR)

Script & Art: Various
Cover: Dan DeCarlo

The Awesome Eighties and the Nifty Nineties: Experience the punk movement, rock out to the sensational sounds of boy bands and much more! It's all here in this edition of comedy classics!

On Sale: 8/15 • 416-page
Full Color • $9.99 U.S.


Archie COMICS PRESENTS...
LIFE WITH Archie

LIFE WITH ARCHIE VOL. 1 (TR)

Script & Art: Various • Cover:
Bob White with Rosario "Tito" Peña

The original Life with Archie series was home to the wildest alternate reality takes on the Riverdale gang. From spies to superheroes, this comic showcased stories readers never dreamed of! Relive those far-out tales in the first volume of this collection.

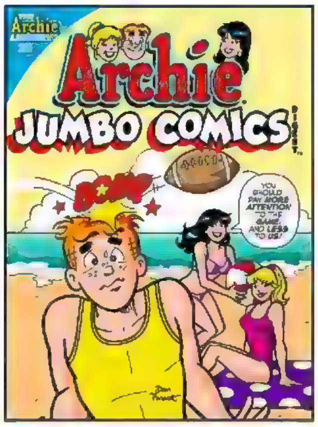
On Sale: 8/29 • 224-page
Full Color • $10.99 U.S.

ARCHIE DIGESTS

Betty & Veronica JUMBO COMICS

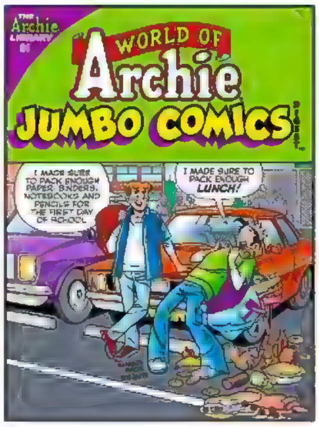
BETTY AND VERONICA JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #265

On Sale: 8/1 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.


Archie JUMBO COMICS

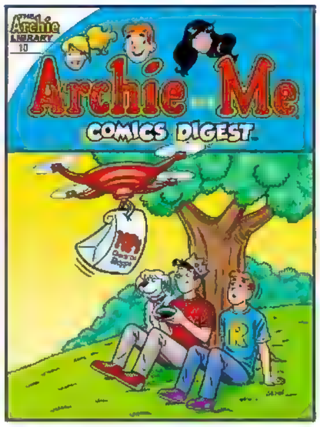
ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #291

On Sale: 8/8 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.


WORLD OF Archie JUMBO COMICS
I MADE SURE TO PACK ENOUGH LUNCH!

WORLD OF ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #81

On Sale: 8/22 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.


Archie & Me COMICS DIGEST

ARCHIE & ME COMICS DIGEST #10

On Sale: 8/29 • 128-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

ARTIFACT ONE #0

Five Issue Limited Series (0 of 5) · FC · 32 pages · $1.50

Story: **J.T. Krul & Vince Hernandez**
Pencils: **Romina Moranelli**
Letters: **Dezi Sienty**

Aspen's most ambitious epic series debuts with this introductory zero issue!

Introducing Remi, a young and energetic explorer and relic hunter, whose boundless curiosity leads to a startling discovery beyond anything she could have imagined!

Along with her alchemist father, Remi works in secret, away from the prying eyes of the ruling clerics who lord over the realms of her world with their ancient decrees and strict devotion. Remi has her own sense of dedication - Her heart to adventure and her mind to the truth. But, what happens when that truth could change the fate of her entire planet, and destroy the very fabric of her civilization?

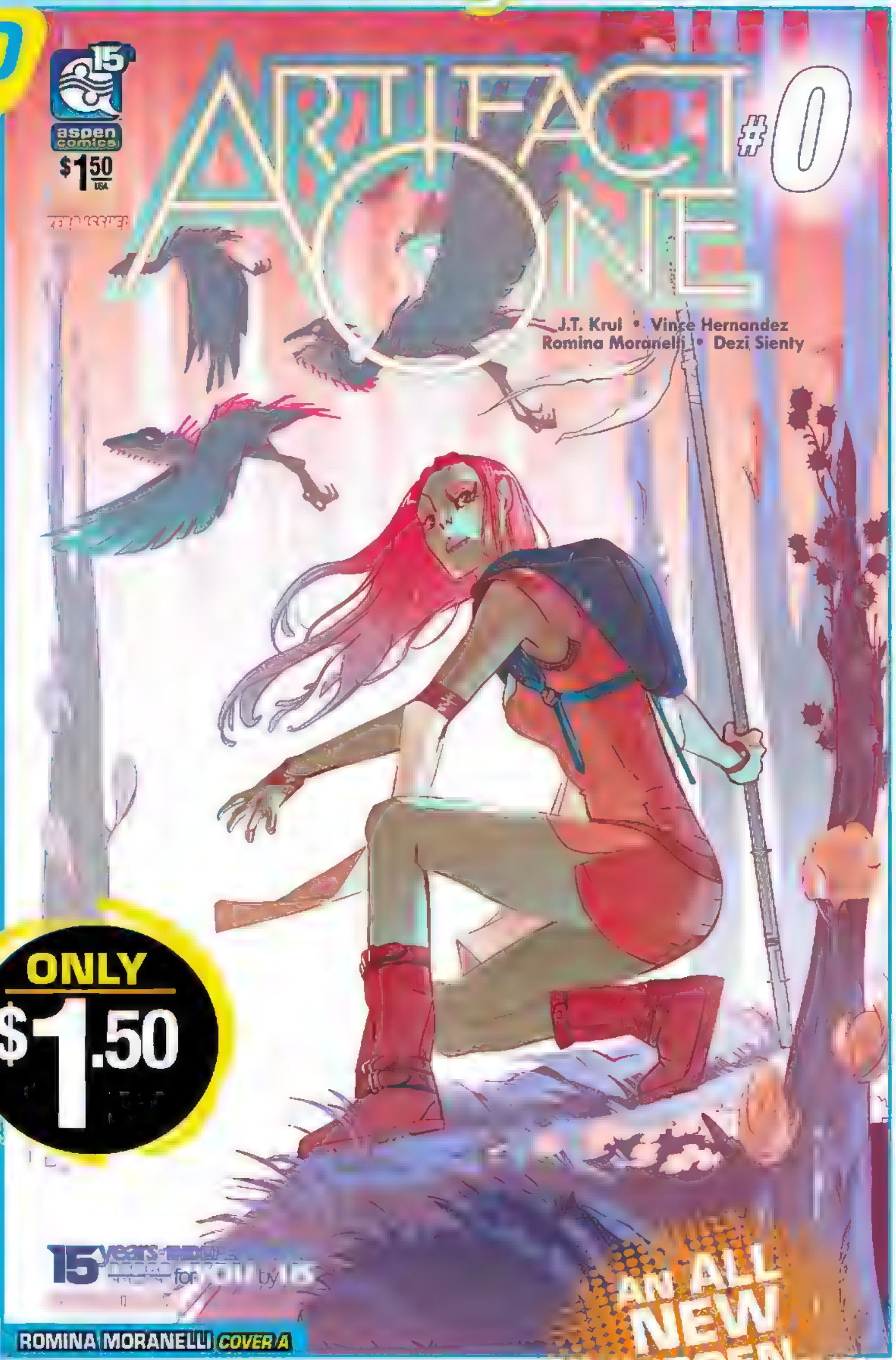
An all-new Aspen Comics action-adventure epic debuts from the minds of creators Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic) and J.T. Krul (Michael Turner's Soulfire, Jirni) with breathtaking illustrations from newcomer Romina Moranelli!

ARTIFACT ONE #0
is in stores August 22nd, 2018!

ARTIFACT ONE #0 Direct CVR A · Romina Moranelli
ARTIFACT ONE #0 Direct CVR B · JP Mavinga

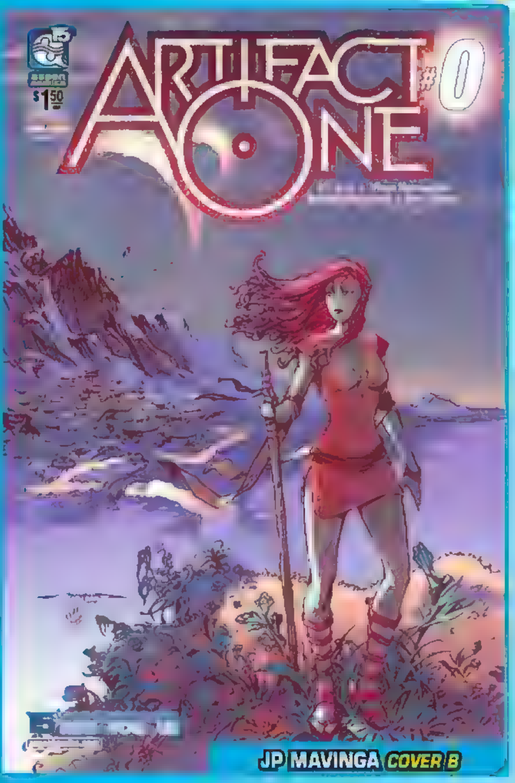
FROM **J.T. KRUL**
NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING
WRITER OF SOULFIRE AND JIRNI
& VINCE HERNANDEZ
ACCLAIMED WRITER OF
FATHOM, KIANI AND CHARISMAGIC
with STUNNING ARTWORK BY
ROMINA MORANELLI

ONLY
$1.50



ROMINA MORANELLI COVER A

AN ALL NEW ASPEN SERIES!



JP MAVINGA COVER B

The Aspen logo is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Artifact One™ and the Artifact One logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

A young relic hunter must follow her heart and ultimately...

...Uncover the Truth!

READ THE ARTIFACT ONE ZERO ISSUE AND THEN PRE-ORDER
ISSUE #1 ARRIVING OCTOBER 2018!

AWAKEN SKIES #1 FIRST ISSUE!

Story: Frank Mastromauro
Pencils: Marco Lorenzana
Colors: Justice
Letters: Taylor Esposito

Rated T | TEEN

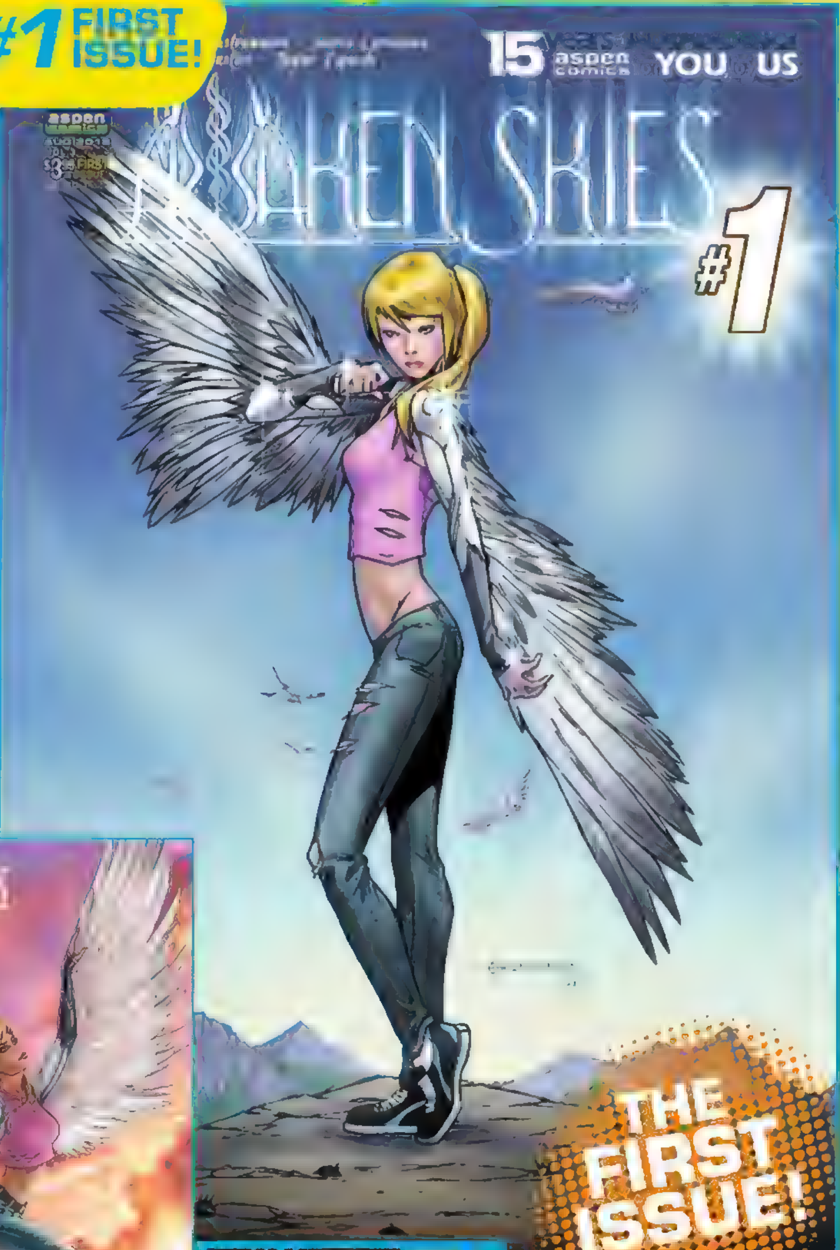
A new world of flight prepares to take the Aspen Universe by storm!

Coping with high school is difficult enough, but when a young girl named Mira makes the startling discovery that she has the ability of flight, her normal life suddenly takes on an all-new meaning. However, there are others who know of her unique abilities, and they will stop at nothing to possess them in the pursuit of shifting the world's power balance of mankind itself! High school doesn't seem so difficult anymore.

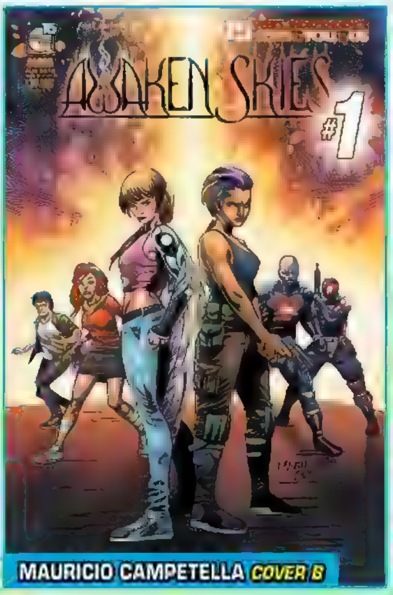
Don't miss the thrilling opening chapter to Aspen's newest action-adventure series from creator Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Overtaken), artist Marco Lorenzana (Overtaken) and colorist Justice (Aspen Mascots)!

**AWAKEN SKIES #1
is in stores August 8th, 2018!**

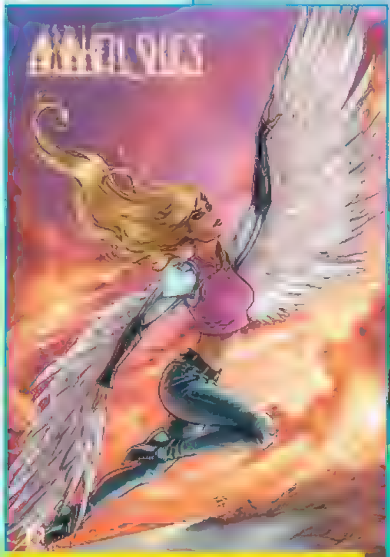
AWAKEN SKIES #1 Direct CVR A: Marco Lorenzana
AWAKEN SKIES #1 Direct CVR B: Mauricio Campetella
AWAKEN SKIES #1 Incentive CVR C: Dawn McTeigue



MARCO LORENZANA COVER A



MAURICIO CAMPETELLA COVER B



DAWN McTEIGUE INCENTIVE COVER C

Story: FRANK MASTROMAURO
ACCLAIMED WRITER OF SHRUGGED AND OVERTAKEN
Art: MARCO LORENZANA
Colors: JUSTICE

OVERTAKEN vol.1 TPB

Softcover Edition | [illegible] | 128 pages | $12.99

Rated T | TEEN

Story: Frank Mastromauro
Artwork: Marco Lorenzana
Colors: Justice/Wes Hartman
Letters: Zen/Josh Reed

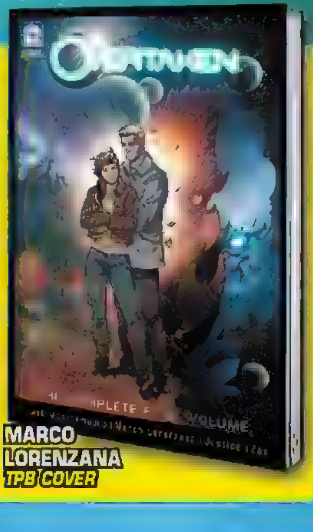
Prepare yourself to be...Overtaken!
Some questions, you may not want to know the answer to. Journalist Will Harden is well equipped for most situations, but nothing can prepare him for what's about to come. Relocating from the big city to a small mountain town with his wife, Jesse, everything is turned upside-down the moment she goes missing. Are the rumors of alien abductions true or did something far worse happen to his wife? No matter the cause, Harden will not stop until he uncovers the truth, or dies trying!

Written and created by Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Dellec), and featuring artwork by Marco Lorenzana (Awaken Skies, Incredible Hulk) and Justice (Aspen Mascots), this incredible new trade paperback is going to take your breath away and leave you gasping for more!

OVERTAKEN VOL 1 TPB is in stores August 8th, 2018!

Aspen's
Critically Acclaimed
and Fan Favorite Writer
FRANK MASTROMAURO
(Shrugged,
Dellec, Soulfire)

**OVERTAKEN
Vol.1 TPB** CVR Marco Lorenzana



MARCO LORENZANA TPB COVER

NU WAY #2

Story: **J.T. Krul, Dinna Wu, Yuyan Song**
Pencils: **Alex Konat**
Colors: **John Starr**
Letters: **Sal Cipriano**

Rated T | TEEN

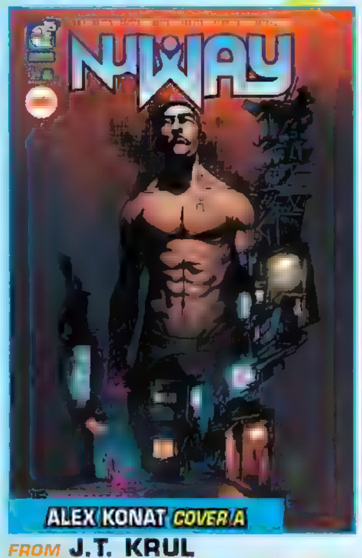
For Zihao, all his struggles and all his training has been leading up to this moment - a chance to upgrade his flesh and bone with the steel and circuitry of cybernetic enhancements in order to fight in the big arena. But, now that the moment of truth has arrived, he must decide once and for all if he's willing to the pay the ultimate price. There's no going back. Just ask Cassi.

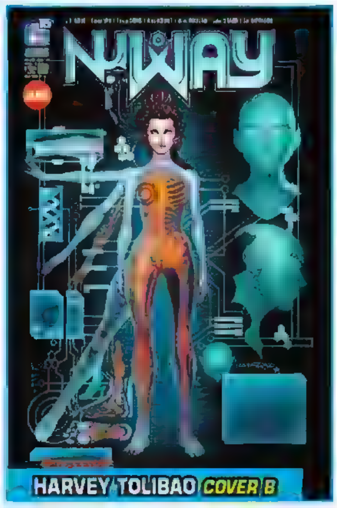
Don't miss this exciting new chapter of an electrifying story in a bold new world! Aspen is proud to partner with ZMX Entertainment on their landmark project created by J.T. Krul, Yuyan Song, and Dinna Wu, and featuring the stellar creative team of Alex Konat, Mark Roslan, John Starr, and Sal Cipriano.

NU WAY #2 is in stores August 15th, 2018!

NU WAY #2 Direct CVR A: Alex Konat
NU WAY #2 Direct CVR B: Harvey Tolibao

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Nu Way™ and the Nu Way logo are the trademarks of ZMX Entertainment ©2018 All Rights Reserved


ALEX KONAT COVER A


HARVEY TOLIBAO COVER B

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
TEEN TITANS, GREEN ARROW, FATHOM
AND **DINNA WU** AND **YUYAN SONG**
WITH **ALEX KONAT & JOHN STARR**

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #2

Story: **Jordan Gunderson**
& Christopher Fielder
Pencils: **Jordan Gunderson**
Colors: **Luis Guerrero**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

Rated T | TEEN

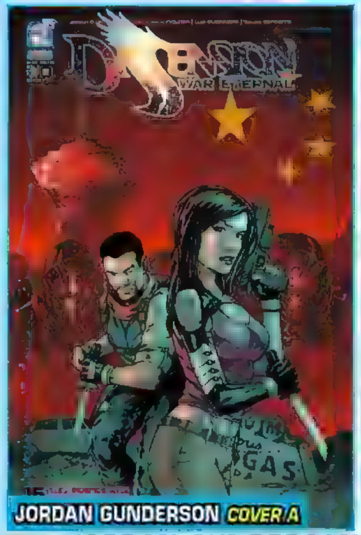
A new thread tying the past to the present emerges as Saravati, a heavenly angel tasked with a seemingly insurmountable mission, ventures to earth in search of answers. As Saravati begins to form an alliance with an unlikely ally, Delphi and her team of freedom fighters face new challenges and considerable losses as they continue their journey toward stopping the coming apocalypse.

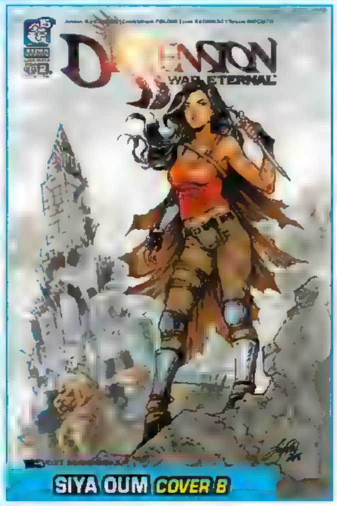
Meanwhile, the Syndicate of renegade angels has settled into a new home, making an unlikely, and uneasy, new alliance of their own. The role the Syndicate plays in the chaos now growing on Earth becomes clear as they plot their next move in regaining their dominance over the human race.

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #2 is in stores August 29th, 2018!

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #2 Direct CVR A: Jordan Gunderson
DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #2 Direct CVR B: Siya Oum

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dissension: War ETernal™ and the Dissension: War ETernal logo are the trademarks of Jordan Gunderson. ©2018 All Rights Reserved


JORDAN GUNDERSON COVER A


SIYA OUM COVER B

JORDAN GUNDERSON
ORLD
AND **CHRISTOPHER FIELDER**
LUIS GUERRERO

SOULFIRE #2

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Pencils: **Chahine Ladjouze**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

Rated T | TEEN

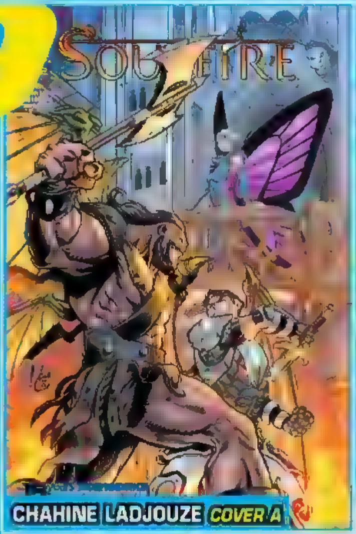
Celebrating the 15th anniversary of its creation, Michael Turner's incredible vision of magic and wonder returns for an all-new volume!

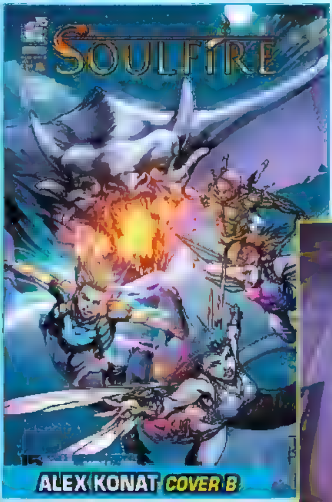
In the hidden magical realm of the Everlands, Faye struggles in her duty to serve as queen beside the strong-willed King Sarin, who only seems to value power. Meanwhile, Malikai and Grace learn of the attack on Ren. What could it mean? And, how great is the threat?

SOULFIRE vol 7 #2 is in stores August 22nd, 2018!

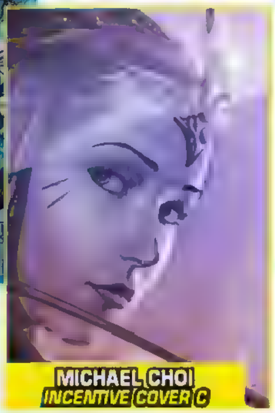
SOULFIRE v7 #2 Direct CVR A: Chahine Ladjouze
SOULFIRE v7 #2 Direct CVR B: Alex Konat
SOULFIRE v7 #2 Incentive CVR C: Michael Choi

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved


CHAHINE LADJOUZE COVER A


ALEX KONAT COVER B

CELEBRATING 15 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE!


MICHAEL CHOI INCENTIVE COVER C

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, JIRNI
CHAHINE LADJOUZE
WITH **WES HARTMAN**

FATHOM #3

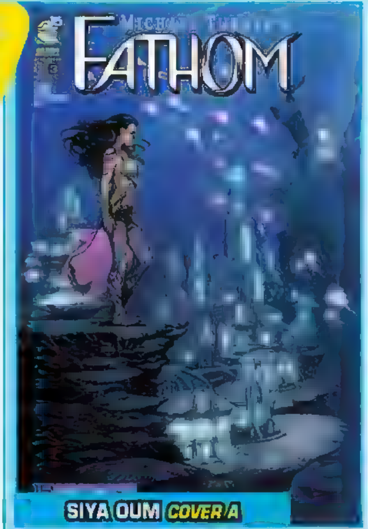
Story: **Ron Marz** **Rated T | TEEN**
Pencils & Inks: **Siya Oum**
Colors: **Peter Steigerwald**

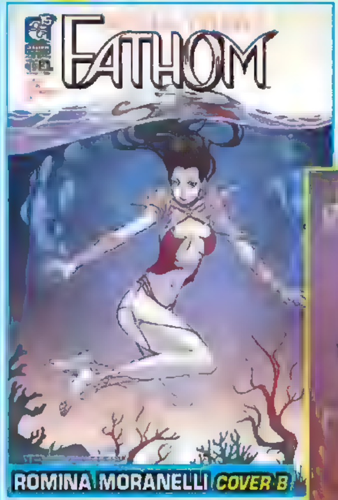
1998's Best-Selling Title of the Year Celebrates 20 Years in 2018!
With her brother Finn in the hands of a hostile power bent on taking him apart piece by piece to learn his secrets, Aspen Matthews searches for allies anywhere she can find them ... including the deepest depths of the sea. When Aspen returns to the undersea-dwelling of The Blue, she must decide if the enemy of her enemy is her friend ... or her doom.

The superstar creative team of Ron Marz (Green Lantern, Witchblade) and Siya Oum (Lola XOXO) are on board to deliver Fathom to a new generation of readers as well as loyal fans alike!

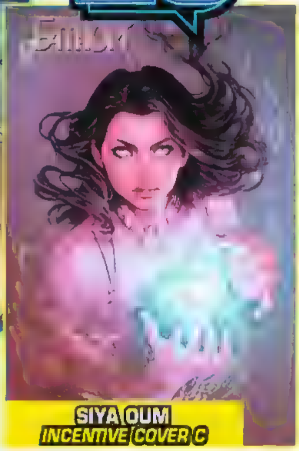
FATHOM vol 7 #3 is in stores August 15th, 2018!

FATHOM v7 #3 Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
FATHOM v7 #3 Direct CVR B: Romina Moranelli
FATHOM v7 #3 Incentive CVR C: Siya Oum


SIYA OUM COVER A


ROMINA MORANELLI COVER B

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM! 20th


SIYA OUM INCENTIVE COVER C

FROM **RON MARZ**
GREEN LANTERN, WITCHBLADE
AND **SIYA OUM**
WITH **PETER STEIGERWALD**

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS #4

Story: **Blake Northcott** **Rated T | TEEN**
Pencils: **Donny Tran**
Colors: **Omi Remalante Jr.**

BLOCKADE ENTERTAINMENT

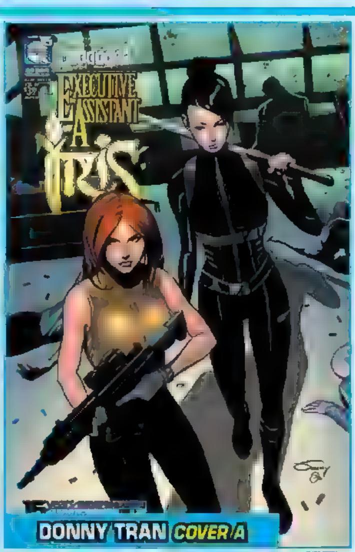
The fifth volume of Aspen Comics' hit action-adventure assassin series continues!

After a chaotic assignment leaves innocent people dead, Iris and Mack attempt to terminate their contracts, but a bombshell discovery leaves them two options: continue to be puppets of the murderous Magni Global Security, or declare war on the most powerful—and deadliest--corporation on Earth!

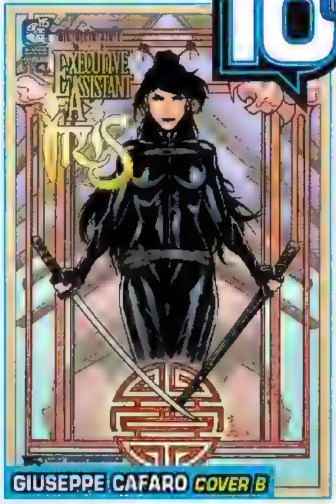
Brought to you by acclaimed author Blake Northcott (Michael Turner's Fathom) with art by newcomer Donny Tran and colorist Omi Remalante Jr., this newest pulse-pounding 10 year anniversary chapter of Executive Assistant: Iris is sure to be the greatest volume yet!

**EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS vol 5 #4
is in stores August 22nd, 2018!**

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS v5 #4 Direct CVR A Donny Tran
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS v5 #4 Direct CVR B: Keu Cha


DONNY TRAN COVER A

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS! 10th


GIUSEPPE CAFARO COVER B

BLAKE NORTHCOTT
ALL NEW FATHOM
AND **DONNY TRAN**
OMI REMALANTE JR.

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Executive Assistant: Iris™ and the Executive Assistant: Iris logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. and Blockade Entertainment. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

PORTAL BOUND #5

Story: **Mark Roslan & Gabe Carrasco** **Rated T | TEEN**
Pencils & Inks: **Alex Arizmendi**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

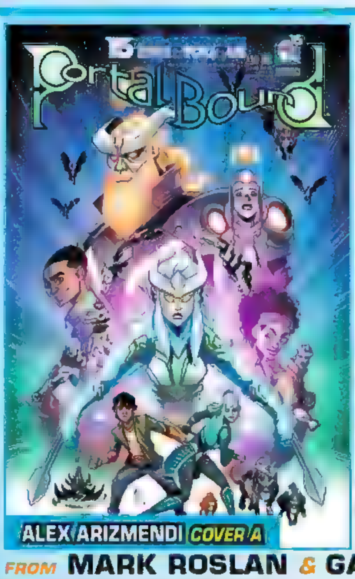
The fate of two worlds lay in the hands of two heroes in Aspen's newest series' finale!

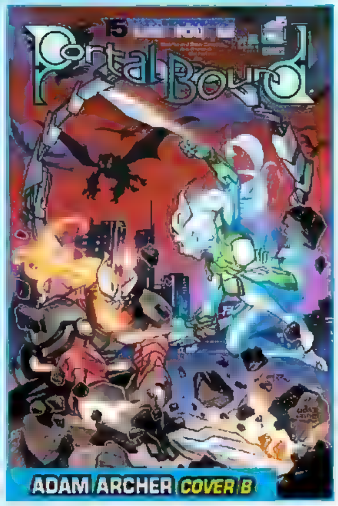
Elias Rivers was a weak, cowardice nobody from a boring town in Virginia. Now, all his friends are captured, beaten, or worse, and it's up to him to stop the maniacal Emperor Atilus from ending life on Earth altogether. Can he find the courage for not only himself, but Sybil and the team before it's too late?

Aspen's brand new action-adventure saga comes to a world-shattering conclusion from writers Mark Roslan (BubbleGun, Broken Pieces) and Gabe Carrasco, with artist Alex Arizmendi (Edge of Venomverse: War Stories, Secret Empire: Brave New World) as they bring us a tale of two earths in need of two heroes!

PORTAL BOUND #5 is in stores August 1st, 2018!

PORTAL BOUND #5 Direct CVR A Alex Arizmendi
PORTAL BOUND #5 Direct CVR B Adam Archer


ALEX ARIZMENDI COVER A


ADAM ARCHER COVER B

FROM **MARK ROSLAN & GABE CARRASCO**
AND **ALEX ARIZMENDI**
WES HARTMAN

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Portal Bound™ and the Portal Bound logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

DEAD MAN'S RUN vol.1 TPB

Rated T | TEEN

Story: Greg Pak
Artwork: Tony Parker
Colors: Wes Hartman
Letters: Josh Reed

There's no escape from hell!

Welcome to Andrew Jackson Maximum Security Federal Corrections Facility. A massive concrete pyramid surrounded by razor wire and gun towers in the middle of the California desert. But it's not just a prison, and it's not just filled with the most dangerous criminals the world has ever seen…it's hell. Literally. And it's here where a young Cartographer named Sam Tinker begins an epic battle against the mysterious Warden and all the horrors of her domain, in a desperate attempt to escape and rescue his sister – the only innocent to ever wind up in hell!

From the innovative mind of acclaimed producer Gale Anne Hurd (The Walking Dead, Aliens, Terminator 2), and written by superstar writer and visionary Greg Pak (Incredible Hulk, Weapon X, Action Comics), featuring artwork by Tony Parker (Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep), Wes Hartman (Soulfire, Santeria) and David Curiel (Star Wars), this incredible new trade paperback collects together the entire epic Dead Man's Run mini-series and includes a complete cover gallery and a whole lot more!

DEAD MAN'S RUN VOL 1 TPB is in stores August 29th, 2018!

From Critically Acclaimed and Eisner Nominated Best-Selling Writer
GREG PAK
(Incredible Hulk, Weapon X, Action Comics)

__ **DEAD MAN'S RUN**
TPB CVR:Tony Parker

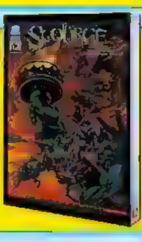
TONY PARKER TPB COVER

THE SCOURGE vol.1 TPB REOFFER

Story: Scott Lobdell, Gale Anne Hurd
Artwork: Eric Battle, David Curiel

Rated T | TEEN

__ **THE SCOURGE Vol.1 TPB** ITEM CODE: **AUG171244** CVR: Eric Battle



★OFFERED AGAIN:
__ EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS vol.5 #1
#1 Direct Cover A: Donny Tran MAR181193
#1 Direct Cover B: Keu Cha MAR181194

MICHAEL TURNER & PETER STEIGERWALD

★DC COMICS★ EXCLUSIVE ASPEN VARIANTS!

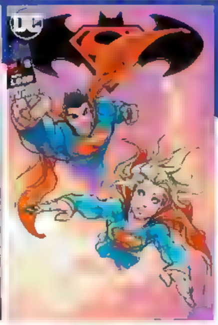
RETAILERS: NOW IS YOUR CHANCE TO STOCK YOUR SHELVES!

LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. ALLOCATIONS MAY OCCUR.

FEATURING TEN PAGES OF MICHAEL TURNER DESIGNS AND CONCEPT ARTWORK!

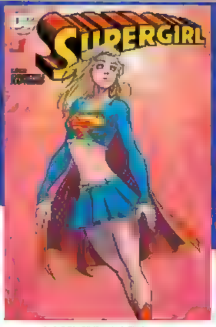
EXCLUSIVE ASPEN ★DC COMICS★ VARIANTS!

SUPERMAN/ BATMAN #8 COVER A
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $34.99



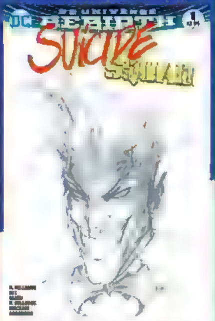
SUPERMAN/ BATMAN #8 COVER B
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $34.99

SUPERGIRL #1 COVER A
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $34.99



SUPERGIRL #1 COVER B
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $34.99

SUPERGIRL #1 COVER C
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $34.99



SUICIDE SQUAD #1 B&W COVER
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $24.99

★OFFERED AGAIN:
ALL STAR BATMAN #1: Michael Turner OCT171201
ALL STAR BATMAN #1: B&W Set: Michael Turner OCT171202

★OFFERED AGAIN:
Harley Quinn #1: Michael Turner OCT171207
Harley Quinn #1 B&W Set: Michael Turner OCT171208
Harley Quinn #1 Holiday Variant: Michael Turner OCT171209

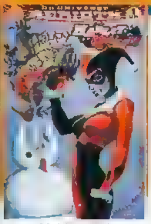
★OFFERED AGAIN:
Justice League #1: Michael Turner OCT171205
Justice League #1 B&W Set: Michael Turner OCT171206

ALL STAR BATMAN #1
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $19.99

ALL STAR BATMAN #1 COLOR & B&W SET
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $39.99

HARLEY QUINN #1
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $19.99

HARLEY QUINN #1 COLOR & B&W SET
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $39.99

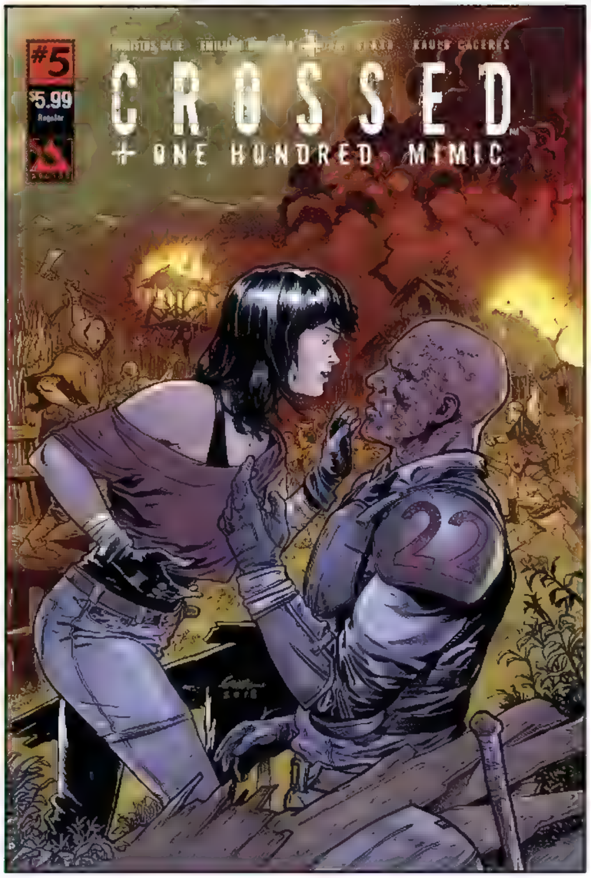


HARLEY QUINN #1 "HOLIDAY" VARIANT
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $19.99

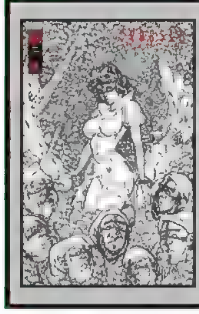
JUSTICE LEAGUE #1
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $19.99

JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 COLOR & B&W SET
Turner & Steigerwald
Aspen Comics' Variant
Price: $39.99

Batman, Superman, Supergirl, Justice League, Harley Quinn, Suicide Squad and Joker are ™ & ©2018 DC Comics. All Rights Reserved.


#5
$5.99
Regular
CHRISTOS GAGE
RAULO CACERES
CROSSED
+ ONE HUNDRED MIMIC
22

Regular: **$5.99**



Century (of Blood): $39.99 Lmt to 100 copies!

CROSSED +100

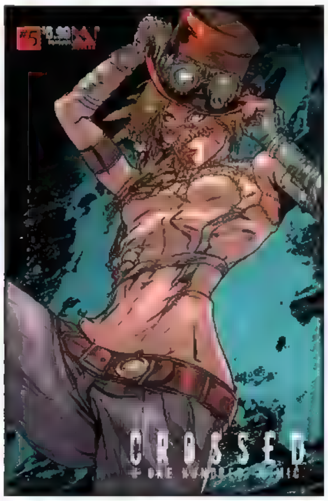
Crossed +100: Mimic #5

Cover: Gabriel Andrade
Writers: Christos Gage, Pat Shand
Artists: Emiliano Urdinola, Raulo Caceres
MR, color, 48 pages, bi-monthly

About: Two epic tales in every giant-size Crossed +100 Mimic issue! Christos Gage heads down a dark path in MIMIC, as Fleshcook and Julie are faced with as assault that may wipe out both of their peoples! In second feature, Pat Shand teams up with artist Raulo Caceres to deliver a chapter of AMERICAN HISTORY X, based on the events Moore spotlighted as key points in the saga. Available with a sizzling array of covers: Regular by Gabriel Andrade, History X Wraparound and American History X by Raulo Caceres, Fatal Fantasy and Hellish Homage by Renato Camilo, and Ms Mayhem by Christian Zanier. Don't miss the three-cover Crossing Over set by Matt Martin, each limited to just 250 copies, nor the Century (of Blood) cover limited to 100 copies also by Camilo.

CROSSED
+ ONE HUNDRED: MIMIC
5

Hellish Homage: **$5.99**

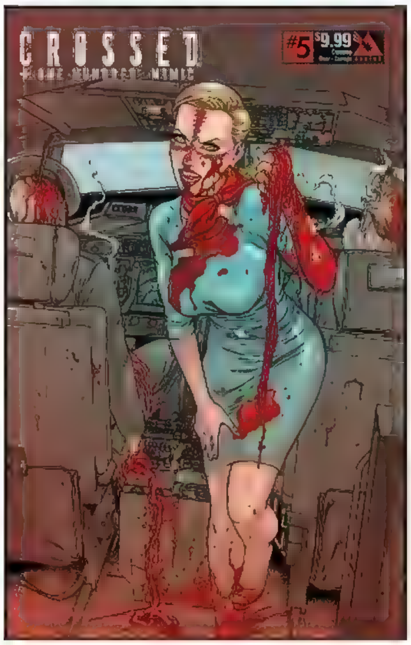

5
CROSSED
+ ONE HUNDRED MIMIC

Ms Mayhem: **$5.99**

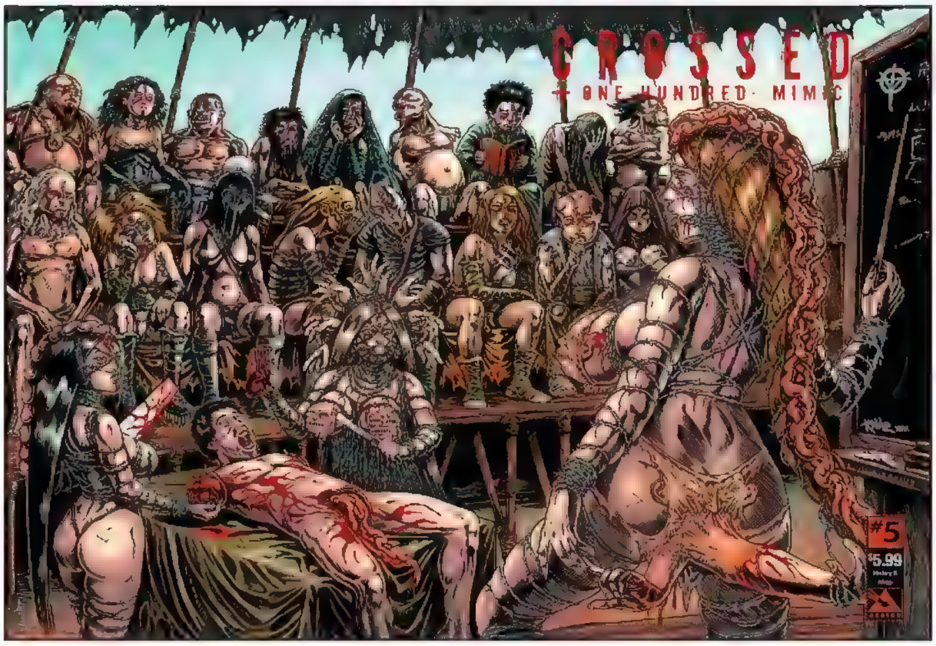
Fatal Fantasy: **$5.99**

5
$5.99
CROSSED

American History X: **$5.99**


CROSSED
+ ONE HUNDRED MIMIC
#5 $9.99

Crossing Over - Corrupt: **$9.99**


CROSSED
+ ONE HUNDRED MIMIC
#5
$5.99

History X Wraparound: **$5.99**

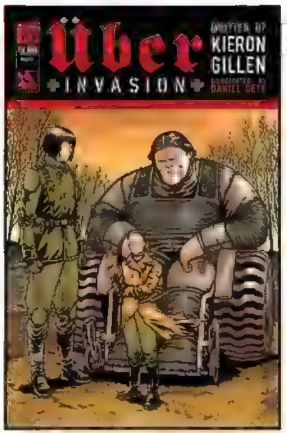
Each are limited to 250 copies!

Crossing Over: **$9.99**

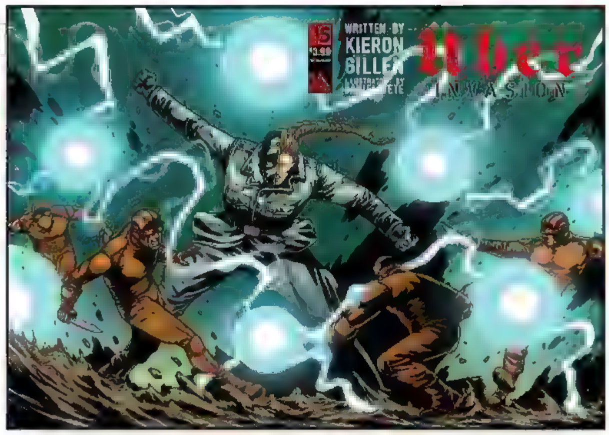
Crossing Over - Bloody: **$9.99**

UBER: INVASION #15

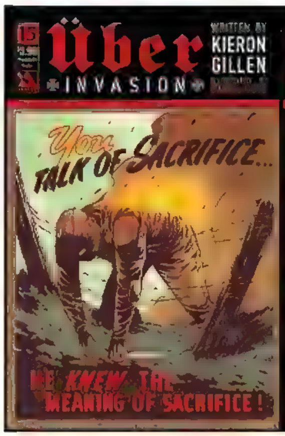
Covers & Art: Daniel Gete
Writer: Kieron Gillen
MR, Color, 32pp, bi-monthly -
About: No sooner do they regroup from the last epic battle, than Maria and her Russian forces face their Japanese foes, with a stunning turn of events! Available with Regular, Wraparound, War Crimes, Propaganda, Blitzkrieg, and VIP Premium by series artist Daniel Gete.


Über
INVASION
WRITTEN BY KIERON GILLEN

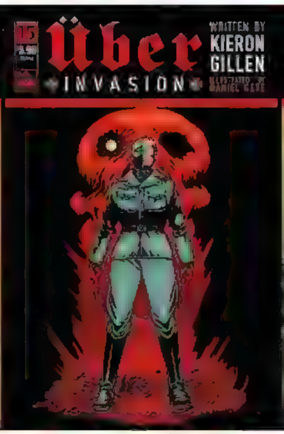
Regular: **$3.99**


Über
INVASION
WRITTEN BY KIERON GILLEN

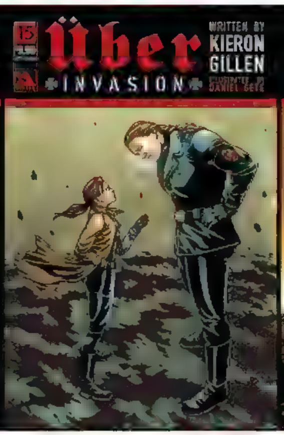
Wraparound: **$3.99**


Über
INVASION
WRITTEN BY KIERON GILLEN
YOU TALK OF SACRIFICE...
WE KNEW THE MEANING OF SACRIFICE!

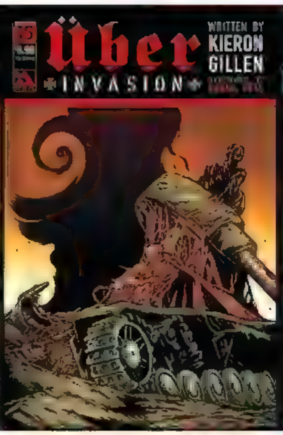
Propaganda: **$3.99**


Über
INVASION
WRITTEN BY KIERON GILLEN

Blitzkrieg: **$3.99**


Über
INVASION
WRITTEN BY KIERON GILLEN

VIP Premium: **$9.99**


Über
INVASION
WRITTEN BY KIERON GILLEN

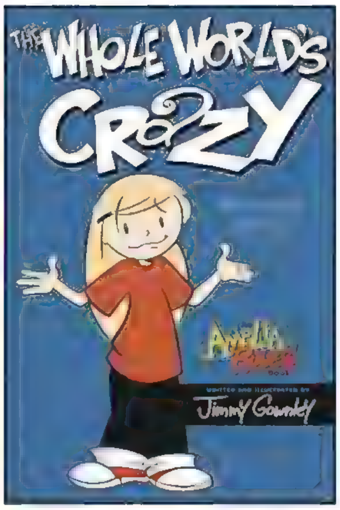
War Crimes: **$3.99**

O/A: UBER FIRST SERIES SLIP CASE SET (VOL 1-5)
$89.99

ATHENEUM BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

AMELIA RULES! VOLUME 1: THE WHOLE WORLD'S CRAZY TP



(W/A/CA) Jimmy Gownley

Meet Amelia Louise McBride. She's been forced to move out of Manhattan after her parents decided to get divorced, and is now living in a small town (who cares which one) with her mom and her aunt, Tanner. Not to mention the fact that she's dealing with being the new kid in school, many trips to the principal's office, first kisses, etc. But you know what? She's got her friends Reggie, Rhonda, and Pajamaman, and everything's going to be okay. Except, of course, when it isn't. (STL039382) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC.. $12.99

BBC BOOKS

BBC
DOCTOR WHO
ONE Doctor
1
2
TWO Hearts

DOCTOR WHO: ONE DOCTOR, TWO HEARTS HC

Learn your 1, 2, 3 across the stars, with the help of the Doctor and friends! One Doctor. Two Hearts. Three Knocks. Four Daleks... A *Doctor Who* counting book with a timey-wimey twist on every page! Featuring Doctors, companions, and monsters both past and present, kids of all ages will love this *Doctor Who* numbers book. In the wonderful and whimsical style of *T is for Tardis*, this includes stunning original illustrations, in a retro style, on every page. (STL079421) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x6, 48pgs, FC.. $9.99

BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS

LADY MECHANIKA: LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI #2

LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI
No. 2
Lady Mechanika

(W) Joe Benitez, M. M. Chen
(A) Joe Benitez, Martin Montiel
(CA) Joe Benitez

Lady Mechanika's investigation of her forgotten past leads her into a deadly ambush, and her usually reliable associate Mr. Lewis is nowhere to be found. What could have happened to Mr. Lewis that he should abandon his best friend in her time of need? And how will Lady Mechanika manage to escape the trap all on her own? (STL088974)

32pgs, FC (2 of 3)........................ $3.99

BIG FINISH

Audio

IMAGE COMING SOON

DOCTOR WHO: THE SIXTH DOCTOR: HOUR OF THE CYBERMEN AUDIO CD

(W) Andrew Smith

Starring Colin Baker as the sixth Doctor. Answering a call from UNIT, the Doctor arrives in London to find the streets deserted, apart from looters in possession of a valuable commodity — water. Britain is suffering an extreme and bizarre drought. The cause is suspected to be extra-terrestrial. The discovery of a signal being transmitted into space, and of a spacecraft whose crew are desiccated corpses, provides a possible answer. But the true enemy is an old foe of the Doctor's. The Cybermen have been patient, setting their plans in place over a number of years. As the final stage is implemented, in the darkest hour, the Doctor must identify who among his allies he can trust. (STL087651) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio CD........................ $24.99

TORCHWOOD: GOODBYE PICCADILLY AUDIO CD

(W) James Goss

Starring Samuel Barnett and Tom Price. Sgt. Andy Davidson wakes up in the 1950s. He's chained to a bed, his clothes are missing and the building's on fire. Norton Folgate needs his help. Tonight they're going to save Torchwood. (STL087652) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio CD........................ $16.99

GEORGIA TENNANT
DOCTOR WHO
JENNY
THE DOCTOR'S DAUGHTER

JENNY: THE DOCTOR'S DAUGHTER AUDIO CD

(W) Matt Fitton & Various
(CA) Tom Webster

Starring Georgia Tennant as Jenny. Jenny is brand new to the universe. Born a soldier, made for war, she has a Time Lord's heritage. Luckily, that Time Lord is the Doctor. She's ready to save planets, fight monsters, and save the day, using nothing but her bravery, wit and instinct – and an awful lot of running. Georgia Moffat reprises her role as Jenny in four stories: "Stolen Goods" by Matt Fitton, "Prisoner of the Ood" by John Dorney, "Neon Reign" by Christian Brassington, and "Zero Space" by Adrian Poynton. (STL087653) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio CD........................ $58.99

FULL-CAST AUDIO DRAMA
TORCHWOOD
GOODBYE PICCADILLY

BIRDCAGE BOTTOM BOOKS

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BOTTOMS UP! TRUE TALES OF HITTING ROCK-BOTTOM GN

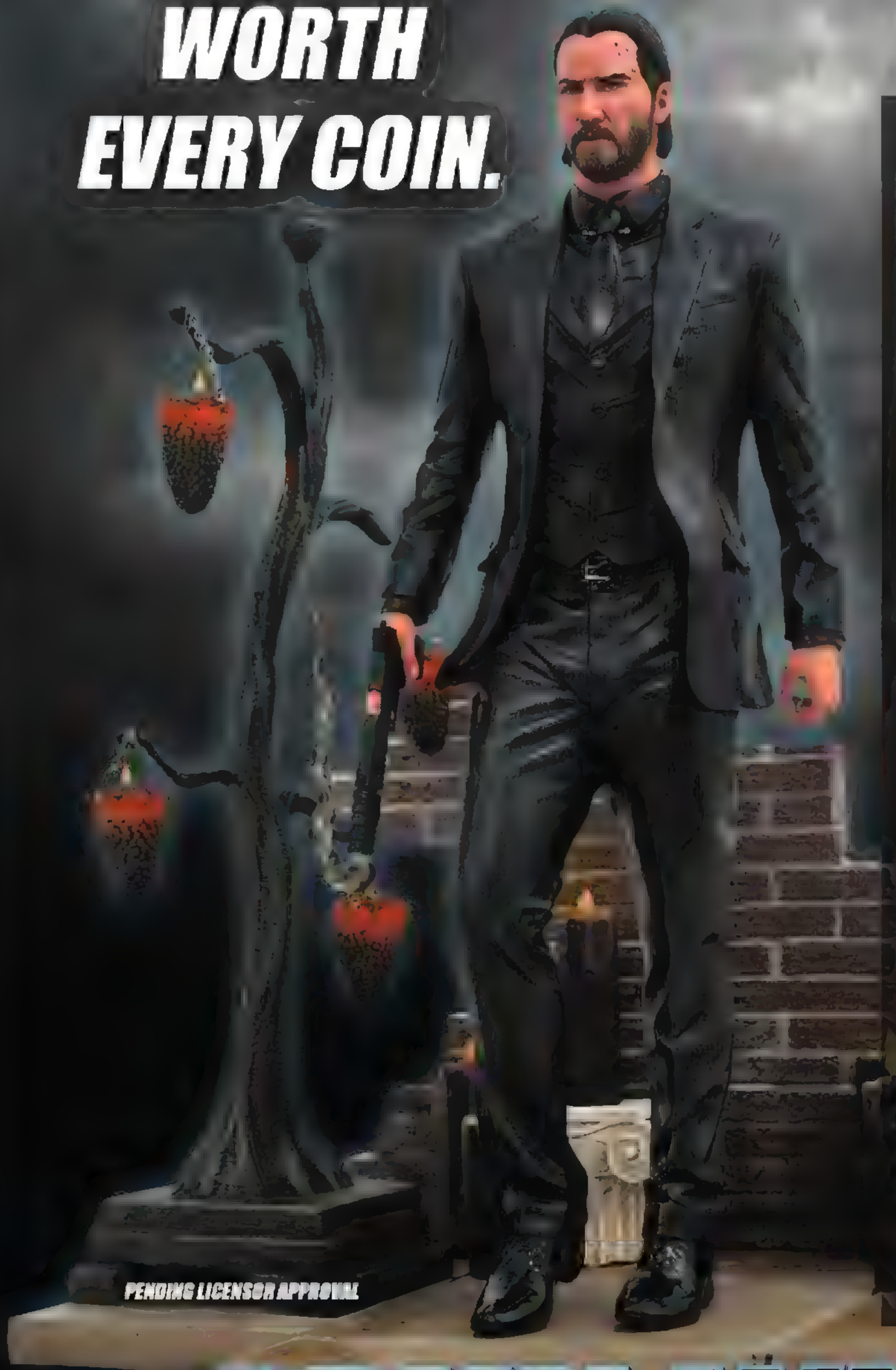
(W/A) Various

BOTTOMS UP! True Tales of Hitting Rock-Bottom collects real stories of addiction — alcohol, narcotics, sex, pornography, body dysmorphia and more - adapted into comics by nearly 40 indie cartoonists. Contributors include Rachel Dukes, Noah Van Sciver, Sara Lautman, Kevin Budnik, and more. Winner of the 2018 "Best Anthology" DiNKy award! (STL059163)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, B&W................. $15.00

WORTH EVERY COIN.



Gallery

PVC DIORAMA

John Wick is back in, and his next target could be you! The master assassin makes his debut in the Gallery PVC Diorama line with this scene from John Wick Chapter 2, as he walks away from the Rome job. With smoke curling from his gun, this approximately 9-inch-tall sculpture features the likeness of actor Keanu Reeves and comes packaged in a full-color window box.

SCULPTED BY ROCCO TARTAMELLA
DESIGNED BY CAESAR

JOHN WICK CHAPTER 2®

SUMMIT ENTERTAINMENT | LIONSGATE COMPANY

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

® & © 2018 Summit Entertainment LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

Patrick KINDLON Antonio FUSO
SURVIVAL FETISH
Saheer runs for a living. Diamond Head to Downtown, through a sniper alley that stretches the length of Honolulu. To his clients, he's a celebrity. But careers dodging bullets have high turnover rates, and Saheer tempts fate every time he laces his sneakers.
the
BLACK MASK
NO. 05

SURVIVAL FETISH #5

written by PATRICK KINDLON

illustrated by ANTONIO FUSO

$3.99 | 32 pages | black & white | Mature

It all comes down to this.

Escape the city or die on the sidewalk.

Either way, this is the last run for Saheer.

DISMANTLERS #4

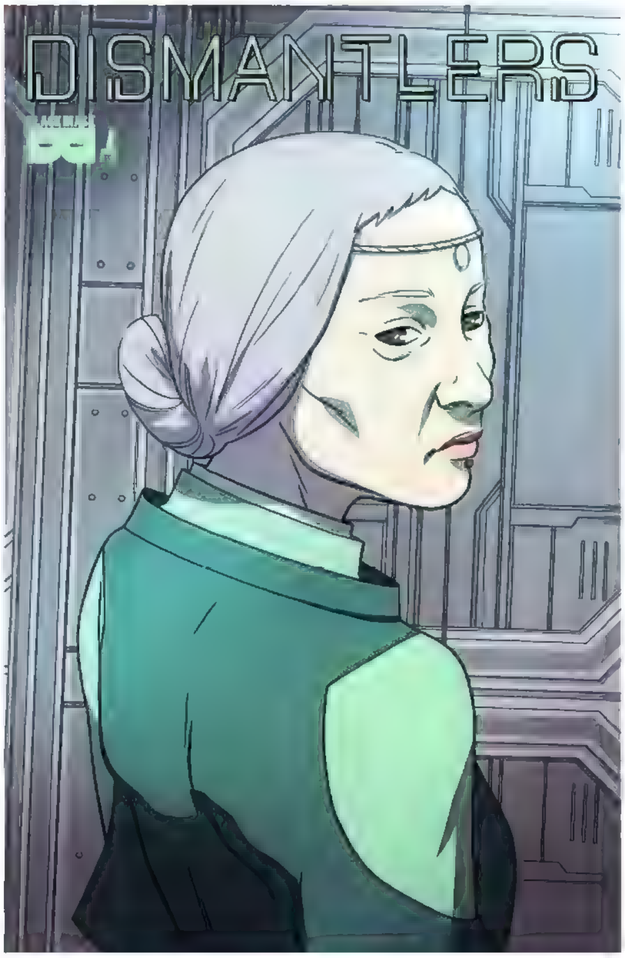
written by ARIA BACI

illustrated by ASHLEY A WOODS

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

High drama reaches its zenith as Flor's first day on the job comes to its end. Aya has a flashback to a violent assault by the same pirate who just attacked Kenji, leading her to seek help from Megumi, who has taken command in Flor's absence.

Chota searches for Flor while Aden makes a move that stuns everyone, and that's not the only shock in this arc's finale!


DISMANTLERS
BLACK MASK

OH S#!T IT'S KIM & KIM #3

written by MAGDALENE VISAGGIO
illustrated by EVA CABRERA | colored by CLAUDIA AGUIRRE
lettered by ZAKK SAAM | cover by PHILLIP SEVY

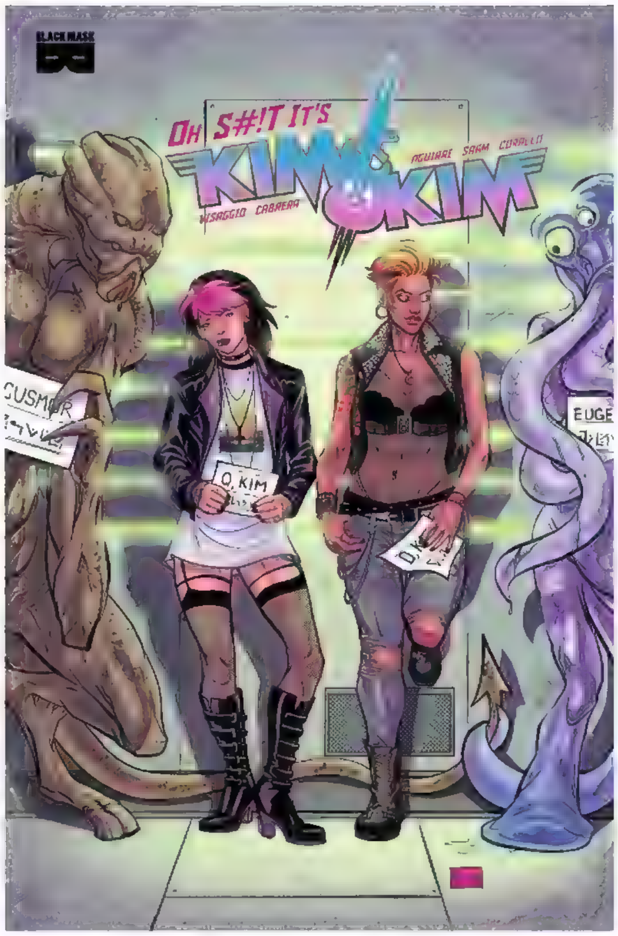
$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

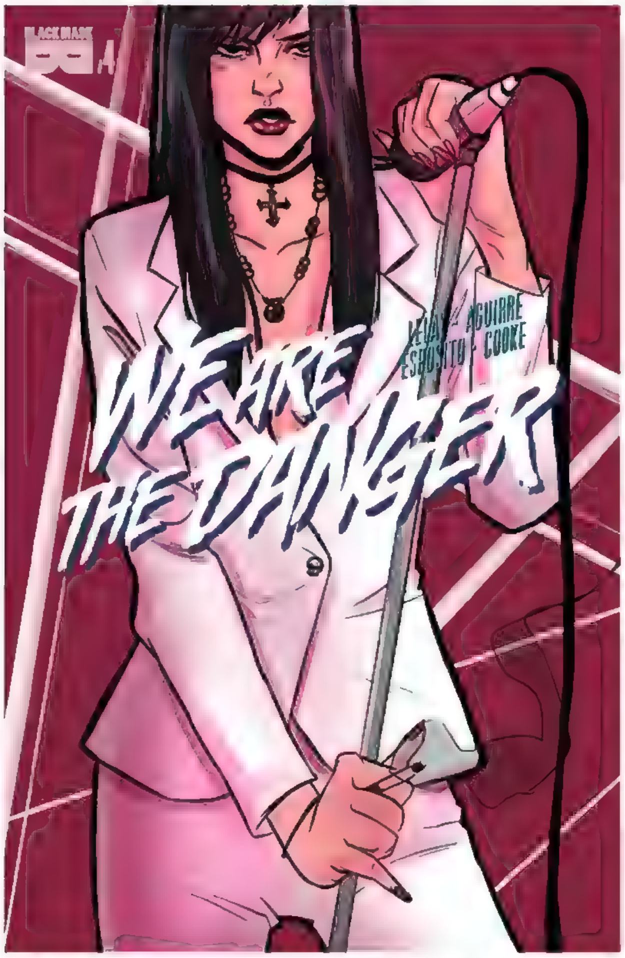
The Fighting Kims find themselves in their most dire situation yet!

Captured, they've got to break free before they're transported to the most notorious prison colony ever.

Kim D. is all out of ideas so it's up to Kim Q. to save the day!

Yeah... we're not hopeful either.


BLACK MASK
OH S#!T IT'S
KIM & KIM
AGUIRRE SAAM CORPELLO
VISAGGIO CABRERA
Q. KIM
CUSMER
EUGE
D. K


BLACK MASK
WE ARE THE DANGER
LELAY ESPOSITO
AGUIRRE COOKE

WE ARE THE DANGER #4

written & illustrated by FABIAN LELAY
colored by CLAUDIA AGUIRRE | lettered by TAYLOR ESPOSITO

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Teen

When you reach the top, someone is gonna want to take you down.

Only a few shows remain and Logan has plans to break We Are The Danger!

Catch the band in this next intense issue from the creative team of Fabian Lelay *(Jade Street Protection Services)*, Claudia Aguirre *(Kim & Kim, Quantum Teens Are Go)*, Taylor Esposito, and Stephanie Cooke.

BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com
BLACKMASK

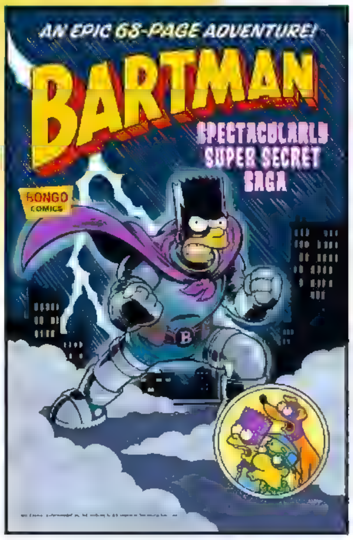
BONGO COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

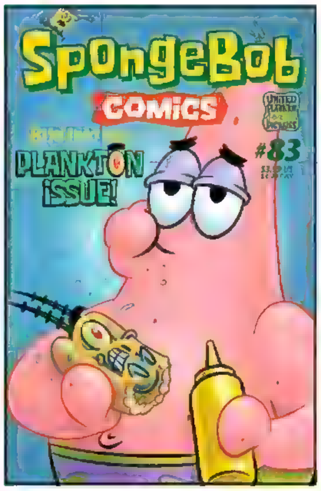
BARTMAN'S SPECTACULARLY SUPER SECRET SAGA ONE-SHOT

(W) Max Davison
(A) Rex Lindsey
(CA) Jason Ho, Nathan Kane

In a sweeping, superhero saga spanning decades (and dozens of pages!), Bartman faces the most mysterious criminal mastermind of his career! Fates will be revealed! Loyalties will be tested! Identities will be mistaken! It's, first and foremost, the latest and greatest Bartman story ever told! (STL088977)
72pgs, FC..................................$7.99



United Plankton Pictures

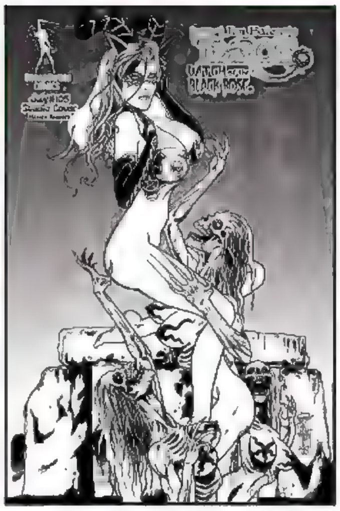


SPONGEBOB COMICS #83

(W) Chuck Dixon, Corey Barba
(A) Vincent DePorter, Corey Barba
(CA) Gregg Schigiel

Plankton has taken over another issue! In "The Goo, The Bad, and the Ugly," the little green megalomaniac tastes success at last as Bikini Bottom tastes the Chum Bucket's new amazing spicy sauce! Then, in "Plankton's Country Cousin," microscopic hillbilly relative Rupert makes time with Plankton's very own computer wife, Karen! Can SpongeBob help Plankton find a different love match for Rupert? Plus: 6 pages of Sponge-insanity from Bill Wray, "SpongeFunnies" by James Kochalka, and ocean facts by Maris Wicks! (STL088976)
32pgs, FC..$3.99

BROADSWORD COMICS



TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #105 STUDIO DELUXE EDITION

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

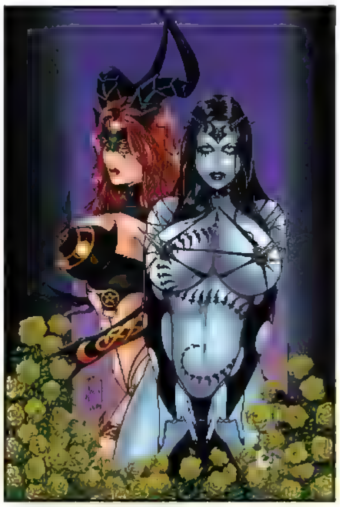
This limited signed edition of *Tarot* #105, featuring the exquisite ink work of Jim Balent of the issue, will be bagged & boarded with a full color Skyclad version of that very same image for Grown ups Only! To see art print visit jimbalent.com. (STL089056) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
Set (Comic+Litho), 32pgs, FC.... $19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE VOLUME 9 TP

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

This Trade paperback has collectedIssues #43, 44, 45 , 46 & 47 which includes the "Dead Leaves" issue that leads into the Story arc seen on *The Conan O'Brien Show*: "The Witch Key". Covers, a Litho Gallery and never seen before Goodies are included! A must have for *Tarot* lovers! (STK440850)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 128pgs, FC.............................. $24.99



STAFF PICK

DINOSAUCERS #1

Recommended by Matthew Dorsey

If you grew up in the 1980's your childhood had some of the coolest cartoons to grace the silver screen. He-Man battled Skeletor on Eternia with the power of Greyskull. Autobots engaged in battle with Decepticons on Earth and throughout the galaxy as robots in disguise. M.A.S.K. was working overtime fighting crime, but one show that I thought always deserved some more love was *Dinosaucers!*

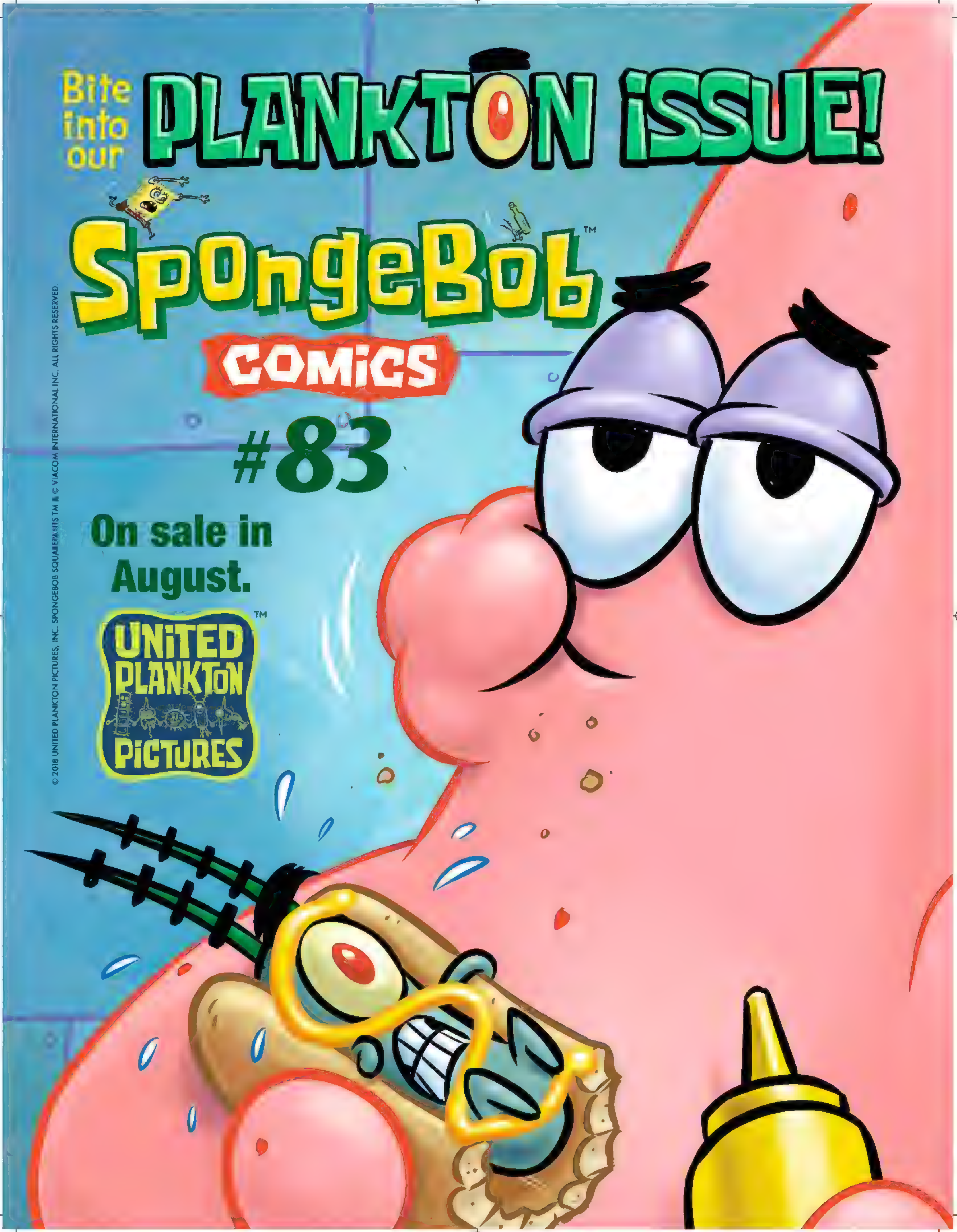
The 65 episode series by DiC Entertainment (*Inspector Gadget*) was cancelled early and a planned toy line by Galoob received the same treatment but nothing can take away from the fact that *Dinosaucers* had one of the coolest theme songs of any 1980's cartoon around. Now Lion Forge is looking to take *Dinosaucers* off the extinction list and revamp the series for 2018.

With Earth facing an invasion of evil Dinosaurs hailing from a hidden sister planet in Earth's orbit but hidden until now on the other side of the sun how will 2018 Earth cope? The spirit of the original series is top of mind for former *Dinosaucers* Executive Producer & Writer Michael Uslan who will take over writing responsibilities on the new Lion Forge series. Art by Andrew Pepoy (*Archie vs Predator*) brings the world of *Dinosaucers* to life giving the book the look and feel of a true 1980's cartoon.

Be sure to pick up *Dinosaucers* this August from Lion Forge!

Lion Forge | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 332 to preorder*


Bite into our
PLANKTON ISSUE!
SpongeBob™
COMICS
#83
On sale in August.
UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES™

© 2018 UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES, INC. SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS TM & © VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

JUNGLE FANTASY: SECRETS #2

Artists: Ron Adrian, Ivan Rodriguez, Christian Zanier
MR, Color, 48pp, bi-monthly

About: Jungle Fantasy returns with an all-new series unveiling the girls before they crashed onto this Jungle planet and feral hunting action from the natives! Featuring the Vixens, Fauna, Sasha, Lorelei, Ivory, Flora and more! Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude, Adult) + Lorelei (& Nude, Adult) + Flora (& Adult) all by Christian Zanier - Wraparound (& Nude) + Queen Sasha (& Adult) by Raulo Caceres - Sultry (& Nude) + Luscious (& Nude) + Sultry (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Ivory (& Nude, Adult) + Rocket Fauna (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin – Vixens (& Nude) by Ron Adrian –Century (limited to just 100) by Juan Jose Ryp – lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!

#2
$5.99
JUNGLE FANTASY
SECRETS

Lorelei: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Lorelei Nude: $7.99
Lorelei Adult: $7.99

RON ADRIAN · IVAN RODRIGUEZ · CHRISTIAN ZANIER
JUNGLE FANTASY
SECRETS
#2
$5.99
Regular

Reguar: $5.99
Nude (variant of this image) $7.99
Adult (variant of this image) $7.99

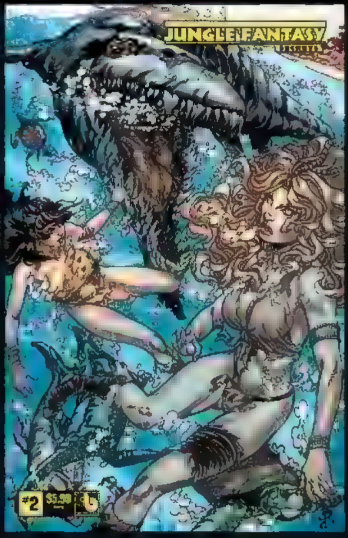
RON ADRIAN · DI AMORIM · CHRISTIAN ZANIER
JUNGLE FANTASY
SECRETS
#2

Wraparound: $5.99
Wraparound Nude $7.99

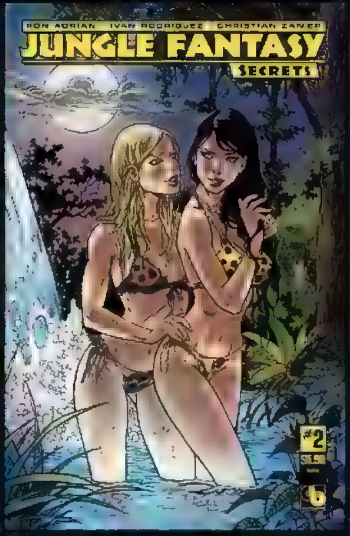
Fifty Shades
Nude: $89.99
Lmt to 50!

Century: $39.99
Lmt to 100!

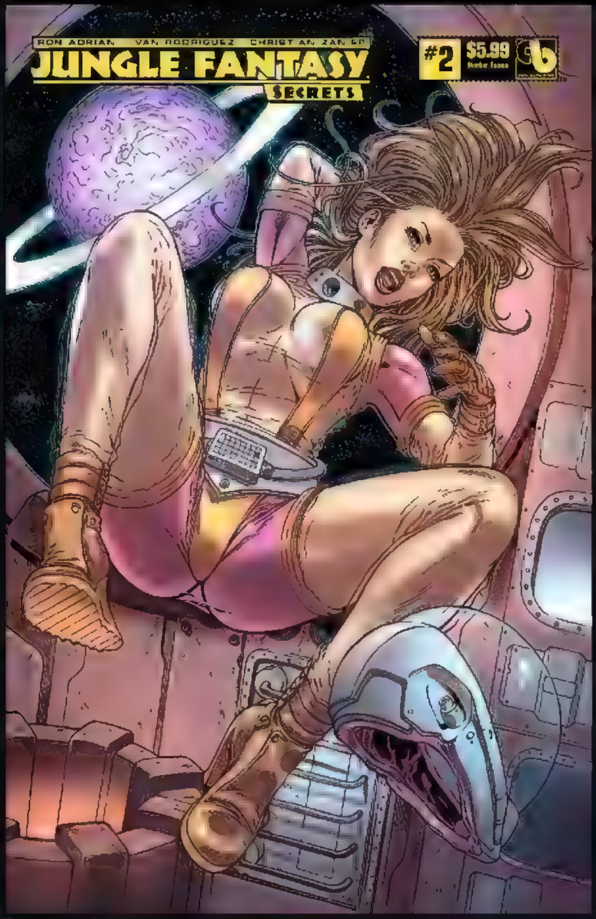
BOUNDLESS


JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2 $5.99

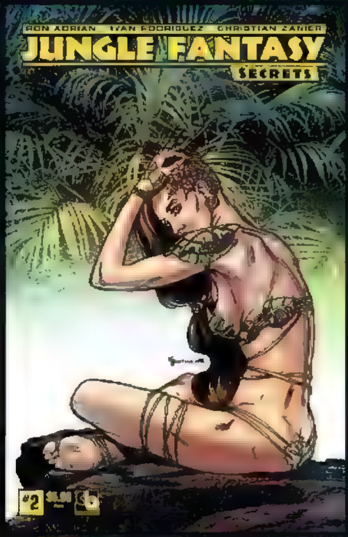
Sultry: $5.99
Sultry Nude: $7.99


RON ADRIAN · IVAN RODRIGUEZ · CHRISTIAN ZANIER
JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2

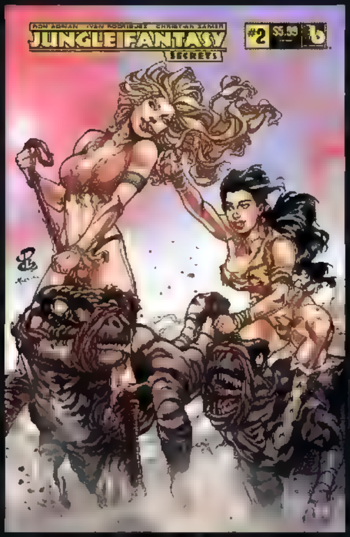
Vixens: $5.99
Vixens Nude: $7.99


RON ADRIAN · IVAN RODRIGUEZ · CHRISTIAN ZANIER
JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2 $5.99

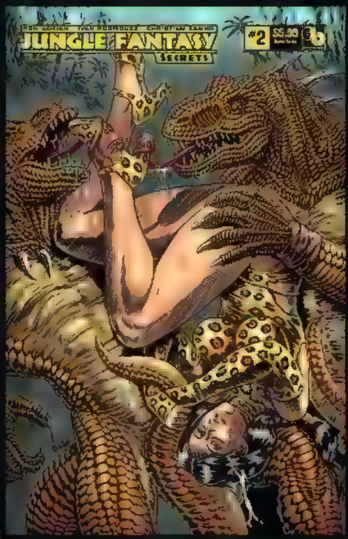
Rocket Fauna: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Rocket Fauna Nude: $7.99
Rocket Fauna Adult: $7.99


RON ADRIAN · IVAN RODRIGUEZ · CHRISTIAN ZANIER
JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2

Flora: $5.99
Flora Adult: $7.99

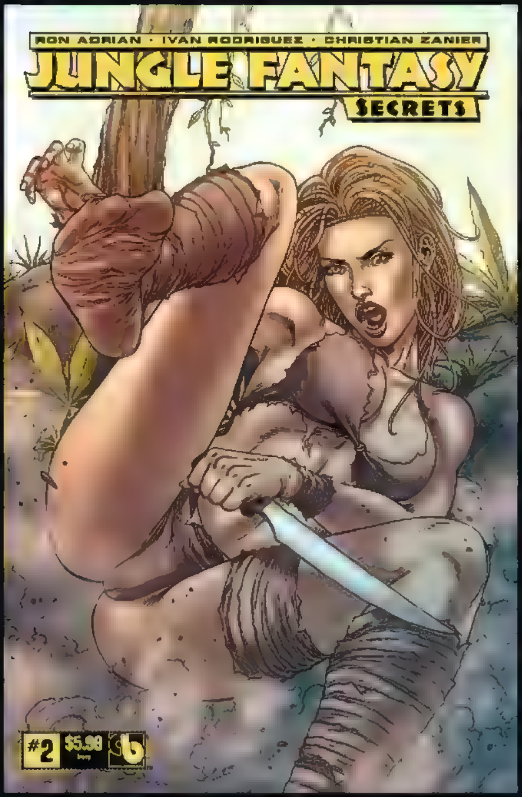

JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2 $5.99

Luscious: $5.99
Luscious Nude: $7.99


JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2 $5.99

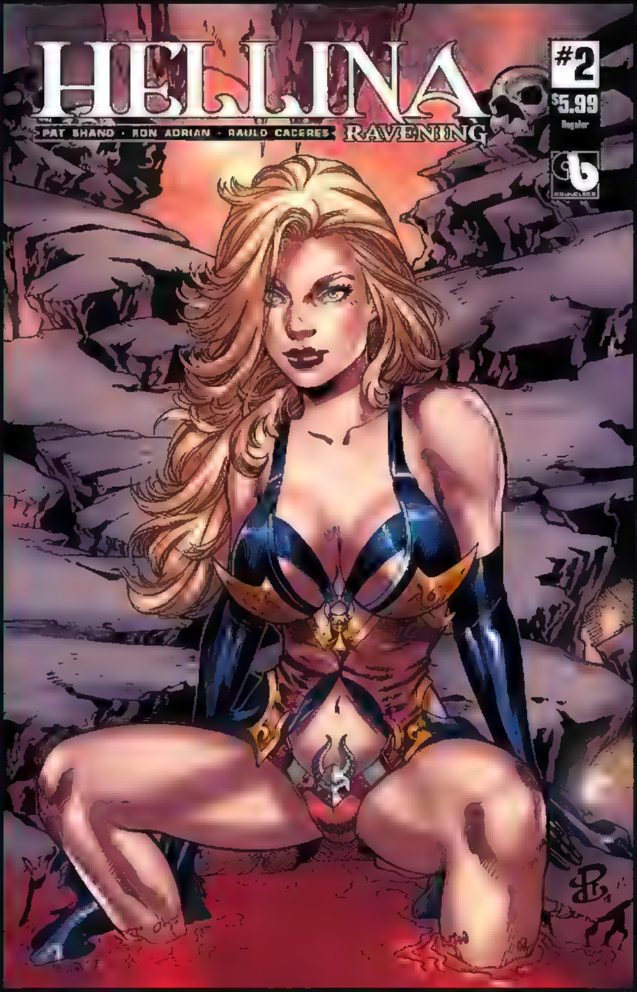
Queen Sasha: $5.99
Queen Sasha Adult: $7.99

To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com


RON ADRIAN · IVAN RODRIGUEZ · CHRISTIAN ZANIER
JUNGLE FANTASY SECRETS
#2 $5.99

Ivory: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Ivory Nude: $7.99
Ivory Adult: $7.99

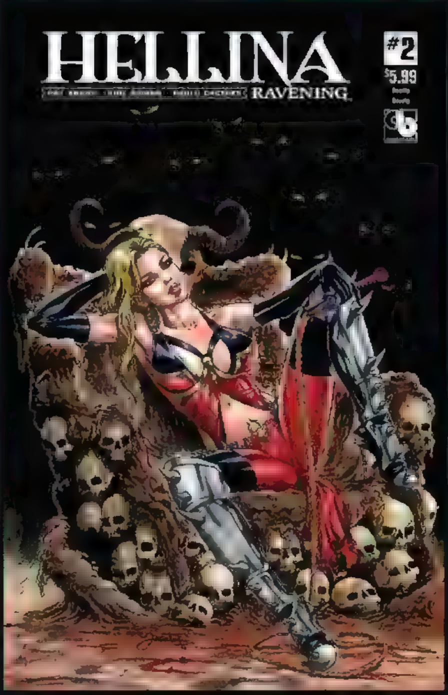
HELLINA: RAVENING #2


HELLINA
RAVENING
PAT SHAND · RON ADRIAN · RAULO CACERES
#2
$5.99
Regular

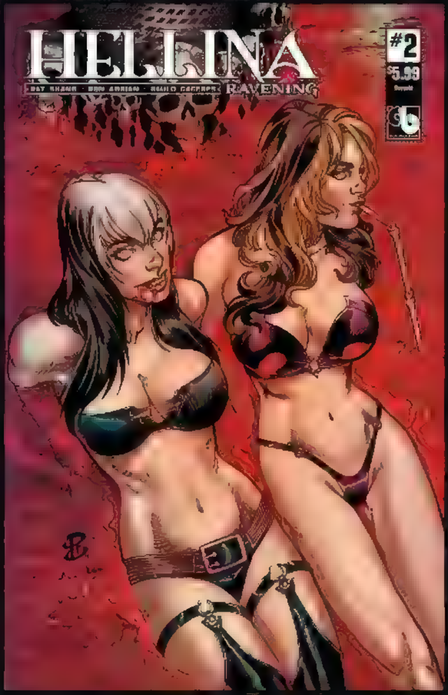
Artists: Ron Adrian, Raulo Caceres
Writer: Pat Shand
MR, Color, 48pp, monthly

About: Hellina is on the ropes as Rhapsody and the UnHoly wage a brutal guerilla war and unleash a powerful new ally! Available with these powerful covers: Regular (& Nude) + Stunning (& Nude) + Bad Girl (& Nude) + Succubi (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Enforcer (& Nude) by Ron Adrian – Deadly Beauty (& Nude) + Century Adult (lmt to 100) painted by Jonatas – Hunted (& Nude) painted by Joao Silveira - Luscious (& Nude, Adult, Adult Extreme) + Tasty Adult (& Adult Extreme) + Intimate Adult by Matt Martin – Mistress (& Nude) + Wraparound (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres – Brutal Adult (& Adult Extreme) by Christian Zanier – Adult by Daniel HDR - lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!

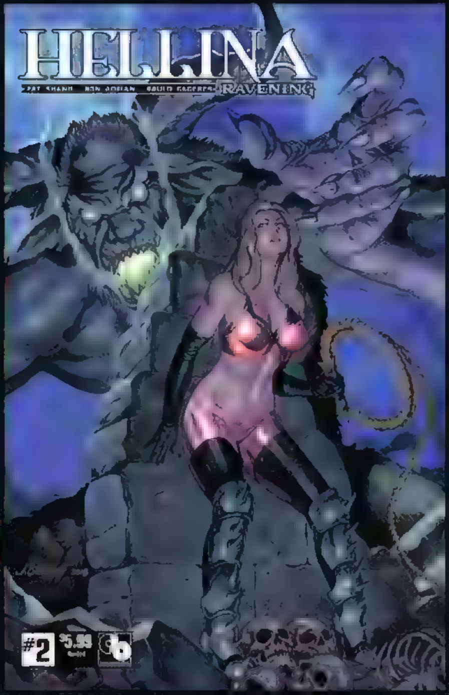
Regular: $5.99
Nude: $7.99


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

Deadly Beauty: $5.99
Deadly Beauty Nude: $7.99

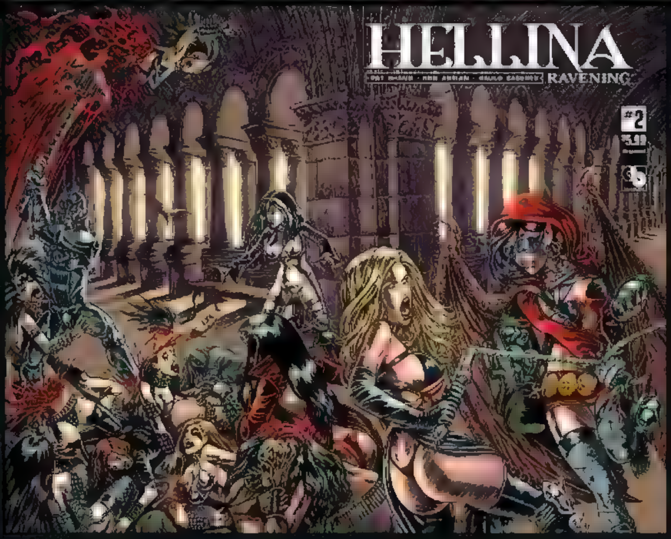

HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

Succubi: $5.99
Succubi Nude: $7.99

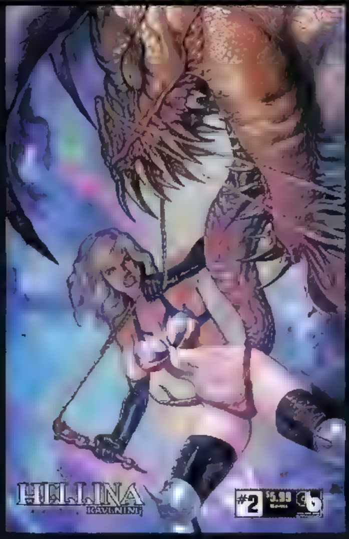

HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

Hunted: $5.99
Hunted Nude: $7.99

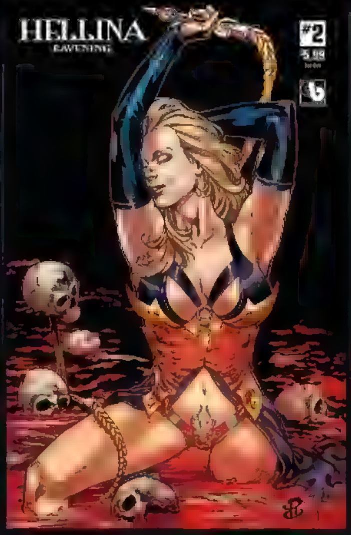
BOUNDLESS


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

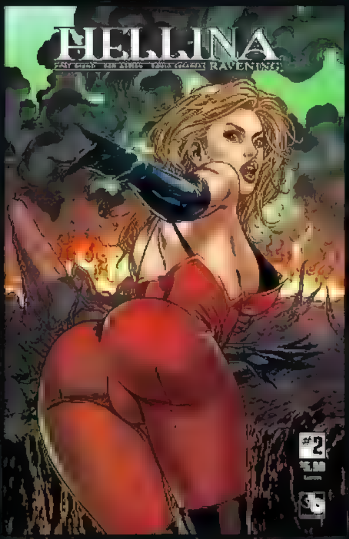
Wraparound: $5.99
Wraparound Nude: $7.99


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

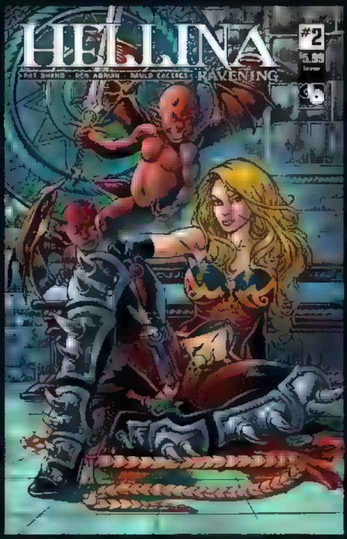
Mistress: $5.99
Mistress Nude: $7.99


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

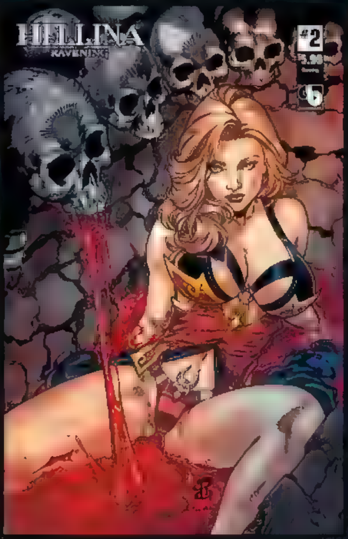
Bad Girl: $5.99
Bad Girl Nude: $7.99


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

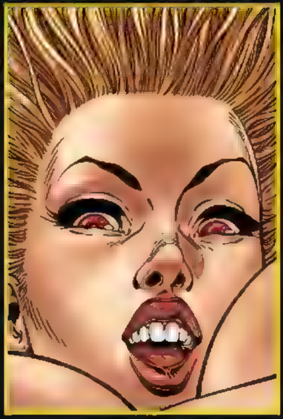
Luscious: $5.99
Luscious Nude: $7.99
Luscious Adult: $7.99


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

Enforcer: $5.99
Enforcer Nude: $7.99


HELLINA
RAVENING
#2
$5.99

Stunning: $5.99
Stunning Nude: $7.99

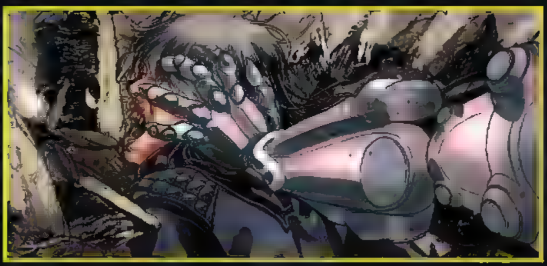


Intimate Adult:
$7.99

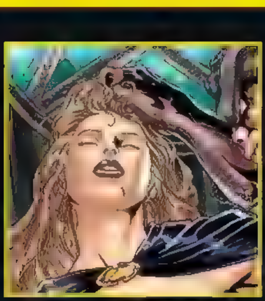
Tasty Adult: $7.99

Tasty Adult Extreme:
$7.99

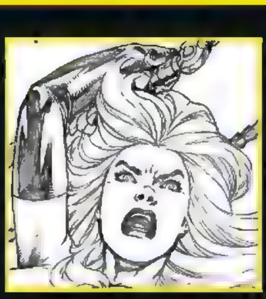
To see the full uncensored adult covers, please visit:
www.boundlesscomics.com



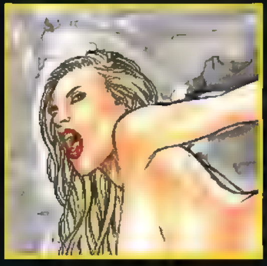
Brutal Adult: $7.99
Brutal Adult Extreme: $7.99



Adult: $7.99

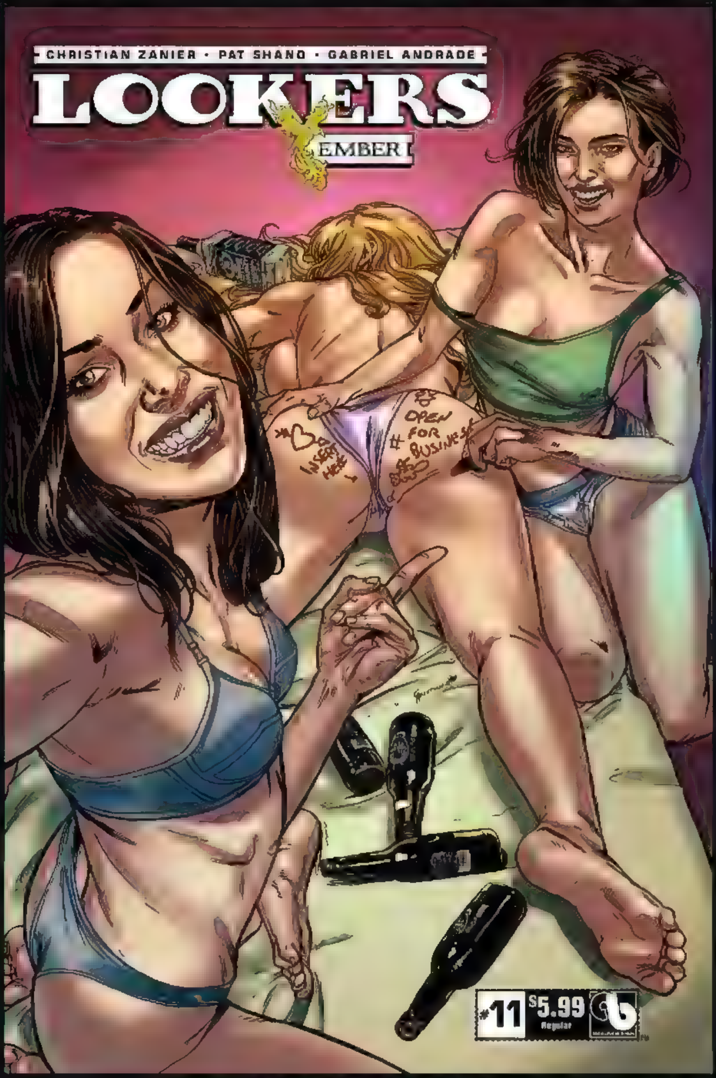


Fifty Shades Nude:
$89.99
Lmt to 50!



Century Adult:
$39.99
Lmt to 100!

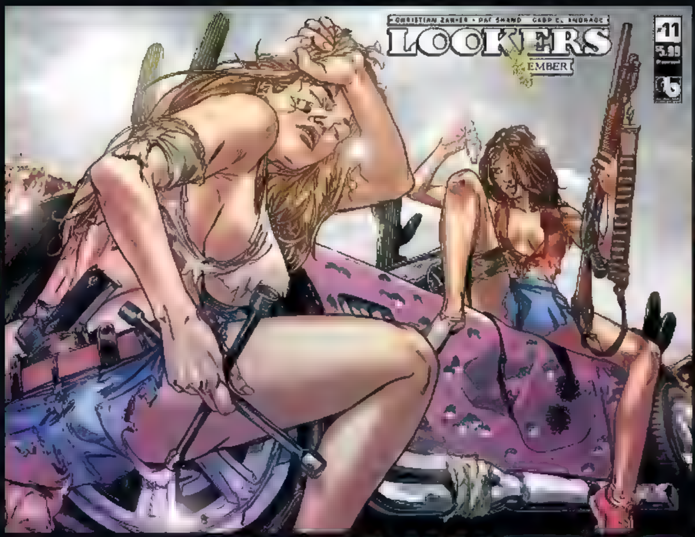
LOOKERS: EMBER #11


CHRISTIAN ZANIER • PAT SHAND • GABRIEL ANDRADE
LOOKERS
EMBER
OPEN FOR BUSINESS
#11
$5.99
Regular

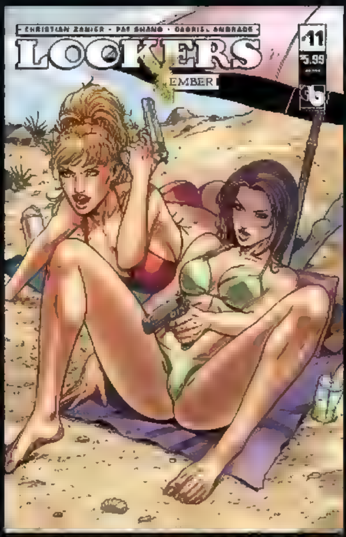
Regular: $5.99
Nude: $7.99
Adult: $7.99

Art: Christian Zanier, Gabriel Andrade
Writer: Pat Shand
MR, Color, 48pp

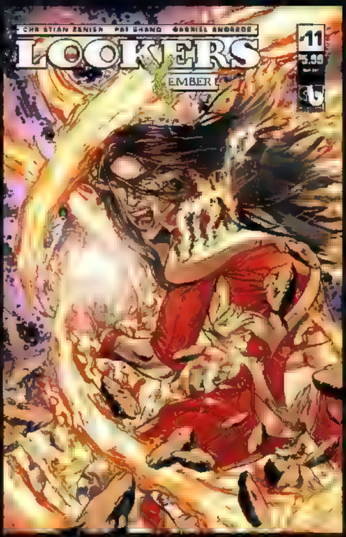
About: The epic final issue! With Ember's star on the rise, things really heat up for the Lookers! Each issue also has an Ember solo story, written and drawn by Christian Zanier! Available with these sultry covers: Regular (& Nude, Adult), Red Hot (& Nude), Wraparound (& Nude, Adult), Queens of Hearts Adult (& Extreme), Explosive (set of six covers) by Christian Zanier - Workout (& Nude) and GGA Homage (& Nude) by Renato Camilo - Sexy Spies (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres - Luscious (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin - and a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!


LOOKERS
EMBER
#11
$5.99

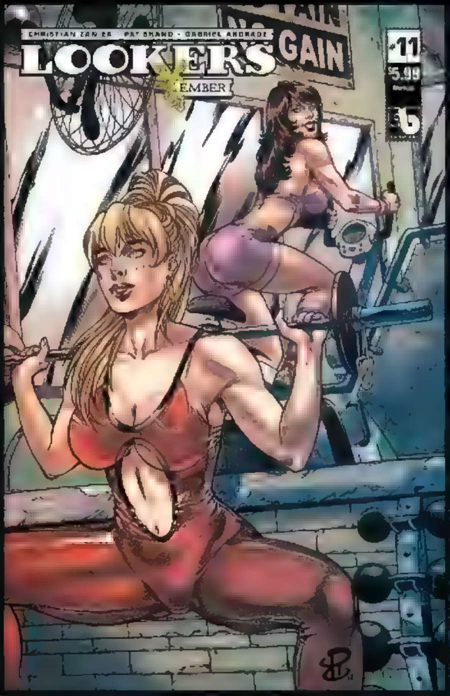
Wraparound: $5.99
Wraparound Nude: $7.99
Wraparound Adult: $7.99


LOOKERS
EMBER
#11
$5.99

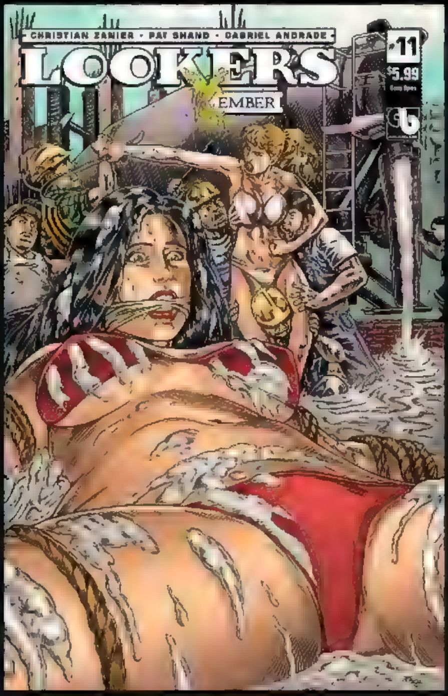
Luscious: $5.99
Luscious Nude: $7.99
Luscious Adult: $7.99


LOOKERS
EMBER
#11
$5.99

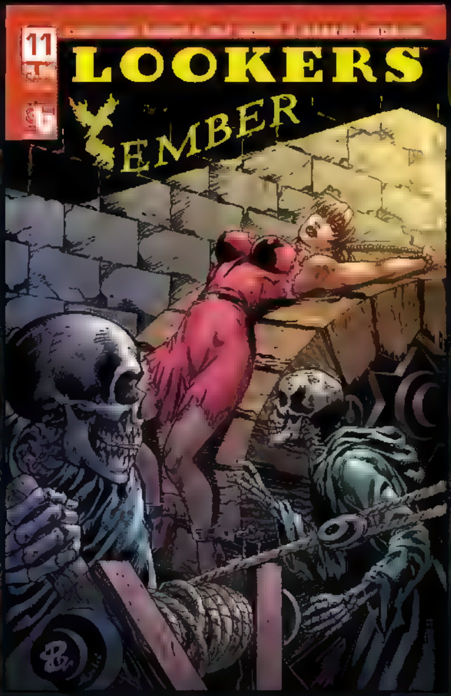
Red Hot: $5.99
Red Hot Nude: $7.99


CHRISTIAN ZANIER · PAT SHAND · GABRIEL ANDRADE
LOOKERS
EMBER
#11
$5.99
GAIN

Workout: $5.99
Workout Nude: $7.99


CHRISTIAN ZANIER · PAT SHAND · GABRIEL ANDRADE
LOOKERS
EMBER
#11
$5.99

Sexy Spies: $5.99
Sexy Spies Nude: $7.99


11
LOOKERS
EMBER

GGA Homage: $5.99
GGA Homage Nude: $7.99

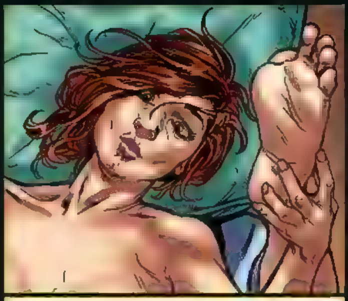
To see the full uncensored adult and nude covers, please visit:
www.boundlesscomics.com

Explosive: $5.99
Explosive Torn Nude: $7.99
Explosive Torn Adult: $7.99
Explosive Nude: $7.99
Explosive Windy Nude: $7.99
Explosive Adult: $7.99

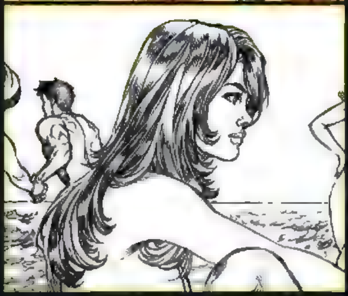
CHRISTIAN ZANIER · PAT SHAND · GABRIEL ANDRADE
LOOKERS
EMBER
#11
$5.99

Queens of Hearts Adult: $9.99

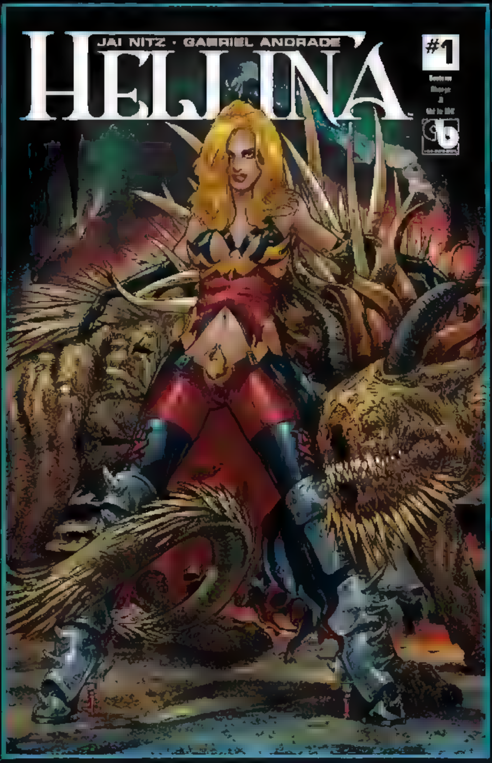
Queens of Hearts Adult Extreme: $9.99



Fifty Shades Nude: $89.99
Lmt to 50!



BOUNDLESS


JAI NITZ · GABRIEL ANDRADE
HELLINA
#1

Hellina #1 Costume Change A: $8.99

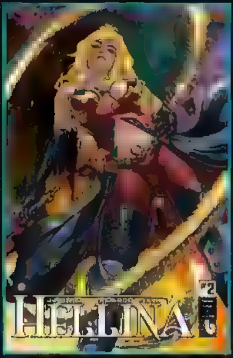
#1 Costume Change B: $8.99

#1 Costume Change C: $8.99

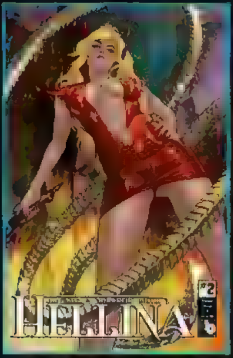
#1 Costume Change D: $8.99

HELLINA #1, 2, and 3 COSTUME CHANGE COVERS

For the first time ever, we offer Costume Change sets as single covers! Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain. All drawn by Christian Zanier!



#2 Costume Change A: $8.99

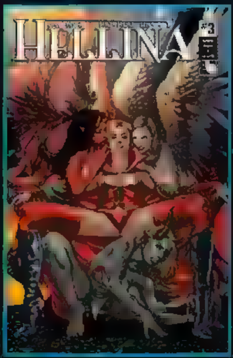


#2 Costume Change B: $8.99

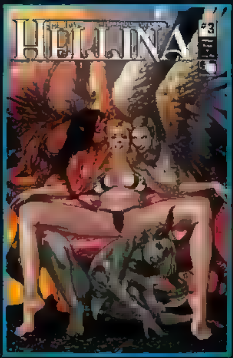
#2 Costume Change C: $8.99

#2 Costume Change D: $8.99

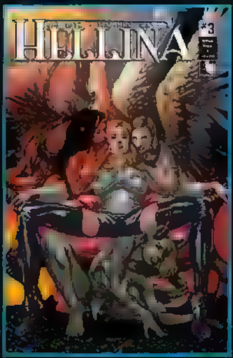
Hellina #3 Costume Change A: $8.99



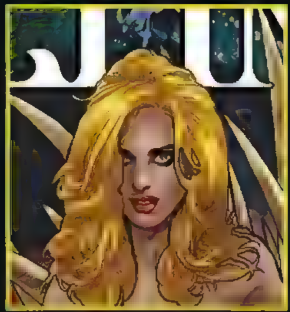
#3 Costume Change B: $8.99



#3 Costume Change C: $8.99



#3 Costume Change D: $8.99



#1 Costume Change Topless: $9.99

#1 Costume Change Nude: $16.99

#2 Costume Change Topless: $9.99

#2 Costume Change Nude: $16.99

#3 Costume Change Topless: $9.99

#3 Costume Change Nude: $16.99

CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT

DEADWORLD
ARCHIVES
BOOK TWO

DEADWORLD ARCHIVES BOOK 2 TP

(W) Stuart Kerr (A/CA) Vince Locke

Long before *The Walking Dead* there was *Deadworld*. Here is one of comics' longest running independents as *Deadworld* has had over 100 issues and graphic novels published and over one million copies sold over the years. And it all starts here! A supernatural plague has been unleashed on the world. The dead return to walk the Earth, but this is no standard zombie story. The dead are just soldiers for those who have crossed the Gateway. Now seven wayward teens on a school bus, scramble to escape the zombie apocalypse. Little did they know that there were also intelligent zombies and they had a plan...and they had a leader, King Zombie. Collects issues $5-8 and short story "Doom Patrol." (STL088999)

MATURE THEMES

130pgs, B&W $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

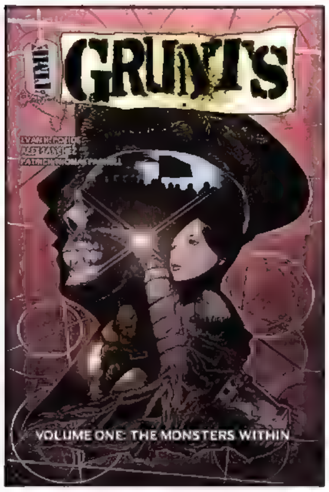
NOWHERE VOLUME 1 TP

Nowhere
Volume One

(W/A/CA) JSB

A fantasy-horror story in the style of *Alice in Wonderland* with a touch of *Stranger Things* about a girl whose dreams are literally becoming real. What starts off as a strange adventure through nightmares and dreams soon becomes an examination of trauma and recovery. When Abigail dreams, she goes to a terrible place. A world of blight and ruin, inhabited by a dark entity that pursues her relentlessly. Once these were passed off as disturbed childhood dreams, she soon finds figments of her nightmares bleeding into the waking world. And as she becomes further trapped in her dreams, Abigail finds that this strange world is far more dangerous and complex than she could have ever imagined. Collects issues #1-6. (STL088978)

168pgs, FC $18.99


TIME GRUNTS
VOLUME ONE: THE MONSTERS WITHIN

TIME GRUNTS VOLUME 1: THE MONSTERS WITHIN TP

STAFF PICK
See page 325

October, 1944. Nazi fortunes appear bleaker by the day. But in the bowels of the Wenceslas Mines, a terrible threat has emerged! The Nazis have discovered the ability to conquer time itself with the help of a new ominous device, and now a rag tag group of American GIs must stop this threat to the past, present, and future while dealing with their past, prejudices, and fears in the process. (STL089004) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

104pgs, FC $18.99

VIETNAM JOURNAL VOLUME 3: FROM THE DELTA TO DAK TO GN

VIETNAM JOURNAL
BOOK THREE FROM THE DELTA TO DAK TO
Written and Illustrated by Don Lomax

(W/A/CA) Don Lomax

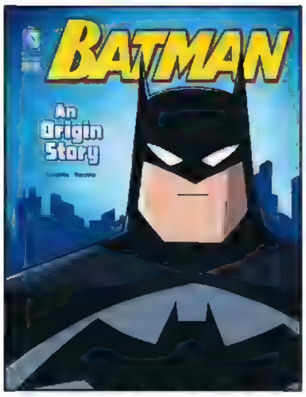
Vietnam Journal is a look at the Vietnam War through the eyes of a war journalist, Scott "Journal" Neithammer, as he chronicles the lives and events of soldiers on the front line during the Vietnam War. Scott returns to Vietnam, having recovered from his war injuries, but his expectations of being assigned to a safe area dissipate as he is dropped into the middle of a firefight in the Mekong Delta. Neithammer joins up with a new group deployed in the Vietnam War by the US Navy, the SEALs. They're not exactly happy with the older "Journal" tagging along but orders are orders. Collects issues #9-12. (STL089000)

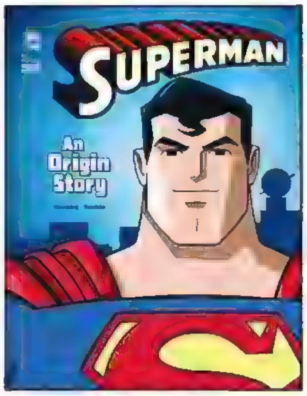
MATURE THEMES

136pgs, B&W $16.99

CAPSTONE PUBLISHING

ESSENTIAL ITEM





DC SUPER HEROES: BATMAN: AN ORIGIN STORY SC

(W) John Sazaklis
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

He's known by many names. The World's Greatest Detective. The Caped Crusader. The Dark Knight. But how did young Bruce Wayne grow up to become Batman? Follow young Bruce's incredible transformation in this action-packed chapter book for early readers, filled with colorful comic art by DC Comics artists. (STK658713)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $4.95

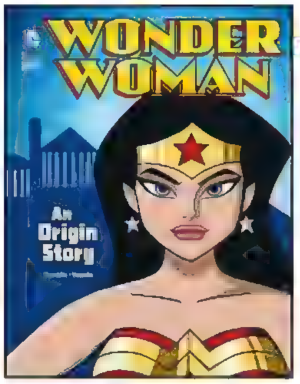
DC SUPER HEROES: SUPERMAN: AN ORIGIN STORY SC

(W) Matthew K. Manning
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

One day, an alien orphan crash-lands on Earth and is adopted by a human couple, the Kents. Many years later, that little baby becomes Superman, protector of Earth! But how did the Man of Steel go from orphan to super hero? Experience Clark Kent's incredible journey in this action-packed chapter book for early readers featuring vibrant art by DC Comics illustrators. (STK658731)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $4.95



DC SUPER HEROES: WONDER WOMAN: AN ORIGIN STORY SC

(W) John Sazaklis
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

She was once a young princess on the secret island inhabited by warrior women known as the Amazons, but she left her homeland — and her royal birthright — behind to become a protector for the entire planet of Earth: Wonder Woman! Follow young Diana's incredible transformation from princess to super hero in this action-packed chapter book for early readers featuring colorful illustrations by DC Comics artists. (STK658841)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $4.95

CARTOON BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BONE: 20TH-ANNIVERSARY FULL COLOR ONE VOLUME SLIPCASED EDITION HC

(W/A) Jeff Smith
(CA) Jeff Smith, Steve Hamaker

JEFF SMITH
BONE

The entire 1,300-plus page *Bone* saga is presented in full color, includes a satin ribbon bookmark and is housed in a deluxe illustrated slipcase with 32 pages of bonus material. Bonus material included in the appendix: Cover Gallery of the *Bone* comic books and graphic novels, a new essay by cartoonist Jeff Smith called "Twenty Years with *Bone*," and an illustrated 20 year time line. (STK451671) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
HC, 7x9, 1344pgs, FC $150.00

CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING, INC

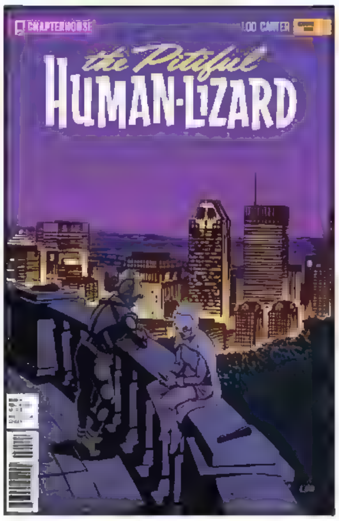
BARUCHEL JENSEN ROANE WREAK
CAPTAIN CANUCK

CAPTAIN CANUCK SEASON 4 #2

(W) Jay Baruchel, Van Jensen
(A) Zachariah Roane
(CA) John Gallagher
Michael Evans' plans to save the Earth places an entire city at risk but before he can put his plan in motion, Michael and Red Coat will have to survive the deadly traps that stand before them. Meanwhile, Captain Canuck and the rest of Canada's heroes find themselves face to face with the most elite hunters the Borealis have conscripted from around the Universe! Canada's premiere superhero returns in a new series written by Van Jensen (*The Flash*, *Fallen Suns*) with art by Zachariah EM Roane (*Tales of the Black Devil*)! (STL089007)
36pgs $1.99

THE PITIFUL HUMAN-LIZARD SEASON FOUR #4

(W) Fred Kennedy (A/CA) Jason Loo
After losing his day job as an office clerk, Lucas Barrett decides to become a full-time superhero in hopes of making a career out of it. In efforts to impress potential employers like Equillbrium and PACT, the Human-Lizard investigates the source behind Toronto's monster activity only to find a connection with Walmer Plus. What is Walmer Plus? They're the pharmaceutical company that gifted Lucas with regenerative powers after an experimental drug testing. Thankfully, our hero has an inside man in Jerry, a lab tech who will assist the Human-Lizard in being a bonafide superhero! (STL089009)
36pgs, FC $1.99



Brooklyn
GLADIATOR

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BROOKLYN GLADIATOR VOLUME 0 TP

(W) Dan Fogler
(A) Glenn Fabry & Various
Brooklyn Gladiator is set in the year 2033, in a despoiled America where New Yorkers survive on scraps. John Miller is an action hero for the ages, a rough and ready badass who could drink Han Solo, Jack Burton, and John McClane under the table. *Brooklyn Gladiator* is a tribute to the comics, films, and experiences that have inspired author Dan Fogler. With artwork from Glen Fabry, Tom Hodges, and Darrick Robertson, a panoramic creative vision, and a bloodthirsty, snarling sense of humor, this a comic sure to leave mind-blown readers in its wake! (STL076698)
MATURE THEMES
112pgs, FC $9.99

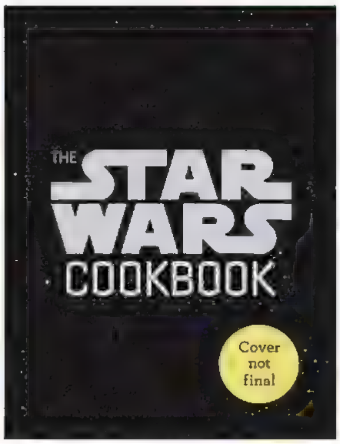
ESSENTIAL ITEM

CAPTAIN CANUCK VOLUME 1: ALEPH TP

(W) Kalman Andrasofszky
(A) Kalman Andrasofszky, Leonard Kirk
(CA) Kalman Andrasofszky
Born of the True North and tested in the field of war, Tom Evans is Captain Canuck, Canada's greatest superhero! An encounter with an alien artifact granted him superhuman strength and speed, but Captain Canuck will need to summon all his grit to survive the machinations of the deadly Mr. Gold. (STL062696)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC $9.99

CHAPTERHOUSE
CAPTAIN CANUCK
ALEPH

CHRONICLE BOOKS



NOT FINAL

THE STAR WARS COOKBOOK: HAN SANDWICHES & OTHER GALACTIC SNACKS HC

(W) Lara Starr (A) Angie Cao
Take your sandwich game to the next level with *Star Wars*-shaped sandwich cutters! From sandwiches to sides and desserts, these easy-to-make, irresistible recipes feature iconic scenes from across the saga. Photographs featuring *Star Wars* figurines re-creating epic moments from the films provide an extra helping of humor. (STL087726) (C: 0-1-1)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 64pgs, B&W $22.99

THEY DREW AS THEY PLEASED: THE HIDDEN ART OF DISNEY'S MID-CENTURY ERA VOLUME 4: THE 1950S AND 1960S HC

Disney
THEY DREW AS THEY PLEASED
THE HIDDEN ART of DISNEY'S MID-CENTURY ERA

(W) Didier Ghez

The 1950s and 1960s at The Walt Disney Studios marked unprecedented stylistic directions brought on by the mid-century modern and graphic sensibilities of a new wave of artists. This volume explores the contributions of these heroes with special emphasis on the art of Lee Blair, Mary Blair, Tom Oreb, John Dunn, and Walt Peregoy. It includes never-before-seen images from *Cinderella*, *Alice in Wonderland*, *Peter Pan*, and *Sleeping Beauty* and discusses Disney's first forays into television, commercials, space, and science projects, even the development of theme parks. Drawing on interviews and revealing hundreds of rediscovered images that inspired Disney's films during one of its most prolific eras, this volume captures the rich stories of the artists who brought the characters to life and helped shape the future of animation. (STL088040) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in South Africa

PROSE BOOK

HC, 11x9, 224pgs, FC $45.00

CINEBOOK

GOMER
GONE WITH THE GOOF!

GOMER GOOF VOLUME 3: GONE WITH THE GOOF GN

(W/A/CA) Franquin

Among all the things that make Gomer such a lovable rascal, there are two that are instantly recognizable: his car and his goofophone. His old lemon, favorite target of the constabulary and every pedestrian's nightmare, is responsible for half the pollution in town — as well as many of the more exotic accidents. The rest of the latter are mostly the result of the terrible "musical" instrument put together by Gomer, stiff competition for the Trumpets of Jericho! (STL088695) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $11.95

TRENT VOLUME 3: WHEN THE LAMPS ARE LIT GN

(W) Rodolphe (A/CA) LEO

The life of a Mountie is a lonely one, always on the road while normal people go home to their loved ones. Time has passed since Trent met Agnes, and the sergeant finally decides to propose to her. But he's too late. His beloved is gone, already married to another. The news sends Trent into a downward spiral of self-destruction, and it's a drunken wretch who, a few weeks later, finds himself in a small town harried by brutal bandits. (STL088696) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $11.95

RODOLPHE
LEO
TRENT

CINEFLEX

CINEFEX #160

ART NOT FINAL

Film FX coverage in this issue: Ron Howard's *Solo: A Star Wars Story*; Ryan Reynolds hams it up in the epic sequel, *Deadpool 2*; Chris Pratt and Bryce Dallas Howard return for *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom*; and *Ant-Man and The Wasp* let's Paul Rudd and Evangeline Lily make their mark on the Marvel Cinematic Universe! (STL089592) (C: 0-1-1)

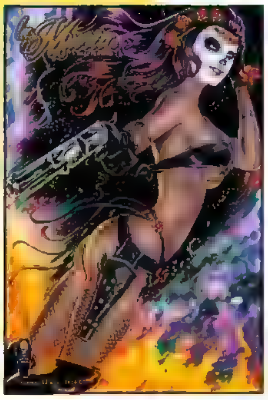
Magazine

120pgs, FC $12.50

COFFIN COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

STANDARD COVER



FIREPOWER COVER

PREMIUM FOIL SUHNG COVER

NAUGHTY MARIA EDITION

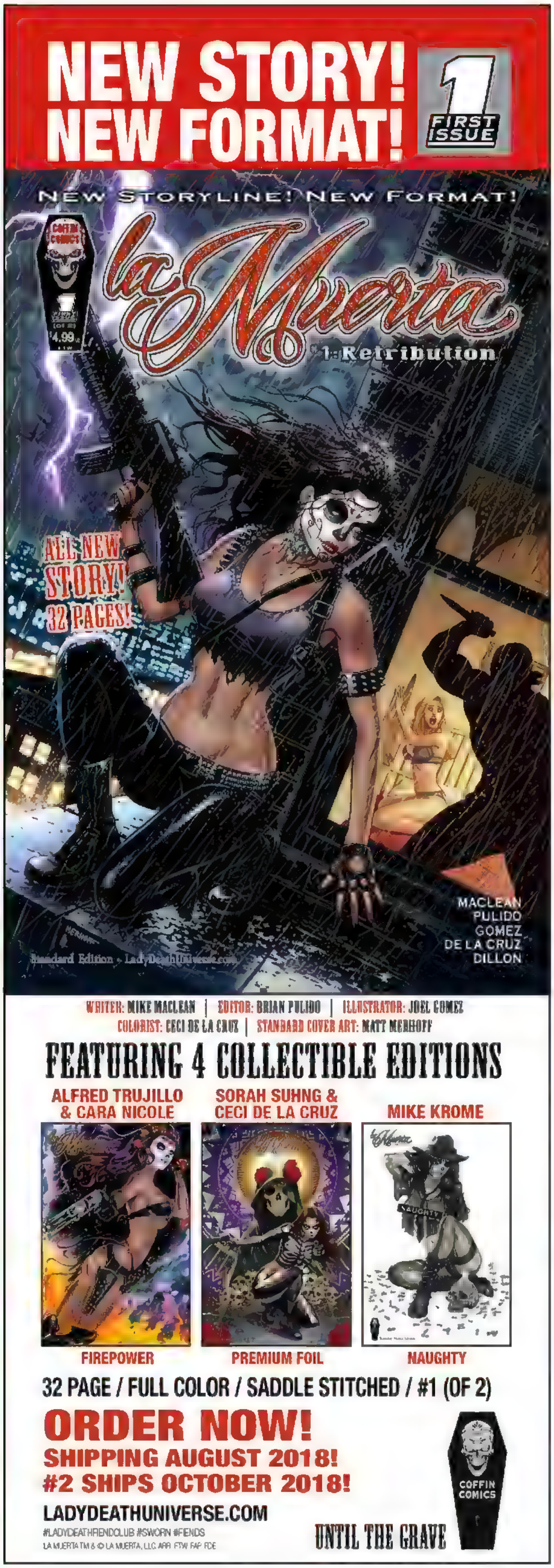
LA MUERTA: RETRIBUTION #1

(W) Mike MacLean (A) Joel Gomez (CA) Matt Merhoff

New Story! New Format! Once more, Santa Muerte, the saint of death, calls upon Maria Diaz to be an instrument of vengeance. And again Maria heeds the call, donning the guise of La Muerta. Seeking justice for a murdered child, La Muerta narrowly escapes death at the hands of a supernatural evil-the legendary La Llorona. But La Muerta's victory is short-lived. Her defiance has enraged a ruthless, criminal mastermind known as Brujo. Practicing the darkest of magic, Brujo will stop at nothing to accomplish his nefarious plans. Now, only La Muerta and the luchador vigilante Loco can challenge the crime boss' brutality. How can La Muerta fight an enemy she can't kill and what terrible price will she pay for the sake of retribution? (STL088231)

MATURE THEMES

STANDARD COVER—7x10, 32pgs, FC (1 of 2) $4.99
FIREPOWER COVER—7x10, 32pgs, FC $4.99
PREMIUM FOIL SUHNG COVER—7x10, 32pgs, FC $25.00
NAUGHTY MARIA EDITION—7x10, 32pgs, FC $40.00

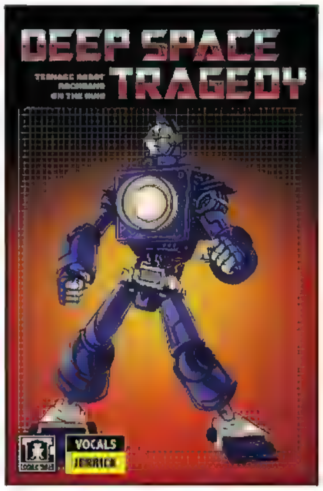

NEW STORY!
NEW FORMAT!
1 FIRST ISSUE
NEW STORYLINE! NEW FORMAT!
la Muerta
1: Retribution
ALL NEW STORY! 32 PAGES!
MACLEAN
PULIDO
GOMEZ
DE LA CRUZ
DILLON
Standard Edition
WRITER: MIKE MACLEAN | EDITOR: BRIAN PULIDO | ILLUSTRATOR: JOEL GOMEZ
COLORIST: CECI DE LA CRUZ | STANDARD COVER ART: MATT MERHOFF
FEATURING 4 COLLECTIBLE EDITIONS
ALFRED TRUJILLO & CARA NICOLE
SORAH SUHNG & CECI DE LA CRUZ
MIKE KROME
FIREPOWER
PREMIUM FOIL
NAUGHTY
32 PAGE / FULL COLOR / SADDLE STITCHED / #1 (OF 2)
ORDER NOW!
SHIPPING AUGUST 2018!
#2 SHIPS OCTOBER 2018!
LADYDEATHUNIVERSE.COM
#LADYDEATHFIENDCLUB #SWORN #FIENDS
LA MUERTA TM & © LA MUERTA, LLC ARR FTW FAP FDE
UNTIL THE GRAVE
COFFIN COMICS

COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

COMIC SHOP NEWS #1625-1629

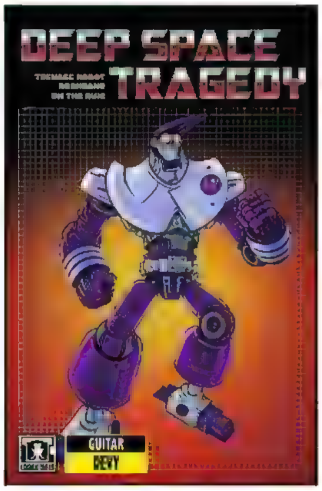
Comic Shop News is the most popular weekly newsletter about comics. Each issue is full color, 8-12 pages with *CSN*sider, news, interviews, color art, and *CSN* Comics. Only *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist, which includes ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers, plus exclusive *CSN* Hot Picks! "Fab Firsts," a monthly checklist of all the first issues due for the month, is also included. (STL089011)
Tabloid..........PI

COSMIC TIMES


DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY
VOCALS
JERRICK

DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY #1 NEW PRINTING

(W) Mike Wagganer
(A) Moisely Fernandez & Various
(CA) Mike Wagganer, Mike Wagganer
Return to Cog for the most epic intergalactic rock n' roll adventure of all time begins! Deep Space Tragedy, a teenage robot rock band on the run, gets more than they bargained for on a remote planet. What was suppose to be just another show soon turns into a struggle of life and death with the fate of an entire planet in the balance. This new printing features a *Transformers* box art-inspired new cover from series creator Mike Wagganer. (STL089127)
32pgs, FC (1 of 4)..........$3.99


DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY
GUITAR
DEVI

DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY #2 NEW PRINTING

(W) Mike Wagganer
(A) Moisely Fernandez & Various
(CA) Mike Wagganer, Mike Wagganer
Imagine, what would happen if the greatest rock band in the galaxy were suddenly gone? As Deep Space Tragedy races to meet their destiny, will this be the night the music dies? With the fate of millions on the line Jerrick, Devi and Dolus begin to discover the dark truth casting a cold shadow over the bots of Cog. This new printing features a *Transformers* box art-inspired new cover from series creator Mike Wagganer. (STL089128)
32pgs, FC (2 of 4)..........$3.99

DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY
BASS ASSAULT
DOLUS

DEEP SPACE TRAGEDY #3 NEW PRINTING

(W) Mike Wagganer
(A) Moisely Fernandez & Various
(CA) Mike Wagganer, Mike Wagganer
Deep Space Tragedy is gone and it would seem that The Diodes are set to take the throne as the greatest robot rock band in the galaxy. But evil machinations are at work and the final fate of the planet Cog is at hand. Is there no one left who can rock hard enough to save the day? This new printing features a *Transformers* box art-inspired new cover from series creator Mike Wagganer. (STL089129)
32pgs, FC (3 of 4)..........$3.99

SUGAR BOOGARZ VOLUME 1 TP

(W/A/CA) Michael Duron

Sugar Boogarz follows Graham and his band of Gingy Ninjys as they struggle to bring freedom to the Candy Kingdom. However the treacherous Adolfo Rootless and his diabolical broccoli compatriots have other plans. It's a race to the Candy Castle, but what hope do the Gingy Ninjys have as a traitor has been discovered amongst their ranks. This first volume collects the first three issues of this all ages series by industry favorite Michael "LocoDuck" Duron. (STL089008)

SC, 70pgs, FC....................................$9.99

Sugar Boogarz
VOLUME ONE
MICHAEL "LOCODUCK" DURON
TONI DURON

CREEPY CLASSICS/MONSTER BASH

Creepy Classic Movies
Monster BASH
SURPRISE ISSUE!
THE BRIDE IS BACK!

MONSTER BASH MAGAZINE #34

The classic monster movie magazine that feels retro and yet is right here in the present looking back at film history. All glossy with color and black and white. Packed with monsters! The Universal classic *Bride of Frankenstein* is explored in detail with behind-the-scenes rare photos, The Godzilla Legacy in films by author Frank Dello Stritto, the bats are flapping for the unsung atmosphere of 1935's *Mark of the Vampire* with Bela Lugosi and Carroll Borland, Fan Flashbacks...memories of growing up loving monster movies from fans across the Monster World. A Gruesome Gallery of crystal clear vintage stills, and so much more. Stunning cover painting by Daniel Horne. (STL089017) (C: 0-1-1)

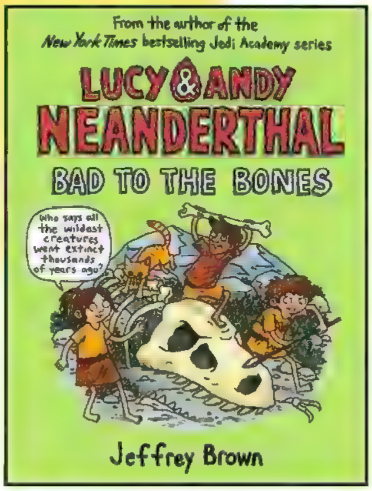
Magazine, 56pgs, PC......................$8.99

CROWN BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

LUCY & ANDY NEANDERTHAL VOLUME 3: BAD TO THE BONES HC

(W/A/CA) Jeffrey Brown


From the author of the New York Times bestselling Jedi Academy series
LUCY & ANDY NEANDERTHAL
BAD TO THE BONES
Who says all the wildest creatures went extinct thousands of years ago?
Jeffrey Brown

From the author of the *New York Times*-bestselling *Jedi Academy* books comes book three in the laugh-out-loud graphic novel series about Neanderthal siblings Lucy and Andy. Lucy and Andy have some extra space in the cave now the humans have moved out. But they do miss hanging with Sasha and Tommy. Luckily, their new friends live right around the ice block, close enough to form the first ever Neanderthal explorer's club! These adventurers are on the hunt. Their first big discovery: dinosaur bones! Jeffrey Brown masterfully blends facts with funny in this graphic novel series that includes theories about how Neanderthals went extinct; a timeline covering the history of Earth, dinosaurs, Neanderthals, and present day; museums, caves, and paleontologists of note; and Neanderthal Fact vs. Fiction. (STL087700) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W...$12.99

DARBY POP PUBLISHING, INC.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DEAD SQUAD VOLUME 1 DELUXE TP

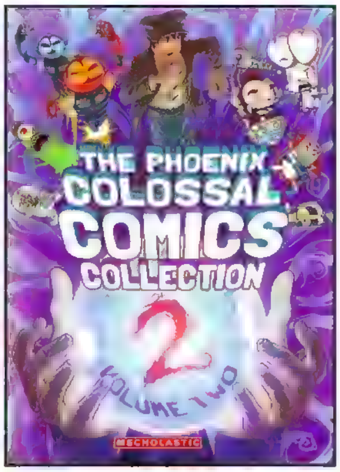
(W) Matthew Federman, Stephen Scaia
(A) Michael Montenat
(CA) Jeff Langevin

Three highly trained Delta Force Operators are murdered while failing to secure nanotechnology capable of keeping critically-injured soldiers alive. Brought back to life for just 30 hours, the Dead Squad must find their own killers and reclaim the biotics — even as they wrestle with the newfound knowledge that they won't all be going to Heaven when this final mission ends. Darby Pop's new Deluxe Edition includes the *Ayala Tal* one-shot, detailing the origins of the world's most sensual and savage assassin. (STL089153) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6.6x10.2, 152pgs, FC...$22.99

DAVID FICKLING BOOKS



THE PHOENIX COLOSSAL COMICS COLLECTION VOLUME 2 TP

A stunning full-color bind-up of content from the amazing *Phoenix* comic. From humor to adventure to nonfiction to puzzles to the just plain awesome, this bind-up is a smorgasbord for everyone. A collection of different comics content taken from the issues of *The Phoenix*, this bind-up pulls together different humorous, informative, action-packed, and brain-teasing stories into one mega-comic bind-up! A practical buffet table for kids to enjoy, brought together in a tailored format and with in-house favorites like Bunny vs. Monkey and Mega Robo Bros alongside all-new characters and properties for them to love. (STL088003) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 208pgs, FC......................$14.99

OFFERED AGAIN

THE PHOENIX COLOSSAL COMICS COLLECTION
VOLUME ONE

O/A THE PHOENIX COLOSSAL COMICS COLLECTION VOLUME 1 TP

A stunning full-color bind-up of content from the amazing *Phoenix* comic. From humor to adventure to non-fiction to puzzles to the just plain awesome, this bind-up is a smorgasbord for everyone. A practical buffet table for kids to enjoy, brought together in a tailored format and with in-house favorites like Bunny vs. Monkey and Evil Emperor Penguin alongside all-new characters and properties for them to love. The Phoenix Comic Bind-Up provides the unique experience of reading a great comic or magazine... but with loads more material! (STL073963)

SC, 7x10, 208pgs, FC......................$14.99

DEVILS DUE /1FIRST COMICS, LLC

LARK'S KILLER #9

(W) Bill Willingham
(A) Travis Moore, Shawn McManus
(CA) Travis Moore

Lark and her new friend Hotspur are on the run from a swarm of deadly little creatures called ginks. Every twenty years or so they swarm in the millions, destroying whatever's in their path, reducing towns to rubble, and eating everything in sight. At the same time Brenar has been trying not to die of his terrible wounds. This is what happens to him while Lark and Hotspur are otherwise occupied. Also, the thrilling backup story "My Monstrous Life" continues. (STL089130)
32pgs, FC (9 of 7) $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

SQUARRIORS: SPRING LIMITED OVERSIZED HC

(A) Ash Maczko, Ashley Witter
(CA) Ashley Witter

Originally only available for direct order for fans, this collectible will be limited to 200 copies through Diamond ***PREVIEWS*** before it's gone forever! See the the art of Ashley Witter the way it was intended, and experience the epic written by Ash Maczko and be immersed in the emotion, violence, and majesty that is *Squarriors: Spring* in the massive, oversized hardcover! (STL089131)
HC 13x18, 144pgs, FC...........$50.00

ASHLEY WITTER ASH MACZKO
SQUARRIORS
SPRING
AND THE MEEK SHALL INHERIT THE EARTH

OFFERED AGAIN

MERCY SPARX
OMNIBUS: ONE

O/A MERCY SPARX OMNIBUS TP

(W) Josh Blaylock
(A) Matt Merhoff & Various
(CA) Jenevieve Broomall, Matt Merhoff

Finally, the past seven years of *Mercy Sparx* comics are all in one easy-to-read package. Four hundred pages! Heaven's secret bounty hunter is actually a Devil working on their side. Disguised as a human living on Earth, she hunts down rogue angels, doing Heaven's dirty work. Collects the original miniseries, issues #1-9 of the ongoing series, and the *Hack/Slash* crossover "A Slice of Hell." (STL001329)
SC, 7x10, 400pgs, FC.....................$34.99

BLAYLOCK MERHOFF VOL 4
MERCY SPARX
KILLING THE GATEKEEPERS

O/A MERCY SPARX VOLUME 4: KILLING THE GATEKEEPERS TP

(W) Josh Blaylock
(A) Matt Merhoff, Elisa Feliz
(CA) Paulina Ganucheau

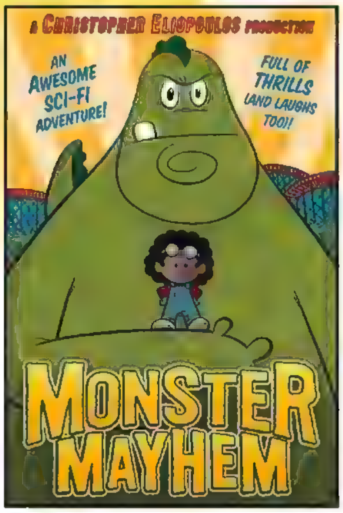
When Mercy learns that her mother, Faustia, was involved in her abduction from Sheol, suddenly dealing with angels doesn't seem so bad. That's because Mercy doesn't fear anyone the way she does her own mother. If Mercy is to have any hope of stopping her megalomaniacal, bipolar matriarch, she'll have to drudge up some seriously painful memories to pull it off. If she fails, Faustia just may cut off humanity from Heaven (and Hell) forever. Collects the final three issues of the *Mercy Sparx* the ongoing series, and the entire *Year One* miniseries. (STL039297)
SC, 7x10, 152pgs, FC.................................$17.99

DIAL BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

MONSTER MAYHEM GN

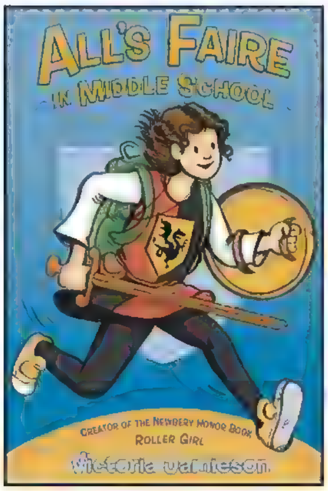
(W/A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos

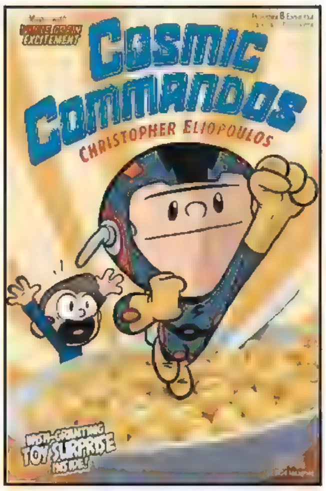

A CHRISTOPHER ELIOPOULOS PRODUCTION
AN AWESOME SCI-FI ADVENTURE!
FULL OF THRILLS (AND LAUGHS TOO!)
MONSTER MAYHEM

In this funny, action-packed graphic novel adventure, a science-obsessed girl finds herself in the middle of one of her favorite monster movies. Can she invent her way out of disaster while also saving the monster who has become her friend? Zoe's favorite thing to do — besides invent and build robots — is watch classic monster movies. One day, Zoe finds a mysterious ring on her way home from school. She puts it on, gives it a twist, and — FRZAAKK! There's a massive burst of light! The next morning, a familiar monster appears at Zoe's window. He's from one of her favorite kaiju movies, and he likes Zoe — he wants to be her friend. Has her secret wish been fulfilled? But it turns out that Zoe's ring has brought more than just this friendly monster to life. More monsters have arrived, and they are hungry! Good thing she's a robotics genius! (STL088476) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 216pgs, FC...$14.99

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED!
From Vinyl Kits to Ready-to-Display Statues, Our Toys, Statues & Models Section Will Test Your Modeling Skills!
PREVIEWS

ESSENTIAL ITEM


All's Faire in Middle School
Creator of the Newbery Honor Book Roller Girl
Victoria Jamieson



ALL'S FAIRE IN MIDDLE SCHOOL GN

(W/A/CA) Victoria Jamieson

Eleven-year-old Imogene (Impy) has grown up with two parents working at the Renaissance Faire, and she's eager to begin her own training as a squire. First, though, she'll need to prove her bravery. Luckily Impy has just the quest in mind — she'll go to public school after a life of being homeschooled! But it's not easy to act like a noble knight-in-training in middle school. Impy falls in with a group of girls who seem really nice... until they don't. For the first time, she's embarrassed of her thrift shop apparel, her family's unusual lifestyle, and their small, messy apartment. And when her new friends encourage her to do something mean, Impy goes along with it. Before long, Impy doesn't even recognize herself. Is she the dragon in her own story or the heroic knight? (STL054716)

SC, 6x9, 248pgs, FC $12.99

COSMIC COMMANDOS VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos

Jeremy and Justin are twins, but they couldn't be any more different from one another. Jeremy is a risk-taker who likes to get his hands dirty, and Justin prefers to read, focus, and get all his facts right before jumping in. But they do have one important thing in common: they both love video games. When Jeremy wins a cereal-box charm that brings his favorite video game to life, villains and all, he finds that he's in waaaay over his head. Justin knows everything there is to know about the rules of the game — he read the handbook, of course — and Jeremy isn't afraid to try new things. Can these two mismatched brothers work together to beat the video game that has become their life? (STL048492)

SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC $13.99

Roller Girl
Victoria Jamieson

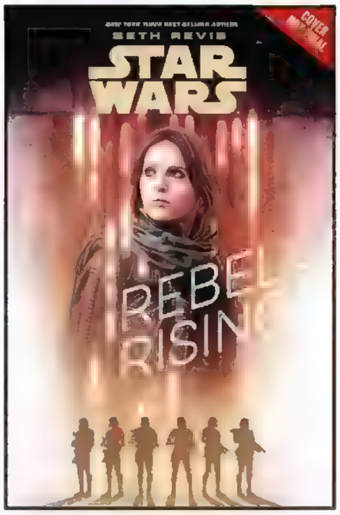
ROLLER GIRL GN

(W/A/CA) Victoria Jamieson

For fans of *Smile*, a heartwarming graphic novel about surviving middle school through the power of roller derby. For most of her 12 years, Astrid has done everything with her best friend Nicole. But after Astrid falls in love with roller derby and signs up for derby camp, Nicole decides to go to dance camp instead. And so begins the most difficult summer of Astrid's life as she struggles to keep up with the older girls at camp, hang on to the friend she feels slipping away, and cautiously embark on a new friendship. As the end of summer nears and her first roller derby bout (and middle school!) draws closer, Astrid realizes that maybe she is strong enough to handle the bout, a lost friendship, and middle school — in short, strong enough to be a roller girl. (STK663201)

SC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC $12.99

DISNEY LUCASFILM PRESS



STAR WARS: REBEL RISING SC

(W) Beth Revis

When Jyn Erso was five years old, her mother was murdered and her father taken from her to serve the Empire. But despite the loss of her parents she is not completely alone; Saw Gerrera, a man willing to go to any extremes necessary in order to resist Imperial tyranny, takes her in as his own, and gives her not only a home but all the abilities and resources she needs to becomea rebel herself.Jyn dedicates herself to the cause-and the man. But fighting alongside Saw and his people brings with it danger and the question of just how far Jyn is willing to go as one of Saw's soldiers. When she faces an unthinkable betrayal that shatters her world, Jyn will have to pull the pieces of herself back together and figure out what she truly believes in... and who she can really trust. (STL087945) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 416pgs $9.99

DK PUBLISHING CO

Comes with Cinderella mini-doll • Exclusive carriage
DK
LEGO
Disney Princess
Build Your Own Adventure

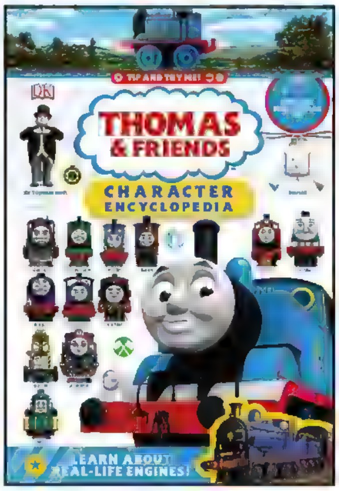
LEGO DISNEY PRINCESS: BUILD YOUR OWN ADVENTURE HC

(W) Tim Johnson, Beth Davies

Including a LEGO Disney Princess minifigure and exclusive model, *LEGO Disney Princess: Build Your Own Adventure* combines more than 50 inspirational ideas for building with enthralling story starters. Get inspired to build, then play out adventures of your own using your LEGO collection. The five chapters are each structured around the world of a different LEGO Disney Princess, while the chapter openers bring the models together in imaginative scenes. "What else will you build?" callouts give readers ideas for creating their own adventures with their own LEGO Disney Princess minifigures and bricks. Model ideas will inspire readers of all ages and building abilities, with an appropriate mix of easy, medium, and more. (STL087991) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in England & Ireland

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x10, 80pgs, FC $24.99



THOMAS & FRIENDS CHARACTER ENCYCLOPEDIA HC W MINI MODEL

Learn all about Thomas the Tank Engine, Percy, James, Rosie, Gordon, and all the other Steamies, Diesels, vehicles, and characters from Sodor. The guide is packed with fun facts and trivia about each popular character from the toys, TV shows, and movies. New characters from the TV movies *Thomas & Friends: The Great Race* and the upcoming *Thomas & Friends: Journey Beyond Sodor* are featured alongside much-loved popular characters. Find pictures, too, of the real-life trains that are the inspiration for the characters, plus close-ups of train lamps, wheels, whistles, and more. (STL087993) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x 9, 184pgs, FC $19.99

007 MAGAZINE & ARCHIVE LTD.

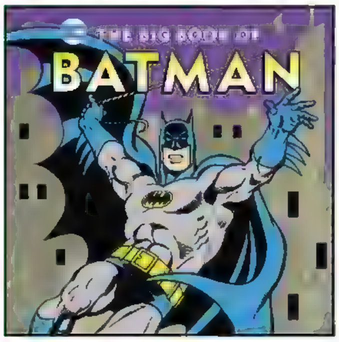
FOR BOND LOVERS ONLY
007
007 OMNIBUS 2
DELUXE LIMITED EDITION REPUBLICATION

007 MAGAZINE OMNIBUS VOLUME 2

007 Magazine Omnibus contains four 48-page editions of some of the most popular issues published in the 35-year history of *007 Magazine*, all of which have been long out of print. (STL088715) (C: 0-1-2)
MAGAZINE
198pgs, PC.......................................$25.99

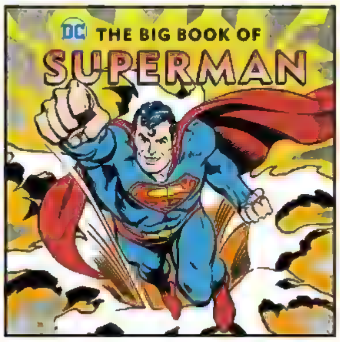
DOWNTOWN BOOKWORKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM



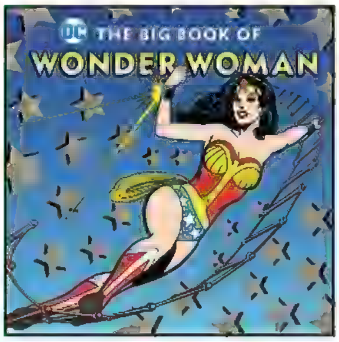
THE BIG BOOK OF BATMAN HC

(W) Noah Smith
Illustrated with classic DC Comics art, this engaging picture book covers Batman's origin story, his awesome gadgets, his many entertaining enemies, and his loyal friends including Robin, Batgirl, and Superman. From the Bat Cave to the rooftops of Gotham City, readers will learn about Batman's impressive skills and feats — and will quickly understand why he is one of the most popular super-heroes of all time! *The Big Book of Batman* is the ultimate guide to the Dark Knight for young fans, ages 4 and up. (STL058558) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 10x10, 32pgs, FC....................$16.99



THE BIG BOOK OF SUPERMAN HC

(W) Noah Smith
Using easy-to-understand text illustrated with classic DC comics art, this thoroughly engaging book covers everything readers need to know, from Superman's Kryptonian roots to his amazing superpowers; from his Justice League pals (including Batman and Green Lantern) to arch-enemy Lex Luthor; and many of his most impressive feats. Beautifully packaged with a printed-foil cover, this is a must-have for every young super hero fan's bookshelf! The Big Book of Superman is an ideal introduction to this iconic super hero, perfect for young fans, ages 4 and up. (STL058544) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 10x10, 32pgs, FC....................$16.99



THE BIG BOOK OF WONDER WOMAN HC

(W) Julie Merberg
Wonder Woman has been the most popular female super-hero for more than 75 years! Smart, powerful, and kind, she is also an excellent role model for young girls. This book gives young fans (ages 4 and up) a detailed introduction to the Amazon princess, from her origin story and her extraordinary superpowers to her Justice League friends, her enemies, and her most impressive feats. Illustrated with classic DC comic book art, and packaged in a fabulous foil cover, this is a special addition to every super hero bookshelf. (STL058556) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 10x10, 32pgs, FC...$16.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

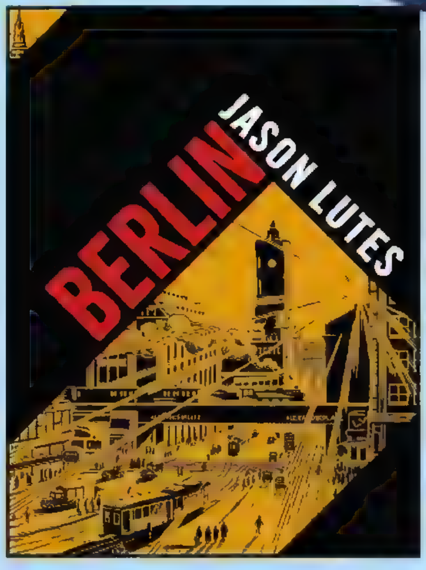
DC
SUPER HERO
SCIENCE
GRAVITY
HEAT
MUSCLES, MOTION AND MORE

DC SUPER HERO SCIENCE HC

What can Superman tell us about force, gravity, and motion? What makes flight possible (other than a cape)? Can science explain how Wonder Woman's plane is invisible? Does Martian Manhunter weigh more on Earth or on Mars? Are there rocks, like Kryptonite, that can make humans sick? How does Aquaman breathe underwater? What is the sound barrier and what happens when The Flash breaks it — and what would he need to eat for breakfast to have enough energy to run that fast? *DC Super Hero Science* is a clever, clear, action-packed exploration of popular science topics experienced through the lens of DC's beloved super heroes. (STL087593) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 8x9, 112pgs, FC...$12.99

DRAWN & QUARTERLY

FEATURED ITEM



BERLIN: THE COMPLETE EDITION HC

(W/A/CA) Jason Lutes
During the past two decades, Jason Lutes has quietly created one of the masterworks of the graphic novel golden age. Serialized in twenty-two issues, collected in two volumes, with a third to be co-released at the time of this omnibus, *Berlin* has over 100,000 copies in print. An intricate look at the fall of the Weimar Republic through the eyes of its citizens, *Berlin* will be one of the high-water marks of the medium: rich in its researched historical detail; compassionate in its character studies; and as timely as ever in its depiction of a society slowly awakening to the stranglehold of fascism. (STL089053) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7x10, 580pgs, B&W.......................................$49.95

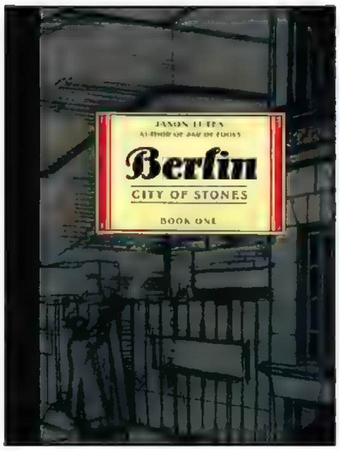
SPOTLIGHT ON

BERLIN VOLUME 3: CITY OF LIGHT TP

JASON LUTES
Berlin
CITY OF LIGHT
BOOK THREE

(W/A/CA) Jason Lutes
The third and final act of Jason Lutes' historical fiction about the Weimar Republic begins with Hitler arriving in Berlin. With the National Socialist party now controlling Parliament, the citizenry becomes even more divided. Lutes steps back from the larger political upheaval, using the intertwining lives of a small group of German citizens to zero in on the rise of fascism and how swiftly it can replace democracy. The idle rich, the naive bourgeoisie, and the struggling lower classes: all seek meaning in the warring political factions dividing their nation. (STL089051) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, B&W.. $24.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM



BERLIN VOLUME 1: CITY OF STONES TP

(W/A/CA) Jason Lutes
Berlin: City of Stones presents the first part of Jason Lutes' captivating trilogy, set in the twilight years of Germany's Weimar Republic. Kurt Severing, a journalist, and Marthe Muller, an art student, are the central figures. *City of Stones* covers eight months in Berlin, from September 1928 to May Day, 1929, meticulously documenting the hopes and struggles of its inhabitants as their future is darkened by a glowing shadow. (STK423635)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 216pgs, B&W $22.95

JASON LUTES
Berlin
CITY OF SMOKE
BOOK TWO

BERLIN VOLUME 2: CITY OF SMOKE TP

(W/A/CA) Jason Lutes
The people of Weimar Berlin search for answers after the lethal May Day demonstration of 1929. Tension builds along with the dividing wall between communists and nationalists, Jews and gentiles, as the dawn of the Second World War draws closer. The lives of the characters within Lutes's epic weave together to create a seamless portrait of this transitory city. Marthe Muller follows lover Kurt Severing as he interviews participants in the May Day demonstration, but moonlights in the city's lesbian nightlife. Lutes creates a sense of anxiety and imminent doom. (STK470903)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 216pgs, B&W $22.95

bad friends / ancco

BAD FRIENDS GN

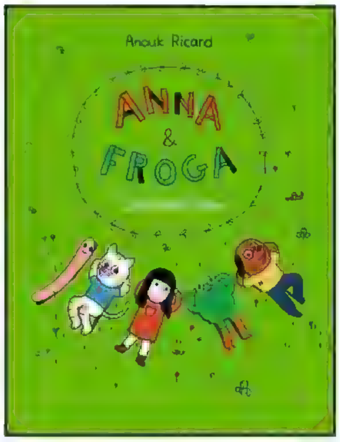
(W/A/CA) Ancco
Jinju is bad. She smokes, drinks, runs away from home, and has no qualms making her parents worry. Her mother and sister beg her to be a better student, sister, daughter; her beleaguered father expresses his concerns with his fists. *Bad Friends* is set in the 1990s in a South Korea torn between tradition and Western modernity and haunted by an air of generalized gloom. What unfolds is a story of female friendship, a Ferrante-esque connection formed through youthful excess, malaise, and struggle that stays with the young women into adulthood. (STL089055) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x8, 176pgs, B&W................. $21.95

WOMAN WORLD
AMINDER DHALIWAL

WOMAN WORLD GN

(W/A/CA) Aminder Dhaliwal
With her startling humor, it's no surprise that Aminder Dhaliwal's web comic *Woman World* has a devoted audience of over 120,000 readers. When a birth defect wipes out the planet's entire population of men, Woman World rises out of society's ashes. Dhaliwal's infectiously funny instagram comic follows the rebuilding process, tracking a group of women who have rallied together under the flag of "Beyonce's Thighs." Only Grandma remembers the distant past, a civilization of segway-riding mall cops, Blockbusters movie rental shops, and "That's What She Said" jokes. *Woman World* is an uproarious and insightful graphic novel from a talented and funny new voice. (STL089054) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x8, 256pgs, B&W.................$24.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM



ANNA & FROGA: COMPLETELY BUBU GN

(W/A/CA) Anouk Ricard
Anouk Ricard's bold and colorful comics of this quirky, grumpy gang of pals are delightfully weird yet thoroughly realistic in their honest and hilarious portrayal of friendship. Anna, Froga, Christopher the worm, Ron the cat, and Bubu the dog continue their non-adventures with bickering, needling, cajoling, and honest friendship. Collecting all five issues of the acclaimed Anna & Froga series into an accessible paperback, this volume presents Ricard's vibrant world of visual puns and deft animal caricatures for kids and parents alike to enjoy. (STL055906)
SC, 6x8, 208pgs, FC......................$19.95

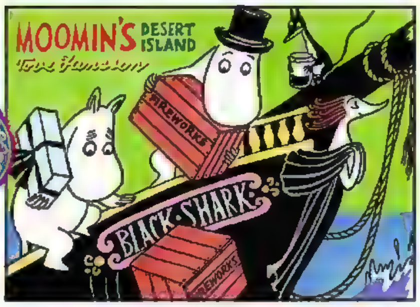
SHIGERU MIZUKI'S
KiTARO
THE BIRTH OF KITARO

KITARO VOLUME 1: THE BIRTH OF KITARO GN

(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
The Birth of Kitaro collects seven of Shigeru Mizuki's early and beloved Kitaro stories, making them available for the first time in English, in a kid-friendly format and price point. With more than 150 pages of spooky and often funny all-ages comics about the titular yokai boy, *The Birth of Kitaro* is the perfect introduction to Mizuki's most popular series, which has won the hearts of Japanese children and adults for more than half a century! (STK697927)
SC, 5x8, 184pgs, B&W.................. $12.95

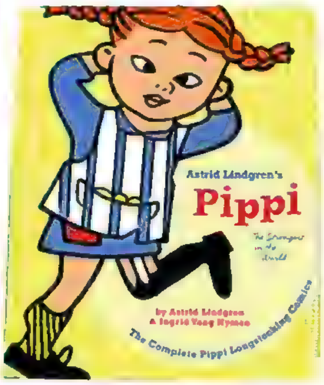
MOOMIN'S DESERT ISLAND GN

(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson



After a disastrous helicopter ride through a thunderstorm, the entire Moomin family is stranded on a desert island, the very island their ancestors came from! They make the best of it, hunting for their supper, exploring mysterious tunnels, and salvaging items from a wrecked pirate ship (including the Mymble!), but their ancestors don't let them live in peace and quiet for too long. Soon the whole island will have to deal with the explosive consequences of their ancestors' misbehavior. (STK624815)

SC, 8x7, 48pgs, FC $9.95


Astrid Lindgren's
Pippi
The Strongest in the World
by Astrid Lindgren & Ingrid Vang Nyman
The Complete Pippi Longstocking Comics

PIPPI LONGSTOCKING: THE STRONGEST IN THE WORLD GN

(W/A/CA) Astrid Lindgren, Ingrid Vang Nyman

Celebrate the 70th anniversary of Pippi! Who can rescue babies from a burning building, outwit burglars, overpower a circus strongman, and still get home in time for Christmas? Pippi Longstocking can! *Pippi Longstocking: The Strongest in the World!* collects over 100 pages of comics from Pippi creator Astrid Lindgren and her collaborator, illustrator Ingrid Vang Nyman. Unearthed by D+Q and republished between 2011 and 2014, these mid-century comics had never before been seen by North American audiences. *Pippi Longstocking: The Strongest in the World!* is a fitting tribute to one of the world's most beloved fictional characters. (STK690850)

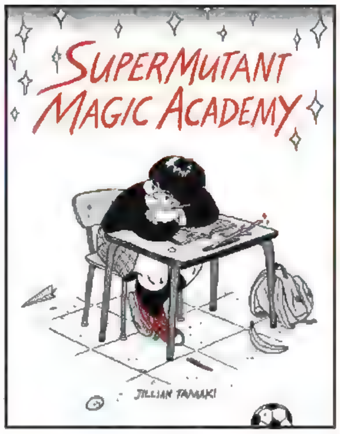
SC, 8x10, 160pgs, FC $19.95

SUPERMUTANT MAGIC ACADEMY GN

(W/A/CA) Jillian Tamaki

Jillian Tamaki is best known for co-creating the award-winning young adult graphic novels *Skim* and *This One Summer*, moody and atmospheric bestsellers. *SuperMutant Magic Academy*, which Jillian has been serializing online for the past four years, deftly plays superhero and high school Hollywood tropes against what adolescence is really like: the SuperMutant Magic Academy is a prep-school for mutants and witches but their paranormal abilities take a back seat to everyday teen concerns. (STK668388)

SC, 6x9, 224pgs, PC $22.95

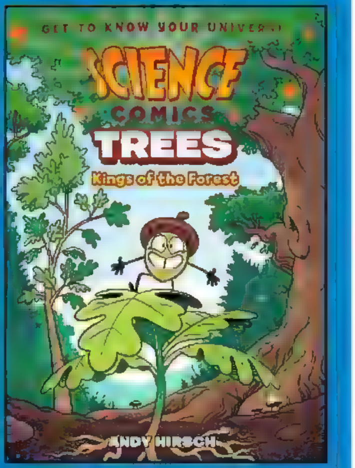


PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS
twitter
twitter.com/Toychestnews
find us on facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews

STAFF PICK

SCIENCE COMICS: TREES: KINGS OF THE FOREST

Recommended by Megan Cosman



Science was a subject I always struggled with in school. I wasn't one for hard answers that took time and logic to solve. I preferred a creative environment like improvising a skit in drama class or reading a book where my imagination turned the words on the page into a glorious motion picture shown exclusively in my noggin. Sure, memorizing the sun is mass of incandescent gas almost like a gigantic nuclear furnace is easy enough, but that doesn't make it fun. With their *Science Comics* series, the folks at :01 First Second Books are set out to make science fun for everybody including me.

"Fun" is exactly the word that popped in my mind as I read the latest addition to the line, *Science Comics: Trees: Kings of the Forest*. The story is based on Acorn curious for knowledge about what it takes to be a tree in a worldwide ecosystem, and his tribe of tutors from across the forest who lead him on the field trip of a lifetime to teach him exactly that. Written and illustrated by Andy Hirsch, this brightly-colored graphic novel is a delight to the eyes and easily digestible text that makes you forget that you are learning (or relearning in my case). Remembering the young minds who might be picking up the book, Mr. Hirsch's writing is witty and quick which helps keep the topic from ever becoming as dry as kindling. Don't be surprised to find that you're smiling and giggling the entire way through the book.

Written for children, but still highly enjoyable even for this adult, *Science Comics: Trees* is an entertaining all-ages book that uses phrases like "arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi" without ever taking itself too seriously or becoming dull. This deliciously adorable story is the perfect book for your favorite scientist, environmentalist, or anybody with a passion for learning.

Science Comics: Trees: King of the Forest is fun summer learning for all ages!

:01 First Second Books | $14.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 316 to preorder*

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
HAKES.COM
THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES
ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

VISIT
DYNAMICFORCES.COM
FOR THE FINAL COVER

BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE COVER BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.39
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES BLACK AND WHITE EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $39.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.39
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

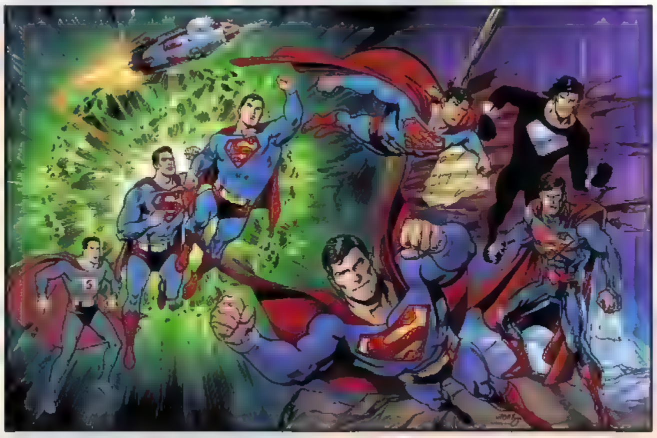
BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

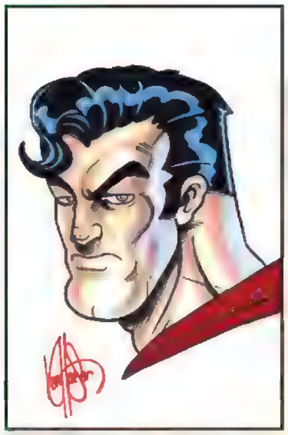
BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



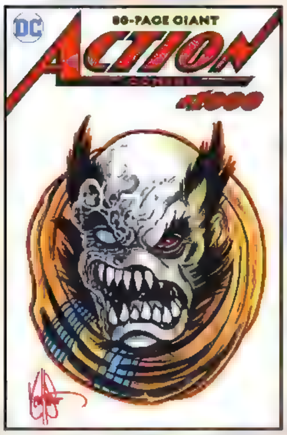
ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY DAN JURGENS
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION SIGNED BY KEVIN NOWLAN
MSRP: $69.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.38
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

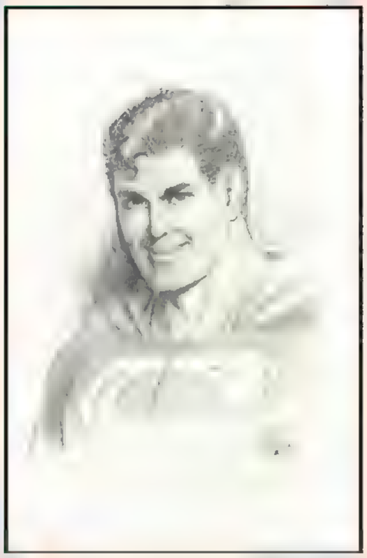
ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER BY DAN JURGENS
MSRP: $39.99 Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



SUPERMAN #1 SIGNED & REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

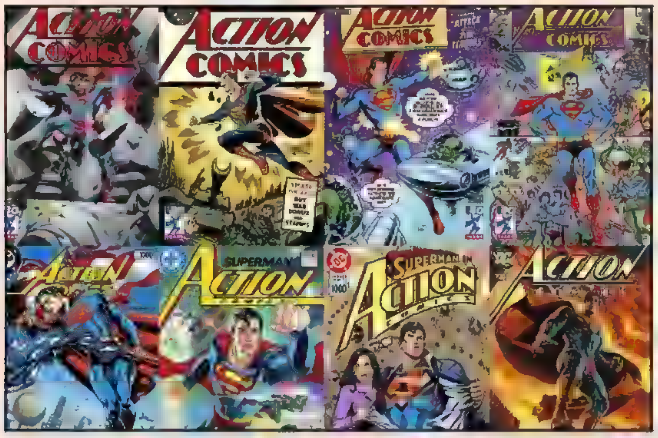


ACTION COMICS #1000 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A ROGOL ZAAR SKETCH BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT BY CURT SWAN ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JIM LEE
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY DAN JURGENS
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



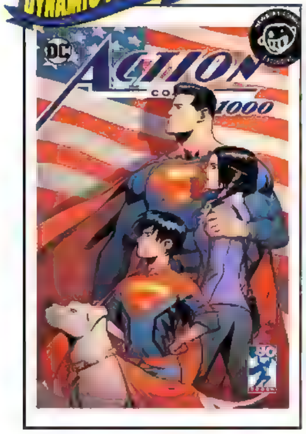
ACTION COMICS #1000 DECADES SPANNING VARIANT SILVER SIGNATURE SERIES COMPLETE SET SIGNED BY DAN JURGENS
MSRP: $559.92
INTRO PRICE: $399.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 AMAZING ARRAY OF COMICS BUNDLE PACKAGE!
MSRP: $199.99
INTRO PRICE: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

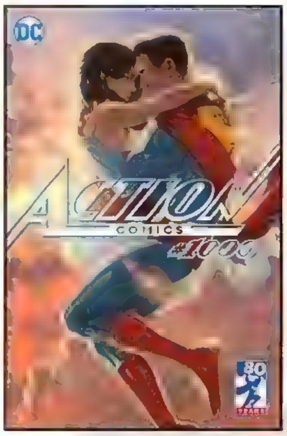
Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

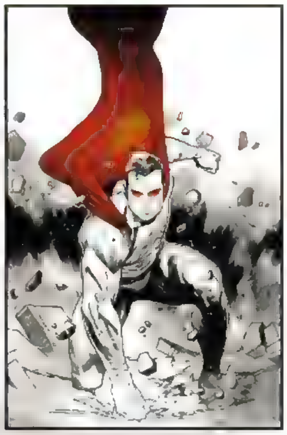
All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



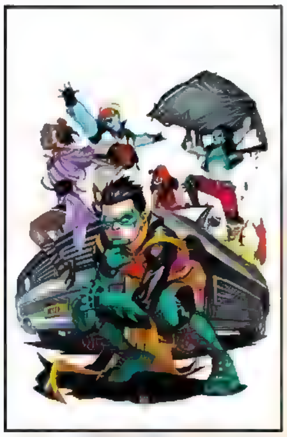
**ACTION COMICS #1000
NEWBURY COMICS EXCLUSIVE
BY PATRICK GLEASON**
MSRP: $39.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.38
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**ACTION COMICS #1000
THIRD EYE COMICS
EXCLUSIVE
BY KAARE ANDREWS**
MSRP: $80.00
INTRO PRICE: $38.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

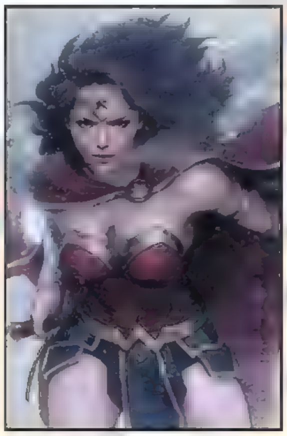


**ACTION COMICS #1000
MIDTOWN COMICS BLACK
WHITE AND RED EXCLUSIVE
BY OLIVIER COIPEL**
MSRP: $80.00
INTRO PRICE: $38.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



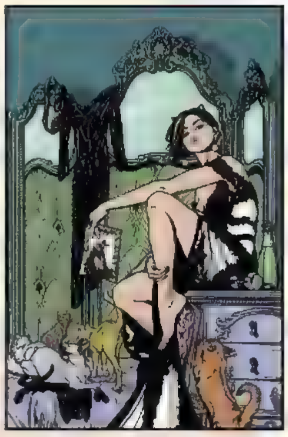
**TEEN TITANS #20 SIGNED
BY BERNARD CHANG**
MSRP: $29.99

**TEEN TITANS #20
CGC GRADED**
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



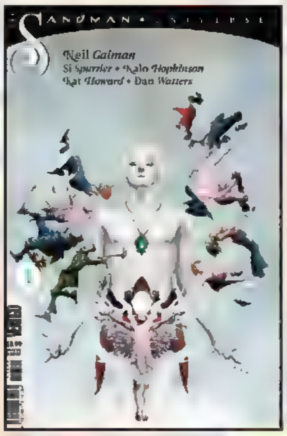
**WONDER WOMAN #51
STANLEY ARTGERM LAU
COVER SIGNED
BY STEVE ORLANDO**
MSRP: $29.99

**WONDER WOMAN #51
STANLEY ARTGERM LAU
COVER CGC GRADED**
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

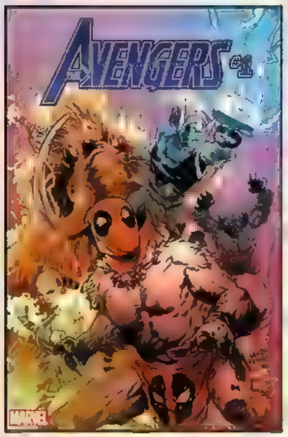


Standard Cover Shown. Not Final Cover.

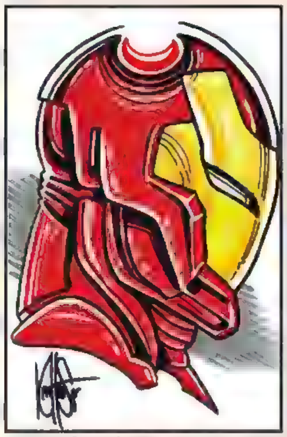
**CATWOMAN #1 STANLEY
ARTGERM LAU COVER
CGC GRADED**
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



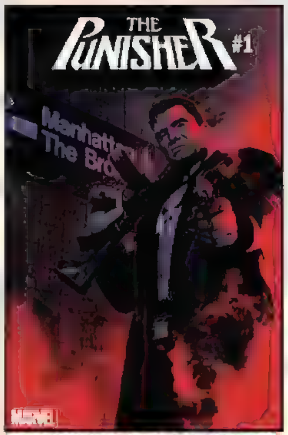
**THE SANDMAN
UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1
SIGNED BY JAE LEE**
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



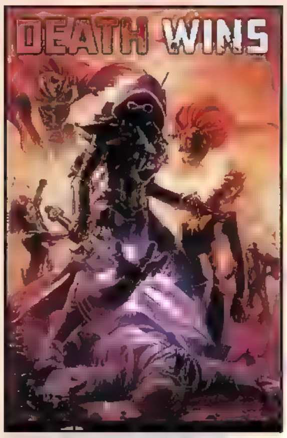
**AVENGERS #1 SIGNED
BY GREG LAND**
MSRP: $39.99
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**AVENGERS #1 BLANK
COVER SIGNED AND
REMARKED WITH AN IRON
MAN SKETCH BY
KEN HAESER**
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**PUNISHER #1 SIGNED BY
MATTHEW ROSENBERG**
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**INFINITY WARS #1
SIGNED BY JIM STARLIN**
MSRP: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

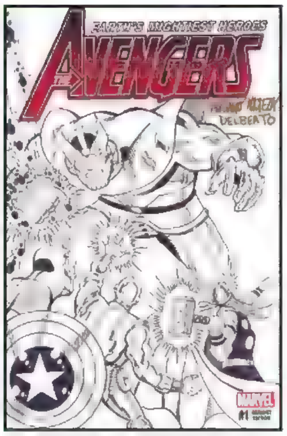
Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

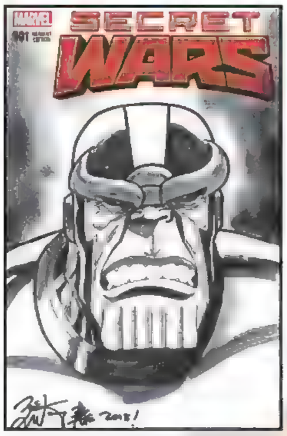
All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

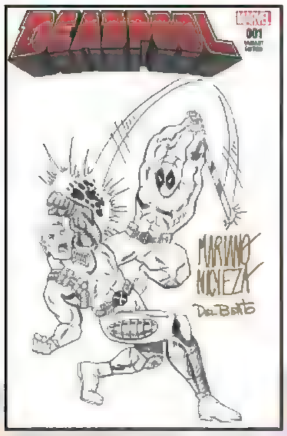
NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY


AVENGERS
EARTH'S MIGHTIEST HEROES

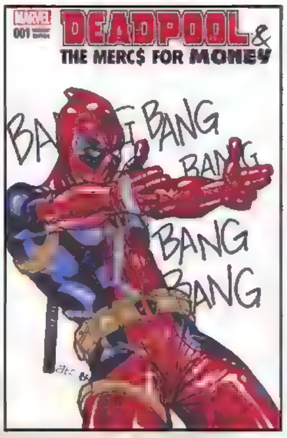
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR SKETCH COVERS SIGNED AND REMARKED BY MARIANO NICIEZA AND JOE DELBEATO
MSRP: $196.30
INTRO PRICE: $100.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


SECRET WARS

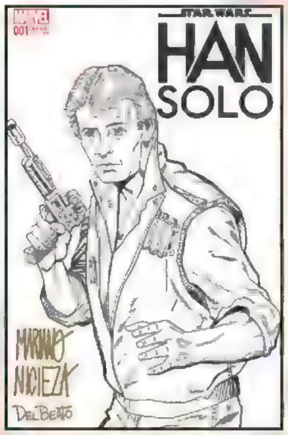
THANOS SKETCH COVER SIGNED AND REMARKED BY SUPER-STAR SKETCH CARD ARTIST BRIAN KONG
MSRP: $89.99
INTRO PRICE: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


DEADPOOL
MARIANO NICIEZA
DelBeato

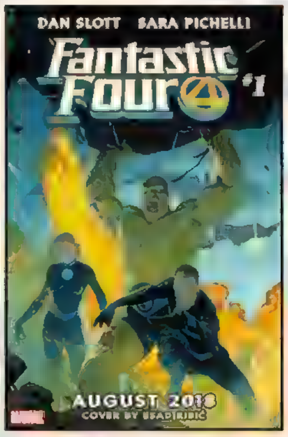
DEADPOOL AND CABLE SKETCH COVER SIGNED AND REMARKED BY MARIANO NICIEZA AND JOE DELBEATO
MSRP: $199.10
INTRO PRICE: $91.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


DEADPOOL & THE MERC$ FOR MONEY
BANG BANG BANG BANG BANG

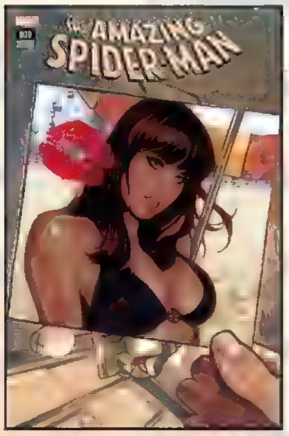
DEADPOOL PEW PEW SKETCH COVER SIGNED AND REMARKED BY ADAM AND REBEKAH CLEVELAND
MSRP: $199.10
INTRO PRICE: $91.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


STAR WARS
HAN SOLO
MARIANO NICIEZA
DelBeato

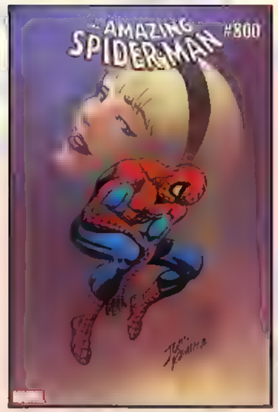
STAR WARS HAN SOLO #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY MARIANO NICIEZA AND JOE DELBEATO WITH A HAN SOLO SKETCH
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $77.77
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


DAN SLOTT SARA PICHELLI
Fantastic Four #1
AUGUST 2018

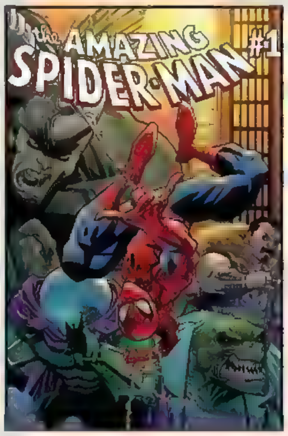
FANTASTIC FOUR #1 CGC GRADED
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


the AMAZING SPIDER-MAN

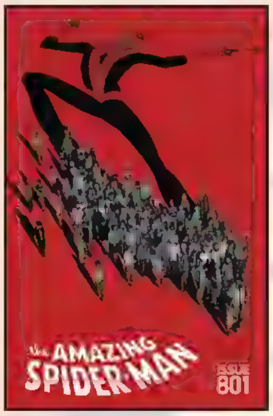
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE ADAM HUGHES RARE ALTERNATE COVER
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.


AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 RARE VARIANT SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $299.99


the AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

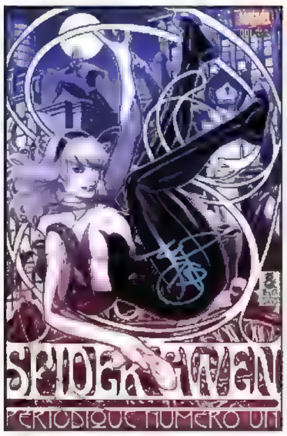

the AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
ISSUE 801

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #801 SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

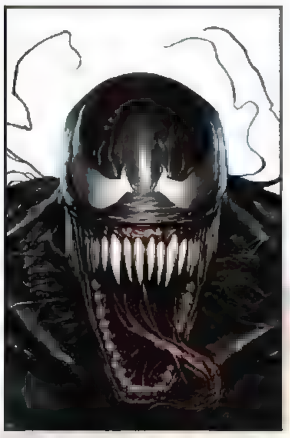
Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

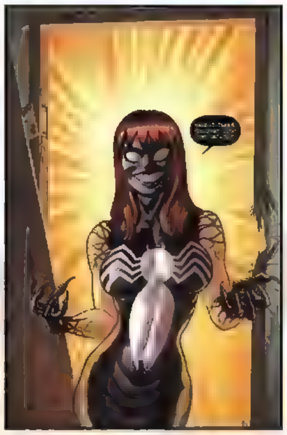
All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



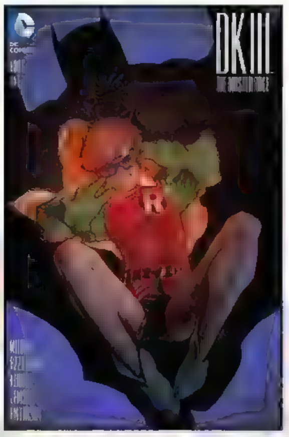
SPIDER-GWEN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE FADE VARIANT ULTRA-LIMITED BLUE SIGNATURE EDITION SIGNED BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



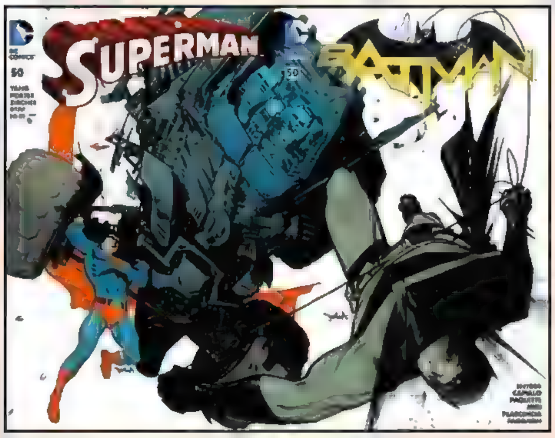
VENOM #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



VENOM #1 COMIC SKETCH ART VENOMIZED MARY JANE JACK-POT EXCLUSIVE BY JOE QUINONES
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

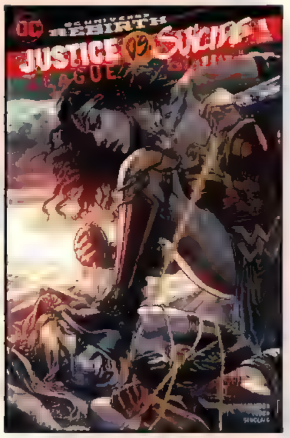


DARK KNIGHT III: THE MASTER RACE #1 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

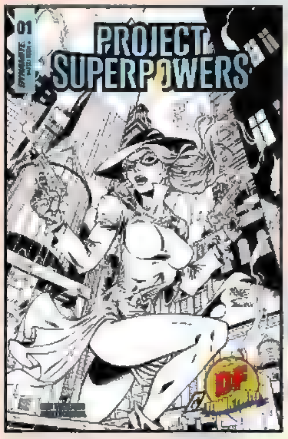


SUPERMAN #50 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE BY SEAN MURPHY
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE BY SEAN MURPHY
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


REBIRTH
JUSTICE LEAGUE VS SUICIDE SQUAD

JUSTICE LEAGUE VS SUICIDE SQUAD #1 JETPACK COMICS/ FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE COVER BY LEE BERMEJO
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

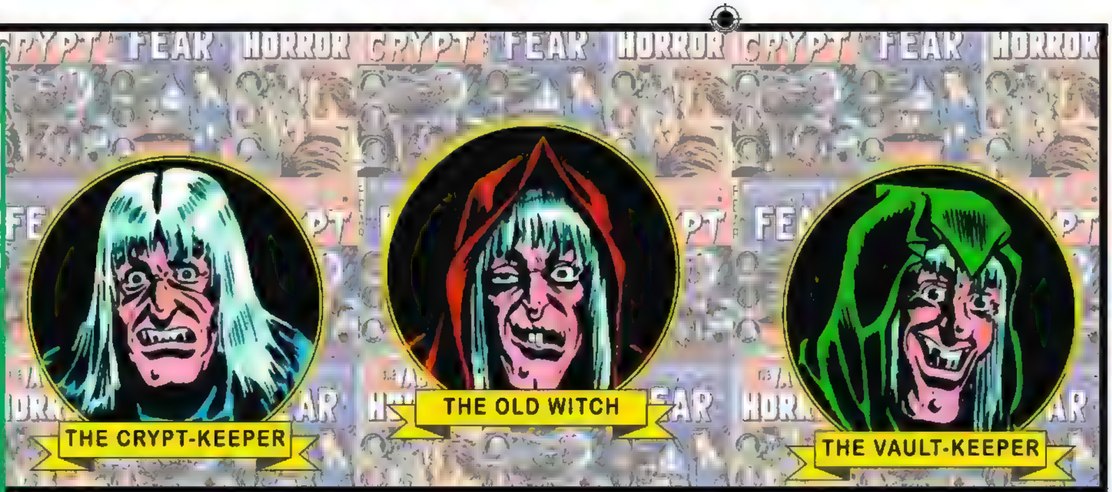


PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #1 DF EXCLUSIVE BY JOHN ROYLE
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $20.07
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.


CRYPT FEAR HORROR
THE CRYPT-KEEPER
THE OLD WITCH
THE VAULT-KEEPER

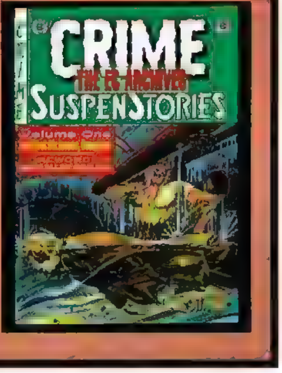
ORIGINAL
EC
crime
ILLUSTRATED
Adult Suspense Stories
Introducing...
PICTO-FICTION
a new form of
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

(W/A) Various

Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated, Terror Illustrated, Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)

HC, 9x12, B&W $150.00

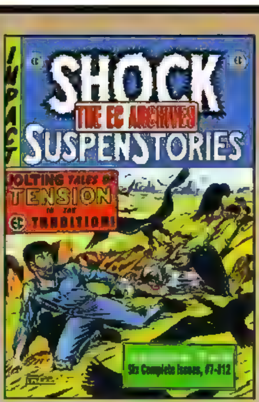

CRIME
THE EC ARCHIVES
SUSPENSTORIES
Volume One

EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins reintroduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman. Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)

HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC $49.95

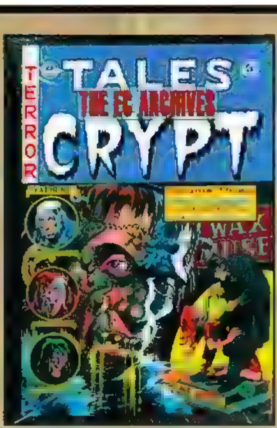

SHOCK
THE EC ARCHIVES
SUSPENSTORIES
JOLTING TALES OF TENSION IN THE EC TRADITION!
Six Complete Issues, #7-12

EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

(W/A) Various

These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

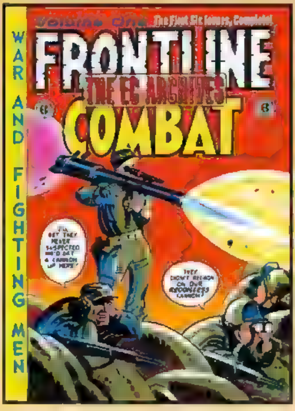

TERROR
TALES
THE EC ARCHIVES
CRYPT
WAX

EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

(W/A) Various

From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

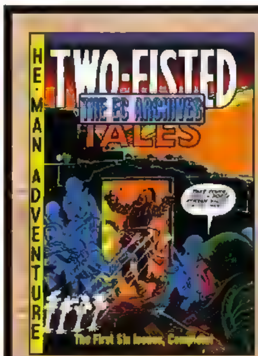

Volume One
The First Six Issues, Complete
WAR AND FIGHTING MEN
FRONTLINE
THE EC ARCHIVES
COMBAT

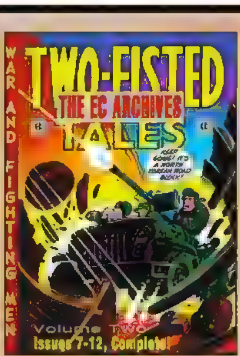
EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95


HE-MAN ADVENTURE
TWO-FISTED
THE EC ARCHIVES
TALES
The First Six Issues, Complete

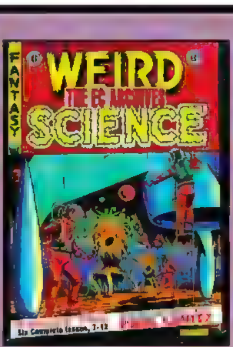

WAR AND FIGHTING MEN
TWO-FISTED
THE EC ARCHIVES
TALES
Volume Two
Issues 7-12, Complete

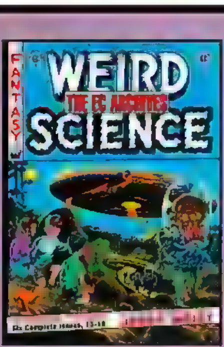
EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

(W/A) Various

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

VOLUME 1 (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 2 (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95


FANTASY
WEIRD
THE EC ARCHIVES
SCIENCE
Six Complete Issues, 7-12


FANTASY
WEIRD
THE EC ARCHIVES
SCIENCE
Six Complete Issues, 13-18

EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

by Various

These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

VOLUME 2 (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 3 (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo
is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

EPICENTER COMICS

ZAGOR
THE LOST WORLD

ZAGOR: THE LOST WORLD SIGNATURE EDITION

(W) Mauro Boselli (A) Michele Rubini (CA) Stephan Martiniere

In the ruthless kingdom of wild anarchy, one man will dare to change everything... Don't miss this visual masterpiece in our oversized deluxe edition! (STL088164)

SC, 8x11, 262pgs, B&W.............. $29.99

EROS COMIX

ESSENTIAL ITEM

EROS VOLUME 40: COLEY RUNNING WILD BOOK 3: HARD THROB GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK205015) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, B&W...$19.95

HOUSEWIVES AT PLAY: HANKY SPANKY GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK475780) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 48pgs, B&W...$9.99

TEENS AT PLAY: GIRLS WILL BE BOYS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK363390) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 8x10, 48pgs...$9.95

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

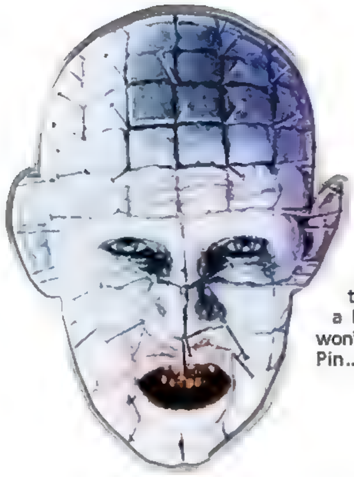
FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND #289 PINHEAD VARIANT COVER

Our oversized 2017 Annual is packed full of interviews, features, comics, art, how-tos, and more. Celebrate the 30th anniversary of *Hellraiser* with exclusive from Clive Barker and Doug Bradley; hear straight from the mouths of the *Shin Godzilla* directors; look back on George A. Romero's incredible career ... so much awesomeness we can't even describe it all! This is a special variant cover edition featuring Pinhead from Hellraiser by Sanjulian. (STL087832)

MAGAZINE

224pgs, FC $29.99

FAMOUS
MONSTERS
OF FILMLAND
#289
HELLRAISER
30 YEARS



PINHEAD ENAMEL PIN

We have such sights to show you... like Pinhead... on a pin! Based on the *FM #289 Hellraiser* cover art by Sanjulian, this metal pin with glossy detailing is hefty and impressive and has a latched backing clasp that ensures it won't fall off. (STL087839)

Pin...$9.99

PINHEAD BLACK HOODIE

This black zip-up hoodie is fuzzy and roomy and features Sanjulian's Pinhead of *Hellraiser* art from *Famous Monsters* #289. (STL087833)

SM-XL—Hoodie...$44.99

XXL-XXXL—Hoodie...$46.99

PINHEAD BLACK T-SHIRT

We have such sights to show you! This t-shirt design comes straight from Sanjulian's *Hellraiser* cover art for *FM* Issue #289. (STL087840)

SM-XL—T-Shirt.... $24.99

XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt.................. $26.99

SHIPPING **AUGUST 2018**

DEMENTIA 21
KAGO

FEATURED ITEM

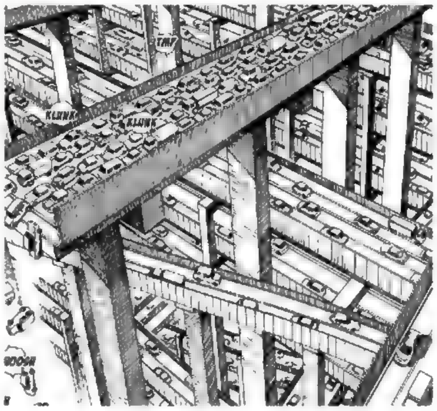
STAFF PICK

DEMENTIA 21

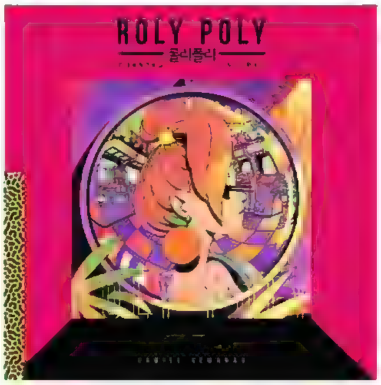
By Shintarō Kago

$24.99 / SC / 300 pgs / BW / 7 x 11

Yukie Sakai is a sprightly young home health aide eager to help her elderly clients. But what seems like a simple, straightforward job quickly turns into a series of increasingly surreal and bizarre adventures that put Yukie's wits to the test! Shintarō Kago is well known for combining the traditional manga style with a hyper realistic illustration technique and an adventurous storytelling approach to create his own genre referred to as "fashionable paranoia." All of his trademark virtues (and vices) are on full display in these darkly comedic tales that strain the bounds of the imagination.


KLUNK
KLUNK
WOOSH

STAFF PICK


ROLY POLY
롤리폴리
DANIEL SEMANAS

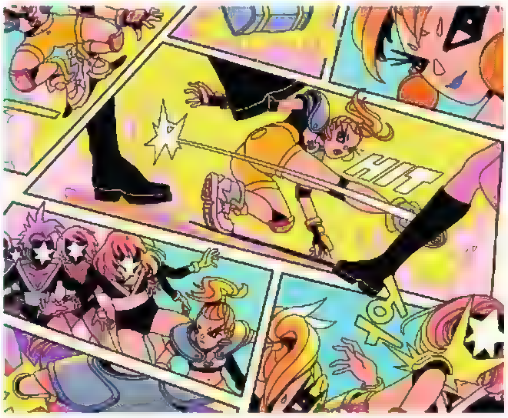
Certified Cool

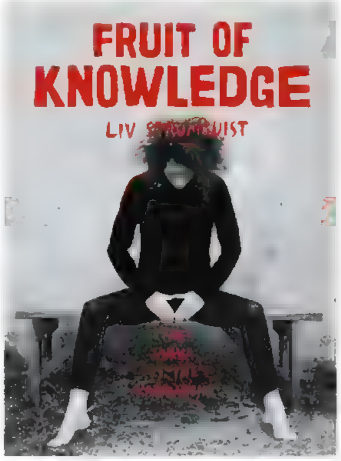
ROLY POLY

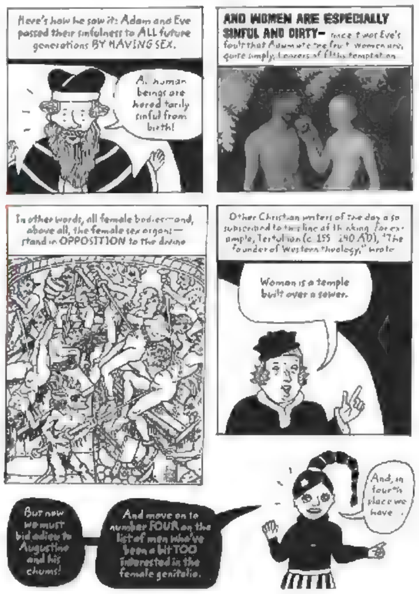
By Daniel Semanas

$19.99 / HC / 150 pgs / FC / 8 x 8

This debut graphic novel is a visual *tour de force* that draws from American Pop Art, Korean "K-pop," internet culture, and Manga. In an effort to top her brother's internet popularity, Phanta embarks on a psychedelic journey into a drug cult in hopes of becoming the newest member of a popular K-pop group. *Roly Poly* is a story about faith and perception, and how believing in something can yield unexpected results— such as wishes coming true.




FRUIT OF KNOWLEDGE
LIV STROMQUIST

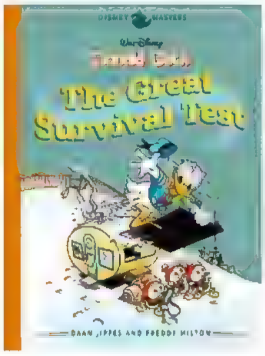

Here's how he saw it: Adam and Eve passed their sinfulness to ALL future generations BY HAVING SEX.
All human beings are hereditarily sinful from birth!
AND WOMEN ARE ESPECIALLY SINFUL AND DIRTY—
In other words, all female bodies—and, above all, the female sex organs—stand in OPPOSITION to the divine
Woman is a temple built over a sewer.
And, in fourth place we have
But now we must bid adieu to Augustine and his chums!
And move on to number FOUR on the list of men who've been a bit TOO interested in the female genitalia.

FRUIT OF KNOWLEDGE

By Liv Stromquist

$22.99 / HC / 144 pgs / FC / 6 x 9

In this graphic nonfiction book, Swedish cartoonist Liv Stromquist traces how different cultures and traditions have shaped women's health and beyond. Her ponytailed avatar guides the reader from the darkest chapters of history to the lightest. Like humorists Julie Doucet (*Dirty Plotte*), Alison Bechdel (*Dykes to Watch Out For*), and Kate Beaton (*Hark! A Vagrant*), she uses the comics medium to reveal how far we haven't come.


DISNEY MASTERS
Walt Disney
Donald Duck
The Great Survival Test
DAAN JIPPES AND FREDDY MILTON

DISNEY MASTERS VOL. 4: DAAN JIPPES AND FREDDY MILTON WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: THE GREAT SURVIVAL TEST

By Daan Jippes and Freddy Milton with Ben Verhagen and Byron Erickson

$29.99 / HC / 192 pgs / FC / 7 x 10

When Disney Legend Carl Barks stopped creating new Disney Duck tales in the early 1970s, Daan Jippes and Freddy Milton picked up right where Barks left off. Now, by popular demand, Fantagraphics collects Jippes and Milton's classic teamups—and "The Great Survival Test" is just the start of the mayhem! From Donald's war with lucky Gladstone in "The Briefcase Case" to Daisy's race against time in "Coat of Harms," an amazing collection of Duck Family adventures is here!

FROM **FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS**

nick thorburn

PENGUINS

By Nick Thorburn

$24.99 / HC / 288 pgs / PC / 7.25 x 9.75

Told almost entirely without words, *Penguins* is a series of interconnected short strips that does more to showcase the breadth of emotion we as humans experience than most prose novels. As author Nick Thorburn explains, "Penguins go through a lot of hell that could be avoided if they had the ability to fly. This cruel irony lends itself to humor, as well as sadness. Death and the desperate search for love and companionship seem so tethered to life as a penguin, as well as for humans, and so the goal was to bridge those two and make them funny."

PETEY & PUSSY
PUPPY LOVE

PETEY & PUSSY: PUPPY LOVE

By John Kerschbaum

$19.99 / SC / 136 pgs / BW / 6 x 9

John Kerschbaum's Petey and Pussy return, and so does their unique brand of animal neuroses. Imagine a *Secret Life of Pets* where the animals hang out in dive bars. Petey is a compulsive dog that values his unchecked freedom and Pussy is a self-absorbed cat with a gambling problem. Their darkly hilarious stories all intertwine at an oddly surreal breakneck pace, making Kerschbaum's tales of balding domestic animals read as if Larry David wrote an R-rated *Tom and Jerry* for Adult Swim.

THREE SISTERS
A LOVE AND ROCKETS BOOK

SPOTLIGHT ON

THREE SISTERS: THE LOVE AND ROCKETS LIBRARY VOL. 14

By Gilbert Hernandez

$19.99 / SC / 280 pgs / BW / 7 x 9

In *Three Sisters*, which collects the graphic novels *Luba: Three Daughters*, *High Soft Lisp*, and more, the children are growing up and lovers have come and gone. Luba, Petra, and Fritz have all settled in Los Angeles are moving on to the next phases of their lives and careers. Venus shoots a backyard superhero movie, Fritz becomes a B movie actress, and children's TV show host Doralis has the grandest of finales.

Also by Los Bros Hernandez:

VOL. 1: MAGGIE THE MECHANIC
by Jaime
$19.99 JUL171906
VOL. 2: HEARTBREAK SOUP
by Gilbert
$18.99 DEC141512
VOL. 3: THE GIRL FROM H.O.P.P.E.R.S.
by Jaime
$19.99 APR141213
VOL. 4: HUMAN DIASTROPHISM
by Gilbert
$19.99 AUG168418
VOL. 5: PERLA LA LOCA
by Jaime
$18.99 OCT141487
VOL. 6: BEYOND PALOMAR
by Gilbert
$18.99 FEB171657
VOL. 7: AMOR Y COHETES
by Gilbert & Jaime
$16.99 Reprint Coming 2018!
VOL. 8: PENNY CENTURY
by Jaime
$18.99 DEC090868
VOL. 9: ESPERANZA
by Jaime
$18.99 APR111032
VOL. 10: LUBA AND HER FAMILY
by Gilbert
$18.99 MAY141405
VOL. 11: OFELIA
by Gilbert
$19.99 OCT141485
VOL. 12: COMICS DEMENTIA
by Gilbert
$19.99 NOV151393
VOL. 13: ANGELS AND MAGPIES
by Jaime
$19.99 OCT171588

TONGUES #1

By Anders Nilsen

$15.00 / Comic / 48 pgs / FC / 9 x 12.25

Award-winning indy artist Anders Nilsen (*Big Questions*, *The End*, *Dogs and Water*) is back, with the first issue of his new full-color series *Tongues*. Set in the modern Middle East, the series follows the entwined stories of an imprisoned god, the eagle that is his jailor, an east African orphan on an errand of murder and a young American with a teddy bear on his back, lost in a trackless wilderness. Revenge, evolution, the fate of the world... and a talking chicken.

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE FANG VOL. 1

By Marc Palm

$7.99 / SC / 60 pgs / BW / 4.25 x 6.88

Vampirism, lycanthropy, assassination, witchcraft, marijuana and perversion! The notorious hired monster-killer known as The FANG takes the night off to do some personal game hunting, but reconsiders killing him after she's had a taste of his charms. After second guessing herself the next day during a messy hit, The FANG searches for wisdom in the mouthpiece of a bong. A gnarly story inspires her to take charge of the second date and quit once she's gotten ahead.

DELILAH DIRK AND THE PILLARS OF HERCULES

by Tony Cliff

Looking for action and hijinx? Look no further than Delilah Dirk—and get ready for an amazing story with lots of swords, hidden underground cities, duplicity, and deception. Delilah and Selim are having their biggest adventure yet—as they uncover the secrets of the almost-forgotten past!

ALSO AVAILABLE

JAN161483
FEB168100

SCIENCE COMICS: TREES

by Andy Hirsch

Trees! You won't want to miss the inside scoop into the secrets of how they work in this latest volume of our acclaimed **Science Comics** series.

ALSO AVAILABLE

JUL178692
DEC161695
JUN171706
JAN181698
FEB181579
DEC158110
AUG161646
MAR171826
AUG171719
APR181577

IDLE DAYS

by Thomas Desaulniers-Brosseau and Simon LeClerc

Dodging the draft in World War II and hiding out in the woods in Canada begins to prey on Jermone's mind as he has less and less contact with people and the history of his house may (or may not) be coming back to haunt him.

:01 First Second

www.firstsecondbooks.com

:01 FIRST SECOND

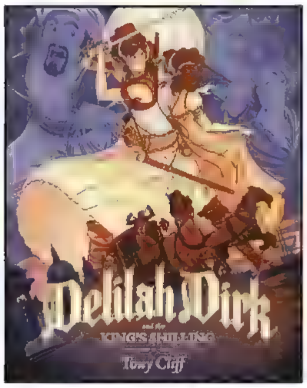
DELILAH DIRK AND THE PILLARS OF HERCULES GN

(W/A/CA) Tony Cliff

Having survived a close shave in England, where she was falsely accused of spying for the French, Delilah has set out with her companion Selim for more agreeable adventures in central Asia. But when she stumbles on an artifact that may be a clue about the location of the legendary third pillar of Hercules, Delilah and Selim are drawn back to Europe on an Indiana-Jones-style archeological caper that pits her against a ruthless enemy and forces her to team up with the most unlikely partner of all time: her sworn enemy, Jason Merrick, the man who framed her for espionage! (STL087580) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC........................$17.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



DELILAH DIRK AND THE TURKISH LIEUTENANT GN

(W/A/CA) Tony Cliff

Delilah's adventures continue as she plots to rob a rich and corrupt Sultan in Constantinople. With the aid of her flying boat and her newfound friend, Selim, she evades the Sultan's guards, leaves angry pirates in the dust, and fights her way through the countryside. For Delilah, one adventure leads to the next in this thrilling and funny installment in her life as a globetrotting adventurer. (STL009296)

SC, 6x9, 172pgs, FC........................$16.99

DELILAH DIRK AND THE KING'S SHILLING GN

(W/A/CA) Tony Cliff

Globetrotting troublemaker Delilah Dirk and her loyal friend Selim are just minding their own business, peacefully raiding castles and traipsing across enemy lines, when they attract the unwanted attention of the English Army. Before they know it, Delilah and Selim have gotten themselves accused of espionage against the British crown! Delilah will do whatever it takes to clear her good name, be it sneaking, skirmishing, or even sword fighting. (STK697099)

SC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC........................$17.99

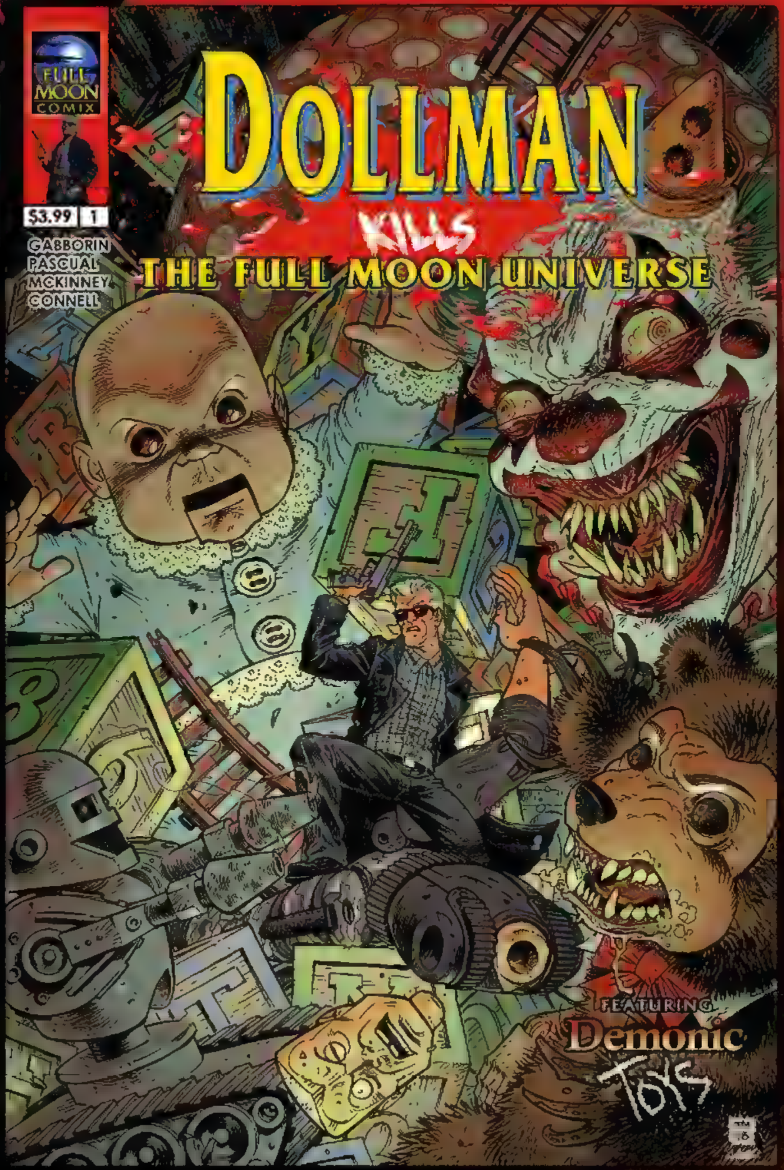
IDLE DAYS GN

(W) Thomas Desaulniers-Brousseau
(A/CA) Simon Leclerc

Depressed and unmoored by his father's violent death, and drafted into the Canadian military to serve in World War II, Jerome has fled, taking refuge in a cabin his grandfather owns in a remote part of the countryside. But Jerome's troubles are only beginning. A strange dread fills the woods, and rumors of murders and ghosts cast his refuge in a sinister light. As Jerome struggles to come to terms with his father's death, he obsessively seeks to uncover the mystery of what, exactly, happened in his grandfather's house. Simon Leclerc's haunting, expressionistic artwork brings to life a quiet, layered, and deeply literary story from writer Thomas Desaulniers-Brousseau, in a graphic novel that explores with tenderness and insight the wounds opened with the loss of a loved one. (STL087581) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC........................$19.99

FROM THE MIND OF LEGENDARY *FILMMAKER*
CHARLES BAND
THE FOUNDER AND *PRESIDENT OF*
FULL MOON *FEATURES*
COMES THE FIRST EVER FULL MOON-CURATED *COMIC BOOK LINE*


FULL MOON COMIX
$3.99
1
GABBORIN
PASCUAL
MCKINNEY
CONNELL
DOLLMAN
KILLS
THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE
FEATURING
Demonic
TOYS

FULL MOON
COMIX

THE CARNAGE STARTS
WITH THE 6-ISSUE MINI-SERIES

DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE

WRITTEN BY

SHAWN GABBORIN
PUPPETMASTER: CURTAIN CALL

BROCKTON McKINNEY
GINGERDEAD MAN: BAKING BAD, EVIL BONG 666

ISSUE #1 PREMIERES WITH
GORGEOUS LIMITED VARIANT COVERS
FROM **SUPERSTAR ARTISTS** SUCH AS

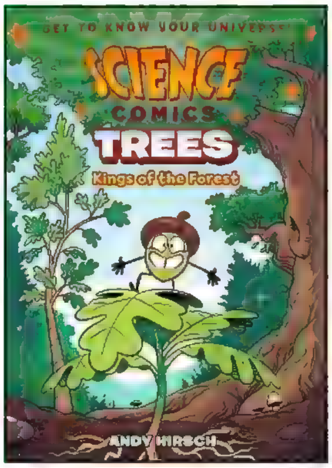
TONY MOORE
THE WALKING DEAD

BEN TEMPLESMITH
30 DAYS OF NIGHT

ROBERT HACK
THE CHILLING ADVENTURES OF SABRINA

FULL MOON FANATICS & NEWCOMERS
GRAB THE HIGHLY COLLECTABLE FIRST ISSUE OF
DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE
AND BE THERE AS FILM'S GREATEST HORROR UNIVERSE
MAKES COMIC BOOK HISTORY!

WWW.FULLMOONCOMIX.COM



SCIENCE COMICS: TREES

(W/A/CA) Andy Hirsch

STAFF PICK
See page 304

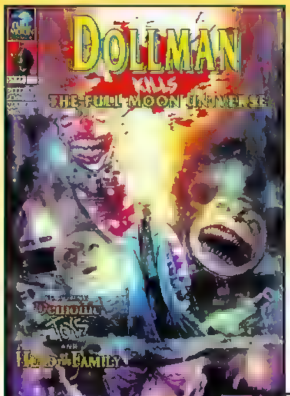
Branch out! Discover the importance of trees with Andy Hirsch in this volume of *Science Comics*, the action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series for middle-grade readers! In *Trees* we follow an acorn as it learns about its future as Earth's largest, longest-living plant. Starting with the seed's germination, we learn about each stage until the tree's maturation, different types of trees, and the roles trees take on in our ecosystem. Each volume of Science Comics offers a complete introduction to a particular topic. Whether you're a fourth grader doing a natural science unit at school or a thirty-year-old with a secret passion for airplanes, these books are for you! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL087583) (C: 1-1-0)

NOTE: Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

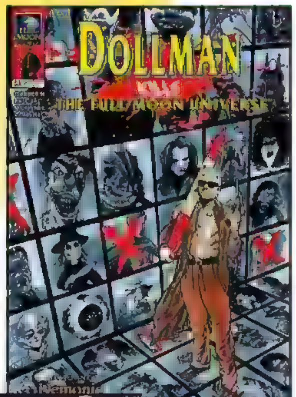
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC........ $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC........ $19.99

FULL MOON FEATURES

SPOTLIGHT ON



TEMPLESMITH COVER



HACK COVER

DOLLMAN
KILLS THE FULLMOON UNIVERSE
Demonic Toys

PASCUAL COVER

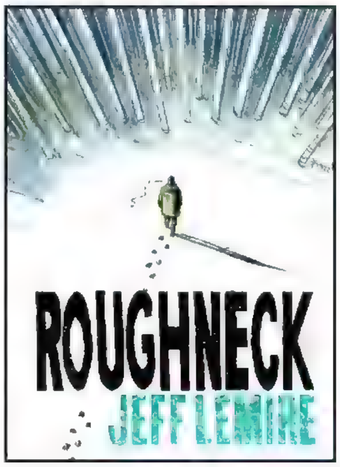
DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE #1

(W) Brockton McKinney, Shawn Gabborin
(A) Daniel Pascual, Bridgit Connell (CA) Ben Templesmith

Dollman, a diminutive space-cop, is dead-set on destroying the overflowing evil creatures that inhabit his galaxy! First up? The Demonic Toys! It's a miniature maniac versus a toy box of evil in what could be the beginning of the end for the Full Moon Universe! Grab your popcorn, because the epic destruction begins here! Featuring covers by Ben Templesmith (*30 Days of Night*), Tony Moore (*The Walking Dead*), Robert Hack (*The Chilling Adventures of Sabrina*), and Daniel Pascual! (STL088172)

TEMPLESMITH COVER—32pgs, FC........ $3.99
HACK COVER—32pgs, FC........ $3.99
PASCUAL COVER—32pgs, FC........ $3.99

GALLERY 13



ROUGHNECK TP

(W/A/CA) Jeff Lemire

From the *New York Times*-bestselling author and award-winning creator of *Essex County*, *Descender*, and *The Underwater Welder* comes an all-original graphic novel about a brother and sister who must come together after years apart to face the disturbing history that has cursed their family. Derek's glory days are behind him. His hockey career ended a decade ago, and he's been living off his reputation in the remote northern community where he grew up. When his long-lost sister Beth shows up, on the run from an abusive boyfriend, the two escape to a secluded hunting camp in the woods. There, living off the land, they reconnect with each other, the painful secrets of their past, and their Cree heritage. But Beth's ex-boyfriend is hunting them. As he circles closer, he threatens to shatter this newfound peace and pull both Derek and Beth back into the world of self-destruction they've fought so hard to leave behind. (STL087586) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x10, 272pgs, FC........ $19.99
HARDCOVER (FEB171675)—HC, 7x10, 272pgs, FC........ $29.99

STAFF PICK

MIKE GRELL LIFE IS DRAWING WITHOUT AN ERASER

Recommended by Steven Leaf

When you think about the artist "Young Guns" of the late 70s and early 80s, you think about John Byrne, George Perez, Mike Zeck, Frank Miller, Jim Starlin, Bill Sienkiewicz, and Mike Grell. From the far-flung future of the Legion to the savage Pellucidar-styled world of *The Warlord*, Mike Grell became one of the best storytellers in comics.

In *Mike Grell: Life Is Drawing Without an Eraser*, Grell gives us insight in his own words into a career that spanned decades, publishers from DC, Pacific Comics, Eclipse Comics, First Comics, Image Comics, and a return engagement at DC Comics. Mike goes over his experiences in the industry from work for hire on *Green Arrow* and licensed properties like *Tarzan* to creator owned properties like *Jon Sable* and *Starslayer*.

Having Mike as a guest of my Atlanta Comic Con in the 80s I can attest to him being a true gentleman, not that I'd say otherwise: he's too damn good with bullets and bow and arrows. I lost out on a *Warlord* cover back then but Mike, being the class act he is, drew a recreation of that cover for me that remains one of the prized possession of my collection.

TwoMorrows' *Mike Grell: Life is Drawing Without an Eraser*, in either the softcover or limited hardcover, is yet another fine addition to their library of books on comic creators and history.

TwoMorrows Publishing | $27.95 SC/$37.95 HC

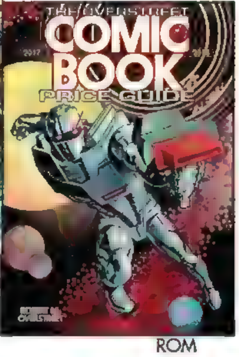
*See **PREVIEWS** Page 399 to preorder*

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BATMAN

STAR SLAMMERS



ROM

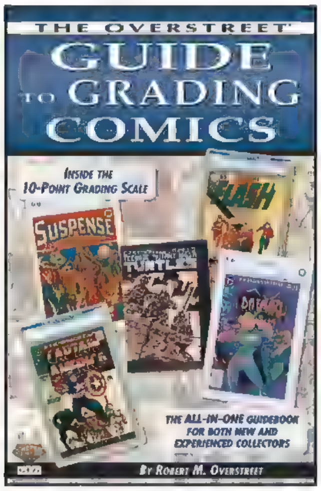
THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 47

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Jim Steranko

The *Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* has been the Bible of serious collectors, dealers and enthusiasts since 1970. One of the most influential comic book artists ever, Jim Steranko, brings his compelling mastery of the art form with a powerful take on Batman for one edition of this year's volume. Also, *ROM* was a long-running Bronze Age hit that has returned with new adventures, and Gabriel Rodriguez provides a powerful interpretation on this year's other cover to the Guide. Also available this year is the Hall of Fame edition with a *Star Slammers* cover by the legendary Walter Simonson. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL044603)

PROSE BOOK

BATMAN HC (APR171766)—HC, 1200pgs, PC	$35.00
ROM SC (APR171767)—SC, 1200pgs, PC	$29.95
ROM HC (APR171768)—HC, 1200pgs, PC	$35.00
STAR SLAMMERS SC (MAY171623)—SC, 1200pgs, PC	$29.95
STAR SLAMMERS HC (MAY171624)—HC, 1216pgs, PC	$35.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO GRADING COMICS SC (2016 EDITION)

Newly updated, *The Overstreet Guide To Grading Comics* includes the 10-point grading system, as well as exhaustive descriptions of Primary and Split Grades, examples of each grade with more than 200 full-color images in all, articles on storage, preservation, and restoration, a look at the independent, third-party grading companies, and much more! Since 1970, the name "Overstreet" has symbolized a vast knowledge of American comic books. While *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* helps you learn about comic values, this third book in our new "How To" line teaches you the importance of condition (a factor that is often the key to real collectability) and how to grade accurately. (STL011950)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 360pgs, FC $24.95

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING COMICS SC

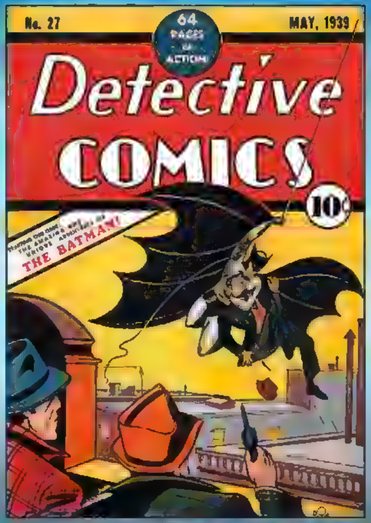
(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Lee Garbett & Various

How do you collect comics? How do you care for them? Grade them? Sell them? How do you turn your comics hobby into a job in the industry? Who have been the greatest comic creators? *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comics* offers answers and insights into these questions and more facing new collectors and experienced enthusiasts alike. Available with a second printing Valiant cover with X-O Manowar, Ninjak, and Shadowman. (STK622350)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC $19.95

OVERSTREET
MVC
MOST VALUABLE COMICS



Detective Comics #27

Cover Price: **10¢**

1970 *Overstreet* Top Price: **$150**

2017 *Overstreet* Top Price: **$400,000**

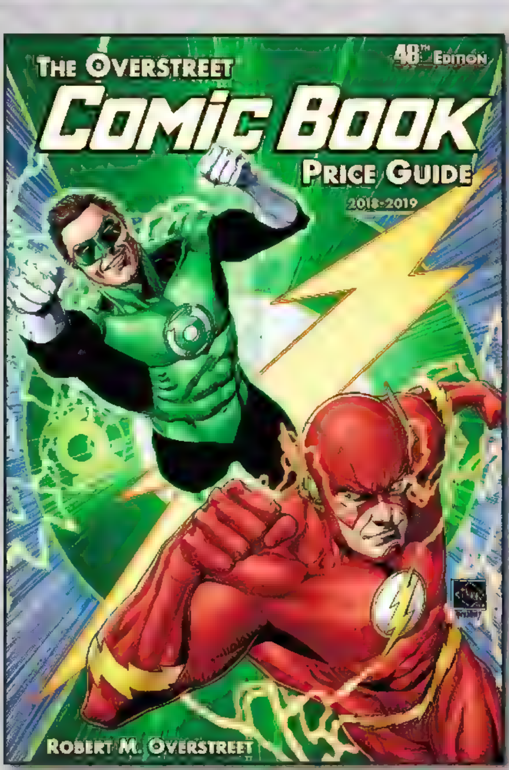
Famous for: *The introduction of the Dark Knight, the Caped Crusader, the World's Greatest Detective... BATMAN!* Making his first appearance in "The Case of the Chemical Syndicate," Bruce Wayne/Batman would eventually go on to become the star of *Detective Comics*, to the point where the book's title often simply read *"Detective Comics featuring Batman."* Written by Bill Finger, with art by Bob Kane, *Detective Comics* #27 also featured the first appearance of Commissioner James Gordon.

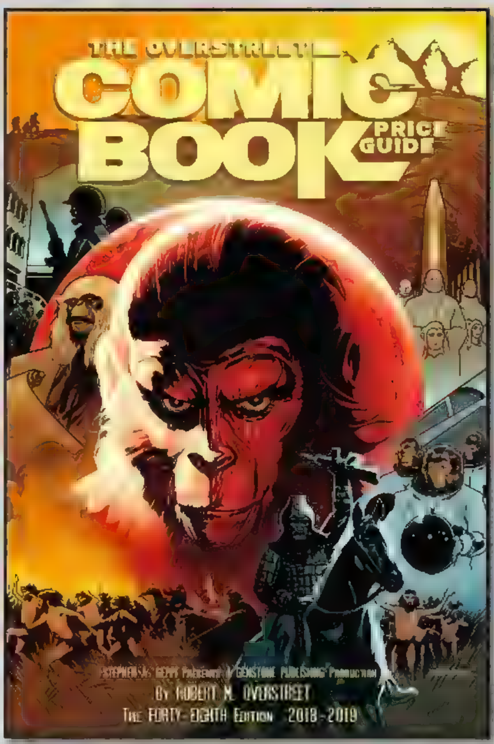
Did You Know? *Detective Comics* #27 didn't provide Batman's origin story — that wouldn't be told until issue #33, in November 1939. The book also featured a number of other short stories focusing on *Speed Saunders, Buck Marshall, Bart Regan*, and *Bruce Nelson*, all of whom made their debut in *Detective Comics* #1, but never were as synonymous with the title quite like *Batman* would become.

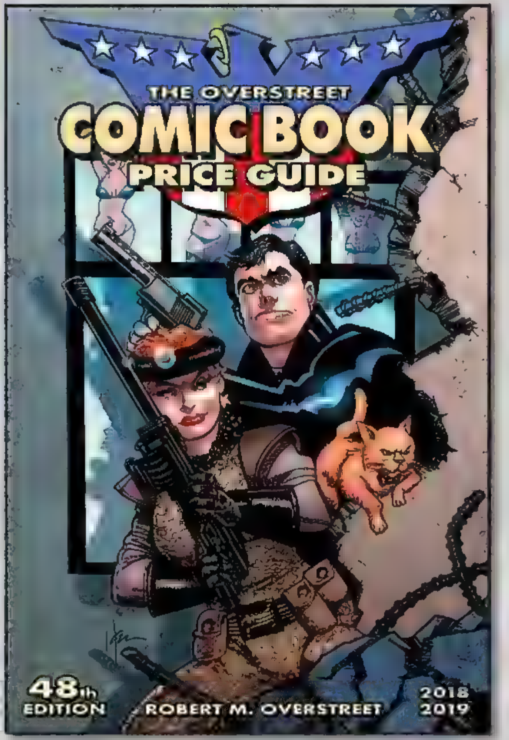
See this year's price in *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #48.*
On sale July 18, 2018!

OVERSTREET® #48

RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW!


THE OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK
PRICE GUIDE
2018-2019
48TH EDITION
ROBERT M. OVERSTREET


THE OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK
PRICE GUIDE
BY ROBERT M. OVERSTREET
THE FORTY-EIGHTH EDITION 2018-2019


THE OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK
PRICE GUIDE
48th EDITION
ROBERT M. OVERSTREET
2018 2019

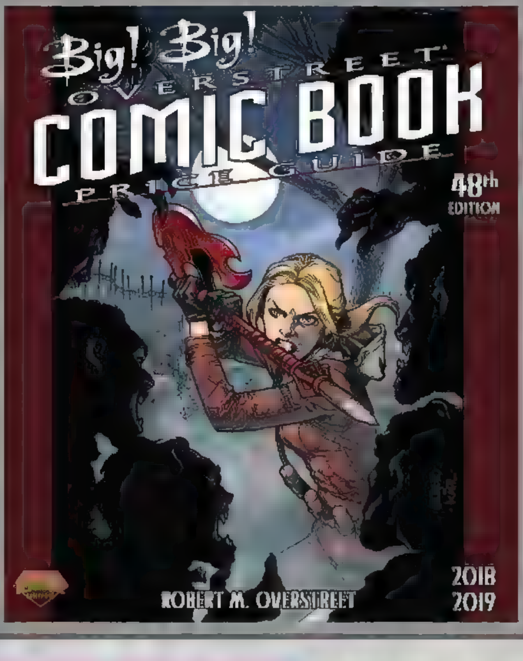
COVER BY ETHAN VAN SCIVER!	COVER BY RYAN SOOK!	COVER BY HOWARD CHAYKIN!
HC • APR181581 SC • APR181580	HC • APR181583 SC • APR181582	HC • MAY181749 SC • MAY181748

All New Pricing Data
New and Updated Listings

All New Market Reports
All New Feature Articles

New Record Prices
Top Comics

Key Anniversaries
and so much more!


Big! Big!
OVERSTREET
COMIC BOOK
PRICE GUIDE
48th EDITION
ROBERT M. OVERSTREET
2018 2019

Buffy The Vampire Slayer ©2018 Twentieth Century Fox.

$35.00 HC $29.95 SC

The Overstreet® Comic Book Price Guide has been the definitive guide for collectors and dealers alike since 1970!

Don't forget The "Big Big" Edition!

Larger Print • Square Bound

APR181584 $47.50

ALL THIS PRICING GOODNESS ON SALE JULY 18, 2018

RE-ORDER NOW!

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

Flash and Green Lantern ©2018 DC Entertainment. Planet of the Apes ©2018 Twentieth Century Fox. American Flagg ©2018 First Comics & Howard Chaykin.
Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved.

• ROLL FOR INITIATIVE •

A New Guide is On the Way!

Tabletop gaming of all kinds is bigger than ever, and Gemstone Publishing's latest "how to" book is here to provide an in-depth look at this booming hobby. *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games* takes a look at tabletop games of all kinds, from pen-and-paper role-playing experiences to collectible card games, from modules to miniatures, and everything in between. This guide includes the history of tabletop adventures and other board games as well as a look at what makes them so collectible, plus interviews with veteran industry pros and seasoned collectors alike. From the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide.*

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING TABLETOP GAMES
$19.95
THE ALL-IN-ONE GUIDEBOOK FOR BOTH NEW AND EXPERIENCED COLLECTORS
BY CARRIE WOOD & RICHARD ANKNEY

Coming June 2018

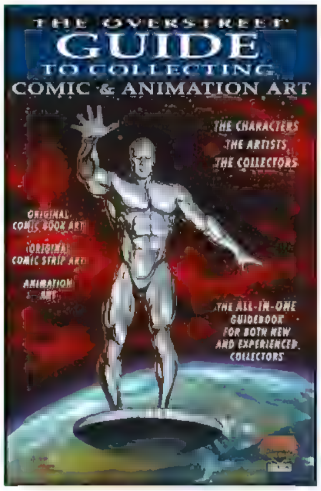
- Classic board games
- Tabletop RPGs
- Card games
- Interviews with industry veterans and collectors alike
- Collecting books, miniatures, modules and more
- The rarest cards from *Magic, Pokémon* and more
- An in-depth look at the impact of crowdfunding
- The history of gaming companies
- And much more!

SOFTCOVER • $19.95

***Previews* order code: APR181585**
Alliance order code: DIA STL068137

From Carrie Wood (author of *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Video Games*) and *Game Trade Media*'s Richard Ankney.

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING COMIC & ANIMATION ART SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Joe Jusko

The market for original comic art has never been more compelling, and now a resurgent animation art market is commanding attention as well. If those areas of collecting seem daunting, *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comic & Animation Art* is a great place to start. The second book in Overstreet's new "How To" series offers the terminology you need to know along with the expertise of seasoned collectors and dealers who will help you get to know what to look for and how to look for it. *Silver Surfer* #1 recreation cover by renowned painter Joe Jusko. (STK619804)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC $12.95

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR
AMANDA SHERIFF

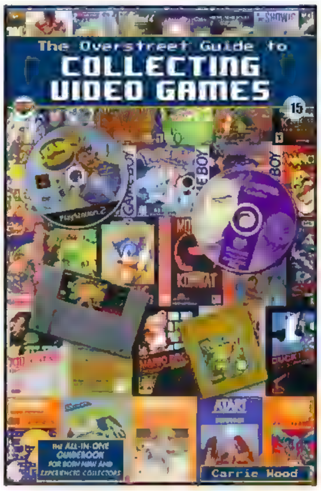
THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

From movie posters to comic books, from toys to video games and beyond, *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Horror* covers everything horrific and collectible! With feature interviews with creators and collectors, it's packed with information and is a must-have for anyone looking to expand their knowledge, their insight or their collection. It's the latest in the "How-To" series from the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL048564)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $20.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING VIDEO GAMES SC

(W) Carrie Wood

The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Video Games shines a spotlight on this booming hobby. Packed with insight, it showcases the many different ways of collecting, including collecting by developer, by console, and by character. It unlocks the history of video games and even suggests how to incorporate games into other collections. It's the latest entry in the "How-To" line from the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL019196)

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $15.00

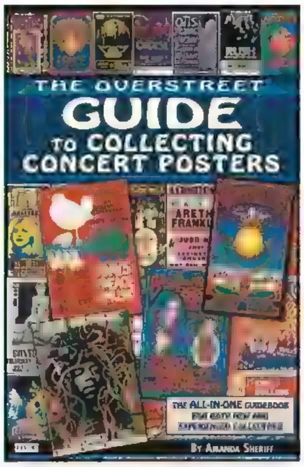
THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COSPLAY

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COSPLAY SC

(W) Missy Bowersox, Carrie Wood

Over the last few years, as comic book conventions have exploded into massively popular pop culture events, one of the biggest reasons for that has been the rise of cosplay. *The Overstreet Guide to Cosplay* takes an in-depth look at this vibrant hobby with "how to" articles on the various ways to get a costume together, things to expect at conventions, the issues facing cosplayers today, and a wide variety of topics that even the most seasoned seamstress will find thought-provoking. Cosplay newbies and veterans alike will find a lot to love in this book, particularly since it's packed cosplayer photos. (STK684074)

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $15.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING CONCERT POSTERS SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

Are you ready to rock? *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Concert Posters* melds the awesome artwork of talented concert poster artists with the melodies of great musicians as we investigate the influences of artists such as Wes Wilson, Bonnie MacLean, Rick Griffin, and Frank Kozik with bands like Jefferson Airplane and The Grateful Dead. It includes artist biographies, tips on poster care, framing and storage, a concert poster market overview, a look at CGC's concert poster grading, the Top 10 sales from concert poster auctions, and interviews with poster artists, industry pros and collectors. (STL021847)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 288pgs, FC $15.00

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING MOVIE POSTERS
By Robert M. Overstreet & Amanda Sheriff

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING MOVIE POSTERS SC

Collectors have trusted the Overstreet name for 45 years, and now Gemstone Publishing's new "How To" series expands further with a trip to the cinema in *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Movie Posters*. From beginner steps in purchasing, displaying, storing and grading your movie posters, to advanced insight in how to collect by stars, directors, series and genre, and from identifying different standard types of movie posters to evaluating the stars and film properties with long term mass appeal, the guide book also spotlights great poster artists from Drew Struzan and Jack Davis to Saul Bass and Robert McGinnis. (STK684073)

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $15.00

GINGKO PRESS

Best Creature Designs by Global Artists
MONSTERS FROM THE IMAGINATION

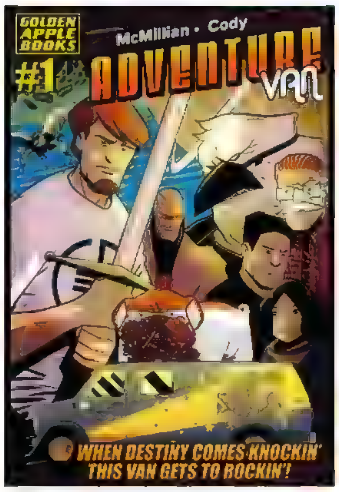
MONSTERS FROM THE IMAGINATION: BEST CREATURE DESIGNS SC

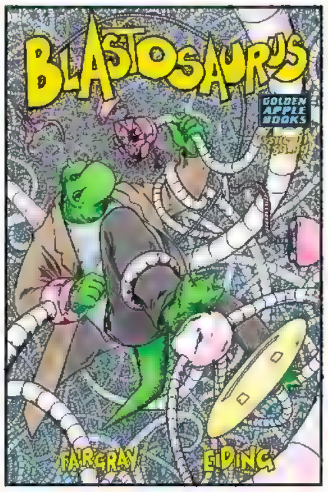
The stuff of nightmares, monsters have haunted the human psyche for millennia, cropping up in all cultures through our stories and myths, in three-dimensional and graphic representations. This hold has not diminished as newer technologies keep evolving to visually render them faster and with increased nuance for a variety of applications from games and animation to film characters. Monsters of the Imagination looks at this legacy through the diverse work of 30 world-renowned creature designers who share their inspiration, choice of materials and techniques with the readers. The chapters include Digital Painting, Traditional Hand Drawing, 3D Modeling and Rendering, and Sculpture. (STL087649) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

SC, 8x10, 192pgs, FC $39.95

GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS


GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS
McMillian • Cody
#1
ADVENTURE VAN
WHEN DESTINY COMES KNOCKIN' THIS VAN GETS TO ROCKIN'!


BLASTOSAURUS
GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS
FAIRGRAY
EIDING

ADVENTURE VAN #1

(W) Michael McMillian (A) Ryan Cody

The debut issue by actor and author Michael McMillian (*True Blood*, *Crazy Ex-Girlfriend*). *Adventure Van* is a comedy fantasy with an 80's movie vibe that jumps between the world of the modern day suburbs and a timeless fantasy realm called Bravas. Corey Biggs' life is going nowhere until his 21st birthday camping trip gets cut short when alien warriors, sent by Baal Maldage, the evil tyrant king of Bravas, abduct his friend, Billy, and spark a chain of events that sends Corey off on his hero's journey where he learns he's not just some kid from Kansas! Perfect for fans of *Napoleon Dynamite*, *Masters of the Universe*, and *Back to the Future!* When Destiny comes a knockin', this Van gets to rockin'! Rated 8 & Up. (STL088619)

24pgs, FC (1 of 5)..............................$3.99

BLASTOSAURUS #1

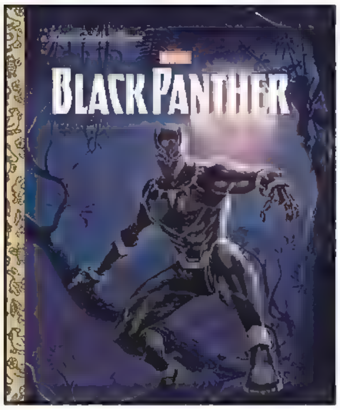
(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding
(A/CA) Richard Fairgray

New Zealand's #1 selling comic of all time is being relaunched as a brand new series in the US! Blastosaurus, a 6-foot-tall, mutant triceratops, aided by Tabitha Jones and Richard Green (the twelve-year-old sidekicks he never asked for) battles monsters, robots, sentient meatballs and whatever other weirdness Freak Out City can throw at him. This action/fantasy all-ages book is big, stupid fun, grounded by a real emotional core and the most human dinosaur you'll ever meet! Perfect all-ages comic for fans of *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, *Gravity Falls* and Will Eisner's *The Spirit*. (STL088615)

24pgs, FC..$3.99

GOLDEN BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM


BLACK PANTHER

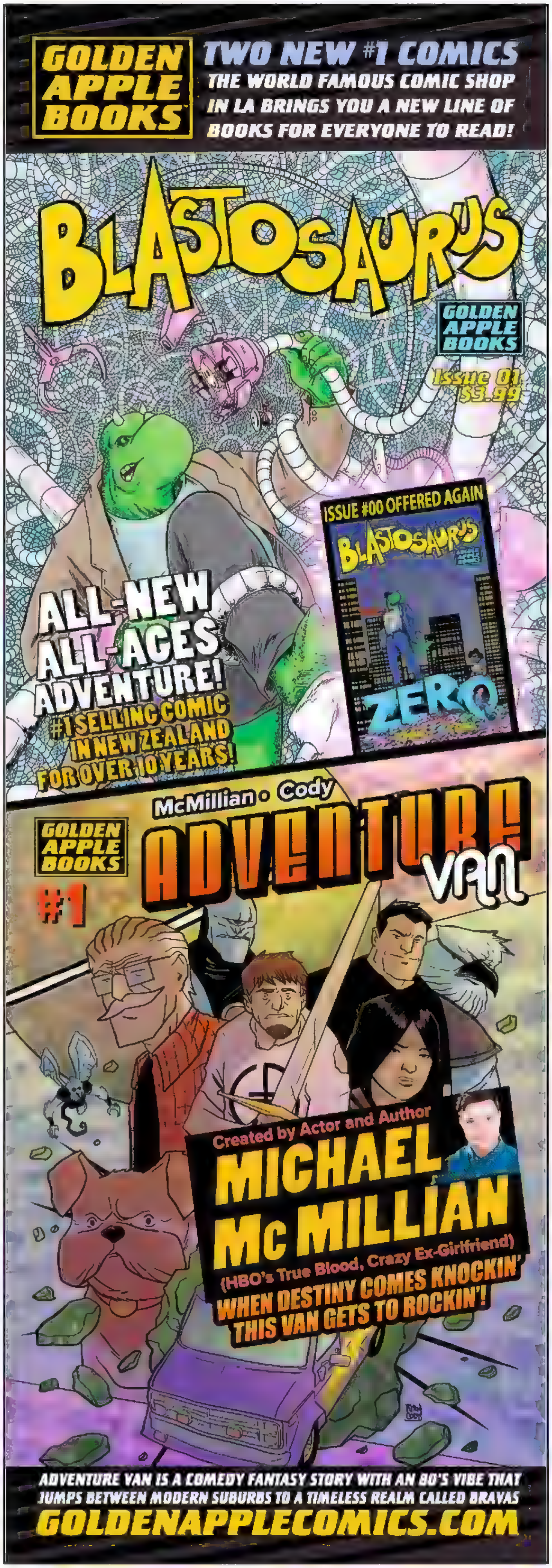
BLACK PANTHER LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK

(W) Frank Berrios
(A/CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante

Marvel's Black Panther springs to life in his first ever action-packed Little Golden Book! As an Avenger, this super hero uses his strength, speed, and unbreakable claws to pounce evil-doers! Boys and girls ages 2-5 will love this action-packed Little Golden Book as they learn about the Black Panther, from his Wakandan origins to his powers as well as his friends and foes. (STL067071) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC...........................$4.99


GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS
TWO NEW #1 COMICS
THE WORLD FAMOUS COMIC SHOP IN LA BRINGS YOU A NEW LINE OF BOOKS FOR EVERYONE TO READ!
BLASTOSAURUS
GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS
Issue 01 $3.99
ISSUE #00 OFFERED AGAIN
BLASTOSAURUS
ZERO
ALL-NEW ALL-AGES ADVENTURE!
#1 SELLING COMIC IN NEW ZEALAND FOR OVER 10 YEARS!
McMillian • Cody
GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS
#1
ADVENTURE VAN
Created by Actor and Author
MICHAEL McMILLIAN
(HBO's True Blood, Crazy Ex-Girlfriend)
WHEN DESTINY COMES KNOCKIN' THIS VAN GETS TO ROCKIN'!
ADVENTURE VAN IS A COMEDY FANTASY STORY WITH AN 80'S VIBE THAT JUMPS BETWEEN MODERN SUBURBS TO A TIMELESS REALM CALLED BRAVAS
GOLDENAPPLECOMICS.COM

a Little Golden Book
THE COURAGEOUS
CAPTAIN AMERICA

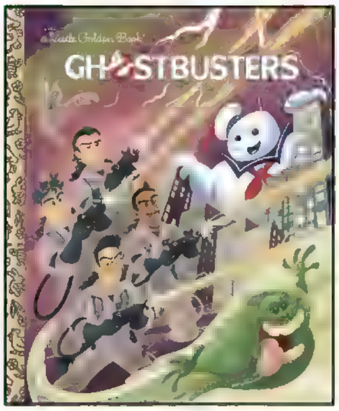
THE COURAGEOUS CAPTAIN AMERICA LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK

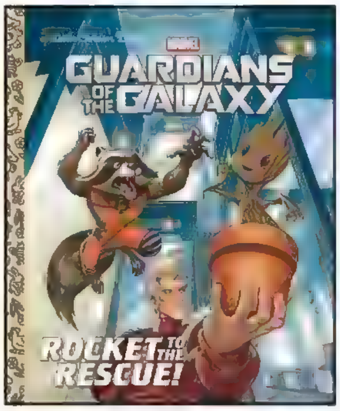
(W) Billy Wreck

Dressed in red, white, and blue and carrying an unbreakable shield, Captain America always fights for truth, justice, and the American way. Now kids 2 to 5 can leap into the action with this amazing hero in the first-ever Captain America Little Golden Book! (STL003337)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC..........................$4.99


a Little Golden Book
GHOSTBUSTERS


GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY
ROCKET TO THE RESCUE!

GHOSTBUSTERS LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK

(W) John Sazaklis
(A/CA) Alan Batson

The Classic Ghostbusters in a Little Golden Book for the first time ever! For over 30 years the original *Ghostbusters* movie has been giving fans of all ages laugh-out-loud thrills and chills. Now, for the first time ever, boys and girls ages 3 to 7 can enjoy the classic Ghostbusters in a lighthearted Little Golden Book retelling that will introduce them to Slimer, Ecto-1, and, of course, the Ghostbusters! (STL015327)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC..........................$4.99

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: ROCKET TO RESCUE LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK

(W) John Sazaklis
(A) Michael Borkowski, Michael Atiyeh

Marvel's Guardians of the Galaxy save the universe again in this *Little Golden Book* adventure! Star Lord, Groot, Rocket Raccoon, and the other Guardians of the Galaxy race through the universe on another rollicking adventure. Boys and girls ages 2 to 5 will love this action-packed *Little Golden Book* featuring some of their favorite Marvel superheroes and villains. (STL025174)

PROSE BOOK

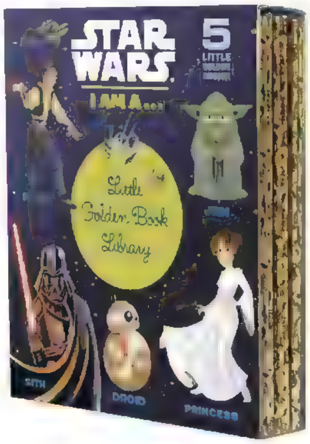
HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC..........................$4.99

STAR WARS: I AM A.... LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK LIBRARY

Meet all of the heroes and villains from the epic *Star Wars* space saga in this *Little Golden Book* library! From Jedi to Sith and droids to pilots — meet all the heroes and villains from the epic *Star Wars* space saga in this *Little Golden Book* library! Featuring stunning retro illustrations, this boxed set of five *Little Golden Books* is perfect for *Star Wars* fans of all ages! (STL014838)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x8, 120pgs, FC........................$24.95


STAR WARS
I AM A...
5 LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS
Little Golden Book Library
SITH
DROID
PRINCESS

GOLIATH

NATURAL AND NAKED HC (ENGLISH EDITION)

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL087623) (C: 1-1-0)

ADULT MATERIAL

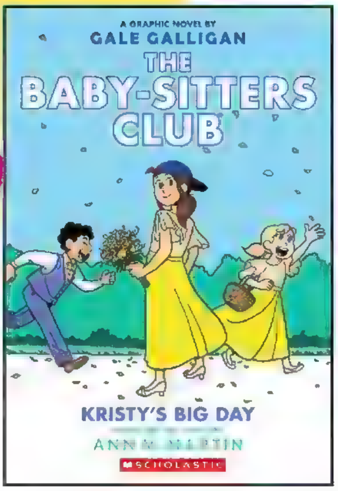
HC, 6x9, 288pgs, FC...$44.99

GRAPHIX

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB VOLUME 6: KRISTY'S BIG DAY

(W) Ann M. Martin, Gale Galligan
(A/CA) Gale Galligan


A GRAPHIC NOVEL BY
GALE GALLIGAN
THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB
KRISTY'S BIG DAY
ANN M. MARTIN
SCHOLASTIC

A brand-new full-color graphic novel adapted by *USA Today*-bestselling author Gale Galligan! Kristy's mom is getting married, and Kristy is going to be a bridesmaid! The only trouble is, fourteen kids are coming in town for the wedding. Kristy, Claudia, Mary Anne, Stacey, Dawn, and Mallory think they can handle it, but that's before they spend a week changing diapers, stopping arguments, solving mix-ups, and planning activities. It's the biggest job the BSC has ever had, but they'll work together to make sure Kristy's big day is a success! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL088007) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $10.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $24.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

RAINA TELGEMEIER
THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB
KRISTY'S GREAT IDEA
ANN M. MARTIN
THE TRUTH ABOUT STACEY
MARY ANNE SAVES THE DAY
CLAUDIA AND MEAN JANINE
GALE GALLIGAN
DAWN AND THE IMPOSSIBLE THREE
SCHOLASTIC

THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB GN'S

(W) Ann M. Martin, Raina Telgemeier (A/CA) Raina Telgemeier, Gale Galligan

The Baby-Sitters Club graphic novels adapted by the Eisner Award-winning creator of *Smile*, Raina Telgemeier, and Gale Galligan are now available in full color! Kristy, Mary Anne, Claudia, and Stacey are best friends and founding members of The Baby-sitters Club. Whatever comes up — cranky toddlers, huge dogs, scary neighbors, prank calls — you can count on them to save the day. But baby-sitting isn't always easy, and neither is dealing with strict parents, new families, fashion emergencies, and mysterious secrets. But no matter what, the BSC have what they need most: friendship. (STK666131)

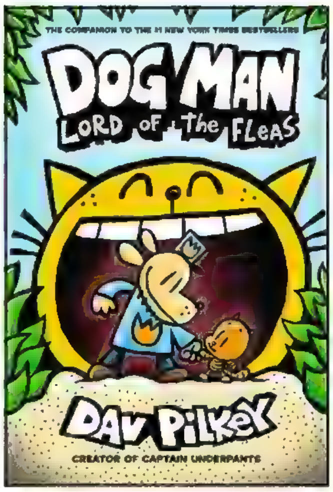
VOLUME 1: KRISTY'S GREAT IDEA (FEB151464)—
SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC...$10.99
VOLUME 2: THE TRUTH ABOUT STACEY (APR151538)—
SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC...$10.99
VOLUME 3: MARY ANNE SAVES THE DAY (AUG151537)—
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC...$10.99
VOLUME 4: CLAUDIA AND MEAN JANINE (NOV151444)—
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC...$10.99
VOLUME 5: DAWN AND THE IMPOSSIBLE THREE GN (STL055552)—
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC...$10.99

DOG MAN VOLUME 5: LORD OF THE FLEAS GN

(W/A/CA) Dav Pilkey

Howl with laughter with *Dog Man*, the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling series from Dav Pilkey! When a new bunch of baddies bust up the town, Dog Man is called into action — and this time he isn't alone. With a cute kitten and a remarkable robot by his side, our heroes must save the day by joining forces with an unlikely ally: Petey, the World's Most Evil Cat. But can the villainous Petey avoid vengeance and venture into virtue? (STL088004) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC.......................... $9.99


THE COMPANION TO THE #1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLERS
DOG MAN
LORD of The FLEAS
DAV PILKEY
CREATOR OF CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

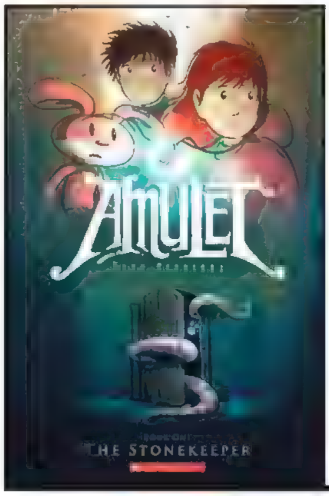
DOG MAN
DAV PILKEY
DOG MAN UNLEASHED
DAV PILKEY
DOG MAN A Tale of Two Kitties
DAV PILKEY
DOG MAN AND CAT KID
DAV PILKEY

DOG MAN GN'S

(W/A/CA) Dav Pilkey

There's a new breed of justice in town, and he's ready to sniff out criminals — as soon as he stops chasing his own tail! New from the creator of *Captain Underpants*, it's Dog Man, the crime-biting canine who is part dog, part man, and all hero! George and Harold have created a new hero who digs into deception, claws after crooks, and rolls over robbers. When Greg the police dog and his cop companion are injured on the job, a life-saving surgery changes the course of history, and Dog Man is born. With the head of a dog and the body of a human, this heroic hound has a real nose for justice. But can he resist the call of the wild to answer the call of duty? (STL012486)

VOLUME 1 (JUN161554)—HC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC... $9.99
VOLUME 2: DOG MAN UNLEASHED (OCT161605)—HC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC.... $9.99
VOLUME 3: A TALE OF TWO KITTIES (JUN171722)—HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC..... $9.99
VOLUME 4: DOG MAN AND CAT KID (OCT171630)—HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC... $9.99


AMULET
THE STONEKEEPER

AMULET VOLUME 1: THE STONEKEEPERS SC

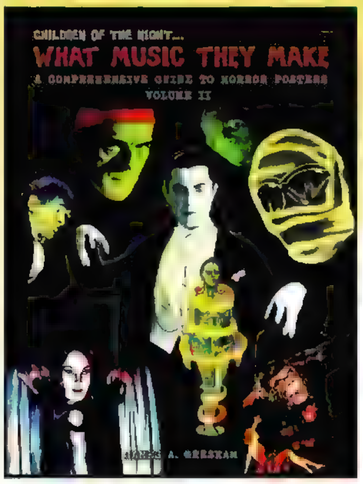
(W/A/CA) Kazu Kibuishi

After the tragic death of their father, Emily and Navin move with their mother to the home of her deceased great-grandfather, but the strange house proves to be dangerous. Before long, a sinister creature lures the kids' mom through a door in the basement. Em and Navin, desperate not to lose her, follow her into an underground world inhabited by demons, robots, and talking animals. Together with a small mechanical rabbit named Miskit, they face the most terrifying monster of all, and Em finally has the chance to save someone she loves. (STK472203)

SC, 6x9, FC.................................... $12.99

GRESHAM'S PUBLISHING

SPOTLIGHT ON


CHILDREN OF THE NIGHT...
WHAT MUSIC THEY MAKE
A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO HORROR POSTERS
VOLUME II
JAMES A. GRESHAM

WHAT MUSIC THEY MAKE: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO HORROR POSTERS VOLUME 2 HC

(W) Jim Gresham

Dracula, Frankenstein, The Mummy, The Invisible Man, and The Wolf Man are probably the most recognizable monsters in cinema history. These monsters are the icons of Horror. *Children of the Night* presented the first comprehensive collection of posters for these titles and many other horror titles of the 1920s to the 1940s. *What Music They Make* completes the project, filling in over 1500 additional horror poster images from that time period. Most are completely new images on over 300 pages, and the book contains posters and images not seen in decades with an emphasis on complete lobby card sets, as well as wonderful posters not pictured in *Children*. (STL088334) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x12, 320pgs, FC $129.99

HACHETTE PARTWORKS

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
SLEEP NO MORE, FACE THE RAVEN AND HEAVEN SENT

DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 78: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on three stories from Series 9: "Sleep No More," "Face the Raven," and "Heaven Sent." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL088208) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

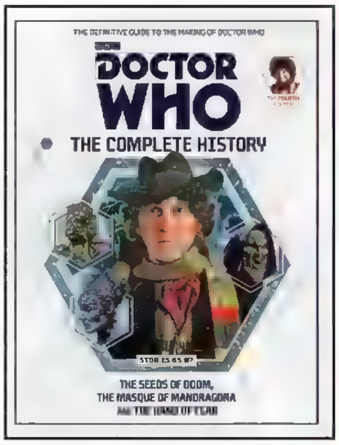
HC, 140pgs, PC................................ $18.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 77: THE FOURTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the fourth Doctor focusing on three stories from Seasons 13 and 14: "The Seeds of Doom," "The Masque of Mandragora," and "The The Hand of Fear" (Sarah Jane Smith's departure story).Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL088207) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 164pgs, PC.................................. $18.99


THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
THE SEEDS OF DOOM, THE MASQUE OF MANDRAGORA AND THE HAND OF FEAR

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
STORIES 139-142
THE MARK OF THE RANI, THE TWO DOCTORS, TIMELASH AND REVELATION OF THE DALEKS

DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 79: THE SIXTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the sixth Doctor focusing on four stories from Season 21: "The Mark of the Rani" (the first appearance of the Rani), "The Two Doctors," "Time Lash," and "Revelation of the Daleks." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL088209) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 164pgs, PC $18.99

HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS

SPOTLIGHT ON

ESTRANGED
ETHAN M. ALDRIDGE

ESTRANGED VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Ethan M Aldridge

In this full-color fantasy graphic novel debut, a changeling and a human child, who were swapped at birth, must work together to evade assassins, save both their worlds from a powerful sorceress, and ultimately decide where they truly belong. Rising star author-illustrator Ethan M. Aldridge delivers a fantasy adventure with all the makings of a classic. Edmund and the Childe were swapped at birth. Now Edmund lives in secret as a changeling in the World Above, his fae powers hidden from his unsuspecting parents and his older sister, Alexis. The Childe lives among the fae in the World Below, where being a human makes him a curiosity at the royal palace. But when the cruel sorceress Hawthorne seizes the throne, the Childe and Edmund must unite on a dangerous quest to save both worlds, even if they're not sure which world they belong to. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL087730) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $21.99

HIGH ADVENTURE!
Unlock the door to a world of Fantasy and adventure in
Games Section!

STAFF PICK

TIME GRUNTS VOLUME 1: THE MONSTER WITHIN TP

Recommended by Leigh Tyberg

Using a variety of different storytelling techniques, including narration and epistolary, *Time Grunts* tells the grim tale of the Nazi's attempt at world domination through time travel, and one multi-national unit's attempts to stop them.

Taking place toward the end of World War II, in 1944, the "Zeitwaffe" hatch a plan with the help of a modern day German Nazi with the technology to travel through time. They intend to change the course of key dates in history, shifting fate itself in favor of Hitler and his regime.

Their opposition is a rag-tag troop, gung-ho on stopping that whatever the cost.

Littered with real-life touches that hit you in the gut, as well as more fantastical elements, *Time Grunts* takes you on a suspenseful ride through war-torn Europe, ramping up slowly to an intense ending that will leave you wanting more.

Part *Inglorious Basterds*, part *Time Bandits*, *Time Grunts* is a roller coaster ride through a much stranger, more intriguing vision of World War II.

Caliber Entertainment | $18.99

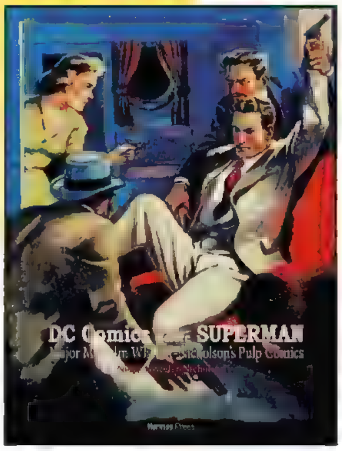
*See **PREVIEWS** Page 295 to preorder*

TIME GRUNTS
EVAN K. POZIO
ALEX SANCHEZ
PATRICK THOMAS PARNELL
VOLUME ONE: THE MONSTERS WITHIN

HERMES PRESS

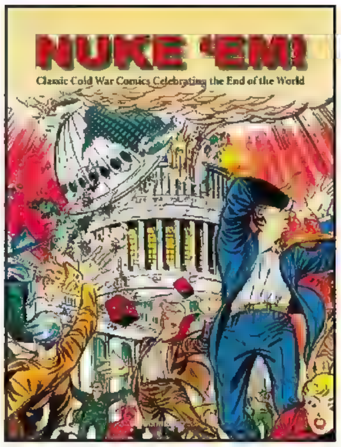
SPOTLIGHT ON

DC COMICS BEFORE SUPERMAN: MAJOR MALCOLM WHEELER-NICHOLSON'S PULP COMICS HC


DC Comics Before Superman
Major Malcolm Wheeler-Nicholson's Pulp Comics
Hermes Press

Before Batman and Superman were even a glimmer in Bill Finger and Jerry Siegel's eyes, Major Malcolm Wheeler-Nicholson created National Allied Publications, which would then go on to become DC Comics; one of the largest comic publishers in the world. This groundbreaking book explores the history of DC Comics before it became the behemoth we know today; the pulp stories that formed the basis for all the different kinds of comics that exist today. Titles included in this historical reprint include Barry O'Neill and Fang Gow (script: Wheeler-Nicholson; art: Leo O'Mealia), Blood Pearls (script: Wheeler-Nicholson; art: Munson Paddock), Foe of the Borgias (script and art: Sven Elven), The Golden Dragon (script and art- Tom Hickey), and more! All the comics included in this tome have been painstakingly reproduced and repaired to show how they would have looked back in the 1930s; and also included are all the pulps that the comics were based on! With an essay from Nicky Wheeler-Nicholson on the formation of National Allied Publications, an introduction by Jim Steranko, and an afterward by comics historian Tom Andrae. (STL087776)

HC, 8x10, 192pgs, FC $60.00



NUKE' EM!: CLASSIC COLD WAR COMICS CELEBRATING THE END OF THE WORLD HC

Back in the 1950s during the "Cold War" every new day beckoned the possibility of the end of the world. Kids grew up in the shadow of bomb shelters and were treated to daily lessons at school on what to do in the event of a nuclear attack. Americans were besieged by constant reminders to police our borders, to carefully watch out for "foreigners" who might be spies, and to be ever vigilant in preparing to combat the "red" menace of communism. Comic books of this era played on these fears with stories of atomic war and World War III. This volume reprints the complete runs of Atomic War! (#1-4, November, 1952-April, 1953) and World War III (#1-2, March, 1952 and May, 1953) and can be read merely as great action/adventure stories, classic "war" comics or as an eerie, unanticipated commentary on today's tribulations. (STL087777)

HC, 8x10, 192pgs, FC $49.99

SKY MASTERS OF THE SPACE FORCE: THE COMPLETE DAILIES HC (SECOND PRINTING)

(W) Dave Wood, Dick Wood
(A) Jack Kirby & Various (CA) Jack Kirby

SKY MASTERS OF THE SPACE FORCE

Jack Kirby's comic strip masterpiece is presented in an archival version featuring the complete dailies from *Sky Masters of the Space Force*. *Sky Masters* was created at the beginning of the space race — when who would get into space and to the moon first — was a national obsession. The strip takes place in the not-too-distant future where the United States sends men into space but hasn't ventured much further yet. Veteran scripters Dick and Dave Wood provided these late-1950s space/action adventure stories. The material used in this archival edition ranges from original art, to press proofs, to tear sheets, and boasts the best reproduction of the strip ever, essays, and documentary material. (STL041576)

HC, 9x10, 272pgs, PC $49.99

HERO TOMORROW COMICS

APAMA
THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL
BOMBING THE MOON
UNSPEAKABLE HORROR?

REGULAR COVER

APAMA
THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL

HARRISON VARIANT

APAMA THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL #3

(W) Sikora, Ted, Miller, Milo (A/CA) Benito Gallego

Mankind's unquenchable thirst for knowledge has awakened a macabre creature so gruesome, so ghastly... well, we wouldn't want to oversell it, but it's safe to say "The Million Year Hunger" is the most horrifying foe to ever appear in the entirety of comic book history. Apama is about to learn that dealing justice to nickel-n-dime hoods is a far cry from squaring off against a soul-sucking, interdimensional moon monster! (STL088185)

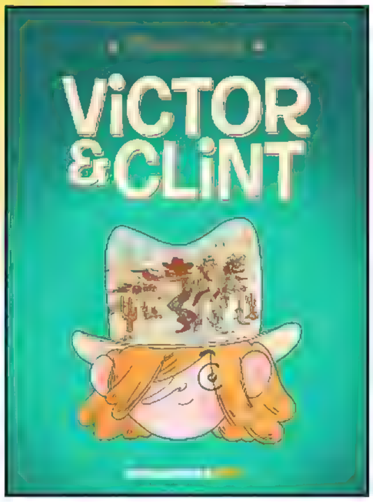
REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
HARRISON VARIANT—32pgs, FC $3.99

HUMANOIDS

SPOTLIGHT ON

VICTOR AND CLINT GN

(W/A/CA) Marion Duclos



Victor is a small-town boy, spending his days playing with his dog and losing himself in his imagination. When two local boys begin bullying Victor, he escapes into a dream world, where the Wild West is real and he's the hero! Colt in hand, he and his dog Albert ride the open plains, where parents turn into sheriffs and bicycles into faithful steeds. An ode to imaginary childhood escapades in the form of a laugh-out-loud spaghetti western. (STL088746) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

SC, 6x9, 104pgs, FC $12.95

Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys.
Your favorite characters and shows
are ready for your collection in the
Collectibles & Novelties Section!
PREVIEWS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

GREGORY AND THE GARGOYLES HC'S

(W) Denis Pierre Filippi (A) J. Etienne, Silvio Camboni (CA) Silvio Camboni, J. Etienne

Young Gregory is unhappy and restless when his family moves to a new neighborhood, opposite a cathedral. Bullied by other kids, and left to his own devices at home, he discovers a strange medallion with a drawing of the church on it, and sets out explore the great building and the giant stone statues that rest on top. Before he knows it, Gregory is hurled back to 17th-century France, smack dab in the middle of gargoyles, dragons, and sorcerers locked in an ongoing battle against dark forces. (STL052042)

NOTE: Not Available in India.

VOLUME 1 (JUN171726)—HC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC (1 of 3)	$12.95
VOLUME 2—HC, 8x11, 104pgs, FC	$14.95
VOLUME 3—HC, 7.9x10.8, 144pgs, FC	$14.95

HALLOWEEN TALES HC

(W) Oliver Boiscommun, Denis Pierre Filippi (A) Oliver Boiscommun

This spooky but moving trilogy is a book for both children and adults, full of poetry and emotions, with tales about ghosts, vampires, and beasts, and that also explores the dark and light in us all. In *Halloween* a grieving young girl meets a ghost and takes a walk with him, realizing that he might just be the one to make her smile again. In *The Story of Joe*, a solitary boy finds refuge with the creatures of the night. And in *The Book of Jack*, a young orphan discovers a mysterious book with magical powers. (STL055559) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

HC, 7.9x10.8, 160pgs, FC $24.95

THE MAGICAL TWINS DELUXE HC

(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky (A/CA) Georges Bess

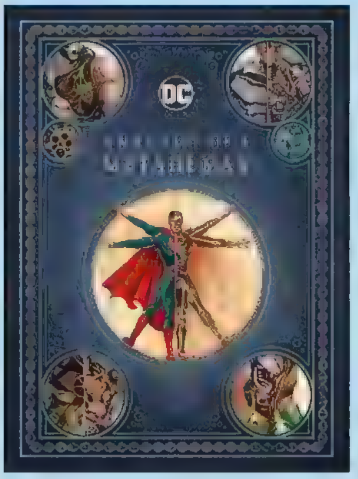
A magical quest that explores the senses and sensibility of teamwork, duty and honor, by best-selling creators, Jodorowsky and Bess. When the King is taken prisoner by Tartarath, the "Dark Master," twins Prince Aram and Princess Mara, set out to rescue their father and save the kingdom. But when the use of magic is forbidden, the siblings will have to find new ways to prove themselves worthy of restoring the throne. (STL065307)

NOTE: Not Available in India.

HC, 9.4x12.6, 64pgs, FC $19.95

INSIGHT EDITIONS

FEATURED ITEM



DC COMICS: ANATOMY OF A METAHUMAN HC

(W) S. D. Perry, Matthew K. Manning (CA) Ming Doyle

Explore the powers of DC Comics' greatest characters like never before through stunning anatomical cutaways and in-depth commentary from the Dark Knight. Concerned about the threat that so-called "metahumans" may pose to the world, Batman has begun compiling a detailed dossier on their incredible physiology and abilities. From villains like Killer Croc, Bane, and Brainiac, to Batman's own comrades, including Superman and Cyborg, the file brings together the Dark Knight's fascinating personal theories on the unique anatomical composition of these formidable individuals. Using beautifully illustrated anatomical cross sections depicting twelve different DC characters, the book, told from Batman's unique perspective, will explore how these "metahumans" physical makeup differs significantly from that of the average person. (STL062389) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 9x12, 160pgs, B&W $50.00

FEATURED ITEM

HIDDEN UNIVERSE TRAVEL GUIDES: FIREFLY: THE 'VERSE HC

(W) Marc Sumerak (A) Livio Ramondelli

Want to know where Reavers roam, the best places to hide out from Alliance patrols, or the shiniest spot for a friendly bar brawl on Unification Day? This truthsome travel guide will help you navigate your way through the Black, from Core planets such as Ariel to the outlaw badlands of the Rim worlds. Featuring a mighty amount of insight on the history, geography, and culture of these far-flung worlds, *Hidden Universe Travel Guides: Firefly: The 'Verse* takes fans on a whirlwind tour of the many worlds visited by the intrepid crew of *Serenity*. Comprehensive, informative, and hugely entertaining, *Hidden Universe Travel Guides: Firefly: The 'Verse* is the ultimate companion to the entire gorramn 'Verse. (STL082084) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

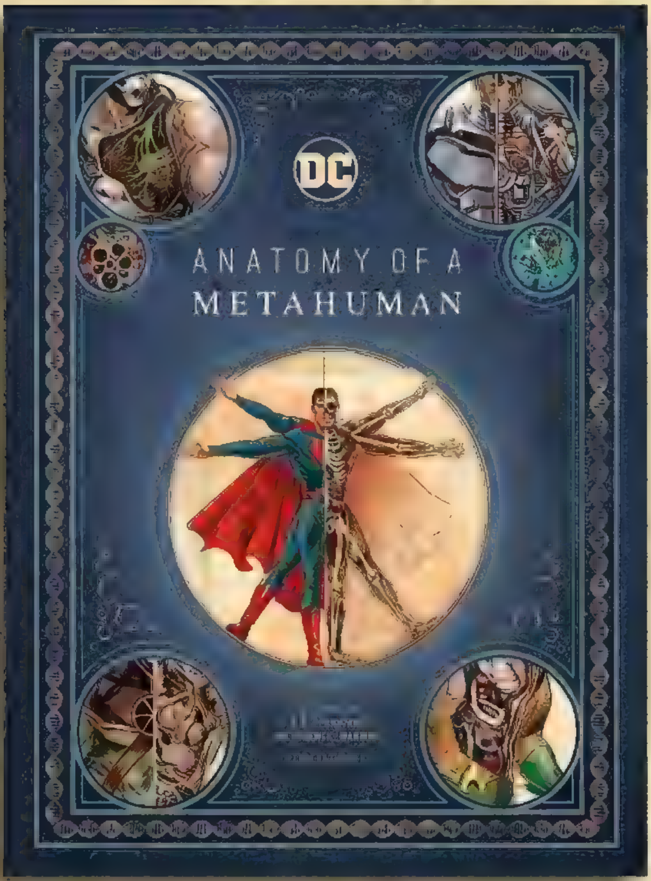
HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $19.99

INSIGHT EDITIONS

WWW.INSIGHTEDITIONS.COM /INSIGHTEDITIONS /INSIGHTEDITIONS /INSIGHTEDITIONS

TAKE A LOOK INSIDE YOUR FAVORITE DC SUPER HEROES AND SUPER-VILLAINS WITH A DETAILED DISSECTION OF METAHUMANS

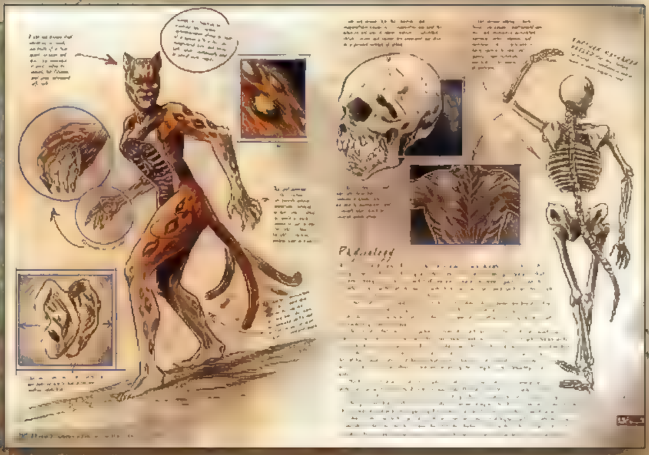
INFILTRATE THE BATCAVE AND READ BATMAN'S NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN JOURNAL ENTRIES WITH *DC COMICS: ANATOMY OF A METAHUMAN.*

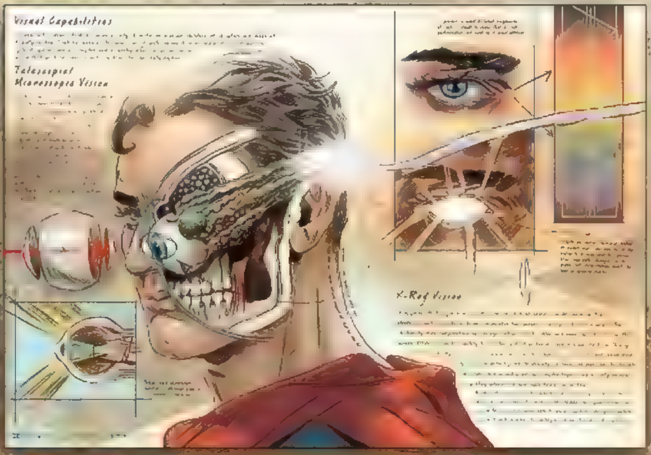


For the first time, readers are getting full access to Batman's secret log of fascinating theories on the anatomical composition of DC Comics' most formidable characters. *DC Comics: Anatomy of a Metahuman* features striking illustrations by world-renowned comic artist Ming Doyle and lifelike colors by medical anatomy artist, Scott Holladay.

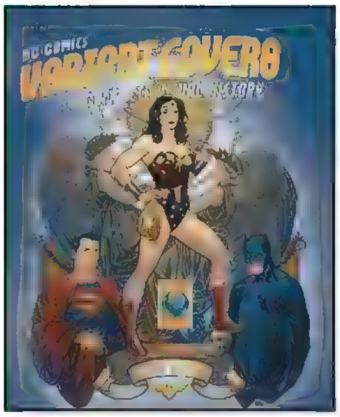
Key Selling Points

- Dive into the darkest corner of Batman's mind with entries taken from his personal logs. These entries are so sensitive that they have never been released before.
- The first-ever officially licensed medical examination of the anatomies, superpowers, strengths, and weaknesses of DC Comics' most iconic characters.
- Appeals to fans of DC Comics and calls back to the iconic JLA storyline "Tower of Babel."
- Features brand new, unique illustrations from comic artist Ming Doyle.
- The book's large 9.25" x 12.75" format makes it the centerpiece of a DC Comics fan's collection.





DC All related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics. (s18)



ESSENTIAL ITEM

DC COMICS VARIANT COVERS: THE COMPLETE VISUAL HISTORY HC — FRANK CHO EDITION

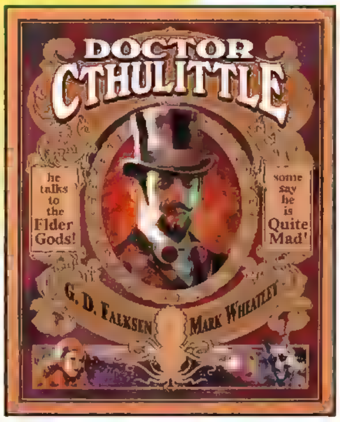
(W) Daniel Wallace
(A) Various (CA) Frank Cho

A ***PREVIEWS*** **Exclusive!** Explore the complete visual history of DC Comics variant comic book covers in this amazing collection, with exclusive cover art by Frank Cho! DC Comics cover art is some of the most celebrated in the world, from the first appearance of Superman in *Action Comics* #1 to the iconic covers that adorn classics such as *Batman: The Killing Joke* and *Watchmen*. Now you can explore the world of these alternative works of art with *DC Comics Variant Covers: The Complete Visual History*, which showcases some of the finest and most famous variant covers ever produced, with insight into the design process from leading comic artists and industry experts. Featuring an astounding collection of covers, this is the perfect gift for casual fans and comic book aficionados alike. (STL065491) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 11x14, 184pgs, FC........................$45.00

INSIGHT STUDIOS

SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR CTHULITTLE ILLUSTRATED NOVELLA HC (S&N EDITION)



(W) Mark Wheatley, G.D. Falksen
(A/CA) Mark Wheatley

Only one man in the entire universe is mad enough to talk back to the Elder Gods! That man is *Doctor Cthulittle*, aided only by his pilot, Zenobia Bishop, and the ghoul, Farnsworth. Together they travel the spaces between all time and dimensions in the remarkable Transdimensional Bathysphere. Their uncanny expeditions have remained hidden and secret — until now! Join them on a guided tour into madness! This limited-to-1000-copies numbered edition comes signed by writer G.D. Falksen and artist Mark Wheatley on an illustrated signature plate, unique to this edition. (STL089422)
HC, 10x13, 64pgs, FC........................$50.00

FTL, Y'ALL!
TALES FROM THE AGE OF THE $200 WARP DRIVE

IRON CIRCUS COMICS

FTL, Y'ALL! GN

Iron Circus' latest sci-fi anthology project: stories about a world where warp drives cost $200, and the cosmos is within reach of all humankind. Six months from now, detailed schematics anonymously uploaded to the Internet will describe, in perfect detail, how to build a faster-than-light engine for $200 in easily-available parts. Space travel will become instantly — and chaotically — democratized. The entire cosmos will be within reach of all humankind. This comics anthology is about what happens next. (STL087729) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
SC, 7x10, 336pgs, B&W........................$30.00

SMUT PEDDLER PRESENTS: SEX MACHINE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL087728) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC........................$30.00

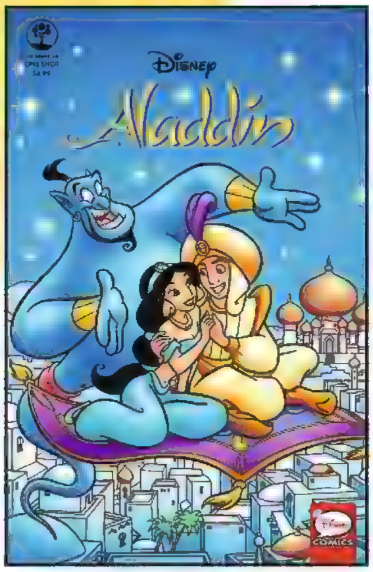
JOE BOOKS INC.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DISNEY ALADDIN ONE-SHOT

(W/A/CA) Disney

Experience *Disney Aladdin* retold in 48-pages of vibrant comics drawn by Disney's master artists. Discover a whole new world with Jasmine, a fierce and spirited princess who wishes to leave the palace and explore the world around her. Escaping to the marketplace, she meets the brave Aladdin and his monkey Abu. With a hundred thousand things to discover together with Aladdin, Genie, Abu, and Carpet, Jasmine's adventures soar to new horizons. (STL088751)
48pgs, FC........................$4.99



Gravity Falls

DISNEY GRAVITY FALLS CINESTORY BOXED SET

(W/A) Disney

Step right up to the Mystery Shack and behold our greatest attraction-a boxed set collection of all four best-selling volumes of the *Disney Gravity Falls Cinestory Comic* series. For their summer vacation, Californian twelve-year-old twins Dipper and Mabel Pines are dropped off in the town of Gravity Falls, Oregon, to stay with their great-uncle, Grunkle Stan. Things are not what they seem in this small town, and with the help of a mysterious journal that Dipper finds in the forest, they realize that their everyday life has changed. Trust the silliness and delve into the mystery of the Falls in over 900 pages of unusually unusual comics featuring selected images and final scripts from the hit show *Disney Gravity Falls*. (STL087946) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x8, 944pgs, FC........................$39.99

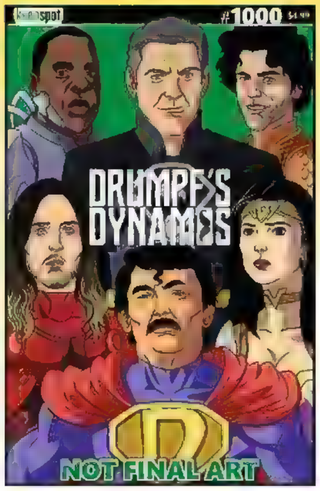
Disney
Princess

DISNEY PRINCESS COMICS COLLECTION VOLUME 4 TP

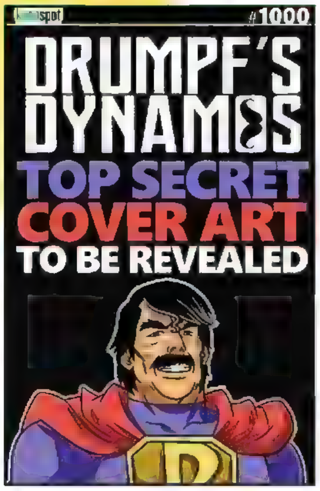
Featuring laugh-out-loud stories from the worlds of Ariel, Belle, Cinderella, Tiana, Pocahontas, Rapunzel, and others, this charming collection will make all of your dreams come true. (STL087947) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 9x6, 96pgs, FC........................$9.99

KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT

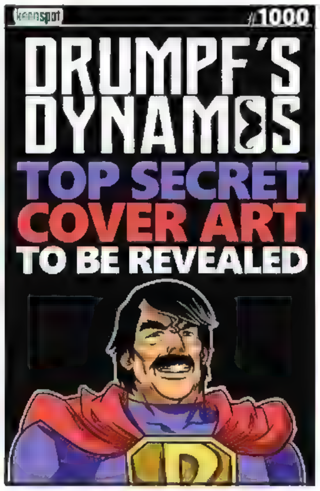
SPOTLIGHT ON


keenspot
#1000
DRUMPF'S DYNAMOS
NOT FINAL ART

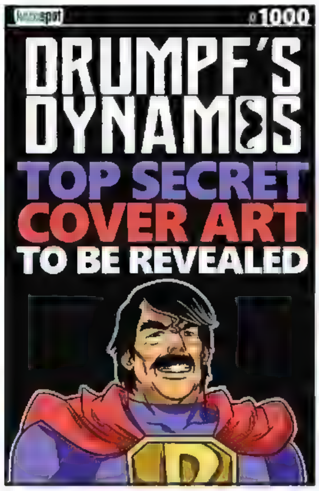
MAIN COVER


keenspot
#1000
DRUMPF'S DYNAMOS
TOP SECRET
COVER ART
TO BE REVEALED

IVANKA DRUMPF WONDERS COVER


keenspot
#1000
DRUMPF'S DYNAMOS
TOP SECRET
COVER ART
TO BE REVEALED

1970S RETRO COVER


keenspot
#1000
DRUMPF'S DYNAMOS
TOP SECRET
COVER ART
TO BE REVEALED

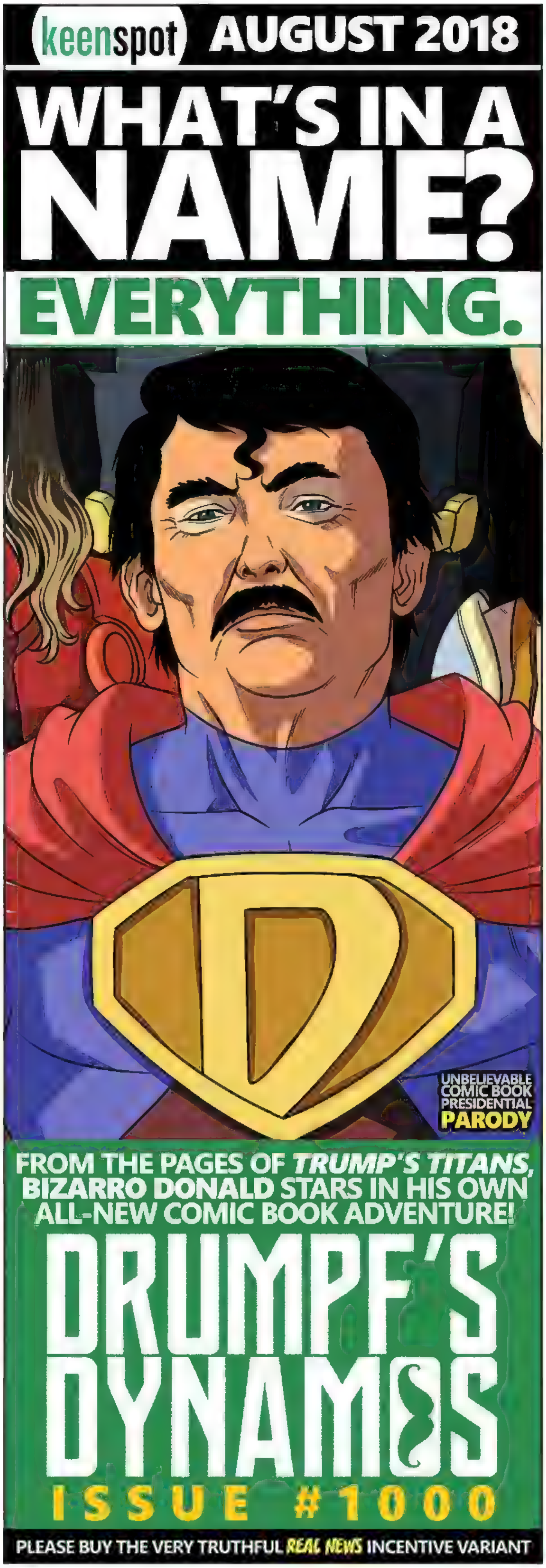
1990S RETRO COVER

DRUMPF'S DYNAMOS #1000

(W) David Dennison (A) Peggy Peterson (CA) Various

Because you demanded it! Spinning off from the pages of *Trump's Titans vs. The Mandela Effect* #1, Donald Drumpf gets his own all-new comic book, and he's unafraid of not being #1! In an alternate timeline created by George Soros, Donald's stupid-sounding original family name was never changed to Trump, and as a result he grew up as the poor and empathetic Donald Drumpf! Instead of investing a small loan of a million dollars into cold hard real estate, penniless young Drumpf was seduced by liberalism and became a Hollywood movie star. Today, he's not only the most progressive Democrat president of all time, he also leads a White House-based superhero team comprised of VP George Clooney, Treasury Secretary Jay-Z, EPA head Adrian Grenier, beautiful daughter Ivanka Drumpf, and her genius husband Jared Leto. Together they are Drumpf's Dynamos, and this is issue #1000, because why the heck not? (STL088214)

MAIN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
IVANKA DRUMPF WONDERS COVER—32pgs, FC	$9.99
1970S RETRO COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
1990S RETRO COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99


keenspot AUGUST 2018
WHAT'S IN A NAME?
EVERYTHING.
UNBELIEVABLE COMIC BOOK PRESIDENTIAL PARODY
FROM THE PAGES OF TRUMP'S TITANS, BIZARRO DONALD STARS IN HIS OWN ALL-NEW COMIC BOOK ADVENTURE!
DRUMPF'S DYNAMOS
ISSUE #1000
PLEASE BUY THE VERY TRUTHFUL REAL NEWS INCENTIVE VARIANT

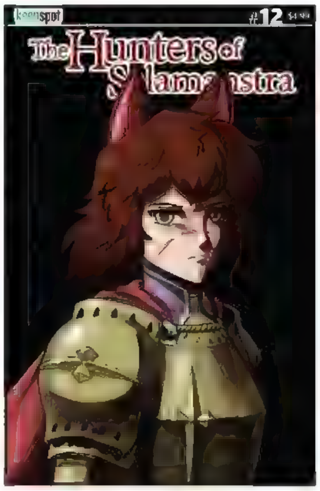
keenspot
#3 $4.99
FRUIT NINJA
FRENZY FORCE
HALFBRICK

FRUIT NINJA: FRENZY FORCE #3

(W) Joe Casey & Various
(A) Mike Rosenzweig, Benjamin Hall
(CA) Remy Eisu Mokhtar

In "King Scumworm," Peng's carelessness leads to the Ninjas fighting their way out of the nest of a huge (but dopey) parasitic monarch. Based on the hit animated series spinning off of the second highest-selling mobile game of all time! (STL088191)

32pgs, FC..$4.99



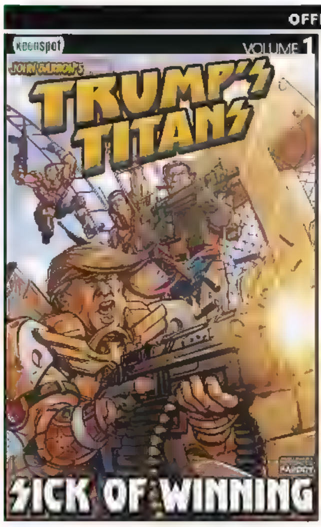
THE HUNTERS OF SALAMANSTRA #12

(W/A/CA) John Joseco

The assistance Kessah receives ends up complicating her situation far more than she could have anticipated. What started as a daring fight to conquer the monster turns into a mess of half-truths and moral ambiguity. Additionally, the casualties of Team D's rescue mission cannot be ignored, and consequences must be dealt. (STL088194)
MATURE THEMES

40pgs, B&W..$4.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A TRUMP'S TITANS VOLUME 1: SICK OF WINNING TP

(W) John Barron (A) Shawn Remulac
(CA) Bill Blankenship

Thanks to a secret government technology invented by his genius scientist uncle in the 1980s, President Donald J. Trump becomes not only the most powerful man in the world, but the most powerful being in the universe! Using his covfefe good brain, the best brain, The Donald assembles a superhero team like nobody's ever seen before! They quickly deliver fire and fury to threats against our nation such as Fidget Spinners, Mark Zuckerberg, and The Mandela Effect. No witch hunt here! This bigly volume collects the fabulous first four issues of *Trump's Titans*, which some people are saying is the hugest-selling comic book series of all time, believe me! (STL073979)
MATURE THEMES

SC, 104pgs, FC..$16.99

KENZER & COMPANY

KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #258

(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various
(A) Jolly Blackburn
(CA) Brendon Fraim, Brian Fraim

KoDT features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL088770)

64pgs, B&W..$5.99

Knights of the Dinner Table
No 258

Knights of the Dinner Table
BUNDLE OF TROUBLE
VOLUME SIXTY

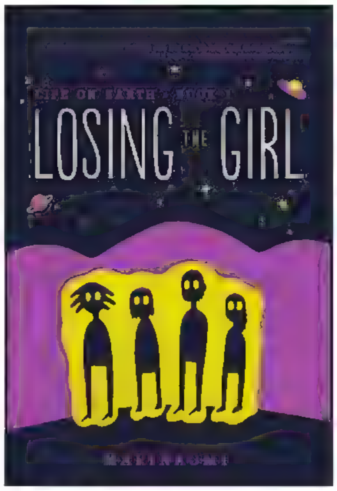
KODT: BUNDLE OF TROUBLE VOLUME 60 TP

(W/A/CA) Jolly Blackburn

This new perfect bound trade paperback contains four full issues worth of classic strips from *Knights of the Dinner Table* #215 to #218! Whether these are new to you or you simply prefer to follow the series in a distilled book format, it's always a great time to pick up these hysterically funny strips, so don't miss out on this incredible addition to any gamer's bookshelf! (STL088771)

SC, 110pgs, B&W..........................$14.99

LERNER PUBLISHING GROUP

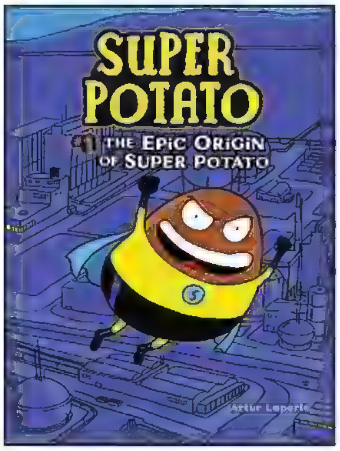


LIFE ON EARTH VOLUME 1: LOSING THE GIRL GN

(W/A/CA) MariNaomi

Claudia Jones is missing. Her classmates are thinking the worst... or at least the weirdest. It couldn't be an alien abduction, right? None of Claudia's classmates at Blithedale High know why she vanished-and they're dealing with their own issues. Emily's trying to handle a life-changing surprise. Paula's hoping to step out of Emily's shadow. Nigel just wants to meet a girl who will laugh at his jokes. And Brett hardly lets himself get close to anybody. In *Losing the Girl*, the first book in the *Life on Earth* trilogy, Eisner-nominated cartoonist MariNaomi looks at life through the eyes of four suburban teenagers: early romance, fraying friendships, and the traces of a mysterious, maybe otherworldly, disappearance. (STL087657) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

SC, 6x9, 280pgs, B&W.................$11.99



SUPER POTATO VOLUME 1: THE EPIC ORIGIN OF SUPER POTATO GN

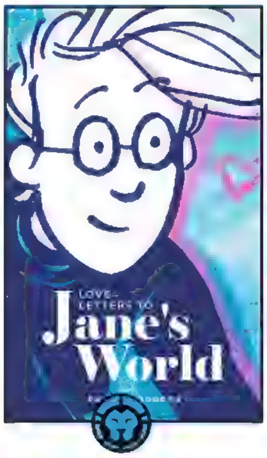
(W/A/CA) Artur Laperia

After Super Max is turned into a potato by his arch nemesis Dr. Malevolent, he realizes he still has his superpowers and that justice takes many forms. It's Super Potato's time to fly! A hilarious, irreverent graphic novel series for fans of *Captain Underpants* and *The LEGO Batman Movie*. Spanish cartoonist Artur Laperla presents the adventures of a costumed crime-fighter who turns into a potato and becomes a bigger hero than ever. He faces off against sinister scientists, slugs from space, giant chickens, and more in a series of graphic novels perfect for reluctant readers. (STL087658) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x9, 56pgs, FC $8.99

LION FORGE™

AUGUST 2018 CHECKLIST



Goldilocks and the Infinite Bears

LION FORGE

Love Letters to Jane's World – OGN
Jazz Maynard – Vol. 2 The Iceland Trilogy
Goldilocks and the Infinite Bears – OGN
Noble – Vol. 3 No. 1
Voltron Legendary Defender – Vol. 3 No. 2
Infinity 8 – Vol. 1 No. 5
Accell – Vol. 3 No. 4
Superb – Vol. 3 No. 3
Incidentals – Vol. 3 No. 2
KINO – Vol. 2 No. 5
Summit – Vol. 2 No. 4

ROAR

Dinosaucers – Vol. 1 No. 1
Cellies – Vol. 1 No. 3
Mae – Vol. 2 No. 3

CUBHOUSE

Sheets – OGN
Little Pierrot – Vol. 3 Starry Eyes
Wrapped Up – Vol. 2 No. 5

Follow us!

© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CUBHOUSE™, ROAR™, CATALYST PRIME™, MAGNETIC COLLECTION™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. Cellies © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. WRAPPED UP™, SUPERB™, ACCELL™, KINO™, NOBLE™, SUMMIT™, INCIDENTALS™ are both TM and © The Lion Forge, LLC.Goldilocks and the Infinite Bears, a PIE Comics Collection © 2018 John McNamee. Infinity 8. Love and Mummies (Volume 1) © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. Jazz Maynard Volume 1 and 2 © DARGAUD BENELUX (DARGAUD-LOMBARD S.A.) 2007, 2008, 2010, and 2017, by Raule, Roger. www.dargaud.com. Little Pierrot, volume 1: Get the Moon, originally published in French under the following title: Petit Pierrot, volume 1, Varanda © Editions Soleil – 2010. Little Pierrot, volume 2: Amongst the Stars, originally published in French under the following title: Petit Pierrot, volume 2, Varanda © Editions Soleil – 2011. Little Pierrot, volume 3: Starry Eyes, Originally published in French under the title Petit Pierrot, volume 3, Varanda © Editions Soleil – 2014. Love Letters to Jane's World © 2018 Paige Braddock. Sheets © 2018 Brenna Thummler.

CUBHOUSE™

SHEETS

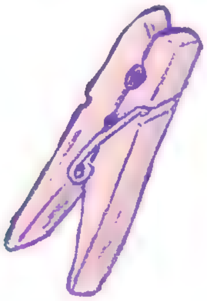
Friendship, Forgiveness, Family...and Ghosts!

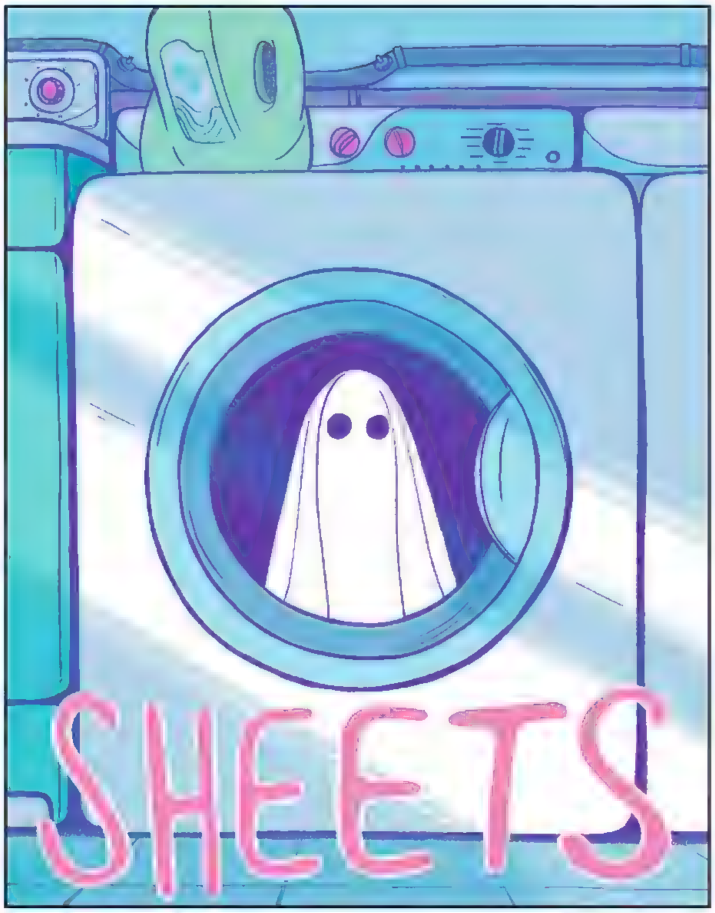
Marjorie Glatt feels like a ghost. A practical thirteen-year-old in charge of the family laundry business, her daily routine features unforgiving customers, unbearable P.E. classes, and the fastidious Mr. Saubertuck who is committed to destroying everything she's worked for.

Wendell is a ghost. A boy who lost his life much too young, his daily routine features ineffective death therapy, a sheet-dependent identity, and a dangerous need to seek purpose in the forbidden human world.

When their worlds collide, Marjorie is confronted by unexplainable disasters as Wendell transforms Glatt's Laundry into his midnight playground, appearing as a mere sheet during the day. While Wendell attempts to create a new afterlife for himself, he unknowingly sabotages the life that Marjorie is struggling to maintain.

Sheets
240 pages, full color, paperback, $12.99
Paranormal, ages 8 to 12
Written by Brenna Thummler
Art & cover by Brenna Thummler
In store date 8/15/2018

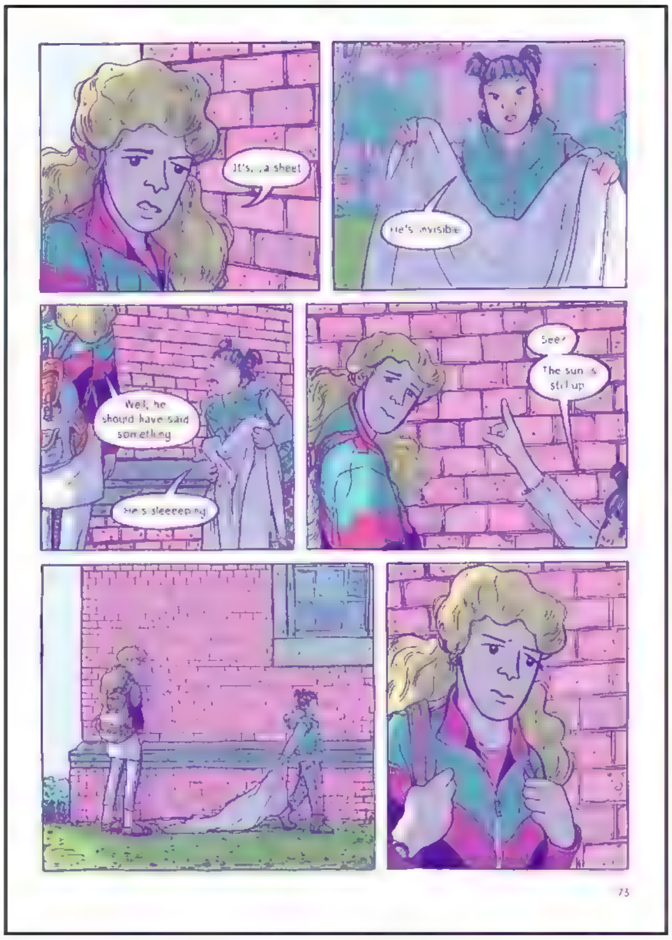


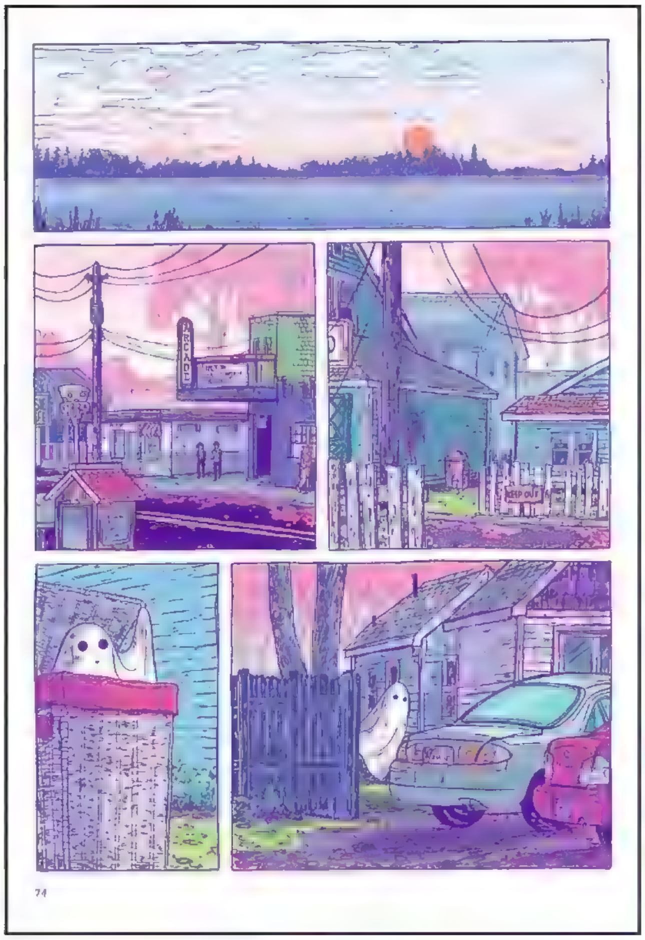


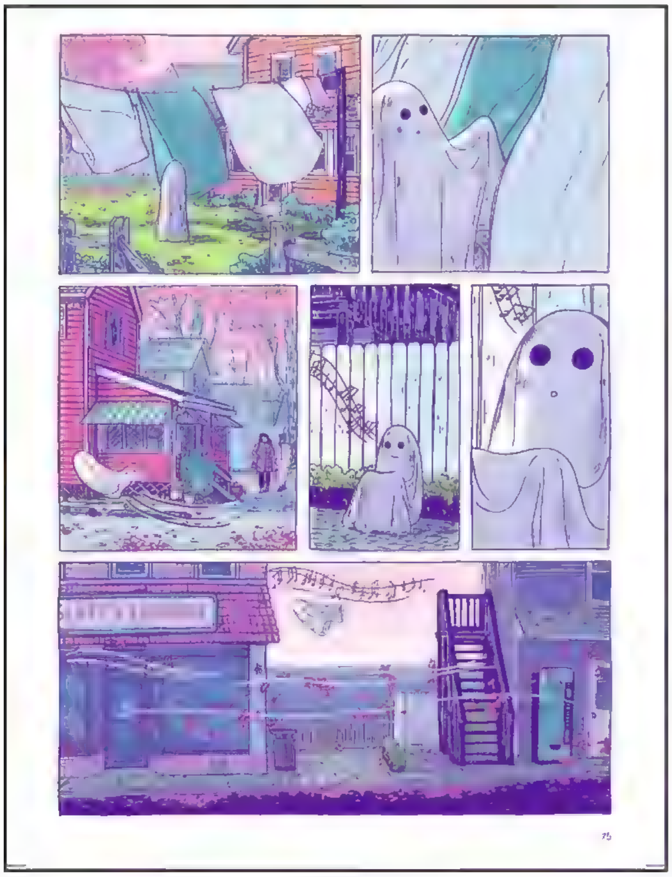
Brenna Thummler

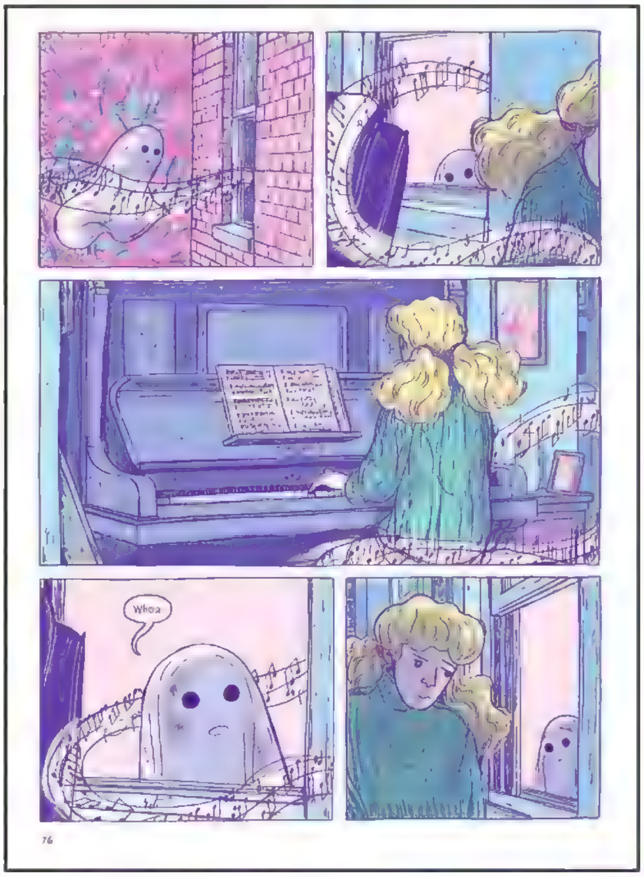
PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

*Publishers Weekly cover (5/28: Book Expo edition)
*School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach advertising and publicity campaigns
*Online and social media promotions
*Book trailer
*Dedicated landing page
*House ads
*Trade ads (printed and digital outlets)
*Comics specialty ads (printed and digital outlets)
*Site takeovers on major trade, library, and direct market sites
*Limited number of printed ARCs
*Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
*Convention & trade show collateral items (printed)
*Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
*Author appearances at Book Expo, ALA, and San Diego Comic Con


It's... a sheet
He's invisible
Well, he should have said something
He's sleeeeping
See?
The sun is still up
73







Pages by Brenna Thummler

Lion Forge interviews Brenna Thummler, author and illustrator for *Sheets*!

Lion Forge: *Sheets* is the first graphic novel you've published. How has the creative process differed from other projects you have done?

Brenna Thummler: It has been the most terrifying, and not because of the ghosts. Unlike my editorial work and my first graphic novel collaboration, *Anne of Green Gables*, I had no starting point; I had to generate my own. All decisions lay in my hands, and there were many more decisions to make. Graphic novels introduce the "time" factor that requires me to consider pacing and the contrast between compositions, actions and moods that fluctuate within a storyline. But it's also liberating to be in total control of the characters and their lives—their triumphs and failures and relationships. You grow as a person along with them.

LF: *Sheets* is equal parts grounded and supernatural. What inspired you to write in this style? Did you find it difficult?

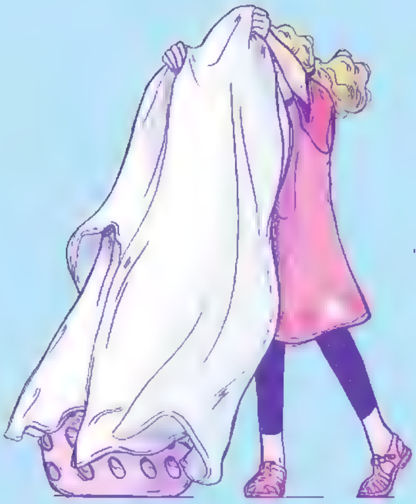
BT: I like possibility. It's fun to explore twists on everyday scenarios. Generally speaking, I am not a fan of fantasy unless human stories play a major role, which is how I approached *Sheets*. When your main focus is the human experience, posing "what ifs" becomes a secondary maneuver to engage the reader in something original. Although it's challenging to invent a new lifestyle and weave it into the natural world, it's just as difficult to capture a strong, relatable human story.

LF: Marjorie, the main character, talks about how much she hates laundry. Do you feel the same way?

BT: I can't say I'm a fan of laundry, but it eventually drags me away from my computer and forces me to take a break from work. If you pair it with an impromptu solo sing-along party, I suppose it can be moderately enjoyable. Unfortunately for Marjorie, she's responsible for laundry from all over town—no amount of bedroom karaoke could make this bearable.

LF: What's one thing you'd want your readers to take away from *Sheets*?

BT: Life is full of hardships, many of which you have no control over. I hope readers may identify the importance of perseverance and the value of recognizing the good in your life, or the possibility of good if you let it in. It's a story of determination and unlikely friendship, and the subsequent triumphs.



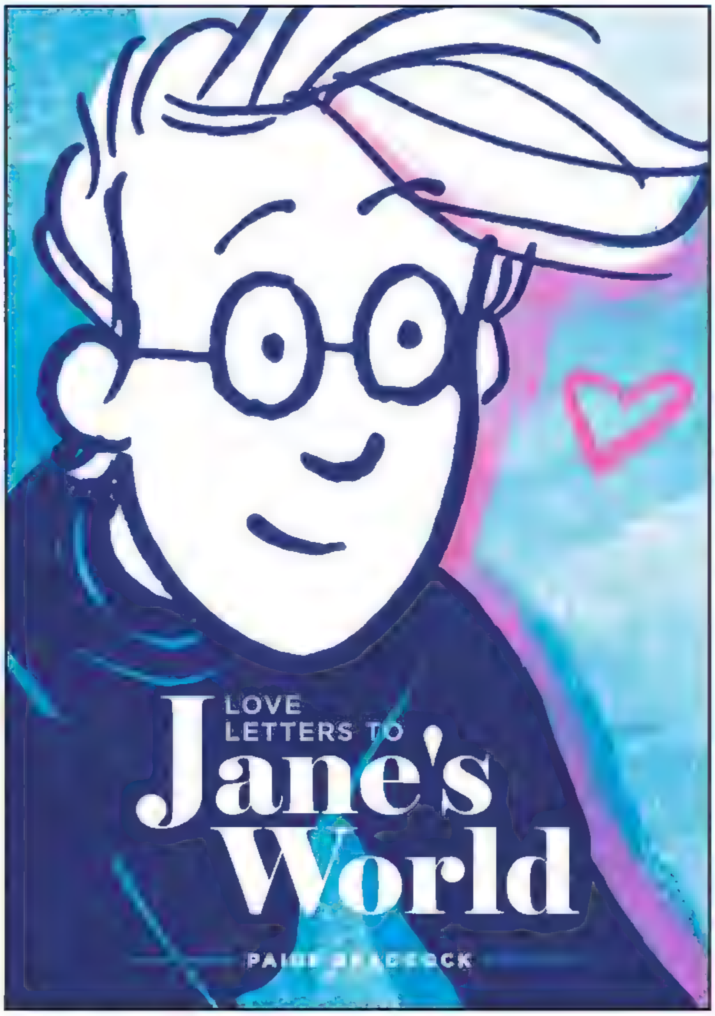
LION FORGE™

LION FORGE

LOVE LETTERS TO Jane's World

The quintessential *Jane's World* collection, with letters of appreciation from notable fans.

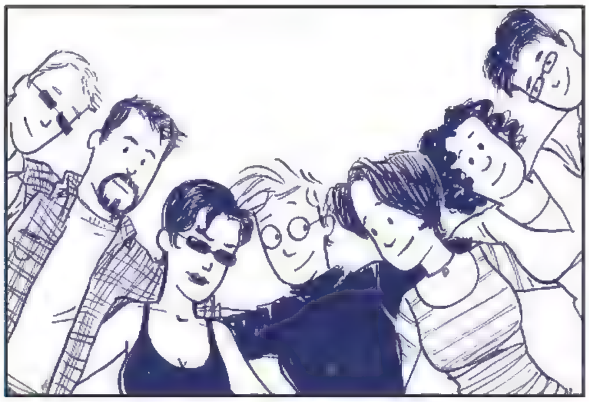
This essential *Jane's World* collection debuts twenty years after Jane Wyatt first appeared in Paige Braddock's trailblazing comics strip about a young lesbian woman making her clumsy way in the world and the friends who help (or hinder) her along the journey. The Eisner-nominated *Jane's World* was the first syndicated comic strip with a lesbian main character to appear in many major newspaper markets.



Paige Braddock

Love Letters to *Jane's World*

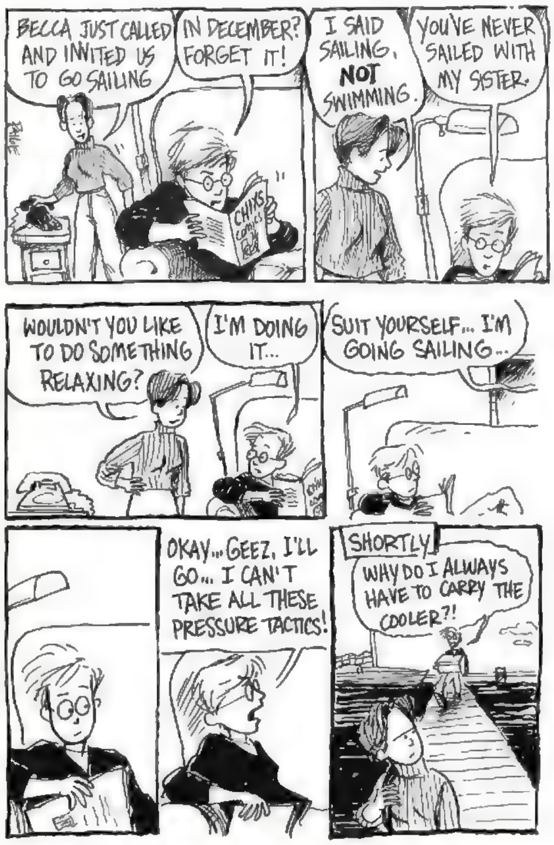
304 pages, full color, paperback, $22.99
Romance, ages 16 & up
Written by Paige Braddock
Art & cover by Paige Braddock
In store date 8/8/2018



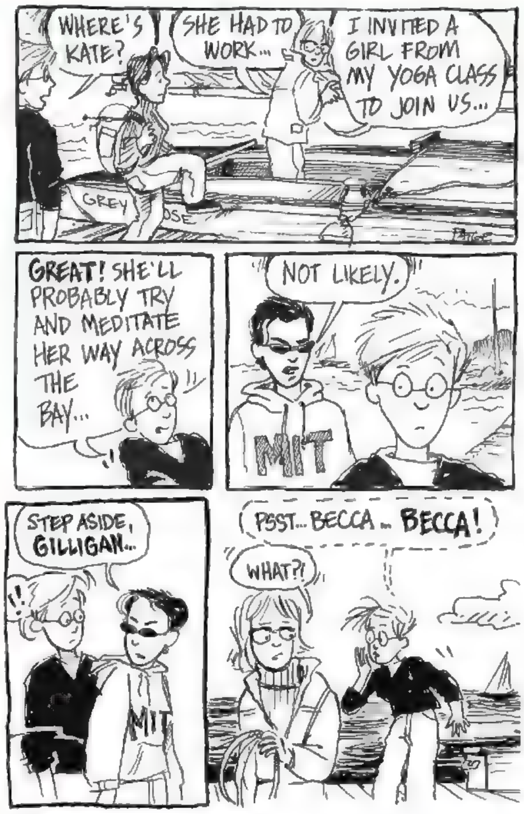
PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- *Social media promotions
- * School, library, book trade, and direct market publicity campaign
- * Digital downloads for bookmarks and other collateral
- * Book trailer
- * House ad
- * Trade ads
- * Digital ARCs available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- * Trade and convention support

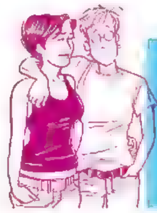
Amazon Island


BECCA JUST CALLED AND INVITED US TO GO SAILING
IN DECEMBER? FORGET IT!
CHIX COMICS
I SAID SAILING, NOT SWIMMING.
YOU'VE NEVER SAILED WITH MY SISTER.
WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO DO SOMETHING RELAXING?
I'M DOING IT...
SUIT YOURSELF... I'M GOING SAILING...
OKAY... GEEZ, I'LL GO... I CAN'T TAKE ALL THESE PRESSURE TACTICS!
SHORTLY
WHY DO I ALWAYS HAVE TO CARRY THE COOLER?!

Amazon Island | 13

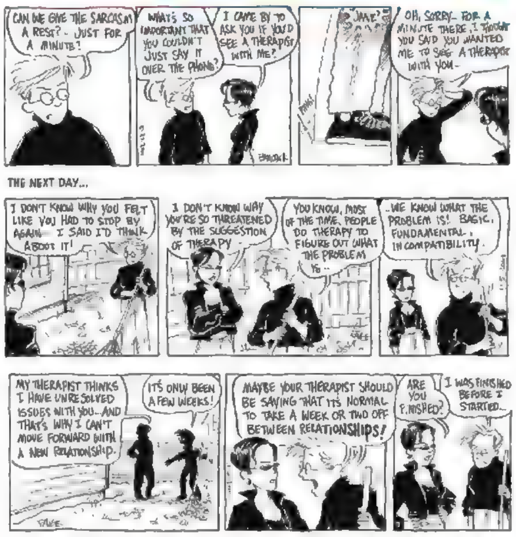

WHERE'S KATE?
SHE HAD TO WORK...
I INVITED A GIRL FROM MY YOGA CLASS TO JOIN US...
GREY GOOSE
GREAT! SHE'LL PROBABLY TRY AND MEDITATE HER WAY ACROSS THE BAY...
NOT LIKELY.
MIT
STEP ASIDE, GILLIGAN...
MIT
PSST... BECCA... BECCA!
WHAT?!

14 | LOVE LETTERS TO JANE'S WORLD



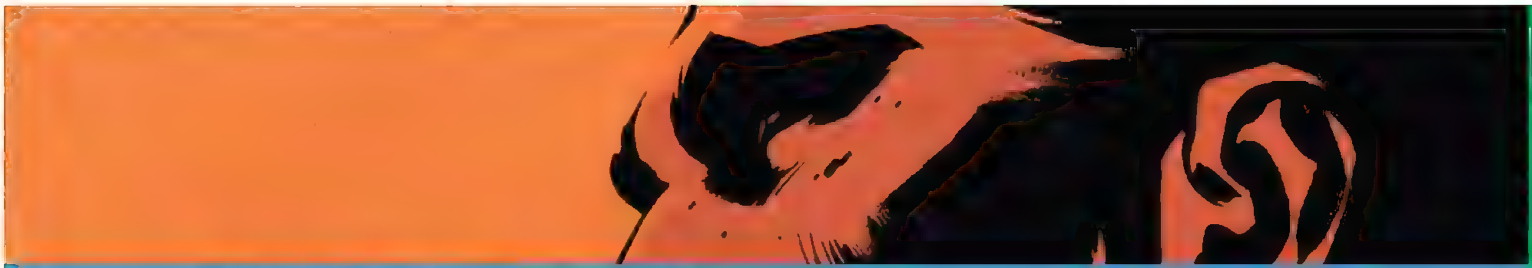
"*Jane's World* remains a warm, hilarious voice in queer cartooning, a strip whose pioneering feat was to assure its readers, gay or straight, that the love of found family is universally glorious and goofy in nearly equal measure."

SHANNON WATTERS, Editor, *Lumberjanes*


CAN WE GIVE THE SARCASM A REST? - JUST FOR A MINUTE!
WHAT'S SO IMPORTANT THAT YOU COULDN'T JUST SAY IT OVER THE PHONE?
I CAME BY TO ASK YOU IF YOU'D SEE A THERAPIST WITH ME?
JANE?
OH, SORRY- FOR A MINUTE THERE, I THOUGHT YOU SAID YOU WANTED ME TO SEE A THERAPIST WITH YOU-
THE NEXT DAY...
I DON'T KNOW WHY YOU FELT LIKE YOU HAD TO STOP BY AGAIN - I SAID I'D THINK ABOUT IT!
I DON'T KNOW WHY YOU'RE SO THREATENED BY THE SUGGESTION OF THERAPY -
YOU KNOW, MOST OF THE TIME, PEOPLE DO THERAPY TO FIGURE OUT WHAT THE PROBLEM IS...
...WE KNOW WHAT THE PROBLEM IS! BASIC, FUNDAMENTAL, INCOMPATIBILITY.
MY THERAPIST THINKS I HAVE UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH YOU... AND THAT'S WHY I CAN'T MOVE FORWARD WITH A NEW RELATIONSHIP.
IT'S ONLY BEEN A FEW WEEKS!
MAYBE YOUR THERAPIST SHOULD BE SAYING THAT IT'S NORMAL TO TAKE A WEEK OR TWO OFF BETWEEN RELATIONSHIPS!
ARE YOU FINISHED?
I WAS FINISHED BEFORE I STARTED...

Hard Fall | 87

Pages by Paige Braddock



LION FORGE

Jazz Maynard

Jazz trumpeter and master thief Jazz Maynard is roped into a dangerous heist in the cold reaches of Iceland, where ghosts from his past surface to haunt him and his closest friends. But he's a man of steadfast virtue and even greater strength, capable of dealing out as much pain as he receives...

Jazz Maynard Vol.2

144 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Crime and Mystery, ages 18 and up
Written by Raule
Art & cover by Roger
In store date 8/1/2018

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

Jazz Maynard
by Raule & Roger

Roger

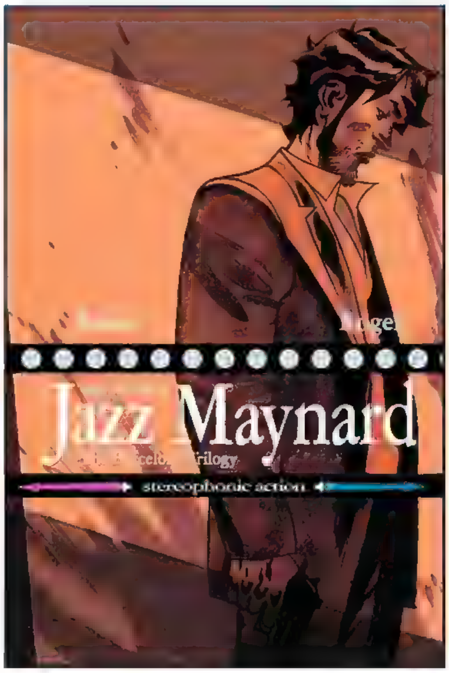
OFFERED AGAIN

Jazz Maynard

Jazz Maynard is a mystery. A jazz trumpeter on the surface, he hides a variety of skills that come in handy when rescuing his long-lost sister from a ring of seedy sex traffickers. Sweeping her home to Barcelona, he falls into a labyrinth of trouble that most men would not survive. But Jazz Maynard is not most men.

Jazz Maynard Vol.1

144 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Crime and Mystery, ages 18 and up
Written by Raule
Art & cover by Roger
In stores now



Roger

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

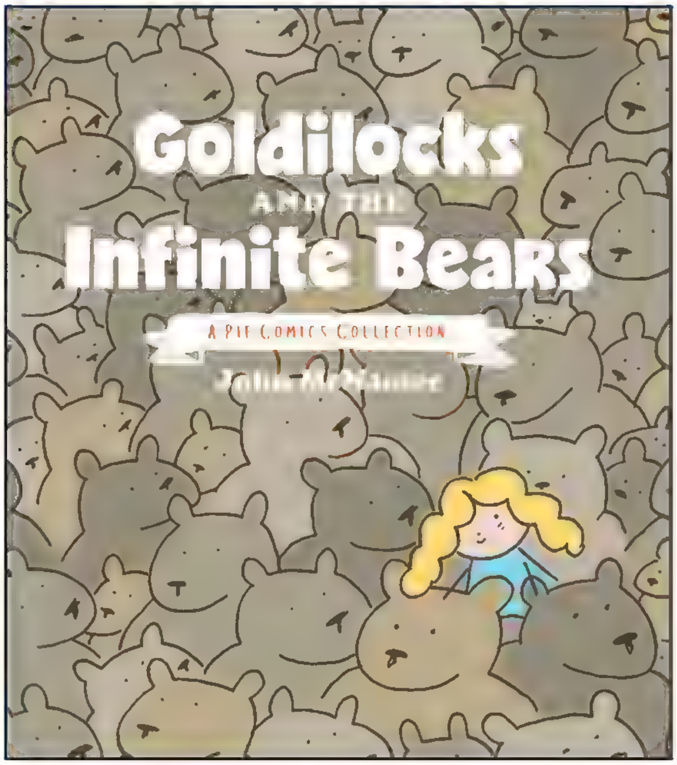
- Social media promotions
- Trade and direct market publicity campaign
- Book trailer
- House ad
- Digital ARCs available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Trade and convention support

lionforge.com

LION FORGE

Goldilocks
AND THE
Infinite Bears

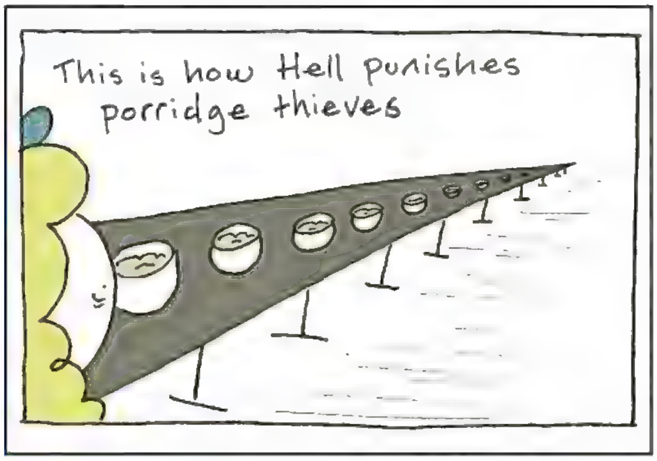
Goldilocks and the Infinite Bears is a print collection of carefully curated strips from popular webcomic, John McNamee's *Pie Comics*. John McNamee is a cartoonist, writer, and contributor to *The Onion*, so, yeah, he's funny. His absurdist humor is on full display in this first print collection of his deceptively simple, stealthily clever *Pie Comics*.


Goldilocks
AND THE
Infinite Bears
A PIE COMICS COLLECTION
John McNamee

John McNamee

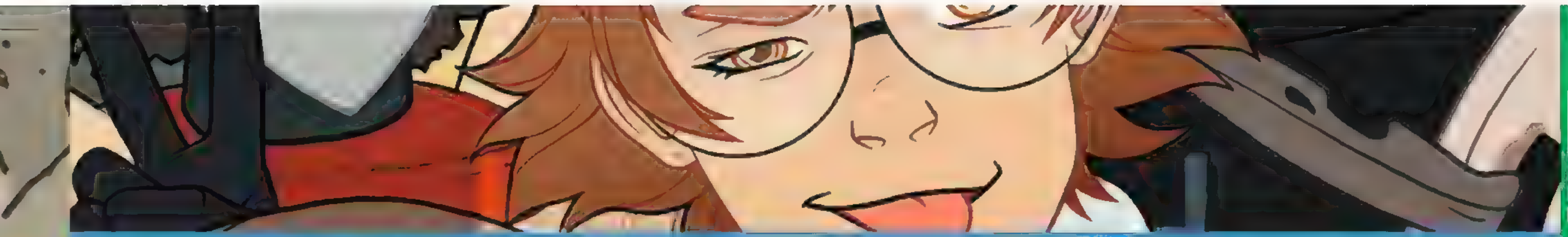
Goldilocks and the Infinite Bears

128 pages, full color, paperback, $14.99
Humor, ages 16 & up
Written by John McNamee
Art & cover by John McNamee
In store date 8/1/2018


This is how Hell punishes porridge thieves

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

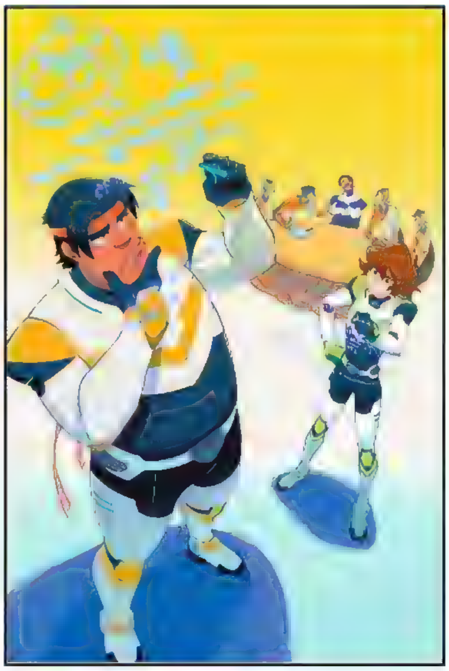
*Social media promotions
* School, library, book trade, and direct market publicity campaign
* Digital downloads for bookmarks and other collateral
* Book trailer
* House ad
* Trade ads
* Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
* Trade and convention support



The second phase of the mission to infiltrate the Galra's SPRAWL is underway, and this time the team must figure out a way past the impenetrable shield that protects the planets. Luckily, Hunk and his engineering know-how are on the case! But to create a device to break through the barrier, Hunk needs to get his hands on the ore of a neuron star, and just a tablespoon of that can weigh ten million tons. And the closest neuron star is surrounded by giant star-eating birds and a gravity pull that not even Voltron can withstand.

Voltron Legendary Defender Vol. 3 No. 2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 8 to 12
Written by Mitch Iverson
Art by Rubine
Cover by Mariko Yamashin
Variant Cover by Andrea Kendrick
In store date 8/8/2018



Mariko Yamashin

Hitler's Head has taken over Bobbie the Robot's body and set out to rebuild an army from a following of confused, deluded, and easily manipulated passengers. Not even Agent Moonkicker can argue with the jingoistic rhetoric and promises of Utopia, but flowery language can hide the darkest agenda . . .

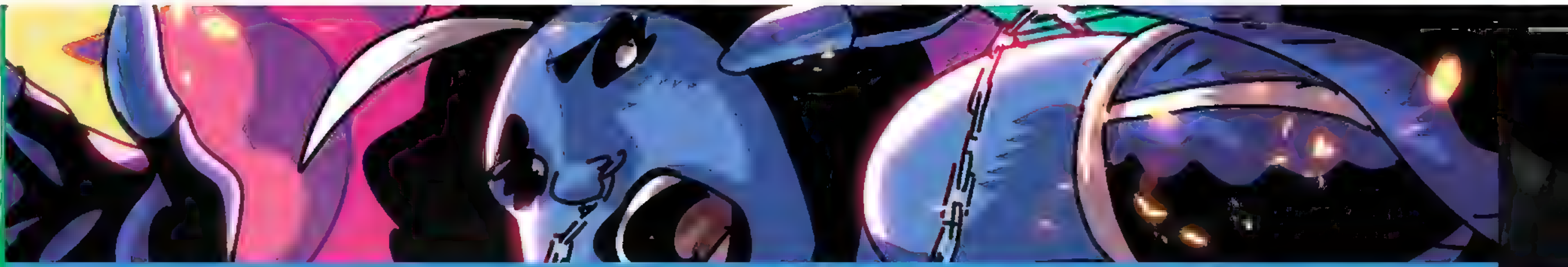
Infinity 8 Vol.2 No.2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 18 and up
Written by Lewis Trondheim
Art and Cover by: Olivier Vatine
In store date 8/15/2018

OLIVIER VATINE · LEWIS TRONDHEIM
Vol.2 No.2
INFINITY 8
BACK TO THE FÜHRER
M

Olivier Vatine

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™



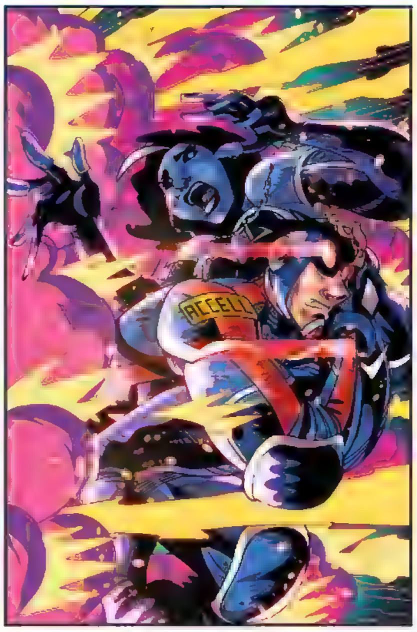
LION FORGE

ACCELL™

Daniel's recovery from his run-in with the mysterious Gun Reaver has left him shaken up and a little lost. Althea Morrison, his companion and support, encourages his continued exploration into becoming a full-fledged superhero. But is that what Daniel really wants? Worse still, all his enemies have begun to make their move toward taking him out, even including an old flame back from the ashes.

Accell Vol. 3 No. 4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 13 and up
Written by Joe Casey
Art and cover by Damion Scott
In store date 8/8/18



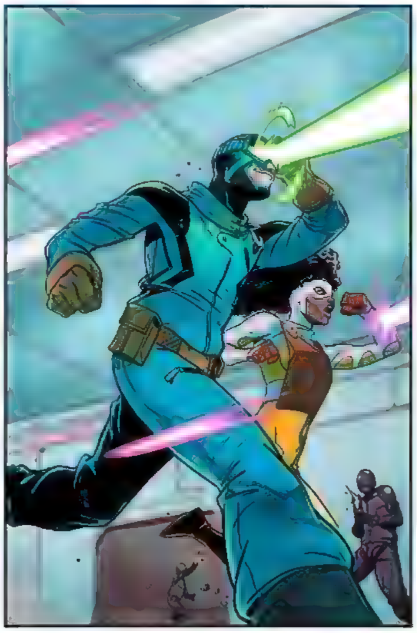
Damion Scott

SUPERB™

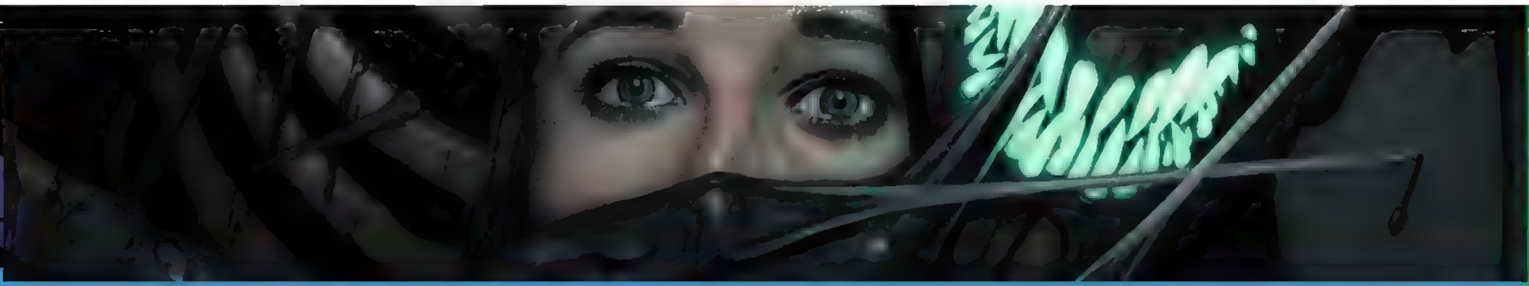
After hearing that Jonah is still alive, Kayla scrambles to embark on a rescue mission. But their reunion is bittersweet. When she and her crew arrive at the facility, they find Jonah and Cipher already locked in a brutal battle with Foresight, who has sent in major reinforcements. Kayla quickly realizes she's rushed in where angels tread and it might cost lives.

Superb Vol. 3 No. 3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 13 and up
Written by David F. Walker
Art by Alitha Martinez
Cover by Anthony Piper
In store date 8/15/18



Anthony Piper



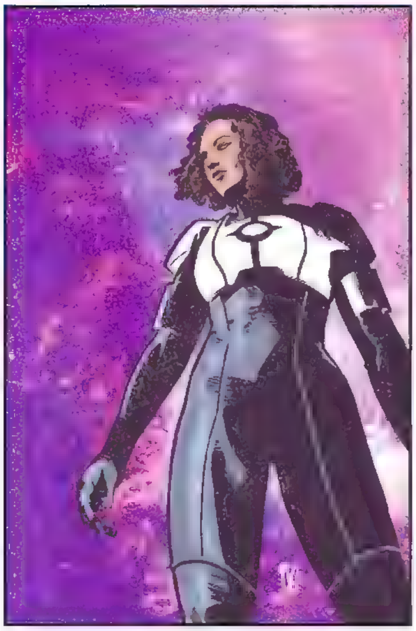
LION FORGE

SUMMIT™

Val thinks back on all the strange happenings that have been disrupting what she hoped would be a return to the quiet life. Instead, she's had mecha spiders knocking on her door, her best friend ended up in the hospital, and two of her team are missing in action. Not good. Val, feeling cornered, has to seek out help from the one person she lacks all trust in to save herself and those close to her.

Summit Vol. 2 No. 4

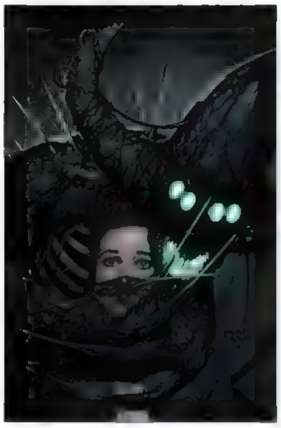
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Amy Chu
Art by Federico Dallocchio
Cover by Valentine De Landro
In store date 8/15/2018



Valentine De Landro

INCIDENTALS™

On the outside, Hollywood life is caked in a layer of glitz and glam, but the Incidentals are learning about the grime that exists underneath the shiny exterior. After last issue's explosive finish, the team must take some time to gather their bearings and figure out their next move when faced with their greatest fears come to life.



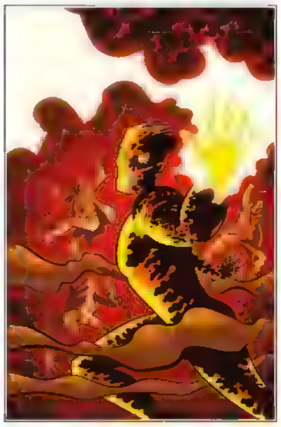
Ryan Brown

Incidentals Vol. 3 No. 2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Ramon Govea & Brandon Easton
Art by Jose Jaro
Cover by Ryan Brown
In store date 8/22/2018

KINO™

The final showdown is here! Everything comes to a head in the final issue of season two of KINO. Agent Gilmour has infiltrated Aturo's base and confronted the devious scientist. While Coal has located the missing Alister Meath, he's not prepared for a rampaging KINO in all his powerful glory.



ChrisCross

KINO Vol. 2 No. 5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Joe Casey
Art by ChrisCross
In store date 8/29/2018

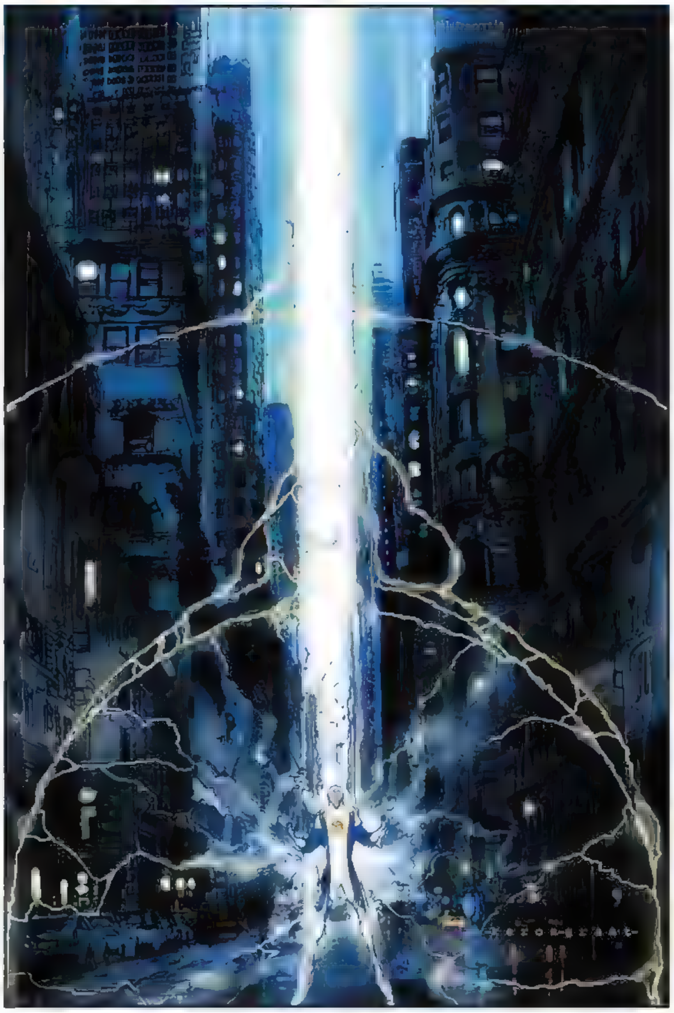
catalystprime.lionforge.com

NOBLE™

David Powell has regained all his missing memories and reunited with his wife, Astrid, and their young son, Elijah. With the family back together, a new journey starts for David as he embarks on fully embracing his "Noble" persona. Think being a superhero is hard? Try being Noble.

Noble Vol.3 No.1

32 pages, full color, paperback, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Brandon Thomas
Art by Manuel Garcia
Cover by Manuel Garci
In stores 08/01/2018



Manuel Garci

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- Social media promotions
- Direct market publicity campaign
- Book trailer
- House ad
- Digital ARCs available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Digital download for retailers
- Trade and convention support

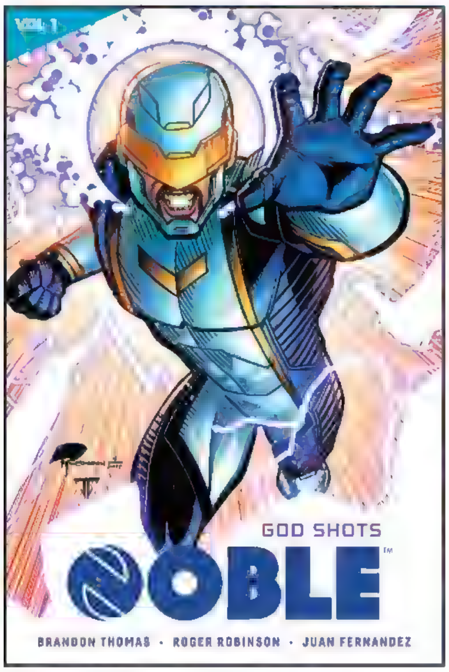
[illegible]

Check out Noble's previous volumes!

NOBLE™

GOD SHOTS

Astronaut David Powell helped save the Earth from an approaching asteroid. In the resulting explosion, David gained superhuman telekinetic powers but lost his memories. Now back on Earth, David is on the run from the Foresight Corporation, using his new powers to stay alive long enough to regain his memories, family, and identity.


VOL. 1
GOD SHOTS
NOBLE™
BRANDON THOMAS · ROGER ROBINSON · JUAN FERNANDEZ

Roger Robinson

Noble Vol.1

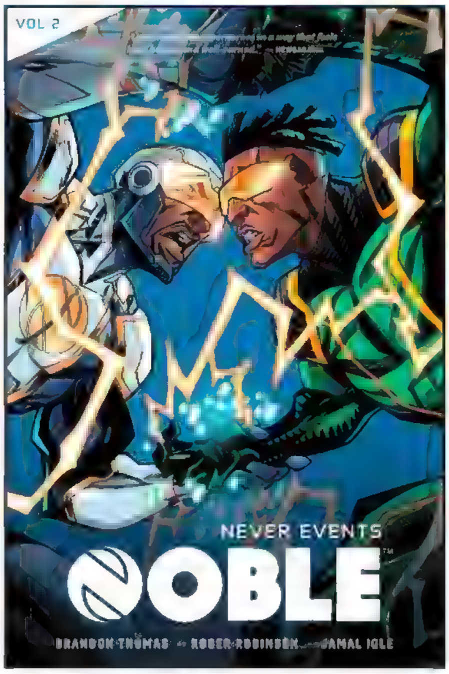
144 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Brandon Thomas
Art by Roger Robinson & Jamal Igle
Cover by Roger Robinson
In stores now

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

NOBLE™

NEVER EVENTS

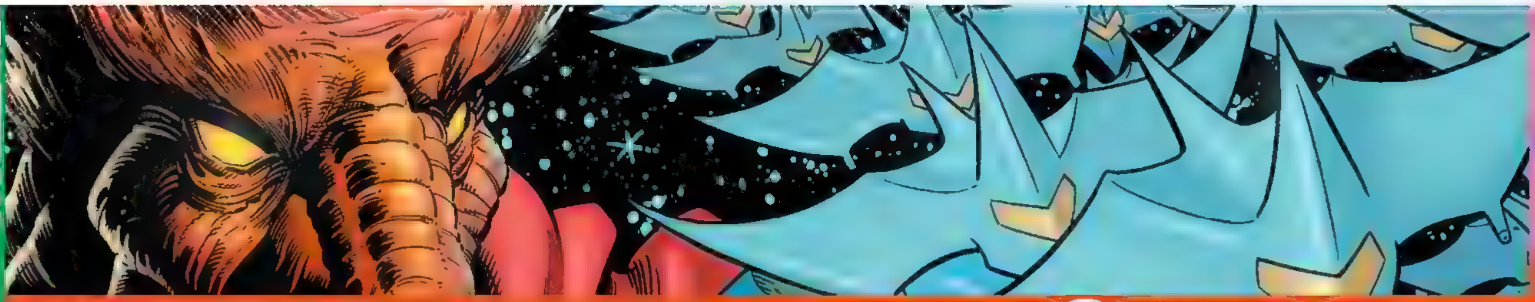
After months of hiding in South America and running from the ever-watchful eye of the Foresight Corporation, David has begun to fill in the gaps to his missing memories. Meanwhile, Astrid continues her mission to bring David back home no matter the emotional or physical cost. With aid from an unlikely ally in Lorena Payan, the two combine forces to bring David back while fighting off Doctor DeMarcus Mayes's newly formed group of enhanced humans.


VOL 2
NEVER EVENTS
NOBLE™
BRANDON THOMAS · ROGER ROBINSON · JAMAL IGLE

Roger Robinson

Noble Vol.2

144 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Brandon Thomas
Art by Roger Robinson & Jamal Igle
Cover by Roger Robinson
In stores now



ROAR

DINOSAUCERS

Reptilon has just found its sister planet—Earth—complete with water, fauna, and a billion pieces of MEAT.

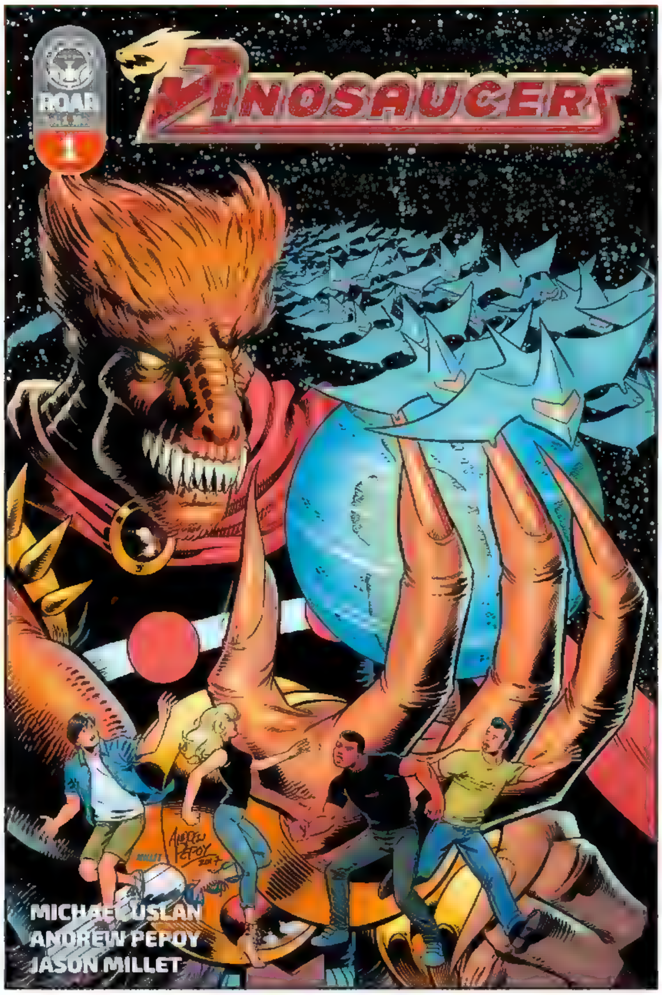
The Voyager has been peacefully traveling through space for years when, unexpectedly, it's attacked by an alien, laser-shooting space shuttle. The attackers?

Fully evolved, advanced humanoid dinosaurs who've destroyed their home planet and are now on the hunt to commandeer a new one to expand their empire.

Dinosaucers No. 1

32 pages, full color, single issue paperback, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 12 & up
Written by Michael Uslan
Art & cover by Andrew Pepoy
In store date 8/8/2018

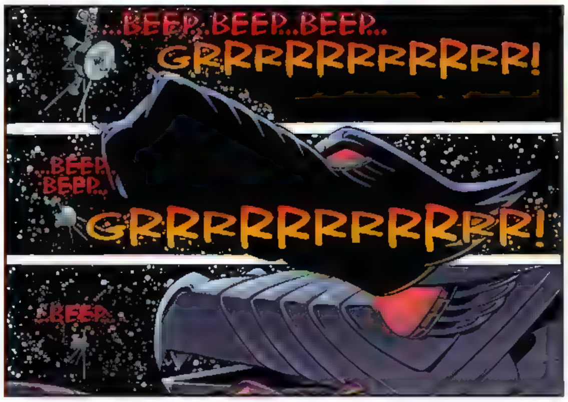
STAFF PICK


ROAR
1
DINOSAUCERS
MICHAEL USLAN
ANDREW PEPOY
JASON MILLET

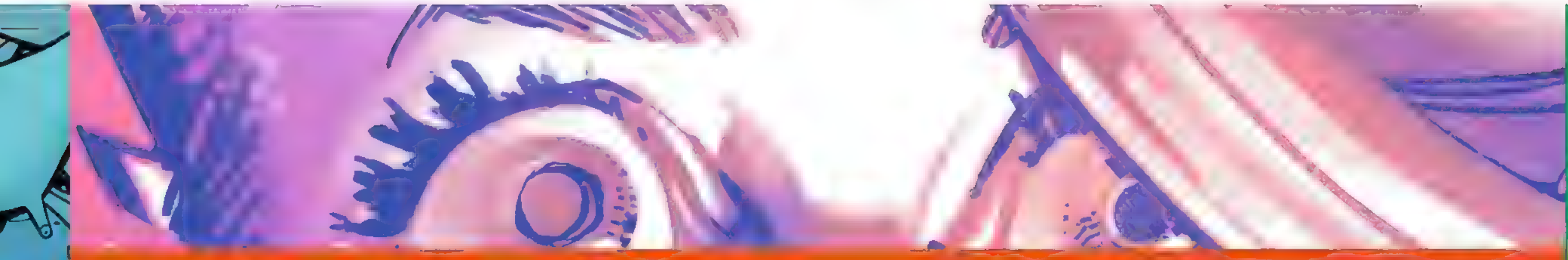
Andrew Pepoy

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- Social media promotions
- Direct market publicity campaign
- Book trailer
- House ad
- Outreach ad
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Digital download for collateral
- Trade and convention support

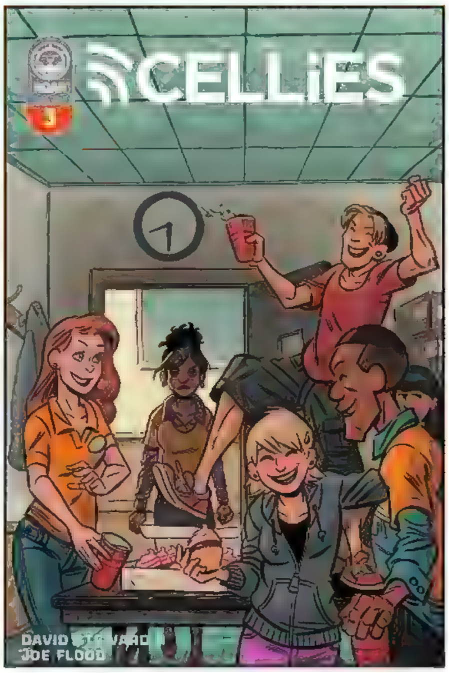

..BEEP..BEEP..BEEP..
GRRRRRRRRRRR!
..BEEP..
BEEP..
GRRRRRRRRRRR!
..BEEP..

lionforge.com



ROAR™

CELLiES



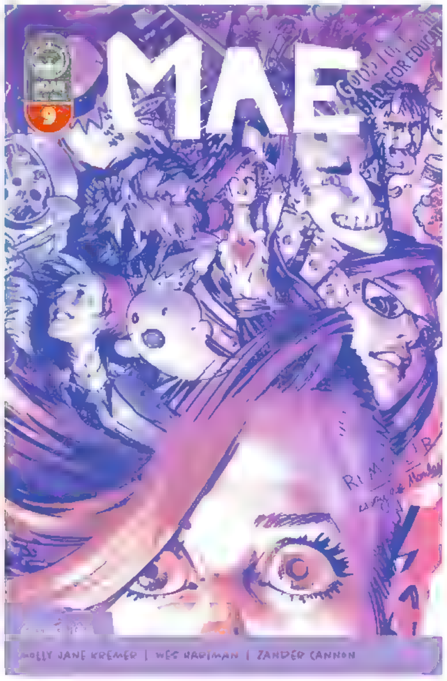
Joe Flood

As the newest employee at Jog Mobile, Elena has to prove she can push the product, but things go south when Parker throws a party in the breakroom.

Cellies Vol. 1 No. 3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 12 and up
Written by: Joe Flood
Art and cover by: Joe Flood
Created by: Dave Steward II
In stores date 8/1/2018

MAE



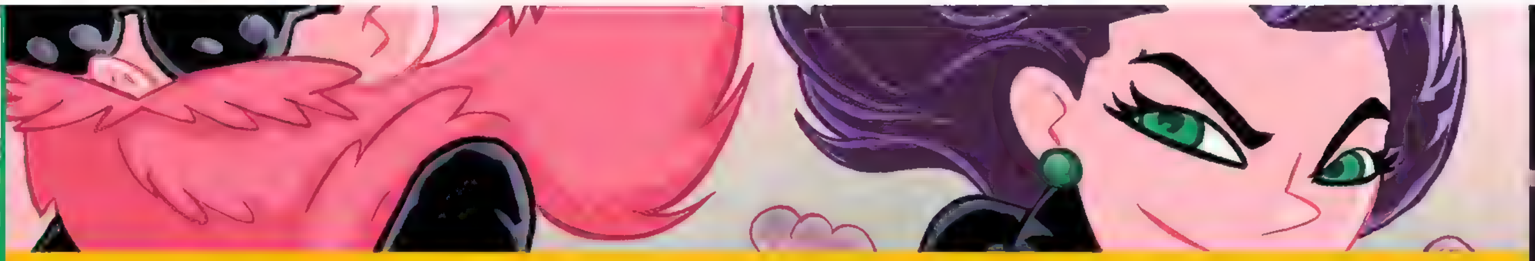
Gene Ha

On her own after her separation from Abbie, Mae starts a booming business selling her Earthly "inventions" to the people of Cimrterén. That is, until she gets kidnapped and forced to make inventions far deadlier than some skateboards and yo-yos.

Mae Vol. 2 No. 3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Fantasy, ages 12 and up
Written by Gene Ha & Molly Jane Kremer
Art and Cover by Gene Ha
In store date 8/15/2018

lionforge.com



CUB HOUSE™

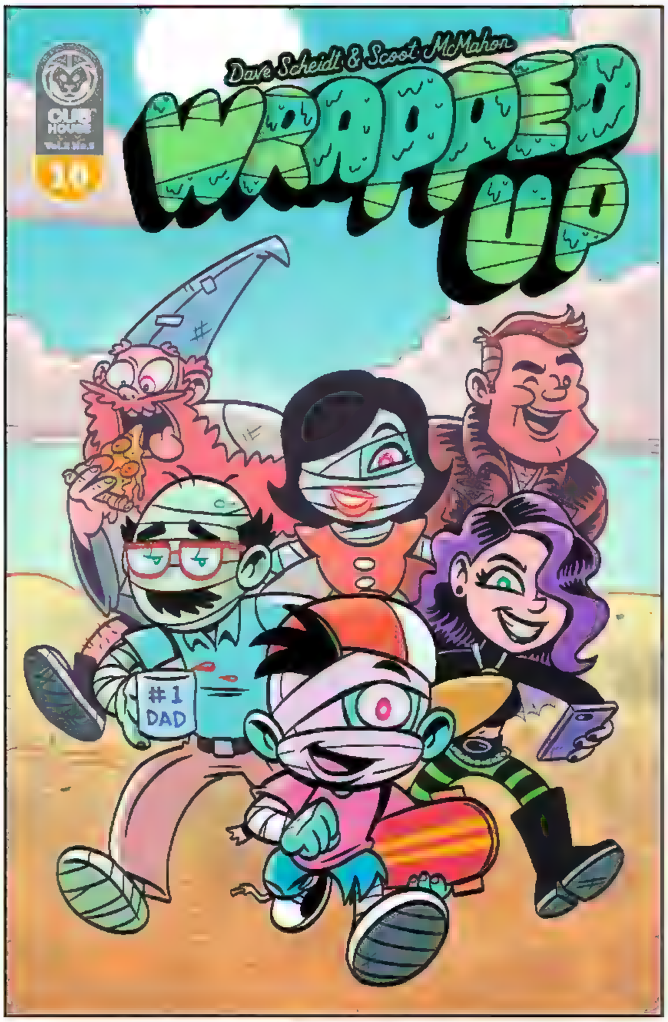
WRAPPED UP

The whole Mummy clan is on family vacation! But they can't relax when Wiz crashes the party – and he's got every monster they've ever met coming after him!

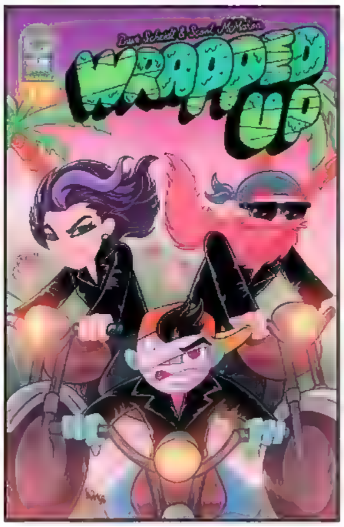
Can Milo and his family fend off crazed kaijus, an angry sentient pizza, a haunted doll, and every other creature imaginable, and still have time for tiki drinks?

Wrapped Up Vol. 2 No.5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Dave Scheidt
Art by Scoot McMahon,
Sean Dove & Shan Murphy
Cover by Scoot McMahon
Variant cover by Franco Aureliani
In store date 8/15/18

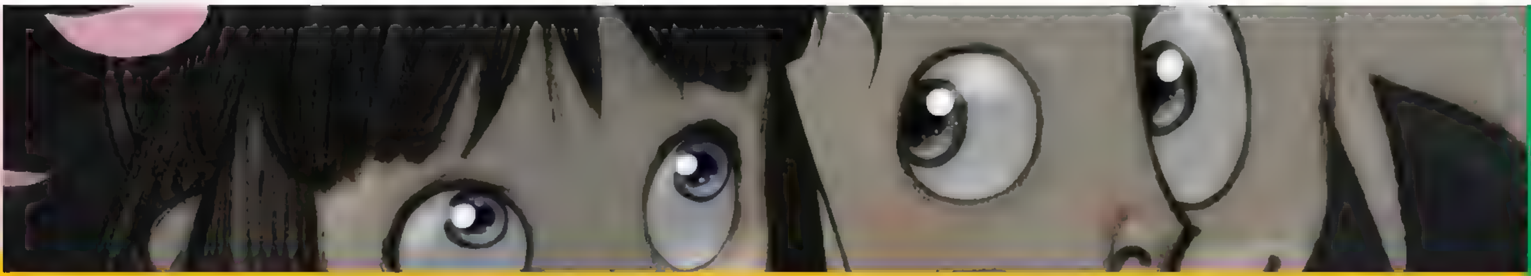

CUB HOUSE
Vol.2 No.5
10
Dave Scheidt & Scoot McMahon
WRAPPED UP
#1 DAD

Scoot McMahon


Dave Scheidt & Scoot McMahon
WRAPPED UP

Variant Cover Art by
Franco Aureliani

lionforge.com/cubhouse



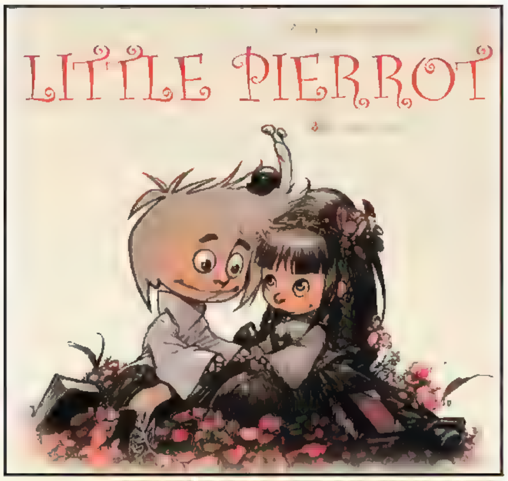
CUBHOUSE™

Alberto Varanda

LITTLE PIERROT

Starry Eyes

In this poetic yet humorous take on young love, Little Pierrot's outlook shines through in every situation, like the moon in a clear night sky.



Little Pierrot Vol 3
52 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Humorous, ages 4 to 7
Written by Alberto Varanda
Art & cover by Alberto Varanda
In stores date 8/29/2018

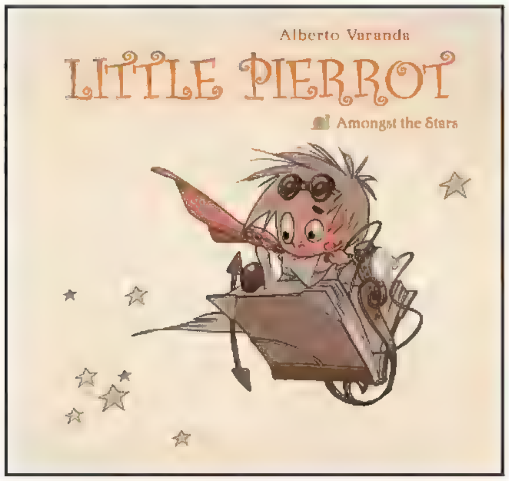
Check out Little Pierrot's previous titles!

Alberto Varanda

LITTLE PIERROT

Amongst the Stars

Little Pierrot and Mr. Snail's imaginative adventures take them to the stars and beyond! They might fly to the moon on the wings of a well-worn book or cloud-watch with the new girl in school. Little Pierrot is ever the dreamer, but Mr. Snail is there to bring him back down to earth.



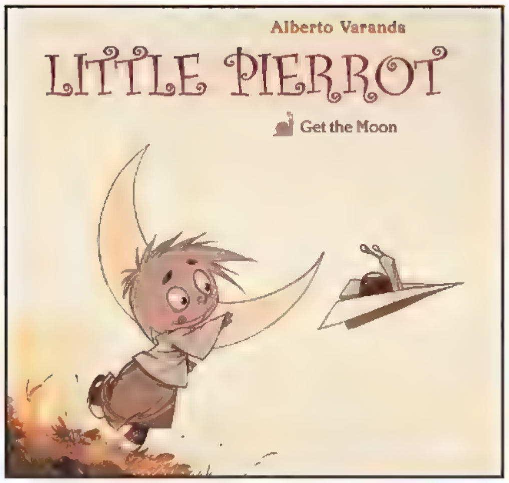
Little Pierrot Vol 2
52 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Humorous, ages 4 to 7
Written by Alberto Varanda
Art & cover by Alberto Varanda
In stores now

Alberto Varanda

LITTLE PIERROT

Get the Moon

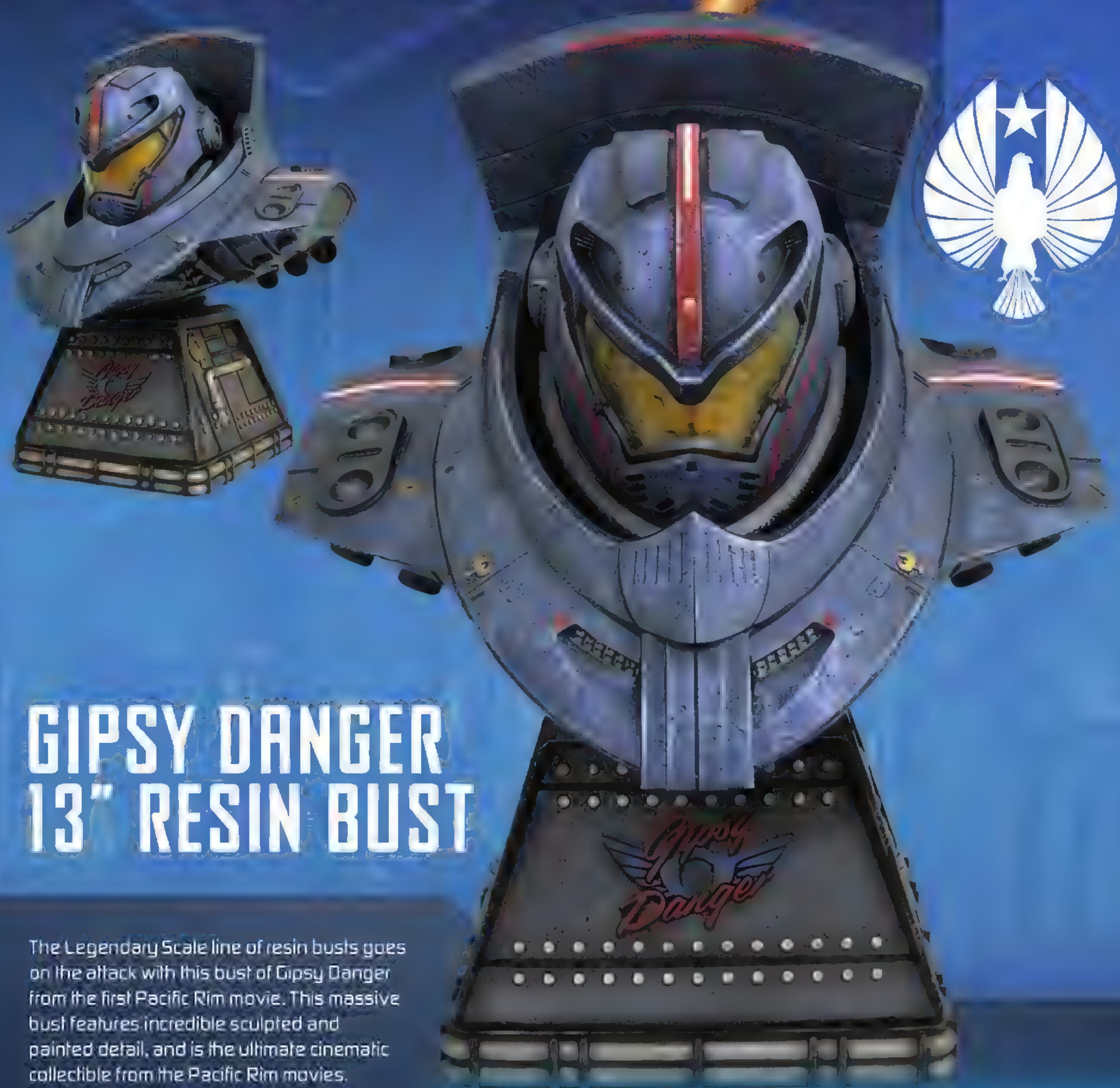
Little Pierrot is a young boy with a very large imagination and his head forever in the stars. Joined by his snail buddy, the aptly named Mr. Snail, he sets off to explore the boundaries of space in a series of magical and surreal adventures: first to reach the Moon, and then the Stars .



Little Pierrot Vol 1
52 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Humorous, ages 4 to 7
Written by Alberto Varanda
Art & cover by Alberto Varanda
In stores now

lionforge.com/cubhouse

PACIFIC RIM



GIPSY DANGER 13" RESIN BUST

The Legendary Scale line of resin busts goes on the attack with this bust of Gipsy Danger from the first Pacific Rim movie. This massive bust features incredible sculpted and painted detail, and is the ultimate cinematic collectible from the Pacific Rim movies. Limited to 1,000 pieces, the bust comes packaged in a hand-numbered, full-color box with a hand-numbered certificate of authenticity.

Sculpted by
Bigshot Toyworks!

Big Robot.
BIGGER BUST.

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

LEGENDARY

© 2018 Legendary. All Rights Reserved

comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

LOCUS MAGAZINE

LOCUS
CELEBRATING 50 YEARS OF LOCUS
JEFF VANDERMEER
BLUR THE LINES
TANANARIVE DUE
SENSE OF MISSION

LOCUS #691

In August, *Locus* interviews award-winning authors, has convention coverage of Readercon, reports on the Shirley Jackson Awards as well as other summer book awards, and includes our Hugo-winning critical book reviews of new and upcoming releases; current news; commentary from Kameron Hurley; and other special features. (STL088625) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

Magazine..$7.50

MANUSCRIPT PRESS

COMICS REVUE
PRESENTS
AUG 2018

COMICS REVUE PRESENTS AUGUST 2018

(W/A) Various (CA) Danny Frolich

America's longest-running magazine of classic comics now has twice as many pages of strips as the earlier version, on better paper, includes 8 pages of full-color comic strips, and features *Flash Gordon* by Harry Harrison, *Rick O'Shay* by Stan Lynde, *The Phantom* by Wilson McCoy, *Gasoline Alley* by Dick Moores, *Alley Oop* by V. T. Hamlin, *Tarzan* by Russ Manning, *Steve Canyon* by Milton Caniff, and *Casey Ruggles* by Warren Tufts, plus stories in black and white. (STL088783) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

8x11, 128pgs, PC..............................$19.95

MAD CAVE STUDIOS

MARK LONDON
ALEJANDRO GIRALDO
#2
MIDNIGHT

MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE #2

(W) Mark London

(A/CA) Alejandro F. Giraldo

After struggling to find any clues leading to the Flayer, Aiden discovers new evidence from the original victim that points him in the direction of low-life criminal turned shady club owner, Remy Deux. Will this new lead prove to be worth Aiden's time or is this another dead end? (STL087948)

36pgs, FC..$3.99

MARRS MEDIA INC

RUE MORGUE
ARI ASTER'S
HEREDITARY
THE EXORCIST FOR A NEW GENERATION?
INSIDE THE YEAR'S SCARIEST FILM
LIVING DEAD DOLLS
GHOULISH GARY PULLIN
INVADE BERLIN

RUE MORGUE MAGAZINE #183

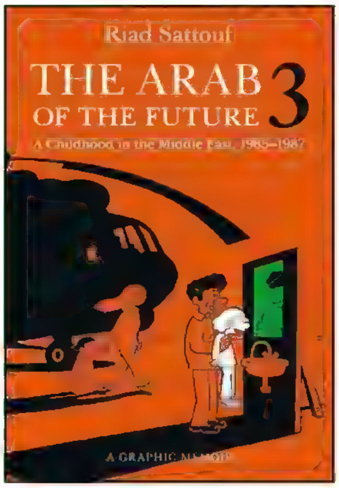
Rue Morgue is the leading horror in culture and entertainment brand. Each issue features the latest in the world of horror; from feature interviews, classic retrospectives, trivia and more! Plus, the latest film, book, comic book, music, game and toy releases! *Rue Morgue* is your one-stop publication for an ongoing look at the horror genre, both contemporary and classic! (STL088737) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

8x11, 62pgs, FC................................$9.95

MAD CAVE
MARK LONDON
ALEJANDRO GIRALDO
#2
MIDNIGHT™
TASK FORCE
"THIS IS DEFINITELY A SERIES TO CHECK OUT IF YOU'RE INTO CRIME, FANTASY, AND/OR ACTION. YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!"
-COMICWOW!
"MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE IS AN INTERESTING COMBINATION OF CONCEPTS AND GENRES THAT HAVE ALL FOUND THEIR WAY INTO ONE STORY."
-COMIC BASTARDS
A SCI-FI THRILLER SET IN A DYSTOPIAN FUTURE
@MADCAVESTUDIOS
MAD CAVE

METROPOLITAN BOOKS

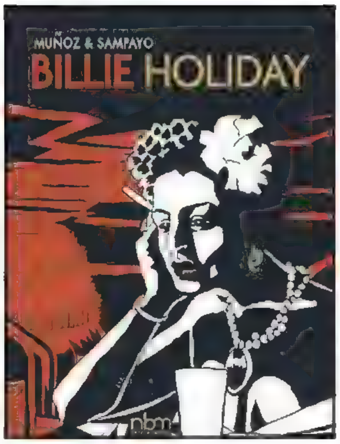


THE ARAB OF THE FUTURE VOLUME 3: 1985-1987 SC

(W/A/CA) Riad Sattouf

The Arab of the Future is the widely acclaimed, internationally bestselling graphic memoir that tells the story of Riad Sattouf's peripatetic childhood in the Middle East. In this third volume, (1985–1987), Riad's mother, fed up with the grinding reality of daily life in the village, decides she cannot take it any longer. When she resolves to move back France, young Riad sees his father torn between his wife's aspirations and the weight of family traditions. (STL088314) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 160pgs.............................$27.00



ESSENTIAL ITEM

BILLIE HOLIDAY HC

(W/A/CA) Jose Munoz, Carlos Sampayo

Born in Baltimore in 1915, and dead too early in New York in 1959, Billie Holiday became a legendary jazz singer, even mythical. With her voice even now managing to touch so many people, we follow a reporter on the trail of the artist on behalf of a New York daily. Beyond the public scandals that marred the life of the star (alcohol, drugs, violence...), he seeks to restore the truth, revisiting the memory of Billie. Through this investigation, Muñoz and Sampayo trace, through the undertones of racism, and in the wake of the blues, the slow drift of a singer who expressed the deepest emotions in jazz, creating not just a biography but a spell-binding art book tribute. (STL042226) (C: 0-0-1)

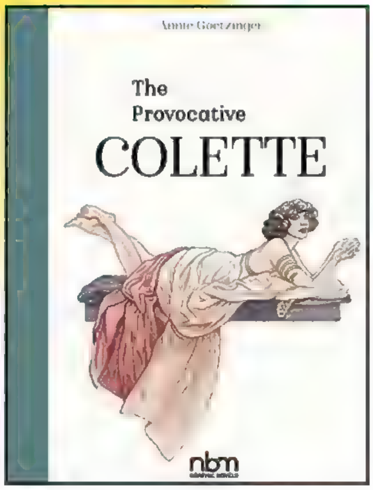
HC, 9x12, 80pgs, B&W..............................$19.99

NBM

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE PROVOCATIVE COLETTE HC

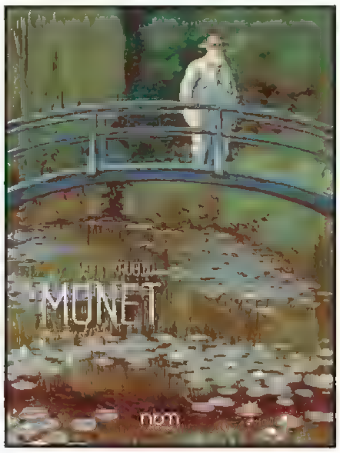
(W) Annie Goetzinger



The movie *Colette*, coming in September starring Keira Knightley! "One dies only from the first man," she wrote in 1909. But this death was a new beginning, and the one that signed "Colette" from 1910 onward gradually opened her eyes to her condition of a woman who was an exploited writer and a betrayed wife, and who will emancipate herself by writing, and with what talent! Incredibly complex, powerfully determined, truly gifted, Colette challenged herself to reinvent her life and assert herself as a free woman. In her day, her behavior scandalized and vexed the establishment. But in the end, she helped to free women in their thinking and became member and then president of France's prestigious Académie Goncourt, among many other honors as one of France's preeminent authors. For mature readers. (STL088276)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 128pgs, FC..............................$24.99



MONET: ITINERANT OF LIGHT HC

(W) Salva Rubio (A/CA) Efa

The life of the great French painter, one of the founders of Impressionism, is narrated in lush comic art reminiscent of his style. From the Salon des Refuses ("Salon of the Rejected") and many struggling years without recognition, money and yet a family to raise, all the way to great success, critically and financially, Monet pursued insistently one vision: catching the light in painting, refusing to compromise on this ethereal pursuit. It cost him dearly but he was a beacon for his contemporaries. We discover in this comics biography how he came to this vision as well as his turbulent life pursuing it. (STL058694)

HC, 9x12, 112pgs, FC....................$24.99

The TRUE DEATH of Billy THE Kid
RICK GEARY

THE TRUE DEATH OF BILLY THE KID HC

(W/A/CA) Rick Geary

One of the folk legends of the Wild West, William H. Bonney went from cowboy and gunslinger for a rancher to pure outlawry. On the one hand, he was charming, fun-loving (often at social events like dances), and quite appealing to the ladies. Also conversant in Spanish, "Billito" was popular with the Spanish speaking crowd. On the other hand, he had no compunction to coldly kill a man, a sheriff, a deputy — anyone who got in his way rustling cattle or horses for an illicit living. He also proved hard to keep in jail even when caught. It is probably his feats of derring-do escaping from jails that made him most famous and this is the main subject of this biography following him until he is shot in pitch darkness by lawmen obsessed with getting rid of him. (STL074325)

HC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC......................$15.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Eurotica

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ATTRACTIVE FORCES GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK411962) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, B&W..............................$9.99

O/A GREAT MOVES GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK411923) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, B&W..............................$9.99

Be a
PREVIEWS
Insider

Are you looking for the latest info on new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews, and more?

SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld
@PREVIEWSworld
/PREVIEWSworld

NEW ENGLAND COMICS

the TICK
KARMA Tornado
The Complete Works
256 PAGES!
ALL 9 COMICS!

ESSENTIAL ITEM

THE TICK: KARMA TORNADO: THE COMPLETE WORKS TP

(W/A/CA) Chris McCulloch

The Tick: Karma Tornado: The Complete Works collects all 9 issues of this classic *Tick* series in a massive 256-page edition! Cover by Ben Edlund! Includes an editorial by Chris McCulloch, writer/artist of *The Tick: Karma Tornado*, *The Tick* animated/live action show's writer and co-creator of Adult Swim's *The Venture Bros.* Includes several updated pages and an all-new pin-up! (STK687172)

SC, 256pgs, B&W $27.95

NEW YORK REVIEW COMICS

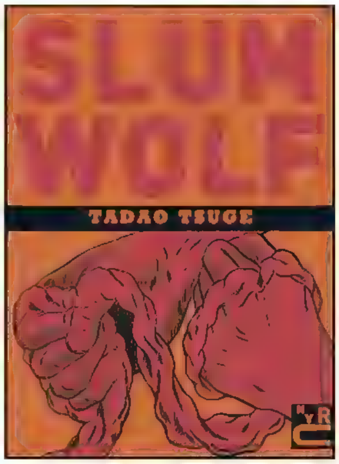
SLUM WOLF GN

(W/A/CA) Tadao Tsuge

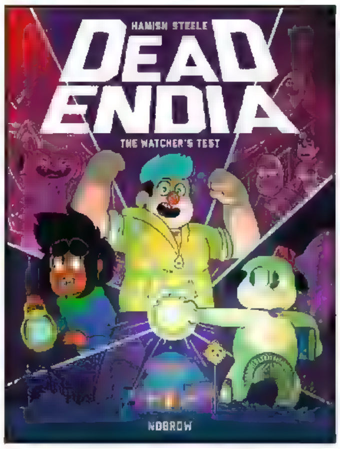
Though virtually unknown in the United States, Tadao Tsuge is one of the original masters of alternative manga, and one of the world's great artists of the down-and-out. Never before available in English, this new collection of his stories from the late 60s and the 70s depicts the lives of punks, vagrants, gangsters, and other lost souls with gritty lyricism. It is a raucous, exhilarating vision of street brawls and dive bars, shantytowns and brothels, and an unsettling portrait of postwar Japan. (STL061563) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in England & Ireland

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #9 (SEP171784)

SC, 7x9, 320pgs, B&W $24.99



NOBROW



DEADENDIA VOLUME 1: THE WATCHER'S TEST GN

(W/A/CA) Hamish Steele

Barney and Norma are just trying to get by and keep their jobs, but working at the Dead End theme park also means battling demonic forces, vengeful ghosts, time traveling wizards, and scariest of all, their love lives! Follow the lives of the young adult employees of a haunted house theme park, which may or may not also serve as a portal to hell, in this hilarious and moving graphic novel from the bestselling author of Pantheon. The fun (and drama) never stops at Dead End! (STL087647) (C: 0-1-0)

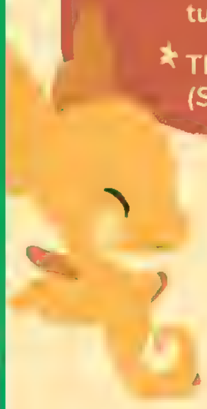
SC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC $14.95

FEATURED ITEM

AQUICORN COVE
KATIE O'NEILL

A NEW GRAPHIC NOVEL FROM THE EISNER AWARD-NOMINATED CREATOR OF *THE TEA DRAGON SOCIETY* AND *PRINCESS PRINCESS EVER AFTER!*

> "Aquicorn Cove is the charming, exquisitely illustrated, and LGBTQ-focused book I would have loved as a kid. It's full of wonder and magic and yet still manages to tug at the heart at the same time."
>
> ★ TILLIE WALDEN
> (SPINNING, ON A SUNBEAM)



AQUICORN COVE

Kids COMICS.com KID FRIENDLY

KATIE O'NEILL (W/A/C/CA)

96 Pages, Hardcover 6" x 9", $12.99

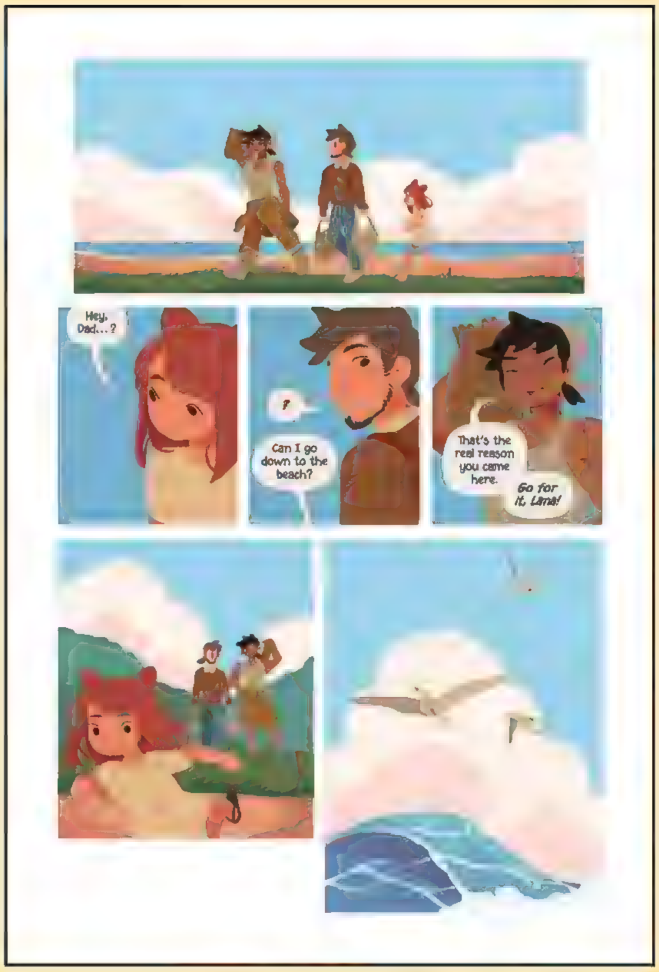
RELEASE DATE: **10/17/18, ALL AGES**

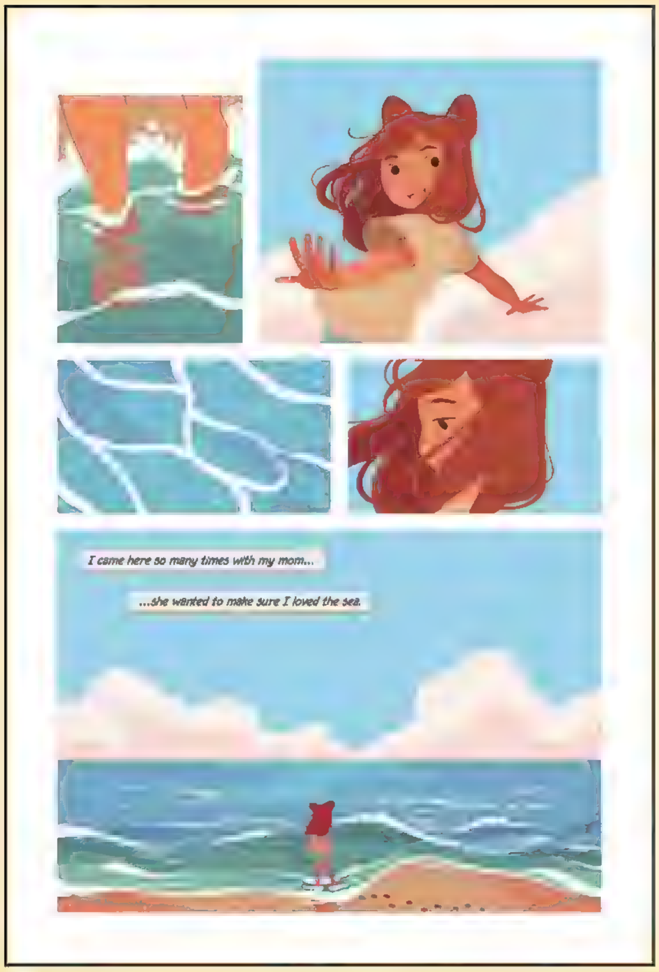
FROM THE AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR of *Princess Princess Ever After* and *The Tea Dragon Society* comes *Aquicorn Cove*, a sweet and heartfelt story about learning to be a guardian to yourself and those you love.

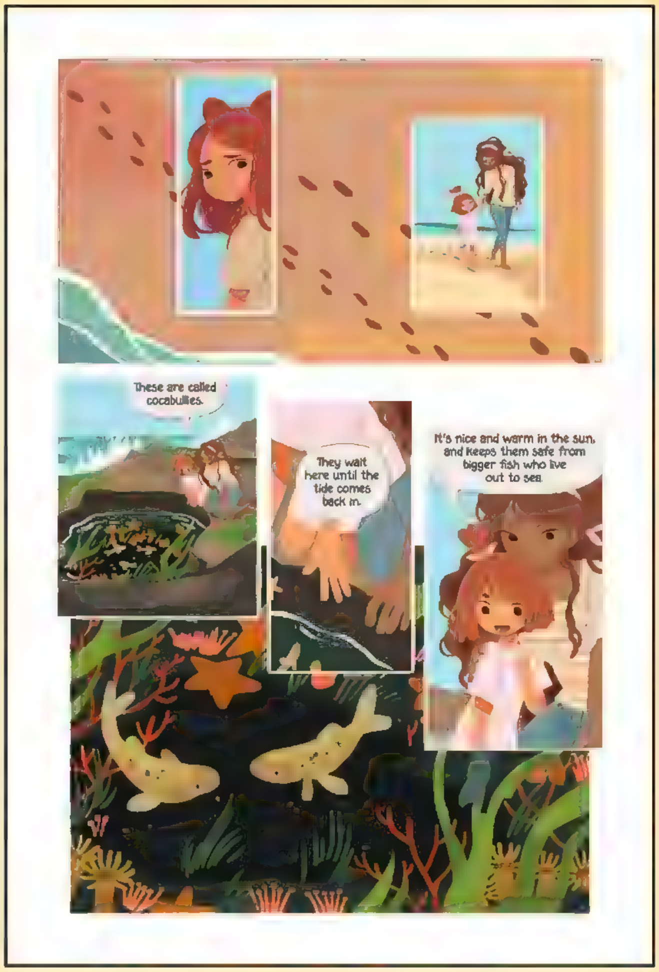
When Lana and her father return to their seaside hometown to help clear the debris of a big storm, Lana remembers how much she's missed the ocean—and the strong, reassuring presence of her aunt. As Lana explores the familiar beach, she discovers something incredible: a colony of Aquicorns, small magical seahorse-like creatures that live in the coral reef. Lana rescues an injured Aquicorn and cares for it with the help of her aunt, who may know more about these strange creatures than she's willing to admit. But when a second storm threatens to reach the town, choices made many years ago about how to coexist with the sea start to rise to the surface. Lana realizes she will need to find the strength to stand on her own, even when it means standing up to the people who she has always relied on to protect her.

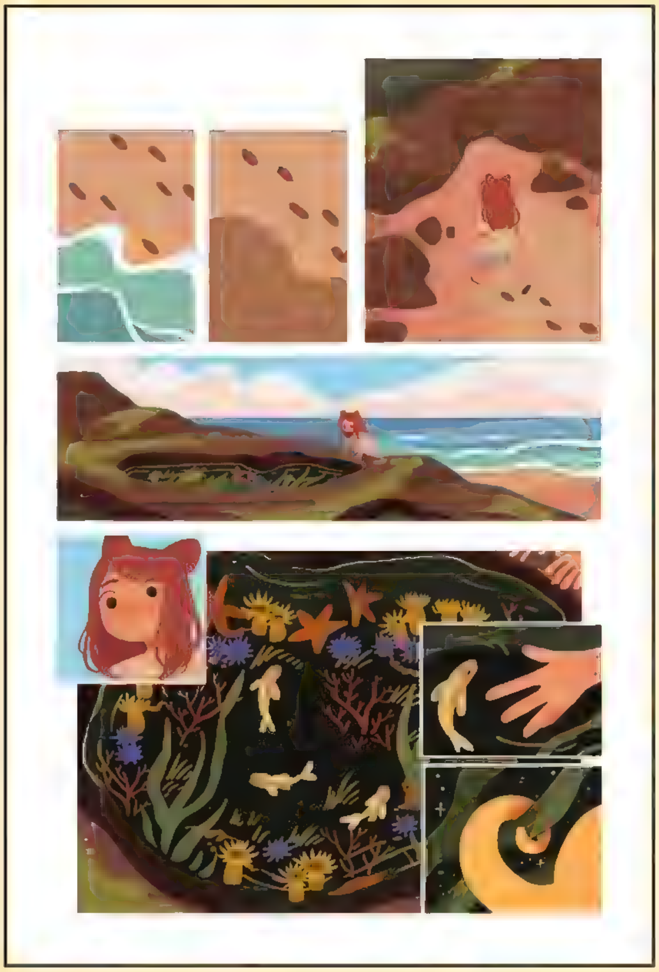
ALSO AVAILABLE:
PRINCESS PRINCESS EVER AFTER
DOC: [illegible]
THE TEA DRAGON SOCIETY
DOC: [illegible]

The Tea Dragon Society
Katie O'Neill
WILL EISNER NOMINEE


Hey, Dad...?
?
Can I go down to the beach?
That's the real reason you came here.
Go for it, Lana!


I came here so many times with my mom...
...she wanted to make sure I loved the sea.


These are called cocabullies.
They wait here until the tide comes back in.
It's nice and warm in the sun, and keeps them safe from bigger fish who live out to sea.

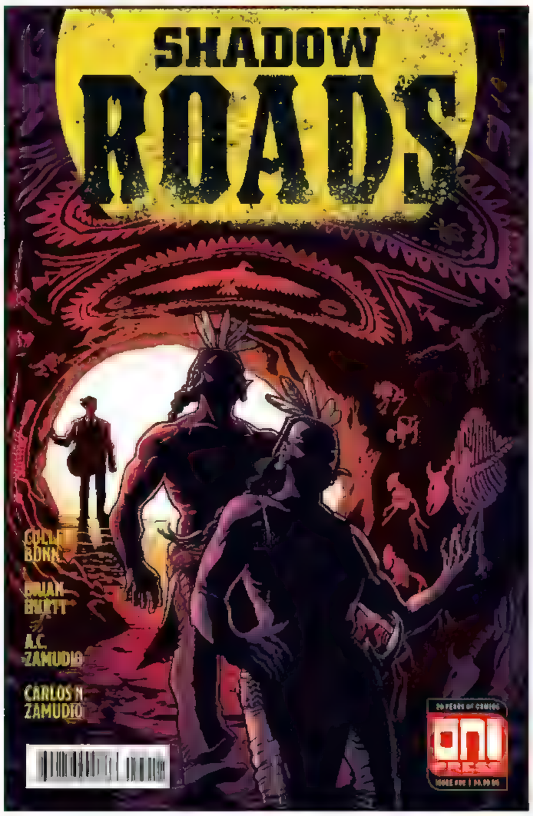


SHADOW ROADS #2 (of 10)

CULLEN BUNN (W) **BRIAN HURTT** (W) **A.C. ZAMUDIO** (A/CA)

CARLOS N. ZAMUDIO (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **8/8/18, TEEN**



Henry and Barry find themselves in the presence of the enigmatic Buzzard Clan, where they meet an unexpected chief who holds secrets to Henry's past. Meanwhile, Ghost Eyes and Isabelle are tracking the soul-stealing Hunter, but instead they find the mysterious Black Star Rangers!

A NEW MINI-SERIES FROM THE CREATORS OF *THE SIXTH GUN!*

BAD MACHINERY VOL. 6: THE CASE OF THE UNWELCOME VISITOR POCKET EDITION

JOHN ALLISON (W/A/C/CA)

144 Pages, Softcover 9" x 6", $12.99

RELEASE DATE: **10/31/18, ALL AGES**

FROM THE CREATOR OF *GIANT DAYS!*

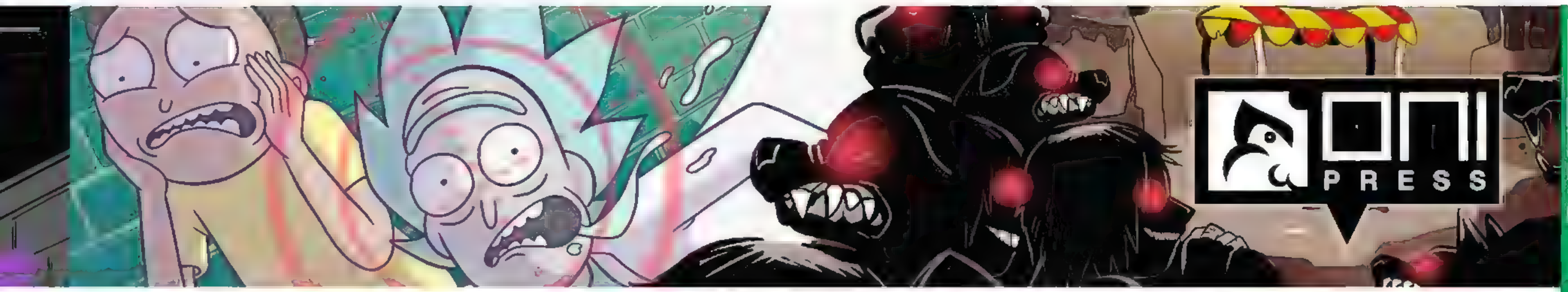
ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR OCTOBER 2018

bad machinery
The Case Of The Unwelcome Visitor
6
KidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

School is out for summer, and for the Tackleford mystery team, that means lazy days, balmy evenings, and... creeping existential dread that threatens the whole city. With half the team gallivanting off to exotic locales (like Aunty Kath's in Margate), can Linton, Jack, and Lottie solve this season's most dire case?

The Case of the Unwelcome Visitor, the sixth book in John Allison's award-winning *Bad Machinery* series, pits our young heroes against the terrors of the unfamiliar and unknown. Lottie's mum and sister have both fallen in love (thanks to the internet), Linton is determined to save his father from the soul-sucking responsibility of a promotion, and why is Jack working at the local paper with team nemesis (and hot-shot reporter) Erin Winters? Isn't print meant to be dead?

Could the link between these tangled threads be The Night Creeper, who prowls Tackleford's streets and leaves people in the hospital with a blank stare and a terrible smile on their face?



THE LONG CON #2 (of 10)

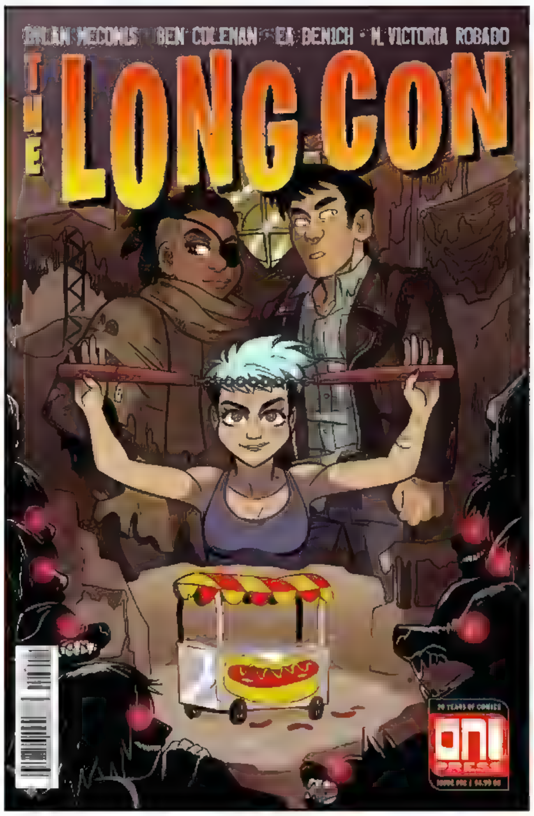
DYLAN MECONIS (W) **BEN COLEMAN** (W) **EA DENICH** (A/CA)

M. VICTORIA ROBADO (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **8/22/18, TEEN**

Dez and Victor haven't seen each other since the world ended five years ago, leaving Dez trapped inside the Los Spinoza Convention Center and Victor writing articles for a post-apocalyptic newspaper about how to properly season shoelaces for human consumption. So the two have got a lot to catch up on—and when Dez learns the world outside the convention center isn't infested with radioactive zombies, she's determined to get not just herself and her intern out, but all the other imprisoned con-goers.

> **"*The Long Con* is so lovingly written and drawn; the sharp, funny dialogue moves at a clip, and the panels full of creative homages and stunning detail work keep you glued to the page."**
>
> ► **IBRAHIM MOUSTAFA *(JAEGER, HIGH CRIMES)***


DYLAN MECONIS · BEN COLEMAN · EA DENICH · M. VICTORIA ROBADO
THE LONG CON
ONI PRESS

RICK AND MORTY™ #41

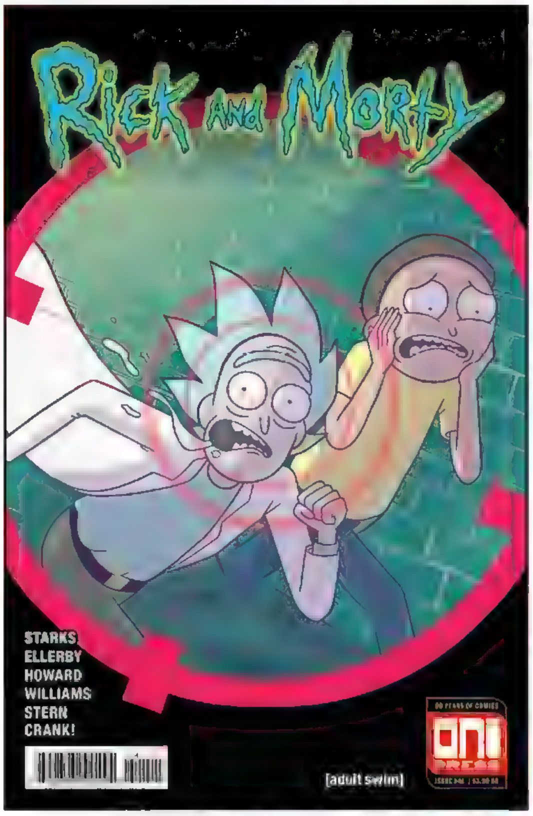
KYLE STARKS (W) **TINI HOWARD** (W) **MARC ELLERBY** (A/CA)

JARRETT WILLIAMS (A) **SARAH STERN** (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **8/29/18, TEEN, 16+**

What do a planet-hopping degenerate, a totally buff (and existentially tortured) Meeseeks, a grieving gun-toting widow, an alien prince, and a bull terrier all have in common? They all hate Rick. A lot. And they're coming after him, Morty, and the whole family in RICK REVENGE SQUAD: PART ONE.

Also, catch new backup comics by Tini Howard (*Rick and Morty™: Pocket Like You Stole It, Assassinistas*) and Jarrett Williams (*Super Pro K.O., Hyper Force Neo*)!



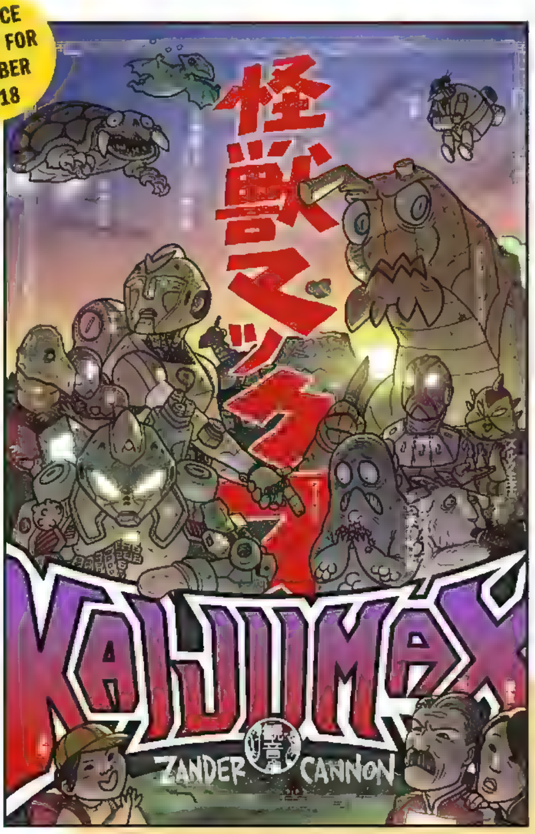
Rick and Morty

> **"Filled with laughs and clever ideas this will bring you back to the entertainment of the show."**
>
> ► ***AIPTCOMICS***

RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY KYLE SMART!

RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CJARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR OCTOBER 2018



KAIJUMAX DELUXE EDITION BOOK 1

ZANDER CANNON (W/A/C/CA)

368 Pages, 8.5" x 13" Hardcover, $59.99

RELEASE DATE: **10/24/18, MATURE**

Up from the depths! 13 inches high! Breathing fire! Its head in the sky! It's the *KAIJUMAX* KAIJU-SIZED DELUXE HARDCOVER! Collecting the first 12 issues in oversized full color glory, this is the epic, pitch-black, candy-colored kaiju prison comic that once and for all points out the folly of man. Follow Electrogor, Mechazon, Warden Kang, The Creature from Devil's Creek, Chisato, Hellmoth, Jeong, and more as they negotiate the harsh rules of prison, the perils of the kaiju black market, and the allure of the illicit uranium trade. From the depths of the Old Gods' Krakenhouse to Team GREAT's orbital laser satellite, from the 1960s to modern day, the furious, anguished, or triumphant roars of *KAIJUMAX*'s inmates will ring in your ears for all time.

A MONSTROUS HARDCOVER COLLECTING ISSUES #1-12!

"*Kaijumax* does more to humanize real-life convicts than any recent piece of popular culture. Improbably, this absurd series is one of the most socially relevant and psychologically rich comics on the shelf."

► ***SALON.COM***

"This is poignant, modern critique of culture in an easily accessible and satirical package. Fans of brainy, incisive comics should look no further than *Kaijumax*."

► ***BOOKLIST*, STARRED REVIEW**

"Godzilla meets Oz in this clever exploration of prison life [and] a fresh take on monsters and prison drama."

► ***PUBLISHERS WEEKLY***

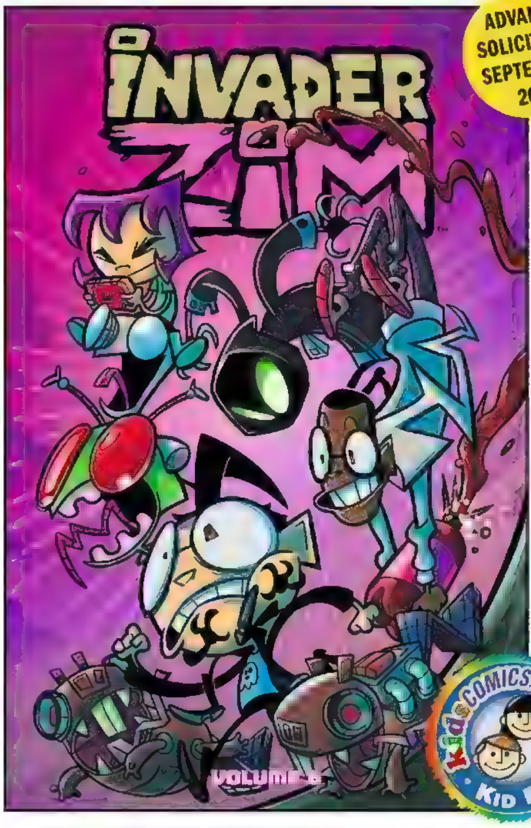
INVADER ZIM VOL. 6

ERIC TRUEHEART (W) **SAM LOGAN** (W) **SARAH GRALEY** (W/A)

MADDIE C. (A/CA) **MADY G** (A)

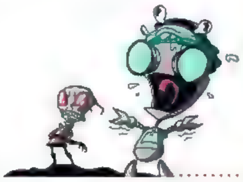
FRED C. STRESING (C/CA) **SARAH STERN** (C)

128 Pages, Softcover, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: **9/5/18, ALL AGES**



ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR SEPTEMBER 2018

Things are getting weird. Watch as everyone's favorite green alien CONQUERS THE WORLD. Or, well, tries to. Often with pretty disastrous results! See ZIM connect with an alien neighbor he never knew he had! Laugh at ZIM's sped-up antics as he attempts to control... THE TIME THINGY. And gaze in awe at the two-part story all about Poop Cola's insidious new flavor, DARKPOOP. Featuring special guest illustrators Sarah Graley *(OUR SUPER ADVENTURE, KIM REAPER)* and Mady G, and featuring new series artist Maddie C.! Collects issues #26-30 of the Oni Press comic series.



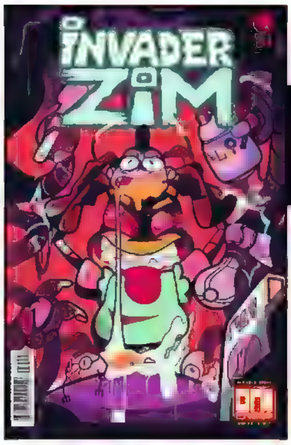
INVADER ZIM #34

ERIC TRUEHEART (W) **MADDIE C** (A)

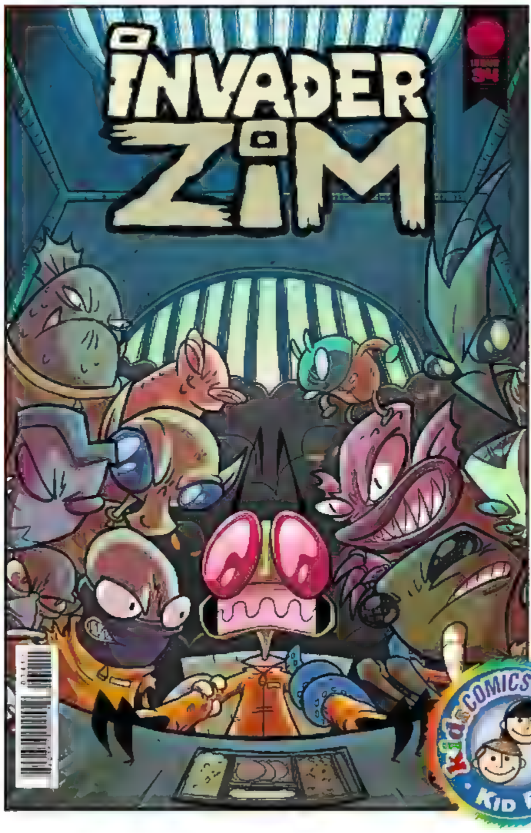
FRED C. STRESING (C/CA) **WARREN WUCINICH** (CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **8/29/18, ALL AGES**

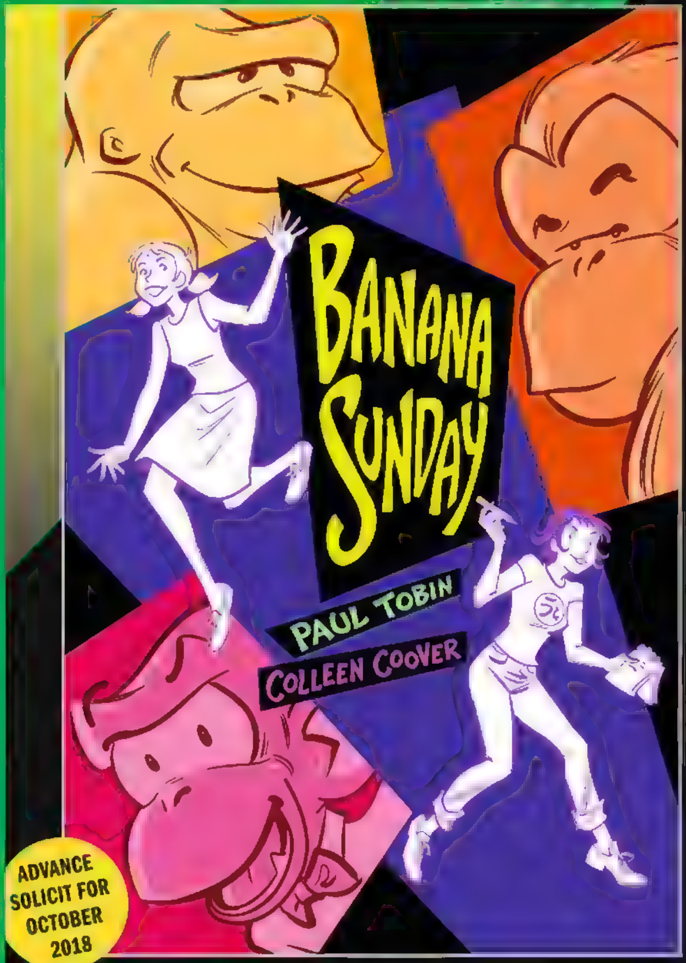
Who's in prison? ZIM's in prison! What did he do to get there? No one knows! Not even him! But Moo-Ping 10 is the most notorious Space Prison in the whole of the Irken Empire, and ZIM better get out soon, or he could end up rotting in a space cell for the rest of the comic series, and that would be very, very bad for sales.



RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY MIRACLE MOSLEY!



SPOTLIGHT ON



FROM THE CREATORS OF THE EISNER AWARD-WINNING SERIES *BANDETTE!*

BANANA SUNDAY

PAUL TOBIN (W) **COLLEEN COOVER** (A/CA)

RIAN SYGH (C)

112 Pages, Softcover 6" x 9", $12.99

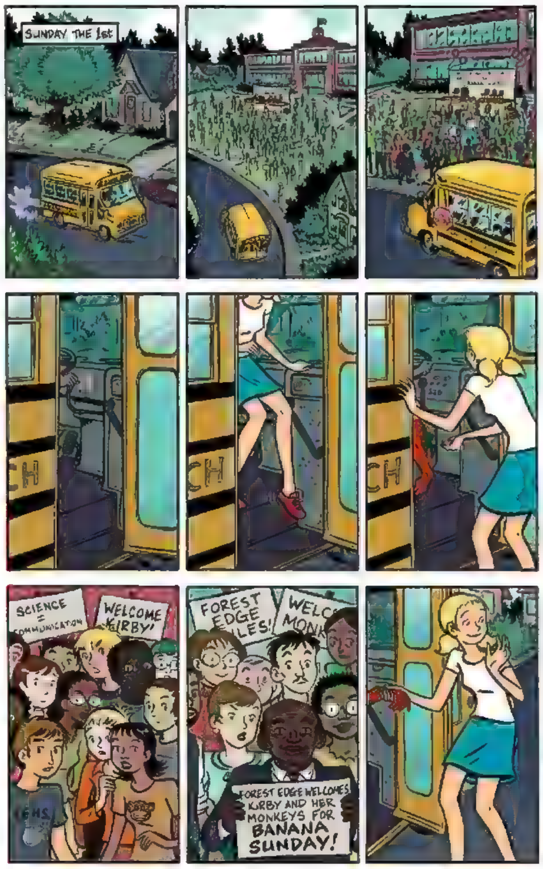
RELEASE DATE: **10/24/18, ALL AGES**

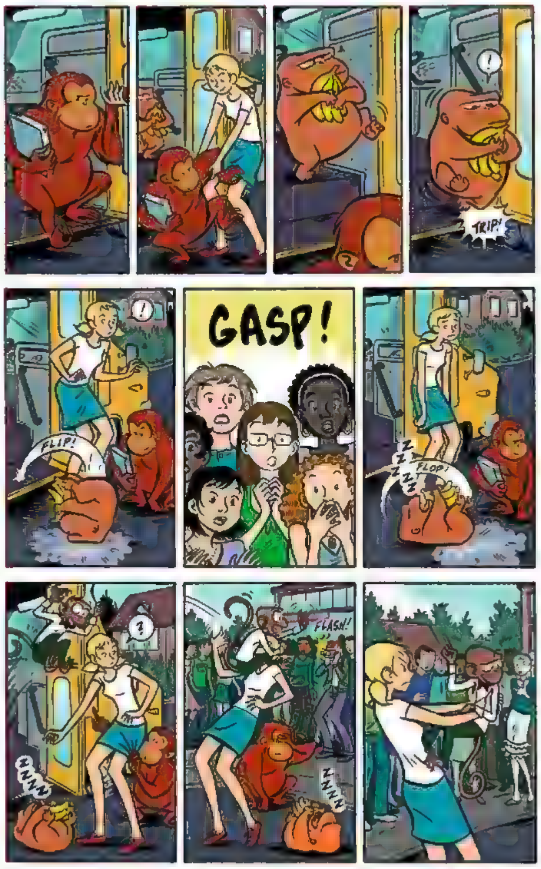
Banana Sunday, the classic story by Eisner Award-winning *Bandette* co-creators Paul Tobin and Colleen Coover, is now presented in full color, with a brand-new introduction and bonus materials!

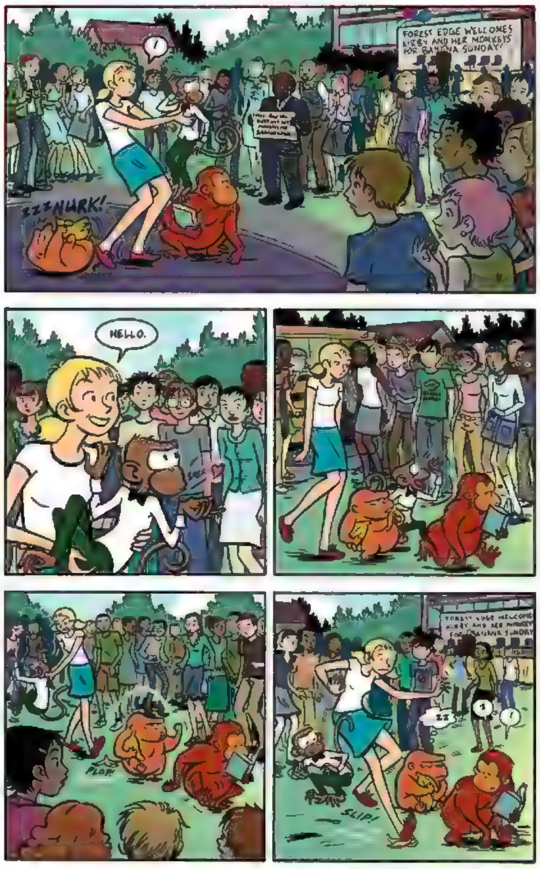
Kirby Steinberg is having a bit of trouble fitting into her new school. Sure, there's the usual problems associated with being from "somewhere else," but this time the new kid also happens to be the guardian for three talking primates. Chuck, the professorial orangutan. Knobby, the love-stricken spider monkey. Go-Go, the befuddled golden gorilla. These primates have learned to speak, thanks to the scientific processes of Kirby's father. Or have they? What's their real story? That's what Nickels—Kirby's new best friend and unfortunately dedicated school reporter—would like to discover. Can Kirby find time to develop a relationship with Martin, the dashing nerd? Steer clear of Skye, the high school's #1 pillar of arrogance? Keep Knobby, Chuck and Go-Go from causing untold catastrophes? And, above all, will Kirby be able to hide the real origin of these three simians from Nickels? Oh, probably not.

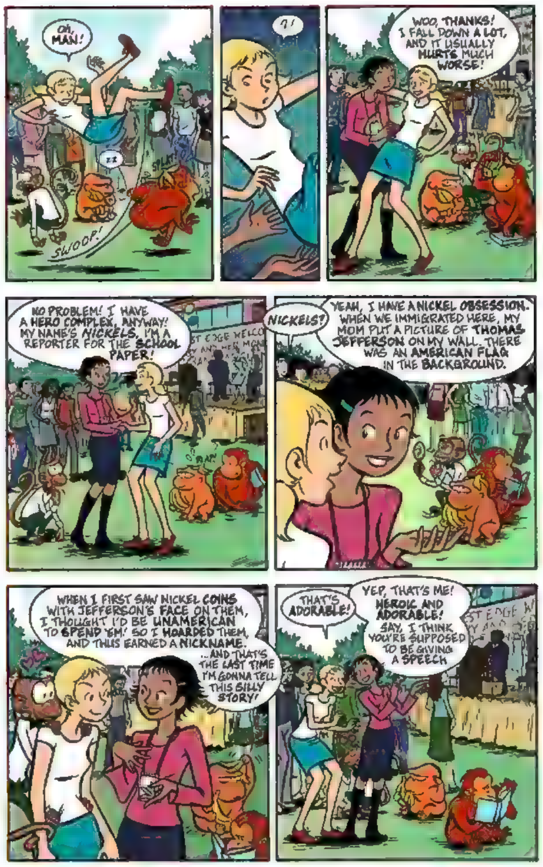
NEWS
EVERYTHING and MORE

"HIGH SCHOOL, MONKEYS AND ROMANCE MAKE AN EXCELLENT COMBINATION."
PUBLISHERS WEEKLY


SUNDAY THE 1st
SCIENCE = COMMUNICATION
WELCOME KIRBY!
FOREST EDGE ...LES!
WELC... MONK...
FEHS
FOREST EDGE WELCOMES KIRBY AND HER MONKEYS FOR BANANA SUNDAY!


!
TRIP!
!
FLIP!
GASP!
FLOP!
?
FLASH!
ZZZZ


FOREST EDGE WELCOMES KIRBY AND HER MONKEYS FOR BANANA SUNDAY!
!
ZZZNURK!
HELLO.
FLOP
ZZ
SLIP!


OH, MAN!
ZZ
SPLAT!
SWOOP!
?!
WOO, THANKS! I FALL DOWN A LOT, AND IT USUALLY HURTS MUCH WORSE!
NO PROBLEM! I HAVE A HERO COMPLEX, ANYWAY! MY NAME'S NICKELS, I'M A REPORTER FOR THE SCHOOL PAPER!
NICKELS?
YEAH, I HAVE A NICKEL OBSESSION. WHEN WE IMMIGRATED HERE, MY MOM PUT A PICTURE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON ON MY WALL. THERE WAS AN AMERICAN FLAG IN THE BACKGROUND.
WHEN I FIRST SAW NICKEL COINS WITH JEFFERSON'S FACE ON THEM, I THOUGHT I'D BE UNAMERICAN TO SPEND 'EM! SO I HOARDED THEM, AND THUS EARNED A NICKNAME.
...AND THAT'S THE LAST TIME I'M GONNA TELL THIS SILLY STORY!
THAT'S ADORABLE!
YEP, THAT'S ME! HEROIC AND ADORABLE! SAY, I THINK YOU'RE SUPPOSED TO BE GIVING A SPEECH

SUMMER READS MAKES US FEEL FINE

the ALTERED HISTORY of
WILLOW SPARKS
TARA O'CONNOR

THE ALTERED HISTORY OF WILLOW SPARKS

TARA O'CONNOR (W/A/CA)

KATY FARINA (CA)

152 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $19.99, TEEN

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **SEP171789**

What happens when you can finally get everything you ever wanted?

Willow Sparks and her best friend Georgia Pratt are at the bottom of the social ladder at Twin Pines High School, just trying to get through each day relatively unscathed. But when Willow finds a mysterious book that allows her to literally change her life, it feels like her luck is finally turning. As she becomes more and more popular with each entry into the book, her old life, including her friendship with Georgia, seems miles away. Yet as Willow will discover, every action has a reaction, and the future has unusual—even dangerous—ways of protecting itself.

ORPHAN BLADE
M. NICHOLAS ALMAND & JAKE MYLER

ORPHAN BLADE

M. NICHOLAS ALMAND (W)

JAKE MYLER (A/C/CA)

192 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $19.99, TEEN

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **AUG141582**

Hadashi is a boy with simple dreams, but his life changes when a horrific accident maims his hand. Unable to hold a sword, he's kicked out of his dojo home. But the Orphan Blade is no ordinary sword. When Hadashi comes across the abandoned blade, he finds that not only is he able to wield it—the sword seems to be wielding him! He's not the only one interested in the Orphan Blade, though, and his ownership draws the attention of the Five Fingers of Death—a deadly group of mercenaries who have their own magical and deadly weapons.

TERRY BLAS • MOLLY MULDOON • MATTHEW SEELY
DEAD WEIGHT
MURDER AT CAMP BLOOM

DEAD WEIGHT: MURDER AT CAMP BLOOM

TERRY BLAS (W) MOLLY MULDOON (W)

MATTHEW SEELY (A/C/CA)

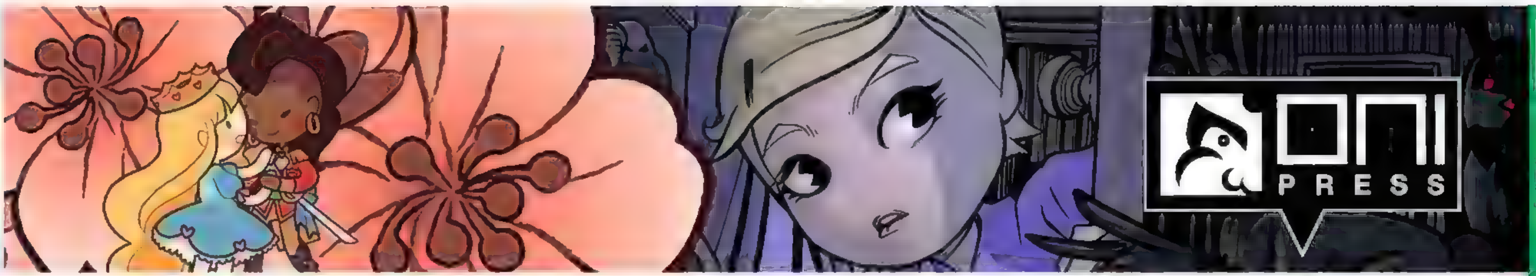
176 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $19.99, TEEN

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **DEC171718**

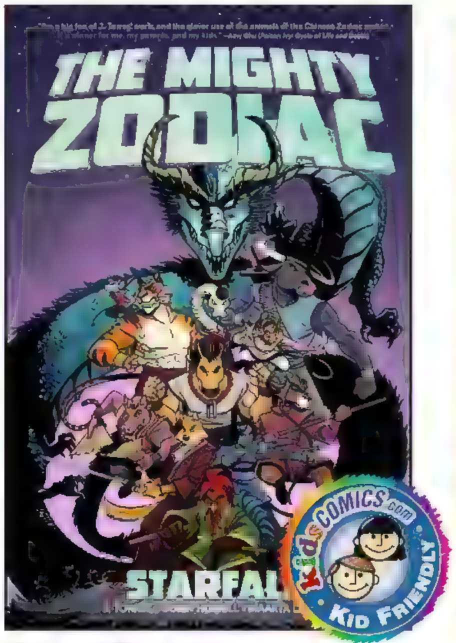
Deep in the Oregon wilderness sits Camp Bloom, a weight-loss camp where "overweight" teens can "get in shape." Jesse would rather be anywhere else, but her parents are forcing her to go. Noah isn't sure if he wants to be there, but it's too late to turn back. Tony is heartbroken at the thought of giving up his phone and internet. And Kate... well, she likes the hikes, at least. As far as these four teens are concerned, it's just another boring summer.

Until one night, when Jesse and Noah witness a beloved counselor's murder. The body's gone by the next morning, but a blurry photo leads to one clue—the murderer is one of the camp's staff members!

But which one? As Jesse, Noah, Kate, and Tony investigate, they quickly discover that everyone's got their secrets... and one person would kill to keep theirs hidden.



GRAPHIC NOVELS FOR KIDS & TEENS


THE MIGHTY ZODIAC
STARFALL
KidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

THE MIGHTY ZODIAC: STARFALL

J. TORRES (W) CORIN HOWELL (A/CA)

MAARTA LAIHO (C/CA)

152 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $14.99, ALL AGES

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **NOV161706**

One dark and quiet night in Gaya, six stars fall from the sky. Master Long, the ailing leader of the Mighty Zodiac, sends his warriors out to collect the stars before the Moon Rabbit Army can get their paws on them first. If the Rabbits get the stars, the balance of nature—and the fate of all of Gaya—will be in danger. But Long's plans to use the stars to "cure" his illness may be just as dangerous—and bring an end to the Mighty Zodiac itself.

"A royal winner" Kirkus
PRINCESS PRINCESS
Ever After
Katie O'Neill
KidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

PRINCESS PRINCESS EVER AFTER

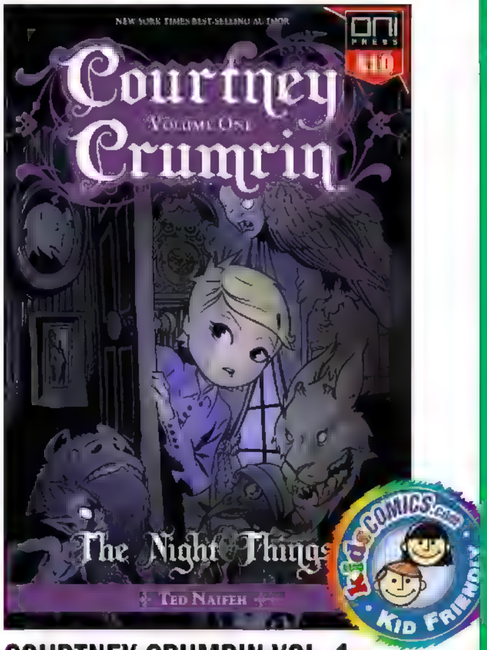
KATIE O'NEILL (W/A/C/CA)

56 Pages, Hardcover, 6" x 9", $12.99, ALL AGES

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **MAY161668**

When the heroic princess Amira rescues the kind-hearted princess Sadie from her tower prison, neither expects to find a true friend in the bargain. Yet as they adventure across the kingdom, they discover that they bring out the very best in the other person. They'll need to join forces and use all the know-how, kindness, and bravery they have in order to defeat their greatest foe yet: a jealous sorceress, who wants to get rid of Sadie once and for all.

Join Sadie and Amira, two very different princesses with very different strengths, on their journey to figure out what "happily ever after" really means—and how they can find it with each other.


NEW YORK TIMES BEST-SELLING AUTHOR
ONI PRESS
$10
Courtney Crumrin
Volume One
The Night Things
Ted Naifeh
KidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

COURTNEY CRUMRIN VOL. 1: THE NIGHT THINGS

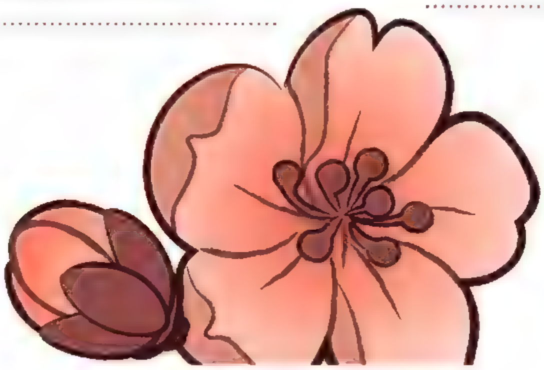
TED NAIFEH (W/A/CA)

WARREN WUCINICH (C)

136 Pages, Softcover, 6"x 9", $10.00, ALL AGES

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **APR171875**

Courtney Crumrin hates everyone, including her new classmates, her parents, and her old-as-dirt uncle Aloysius. But Uncle A has got a few tricks up his sleeve, and they don't involve cards. The man is a warlock, and his magic books are the answers to all of Courtney's problems. Soon Courtney's teaching herself spells to deal with bullies, homework, babysitting, and more—but with every spell she casts, the deeper she gets into a world of magic she doesn't understand. Enter the world of Courtney Crumrin with this introductory trade, now in softcover and only $10!



PANINI PUBLISHING LTD

DOCTOR WHO
MAGAZINE
POLICE BOX
NOT FINAL COVER

DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #529

Doctor Who Magazine is packed with exclusive, all-new content including revealing interviews and unique insights into the world's longest-running science-fiction television series. This issue celebrates the best of *Doctor Who* past and present with a compelling mix of articles and rare images. It's a must for all fans in the lead-up to the eagerly awaited 2018 series starring Jodie Whittaker as the Doctor. (STL088627) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

8x11, 84pgs, FC $11.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE SPECIAL #50

The latest Special Edition of *Doctor Who Magazine* is the 50th in the series, and contains exclusive features and images celebrating the longest-running TV sci-fi show in the world. (STL088732) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC $11.99

SPECIAL EDITION
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
MAGAZINE
FROM LIME GROVE TO ROATH LOCK
NEW DIMENSIONS
NOT FINAL COVER
The WORLD of DOCTOR WHO
Production secrets from the heart of Doctor Who
SHOOTING THE DOCTOR

PAPERCUTZ

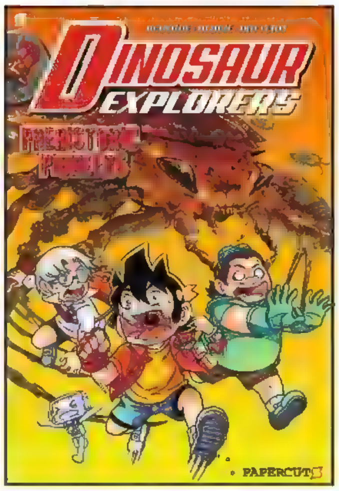
Barbie
BOXED SET OF 3 GRAPHIC NOVELS
Barbie
STAR LIGHT ADVENTURE
Barbie
PUPPY PARTY

BARBIE GRAPHIC NOVELS BOX SET

(W) Sarah Kuhn

From helping her sisters throw a *Puppy Party*, to saving the galaxy as a space princess in *Star Light Adventure*, Barbie proves you can be anything in this collection of graphic novels! Collecting three *Barbie* graphic novels. (STL080471)

Box Set (x3), FC $23.99


DINOSAUR
EXPLORERS
PREHISTORIC PIONEERS
PAPERCUTZ

DINOSAUR EXPLORERS VOLUME 1: PREHISTORIC PIONEERS

(W) Albbie, Redcode

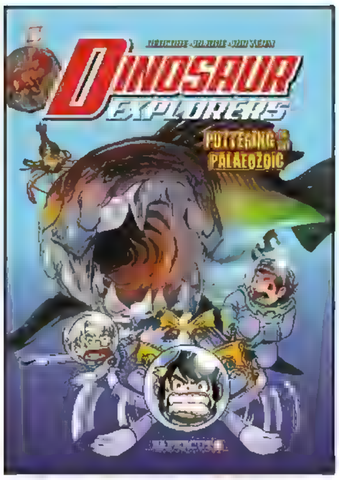
Trapped in the Precambrian Era 570 million years ago by an earthquake, the X-Venture Xplorers find themselves in a fix- by needing a bigger fix for their time machine! Rain, Sean and Stone are now faced with the challenge of finding electricity in an era where human haven't even evolved! And to make matters worse, the locals don't take kindly to them either! Witness all the wonders of our world's past with these Prehistoric Pioneers! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080432)

SOFTCOVER—

SC, 6x8, 184pgs, FC $12.99

HARDCOVER—

HC, 6x8, 184pgs, FC...................... $16.99


DINOSAUR
EXPLORERS
PUTTERING IN PALAEOZOIC
PAPERCUTZ

DINOSAUR EXPLORERS VOLUME 2: PUTTERING IN THE PALEOZOIC

(W) Redcode, Albbie

Once again, the X-Venture Xplorers find themselves in the past, 430 million years way back when, in the Silurian era! Somehow, Rain managed to snare Emily in one of his schemes to collect ancient treasure. However, they find far more than they bargained for when a group of prehistoric shellfish decide to snack them! Guess you have to expect that sort of thing while you're puttering in the paleozoic! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080434)

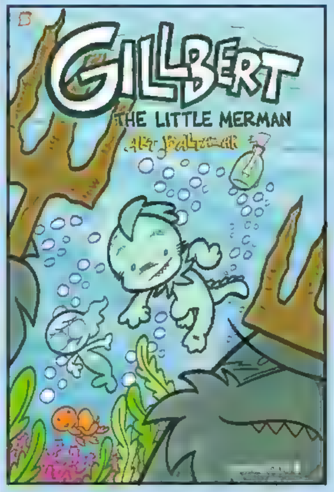
SOFTCOVER—

SC, 6x8, 184pgs, FC $12.99

HARDCOVER—

HC, 6x8, 184pgs, FC...................... $16.99

FEATURED ITEM


GILLBERT
THE LITTLE MERMAN
ART BALTAZAR

GILLBERT VOLUME 1: THE LITTLE MERMAN

(W) Art Baltazar

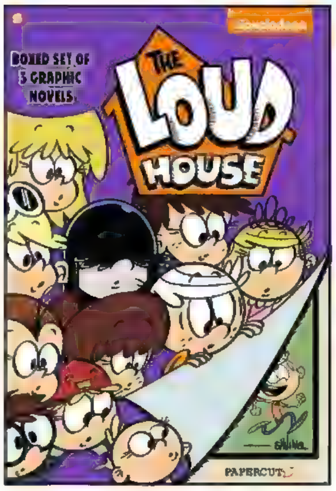
By the bestselling author of *Tiny Titans*. In the deepest part of the ocean, unexplored by man and too deep for humans to swim, lives a little sea creature named Gillbert. Gillbert the Sea Creature is the son of King Nauticus, king of all the oceans. One day, Gillbert will be king. But in the meantime, his playful curiosity takes him away from the kingdom on a journey of discovery. Gillbert meets an amphibious mermaid and follows her into unknown parts of the ocean. Where he meets many unknown and undiscovered species of underwater creatures. He didn't know these things existed so close to home. Gillbert's world just got a whole lot bigger! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080444)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 88pgs, FC $9.99

HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 88pgs, FC..$14.99

THE LOUD HOUSE BOXED SET VOLUMES 1-3

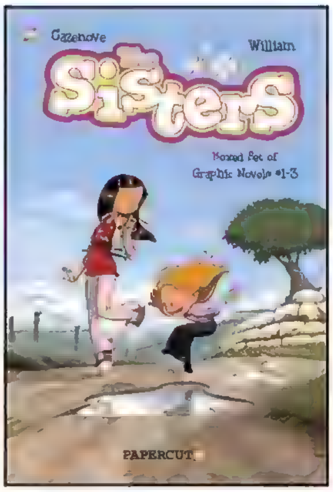
Learn from Lincoln Loud the ins and outs of living in a huge household with 10 sisters! Lincoln will explain to you how to avoid spoilers for episodes of "The Dream Boat," how to restore law and order to the living room, and how to find some privacy to take a "special" phone call. All this, and more from Lincoln and his sisters Lori, Leni, Luna, Luan, Lynn, Lucy, Lisa, Lola, Lana, and Lily! Featuring stories by *The Loud House* animation crew and show creator Chris Savino! Collecting the first three volumes of the hit graphic novel series. (STL088290)
Box Set (x3), FC..............................$23.99


BOXED SET OF 3 GRAPHIC NOVELS
THE LOUD HOUSE
PAPERCUTZ

THE SISTERS BOXED SET VOLUMES 1-3

(W) Christophe Cazenove, William Maury

Meet two wonderful young girls who happen to be sisters-Maureen, and her older sister Wendy. Both are full of personality and a strong sense of independence. But while they may love each other with all their hearts, it's not always easy for the two of them to be together. While Maureen may want to hang out with her older sister, nothing could be more embarrassing for Wendy. See how despite all odds, they still manage to get through each day without killing each other... well, at least so far! Collecting graphic novels #1-3 of *The Sisters*. (STL080467)
Box Set (x3), FC.......................... $29.99


Cazenove
William
The Sisters
Boxed Set of Graphic Novels #1-3
PAPERCUTZ

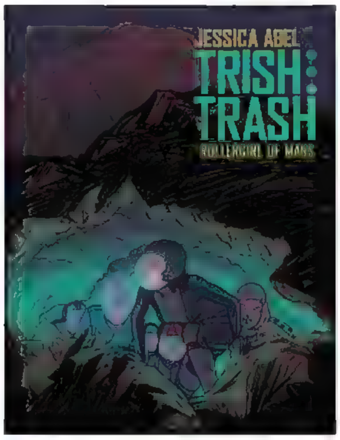
nickelodeon
BOXED SET
A GRAPHIC NOVEL BOXED SET
PIG GOAT BANANA CRICKET
SANJAY AND CRAIG
BREADWINNERS
HARVEY BEAKS
PAPERCUTZ

NICKELODEON BOX SET

(W) Stefan Petrucha & Various

Over 200 pages of Nickelodeon fun featuring the graphic novel debuts of four hit-animated Nickelodeon shows: *Sanjay and Craig*, *The Breadwinners*, *Harvey Beaks*, and *Pig Goat Banana Cricket*. Four graphic novels included. (STL080472)
Box Set (x3), FC.......................... $31.99

Super Genius


JESSICA ABEL
TRISH TRASH
ROLLERGIRL OF MARS

TRISH TRASH VOLUME 3 HC

(W) Jessica Abel

The concluding chapter! After meeting the indigenous Martian, Qiqi, Trish Nupindju's life changes forever. Qiqi has taught her to skate on terrain, helping her immensely on her hover derby (a futuristic roller derby) team. She has also introduced a new way to harvest the moisture essential for life on Mars. But the suits at AREX are watching and they are not pleased. Trish's innovations could cause irreparable damage for everyone in her life-including her team and family! (STL080468)
HC, 9x11, 80pgs, FC......................$14.99

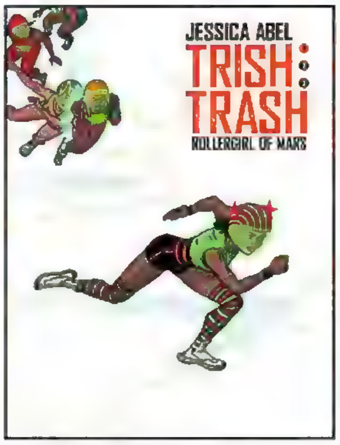
nickelodeon
PANDEMONIUM!
A GRAPHIC NOVEL BOXED SET
PAPERCUTZ

NICKELODEON PANDEMONIUM BOX SET VOLUMES 1-3

(W) Eric Esquivel

Nickelodeon's brightest and goofiest stars shine in this collection of stories. Experience *Pig Goat Banana Cricket*, *The Breadwinners*, *Sanjay & Craig*, *Harvey Beaks*, and *The Loud House* like never before, in qwazy comics! Collecting graphic novels #1-3 of *Nickelodeon Pandemonium*. (STL080452)
Box Set (x3), FC.......................... $24.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM


JESSICA ABEL
TRISH TRASH 1
ROLLERGIRL OF MARS

JESSICA ABEL
TRISH TRASH 2
ROLLERGIRL OF MARS

TRISH TRASH HC'S

(W/A/CA) Jessica Abel

Two centuries from now, Trish "Trash" Nupindju lives on the newly inhabited Mars, whose settlers live under harsh and ruthless conditions. Trish dreams of only one thing: becoming a hoverderby star. It seems like making the professional derby team is the only way to escape a future of poverty on her parents' farm. But, what happens when a half-dead Martian shows up on her doorstep and changes everything? (STL022714)

VOLUME 1 (SEP161865)—HC, 9x11, 64pgs, FC..$14.99
VOLUME 2 (JUN171883)—HC, 9X11, 64pgs, FC..$14.99

PENGUIN BOOKS

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
3 ACTION PACKED STORIES!
SONIC TALES OF DECEPTION

SONIC AND THE TALES OF DECEPTION SC

(W) Kiel Phegley (A) Ian McGinty (CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante

Delight in terrifying new stories featuring the world's fastest and most famous Hedgehog hero, Sonic! Sonic may be the fastest hero in the world, but he must rely on his friends to stay ahead of Dr. Eggman's creepy plots! In Sonic and the Tales of Terror, Dr. Eggman and his cronies concoct mysterious schemes to trap Sonic in three stories with original illustrations. This set of stories is another must-have title for long-time fans eager for new content! (STL088478) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

PROSE BOOK

SC, 5x7, 64pgs, B&W..$6.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

WHO IS STAN LEE? SC

(W) Geoff Edgers
(A) Mike Laznicka, Nancy Harrison

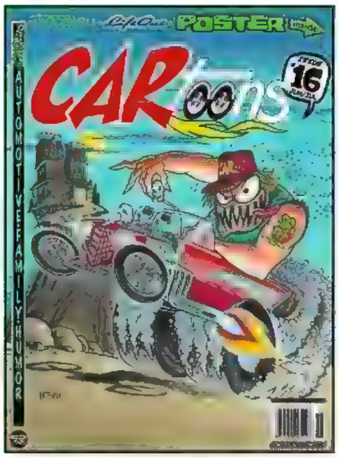
Stanley Lieber was just seventeen when he got his first job at Timely Comics in 1939. Since then, the man now known as Stan Lee has launched a comic book empire, made Marvel Comics a household name, and created iconic superheroes such as Iron Man, Spider-Man, and the Fantastic Four. Stan Lee is still dreaming up caped crusaders and masked vigilantes in his nineties. Part of the Young Readers Biography Series, *Who Is Stan Lee?* tells the story of a New York City kid with a superhero-sized imagination. (STK653644)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 112pgs, FC..$4.99

Who Is Stan Lee?
BAM!
POW!
By Geoff Edgers
Illustrated by Mike Laznicka

PICTURE ESQUE PUBLISHING



CARTOONS MAGAZINE #16

(A) Various (CA) George Trosley

CARtoons is back with some more Hot Rod-related B&W stories & artwork. Issue #16 is about all types of Custom Car Cultures and more of Rat Finks new adventures. 64 Pages of pure automotive family friendly humor. If you love *Cars*, you will love *CARtoons!* (STL089005)

MAGAZINE

64pgs, B&W..$5.99

PIE BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARK & FETISH ART SC

A collection of dark and fetish art of more than 40 contemporary artists from all over the world such as Zdzislaw Beksinski, Nicoletta Ceccoli, Ray Caesar, James Jean, John Santerineross, Popovy Sisters, and Elizabeth McGrath. Gothic taste, decadence, doll-like and Lolita-esque style — the world of Aestheticism and degeneration — is supported by a wide range of people regardless of their age and gender. Wanting to expose this fantastical art not only to fans who already have a deep appreciation for that world, but also to a broader general audience. (STL088016) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 7x10, 352pgs, FC..$50.00

Dark & Fetish

PRINTERS ROW

STAR WARS
MILLENNIUM FALCON
ACTIVITY BOOK AND MODEL
BUILD YOUR OWN!

STAR WARS: BUILD YOUR OWN MILLENNIUM FALCON HC

Read about and build the fastest ship in the galaxy with this out-of-this-world kit! Join Han and Chewbacca aboard the fastest bucket of bolts in the galaxy. Packed with amazing puzzles and a *Millennium Falcon* of your own to build, there are hours of *Star Wars* fun to be had. Work out complete mazes, code words, and puzzles in the uniquely illustrated, full-color activity book. Then press out the pieces to create your very own mini *Millennium Falcon* model, perfect for re-creating famous scenes from the *Star Wars* saga. The model is made from a sturdy foam core. Press out the pieces to build the *Millennium Falcon*, with no glue required! (STL087590) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PROSE BOOK

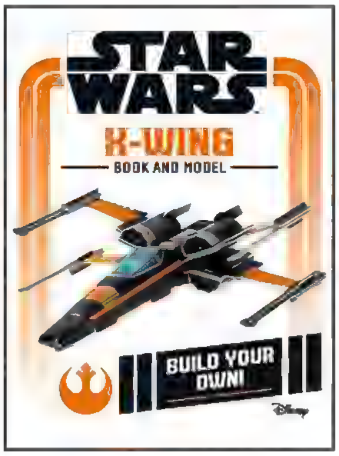
SC, 5x7, 32pgs, PC..$10.99

STAR WARS: BUILD YOUR OWN X-WING HC

Build your own Starfighter and join the Resistance! This mini construction book features a 32-page guide to *Star Wars: The Last Jedi* plus all the pieces you will need to build a model! (STL087591) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PROSE BOOK

SC, 5x7, 36pgs, PC..$10.99



PS ARTBOOKS

PRE-CODE CLASSICS
THE HAND OF FATE
VOLUME ONE
PS ARTBOOKS

PRE-CODE CLASSICS: THE HAND OF FATE VOLUME 1 HC

(A) Ken Rice & Various

The creatives line-up from this veritable sleeper from the Ace magazine stable includes Ken Rice, Lou Cameron, Jim McLaughlin, Maurice Gutwirth, George Appel, Mike Sekowsky, Louis Zansky, Bill Molno, and Chic Stone. A five-comic quintet that'll fool you every which way you turn! Collects *The Hand of Fate* #8-12 (December 1951 to August 1952). (STL087950) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASE—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $54.99

SILVER AGE CLASSICS
TALES OF THE MYSTERIOUS TRAVELER
THE MAN BELOW
THE SULTAN
VOLUME ONE

SILVER-AGE CLASSICS: TALES OF THE MYSTERIOUS TRAVELER VOLUME 1 HC

(A) Rocco Mastroserio & Various

Courtesy of the Traveler's creator, Steve Ditko, this title beat pretty much everything else on the creaking metal comic book spinners. What it may have lacked in the comicbook equivalent of $100M FX budgets, the Mysterious Traveler made up for it with sheer class, style and out 'n out pizzazz and charm. A clear inspiration to the hugely popular *Amazing Adult Fantasy*, the Mysterious Traveler is surely the original "adult" comic and the one that's still, with these sumptuous hardcover four-color volumes, worth a deep read. Collects *Tales of the Mysterious Traveler* #1-5 (August 1956 to January 1957). (STL087984) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASE—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $54.99

PUFFIN GRAPHICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE GRAPHIC NOVEL AND ORIGINAL TEXT IN ONE VOLUME
PUFFIN GRAPHICS PLUS
ANNA SEWELL
Black Beauty

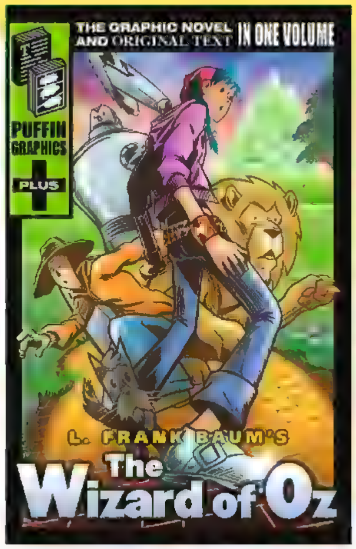
PUFFIN GRAPHICS PLUS: BLACK BEAUTY SC

(W) Anna Sewell (A) June Brigman

Puffin Graphics Plus: the graphic novel and the original classic text side by side in one complete volume! A handsome and sweet-tempered horse, Black Beauty is strong and spirited. His mother warns him that there are bad, cruel men in the world, but Black Beauty sees none of it in his fine, happy home. Until the day when he is sold, when his life changes immeasurably and he finally sees the truth in his mother's words. As he moves from master to master, Beauty's adventures will captivate readers, and June Brigman's wonderful illustrations will capture their imaginations. (STL088481) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x8, 400pgs, PC $13.99

SPOTLIGHT ON


THE GRAPHIC NOVEL AND ORIGINAL TEXT IN ONE VOLUME
PUFFIN GRAPHICS PLUS
L. FRANK BAUM'S
The Wizard of Oz

PUFFIN GRAPHICS PLUS: THE WIZARD OF OZ

(W) L. Frank Baum (A) Mike Cavallaro

Puffin Graphics Plus: the graphic novel and the original classic text side by side in one complete volume! Dorothy thinks she is lost forever when a terrifying tornado crashes through Kansas and whisks her and her dog, Toto, far away to the magical land of Oz. To get home Dorothy must follow the yellow brick road to Emerald City and find the wonderfully mysterious Wizard of Oz. Together with her companions the Tin Woodman, the Scarecrow and the Cowardly Lion, whom she meets on the way, Dorothy embarks on a strange and enchanting adventure. (STL088482) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x8, 320pgs, PC $13.99

RANDOM HOUSE BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

FEATURED ITEM

#1 New York Times Bestselling Author
SARAH J. MAAS
CATWOMAN
SOULSTEALER

CATWOMAN: SOULSTEALER HC

(W) Sarah J Maas

Sizzling with action and suspense, #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Sarah J. Maas delivers a coming-of-age Selina Kyle who will steal readers' hearts in a new, highly anticipated YA blockbuster: Catwoman! When the Bat's away, the Cat will play. It's time to see how many lives this cat really has. Two years after escaping Gotham City's slums, Selina Kyle returns as the mysterious and wealthy Holly Vanderhees. She quickly discovers that with Batman off on a vital mission, Gotham City looks ripe for the taking. Meanwhile, Luke Fox wants to prove that as Batwing he has what it takes to help people. He targets a new thief on the prowl who has teamed up with Poison Ivy and Harley Quinn. Together, they are wreaking havoc. This Catwoman is clever — she may be Batwing's undoing. (STL088323) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 368pgs, B&W $18.99

If You Need A Little.

To place a quick order, locate the **Short Order Form** after page 16 to purchase up to a few of your favorite items.

ESSENTIAL ITEM

MARIE LU
BATMAN
NIGHTWALKER

BATMAN: NIGHTWALKER HC

(W) Marie Lu

Before he was Batman, he was Bruce Wayne. The Nightwalkers are terrorizing Gotham City, and Bruce Wayne is next on their list. About to turn eighteen and inherit his family's fortune, Bruce makes an impulsive choice and is sentenced to community service at Arkham Asylum, the infamous prison that holds the city's most nefarious criminals. The most intriguing inmate in Arkham is Madeleine, a brilliant girl with ties to the Nightwalkers. A girl who will only speak to Bruce. She is the mystery he must unravel, but is he convincing her to divulge her secrets, or is he feeding her the information she needs to bring Gotham City to its knees? (STL065163) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and the U.K.

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC $18.99

LEIGH BARDUGO
WONDER WOMAN
WARBRINGER

WONDER WOMAN: WARBRINGER HC

(W) Leigh Bardugo

She will become one of the world's greatest heroes: Wonder Woman. But first she is Diana, Princess of the Amazons. Diana longs to prove herself to her legendary warrior sisters. When the opportunity finally comes, she throws away her chance at glory and breaks Amazon law — risking exile — to save a mere mortal. Even worse, Alia Keralis is no ordinary girl and with this single brave act, Diana may have doomed the world. Alia is a Warbringer — a direct descendant of the infamous Helen of Troy, fated to bring about an age of bloodshed and misery. Together, Diana and Alia will face an army of enemies determined to either destroy or possess the Warbringer. (STL049770)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 384pgs, B&W $18.99

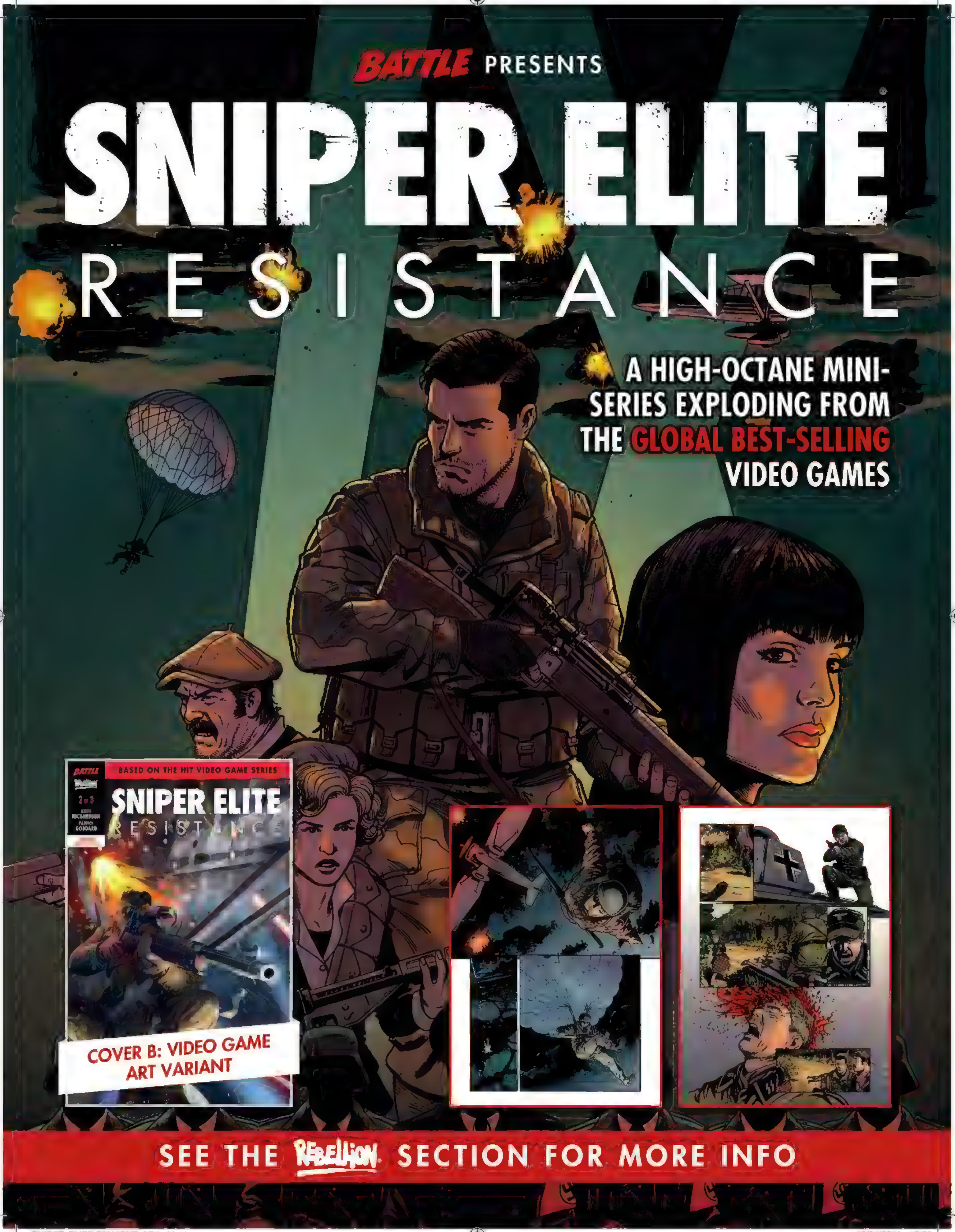
HILO
THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH
HILO
SAVING THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD
HILO
THE GREAT BIG BOOM
HILO
WAKING THE MONSTERS
JUDD WINICK

HILO GN'S

(W/A/CA) Judd Winick

D.J. and his friend Gina are totally normal kids. But that was before a mysterious boy came crashing down from the sky! Hilo doesn't know where he came from, or what he's doing on Earth. (Or why going to school in only your underwear is a bad idea!) But what if Hilo wasn't the only thing to fall to our planet? Can the trio unlock the secrets of his past? Can Hilo survive a day at school? And are D.J. and Gina ready to save the world? *Hilo* is *Calvin and Hobbes* meets *Big Nate* and is just right for fans of *Bone* and comic books as well as laugh-out-loud school adventures like *Jedi Academy* and *Wimpy Kid!* (STK678137)

VOLUME 1: THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH (JUN151492)—
HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC $13.99
VOLUME 2: SAVING THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD—HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC $13.99
VOLUME 3: THE GREAT BIG BOOM (DEC161854)—HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC $13.99
VOLUME 4: WAKING THE MONSTERS (NOV171838)—
HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC $13.99


BATTLE PRESENTS
SNIPER ELITE
RESISTANCE
A HIGH-OCTANE MINI-SERIES EXPLODING FROM THE GLOBAL BEST-SELLING VIDEO GAMES
BATTLE
BASED ON THE HIT VIDEO GAME SERIES
2 of 3
SNIPER ELITE
RESISTANCE
RICHARDSON
GODDARD
COVER B: VIDEO GAME ART VARIANT
SEE THE REBELLION SECTION FOR MORE INFO

REBELLION DEVELOPMENTS LTD

SNIPER ELITE
RESISTANCE

GODDARD COVER

SNIPER ELITE
RESISTANCE

GROULT COVER

SNIPER ELITE: RESISTANCE #1

(W) Keith Richardson (A/CA) Patrick Goddard

Based on the global bestselling Rebellion videogame, *Sniper Elite: Resistance* comes this adrenaline-fuelled thrill-ride 3-issue combat mini-series! Occupied France: Allied SOE hero Karl Fairburne parachutes into Angouleme in a bid to stop the shipment of a new German anti-aircraft weapon. (STL088630)

GODDARD COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99
GROULT COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99

FEATURED ITEM

THE (IRREPRESSIBLE! UNSTOPPABLE!)
VIGILANT

FI

THE VIGILANT ONE-SHOT

(W) Simon Furman, Various
(A) Simon Coleby, Various

When the evil forces of Von Hoffman and Dr Mesmer team up and pluck the immortal Adam Eterno from the winds of time, all of reality is under threat! Only The Vigilant; a mighty team composed of super-beings, warlocks, warriors and monsters stand between us and total chaos! Join The Leopard from Lime Street, Steel Commando, Dr. Sin, Pete's Pocket Army, Blake Edmonds, Y?o and Thunderbolt the Avenger on their premiere adventure. The Rebellion-verse Begins here! (STL088662)

48pgs, FC $4.99

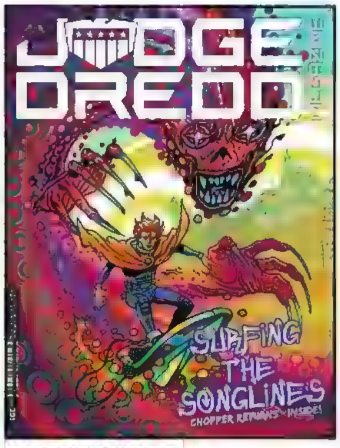
2000 AD
DIVIDE + CONQUER!

REBELLION / 2000AD

2000 AD AUGUST 2018 PACK

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Judge Dredd tackles a gang of superpowered perps in "Better Class of Criminal"; the ETC cops suffer tragedy in *Grey Area*; time-shift fantasy saga *The Order* goes to the edge of existence; demon-powered robot Mechastopheles battles unholy enemies in his first full-length series; and the road to health and vitality is not all it seems in short thriller "Appetite"! (STL088626) (C: 0-0-1)

Magazine pack, 32pgs, PC........ $27.00



JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #399

(W) Rory Mcconville & Various
(A) Staz Johnson & Various
(CA) Brendan McCarthy

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! The lawman tackles smart-drug addiction on a university campus in "Brain Drain"; Devlin Waugh's date night turns surreal in "Kiss of Death"; "The Returners" face the final reckoning by; Chopper battles to save Oz in "Wandering Soul", and there's the climax of the special Strange Brigade story that leads into this year's must-have action-horror videogame. Plus the usual interviews and features — and in the bagged supplement this month, *Judge Dredd: The Lost Cases*, untold tales from the lawman's greatest adventures, scripted by Alan Grant, and featuring the art of David Roach, Anthony Williams, PJ Holden, and more! (STL088628) (C: 0-0-1)

64pgs, PC $13.00

JUDGE DREDD
MANDROID
DIGEST

JUDGE DREDD: MANDROID DIGEST TP

(W) John Wagner & Various

Half human... all killer! Sergeant Nate Slaughterhouse is the veteran of many bloody wars fought on alien planets, but after being mortally wounded on the battlefield the only way to save his life is to cybernetically reconstruct his body, turning him into more machine than man — a mandroid! Discharged from the army, Nate returns to Mega-City One struggling to deal with his new existence. When his family are subject to a vicious attack, his bitterness turns to anger and he takes to the streets to dispense brutal vigilante justice. But there's room for only one law in the Big Meg, and Dredd's on the case! (STL088703) (C: 0-1-2)

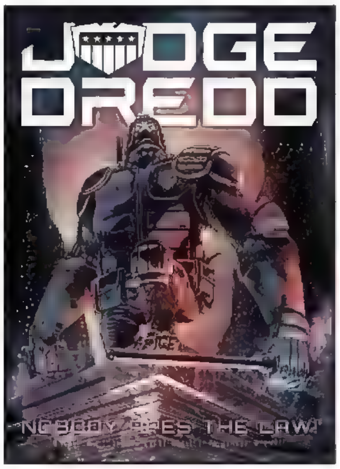
SC, 160pgs, FC........ $9.99

JUDGE DREDD: NOBODY APES THE LAW TP

(W) John Wagner & Various

This swinging anthology of ape-related stories explore what happens when criminals try to monkey around with the law in Mega-City One! Spawned from apes who were genetically altered after the Atomic Wars, a sizeable population of simian citizens now live in Mega-City One. Many have turned to crime, including Don Uggie Apelino and his ape gang. Harry Heston, on the other hand, has taken it upon himself to enforce the law, having drawn inspiration from the Big Meg's most notorious lawman, Judge Dredd! (STL088704) (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 5x7, 144pgs, FC........ $19.99



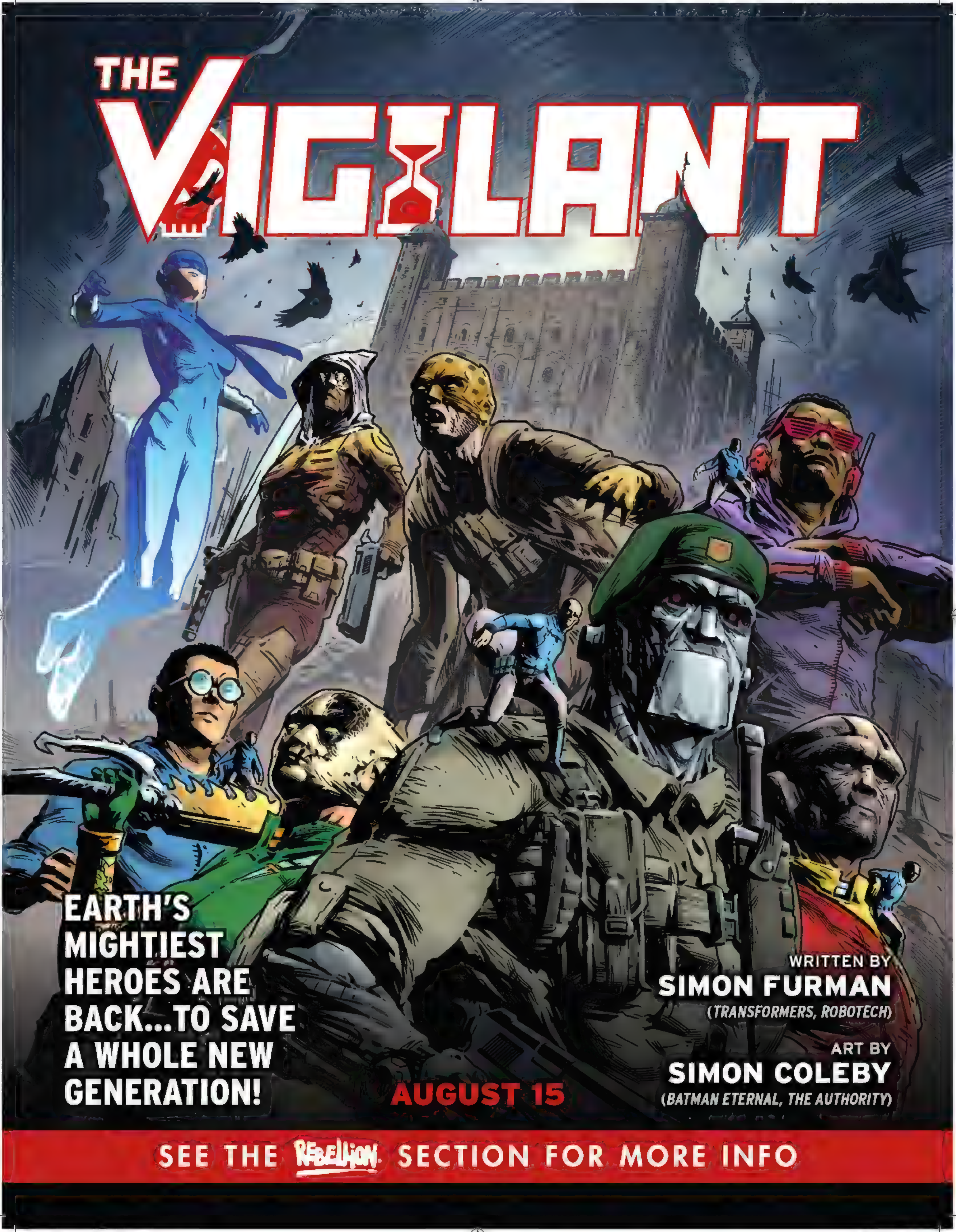
Sláine
The BRUTANIA CHRONICLES
BOOK FOUR: Archon

SLAINE: THE BRUTANIA CHRONICLES VOLUME 4 HC

(W) Pat Mills (A/CA) Simon Davis

Albion. Celtic warrior Sláine united the tribes of the Earth Goddess and became the first High King of Ireland, but is now a wanderer. Having journeyed to Monadh to rescue Sinead from the Drune Lords, he's discovered that they have been experimenting on their own creations, much to the displeasure of the Cyths' jailer, the Archon Yaldabaoth. Now, the Archon has awoken and destruction will surely follow! (STL088706) (C: 0-0-1)

HC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC........ $21.99



THE VIGILANT

EARTH'S MIGHTIEST HEROES ARE BACK...TO SAVE A WHOLE NEW GENERATION!

AUGUST 15

WRITTEN BY
SIMON FURMAN
(*TRANSFORMERS, ROBOTECH*)

ART BY
SIMON COLEBY
(*BATMAN ETERNAL, THE AUTHORITY*)

SEE THE REBELLION SECTION FOR MORE INFO

VIGILANT DIAMOND AD.indd 1 18/04/2018 15:52
Jun18 Rebellion Ad.indd 2 5/4/2018 10:08:12 AM

THE VIGILANT: A MOST UNUSUAL ASSEMBLAGE OF UK HEROES

British comics history is a colorful and often unusual story of the weird and the wonderful. While comics from the United States were just beginning to show up on UK newsstands in repackaged editions, their British counterparts were thriving, covering a wide spectrum of genres from superheroes, sci-fi, horror, humor and war comics, usually published weekly, fortnightly (every two weeks) or monthly.

This August, Rebellion — best known for their titles featuring *Judge Dredd* and his crime-fighting exploits in and around the bustling post-apocalyptic metropolis of Mega-City 1 — will venture back to the '70s to bring together a most unusual assortment of characters as the stars of their new series, **The Vigilant**!

In anticipation of the series release this summer, Rebellion's own Michael Molcher spoke with writer Simon Furman (*Death's Head*, *UK Transformers*) about the new series, its cast of characters, and the future of the super-team...

MICHAEL MOLCHER: For those who don't know — what is The Vigilant and who are these characters?

SIMON FURMAN: **The Vigilant** is a loose assemblage of heroes (and anti-heroes, and the plain weird and oddball) with their roots in British comics of the early 1970s (and onwards). The roll call (for this one-shot) is The Leopard (*Lime Street*), Blake Edmonds (*Death Wish*), Dr. Sin, Thunderbolt (*The Avenger*), Pete (and his *Pocket Army* of aliens), Death-Man and Yão. But that roster is deliberately fluid — and in future stories there's scope for other heroes to be called upon/involved (and others rested or sidelined). It's more *Defenders* than *Avengers*, to use a Marvel parallel.

MM: How familiar are you with the original characters in The Vigilant? Have you referred extensively to the original strips?

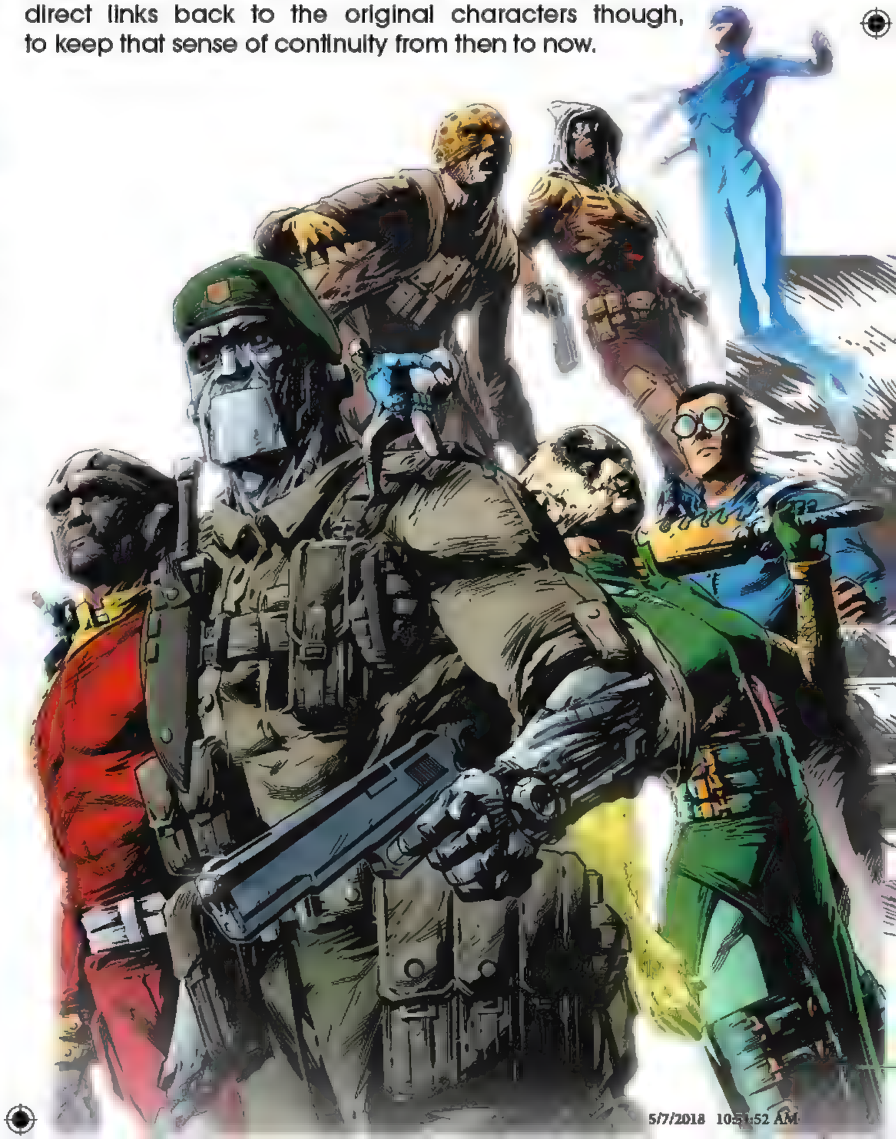
SF: These characters fall exactly into the period I was reading comics avidly as a young kid, so most of the Vigilant were very familiar to me already... research involved largely going up into the loft and bringing down piles of old comics! But while I'm certainly channeling those original strips, I'm keen to make this as 'ground up' as possible, with no pre-knowledge of the source material necessary. You may get more out of **The Vigilant** if you're familiar with the original strips, but otherwise it's very much a first issue — it all begins here!

MM: How did you come to be the writer on The Vigilant?

SF: The editor, Keith Richardson, was familiar with my work on the likes of *Death's Head* and *Dragon's Claws*, and that energy and anarchy is what he wanted for **The Vigilant**. Generally, I'm known as the 'giant robot' guy, but honestly — as a fan myself and as a comics writer — I lean much more to superheroes and villains in terms of preference — but infused with that very subversive British perspective and attitude that often makes for spikier, edgier and more shaded characters

MM: Considering that some of the characters date from the '70s, have you had to update any of them for modern sensibilities?

SF: Absolutely. British (boy's) comics of the '60s and and '70s weren't exactly teeming with gender and ethnic diversity, and so **The Vigilant** roster needed a more contemporary and relevant makeover. Dr. Sin has been completely reimagined in terms of age, background and ethnicity, Thunderbolt is now female, and we have a new female (Asian) character in the shape of Yão. Both Dr. Sin and Thunderbolt have direct links back to the original characters though, to keep that sense of continuity from then to now.



MM: They also seem like quite a disparate bunch, from Adam Eterno to Death Wish's Blake Edmonds. So has it been easy getting them to gel together as characters?

SF: Without giving too much away, Adam Eterno — while key to this first issue — is more a part of the overall problem **The Vigilant** must deal with than a member of the team itself. But the sheer eclectic mix of the core **Vigilant** members has made their somewhat abrasive interaction a joy to write, simply because they are so different (in ethos, attitude, motivation, etc.) and the way they spark off each other is really a big part of the fun. Even their 'HQ' is a character — and no one's quite sure how much they can trust 'him'.

MM: What has it been like working with Simon Coleby?

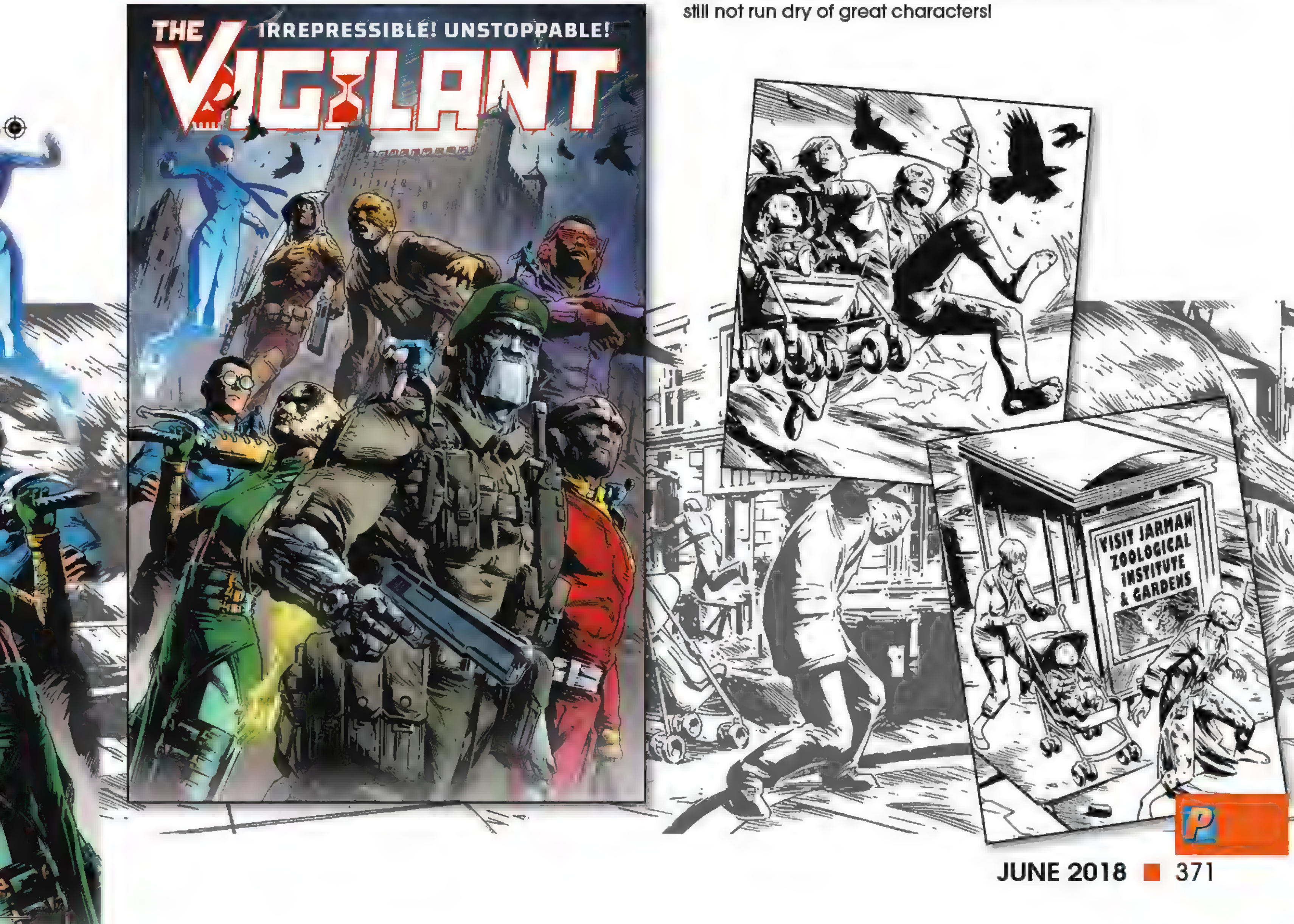
SF: Simon and I actually worked together way back when on some short *Transformers* strips for Marvel UK. I loved his style then, but what I'm seeing from him these days (on **The Vigilant** and his recent *2000 AD* work) is so much more mature and fully realized. It's lost none of its dynamism or energy and attack, but there's more depth and an easy assurance in his art now. In short, I trust him completely to take my script and make it sing and dance on the page.

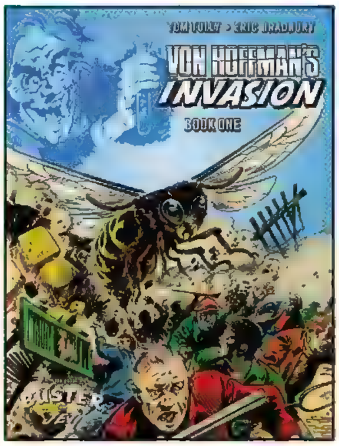
MM: The Vigilant has been heralded as ushering in 'the Rebellion-verse' — will it appeal to a wider, international audience that isn't familiar with the original comics?

SF: Yeah, this will be a book that anyone can pick up and get a lot out of (though it's 'British' through and through, and we don't want to lose that, it has an international range and scope and overall team remit that opens it up to the whole world). I think of it as being a little like Marvel's Ultimate line — the characters in question are 40+ years old but for the purposes of **The Vigilant** (and the larger Rebellion-verse) they're being relaunched, reimagined and represented for a modern (global) audience. There's nothing in the way of baggage that comes with it. No foreknowledge needed. Everyone is joining this at the start of what we envision to be a world(s)-building exercise.

MM: Are there any other old characters from the Fleetway archive that you'd like to resurrect?

SF: For sure! Even though **The Vigilant** is jam-packed with characters and cameos from the original comics, there are just so many more I'd have loved to squeeze in there. And some of those cameos already feel like part of bigger stories that now need telling. We could go for another 40+ years and still not run dry of great characters!


THE VIGILANT
IRREPRESSIBLE! UNSTOPPABLE!
VISIT JARMAN ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE & GARDENS



VON HOFFMAN'S INVASION VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Tom Tully (A) Eric Bradbury
Mad scientists, giant monsters, and courageous saboteurs! Luxurious treasury reprinting of one of the best — and maddest — British cult comics of all time! Having been released from prison, the evil Nazi genius, Dr. Von Hoffman is fully intent on using an amazing enlarging gas that he has invented to exact a diabolical revenge on Britain for opposing Germany in World War II. Utilising an army of giant critters and beasts to attack provincial towns, stately homes and army camps, the only thing that stands in his way are the plucky young brothers Barry and Joey Drake! (STL088705) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 128pgs, B&W $17.99

WAR OF THE INDEPENDENTS: MAN OUT OF TIME TP

(W) Joe Martino, Chris Malgrain
(A) Chris Malgrain & Various
(CA) Joe Martino
The Mighty Titan finds himself whisked way into an alternative past. In this past live heroes of amazing powers and abilities. Titan meets Steel Patriot, a super man who has fought in both World Wars and is the USA's liaison to the superheroes of The Formidibles Universe in 1959! A *War of the Independents* tie-in that takes place between issues 2 and 3 of *The Mighty Titan* and issues 4 and 5 of *The War of the Independents.* (STL088736)
SC, 7x10, 32pgs, FC..................................$3.99

War of the Independents
TIE-IN

RED 5 COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

RIPTIDE #1

(W) Scott Chitwood
(A) Danny Luckert
When a mysterious asteroid nears Earth, the unexpected happens — a powerful gravitational force from the object causes the sea to roll back hundreds of miles in an unprecedented low tide. As the receding water rushes out, Hannah and other passengers from a doomed cruise ship find themselves stranded in an alien landscape once hidden under the waves. (STL087636)
SC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC (1 of 4).............$3.95

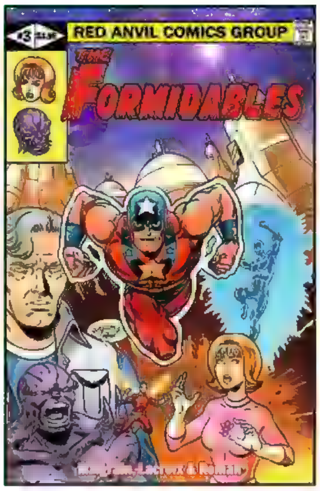
ROSARIUM PUBLISHING

ROBERT LOVE
SPOOKS
QUESTION EVERYTHING
THE WITCH
THE COP
THE MUSCLE
THE WRITER

S.P.O.O.K.S.: QUESTION EVERYTHING GN

(W) Jeremy Love (A/CA) Robert Love
Was the AIDS virus creating to infect the black man? Did the CIA distribute drugs in poor black neighborhoods? Are Social Security number assigned by race? Are the police purposely targeting black men? Is Tupac still alive? If you're looking for answers to these questions, call the S.P.O.O.K.S. The underground organization known as S.P.O.O.K.S, investigates urban legends that are well known in the black community. They publish their findings on a popular underground website. They have toppled city governments, politicians, lawyers, doctors, scientists, and multi-millionaires. No-one knows their leader or the members of this organization, but rest assured, if you need a problem solved, just call the S.P.O.O.K.S. (STL088331) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 124pgs, FC.............................$17.95

RED ANVIL INC



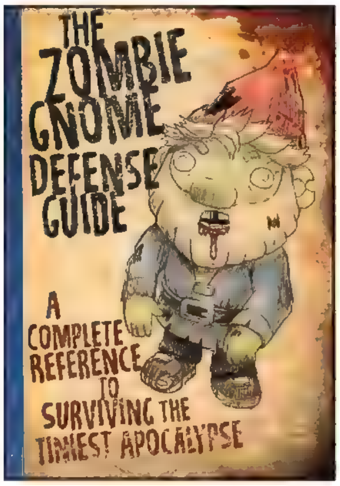
FORMIDABLES #3

(W/A) Chris Malgrain
Archer City, 1959. The public fear caused by the appearance of superheroes not fitting the American ideal urges the government to send after the Formidables its best agent: the Steel Patriot, the nation's hero and the incarnation of its values. (STL088735)
32pgs, FC $2.99

RUNNING PRESS

THE ZOMBIE GNOME DEFENSE GUIDE SC

(W) Shaenon Garrity, Andrew Farago
(A) Shaenon Garrity
Empty-eyed, shambling, and hungry for human ankles, the zombie gnome population is on the rise, infesting the backyards of suburbia and attacking innocent lawn ornaments everywhere. While chances of human survival are minimal, readers can arm themselves with *The Zombie Gnome Defense Guide* to combat their tiny, undead enemies. This guide, compiled from the notes of three zombie gnome experts (among them a Van Helsing-like zombie gnome hunter and a gardening columnist), includes a detailed study of zombie gnome habits, hiding places, and offensive tactics, as well as an intimate history of the zombie gnome rise and eventual war with humanity. Offering strategies for defense against a zombie gnome invasion, the book provides an extensive list of essential weapons and DIY home-fortification tips. (STL087949) (C: 0-1-0)


THE ZOMBIE GNOME DEFENSE GUIDE
A COMPLETE REFERENCE TO SURVIVING THE TINIEST APOCALYPSE

PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x8, 160pgs, FC...$14.99

SANCTUM PRODUCTIONS

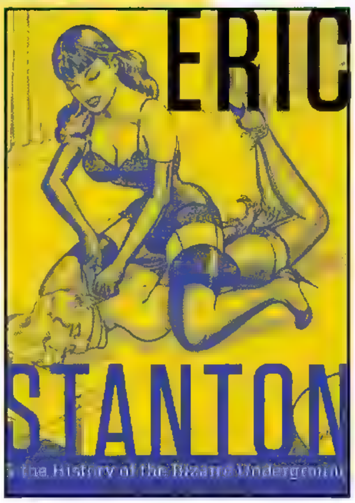
THE Shadow
by Maxwell Grant
SYNDICATE OF SIN
plus MERRY MRS. MACBETH

THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 133 SC

(W) Maxwell Grant & Various
(CA) George Rozen, Modest Stein
The Knight of Darkness proves that "crime does not pay" in classic pulp thrillers by Theodore Tinsley and Walter B. Gibson! First, only The Shadow knows that stolen Nazi art treasures are being peddled in America by a murderous "Syndicate of Sin." Then, death comes hurtling onto the stage of "Merry Mrs. MacBeth," a new Broadway musical. Plus, a Golden Age of Comics Nick Carter adventure illustrated by Bob Powell! (STL088266) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 112pgs, B&W $14.95

SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

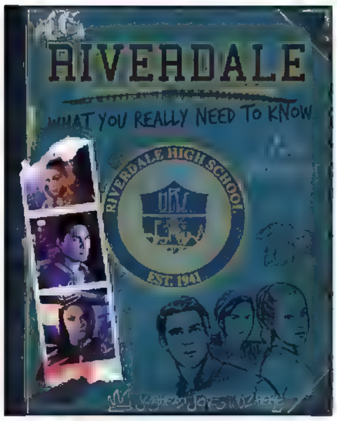
SPOTLIGHT ON



ERIC STANTON & THE HISTORY OF THE BIZARRE UNDERGROUND HC

(W) Dian Hanson
(A/CA) Eric Stanton
Tracing the rise of commercial fetish art from its shadowy beginnings in the 1940s to its acceptance in the 1970s, this illustrated biography explores the unconventional life and art of Eric Stanton, a pioneering sexual fantasist who helped shape the movement. With more than 400 rare images and interviews with Stanton's family and closest associates, this biography chronicles the infamous circle of patrons, publishers, and cult icons populating his subterranean world, including Irving Klaw, John Willie, Bettie Page, Steve Ditko, and Gene Bilbrew. It is the untold, secret history of a misunderstood culture, the abuses of government authority, social intolerance, and gangsters. But above all, it is a tale about survival against all odds and an artist who had the courage to stay true to himself. (STL087706) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
PROSE BOOK
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7x10, 288pgs, PC $29.99

SCHOLASTIC INC.



RIVERDALE STUDENT HANDBOOK SC

(W) Jenne Simon
The Riverdale High student handbook may look like an ordinary introduction to the high school — there's class photos and a campus map and student guidelines from Principal Weatherbee. But pasted over the cafeteria offerings is a Pop's diner menu; Jason Blossom's senior portrait is X'd out in red sharpie, and the superlatives aren't most likely to be famous, they're most likely to make out with your teacher — proving this ordinary school ain't so ordinary. Josie and the Pussycat's have edited the school song, there's Veronica's first-day-of-school style tips, and Cheryl Blossom's guidelines to staying on top of the cheerleading pyramid. This student handbook has everything you really need to know about surviving Riverdale High! (STL088750) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x8, 128pgs, FC $9.99

SCOUT COMICS

JAZZ LEGEND
4

JAZZ LEGEND #4

(W) Jc Lacek (A) Vincent Dubourg
After a drug induced episode at the War Room jazz club which left their star performer, Martin Comity, broken, bloody, and on the street, the peculiar writer, Benjamin Way, sets out for answers. Unfortunately for Mr. Way, uncovering the true source of Martin's situation sends him down a path which shatters his perception of reality. For Ben, the very nature of existence itself, past, present, and most importantly, future, hinges on a single task: awaken the omnipotent being lying dormant within Martin's consciousness. (STL088060)
32pgs, FC $3.99

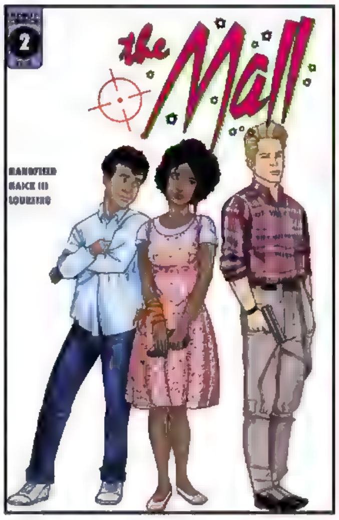
THE MALL #2

(W) Don Handfield, James Haick
(A) Rafael Loureiro
After the shocking revelations of last issue, Diego, Dallas and Lena must come to terms with their inheritance and all that it brings. It's not every day that you get news that you're the heirs of a criminal organization run out of the coolest mall in southern Florida. It's the *Breakfast Club* meets *Goodfellas* and set in everybody's favorite decade, the 1980's! Regular cover art by *Stabbity Bunny*'s Dwayne Biddix. (STL088062)
32pgs, FC $3.99

2
LONG LOST
Part TWO
Matthew ERMAN Lisa STERLE

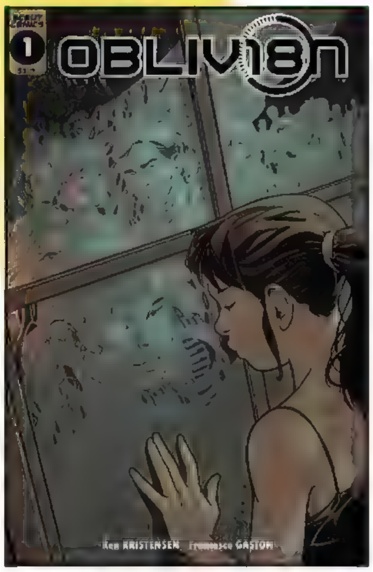
LONG LOST PART TWO #2

(W) Matthew Erman (A) Lisa Sterle
Thought. Void. Space. Hazel Patch. Piper is lost and must work with an unlikely ally to find a way home while Frances is reunited with Jody as she sheds new light on everything that has happened. Piper and Frances are fast approaching the end and as questions are answered, they are forced to make game-changing decisions. (STL088061)
32pgs, FC $3.99



PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook.com/Toychestnews

SPOTLIGHT ON

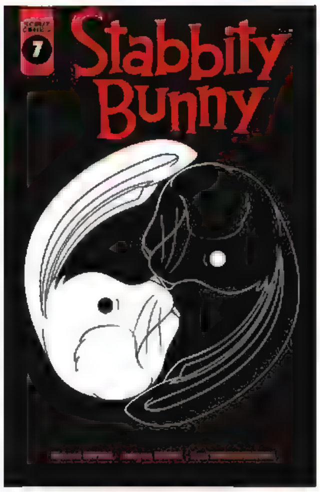


OBLIV18N #1

(W) Ken Kristensen (A) Francesco Gaston

"Virgin Territory," Part One. On her seventeenth birthday an overprotected girl violently defies her parents, vowing to lose her virginity if it's the last thing she does! Then her much-older boyfriend vanishes, along with seemingly every authority figure. Survivors call it "Oblivion," a catastrophic event whose mysterious agenda results in the appearance of horrifying otherworldly creatures and strange technologies. When a rumor spreads that a blind ten-year old boy has lucid dreams that connect him to the people who vanished, he becomes a target. The only thing that stands between him and the masses: the virgin, and a rag-tag group of unlikely heroes, including escapees from a juvenile detention hall. A brutal story of survival for fans of *Lord of the Flies*, brought to life by Netflix's *The Punisher* writer Ken Kristensen. (STL088067)

32pgs, FC..$3.99



STABBITY BUNNY #7

(W) Richard Rivera (A) Dwayne Biddix

The story continues! Amanda has sealed Stabbity in a mystical box once used to hold powerful, cursed artifacts. It's time for a family meeting! Secrets are revealed as Grace shares everything she knows about her plush companion. Lena has an encounter with her old buddy, Glyph, and it's anything but friendly. Grace pleads Stabbity's case, but the fate of the Bunny will be decided by her Mom. (STL088066)

32pgs, FC..$3.99

ZINNOBER #3

(W) Ralf Singh, Thorsten Brochhaus (A) Ralf Singh

A run in with the Followers spells trouble for our group, especially for James. It's not revenge they seek, but something far more sinister. It's up to Claire, with some help from her new friend, Andrew, and dog, Ares, to bail her partner out. But what do the Followers really want and who is the mysterious, disfigured man among them. Will the group be able to reach Portsmouth harbour in time and be able to regain control of the world from the dragons? (STL088065)

32pgs, FC..$3.99

7
SHIVER BUREAU

SHIVER BUREAU #7

(W/A) Walt Ostlie

The exciting and informative conclusion! Join Pickle and Trish as they give you expert advice on battling monsters, surviving collapsing buildings, creative problem solving, and making friends in high places. Did we mention it's the conclusion and that's it is both exciting and informative? (STL088064)

32pgs, FC..$3.99

1
SOLAR FLARE
SEASON THREE
James HAICK III Branko JOVANOVIC

SOLAR FLARE SEASON THREE #1

(W) James Haick
(A) Branko Jovanovic

The Season Three premiere of *Solar Flare* starts here! This issue follows Frank Henry's day just before the devastating x-class solar flare hit. Find out the backstory of the former Navy SEAL and what drove him to join Jake and his friends on their journey north in this electronic-less world. (STL088117)

32pgs, FC..$3.99

SCREAM HORROR MAGAZINE

BLOOD, GUTS, GORE & MORE!
WWW.SCREAMHORRORMAG.COM
SCREAM
JAWS
CAPTAIN SPAULDING
PHANTASM
PLUS!

SCREAM MAGAZINE #50

The world's scariest publication, SCREAM MAGAZINE - brings you everything from the world of horror, and is guaranteed to make you shiver. Blood, guts, gore and more! SCREAM MAGAZINE covers horror in all forms, whether film, TV, book, game or comic. If you're after zombies, werewolves, ghosts, ghouls and vampires (the proper kind mind you, no sparkly one's here, thank you!), this is the place to find them. Each issue takes a well-written, informative approach to covering its favourite subject, including insightful articles, reviews, previews, interviews with horror's biggest names and several behind the scenes features and set-reports of some of horror cinema past and present greats alongside plenty of gruesome pics and an entertaining yet expert review section covering recent DVD/Blu-ray releases. (STL088733) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES

MAGAZINE
Magazine, 100pgs, FC..$8.99

THE BEST OF SCREAM MAGAZINE 2018 ANNUAL

Blood, guts, gore and more! In this all new full-color annual from SCREAM MAGAZINE you are treated to some of the very best interviews, articles, retrospectives and features from the earlier and now sold out print issues of the magazine all collected in this superb 184-page full-color perfect-bound book. A must for all gorehounds out there! (STL088734) (C: 0-1-0)

MAGAZINE
9x12, 184pgs, PC $27.99

THE BEST OF
SCREAM
MAGAZINE
ANNUAL VOLUME 2
BLOOD, GUTS, GORE & MORE!

SILVER SPROCKET

SPOTLIGHT ON

BE YOUR OWN BACKING BAND

BE YOUR OWN BACKING BAND GN (FULL-COLOR EDITION)

(W/A/CA) Liz Prince

Punk rock adventure comics by Liz Prince, celebrated creator of hit comics *Tomboy, Coady and the Creepies*, and *Will You Still Love Me If I Wet the Bed?* Back in print, this new full-color edition features new cover art and expanded content for maximum laughs, excitement, poignance, and embarrassment! (STL088804) (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 7x9, 64pgs, FC.................... $12.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM

Ben Passmore
your BLACK friend
and Other Strangers

YOUR BLACK FRIEND AND OTHER STRANGERS HC

(W/A/CA) Ben Passmore

Passmore masterfully constructs comics about race, gentrification, the prison system, online dating, gross punks, bad street art, kung fu movie references, beating up God, and lots of other grown-up stuff with refreshing doses of humor and lived relatability, earning an Eisner nomination, Ignatz Award for "Outstanding Comic," and NPR praise. (STL070802)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 6x9, 120pgs, FC $20.00

SIMON SPOTLIGHT

VOLTRON
The VOLTRON COALITION Handbook
Official Guidebook of Voltron Legendary Defender
NETFLIX

THE VOLTRON COALITION HANDBOOK SC

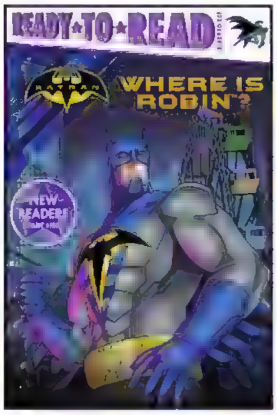
(W) Cala Spinner

Don't miss this ultimate collector's guide to the Coalition for Voltron fans, new and old! Congratulations! If this guidebook is in your hands, it means you were recently freed from Galra rule-welcome! By now you have likely heard about Voltron, a robot that defends the universe. Voltron is piloted by five brave Paladins, but they cannot do it alone. That is why they need you to join the Voltron Coalition and help restore peace to every edge of the universe. This guidebook comes complete with handwritten notes from the Paladins about different worlds, their lions, the allies in the Coalition, maps of the Castle of Lions, and much more! (STL087592) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 112pgs, FC $7.99

WHERE IS ROBIN?: READY TO READ CHAPTERBOOK



(W) Maggie Testa
(A) Patrick Spaz Spaziante

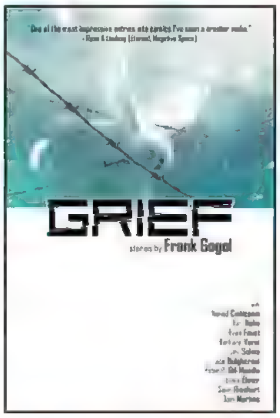
The Joker is up to his usual mischief and now Robin is missing! Can Batman find him in time? Find out in this Ready-to-Go! Ready-to-Read starring everyone's favorite caped crusader! Perfect for kids at the beginning of their reading journeys, *Where Is Robin?* was written for children who have learned the alphabet and are ready to start reading! And what better way to get kids excited than with a fun story with words they can actually read and starring their favorite super hero? Each Ready-to-Go! story contains about 100 words and features sight words, rhyming words, and repetition to help children reinforce their new reading skills. In So come on and get reading with Batman! (STL087697) (C: 0-1-0)

NOTE: Available only in the United States and Canada.

PROSE BOOK

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC.. $4.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC $17.99

SOURCE POINT PRESS



GRIEF TP

(W) Frank Gogol (A) Various

Comics Experience and Source Point Press present *Grief*, an anthology unlike any other, that explores the various ways in which people experience and express grief. Using the Kubler-Ross outline of the five stages as a framework, Frank Gogol's intensely personal stories will either resonate as a cathartic outlet, or a punch to the heart. (STL088452)

MATURE THEMES

92pgs, B&W.. $14.99

FEATURED ITEM

FI

NORAH #1

(W) Kasey Pierce (A) Sean Seal

Norah and her husband, Dr. James Seizhelm, developed a drug for an intergalactic branch of the military. It mimicked a synthetic genome, altering the DNA of the subject injected with the serum. It left James dead, and Norah with the ability to enter the minds of others. Now she makes her living as a coma-fisher, entering the minds of the comatose to either pull them out or send them to their death. (STL088456)

MATURE THEMES

3pgs, FC (1 of 4)........................ $3.99

THE REJECTED ONE-SHOT

THE REJECTED
KONOPKA
ANDERSON
MYERS

(W) Stan Konopka
(A) Corey Christian Anderson

Billy is hounded, bullied and abused. He wants nothing more than a loving family, but it doesn't seem to be in the cards for him. That hate. That dejection. It calls out in Billy's voice and, this time, something answered. The Rejected, led by Mr. Teeth, offer Billy otherworldly protection and a place in the family. They give him the strength to take his revenge on anyone that maligned him. The Rejected can make your dreams come true, but at what price? (STL088454)

MATURE THEMES

56pgs, B&W.. $5.99

SQP ART BOOKS

Edward Reed's
ATLANTICA
A School of Mermaids

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ATLANTICA: A SCHOOL OF MERMAIDS SC

(A/CA) Edward Reed

No matter what your orientation, everybody is a little "Aqua-sexual," especially when the subject is Mermaids! Illustrator Edward Reed takes a moist and salty excursion into the deep to showcase that rarest and most sea-going of mythical creatures in this glorious gallery of full color portraits! Come get a net-full of delights! (STK624412)

MATURE THEMES

PROSE BOOK

SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC..............................$14.95

O/A DIRTY WORKS: THE ART OF LORENZO SPERLONGA SC (EURO-EDITION)

(W/A/CA) Lorenzo Sperlonga

The visions of illustrator Lorenzo Sperlonga are enjoyed the world over, and this massive collection shows why. In this German "Euro-Edition" of *Dirty Works*, a completely uncensored and eye-opening presentation is made, which includes his finest paintings and intricate step-by-step tutorials. Text is in both German and English, and the production and printing is spectacular. Oversized format. (STK635072) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

MATURE THEMES

PROSE BOOK

SC, 9x12, 104pgs, FC.........................$19.95

NEW
Art
FANTASTIX
Lorenzo Sperlonga
DIRTY WORKS

O/A MAGENTA VOLUME 3: THE LOOK OF LUST GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK401283) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 64pgs, B&W..$12.95

STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE CRAWLING KING HC

(W/A/CA) Einar Baldvin

The Crawling King is a fully illustrated dark fantasy novel by award-winning independent animator Einar Baldvin. The novel is a collection of stories from the doomed City of Gyldenbrae and the surrounding countryside. Pre-sented in the form of legends, fables, manuscripts, first-hand accounts and historical documents, *The Crawling King* invites readers to delve into the dark ruins of a world consumed by magic. Equal parts art book and anthology in the spirit of *Scary Stories to Tell in the Dark*, Baldvin's vision of Gyldenbrae feels like Lovecraft adapted for children. The book comes with a cloth, foil stamped hardcover, fully drawn, inked, and painted illustrations, and handwritten text. (STL088457)

200pgs, FC $45.00

SBI PRESS
Hellicious
ELWELL · MEDINA
WALLIS · BUTLER

MAIN COVER

SBI PRESS
Hellicious
ELWELL
MEDINA
WALLIS
BUTLER

WALLIS COVER

HELLICIOUS #2

(W) Mina Elwell, A.C. Medina (A/CA) Kit Wallis

Well that was an awkward meeting but hey, Cherry scared Briggy Bundy! Actually she may have killed him. There's no need to be mean about it, she just wanted to say hi! And to be the first to welcome Briggy to his new home, Hell! Just don't tell Sin he's here. Also where do these skeletons keep popping up from and why won't they leave Cherry and Briggy alone? Go away you creeps, don't you see Cherry and Briggy have tundras to explore and Hellbeasts to ride! (STL088471)

MATURE THEMES

MAIN COVER—32pgs, FC (2 of 5)...$3.99

WALLIS COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

SBI PRESS
Oddwell
BRYANT · RODARTE · MYERS

ODDWELL #1

(W) David A Clark, Walter A Bryant iii (A/CA) Acacia A Rodarte

When the Princess of Zamanga is struck ill and the whole kingdom literally starts to crumble, the warrior, Oddwell, is summoned to complete one mission: save the Princess and save the world. Along the way Oddwell must learn to rely upon friends, old and new, as he comes up against sinister plots to turn the Princess against the Kingdom by an evil witch. As the Princess's condition deteriorates, so does the world she rules, leaving Odwell in a race against time and his enemies. Meanwhile, in our world, a story runs parallel to this "Oddventure." As a young girl in the hospital is told stories by her big brother to keep her mind off the pain of recovery, parallels are drawn between the people in her own life, her illness, and even random objects and artwork around her room, with Odwell, her favorite toy frog, at the heart of every epic tale. (STL088462)

32pgs, FC..$3.99

STONE ARCH BOOKS

JAKE MADDOX
GRAPHIC NOVELS
GEAR HERO

JAKE MADDOX
GRAPHIC NOVELS
STRANGE BOARDERS

JAKE MADDOX: GEAR HERO GN

(W) Jake Maddox (A) Eduardo Garcia

Nelson Greenwood loves BMX racing, almost as much as he loves to draw superheroes. The hero of his own comic book, Major Speed, isn't afraid of anything, much like Nelson's twin brother Nick. Nelson looks up to Nick and his mad BMX skills. But when a rough crash keeps Nick out of the BMX-Treme Competition, he suggests that Nelson take his place. However, Nelson doesn't think he has what it takes to compete against the best racers in the city — especially Nick's nemesis, Cain Otto. Can Nelson shift gears and muster the courage and strength of Major Speed to compete in the race? Combining a high-stakes sports story with a dynamic full-color comic format, this graphic novel is sure to be a win for young athletes and struggling readers alike. (STL087707) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 72pgs..................................$6.95

JAKE MADDOX: STRANGE BOARDERS GN

(W) Jake Maddox (A) Eduardo Garcia

Adnan Zakaria's family recently fled Syria and resettled in America. Adnan feels like a stranger in a strange land. He's lonely and homesick. The one thing that gives him comfort is his best friend's skateboard that he brought with him from Syria. As Adnan navigates his new community, he bonds with new friends at a local skatepark. But he also faces adversity in the form of local troublemaker Mike Proctor. After Adnan loses his precious skateboard one evening, he learns that Mike Proctor has it and won't give it up without a challenge. Will Adnan be able to out-skate his foe and reclaim his board? And will the two boys learn to respect one another, in spite of their differences? (STL087709) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 72pgs..................................$6.95

STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC

JOHN CARPENTER'S
TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION
THE STANDOFF
SCHOW
ESPARZA
MARTINEZ
CHIANG

JOHN CARPENTER'S
TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION
THE STANDOFF
SCHOW
ESPARZA
MARTINEZ
CHIANG

JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: THE STANDOFF #3

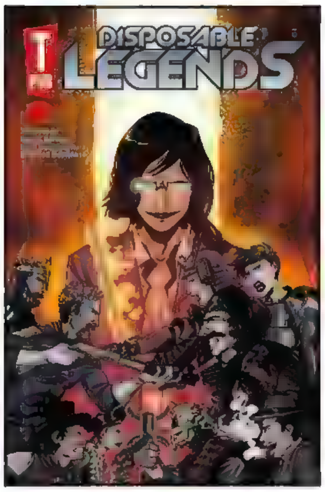
(W) David Schow (A) Andres Esparza (CA) Tim Bradstreet

While hardboiled convict Fraiser Bonner continues to execute prison guards with impunity, the forces surrounding Tattersall Prison struggle to cope with an alien invasion that threatens to spill over into the rest of the world. No negotiation. No parley. Extraterrestrial expert Conrad Gant, forced into hiding by the government, finds himself drafted to help the very agencies that disavowed him. From the twisted mind of David J. Schow (*The Crow*) and the cinematic art team behind *Vault*, Andres Esparza and Sergio Martinez, comes the third story in John Carpenter's monthly anthology series *Tales of Science Fiction*. (STL088473)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (3 of 5) $3.99

T PUB


DISPOSABLE LEGENDS

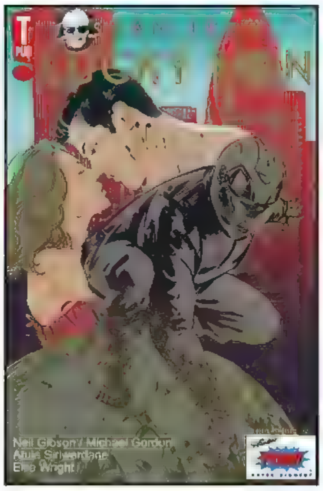
DISPOSABLE LEGENDS #1

(W) Terry Mayo (A/CA) Lucas Romero

Disposable Legends is a sci-fi adventure set in the near future where human cloning is a lucrative entertainment business. The Mega Corporation A.R.C. monopolizes the industry by delivering brutal battles between histories deadliest warriors. When new and improved warriors are unveiled, it creates the spark that just might ignite a revolution. (STL088479)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC (1 of 6) $3.99


LUCKY MAN
Neil Gibson / Michael Gordon
Atula Siriwardane
Ellie Wright

SIRIWARDANE COVER

STAN LEE'S
LUCKY MAN
Neil Gibson · Michael Gordon
Atula Siriwardane · Ellie Wright

BIRDI COVER

LUCKY MAN: THE BRACELET CHRONICLES #2

(W) Neil Gibson, Michael Gordon (A) Atula Siriwardane, Ellie Wright
(CA) Amrit Birdi

Stan Lee's *Lucky Man* follows the story of detective Harry Clayton after he is unwillingly granted the power to control luck — for good and bad... This comic is an extension of the hit TV series and explores the origins of the bracelet that gives him this power. (STL088477) (C: 0-0-1)

SIRIWARDANE COVER—
24pgs, FC (2 of 4)..$3.99
BIRDI COVER—24pgs, FC..$3.99
SIRIWARDANE COVER—
24pgs, FC..$3.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

9.8
THE WALKING DEAD
AMERICANA &
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
COLLECTIBLES
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
MARVEL COMICS GROUP
THE THING
BEAST
WONDER MAN
A GATHERING OF HEROES!
THOR
MERA
THE SHADOW
"BLACK BEAUTY" CRIME FIGHTING CAR
CORGI
WE'RE NUMBER 1
Cheerios
AMAZING MARVEL SUPER HEROES
5¢
THUNDERCATS
ELECTRONIC CATS' LAIR
BATMAN
STAR TREK
SUPERMAN BREAD
Now ON SALE
BOYS and GIRLS Join the SUPERMAN JUNIOR DEFENSE LEAGUE of AMERICA
STAR WARS

HAKES.COM

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

TITAN COMICS 5 ANNIVERSARY

TITAN® COMICS

TITAN-COMICS.COM
@COMICSTITAN
/COMICSTITAN

THIS MONTH'S TOP PICKS!

FEATURED ITEM

THE RAID #1
THE MARTIAL ARTS MASTERPIECE COMES TO COMICS WITH A BRAND-NEW TALE TORN FROM ITS HARD-HITTING WORLD!

HYMAN/FROMENTAL
Le Coup de Prague

FEATURED ITEM

THE PRAGUE COUP
AUTHOR GRAHAM GREENE IS CAUGHT UP IN INTERNATIONAL INTRIGUE, INSPIRED BY THE TRUE STORY BEHIND ORSON WELLES' *THE THIRD MAN!*

THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH

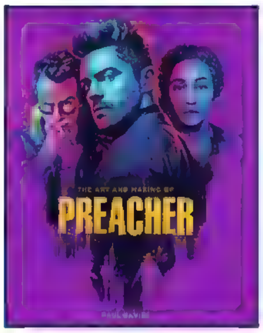
FEATURED ITEM

THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM SAGA #1
LISBETH SALANDER RETURNS IN AN ALL-NEW, NEVER BEFORE SEEN MYSTERY!

THE PREDATOR
THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

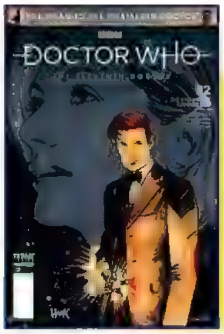
FEATURED ITEM

THE PREDATOR
OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL
GO BEHIND THE SCENES AS THE ULTIMATE HUNTER RETURNS TO THE BIG SCREEN!



FEATURED ITEM

THE ART AND MAKING OF PREACHER
THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE HIT TV SHOW BASED ON GARTH ENNIS' CLASSIC!



SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR WHO
ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #2
STEAMPUNK CHAOS WITH THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR – WITH THIRTEENTH BACK-UP!

ASSASSIN'S CREED

SPOTLIGHT ON

ASSASSIN'S CREED
CONSPIRACIES #1
AN ALL-NEW ASSASSIN STALKS THE LONDON BLITZ IN WORLD WAR II!

Emma G. Wildford

SPOTLIGHT ON

EMMA G. WILDFORD
A GORGEOUS, GLOBETROTTING TWENTIES ADVENTURE SHORTLISTED AT THE ANGOULEME FESTIVAL 2018!

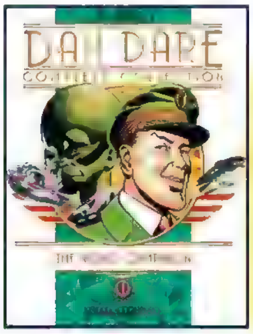
SPOTLIGHT ON

RE-MIND #1
TOTAL RECALL MEETS *MINORITY REPORT* WITH ART BY ANDREW MUTTI (*MAD MAX FURY ROAD*)

the Prisoner

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE PRISONER
VOLUME 1 COLLECTION
COLLECTING THE FIRST ARC OF THE CRITICAL SMASH-HIT!



SPOTLIGHT ON

DAN DARE
COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL 1
DIGITALLY REMASTERED DELUXE OMNIBUS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY: HAWKMOON
NEVER BEFORE COLLECTED CLASSICS!

JUNE 2018
COMICS & COLLECTIONS

TV/FILM
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #2: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: SEVENTH DOCTOR #3
- ☐ ROBOTECH #12
- ☐ ROBOTECH ARCHIVES: MACROSS VOL. 3
- ☐ THE PRISONER VOL. 1
- ☐ THE RAID #1

GAMING
- ☐ ASSASSIN'S CREED: CONSPIRACIES #1
- ☐ DARK SOULS: THE AGE OF FIRE #4
- ☐ WARHAMMER 40,000: DEATHWATCH #4

HARD CASE CRIME
- ☐ MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER #3
- ☐ THE PRAGUE COUP
- ☐ THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM #1

STATIX PRESS
- ☐ DEAD LIFE #2
- ☐ EMMA G. WILDFORD
- ☐ KONUNGAR: WAR OF CROWNS #3
- ☐ RE-MIND #1
- ☐ SALAMMBÔ

CREATOR-OWNED
- ☐ BROTHER NASH #3
- ☐ DAN DARE: COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON BOX SET EDITION
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON: WATER WEED #3
- ☐ TANK GIRL ALL STARS #3
- ☐ THE BOOK OF BALLADS AND SAGAS
- ☐ MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY: HAWKMOON – HISTORY OF THE RUNESTAFF

MAGAZINES
- ☐ THE PREDATOR
- ☐ STAR TREK VOL. 4 - EPIC EPISODES
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER #183

BOOKS
- ☐ LOST IN SPACE: THE ART OF JUAN ORTIZ
- ☐ STAR TREK: LOST SCENES
- ☐ THE ART AND MAKING OF PREACHER
- ☐ AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JEAN-LUC PICARD

INTERESTED IN A RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANT FOR YOUR STORE?
CONTACT CHRIS THOMPSON
ON: CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

WANT ADVANCED PDFS?
CONTACT WILL O'MULLANE ON:
WILL.OMULLANE@TITANEMAIL.COM

SIGN UP NOW FOR
DOCTOR WHO COMICS DAY
(NOVEMBER 24)
+
TANK GIRL DAY
(OCTOBER 6)

CONTACT
CHRIS.THOMPSON@
TITANEMAIL.COM

TITAN

FEATURED ITEM

BONE-CRUNCHING CINEMATIC MARTIAL ARTS ACTION BROUGHT TO THE BLOODIED PAGE!

THE RAID #1 (OF 4)

NEW SERIES!

Writer **Ollie Masters**
Artists **Budi Setiawan, Brad Simpson**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **August 01, 2018**

THE RAID
TITAN COMICS
$3.99
2018
01
OLLIE MASTERS
BUDI SETIAWAN

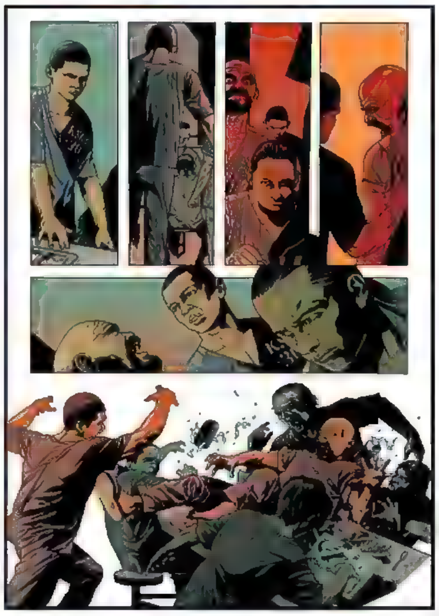
COVER A: BEN OLIVER

AN ALL-NEW STORY FROM THE WORLD OF THE MARTIAL ARTS MASTERPIECE!

#1-2 WRITTEN BY OLLIE MASTERS (*THE KITCHEN*), WITH ART BY BUDI SETIAWAN (*REX ROYD*)!

ISSUES #3-4 WRITTEN BY ALEX PAKNADEL (*DOCTOR WHO, ARCADIA*)!

GO BEYOND THE MOVIE TO DISCOVER THE SINISTER TRUTH BEHIND HAMMER GIRL AND BASEBALL BAT MAN!



> **"REMEMBER YOUR FIRST TIME WITH *HARD BOILED? DIE HARD?* THIS IS HOW IT'S DONE – A CLEAN, HARD, CONSTANT HIT OF ADRENALIN."**
> ***EMPIRE***

© 2012 PT.Merantau Films. All Rights Reserved.

OLLIE MASTERS
BUDI SETIAWAN
THE RAID
TITAN COMICS
$3.99
2018
01

COVER B: PHOTO

OLLIE MASTERS
BUDI SETIAWAN
THE RAID
TITAN COMICS
$3.99
2018
01

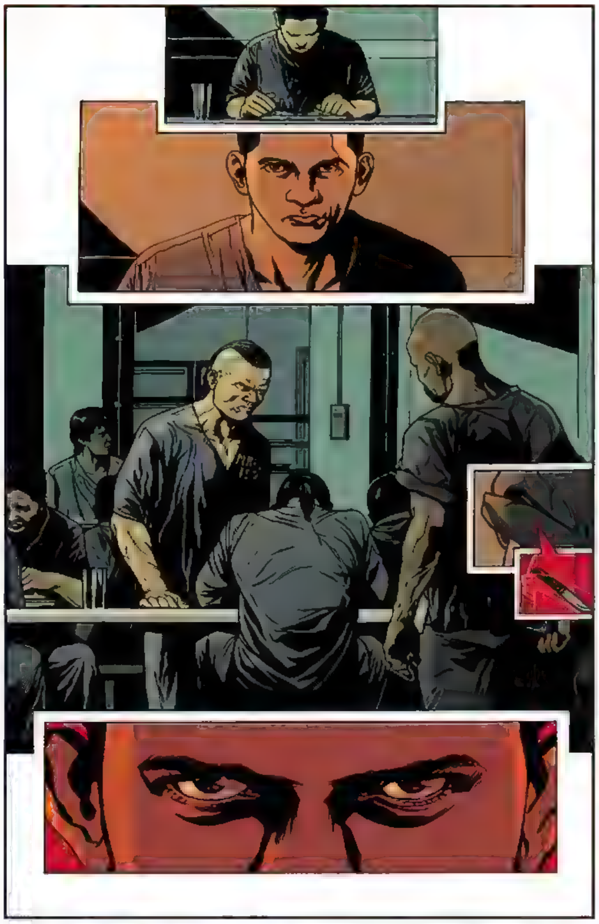
COVER C: JOHN MCCREA

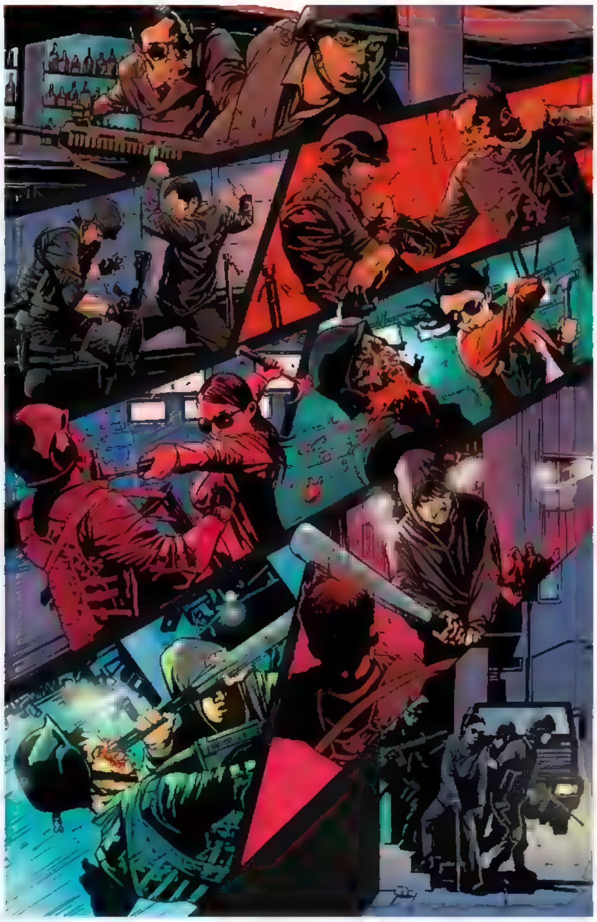
OLLIE MASTERS
BUDI SETIAWAN
THE RAID
TITAN COMICS
$3.99
2018
01

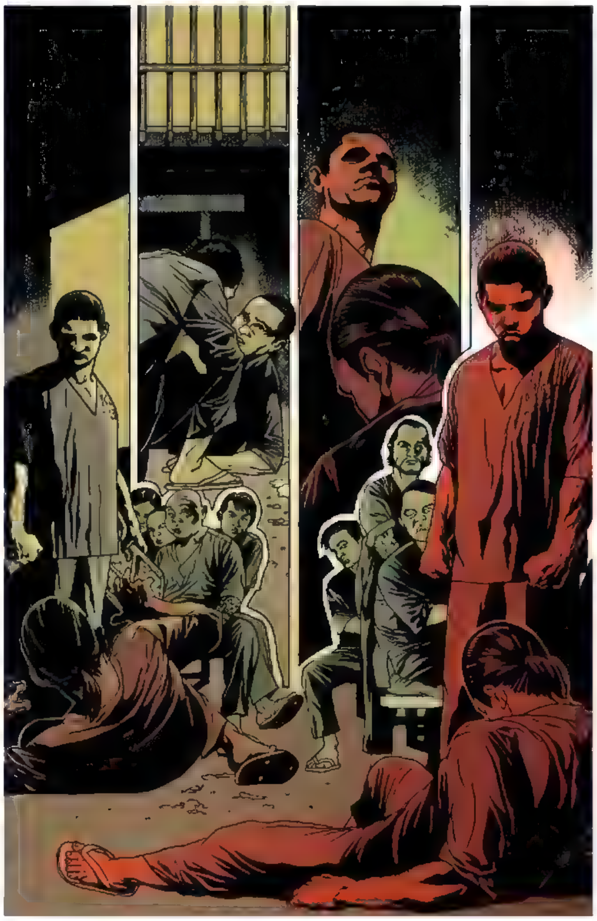
COVER D: BUDI SETIAWAN

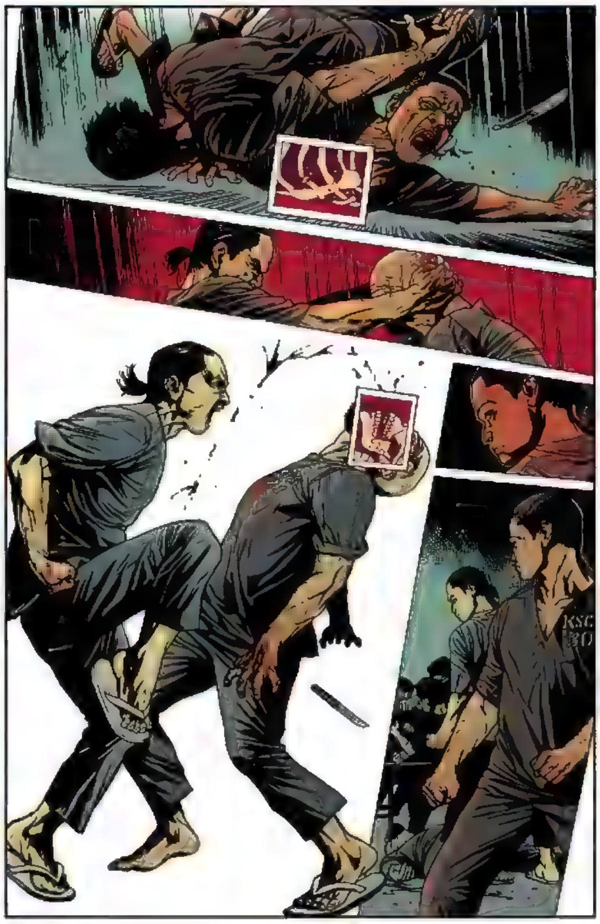
THE PERFECT COMPANION TO THE UPCOMING HOLLYWOOD REMAKE!

“PULLING A TRIGGER IS LIKE ORDERING A TAKEOUT.”









“OUR MISSION IS SIMPLE. WE GO IN, AND WE TAKE HIM OUT!”

© 2012 PT.Merantau Films. All Rights Reserved.

FEATURED ITEM

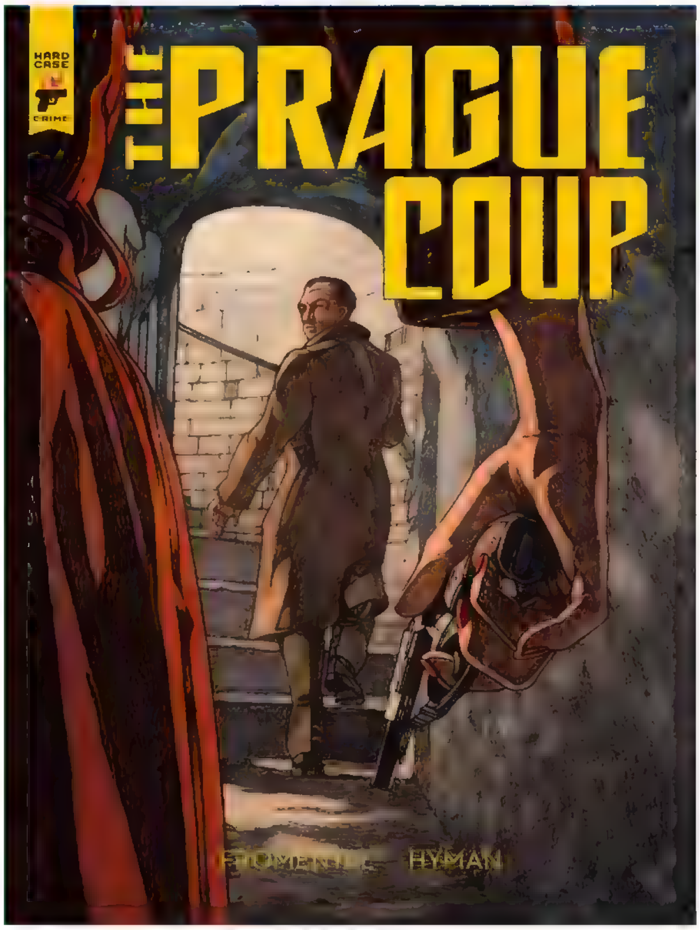
INSPIRED BY THE STORY BEHIND ORSON WELLES' *THE THIRD MAN!*

HARD CASE CRIME

THE PRAGUE COUP

Writer **Jean-Luc Fromental**
Co-Writer/Artist **Miles Hyman**
FC • HC • 112pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **December 12, 2018**

NEW BOOK!



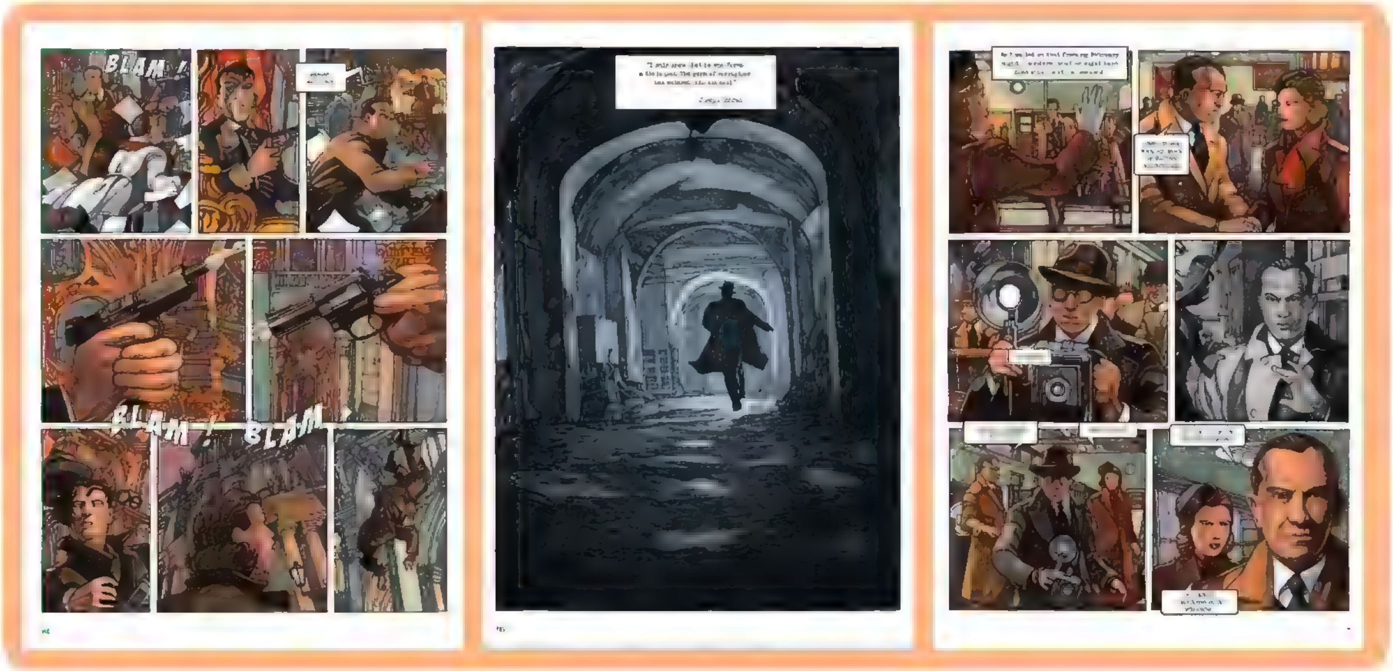
COVER: MILES HYMAN

EDITIONS DUPUIS S.A. © DUPUIS, 2017. All rights reserved.

AUTHOR GRAHAM GREENE FINDS HIMSELF IN THE MIDST OF AN INTRICATE PLOT TO UNSEAT THE CZECH GOVERNMENT IN AN EXPLOSIVE EVENT REMEMBERED AS THE PRAGUE COUP.

A TENSE POLITICAL THRILLER FROM HARD CASE CRIME SET AGAINST THE BACKDROP OF ORSON WELLES' *THE THIRD MAN!*

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE


BLAM!
BLAM! BLAM!

OFFERED AGAIN!

BABYLON BERLIN	ISBN: 9781785866357
TRIGGERMAN	ISBN: 9781785858673
THE ASSIGNMENT	ISBN: 9781785861451

NS DUPUIS S.A © DUPUIS 2018, By Runberg, Ortega. All rights reserved. Millennium © Stieg
Larsson and Moggliden AB. The name Hard Case Crime and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of

ALL-NEW LISBETH SALANDER ADVENTURE – NEVER BEFORE SEEN IN PRINT OR FILM!

THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH

MILLENNIUM #1 (OF 3)

NEW SERIES!

Creator **Stieg Larsson**
Writer **Sylvain Runberg**
Artist **Belen Ortega**
FC • 64pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **August 15, 2018**

EDITIONS DUPUIS S.A. © DUPUIS 2018, By Runberg, Ortega. All rights reserved. *Millennium* © Stieg Larsson and Moggliden AB. The name *Hard Case Crime* and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of Winterfell LLC Hard Case Crime comics are produced with editorial guidance from Charles Ardai.

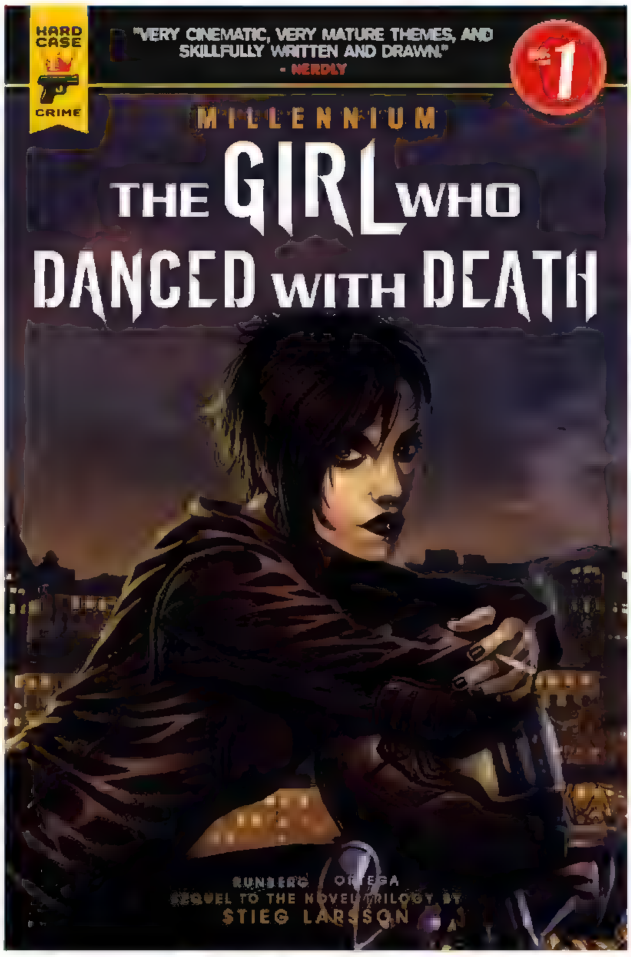
SEQUEL TO THE NOVEL TRILOGY BY STIEG LARSSON, THIS BRAND-NEW SERIES CONTINUES TITAN'S BEST-SELLING *MILLENNIUM* GRAPHIC NOVEL SAGA.

LISBETH SALANDER PREPARES TO EXPOSE THE SWEDISH SECRET SERVICE'S FILES, AND MUST SEEK OUT THE HELP OF MIKAEL BLOMKVIST WHEN HER FRIEND TRINITY IS KIDNAPPED.

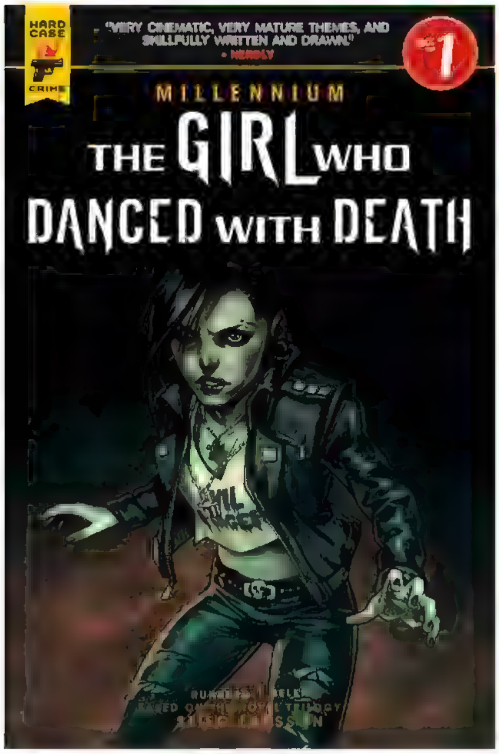
IN A WORLD OF CONSPIRACY AND MISTRUST, THEIR INVESTIGATION LEADS THEM TO A HIDDEN GROUP KNOWN ONLY AS 'SPARTA'...

THE GIRL IN THE SPIDER'S WEB, AN ALL-NEW MILLENNIUM FILM STARRING CLAIRE FOY (_THE CROWN_), HITS THEATERS IN NOVEMBER 2018!

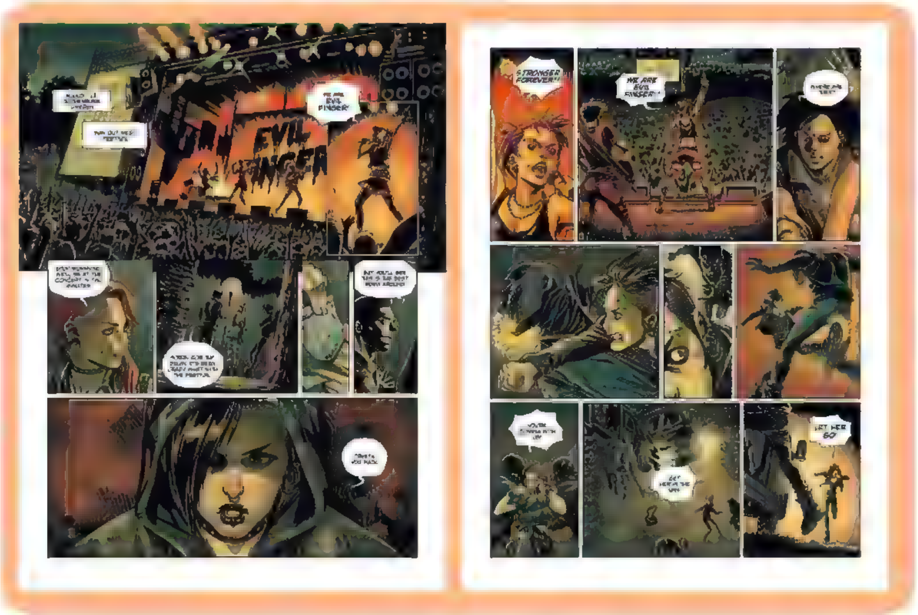
"Very cinematic, very mature themes, and skillfully written and drawn."
- NERDLY


HARD CASE CRIME
"VERY CINEMATIC, VERY MATURE THEMES, AND SKILLFULLY WRITTEN AND DRAWN."
- NERDLY
#1
MILLENNIUM
THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH
RUNBERG ORTEGA
SEQUEL TO THE NOVEL TRILOGY BY
STIEG LARSSON

COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO


HARD CASE CRIME
"VERY CINEMATIC, VERY MATURE THEMES, AND SKILLFULLY WRITTEN AND DRAWN."
- NERDLY
#1
MILLENNIUM
THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH
EVIL FINGER
BASED ON THE NOVEL TRILOGY
STIEG LARSSON

COVER B: ORTEGA


EVIL FINGER
WE ARE EVIL FINGER!
STRONGER FOREVER!
WE ARE EVIL FINGER!
LET HER GO

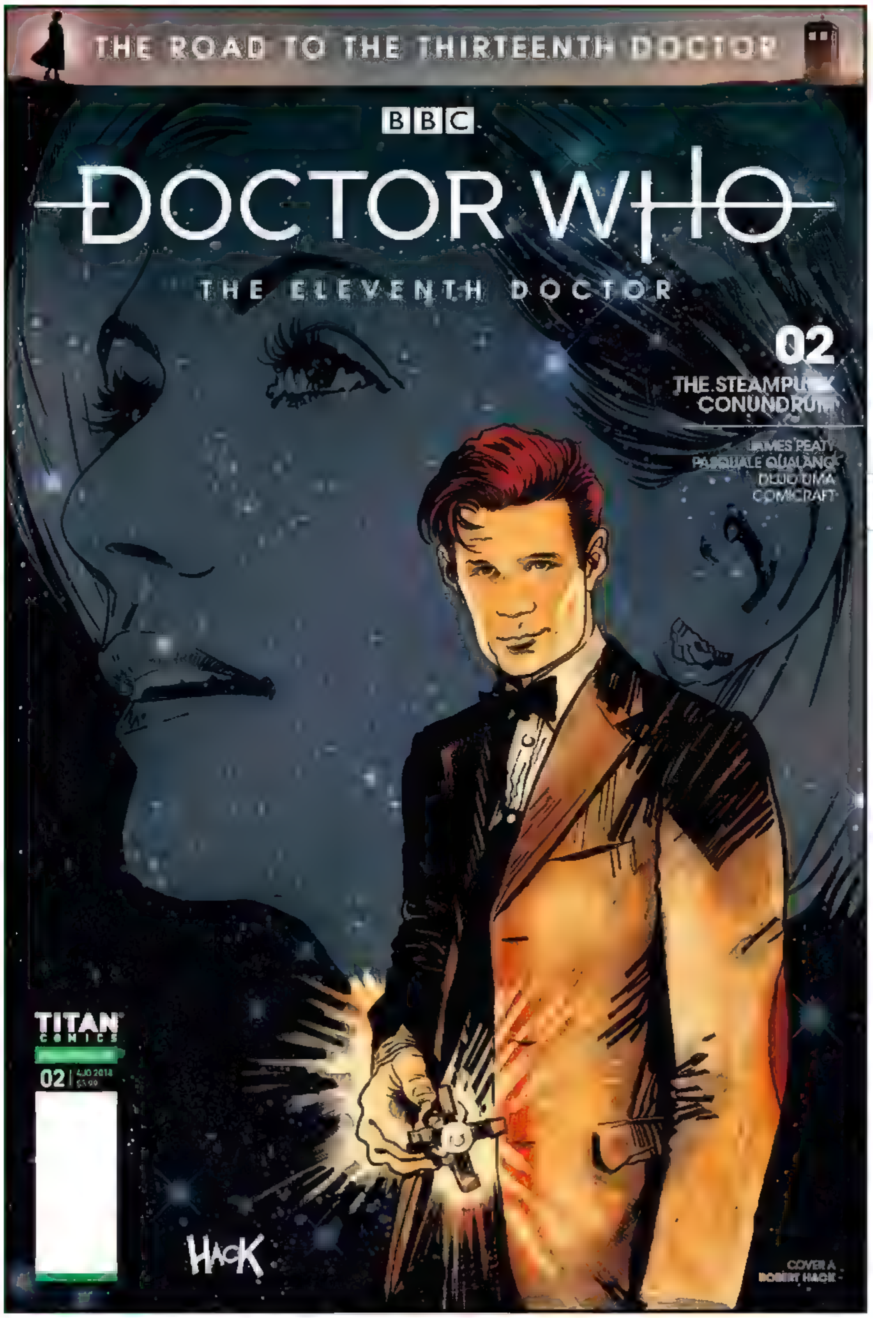
OFFERED AGAIN!

MILLENNIUM VOL. 1 ISBN: 9781785861734	MILLENNIUM VOL. 2 ISBN: 9781785861741

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR COMES TO TV SCREENS FALL 2018!

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR CONTINUES!

CONTAINS A SERIALISED SHORT FROM THE TEAM BEHIND THE NEW *THIRTEENTH DOCTOR* ONGOING - JODY HOUSER, RACHAEL STOTT, AND ENRICA ANGIOLINI!


THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR
02
THE STEAMPUNK CONUNDRUM
JAMES PEATY
PASQUALE QUALANO
DIJJO LIMA
COMICRAFT
TITAN COMICS
02
HACK
COVER A ROBERT HACK

COVER A: ROBERT HACK

SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR WHO
THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #2
THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR

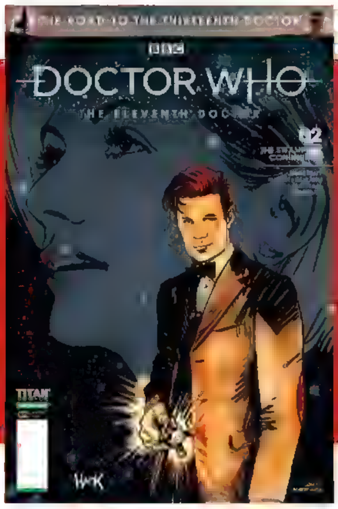
Writers **James Peaty, Jody Houser**
Artists **Pasquale Qualano, Rachael Stott**
Colorists **Dijjo Lima, Enrica Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **August 08, 2018**

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR
02
THE STEAMPUNK CONUNDRUM
TITAN COMICS
02

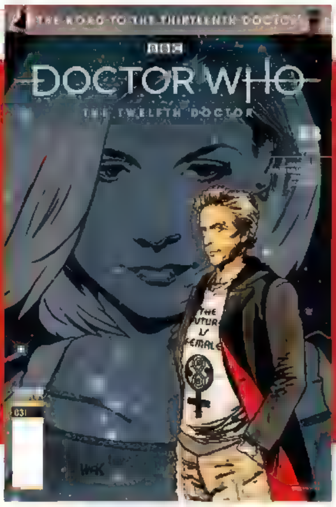
COVER B: WILL BROOKS PHOTO

© Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated

DON'T MISS THE START OF A WHOLE NEW ERA FOR THE TARDIS!


THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR
02

JUNE PREVIEWS


THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE TWELFTH DOCTOR

JULY PREVIEWS

DOCTOR WHO

THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #0
THE MANY LIVES OF DOCTOR WHO

JULY PREVIEWS

DOCTOR WHO

THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1

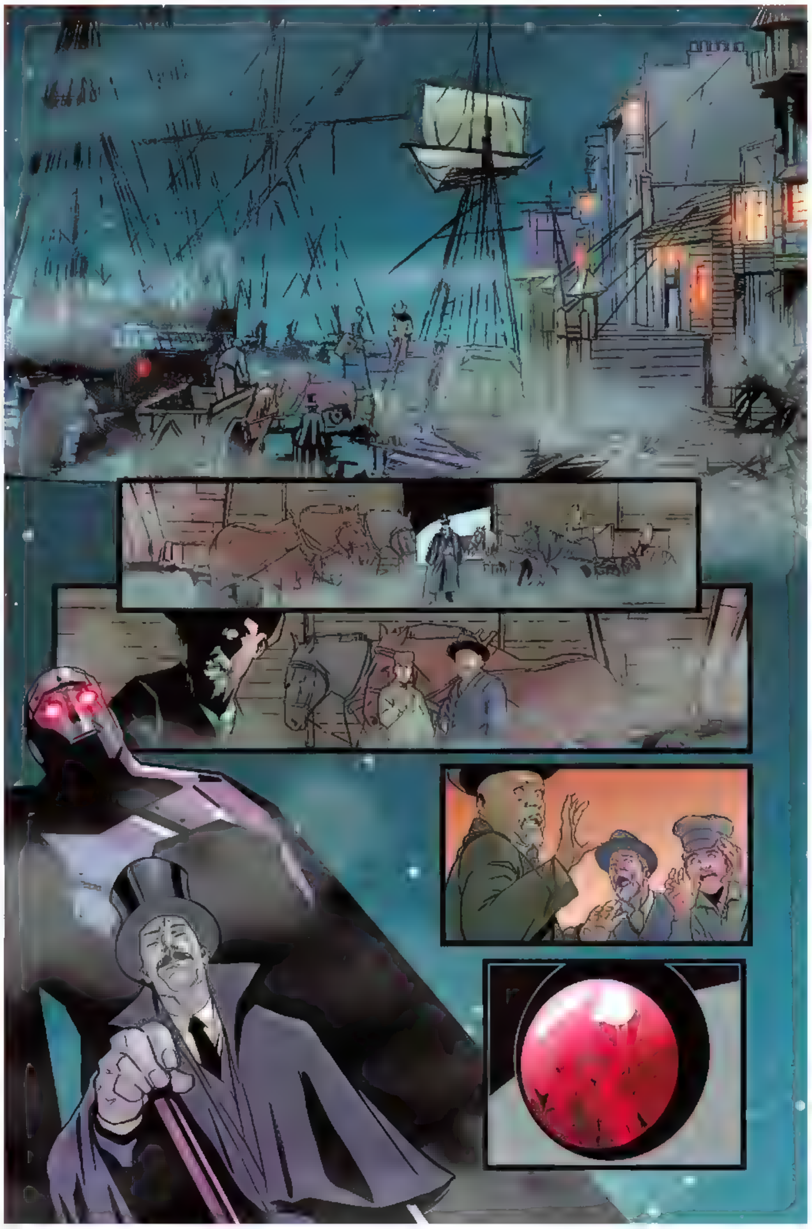
AUGUST PREVIEWS

THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR AND ALICE VISIT 19TH CENTURY SAN FRANCISCO, BUT THERE'S ONE PROBLEM – IT'S FULL OF ROBOTS! DO THEY COME IN PEACE? OR DOES THEIR DISPLACEMENT IN TIME SIGNAL SOMETHING SINISTER?

BY JAMES PEATY (*SUPERGIRL*) WITH COVER BY ROBERT HACK (*SABRINA*)!

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR
02
THE STEAMPUNK CONUNDRUM
TITAN

COVER C: PASQUALE QUALANO & DIJJO LIMA



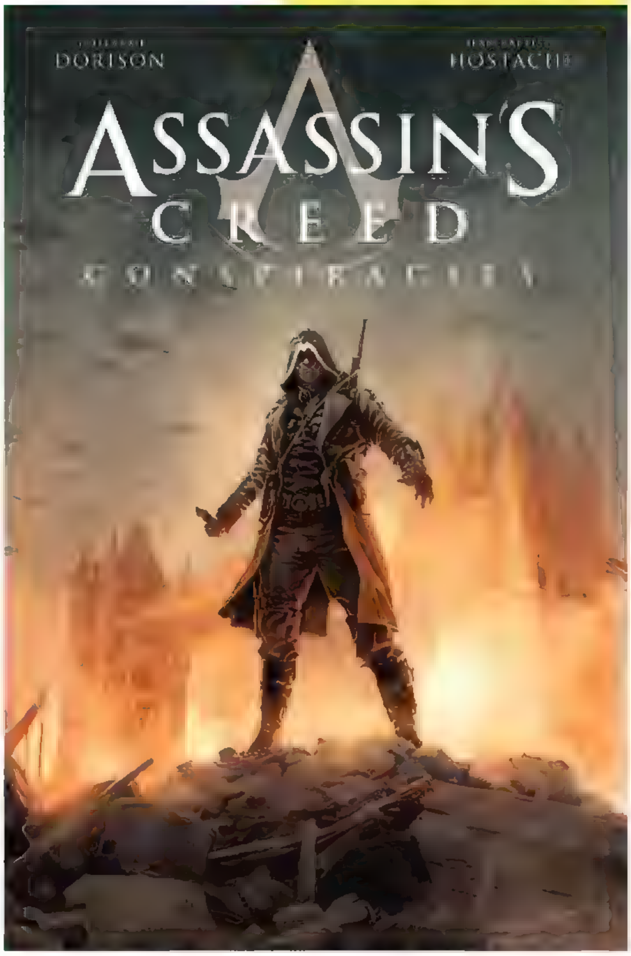
WORLD WAR II IS THE STAGE FOR AN ALL-NEW BATTLE IN THE ASSASSINS' QUEST!

SPOTLIGHT ON

ASSASSIN'S CREED: CONSPIRACIES #1 (OF 2)

NEW SERIES!

Writer **Guillaume Dorison**
Artist **Jean-Baptise Hostache**
FC • 48pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **August 1, 2018**



COVER A: JEAN-BAPTISTE HOSTACHE

Assassin's Creed and all releated characters are trademark ™ and © 2018 Ubisoft. All rights reserved.

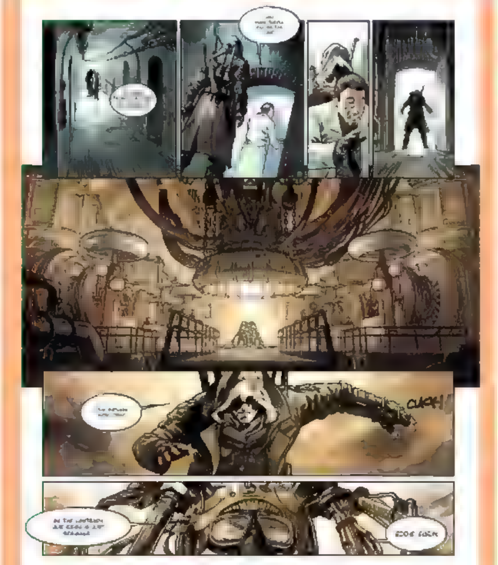
THE SELF-CONTAINED ADVENTURE OF A BRAND NEW ASSASSIN TOLD IN TWO ASTOUNDING DOUBLE-SIZED ISSUES!

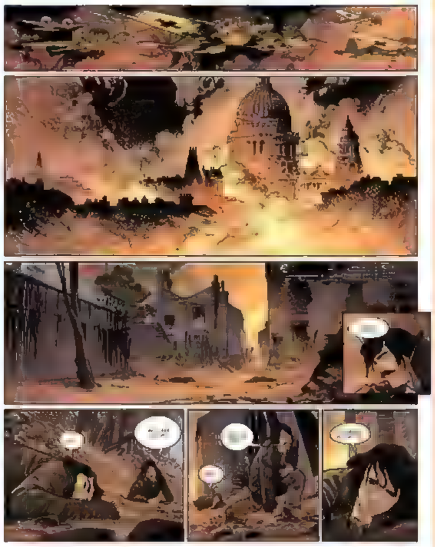
IN THE DEPTHS OF WORLD WAR II, FRESH ASSASSIN EDDIE GORM UNCOVERS TEMPLAR PLANS TO CREATE A DEVASTATING NEW WEAPON AT THE DAWN OF THE ATOMIC AGE.

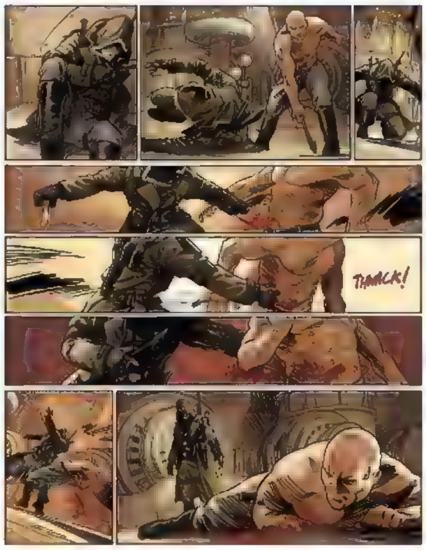
THE FIRES OF BLITZ-ERA LONDON ARE BROUGHT TO VIVID LIFE BY ARTIST JEAN-BAPTISTE HOSTACHE!

REACH NEW AUDIENCES ON OFFICIAL UBISOFT AND ASSASSIN'S CREED CHANNELS!

FACEBOOK: 10.17 MILLION
YOUTUBE: 1.2 MILLION
TWITTER: 4.27 MILLION
INSTAGRAM: 1.1 MILLION







OFFERED AGAIN!

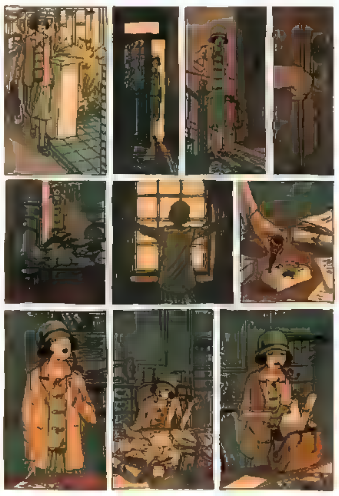
AC: THE ANKH OF ISIS TRILOGY
ISBN: 9781781163436

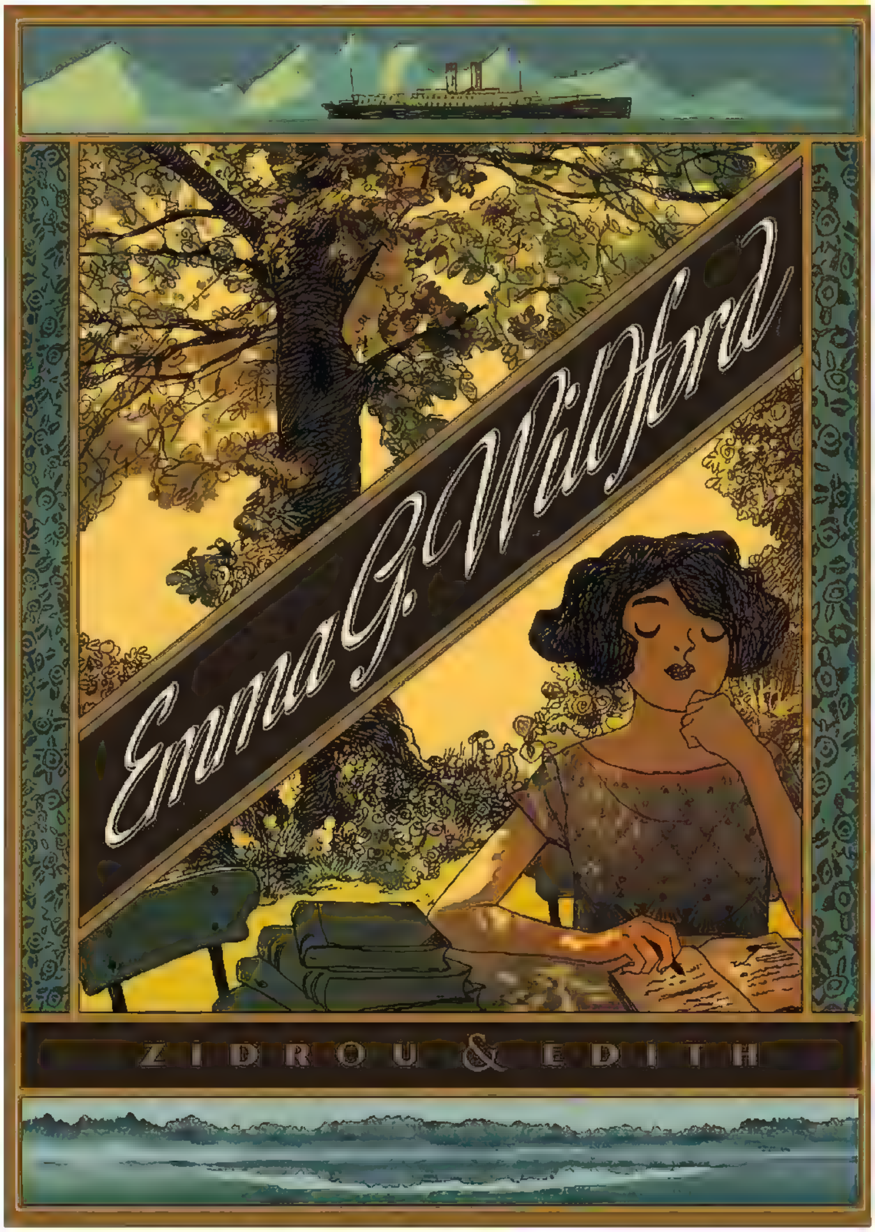
AC: LOCUS
ISBN: 9781782763130

AC: REFLECTIONS
ISBN: 9781782763147

SHORTLISTED FOR A PRIZE AT THE ANGOULEME FESTIVAL 2018!

SPOTLIGHT ON





©2018. Éditions Soleil / Zidrou / Edith. All rights reserved.

EMMA G. WILDFORD

Writer **Zidrou**
Artist **Edith**
FC • HC • 112pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **November 21, 2018**
ISBN **9781785869280**

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE

TAKE A JOURNEY BACK IN TIME TO THE ROARING TWENTIES, IN A TALE OF MYSTERY, GRAND ADVENTURE, AND LOVE!

JOIN EMMA G. WILDFORD IN A GATSBY-ERA GLOBETROTTING SEARCH FOR HER MISSING FIANCÉ - BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY EDITH AND EVOCATIVELY WRITTEN BY ZIDROU.

SHORTLISTED AT THE ANGOULEME INTERNATIONAL COMICS FESTIVAL 2018!

COVER A BY JASON HOWARD (*TREES*)!

STATIX PRESS

RE-MIND #1 (OF 2)

NEW SERIES!

Writer Didier Alcante
Artist Andrea Mutti
FC • 64pp • $5.99
On Sale August 22, 2018

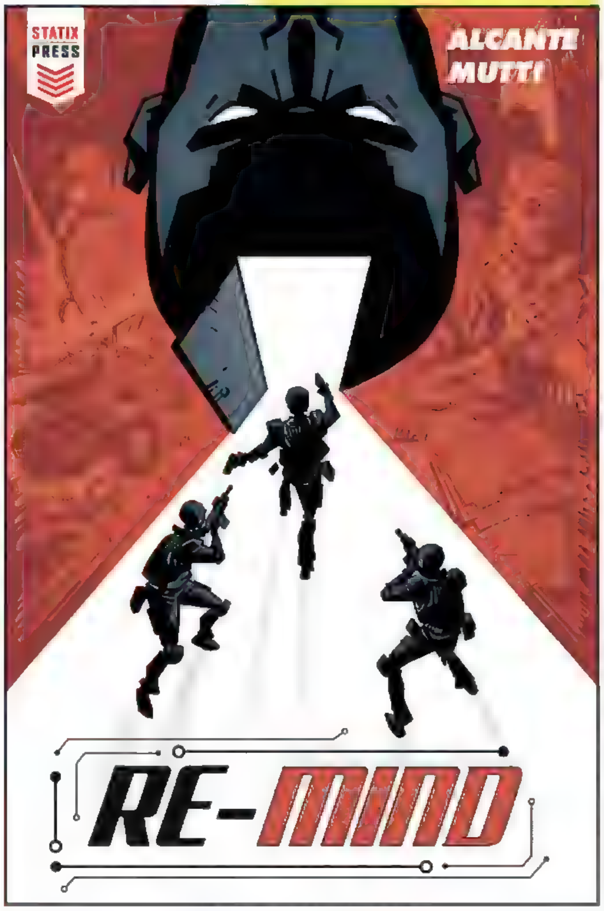
SPOTLIGHT ON

THEY SAY THAT WHEN YOU DIE, YOUR LIFE FLASHES BEFORE YOUR EYES...

THE FBI HAVE DISCOVERED HOW TO MAKE THIS A REALITY!

WHEN NEW FBI TECHNOLOGY PUTS ETHAN GEB INTO A COMA, IRAQ VET JOHN DISCOVERS A SECRET SIDE TO HIS SLACKER SON - AND A TERRORIST PLOT LOCKED IN HIS MIND!

A PERFECT BLEND OF *TOTAL RECALL* AND *MINORITY REPORT* FILTERED THROUGH THE LENS OF A POST-9/11 WORLD!

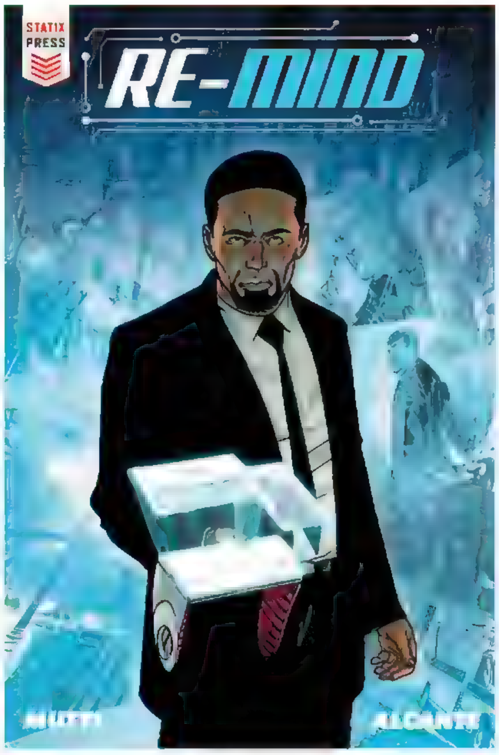


COVER A: JASON HOWARD

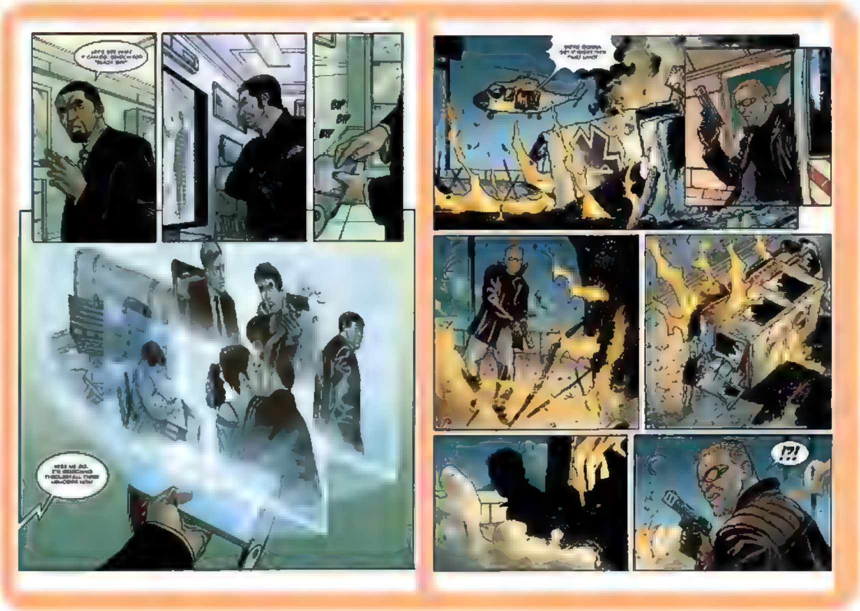
© 2010 MUTTI / ALCANTE / DARGAUD BENELUX (Dargaud-Lombant s.a.)

ART BY ANDREA MUTTI

(REBELS, TOMB RAIDER, CONAN, MAD MAX FURY ROAD, SWASHBUCKLERS, PROMETHEUS, MORE!)



COVER B: MUTTI



OFFERED AGAIN!

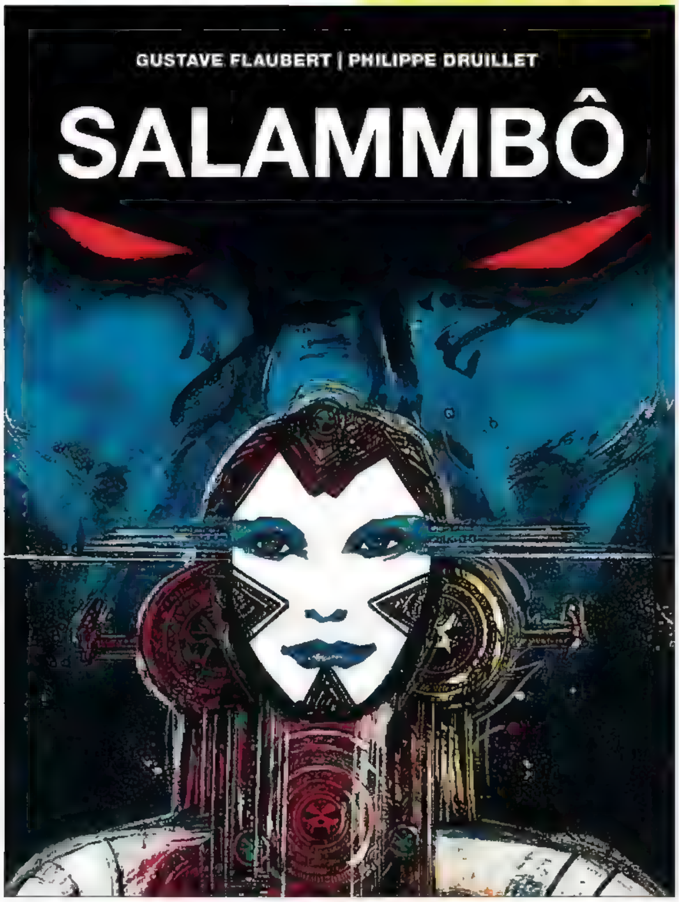
MASKED: RISE OF THE ROCKET
ISBN: 9781782761099

THE CHIMERA BRIGADE
ISBN: 9781785858574

STATIX PRESS

TITAN'S PHILLIPE DRUILLET'S MASTERWORKS SERIES

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: DRUILLET

SALAMMBÔ

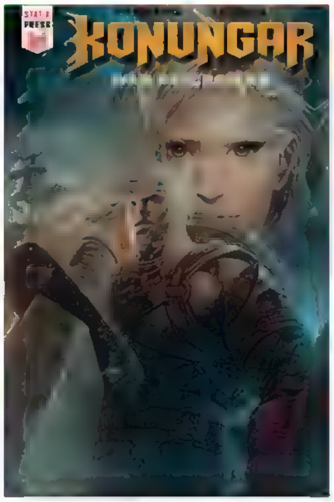
Writers **Gustave Flaubert, Philippe Druillet**
Artist **Druillet** FC • 186pp • **$39.99** On Sale **November 21, 2018**

SALAMMBÔ IS A HEADY PERFUME OF BLOOD AND RAGE ACROSS THE STARS. THE LATEST IN *TITAN'S PHILIPPE DRUILLET'S MASTERWORKS* SERIES, STARRING HIS LEGENDARY LONE SLOANE.

DRUILLET WORKS HIS INTOXICATINGLY PSYCHEDELIC MAGIC ON FLAUBERT'S 19TH CENTURY CLASSIC, REINVIGORATING IT FROM THE INSIDE OUT WITH HIS OWN TRANSCENDENT STORYTELLING.

©2012, Éditions Glénat. All rights reserved.

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE



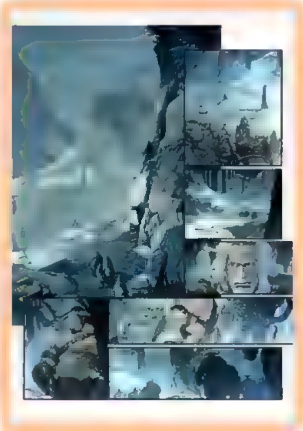
COVER: JUZHEN

KONUNGAR WAR OF CROWNS #3 (OF 3)

Writer **Sylvain Runberg**
Artist **Juzhen**
FC • 64pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **August 08, 2018**

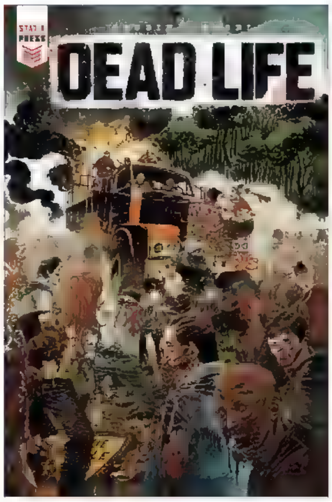
IN THE SPIRIT OF GEORGE R.R. MARTIN AND J.R.R. TOLKIEN!

THE WAR FOR THE VIKING THRONE COMES TO A CLIMAX AS THE CENTAURS SPY THEIR OPPORTUNITY TO ATTACK!



"AIN'T THIS A TREAT?"
- COMICS BEAT

©2011, Éditions Glénat. All rights reserved.



COVER: URGELL & MAMBBA

DEAD LIFE #2 (OF 3)

Writer **Jean-Charles Gaudin**
Artists **Joan Urgell, Mambba**
FC • 64pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **August 22, 2018**

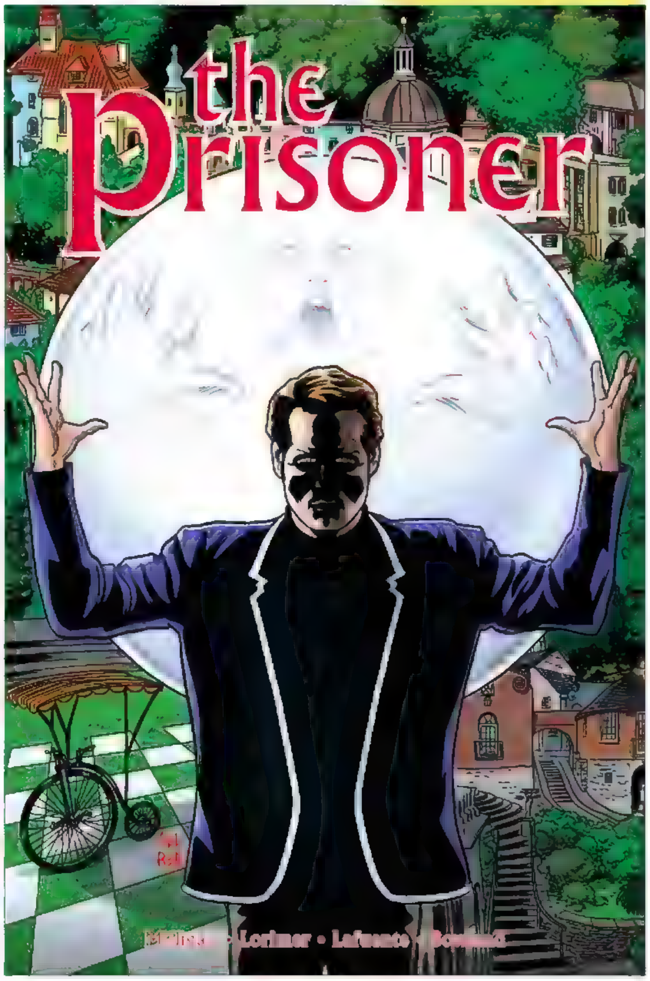
"A JOURNEY INTO A WALKING UNDEAD NIGHTMARE"
- COMICS BEAT

STEVEN'S RECKLESS ACTIONS COME BACK TO HAUNT HIM AS THE WORLDWIDE ZOMBIE EPIDEMIC CONTINUES!

A SERIES DIRECTED BY JEAN WACQUET
© 2011 MC PRODUCTIONS / GAUDIN / URGELL

TITANS OF BRITISH POP CULTURE IN ALL-NEW STORIES AND ALL-NEW DELUXE EDITIONS!

SPOTLIGHT ON


the Prisoner
Milligan • Lorimer • Lafuente • Bonnaud

THE PRISONER™AND © ITC ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LIMITED. 1967, 2001 AND 2018. LICENSED BY ITV VENTURES LIMITED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COVER: MIKE ALLRED

THE PRISONER

VOL. 1: THE UNCERTAINTY MACHINE

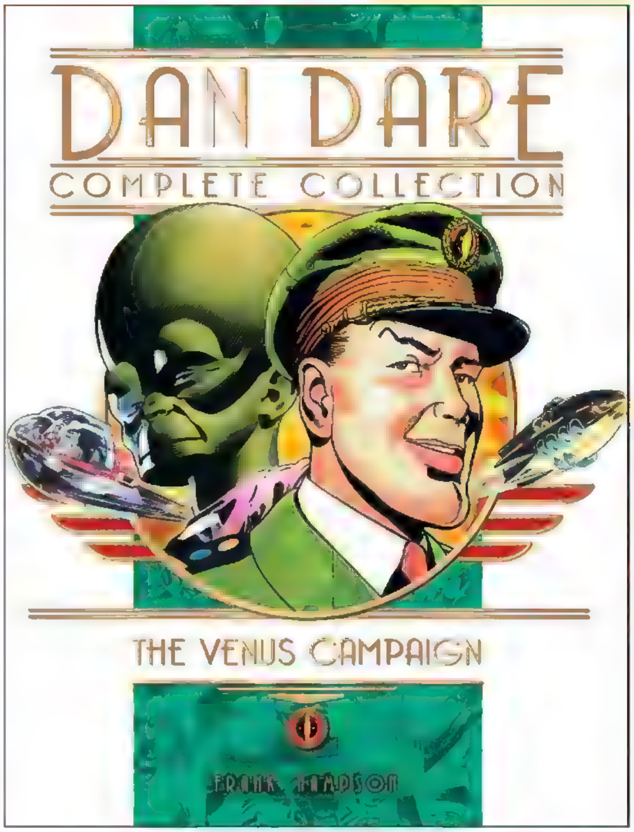
Writer Peter Milligan • Artist Colin Lorimer • FC • 112pp
$16.99 •On Sale October 31, 2018 • ISBN 9781785859151

BASED ON THE CULT CLASSIC TV SHOW STARRING PATRICK MCGOOHAN!

RETURN TO THE VILLAGE WITH A BRAND-NEW NUMBER SIX AS FORMER SPY, BREEN,TAKES ON THE ARCH CONTROLLER OF THE VILLAGE - A PERSON KNOWN ONLY AS NUMBER ONE!

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE

SPOTLIGHT ON


DAN DARE
COMPLETE COLLECTION
THE VENUS CAMPAIGN
FRANK HAMPSON

DAN DARE © 2018 DAN DARE CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COVER: FRANK HAMPSON

DAN DARE

COMPLETE COLLECTION VOL. 1
THE VENUS CAMPAIGN

Writer/Artist Frank Hampson • FC • HC • 336pp • $49.99
On Sale November 14, 2018 • ISBN 9781785862922

DAN DARE, PILOT OF THE FUTURE, RETURNS IN A NEW SERIES OF GORGEOUS NEW EDITIONS FROM TITAN COMICS, DIGITALLY REMASTERED FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME!

THIS HUGE COLLECTION OF DAN DARE COMBINES HIS FIRST THREE FULL ADVENTURES - *VOYAGE TO VENUS* PARTS 1 & 2 AND *THE RED MOON MYSTERY*.

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE

EAGLE—BRITAIN'S NATIONAL STRIP CARTOON WEEKLY
EAGLE
DAN DARE

RAUCOUS TANKERY, TRANSFORMATIVE WEREWOLFERY, AND UNDERWATER CRIMINALITY!

Tank Girl and all related characters are trademark ™ and © 2018 Jamie Hewlett and Alan Martin. All rights reserved.

TANK★GIRL
ALL STARS

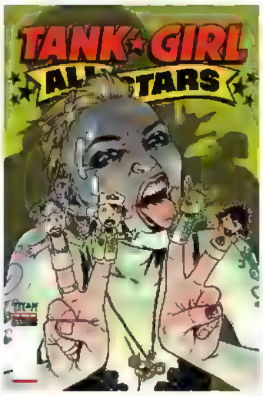
COVER A: BRETT PARSON

TANK GIRL
ALL STARS #3 (OF 4)

Writer **Alan Martin**
Artists **Brett Parson, Jim Mahfood**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **August 22, 2018**

THE TANK GIRL BIRTHDAY THRILLS CONTINUE AS THE 30TH ANNIVERSARY SPECTACULAR MINISERIES KICKS INTO EVEN HIGHER GEAR!

INTERIOR ART FROM BRETT PARSON AND JIM MAHFOOD!


TANK★GIRL
ALL STARS

COVER B: PHILIP BOND

TANK★GIRL
ALL STARS

COVER C: JIM MAHFOOD

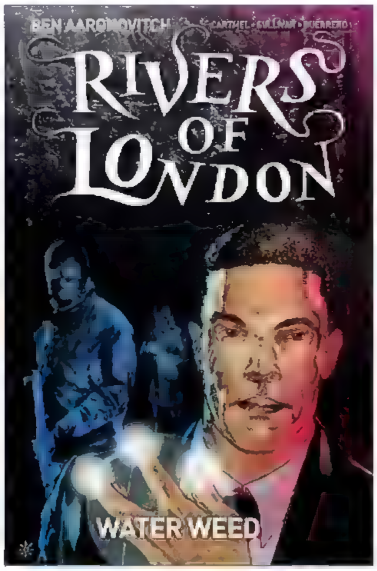
RIVERS OF LONDON
BODY WORK
BLACK MOULD
NIGHT WITCH
BEN AARONOVITCH

RIVERS OF LONDON
BOX SET EDITION VOLS. 1-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE

Writers **Ben Aaronovitch & Andrew Cartmel**
Artists **Lee Sullivan & Luis Guerrero**
FC • 408pp • **$49.99**
On Sale **October 10, 2018**
ISBN **9781785869303**

COMES WITH A SET OF POSTCARDS!


BEN AARONOVITCH
CARTMEL • SULLIVAN • GUERRERO
RIVERS OF LONDON
WATER WEED

COVER A: ILLEIGHSTRATION

Rivers of London © Ben Aaronovitch 2018. All rights reserved.

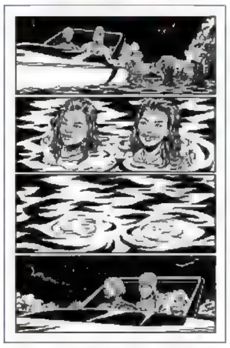
RIVERS OF LONDON
WATER WEED #3 (OF 4)

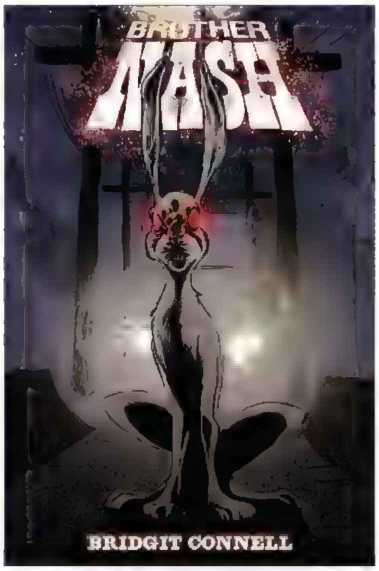
Writers **Ben Aaronovitch & Andrew Cartmel**
Artist **Lee Sullivan** • FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **August 15, 2018**

SET IN THE WORLD OF THE HIT NOVEL SERIES FROM CO-WRITER BEN AARONOVITCH

WIZARD COP PETER AND GIRLFRIEND BEVERLEY DELVE FURTHER INTO THE DRUG-SMUGGLING OPERATION OF LONDON'S NEW QUEENPIN.

CAN THEY OVERCOME CORRUPTION, OR WILL THEY BE FATALLY ENTANGLED IN THE WEED?




BROTHER NASH
BRIDGIT CONNELL

COVER A: ETHAN NICOLLE

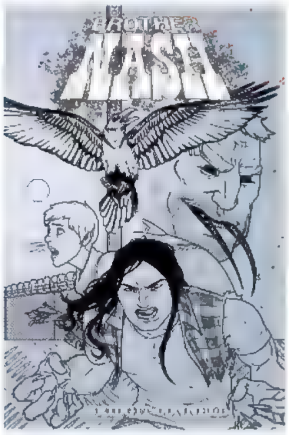
© Bridgit Connell 2018. All rights reserved

BROTHER NASH #3 (OF 3)

Writer/Artist **Bridgit Connell** • FC • 48pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **August 01, 2018**

COVER A BY ETHAN NICOLLE (AXE COP)!

THE STUNNING SAGA OF BROTHER NASH REACHES ITS EPIC CONCLUSION WITH ANOTHER DOUBLE-SIZED ISSUE OF SHAPESHIFTING, SUPERNATURAL MAJESTY! DON'T MISS THIS FINAL ISSUE!

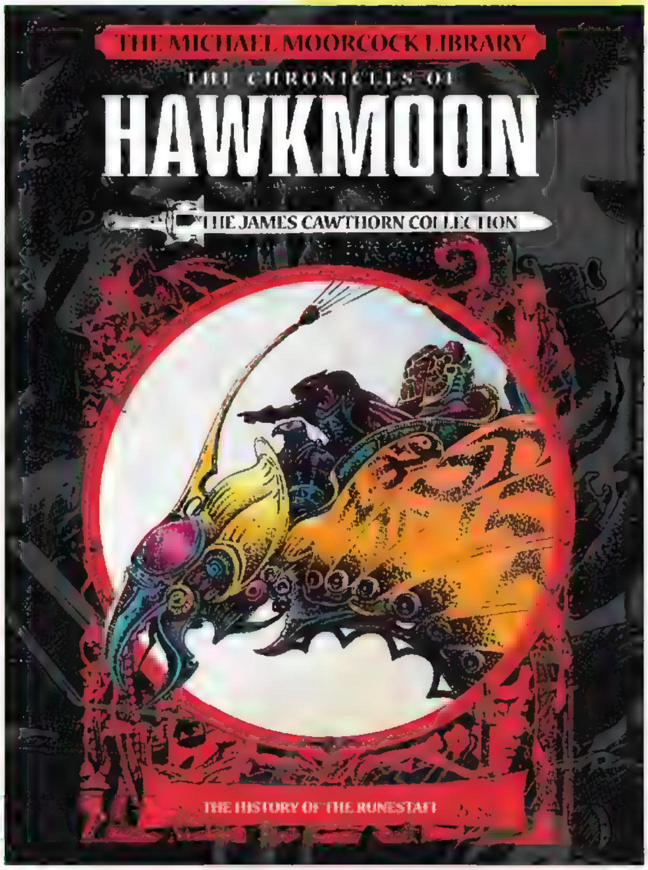

BROTHER NASH

Final cover will be in full color

COVER B: BRIDGIT CONNELL & LUIS GUERRERO

OUT OF PRINT MOORCOCK AND CLASSIC ROBOTECH COLLECTED FROM THE ARCHIVES

SPOTLIGHT ON


THE MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY
THE CHRONICLES OF
HAWKMOON
THE JAMES CAWTHORN COLLECTION
THE HISTORY OF THE RUNESTAFF

Adapted from the works of Michael Moorcock related to the character of Hawkmoon. © 2018, Michael and Linda Moorcock. All characters, the distinctive likenesses thereof, and all related indicia are TM and © Michael Moorcock and Multiverse, Inc.

COVER: JAMES CAWTHORN

THE MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY
HAWKMOON
HISTORY OF THE RUNESTAFF VOL. 1

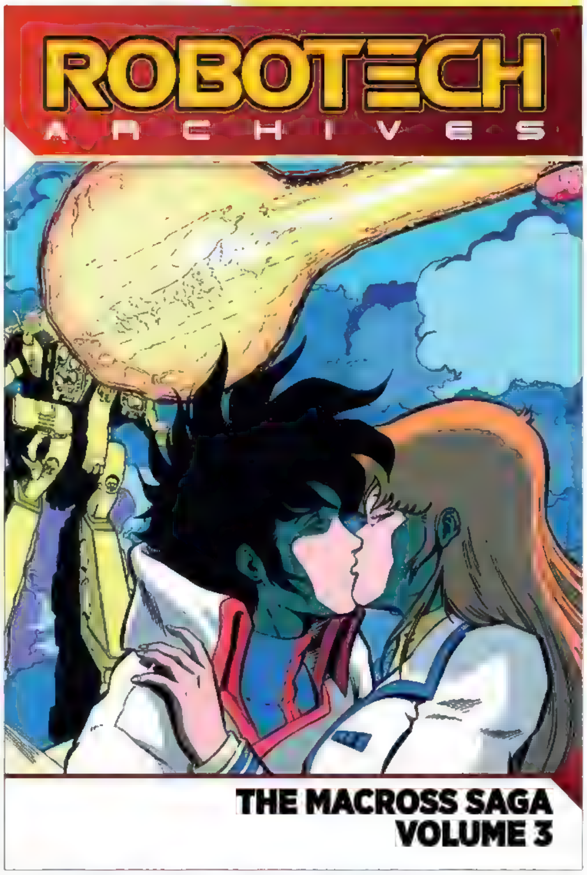
Writers **Michael Moorcock, James Cawthorn**
Artist **James Cawthorn**
BW • HC • 192pp • **$34.99**
On Sale **November 13, 2018**
ISBN **9781785864223**

THESE TWO OUT OF PRINT CLASSICS, ADAPTED BY JAMES CAWTHORN, ARE COLLECTED TOGETHER AT LAST AS PART OF TITAN'S ACCLAIMED MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY!

FOLLOW THE ADVENTURES OF DORIAN HAWKMOON, DUKE OF KÖLN, AS HE FIGHTS AGAINST THE DARK EMPIRE OF GRANBRETAN AND ATTEMPTS TO FREE HIMSELF FROM A MALEVOLENT BLACK JEWEL THAT HAS BEEN IMPLANTED IN HIS BRAIN.

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE

SPOTLIGHT ON



Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

COVER: MIKE LEEKE AND MIKE CHEN

ROBOTECH ARCHIVES
THE MACROSS SAGA VOL 03

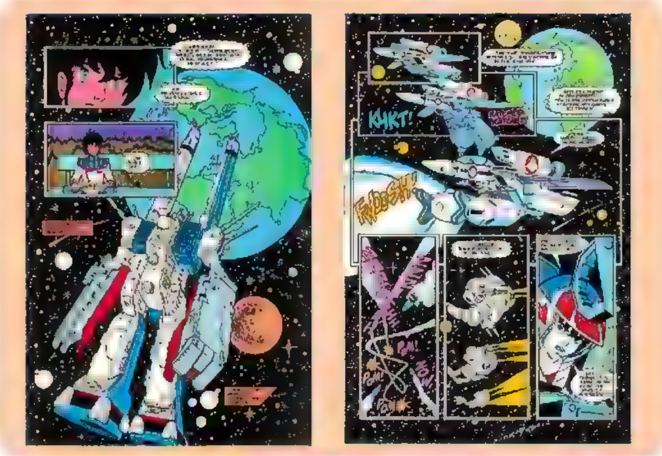
Writers **Markalan Joplin & Diana Schutz**
Artists **Mike Leeke, Howard Bender, Bill Anderson**
FC • 368pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **November 07, 2018**
ISBN **9781785862960**

BUILDING ON TITAN'S SERIES OF BOOKS COLLECTING THE CLASSIC *ROBOTECH* COMIC MATERIAL.

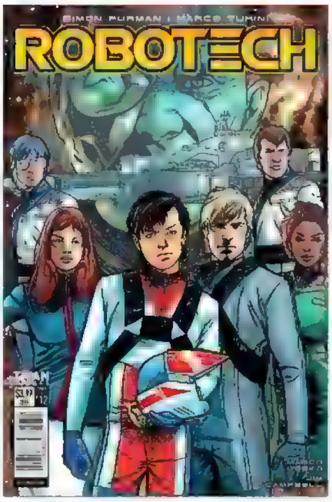
IT'S THE FINAL BATTLE BETWEEN THE HUMANS AND THE ZENTRAEDI, WITH THE FATE OF EARTH BEING SEALED IN THE PROCESS. WHO WILL ESCAPE ALIVE?

COLLECTS ISSUES #24 TO #36 OF THE ORIGINAL COMIC RUN OF *ROBOTECH: THE MACROSS SAGA.*

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE



FROM THE DEPTHS OF TIME AND SPACE TO THE HEIGHTS OF THE MEAN STREETS!



Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

COVER A: MARCO TURINI

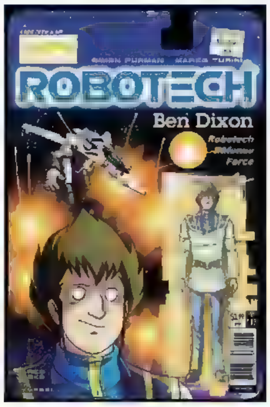
ROBOTECH #12

(ONGOING)

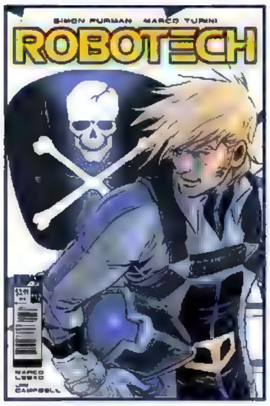
Writer **Simon Furman**
Artist **Hendry Prasetya**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **August 08, 2018**

THE LATEST ARC OF THE SMASH-HIT CONCLUDES WITH A SHOCKING TWIST IN THE LIFE OF RICK HUNTER!

PLUS: WHAT WELCOME AWAITS THE *SDF-1* WHEN IT RETURNS TO EARTH AT LAST?!

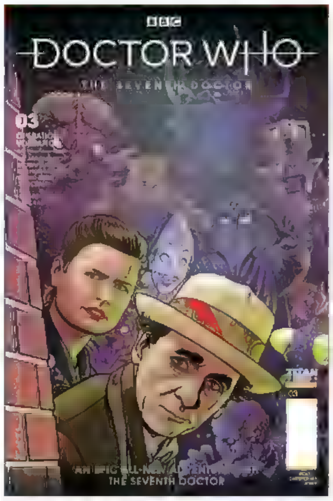


COVER B: ACTION FIGURE – BLAIR SHEDD



COVER C: ANDIE TONG

ROBOTECH #13 IS BACK IN AUGUST PREVIEWS!



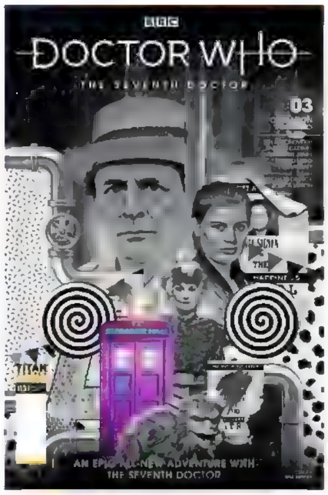
COVER A: CHRISTOPHER JONES

DOCTOR WHO: THE SEVENTH DOCTOR #3

(OF 3)

Writer **Andrew Cartmel**
Executive Producer
Ben Aaronovitch
Artist **Christopher Jones**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **August 01, 2018**

SAVE THE WORLD WITH NOTHING BUT CUNNING, NITRO-9... AND A NOVEL USE OF AN UMBRELLA?

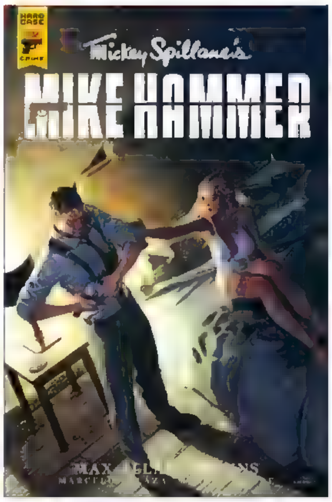


COVER B: WILL BROOKS PHOTO

THE THRILLING CONCLUSION TO 'OPERATION VOLCANO'!

THE DOCTOR, ACE, AND THE COUNTERMEASURES TEAM FACE OFF AGAINST AN IMPLACABLE ALIEN MENACE.

© Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.



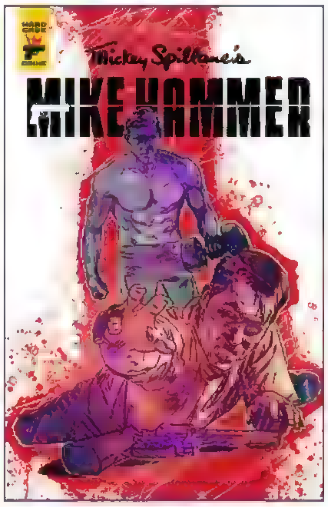
COVER A: ALEX RONALD

MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER #3

(OF 4)

Writer **Max Allan Collins**
Artists **Marcelo Salaza, Marcio Freire**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **August 22, 2018**

HAMMER'S LATEST CASE TAKES AN UNEXPECTED TURN WHEN HIS SECRETARY VELDA RUNS AFOUL OF A REVENGE KIDNAPPING, LEADING TO A VIOLENT SHOOTOUT AT CARMEN RICH'S LONG ISLAND ESTATE!

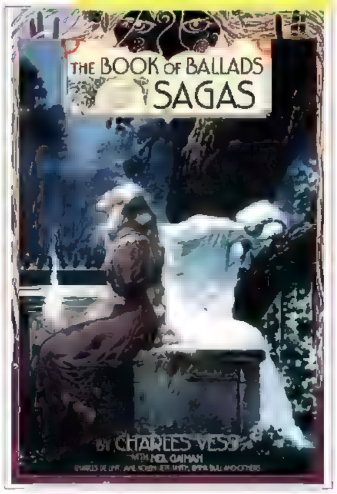


COVER B: MACK CHATER

WRITTEN BY MAX ALLAN COLLINS (*ROAD TO PERDITION*)

© Mickey Spillane Publishing LLC, 2018

SPOTLIGHT ON



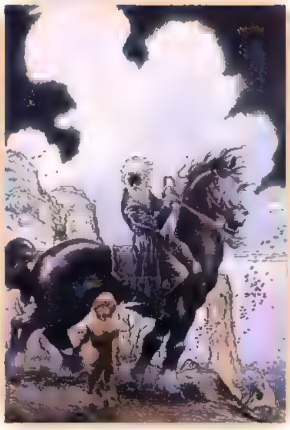
COVER: CHARLES VESS

THE BOOK OF BALLADS AND SAGAS

Writers **Neil Gaiman, Charles Delint, Jane Yolen, Jeff Smith, Emma Bull, and Others** • Artist **Charles Vess**
FC • HC • 240pp • $29.99
On Sale **November 14, 2018**
ISBN **9781782763321**

FEATURING THE WRITING OF NEIL GAIMAN

NOTED ILLUSTRATOR CHARLES VESS BRINGS HIS EVOCATIVE, METICULOUSLY DETAILED ARTWORK TO THIS COMPENDIUM OF LEGENDARY BALLADS AND MYTHOLOGICAL TALES, ADAPTED AND WRITTEN BY A MURDERER'S ROW OF AUTHORS!



ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE

Book of Ballads and Sagas, TM and © 2018 Charles Vess/Green Man Press. All Rights Reserved.

FROM *DARK SOULS* TO ALIEN-STALKED JUNGLES – AND ON TO THE DARK FUTURE OF HUMANITY!

DARK SOULS
THE AGE OF FIRE
O'SULLIVAN KOKAREV

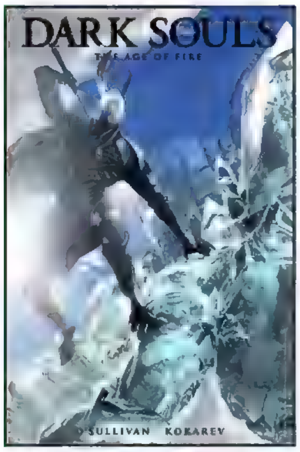
COVER A: PABLO FERNANDEZ-ANGULO

DARK SOULS: THE AGE OF FIRE #4 (OF 4)

Writer **Ryan O'Sullivan**
Artist **Anton Kokarev**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **August 15, 2018**

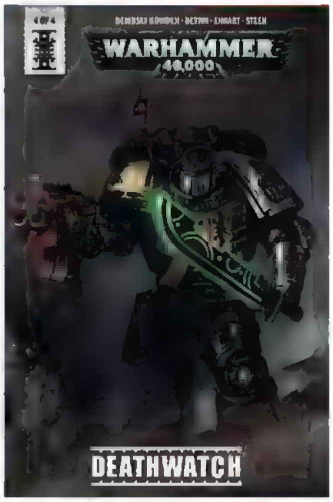
THE EPIC CONCLUSION OF THE ALL-NEW *DARK SOULS* MINISERIES – TYING INTO THE REMASTERED EDITION OF THE FIRST *DARK SOULS* GAME!

WILL THE FLAME OF HUMANITY BE SNUFFED OUT FOREVER – OR CAN ITS FAINT EMBER BE FANNED INTO A FLAME?


DARK SOULS
THE AGE OF FIRE
O'SULLIVAN KOKAREV

COVER B: ANTON K

© BANDAI NAMCO Entertainment Inc./FromSoftware, Inc. All rights reserved.


WARHAMMER 40,000
DEATHWATCH

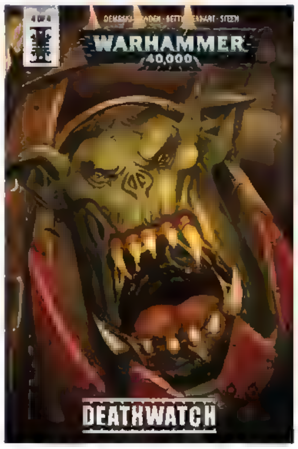
COVER A: DAVID SONDERED

WARHAMMER 40,000 DEATHWATCH #4 (OF 4)

Writer **Aaron Dembski-Bowden**
Artist **Tazio Bettin**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **August 01, 2018**

THE DEATHWATCH MINISERIES BLAZES TO A GALAXY-SHAKING CONCLUSION!

CAN A SINGLE DEATHWATCH SQUAD – OVERPOWERED, OUTNUMBERED BY THE THOUSANDS – HOLD THE LINE IN THE NAME OF THE EMPEROR?


WARHAMMER 40,000
DEATHWATCH

COVER B: CONNOR MAGILL

© Copyright Games Workshop Limited 2018. All Rights Reserved.

FEATURED ITEM

THE ULTIMATE HUNTER RETURNS
THE PREDATOR
THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

Not final cover

NEWSSTAND

THE PREDATOR

THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

FC • 100pp • **$10.99 / $19.99 HC**
On Sale **September 19, 2018**
ISBN **9781785866203**

GO BEHIND THE SCENES OF THE HOTLY-ANTICIPATED NEW MOVIE *THE PREDATOR* WITH INTERVIEWS WITH THE CAST AND CREW, A GALLERY OF RARE IMAGES AND PRODUCTION ART, AND A DETAILED SYNOPSIS OF THE FILM!

AVAILABLE IN NEWSSTAND AND DIAMOND-EXCLUSIVE COVER VARIANTS (CHECK THE DIAMOND SYSTEM FOR COVER REVEALS)!

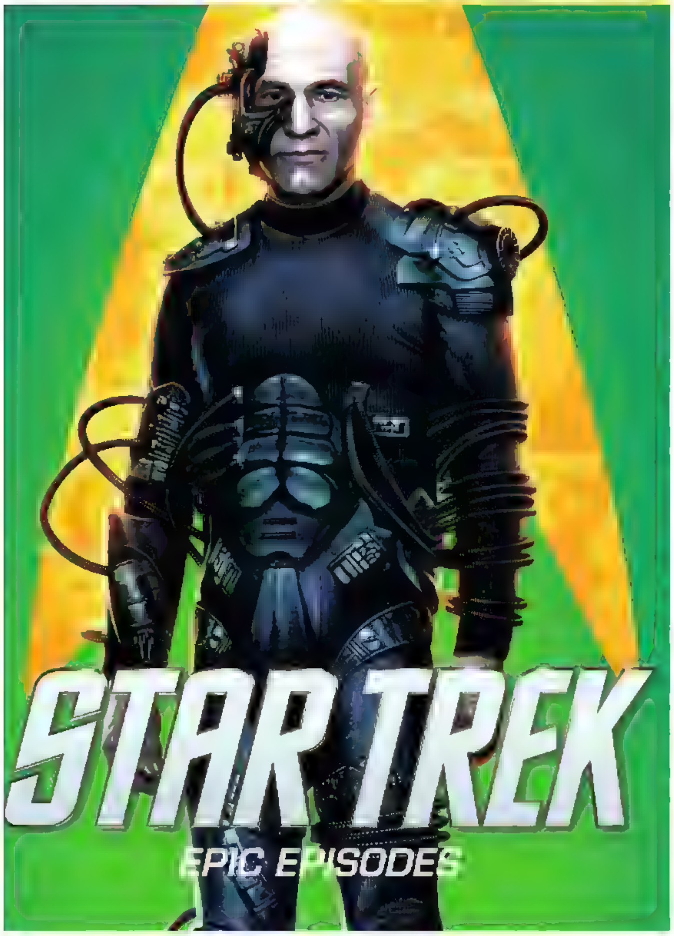
ALSO AVAILABLE IN HARDCOVER.

™ and © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

YOUR ESSENTIAL GUIDES TO THE GALAXY'S GREATEST SCIENCE FICTION!

SPOTLIGHT ON

Not final cover


STAR TREK
EPIC EPISODES

STAR TREK
VOL 04: EPIC EPISODES

FC • 176pp • $24.99
On Sale November 14, 2018
ISBN 9781785868795

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF THE BEST OF *STAR TREK* MAGAZINE, FOCUSED ON THE 2-PART TALES AND LANDMARK EPISODES OF THE ORIGINAL SERIES AND *THE NEXT GENERATION*! ARTICLES, INTERVIEWS AND MUCH MORE!

THE DOOMSDAY MACHINE STRIKES

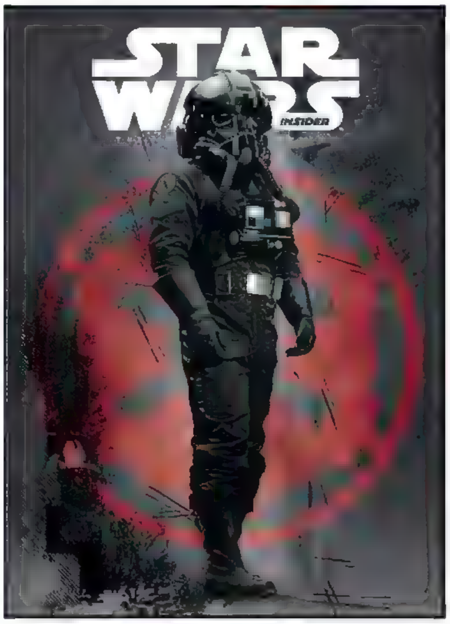
TM ® & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. © Paramount Pictures. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

HAN SOLO - THE SCOUNDREL'S JOURNEY
STAR WARS
WHY WE LOVE THE EWOKS
FROM SCARIF TO YAVIN
WIN! AMAZING STAR WARS GIVEAWAY!
THE BEST STAR WARS NEWS, MERCHANDISE, REVIEWS, INTERVIEWS AND FEATURES

NEWSSTAND

STAR WARS INSIDER #183

FC • 84pp • $7.99
On Sale August 22, 2018


STAR WARS
INSIDER

EXCLUSIVE

***STAR WARS INSIDER #183* BRINGS YOU THE LATEST OFFICIAL *STAR WARS* NEWS, AND LOOKS FORWARD TO THE LATEST MERCHANDISE, BOOKS, AND COMICS!**

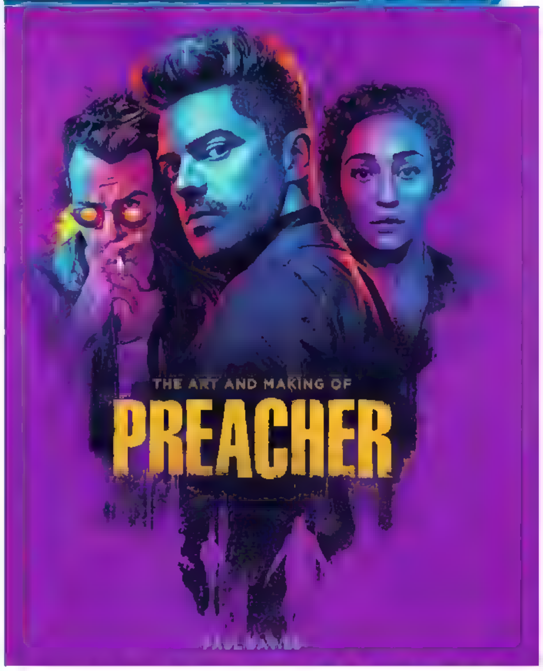
ALL THIS AND MORE IN THE MAGAZINE THAT CELEBRATES EVERY ASPECT OF THE GALAXY FAR, FAR AWAY!

Disney • Lucasfilm

© & ™ 2018 LUCASFILM LTD.

GO DEEPER INTO YOUR FAVORITE WORLDS WITH THE ULTIMATE IN ART, FICTION, AND MAKING OF BOOKS!

FEATURED ITEM



THE ART AND MAKING OF
PREACHER

Paul Davies • FC • HC • 192pp • 11" x 8 1/2" • $34.95
On Sale **August 08, 2018**

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED TV ADAPTATION OF *PREACHER*, BY GARTH ENNIS AND STEVE DILLON!

FULL-COLOR LOOK AT THE HIT TV SHOW, PACKED WITH PHOTOS AND FEATURING INTERVIEWS WITH CAST AND CREW!

IRWIN ALLEN'S
LOST IN SPACE
THE ART OF
JUAN ORTIZ

SPOTLIGHT ON

LOST IN SPACE®
THE ART OF JUAN ORTIZ

Juan Ortiz • FC • HC • 120pp
10 1/4" x 14 1/2" • $39.99
On Sale **August 08, 2018**

FEATURING POSTER DESIGNS FOR EVERY *LOST IN SPACE* EPISODE!

INTERVIEW WITH ORTIZ!

50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CLASSIC FINAL EPISODE!

NEW *LOST IN SPACE* SHOW NOW ON NETFLIX!

SPOTLIGHT ON

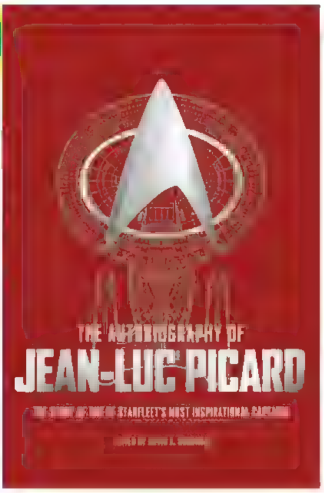
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF
JEAN-LUC PICARD

David A. Goodman • B/W with FC plates • PB • 288pp
5 1/16" x 7 3/4" • $14.95
On Sale **July 18, 2018**

THE LIFE STORY OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR *STAR TREK* CHARACTERS!

TOLD FOR THE FIRST TIME IN PICARD'S OWN DISTINCTIVE AUTHORIAL VOICE!

INCLUDES A FOREWORD BY BEVERLY CRUSHER AND Q!



STAR TREK™
LOST SCENES
DAVID TILOTTA
CURT McALONEY

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR TREK LOST SCENES

David Tilotta & Curt McAloney • FC • HC • 272pp
10" x 11" • $39.95 • On Sale **August 22, 2018**

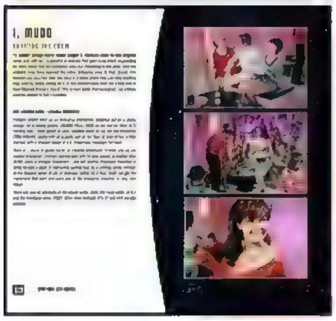
OVER 50 DELETED SCENES, MANY NEVER BEFORE SEEN, ASSEMBLED FROM HUNDREDS OF PHOTOS AND ORIGINAL SCRIPTS!

PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED DETAILS OF OPTICAL EFFECTS, FILMING MINIATURES, MAKEUP, SHOOTING LOCATIONS & MORE!

PACKED WITH OVER 700 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS RESTORED TO PRISTINE CONDITION.

SPECIAL FOREWORD BY OSCAR®-WINNING VISUAL-EFFECTS ARTIST AND *STAR TREK* COLLABORATOR DOUG DREXLER!

THE ENTERPRISE MINIATURES



PREACHER TM & © 2018 Sony Pictures Television Inc. AMC Film Holdings LLC All Rights Reserved LOST IN SPACE® is © Legend Pictures, LLC. Licensed by Synthesis Entertainment. All Rights Reserved Lost in Space® and its indicia, characters and designs, are registered trademarks of Legend Pictures, LLC. Licensed by Synthesis Entertainment All Rights Reserved. The Fantasy Worlds of Irwin Allen® is a registered trademark of Synthesis Entertainment. STAR TREK © 2018 Paramount Pictures Corp. TM & © 2017 CBS Studios Inc STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved

TOHAN CORPORATION

Hobby JAPAN
Do you love tools?
模型上手になる工具
ツール&マテリアル 2018
ガンダムビルドダイバーズ

HOBBY JAPAN SEPTEMBER 2018

Hobby Japan, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, *Hobby Japan* listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese Text.** (STL088545) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 400pgs, FC $20.00

ソードアート・オンライン

MEGAMI SEPTEMBER 2018

Megami is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on *bishoujo* characters from anime and video games, *Megami* features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese Text.** (STL088546) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 174pgs, PC $20.00

Newtype
文豪ストレイドッグス
DEAD APPLE

NEWTYPE SEPTEMBER 2018

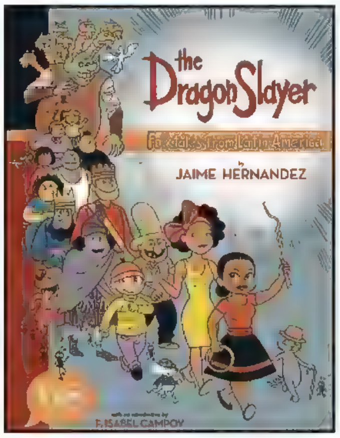
Newtype is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL088547) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, FC $20.00

TOON BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

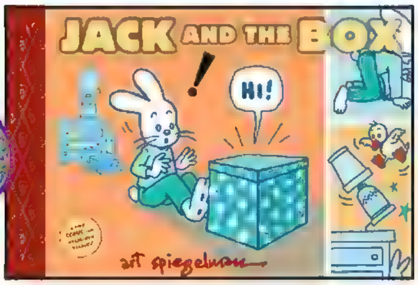

the Dragon Slayer
Folktales from Latin America
JAIME HERNANDEZ
F. ISABEL CAMPOY

THE DRAGON SLAYER: FOLKTALES FROM LATIN AMERICA

(W/A/CA) Jaime Hernandez

How would a kitchen maid fare against a seven-headed dragon? What happens when a woman marries a mouse? And what can a young man learn from a thousand leaf cutter ants? Famed Love and Rockets creator Jaime Hernandez asks these questions and more as he transforms beloved myths into bold, stunning, and utterly contemporary comics. Guided by the classic works of F. Isabel Campoy and Alma Flor Ada, Hernandez's first book for young readers brings the sights and stories of Latin America to a new generation of graphic-novel fans around the world. Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL074560)

SOFTCOVER (JAN181980)—SC, 8x10, 40pgs, FC $9.99
HARDCOVER (JAN181981)—HC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC $16.95

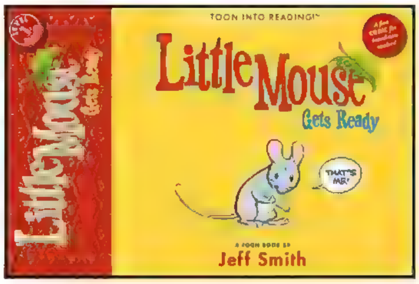

JACK AND THE BOX
HI!
art spiegelman

JACK AND THE BOX TP

(W/A/CA) Art Spiegelman

Jack just got a new toy, and it's full of surprises. Each time the box pops open, there's a new and bigger surprise. Is it a silly toy, a scary toy, or something else entirely? With limited vocabulary and unlimited imagination, Art Spiegelman applies his out-of-the-box thinking to a book that has all the surprise and bounce of a jack-in-the-box. (STK645452)

SC, 9x6, 32pgs, FC..$4.99

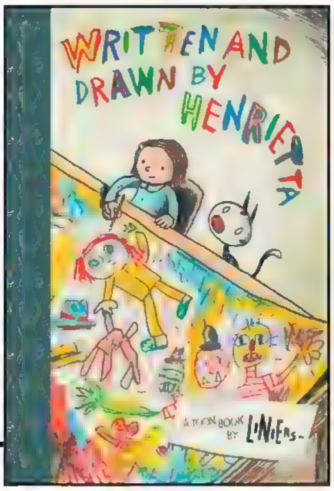

TOON INTO READING!
Little Mouse Gets Ready
THAT'S ME!
Jeff Smith

JEFF SMITH: LITTLE MOUSE GETS READY TP

(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith

A Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor Book! There's lots to do before Little Mouse is ready to go visit the barn. Will he master all the intricacies of getting dressed, from snaps and buttons to Velcro and tail holes? Eisner Award-winning cartoonist Jeff Smith and his determined Little Mouse reveal all the smallest pleasures of this daily task. (STK521737)

SC, 9x6, 32pgs, FC..$4.99


WRITTEN AND DRAWN BY HENRIETTA
A TOON BOOK BY LINIERS

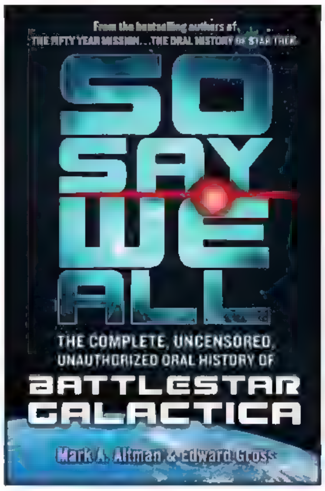
WRITTEN AND DRAWN BY HENRIETTA HC

(W/A/CA) Ricardo Liniers

Peek over Henrietta's shoulder as she draws the story of a brave young girl, a three-headed monster, and an impossibly wide world of adventure. Whether read aloud to a toddler or discovered by a young reader, Liniers' celebration of the creative process is sure to make everyone bring out their pencils. (STK680994)

HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $12.95

TOR BOOKS


From the bestselling authors of THE FIFTY YEAR MISSION... THE ORAL HISTORY OF STAR TREK
SO SAY WE ALL
THE COMPLETE, UNCENSORED, UNAUTHORIZED ORAL HISTORY OF
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA
Mark A. Altman & Edward Gross

SO SAY WE ALL: THE COMPLETE, UNCENSORED, UNAUTHORIZED ORAL HISTORY OF BATTLESTAR GALACTICA HC

(W) Ed Gross, Mark Altman

Four decades after its groundbreaking debut, *Battlestar Galactica* — both the 1978 original and its 2004 reimagining — have captured the hearts of two generations of fans, with no sign of slowing down. What began as a three-hour made for TV movie inspired by the success of *Star Wars* followed by 24 one-hour episodes, was transformed into one of the most critically acclaimed series in television history. And gathered in this volume for the first time ever are the untold stories of both shows, as well as the much-loathed *Galactica 1980*, offered in the words of over hundred cast, crew, experts and executives who were there and brought it all to life. (STL087694) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 720pgs, B&W $27.99

215 INK

THE IMMORTAL VOLUME 1 SC

(W) Will Perkins (A) Mike Perkins

The Immortal follows a human bounty hunter with the ability to be resurrected when killed in the line of duty. The only drawback? Each time he resurrects, another piece of his memory falls away. This monumental, character-driven mystery will center around Z and his hunt for those responsible for the annihilation of the human race. Written and drawn by Knickrehm, *The Immortal* shows off an illustrative style that's clean and full of depth paired with evocative gray scaling. (STL088480)

MATURE THEMES

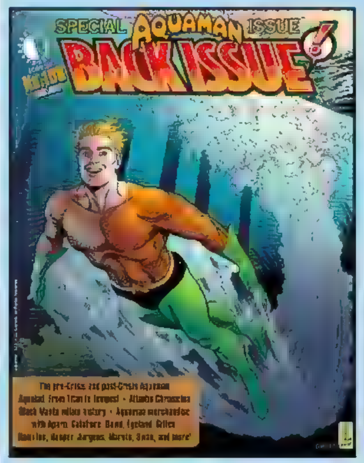
MAGAZINE

64pgs, B&W (1 of 8)............................$9.99

THE IMMORTAL
DÉJÀ VU
1 OF 8
215
$2.99

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

FEATURED ITEM



BACK ISSUE #108

Get ready for the *Aquaman* movie with this special Aquaman issue! Swim through Bronze Age Aquaman team-ups and merchandise, the post-*Crisis* Aquaman, Aqualad: From Titan to Tempest, a Black Manta villain history, Peter David and Esteban Maroto's *Atlantis Chronicles*, and Greatest Stories Never Told looks at the original *Aquaman* #57 and the unproduced *Aquaman* animated movie. Bonus article: Elite Comics' rarity, Seadragon! Featuring Jim Aparo, Jim Calafiore, Martin Egeland, Keith Giffen, Dick Giordano, Robert Loren Fleming, Craig Hamilton, Ken Hooper, Dan Jurgens, Shaun Mclaughlin, Curt Swan, and more. (STL088517) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

8x11, 80pgs, FC...$8.95

RETROFAN MAGAZINE #2

RetroFan is sure to satiate the trick-or-treat cravings of your inner child! Martin Pasko peeks into the tombs of TV horror-hosts Zacherley, Vampira, Seymour, Marvin, and our cover-featured Elvira! Andy Mangels welcomes us to Saturday morning's Horrible Hall, home of the Groovie Goolies! Ernest Farino tunes in to the creepy, kooky *Bewitched*, *The Addams Family*, and *The Munsters!* The Oddball World of Scott Shaw! takes us on a Jurassic lark through the long-buried Dinosaur Land amusement park! Plus: collecting superhero View-Masters; Sindy, the British Barbie; and more fun, fab features! (STL088518) (C: 0-0-1)

MAGAZINE

8x11, 80pgs, FC.....................................$8.95

RETRO
ELVIRA

THE ALTER EGO BARBARIAN BUNDLE

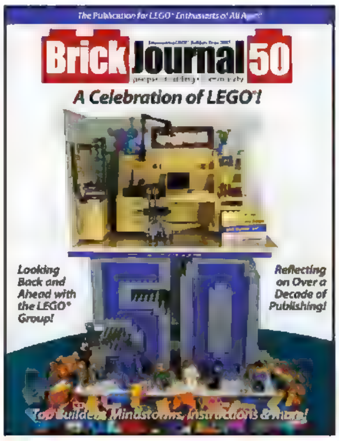
The *Alter Ego Barbarian Bundle* includes comics legend Roy Thomas' most popular issues of *Alter Ego* (#80, 83, and 139), with nearly 300 pages on Sword-and-Sorcery in Comics, at a huge discount at a huge discount (it's like getting one mag free)! Roy takes an in-depth look at his Marvel Comics work on *Conan the Barbarian*, Wally Wood's Marvel sword-&-sorcery work, and examines the Black Knight, plus: Learn about Crom the Barbarian, Viking Prince, Nightmaster, Kull, Red Sonja, Solomon Kane, Bran Mak Morn, Fafhrd and The Gray Mouser, Beowulf, Warlord, Dagar the Invincible, Wulf the Barbarian, Ironjaw, and more! (STL088519)

MAGAZINE

Pack, (x3), 300pgs, FC...$16.95

Alter Ego
ROY THOMAS
BARBARIAN BUNDLE

OFFERED AGAIN


BrickJournal 50
A Celebration of LEGO!
Looking Back and Ahead with the LEGO® Group!
Reflecting on Over a Decade of Publishing!
Top Builders, Mindstorms, Instructions & more!

O/A BRICKJOURNAL #50 SPECIAL EDITION

BrickJournal pulls out all the stops with a special double-size, 144-page issue! The magazine for LEGO enthusiasts celebrates its golden anniversary as photo editor Geoff Gray talks to editor Joe Meno about the beginnings of BrickJournal, starting way back in 2007! Then Joe reflects with Tormod Askildsen of the LEGO Group on the beginnings of the magazine, and how the LEGO fan community has grown along with the iconic toy company. Also, *BrickJournal* tracks down some of the best builders of the past 50 issues—where are they now, and what are they building? Plus: AFOLs ("Adult Fans of LEGO") by cartoonist Greg Hyland, step-by step "You Can Build It" instructions by Christopher Deck, BrickNerd's DIY Fan Art, Minifigure Customization with Jared K. Burks, Mindstorms robotics lessons by Damien Kee, and more! (STL068564)

MAGAZINE

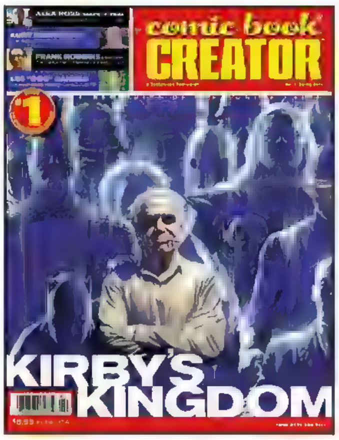
8x11, 144pgs, FC..$17.95

O/A COMIC BOOK CREATOR #1

Behind an Alex Ross cover painting, the frantic first issue of *Comic Book Creator* features an investigation of the oft despicable treatment Jack Kirby endured from the very business he helped establish. From being cheated out of royalties in the '40s and bullied in the '80s by the publisher he made great, to his estate's current fight for equitable recognition against an entertainment monolith where his characters have generated billions of dollars, we present Kirby's cautionary tale in the struggle for creator's rights. Plus, *CBC* #1 interviews artist Alex Ross and writer Kurt Busiek, sports a color gallery of Will Eisner's Valentines to his beloved, showcases a joint talk between Neal Adams and Dennis O'neil on their unforgettable collaborations, as well as throws a whole kit'n'caboodle of other creator-centric items atcha! (STK524667)

MAGAZINE

8x11, 84pgs, FC..$8.95



FEATURED ITEM

MIKE GRELL
Life Is Drawing Without An Eraser

STAFF PICK
See page 316

MIKE GRELL: LIFE IS DRAWING WITHOUT AN ERASER

(W) Dewey Cassell (A) Mike Grell

From a seminal turn on *Superboy and the Legion of Super-Heroes* and creating the lost world of the Warlord, to his work on *Green Arrow*, Mike Grell made an indelible mark at DC Comics in the 1970s and '80s. But his greatest contribution to the comics industry was in pioneering creator-owned properties like *Jon Sable*, *Starslayer*, and *Shaman's Tears*. This career-spanning tribute to the master storyteller is told in Grell's own words, full of candor, optimism, and humor. Lending insights are colleagues Paul Levitz, Dan Jurgens, Denny O'Neil, Mike Gold, and Mark Ryan. Full of illustrations from every facet of his long career, with a Foreword by Chad Hardin, it is a fitting tribute to the artist, writer, and storyteller who has made the most of every opportunity set before him, living up to his own mantra, "Life is Drawing Without an Eraser." (STL088520) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

SOFTCOVER—SC, 8x11, 160pgs, FC.......................................$27.95
LIMITED HARDCOVER—HC, 8x11, 176pgs, FC $37.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE AMERICAN COMIC BOOK CHRONICLES: THE 1980S HC (NEW PRINTING)

(W) Keith Dallas

AMERICAN
CHRONICLES
THE
1980 1989
FLAGG!

The American Comic Book Chronicles continues its ambitious series of full-color hardcovers, where TwoMorrows' top authors document every decade of comic book history from the 1940s to today! This volume on the 1980s covers all the pivotal moments and behind-the-scenes details of comics during the Reagan years! You'll get a year-by-year account of the most significant publications, notable creators, and impactful trends, including: The rise and fall of Jim Shooter at Marvel Comics! The ascendancy of Frank Miller as a comic book superstar! DC Comics' reboot with *Crisis on Infinite Earths* and its Renaissance with a British invasion of talent like Alan Moore, Grant Morrison, and Neil Gaiman! The emergence of Direct Market-exclusive publishers like Eclipse Comics, Pacific Comics, First Comics, Comico, Dark Horse Comics and others! (STL088483)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 288pgs, FC (Note Price) $44.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

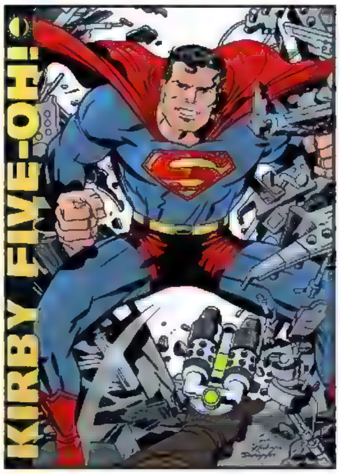
HERO-A-GO-GO! SC

Hero-A-Go-Go!
CAMPY COMIC BOOKS, CRIMEFIGHTERS, & CULTURE OF THE SWINGING SIXTIES
SPLIT!
by Michael Eury

Welcome to the Camp Age, when spies liked their wars cold and their women warm, good guys beat bad guys with a pun and a punch, and Batman shook a mean cape. *Hero-A-Go-Go* celebrates the camp craze of the Swinging Sixties, when just about everyone — the teens of Riverdale, an ant and a squirrel, even the President of the United States — was a super-hero or a secret agent. Michael Eury takes you through that coolest cultural phenomenon with this lively collection of nostalgic essays, histories, and theme song lyrics of classic 1960s characters like Captain Action, Herbie the Fat Fury, Captain Nice, Atom Ant, Scooter, ACG's Nemesis, Dell's super-Frankenstein and Dracula, the "split!" Captain Marvel, and others! (STL031673)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 272pgs, FC $36.95



JACK KIRBY COLLECTOR #50: KIRBY FIVE-OH! (NEW PRINTING)

(W) John Morrow (A/CA) Jack Kirby

Kirby Five-Oh! looks at the best of everything from the 50-year career of Jack "King" Kirby, co-creator of the Marvel Comics universe! The regular columnists from *The Jack Kirby Collector* magazine exmaine: The best Kirby story published each year from 1938-1987! The best covers from each decade! Jack's 50 best unused examples of art! His 50 best character designs! And profiles of, and commentary by, 50 people from all media influenced by Kirby's work! Plus there's a 50-page gallery of Kirby's powerful raw pencil art. (STK669890)

PROSE BOOK

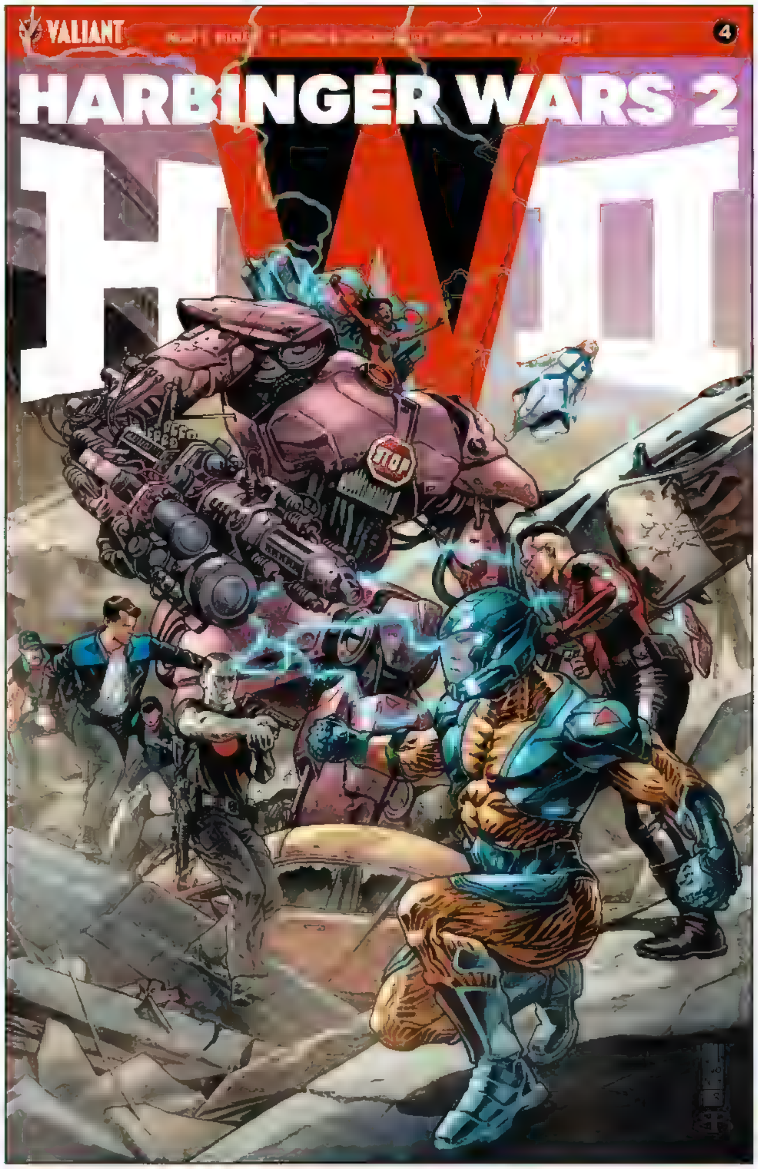
SC, 9x11, 168pgs, PC $24.95

POP LIST
Film, TV & Video Games
Release Dates • News • Trailers
Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

HARBINGER WARS 2
HWII

#4 (OF 4)

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE BLOCKBUSTER FINALE!

LIVEWIRE UNLEASHED!

FROM NEW YORK TIMES BEST-SELLING WRITER
MATT KINDT
(X-O MANOWAR, DIVINITY)
AND SUPERSTAR ARTIST
TOMÁS GIORELLO
(X-O MANOWAR)

THE FINAL BATTLE! LIVEWIRE VS. THE VALIANT UNIVERSE!

We called it the biggest, most impactful, most ambitious Valiant event ever attempted - and we meant it! From across the Valiant Universe, the paths of all of the world's most formidable heroes - X-O Manowar, the Harbinger Renegades, Bloodshot, Ninjak, the Secret Weapons, H.A.R.D. Corps, and dozens of newly activated psiots - have finally converged, drawn together by their old ally Livewire's last-ditch effort to protect the powerless.

Now, the long-brewing battle between Valiant's greatest icons will finally reach the stratosphere - literally - and, out of the ashes, a new order for the Valiant Universe will be hewn as New York Times best-selling writer Matt Kindt (X-O MANOWAR, DIVINITY, Mind MGMT) and comics juggernaut Tomás Giorello (X-O MANOWAR) present the MUST-READ comics showdown of 2018...and no one gets out unscathed!

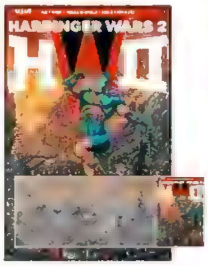
Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **TOMÁS GIORELLO**
Cover A by **J.G. JONES**
Cover B by **MICO SUAYAN**

Interlocking Variant by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
HW2 Icon Variant by **FELIPE MASSAFERA**

On Sale AUGUST 29 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

HARBINGER WARS 2
HWII

MICO SUAYAN
COVER B

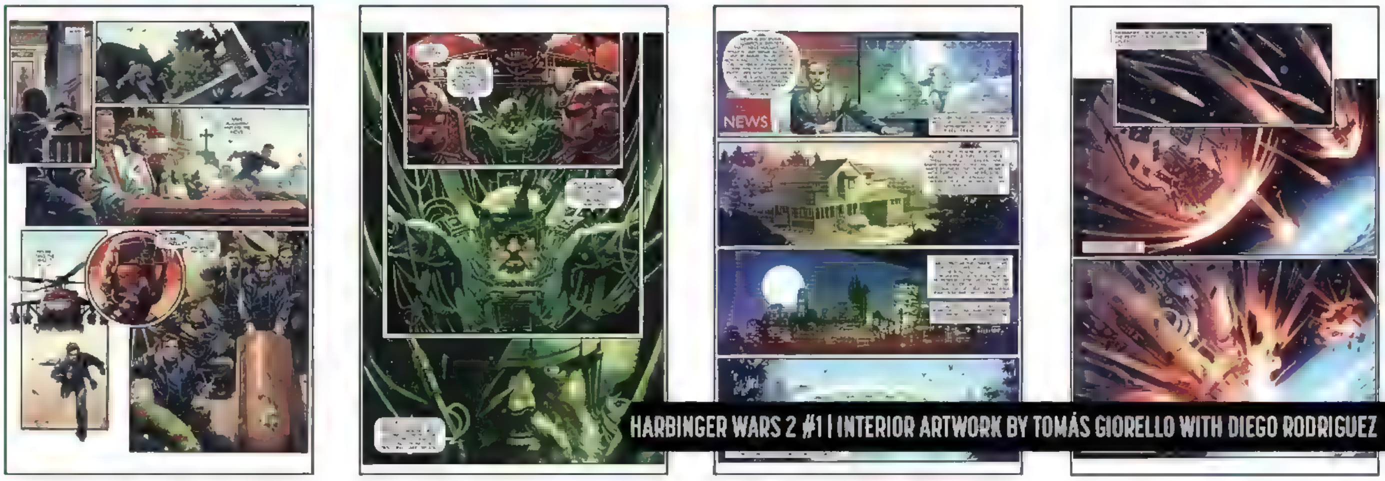


JUAN JOSÉ RYP
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

HARBINGER WARS 2
HWII

FELIPE MASSAFERA
HW2 ICON VARIANT

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***HARBINGER WARS 2* #4** (OF 4).



HARBINGER WARS 2 #1 | INTERIOR ARTWORK BY TOMÁS GIORELLO WITH DIEGO RODRIGUEZ

NINJA-K #10

FEATURED ITEM

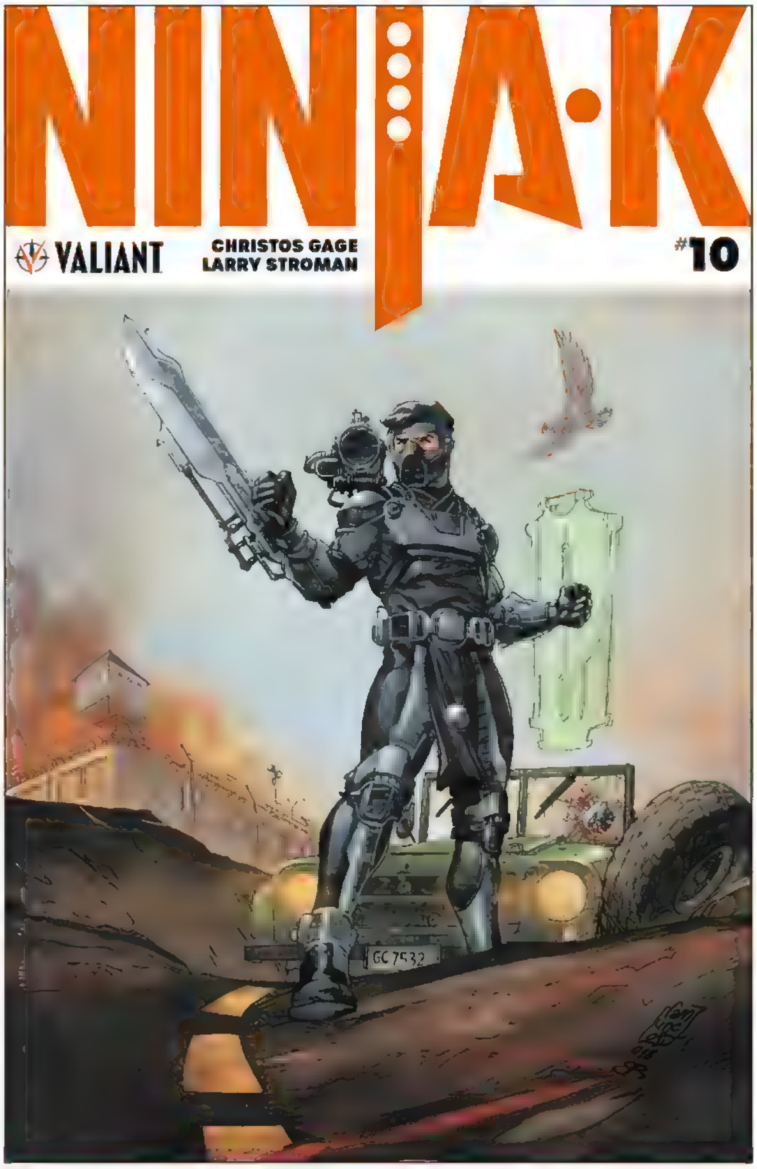
AN ALL-NEW JUMPING-ON POINT!

PART MAN, PART MACHINE, ALL NINJA!
INTRODUCING...

NINJA-H

MI6'S SUPER-SPY COMMANDO!

FROM RENOWNED WRITER
CHRISTOS GAGE
(NETFLIX'S *DAREDEVIL*)
AND COMICS LEGEND
LARRY STROMAN
(*X-FACTOR*)



A BLOCKBUSTER NEW JUMPING-ON POINT! In Margaret Thatcher's Britain, meet the future of espionage: the hard-hitting, brutalizing super-spy codenamed NINJA-H!

From the encrypted files of The Ninja Programme, another secret chapter revealed! The Cold War is in full swing and the United Kingdom's top-secret intelligence unit has come to a crossroads. As their once-elite collection of secret agents finds itself outmatched by the escalation of the United States' H.A.R.D. Corps division, the spymasters of MI6 are about to develop a new kind of soldier for their never-ending war of global gamesmanship and international intrigue. Part man, part machine, and bound together with the most extreme technological enhancements that the 1980s have to offer, NINJA-H is faster, stronger, and deadlier than any who have come before...

Now, for the first time, the metal-crunching saga of MI6's one-man, super-powered strike force - and his tragic fall from grace - can finally be told as renowned writer Christos Gage (Netflix's *Daredevil*) teams with comics legend Larry Stroman (*X-Factor*) to declassify the next standalone shadow-laden chapter in the history of Ninjak's fellow Ninja Programme agents!

Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **LARRY STROMAN**
Cover A by **GIUSEPPE CAMUNCOLI**
Cover B by **LARRY STROMAN**
Ninja Programme
Variant by **DARICK ROBERTSON**

On Sale AUGUST 15 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

NINJA-K #10-14 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE

NINJA-K
VALIANT
10

Available only as a pre-order set! The NINJA-K #10-14 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE – five 48-page, massively expanded editions of NINJA-K's next thrilling story arc, "FALLOUT" – can only be ordered as a set and must be reserved with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of July 23rd, 2018! Released monthly from August 2018 through December 2018, each PRE-ORDER EDITION comes packed with trade paperback-style extras and bonus content including creator commentary, behind-the-scenes looks at the creation of the comics, process character designs and artwork, and first looks at upcoming issues – plus exclusive covers by Philip Tan [illegible] that can't be found anywhere else!

The only way to obtain these exclusive items is to pre-order all five issues with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of July 23rd, 2018! No more copies will be made available beyond that date and subsequent issues will not be offered in later solicitations.

NINJA-K #10-14 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE
Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **ROBERTO DE LA TORRE**
and **LARRY STROMAN**
Covers by **PHILIP TAN**
Issue 10 On Sale AUGUST 15 |
48 pages each, full color |
$9.99 each | [illegible]

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***NINJA-K* #10**.

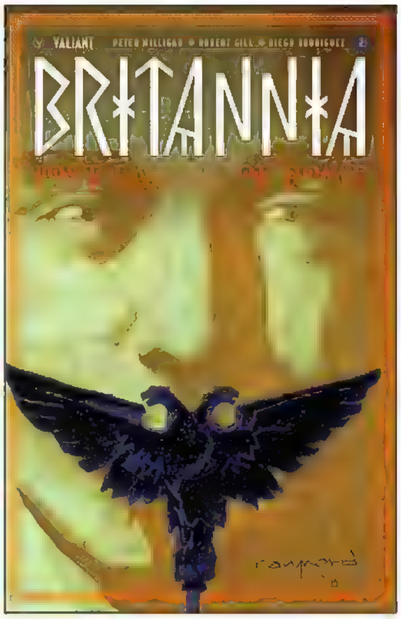
NINJA-K
VALIANT
10

LARRY STROMAN
COVER B

NINJA-K
VALIANT
10

DARICK ROBERTSON
NINJA PROGRAMME VARIANT

BRITANNIA
LOST EAGLES OF ROME
#2 (of 4)


VALIANT
PETER MILLIGAN • ROBERT GILL • DIEGO RODRIGUEZ
BRITANNIA

Three Roman legions lay slaughtered, and, with them, a cache of Rome's most prized possessions has disappeared...

The mystery of the Roman Empire's missing relics deepens into a deadly new case for Antonius Axia, history's first detective and the ancient world's sole possessor of the secrets of deduction and psychology. Now, Axia is on the hunt to recover the empire's treasure by any means...and the trail is about to lead him directly into the mystical kingdom of Egypt!

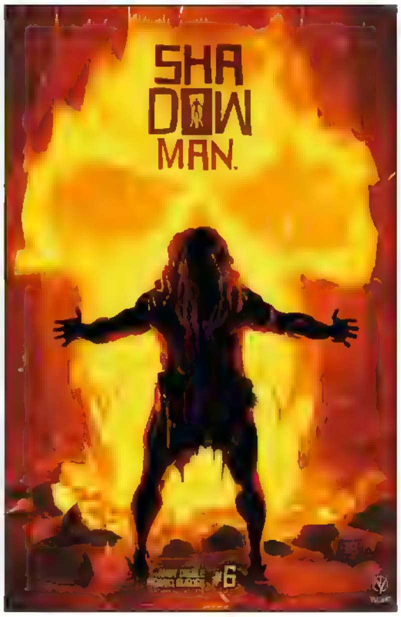
SIJA HONG
COVER B

KANO
COVER VARIANT

Written by **PETER MILLIGAN**
Art by **ROBERT GILL**
Cover A by **CARY NORD**
Cover B by **SIJA HONG**
Variant Cover by **KANO**

On Sale AUGUST 22 | 32 pages, full color | VALIANT PRESTIGE | $3.99 US | T+

SHADOWMAN®
#6



At humanity's dawn...the rise of the Shadowman of 40,000 B.C.!

His soul cast adrift in the astral void, "DEAD AND GONE" has led Jack Boniface across the centuries in search of the origin of the Shadowman's curse - and now it's taking him all the way back to the beginning of mankind! Standing beside his ancestors in the kill-or-be-killed world of primordial Africa, Jack is about to awaken something ancient, hungry, inhuman...and, as darkness descends, the long-hidden face of the Shadowman loa will be known!

DAVID MACK
COVER B

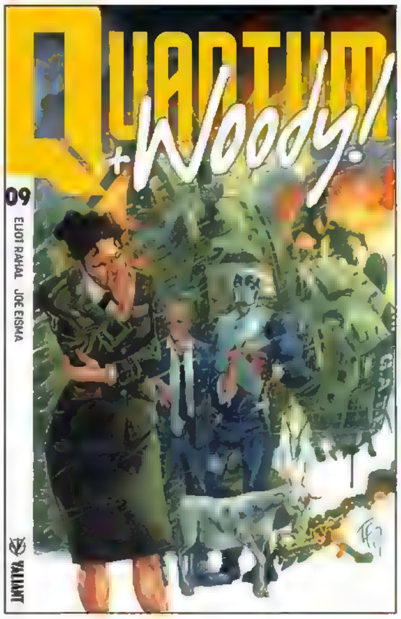
DAVID LAFUENTE
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

KAARE ANDREWS
SHADOWMAN
ICON VARIANT

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover A by **TONCI ZONJIC**
Cover B by **DAVID MACK**
Interlocking Variant by **DAVID LAFUENTE**
Shadowman Icon Variant by **KAARE ANDREWS**

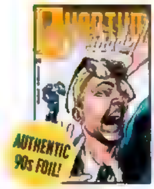
On Sale AUGUST 22 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

QUANTUM + Woody!
#9



Breaking up is hard to do!

For Eric and Woody Henderson - adopted brothers, partners, and the erstwhile superhero twosome known as Quantum and Woody - the world has just turned upside down! Usually, they can't stand to be near one another... Now, they literally can't be - or their powers go on the fritz! That definitely makes being a "duo" difficult, especially when a perilous new threat is teaching you just how bad you are at superhero-ing solo! Acclaimed writer Eliot Rahal (*The Paybacks*) and Eisner Award nominee Joe Eisma (*Archie*) divide the world's worst superhero team in two as "SEPARATION ANXIETY" continues!



GEOFF SHAW
COVER B
(EXTREME ULTRA-FOIL)

NOT FINAL ART

JOE EISMA
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

SEAN CHEN
Q&W ICON
VARIANT

Written by **ELIOT RAHAL**
Art by **JOE EISMA**
Cover A by **TOM FOWLER**
Cover B (Extreme Ultra-Foil) by **GEOFF SHAW**
Interlocking Variant by **JOE EISMA**
Q&W Icon Variant by **SEAN CHEN**

On Sale AUGUST 22 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

M A N O W A R
BARBARIANS
ISSUE 18
Matt Kindt
Trevor Hairsine

#18 X-O MANOWAR

The executioner's blade!

Sentenced to die for crimes against the empire, Aric of Dacia and his new comrade, Sabbas, have escaped the gladiatorial arena...only to find themselves in far more dire straits! Centuries before he would become X-O Manowar, can a brasher, younger Aric – sworn to combat the Romans at any cost – outwit and outmaneuver the machinations of the planet's most powerful civilization...even as death threatens him and the fate of the entire Visigoth nation?

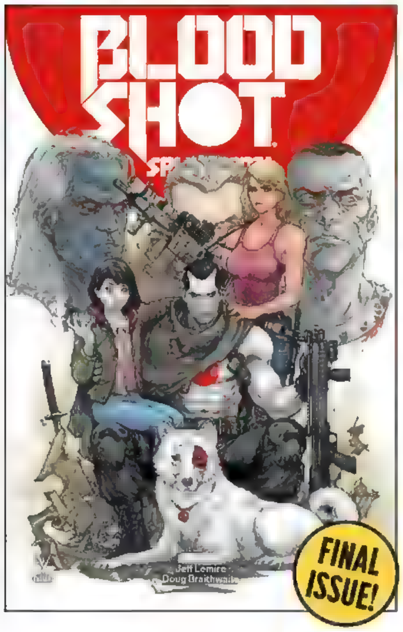
JIM MAHFOOD
COVER B

VERONICA FISH
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

RENATO GUEDES
X-O MANOWAR
ICON VARIANT

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **TREVOR HAIRSINE**
Cover A by **LEWIS LAROSA**
Cover B by **JIM MAHFOOD**
Interlocking Variant by **VERONICA FISH**
X-O Manowar Icon Variant by **RENATO GUEDES**

On Sale AUGUST 29 | 32 pages, full color |
VALIANT PREMIUM | $3.99 US | T+



#12 BLOODSHOT SALVATION

The long road to salvation ends here!

Bloodshot has traveled from the depths of the Deadside to the far-flung future of 4002 A.D. to save his daughter's life...and spare her the murderous inheritance of the nanites that flow through both their veins. Now, stranded at the crossroads of the 41st century with one last mission between them and freedom, the question will finally be answered: was it all for naught? At long last, Eisner Award nominee Jeff Lemire's staggering Bloodshot saga reaches a monumental climax as superstar artist Doug Braithwaite (X-O MANOWAR) helps close "THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS" once and for all!

RENATO GUEDES
COVER B

MD BRIGHT
BLOODSHOT
ICON VARIANT

Written by **JEFF LEMIRE**
Art by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**
Cover A by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**
Cover B by **RENATO GUEDES**
Bloodshot Icon Variant by **MD BRIGHT**

On Sale AUGUST 8 | 32 pages, full color |
VALIANT PREMIUM | $3.99 US | T+

VALIANT
#4
VALIANT HIGH
ALL AGES!

#4 (of 4) VALIANT HIGH

Save the last dance!

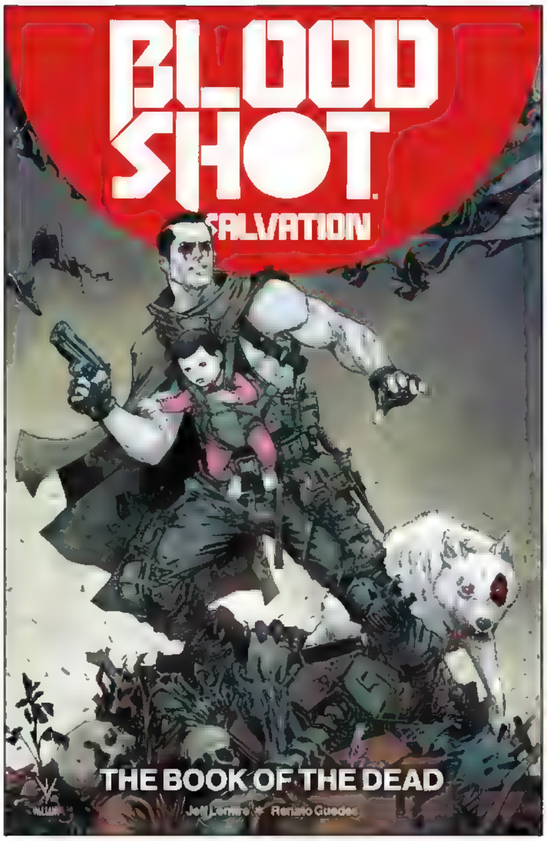
Homecoming is here! For the students of Valiant High – the super-powered preparatory academy where tomorrow's heroes learn what it takes to save the world – that means that the biggest night of their young lives is almost upon them...and that the Immortal Enemy is finally ready to make his move! But as Faith, Colin "Ninjak" King, Peter Stanchek, and Amanda "Livewire" McKee try to stir unity amongst their classmates, can teamwork triumph over ancient evil? From rising star Daniel Kibblesmith (*Lockjaw*) and Eisner Award winner Derek Charm (*Jughead*), this side-splitting, all-ages reimagining of Valiant's greatest heroes is going out in style!

DEREK CHARM
VARIANT COVER

Written by **DANIEL KIBBLESMITH**
Art by **DEREK CHARM**
Cover by **DAVID LAFUENTE**
Variant Cover by **DEREK CHARM**

On Sale AUGUST 1 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US |
ALL AGES

BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 2: THE BOOK OF THE DEAD TPB



Into the Deadside!

Years ago, Project Rising Spirit's cutting-edge nanite technology transformed Ray Garrison into the walking weapon codenamed Bloodshot. Now, those very same microscopic machines have infected his infant daughter's physiology and threaten to destroy her from the inside out. As the life of an innocent hangs in the balance, Bloodshot will be forced to make an unimaginable decision: to watch the child he loves die, or to confront death itself...and negotiate a deal for her safety. Now, with only Bloodhound and the enigmatic hero known as Shadowman to guide him, Bloodshot is about to undertake an unreal journey into the demon-haunted dimension known as the Deadside to save a life...or sacrifice his own...

Eisner Award-nominated writer Jeff Lemire (*The Terrifics, Black Hammer*) and explosive artist Renato Guedes (*Wolverine*) take Bloodshot on a heart-stopping journey to Deadside's darkest depths to confront death itself in the series named one of the year's best by Entertainment Weekly!

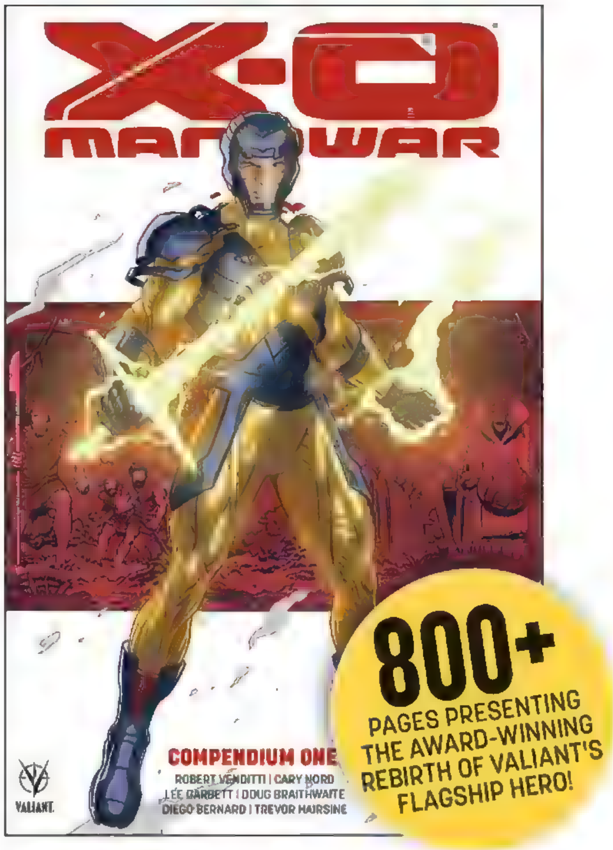
Collecting **BLOODSHOT SALVATION #6-9.**

Written by **JEFF LEMIRE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES and JEFF LEMIRE**
Cover by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**

On Sale AUGUST 1 | 112 pages,
full color | $14.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-277-5

> "★★★★★... GORGEOUS ART BY RENATO GUEDES LENDS EVEN MORE HEFT TO A GUT-WRENCHING STORY BY JEFF LEMIRE... THIS IS FIRST-RATE COMICS."
> -COMICBOOK.COM
>
> "★★★★★... BRILLIANT... A TOTAL SUCCESS [THAT] DEMONSTRATES THE MAGIC OF THE VALIANT UNIVERSE AND THE ENORMOUS TALENT THAT IS JEFF LEMIRE."
> -ALL-COMIC

X-O MANOWAR COMPENDIUM ONE TPB


X-O MANOWAR
COMPENDIUM ONE
ROBERT VENDITTI | CARY NORD
LEE GARBETT | DOUG BRAITHWAITE
DIEGO BERNARD | TREVOR HAIRSINE
VALIANT.
800+
PAGES PRESENTING THE AWARD-WINNING REBIRTH OF VALIANT'S FLAGSHIP HERO!

Introducing the first compendium collection of the chart-topping, award-winning series that relaunched the Valiant Universe! Go back to where the war began with this first, massive 800+ page volume in a value-priced paperback series collecting the complete adventures of Valiant's armored Visigoth, starting with the best-selling 2012 debut that the A.V. Club calls "stunning!"

Born under the oppressive thumb of the Roman Empire, Aric of Dacia learned warfare at an early age. It was amid such violence that he was abducted by an alien race known as The Vine. Forced into slavery, he survived where others perished. His escape would come from bonding with a weapon of immeasurable power: the X-O Manowar armor. With it, he returned to Earth...only to find himself stranded in the modern day. The Vine destroyed Aric's world. Now he will give them war.

Join New York Times best-selling writers Robert Venditti (*Green Lantern*) and Matt Kindt (UNITY, *Grass Kings*) and a cast of Valiant all-star artists – including Eisner Award winner Cary Nord (*Conan, Star Wars*), Doug Braithwaite (BLOODSHOT U.S.A.), Lee Garbett (*Lucifer*), Diego Bernard (NINJAK), and Trevor Hairsine (DIVINITY) - as they come together for one of the best-selling and longest-running superhero series of the modern era!

Collecting **X-O MANOWAR (2012) #1-29, UNITY (2013) #1-4,** and **ARMOR HUNTERS #1-4.**

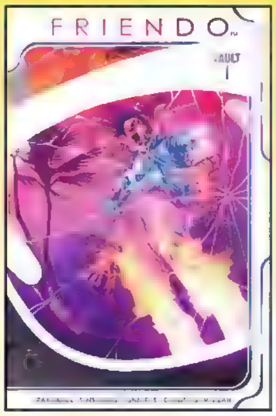
Written by **ROBERT VENDITTI** and **MATT KINDT**
Art by **CARY NORD, DOUG BRAITHWAITE, LEE GARBETT, DIEGO BERNARD,** and **TREVOR HAIRSINE**
Cover by **PAOLO RIVERA**

On Sale AUGUST 22 | 880 pages,
full color | $59.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK |
ISBN: 978-1-68215-241-6

> "INCREDIBLE... A RUN THAT WILL UNDOUBTEDLY BE CONSIDERED AS A HALLMARK IN THE HISTORY OF COMICS."
> -SYFY WIRE

VAULT COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON


FRIENDO
VAULT 1

FRIENDO
VAULT 1
PAKNADEL SIMMONDS CUNNIFFE ESPOSITO McLEAN

FRIENDO #1

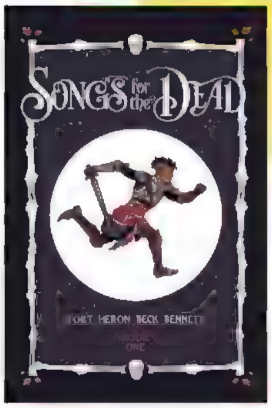
(W) Alex Paknadel (A/CA) Martin Simmonds

Leo wasn't allowed toys as a kid, but now that he's all grown up he's going to take yours. He used to play by the rules, but then governments and corporations set fire to the rules and still expected him to behave. He probably would have if it hadn't been for his new friend Jerry. See, Jerry isn't human; he's a personalised marketing VR... and he's malfunctioning. Unhinged ultraviolence from Alex Paknadel (*Arcadia*) and Martin Simmonds (*Punks Not Dead*). (STL088556)

MATURE THEMES

SIMMONDS COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99
MCLEAN COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON


Songs for the Dead
FORT HERON BECK BENNETT
BOOK ONE

SONGS FOR THE DEAD TP

(W) Michael Christopher Heron, Andrea Fort
(A) Sam Beck (CA) Tess Fowler

Bethany is a minstrel with a heart full of adventure, a would-be hero determined to find a missing boy from the town of Llyne, and a friend to all woodland critters. But mostly the dead ones, because Bethany is also a necromancer. She's out to prove her magic isn't evil, and she'll need the help of a hot-headed, sword-swinging mercenary named Elissar-that is, she'll need the help of a friend. (STL088561) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 148pgs, FC..$19.99

VAULT
SUB MERGED

BARTEL COVER

VAULT
2
SUB MERGED

STERLE COVER

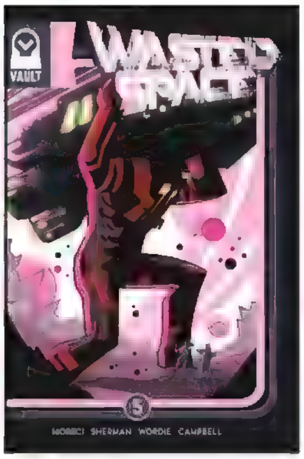
SUBMERGED #2

(W) Vita Ayala (A) Lisa Sterle (CA) Jen Bartel

As the worst storm in New York City's history crashes over its streets, Ellie Puente's desperate search for her brother, Angel, takes her into the terrifying depths of the subway system. There she finds a lost, helpless child, and is confronted with the stuff of her nightmares. (STL088551)

MATURE THEMES

BARTEL COVER—32pgs, FC (2 of 4)..$3.99
STERLE COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99


VAULT
WASTED SPACE
5
MORECI SHERMAN WORDIE CAMPBELL

SAUVAGE COVER

VAULT
WASTED SPACE
5
MORECI SHERMAN WORDIE CAMPBELL

SHERMAN COVER

WASTED SPACE #5

(W) Michael Moreci (A) Hayden Sherman (CA) Marguerite Sauvage

Things hit the fan in the finale to *Wasted Space*'s first arc. And then there's a major twist that's going to screw things up for Billy even more than they already are. Which means we're coming back for more, baby! (STL088553)

MATURE THEMES

SAUVAGE COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99
SHERMAN COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99

VEROTIK

DANZIG: LYRICS OF THE LEFT HAND VOLUME 2 SC

(W) Glenn Danzig (A) Simon Bisley

Because the fans demanded it! The second volume of lyrics for Glenn Danzig's songs from Danzig, Samhain, and The Misfits in this all new collection and each, once again, masterfully illustrated by long time Danzig and Verotik collaborator, Simon "The Biz" Bisley. Both Verotik and Danzig fans have been patiently waiting for this second epic collection of lyrics & illustrations. Don't miss it! (STL079282)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #3 (MAR182180)

SC, 9x12..$24.95

DANZIG
LYRICS OF THE LEFT HAND VOL. II
ILLUSTRATIONS BY SIMON BISLEY

WARRANT PUBLISHING COMPANY

CREEPS
2018 ANNUAL
SPOOKTACULAR!
THE WORLD'S #1 ILLUSTRATED HORROR MAGAZINE
CREEPS
CREEPS
CREEPS
CREEPS

THE CREEPS SPOOKTACULAR! 2019 ANNUAL

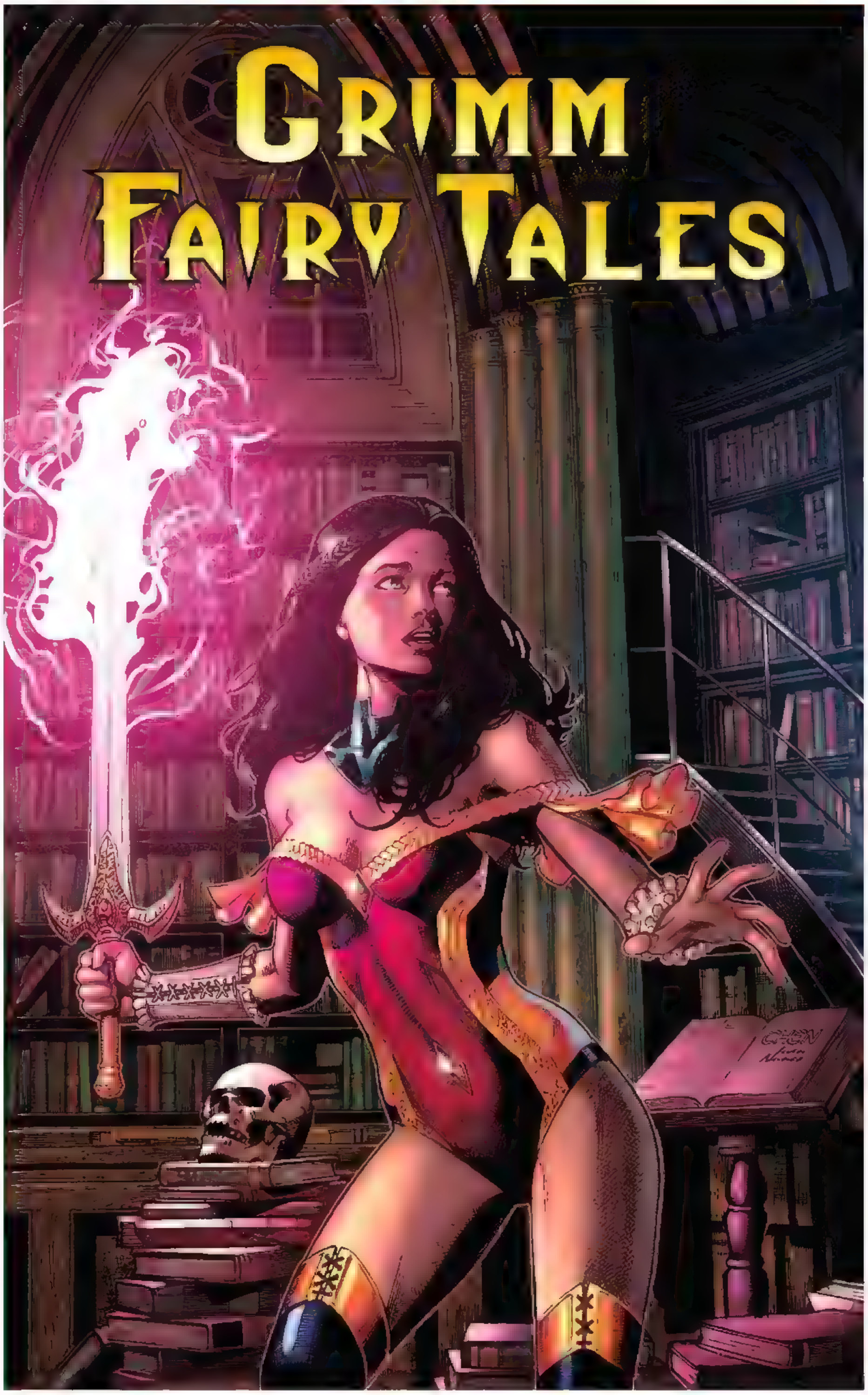
(W/A) Various (CA) Frank Frazetta

The Creeps Spooktacular 2019 Annual recreates the iconic Warren horror annuals popular in the 1970's by emulating Warren's early page layouts. This 2018 Annual collects some of the best stories from the first two years of *The Creeps* in a perfect bound collector's edition. Each issue of *The Creeps* is a highly collectible instant classic! (STL088784)

MATURE THEMES

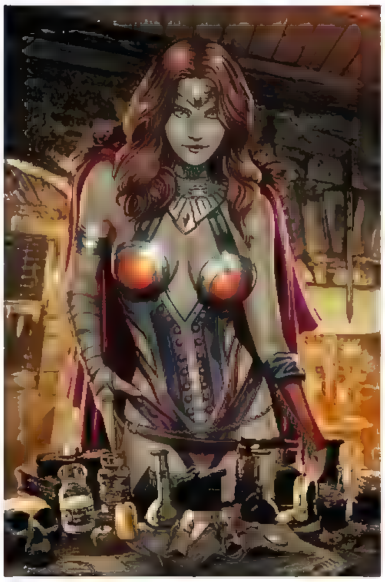
MAGAZINE

8x11, 68pgs, B&W..$9.95



Cover A: Sean Chen

Cover B: Bong Dazo



Cover C: Derlis Santacruz

Cover D: Netho Diaz

GRIMM FAIRY TALES

ISSUE 21

Joe Brusha (W)

ONGOING SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

> "...if you've been a fan and you're wondering if this is worth picking up the answer is: yes!"
> —SnapPow.com

Stories of Camelot have been told on Earth for ages. The Legend of King Arthur and Excalibur had long been considered nothing more than a fairy tale by most historians. But Camelot was once a real place and now the tales behind the legend will finally be revealed...and the truth of its history is much more a nightmare than a fairy tale.

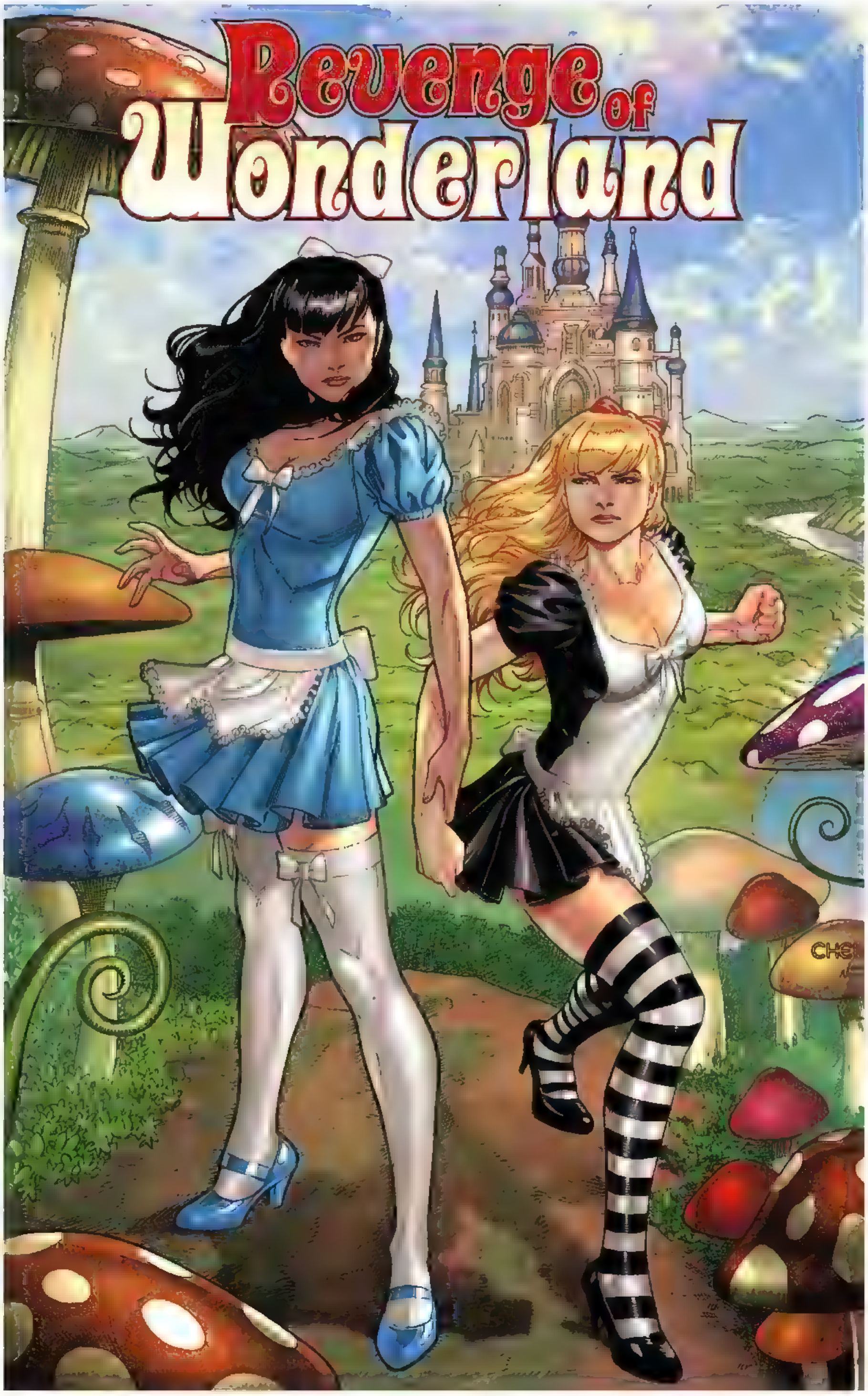
REVENGE OF WONDERLAND

ISSUE 2 OF 6

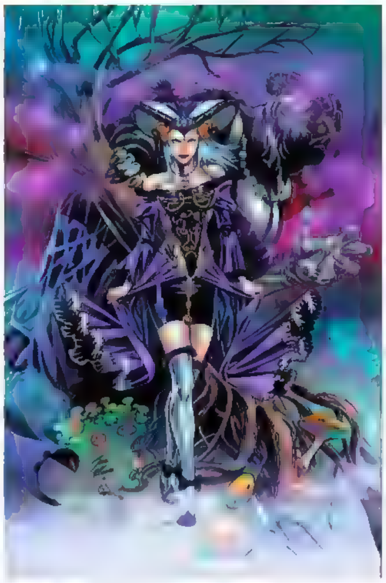
Raven Gregory (W) Allan Otero (A)

MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

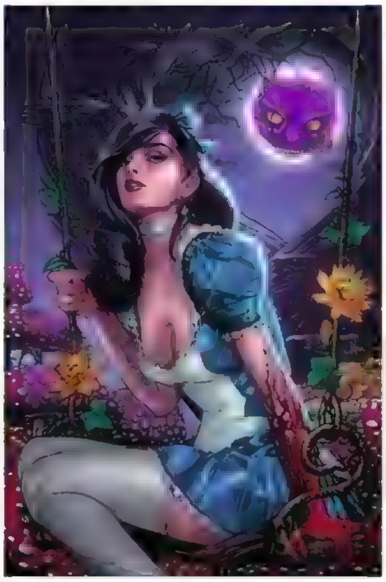
As the Duchess continues to claim victims from the real world, Calie Liddle does her best to ignore the signs that something ominous may be drawing her back into a battle she long thought she and her daughter Violet had escaped. Meanwhile, Violet's investigation into the missing children leads her to believe that the realm of madness has indeed returned, and the nightmare that is the insanity of Wonderland is only beginning.



Cover A: Sean Chen



Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Jay Anacleto

Cover D: Harvey Tolibao

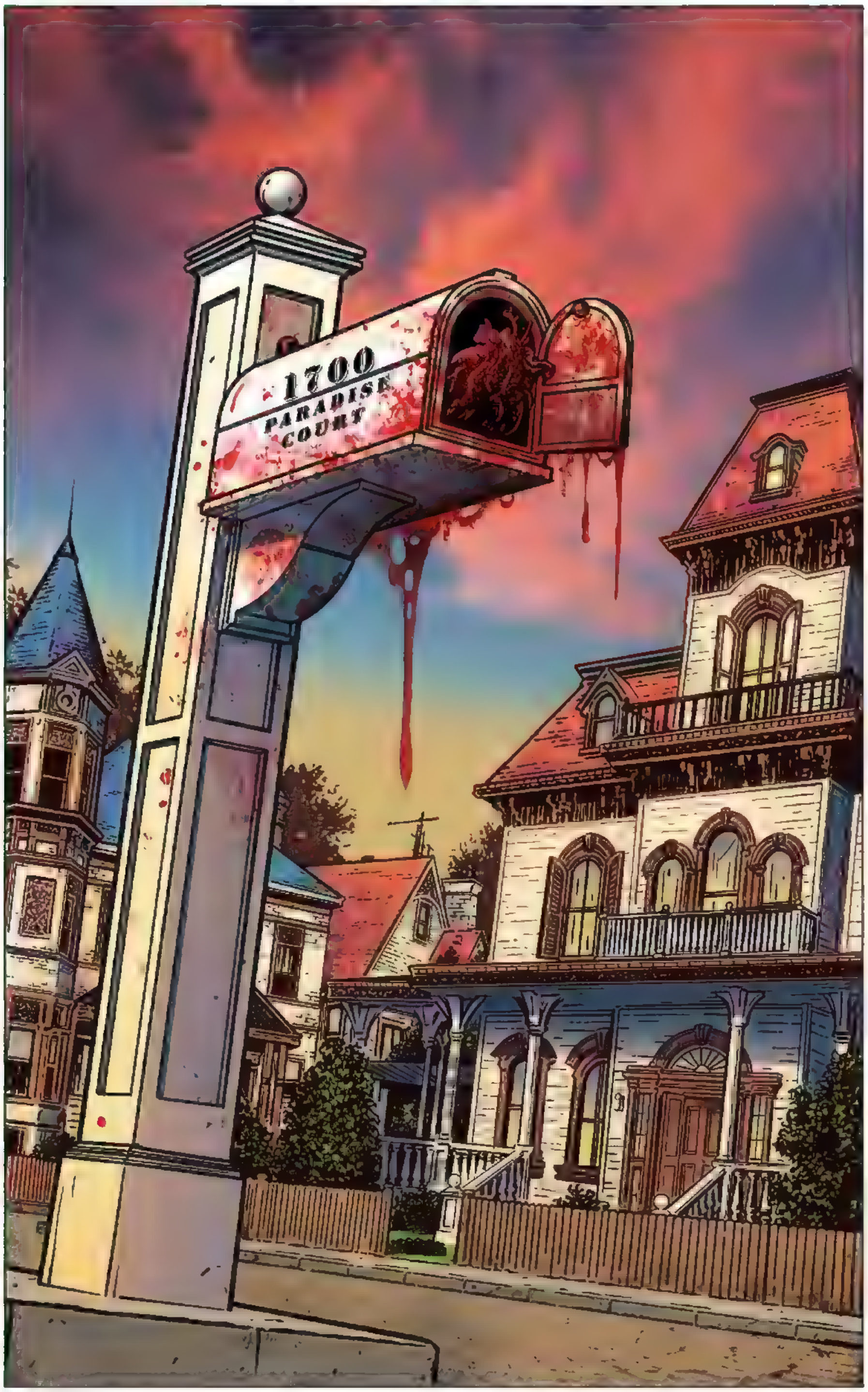
PARADISE COURT

ISSUE 2 OF 5

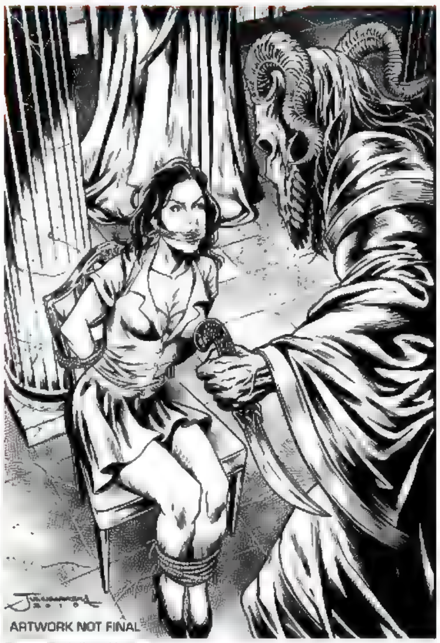
Joe Brusha (W)

MINI-SERIES
32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

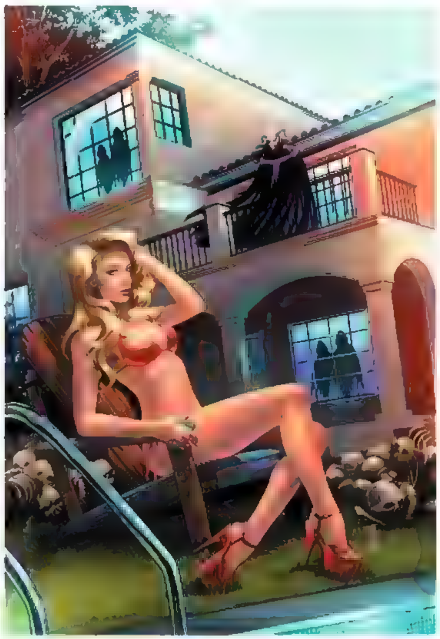
People are going missing in Paradise Court, and only Amy seems to think something sinister is behind their disappearances. No one else wants to believe that something evil is stalking their idealistic, gated community. But beneath the surface of this false paradise lurks a secret so dark that death will seem like a pleasant escape for those it comes to.



Cover A Riveiro



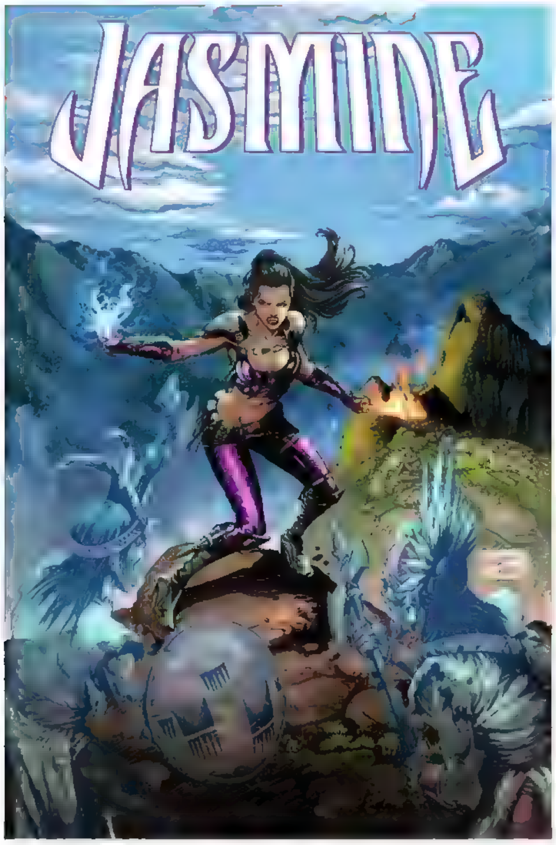
Cover B Julius Abrera



Cover C Allan Otero

ZENESCOPE CO-FOUNDER AND WRITER JOE BRUSHA *(GRIMM FAIRY TALES/SATAN'S HOLLOW)* BRINGS YOU A SHOCKING NEW HORROR SERIES THAT GUARANTEES THERE WILL NEVER BE A DAY IN PARADISE AGAIN!

IT'S DEFINITELY NOT PARADISE, JASMINE GOES TO MACHU PICCHU,
AND YOU'LL THINK TWICE BEFORE ANSWERING THE PHONE...



Cover A: Edgar Salazar

JASMINE: CROWN OF KINGS

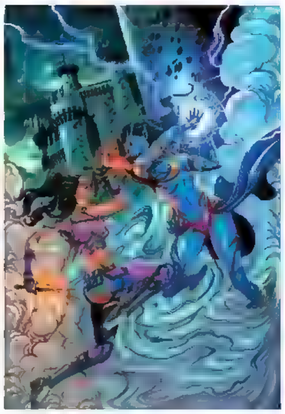
ISSUE 4 OF 5

Howard Mackie (W)
Deivis Goetten (A)
Ceci de la Cruz (C)

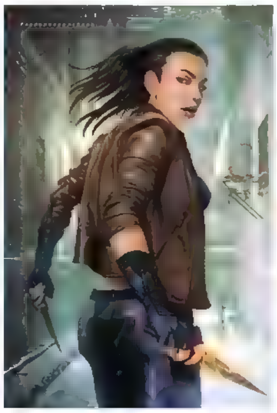
FROM THE WRITER OF MARVEL'S *GHOST RIDER* AND *X-FACTOR* COMES *JASMINE: CROWN OF KINGS*

MINI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

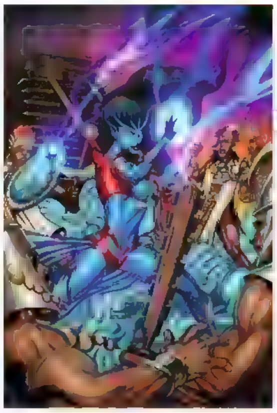
Secrets are revealed as Jasmine, Ali, and the remnants of the Forty Thieves must travel to the ruins of Machu Picchu and confront the secret, powerful pursuer of the last piece of the Crown of Kings.



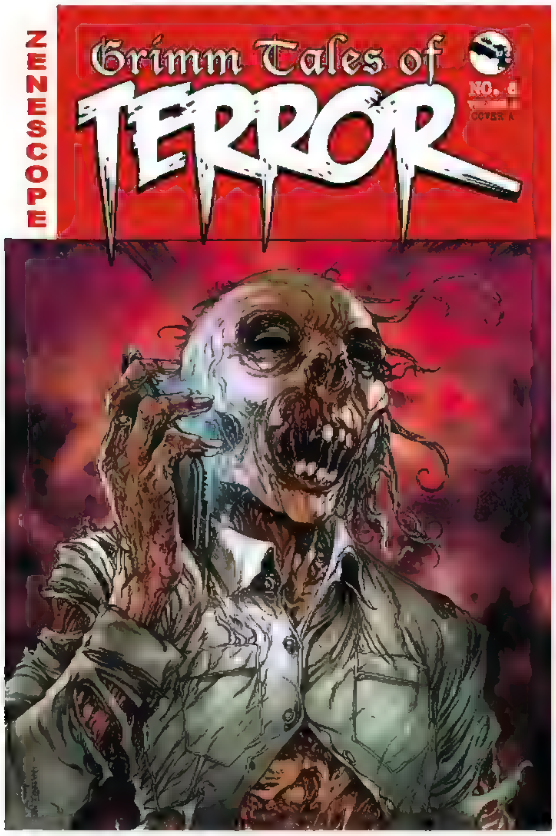
Cover B: Allen Otero



Cover C: Meguro



Cover D: Sheldon Goh



Cover A: Harvey Tolibao

GRIMM TALES OF TERROR

ISSUE 6 OF 13 (VOLUME 4)

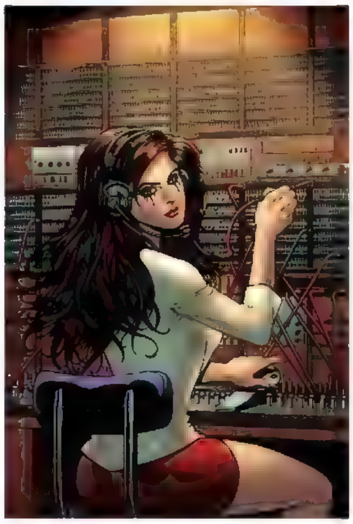
Ben Meares (W)

> "What makes me absolutely love this story is how incredibly unique it is in the realms of anthology fiction."
> —Front Towards Gamer

MAXI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

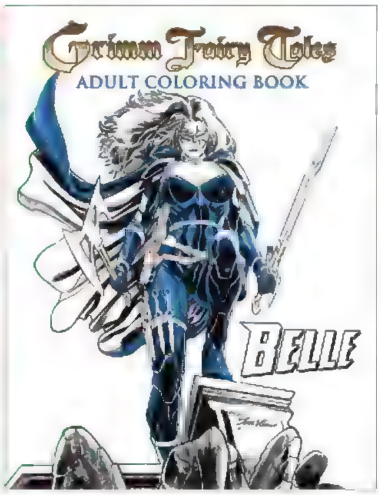
Henry Wells has it all: a hot-shot job at a top design agency in Manhattan, a beautiful, lavish apartment that overlooks the New York Skyline, and an even more beautiful live-in girlfriend. But when he starts to receive strange, cryptic text messages from a phone number he doesn't recognize, everything starts to crumble.

Cover B: Daniel Leister



Cover C: Noah Salonga

GRIMM FAIRY TALES ADULT COLORING BOOKS



Grimm Fairy Tales
ADULT COLORING BOOK
THE LITTLE MERMAID

GRIMM FAIRY TALES: BELLE & THE LITTLE MERMAID

ADULT COLORING BOOKS

COLORING BOOKS | 96 PAGES • FC • $12.99 EA

Take your own artistic vision to a whole other level with the newest edition to the Grimm Fairy Tales coloring book line... BELLE: BEAST HUNTER and THE LITTLE MERMAID!

Now with the power of your own imagination and love for coloring, you can bring to life the first chapters of these hit comic book series;

Descended from a bloodline of beast hunters, Belle is on the biggest chase of her life. Inheriting her mother's legacy, she will need to use all her survival skills to make it through this adventure alive.

Erica has been born with a unique gift, something she discovered when she turned 16– Erica is a mermaid. With her gift comes a curse, as the human race doesn't understand her but want to use her powers for their own ends. Will she be able to free herself and save a world that doesn't fully accept her as one of their own?

Read the stories while becoming a part of the creative journey, as you take on the task of coloring comic book superstars Bong Dazo and Miguel Mendonca's artwork!

THE MAINSTREAM

ISSUE 5 OF 5

Created by Michael Dolce, Talent Caldwell, Tony Moy, & Darren Sanchez
Michael Dolce & Talent Caldwell (W)
Talent Caldwell & Tony Moy (A)

THE MAINSTREAM

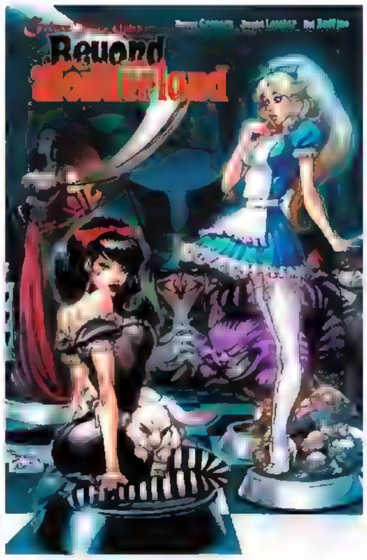
Cover: Talent Caldwell

MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

The climactic final issue! Devastated after last issue's events, Nate is faced with a dire decision: Us or Them. Will he choose to save The Mainstream? Or will he save a reality where his birth mother is still alive?

OFFERED AGAIN—WONDERLAND OMNIBUS & PAPERBACK BOOKS

Wonderland
Omnibus



Calie Liddle was once a normal high school student with a loving family and a great boyfriend. But in the shadows of her picture perfect life something was always watching and waiting. She never knew what it was, but somehow she always knew it was there, and it holds the answers to the questions that have defined her life.

Discover for yourself the world that is Wonderland.

WONDERLAND OMNIBUS DIAMOND CODE: APR141529
RETURN TO WONDERLAND DIAMOND CODE: MAY091119
BEYOND WONDERLAND DIAMOND CODE: JUN101206
ESCAPE FROM WONDERLAND DIAMOND CODE: FEB111236
WONDERLAND VOLUME 2 DIAMOND CODE: MAR131417
WONDERLAND VOLUME 3 DIAMOND CODE: OCT131439
WONDERLAND VOLUME 4 DIAMOND CODE: JAN141463
WONDERLAND VOLUME 5 DIAMOND CODE: NOV141794
WONDERLAND VOLUME 6 DIAMOND CODE: FEB151786
WONDERLAND VOLUME 7 DIAMOND CODE: APR151894
WONDERLAND VOLUME 8 DIAMOND CODE: NOV151836
WONDERLAND VOLUME 9 DIAMOND CODE: MAR161947
WONDERLAND VOLUME 10 DIAMOND CODE: SEP162199

Futaribeya
A ROOM FOR TWO
1
YUKIKO

FUTARIBEYA VOLUME 1 GN

TOKYOPOP

Two very different high school students forge a bond — and a friendship — in this manga from Yukiko!

1
That Blue Sky Feeling
Story by Okura
Art by Coma Hashii

THAT BLUE SKY FEELING VOLUME 1 GN

VIZ MEDIA

A high school student's romantic pursuit of a classmate turns into something much more intense in this coming-of-age story!

BLACK TORCH
TSUYOSHI TAKAKI
1

BLACK TORCH VOLUME 1 GN

VIZ MEDIA

Jiro's compassionate touch with animals takes a strange turn when he bonds with a cat and becomes enmeshed in a battle against powerful spirits!

STREET FIGHTER
Summer Sports
CHUN-LI
The Strongest Striker in the World
5 COVERS

STREET FIGHTER SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL

UDON ENTERTAINMENT

The lovely ladies of *Street Fighter* are back for a new summer sports-themed pin-up special featuring Chun-li, Cammy, Rainbow Mika, Sakura and more!

ドラゴン、家を買う。
はじめてのマイホーム

DRAGON GOES HOUSE-HUNTING VOLUME 1 GN

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT

Kicked out of his parents' lair, a dragon goes in search of a new place to call home, yet finds no peace on his journey!

1
トモちゃんは女の子!
柳田史太

TOMO-CHAN IS A GIRL! VOLUME 1 GN

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT

When Tomo tells her friend Jun that she has a crush on him, Jun can't believe that his best friend is actually a girl!

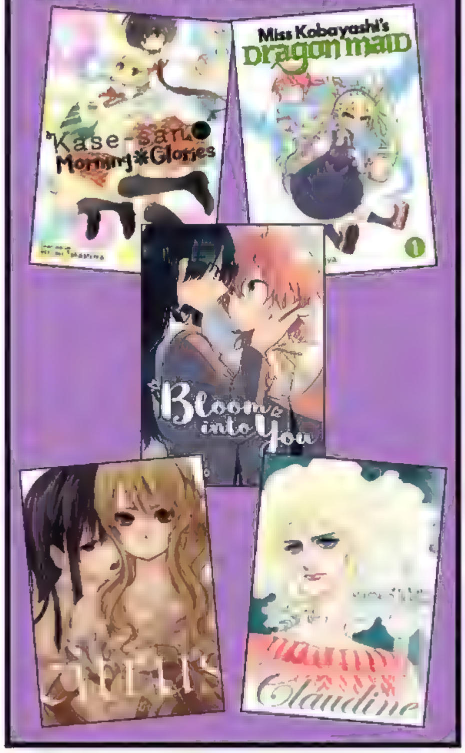
MANGAPEDIA

MORE ABOUT MANGA!

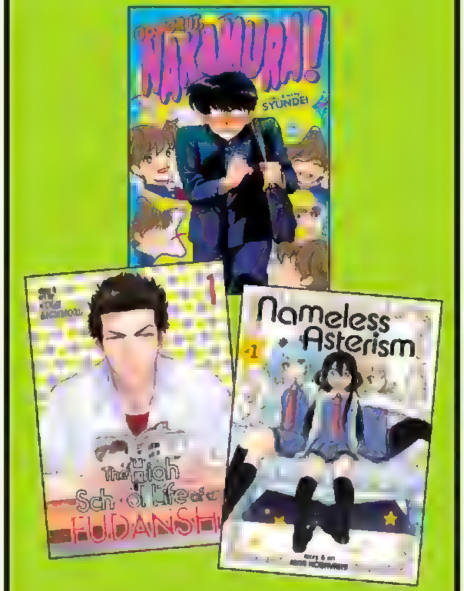
MANGA, pronounced "MAHN-gah," is the Japanese word for all comics. More generally, **manga** refers to comics made in Japan and comics made by Japaese creators.

Japan has a long history of exploring LGBT+ themes in several different manga genres aimed at (and created by) people from all over the gender and sexuality spectrums.

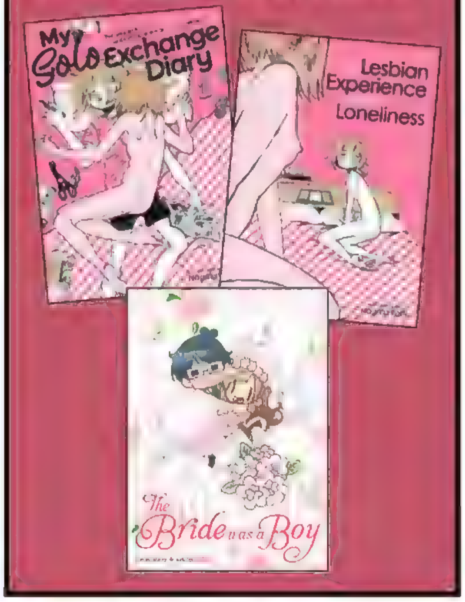
"Yuri" manga is sometimes known as **"Girls' Love"**. These are stories about romantic relationships between women. Some series are written primarily by and for women; others are mostly by and for men, and the rest of the titles fall somewhere in-between.


Kase-san and Morning Glories
Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid
Bloom into You
Citrus
Claudine

"BL" ("Boys' Love") manga can also be known as **yaoi** (pronounced "yah-oy"). This is arguably the most established LGBT+ genre in the West, since many titles have come out in North America since the mid-2000s. Although these titles focus on the romantic relationships between men, they're primarily written by and aimed at women.


Nakamura!
SYUNDEI
The High School Life of a Fudanshi
Nameless Asterism
1

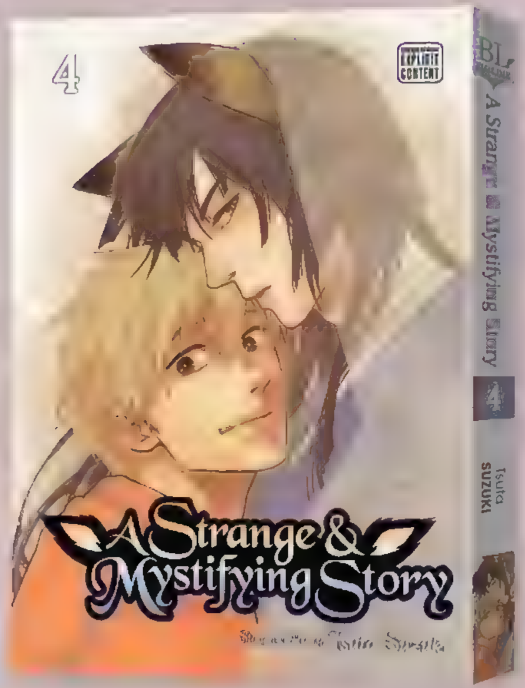
Autobiographies are very different from yuri and BL — which are explicitly fiction and tend to follow certain tropes — Seven Seas also publishes memoirs by LGBT+ creators in Japan, which are often drawn as diary comics.


My Solo Exchange Diary
My Lesbian Experience with Loneliness
The Bride was a Boy

For the full Mangapedia article, see *PREVIEWS*world.com/manga

Get ready to feel...

SUBLIME



A Strange & Mystifying Story, Volume 4

Story and Art by Tsuta **SUZUKI**

Thanks to his grandmother's trickery, high school student Tsumugi has been betrothed to Master Kurayori, the family's guardian deity. Although Kurayori is rather miffed over the deception, Tsumugi is serious about his relationship with the guardian deity and about saving his home. However, as the two spend more time together, nothing seems to change. What's an inexperienced high school student betrothed to a very reluctant fox spirit to do?

M MATURE

August 15, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9598-6
186 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

{ Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult** this and every month for more SUBLIME titles! }

www.SuBLimeManga.com

Ko no Yo Ibun vol. 4 © 2010 Tsuta Suzuki/libre

HANGER SEPTEMBER 2018 RELEASE!

COVER NOT FINAL
TOKYOPOP
HANGER
2
Hirotaka Kisaragi

HANGER VOL. 2

Manga by HIROTAKA KISARAGI

192 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99

In a futuristic Neo-Tokyo, crime is rising rapidly in the wake of a new generation of super-drugs capable of enhancing the user's physical and mental abilities. Hajime Tsukomo is a new recruit on a federal task force trained to go after these powered-up criminals. Now he must team up with Zeroichi, a so-called Hanger looking to reduce his own jail sentence in exchange for helping to take down these chemically-boosted bad guys. The story continues in this second volume.

ALSO PICK UP

HANGER VOL. 1

196 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99

TOKYOPOP
HANGER
1

© KISARAGI HIROTAKA, GENTOSHA COMICS

SEPTEMBER 2018 RELEASE!

Futaribeya

A ROOM FOR TWO

FUTARIBEYA VOL. 1

Manga by YUKIKO

160 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $12.99

As her exciting first year of high school begins, Sakurako Kawawa settles into her new lodgings. There, she meets her new roommate: the stunningly beautiful Kasumi Yamabuki! From day one, responsible and level-headed Sakurako and lazy, easygoing Kasumi find themselves at odds with one another... but with their matching mugs and one bed to share, Sakurako and Kasumi's friendship is just beginning!

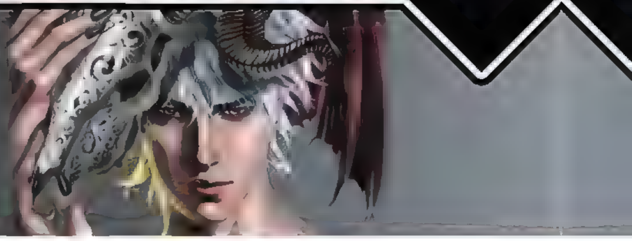
COVER NOT FINAL
Futaribeya
A ROOM FOR TWO
TOKYOPOP
1
YUKIKO

EASY TO READ 4-PANEL COMICS DESIGN AND CUTE ART GREAT FOR NEW MANGA FANS AND VETERAN READERS ALIKE!!

© YUKIKO, GENTOSHA COMICS

TOKYOPOP

Tarot Café **SEPTEMBER 2018 RELEASE!**



SANG-SUN PARK
Tarot Café
THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION: BOOK 2
TOKYOPOP

TAROT CAFE: THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION VOL. 2

Manga by SANG-SUN PARK

480 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

TEENS 13+ • $17.99

A Sultan who has fallen in love with a young slave... A poor student who drives away a lake fairy over doubt and jealousy... A dragon that seeks to avenge the death of a dear friend... These are just a few of the supernatural beings that Pamela, owner of The Tarot Café, welcomes through the doors of her mysterious establishment. But can she help them while dealing with a deep, dark secret of her own? Among the cries of lost love and unfinished business from visiting spirits, the mystery of her poignant past unfolds...

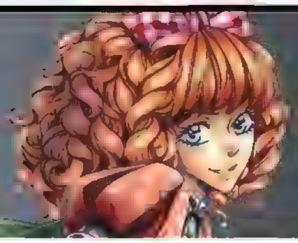
ALSO PICK UP TAROT CAFE: THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION VOL. 1

496 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

TEENS 13+ • $17.99

SANG-SUN PARK
Tarot Café
THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION: BOOK 1

© SANG-SUN PARK/TOKYOPOP



SEPTEMBER 2018
RELEASE!

Sword Princess AMALTEA

SWORD PRINCESS AMALTEA

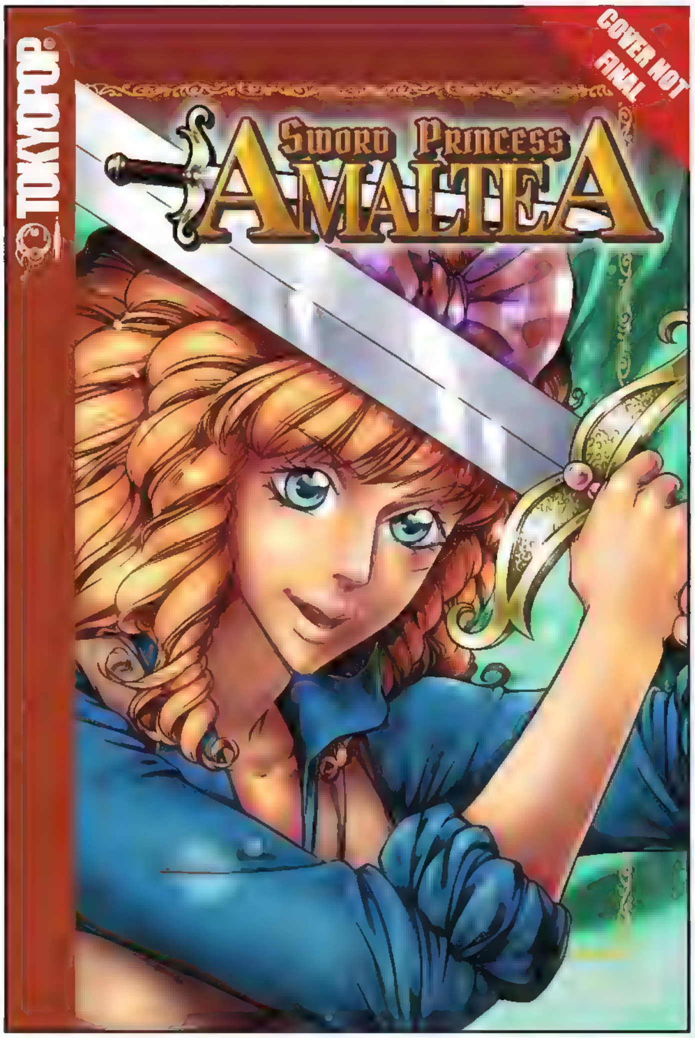
VOL. 2

Manga by NATALIA BATISTA

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

TEENS 13+ • $10.99

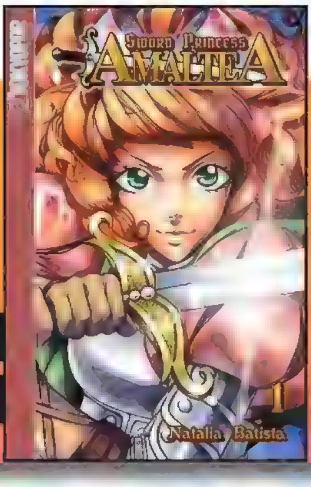
After — reluctantly — following the Queen's orders to embark on her solo coming of age journey, battling a dragon, rescuing the beautiful Prince Ossian and getting attacked by bandits, Princess Amaltea is beginning to see that maybe the world isn't as simple as she once thought. Now the fated pair have a long journey ahead of them, and with Princess Dorotea hot on their trail they'll need to move quickly if they want to make it to the Grey Mountains Queendom before she catches up to them. That'll take cooperation, but with Amaltea too stubborn and arrogant to listen to her fellow traveler, perhaps she'll need to spend a day in his shoes...



ALSO PICK UP SWORD PRINCESS AMALTEA VOL. 1

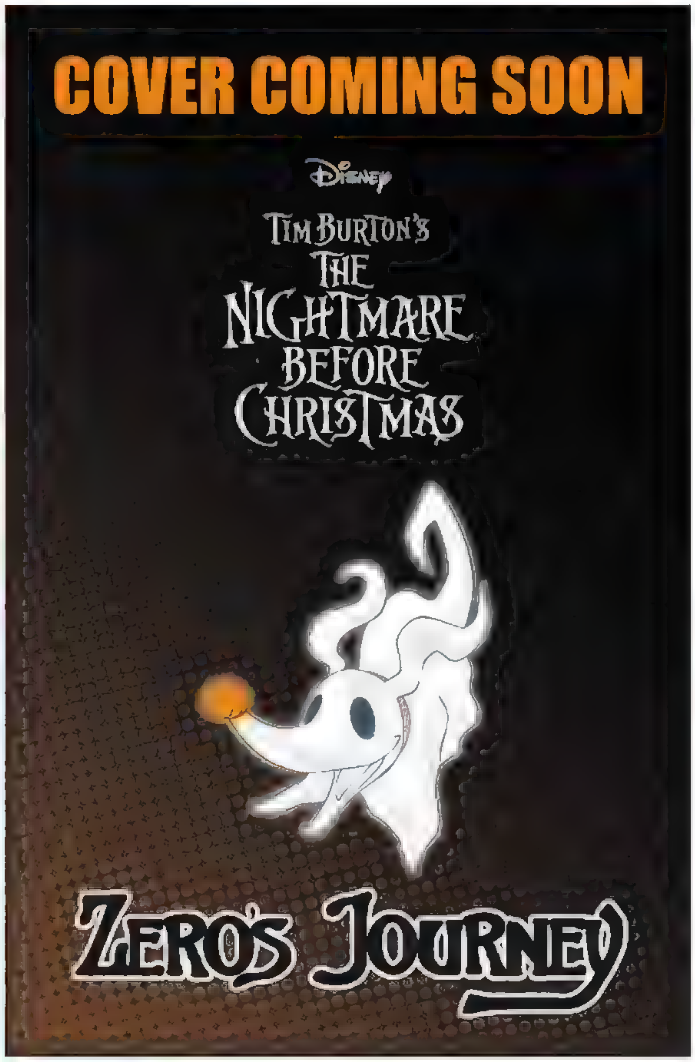
176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

TEENS 13+ • $10.99



© NATALIA BATISTA

AUGUST 2018 RELEASE!


COVER COMING SOON
Disney
Tim Burton's
The Nightmare Before Christmas
Zero's Journey

DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE 4

Story by D.J. MILKY

Art by KEI ISHIYAMA
KIYOSHI ARAI
DAVID HUTCHISON
DAN CONNER

32 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L

All Ages • $3.99

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world.

ALSO PICK UP

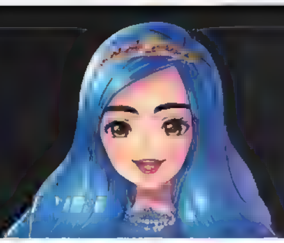
DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

ALL AGES • $10.99

Disney
Tim Burton's
The Nightmare Before Christmas
TOKYOPOP

© DISNEY



SEPTEMBER 2018
RELEASE!

DISNEY DESCENDANTS: EVIE'S WICKED RUNWAY TRILOGY VOL. 2

Story by JASON MUELL

Art by NATSUKI MINAMI

80 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R

ALL AGES • $9.99

The Interscholastic Auradon Fashion Contest is the biggest fashion event of the year and students across the United States of Auradon are buzzing with anticipation. No one is more excited than Evie, the VKs' resident fashionista and designer extraordinaire, who plans to win so she can help all the kids on the Isle of the Lost have a better chance at life! The other VKs roll up their sleeves to help their friend, but with another Auradon student competing for the top prize alongside her, will Evie be able to reach the top spot? And just how far are the other competitors prepared to go to win first place?

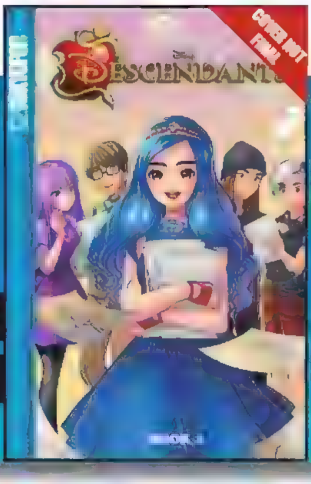
COVER NOT FINAL
TOKYOPOP
Disney
DESCENDANTS
BOOK 2

ALSO PICK UP

DISNEY DESCENDANTS: EVIE'S WICKED RUNWAY TRILOGY VOL. 1

80 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R

ALL AGES • $9.99



© DISNEY

DISNEY MANGA BACKLIST TITLES! SUMMER READING LIST FOR KIDS!

DISNEY DESCENDANTS: ROTTEN TO THE CORE TRILOGY THE COMPLETE COLLECTION

Adapted by **JASON MUELL** Art by **NATSUKI MINAMI**

240 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R **ALL AGES • $15.99**

In a world where Disney's greatest villains have been condemned to live in exile on the Isle of the Lost, Mal, Evie, Carlos and Jay — four descendants of these evildoers — are given a chance to redeem themselves and prove they are greater than the sins of their parents by attending Auradon Prep and living among the good guys. Collect the entire *Disney Descendants: The Rotten to the Core Trilogy* manga series in one collector's edition!

DISNEY BEAUTY AND THE BEAST 2-IN-1 BIND UP

Adapted by **MALLORY REAVES** Art by **STUDIO DICE**

336 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $19.99**

In Disney's live-action film *Beauty and the Beast*, Belle, a bright, beautiful and independent young woman, is taken prisoner by a beast in his castle. Despite her fears, she befriends the castle's enchanted staff and learns to look beyond the Beast's hideous exterior and realize the kind heart and soul of the true Prince inside. This flipbook release tells both Belle's tale and the Beast's tale in one collectible manga adaptation.

DISNEY THE PRINCESS AND THE FROG

Manga by **NAO KODAKA**

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

Tiana is a hardworking young woman who has always dreamed of owning the finest restaurant in all of Louisiana. When her dreams turn awry, she looks to the evening star and makes a wish, bringing her face to face with the frog prince who promises to make her dreams come true! She kisses him to seal the deal but the outcome turns Tiana's life upside down and leads them both in a race against time to put things right.

DISNEY TANGLED

Manga by **SHIORI KANAKI**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

Rapunzel has lived inside an isolated tower all her life, able to see the world outside her window but forbidden to leave. When the notorious thief Flynn Rider shows up, she makes a deal with him to finally break free and experience the world outside her prison. Is the world as scary as Mother Gothel promised it would be? Or will she find the answers behind her magical, flowing hair and the truth about her childhood?

© DISNEY

DISNEY MANGA BACKLIST TITLES! SUMMER READING LIST FOR KIDS!

DISNEY STITCH VOL. 1 - 3

Manga by **VARIOUS**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99***

You know and love Stitch's Hawaiian adventures … so join your favorite alien as he visits a Japanese island near Okinawa, where he befriends a young girl named Yuna who excels at karate. Come along as Yuna and Stitch go fishing, enter a costume contest, and even attempt to bake a cake. You never know what sticky situations they'll find themselves in next!

Disney
STITCH!
1
Manga By YUMI TSUKIRINO
FRIENDS FOREVER!

DISNEY KILALA PRINCESS VOL. 1 - 5

Story by **RIKA TANAKA / Art by NAO KODAKA**

208 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99***

Filled with the most popular Disney Princesses — Ariel, Cinderella, Jasmine, Snow White & Belle — Disney's Kilala Princess combines the magic of Disney with the fantasy and romance of shojo manga!

Disney
Kilala Princess

MAGICAL DANCE VOL. 1 - 2

Manga by **NAO KODAKA**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99***

Wanting nothing more than to be a dancer, Rin joins a troupe with her fellow students and soon realizes that she has two left feet. She practices and practices, but is discouraged by the lack of results and almost gives up on her dreams. Impressed by her passion and dedication, Tinker Bell appears to give her a little encouragement in the form of a little Disney magic!

MAGICAL DANCE
1
2
MAGICAL DANCE

TOKYO POP®

Disney MANGA 漫画

*Specs and price for each individual volumes.

© DISNEY

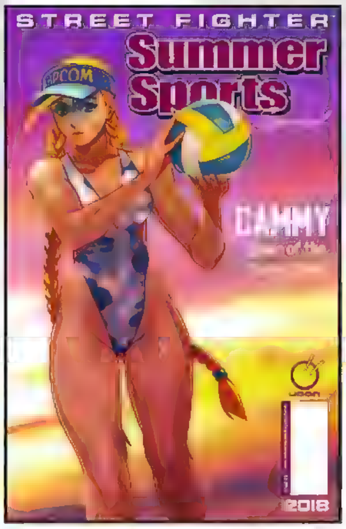
UDON ENTERTAINMENT

COMICS·MANGA·ART BOOKS·GRAPHIC NOVELS

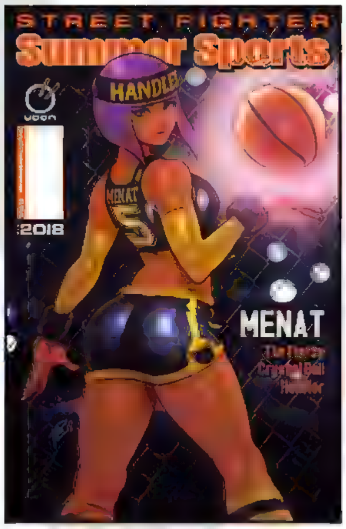
STREET FIGHTER: SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL

32pgs, Full Color, Pinup Book .... $3.99/$4.99

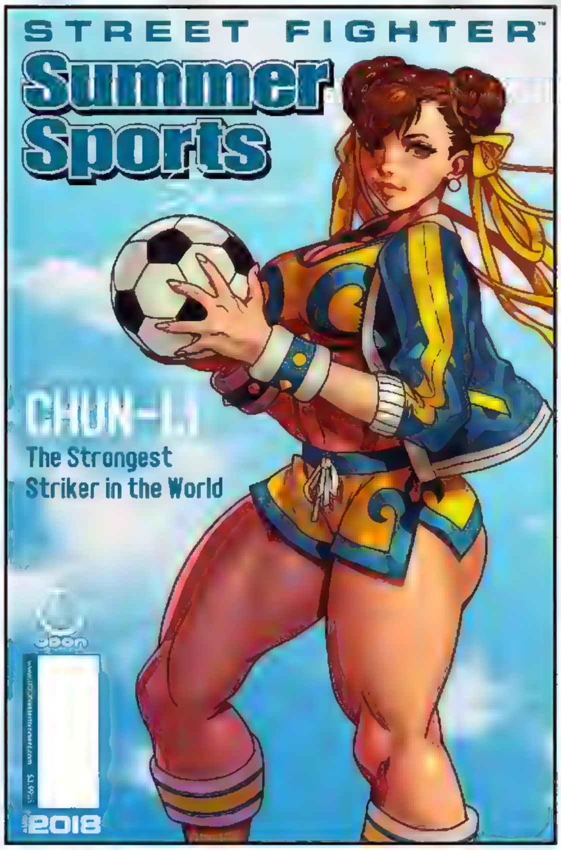
Volleyball! Basketball! Surfing! Swimming! The lovely ladies of Street Fighter are back for a new summer sports-themed pin-up special! Veteran World Warriors like Chun-li, Cammy, Rainbow Mika, and Sakura welcome newcomers Menat, Kolin and more!


STREET FIGHTER
Summer Sports
CAMMY
2018

STREET FIGHTER: SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL
CVR B (Cover art by ROB PORTER) - $3.99


STREET FIGHTER
Summer Sports
HANDLER
MENAT
2018

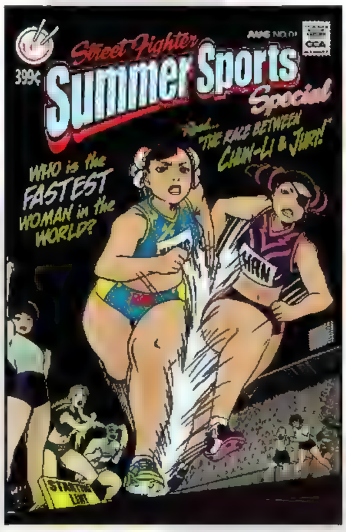
STREET FIGHTER: SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL
CVR C (Cover art by ROB PORTER) - $3.99


STREET FIGHTER
Summer Sports
CHUN-LI
The Strongest Striker in the World
2018

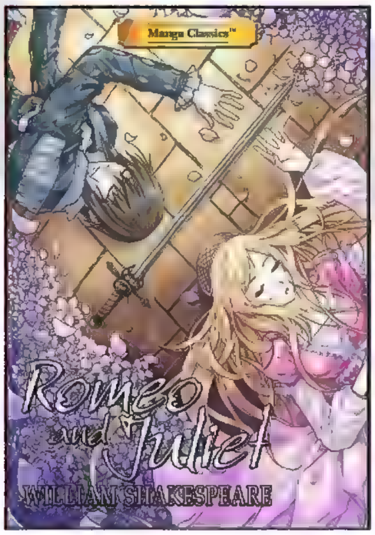
STREET FIGHTER: SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL
CVR A (Cover art by ROB PORTER) - $3.99

STREET FIGHTER
Summer Sports
Special
2018

STREET FIGHTER: SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL
CVR D (Blank Sketch cover) - $4.99


Street Fighter
Summer Sports
Special
WHO is the FASTEST WOMAN in the WORLD?
"THE RACE BETWEEN CHUN-LI & JURI!"

STREET FIGHTER: SUMMER SPORTS SPECIAL
CVR C (Incentive cover art by CHAMBA) - $3.99


Manga Classics
Romeo and Juliet
WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

Manga Classics
The Adventures of TOM SAWYER
MARK TWAIN

Manga Classics: ROMEO AND JULIET

400pgs, 5.75x8.25, B&W

Softcover edition $17.99
Hardcover edition $24.99

Romeo and Juliet is a tale of two young lovers who defy the wishes of their feuding families, get married, and tragically end their own lives in the name of love. It is their deaths that ultimately help the rival families of the Capulets and the Montagues find reconciliation.

Manga Classics: THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER

280pgs, 5.75x8.25, B&W

Softcover edition $17.99
Hardcover edition $24.99

Tom Sawyer lives with his Aunt Polly and his half-brother Sid. Life for Tom is a series of grand adventures that include his best friend "Huck" Finn, the love of his life Becky Thatcher, buried treasures, scoundrels, thieves and body snatchers.

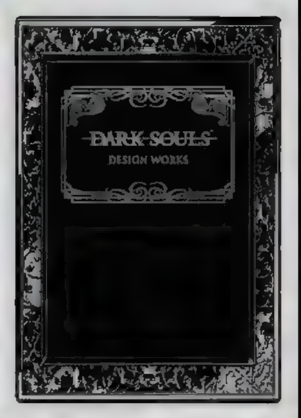
DARK SOULS III: DESIGN WORKS

336pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Hardcover, Art Book $49.99

Collecting the gritty and hair-raising artwork behind the critically-acclaimed DARK SOULS III in a prestigious hardcover tome. DARK SOULS III: DESIGN WORKS features armor and weapon designs, character concepts, enemies, bosses, environments, DLC artwork, and more!

DARK SOULS III
DESIGN WORKS

OFFERED AGAIN:


DARK SOULS
DESIGN WORKS

DARK SOULS: DESIGN WORKS
128pgs, 8.25x11.75",
Full Color, HC, Art Book
AUG131470 .... $44.99

DARK SOULS II
DESIGN WORKS

DARK SOULS II: DESIGN WORKS
128pgs, 8.25x11.75",
Full Color, HC, Art Book
AUG151751 .... $49.99

Dark SoulsTM III&©BANDAI NAMCO Entertainment Inc. / ©FromSoftware, Inc.

PERSONA 4 VOLUME 7

160pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga $13.99

The Midnight Channel returns! Does this mean the authorities haven't caught the TRUE killer? Plus, famed detective Naoto Shirogane becomes the latest teen forced to come face to face with his own Shadow.

PERSONA4
Persona4 Vol.7:
Shuji SOGABE/ATLUS
VII
P4

© ATLUS © SEGA

OFFERED AGAIN:

PERSONA 4 VOL.1-6
160pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
$13.99 each

Volume 1	JUL151648
Volume 2	SEP151651
Volume 3	APR162016
Volume 4	JUN161859
Volume 5	AUG162032
Volume 6	OCT161942

PERSONA4
I
P4
PERSONA4
VI

THE (X-)FORCE AWAKENS!
EACH LIMITED TO 3,000 PIECES!
HAND SCULPTED BY JEAN ST. JEAN!
CABLE
DEAD-POOL
DOMINO
MARVEL
PREMIER COLLECTION
STATUES

Domino, the luck-powered and weapons-savvy mutant mercenary, has joined the Marvel Premier Collection with this new, 12-inch scale resin statue! Depicting Domino in her classic comic-book appearance, crouching in an action pose, this statue joins the upcoming Deadpool and Cable statues, and can combine with them to form a larger diorama. Each statue comes packaged in a hand-numbered, full-color box and is packed with a certificate of authenticity.

MARVEL
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

© 2018 MARVEL

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST
The second volume of the deluxe release of a manga classic. p. 427

BLACK TORCH
An action-packed supernatural ninja story about a young man and his demon cat. p. 428

SHORTCAKE CAKE
A heartwarming tale of friendship about a self-possessed girl and a boardinghouse full of boys. p. 430

FEATURED ITEM

That Blue Sky Feeling

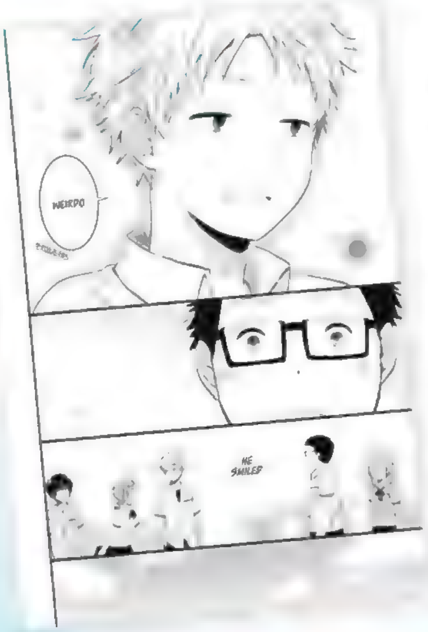
Outgoing high school student Noshiro finds himself drawn to Sanada, the school outcast, who is rumored to be gay. Rather than deter Noshiro, the rumor makes him even more determined to get close to Sanada, setting in motion a bittersweet tale of first love.

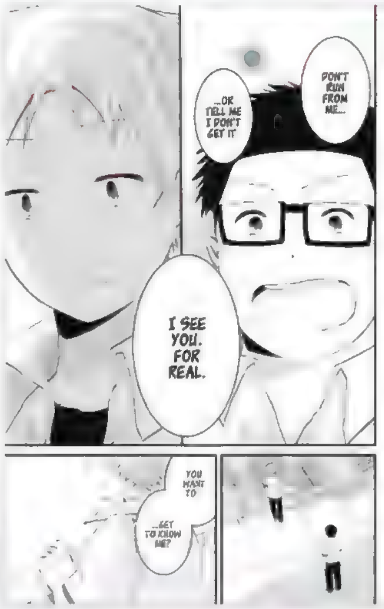
1
That Blue Sky Feeling
Story by Okura
Art by Coma Hashii

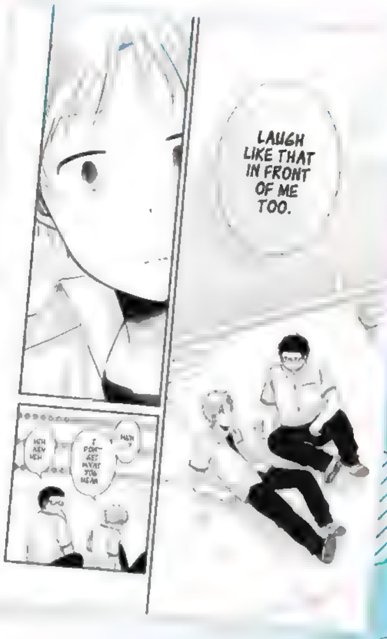
THAT BLUE SKY FEELING Vol. 1
Story by Okura, Art by Coma Hashii

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0160-5	256 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White	$10.99 US / $12.99 CAN	8/15/2018


WEIRDO
HE SMILED


DON'T RUN FROM ME...
...OR TELL ME I DON'T GET IT
I SEE YOU. FOR REAL.
YOU WANT TO
...GET TO KNOW ME?

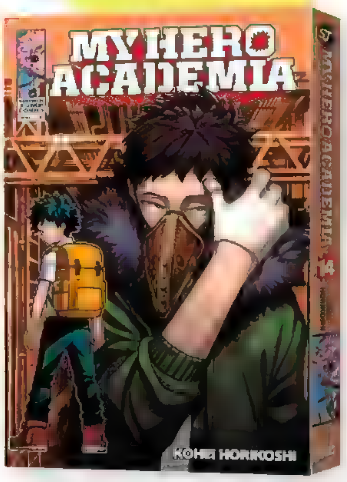

LAUGH LIKE THAT IN FRONT OF ME TOO.
HAH?
I DON'T GET WHAT YOU MEAN

WHAT IS THIS?

That Blue Sky Feeling is a modern coming-of-age LGBT teen drama that has a sensitive and real portrayal of high school that showcases well-rounded, young queer characters. It is a must have for fans of great works of LGBT manga such as *My Brother's Husband* and comics such as *Lumberjanes*.

A romance about two high school boys who find themselves unexpectedly falling for each other.

SPOTLIGHT ON



MY HERO ACADEMIA Vol. 14

Story and Art by Kohei Horikoshi

Summer vacation is over, and it's back to school for the students of U.A. High! But before classes can get started, Midoriya and Bakugo need to settle a beef between them that's been a long time coming. Even if they can get past this bump in the road on the way to becoming superheroes, the hurdles will just keep getting higher and higher—the hero work studies in the upcoming year will bring them even closer to their goal...or their destruction!

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9947-2
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

THE PROMISED NEVERLAND
5

THE PROMISED NEVERLAND Vol. 5

Story by Kaiu Shirai, Art by Posuka Demizu

As Grace Field House goes up in flames, Emma and the other children make their run for freedom. With Mom refusing to give up and an army of demons at her call, this escape from captivity won't be easy. Just what will Emma have to sacrifice to pull it off...?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9716-4
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

NEW WORLD
87

ONE PIECE Vol. 87

Story and Art by Eiichiro Oda

The plan to assassinate Big Mom fails in the most spectacular way! And now Luffy and his co-conspirators are in a major bind. Big Mom is furious and her fearsome pirate crew is out for blood. Can the Straw Hats find a way to escape to safety?!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0141-4
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

PLATINUM END Vol. 6

Story by Tsugumi Ohba, Art by Takeshi Obata

With Mirai and Mukaido trapped in a mirror house at an abandoned amusement park, Metropoliman thinks he's won. But Mirai has one last desperate plan!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9945-8
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

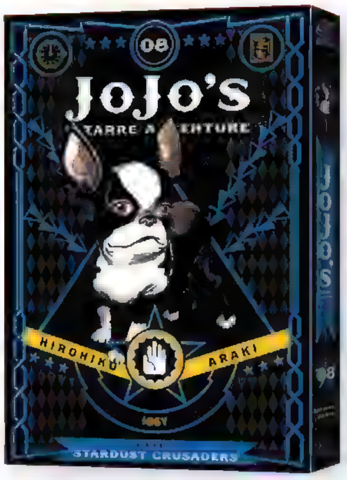
FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST: FULLMETAL EDITION Vol. 2

Story and Art by Hiromu Arakawa

In an alchemical ritual gone wrong, Edward Elric lost his arm and his leg, and his brother Alphonse became nothing but a soul in a suit of armor. Their search for the Philosopher's Stone, the one thing that can restore their bodies, brings them to a secret alchemical laboratory, and the truth they discover there may be more than they can handle.

272 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • HC
B&W (w/color)
AVAILABLE: 8/15/2018

PRICE: $19.99 US / $26.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9979-3



JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: PART 3—STARDUST CRUSADERS Vol. 8

Story and Art by Hirohiko Araki

As if fighting a small army of new foes isn't hard enough, now some old familiar faces are coming back to haunt our heroes. Making matters worse, they've teamed up to get revenge! Then the story really gets wild when Iggy the dog Stand user faces a bird with Stand powers! It's a battle of the beasts!

230 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • HC
B&W (w/color)

ISBN: 978-1-4215-9174-2
PRICE: $19.99 US / $26.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

TOKYO GHOUL: re Vol. 6

Story and Art by Sui Ishida

The CCG never thought that taking down the Rosewald family would be easy and, as expected, the casualties are piling up. Numbered among the wounded is Haise Sasaki, whose critical injuries leave him vulnerable when the past threatens to overwhelm him!

224 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)
AVAILABLE: 8/22/2018

PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9501-6

SPOTLIGHT ON

RWBY: OFFICIAL MANGA ANTHOLOGY Vol. 2: Mirror, Mirror

Based on the Rooster Teeth series created by Monty Oum
Story and Art by Various Artists

All new short stories set in the world of *RWBY* from no less than twenty different manga creators in one single volume! Includes a full-color four-page story and four full-color illustrations. This volume focuses on Weiss Schnee from TEAM RWBY.

184 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)

ISBN: 978-1-9747-0158-2
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/22/2018

26
SHONEN JUMP MANGA
HAIKYU!!
STORY AND ART BY
HARUICHI FURUDATE
HARUICHI FURUDATE

HAIKYU!! Vol. 26

Story and Art by Haruichi Furudate

The practice game with Date Tech continues, and Karasuno clumsily dances around their new techniques in an attempt to break through the Iron Wall. But will any of these techniques work when even the Freak Quick can't? Then, time passes, the new year rolls around and the Spring Tournament begins!

T

192 pp • 5″ × 7 ½″ • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9817-8

PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

Food Wars!
25
25

FOOD WARS!: SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA Vol. 25

Story by Yuto Tsukuda, Art by Shun Saeki
Contributor Yuki Morisaki

The Regiment du Cuisine has begun, and with the weight of their expelled classmates' hopes on their shoulders, Soma, Isshiki and Megishima step up to the plate first for the resistance! In true Soma style, Soma picks soba as his card's theme ingredient, the very ingredient his opponent, Nene Kinokuni, specializes in!

T+

192 pp • 5″ × 7 ½″ • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9949-6

PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

Black Clover
12
STORY & ART BY YŪKI TABATA
SHONEN JUMP MANGA

BLACK CLOVER Vol. 12

Story and Art by Yūki Tabata

After a successful trip to the Forest of Witches, Asta and friends receive some well-deserved time off. But when the Magic Knights assemble in the capital for a special festival, a new adventure awaits Asta and Yuno!

T

200 pp • 5″ × 7 ½″ • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0040-0

PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

25•26
SHONEN JUMP MANGA
Kuroko's
BASKETBALL
TADATOSHI FUJIMAKI
INCLUDES VOLUMES 25 & 26!

KUROKO'S BASKETBALL 2-in-1 EDITION Vol. 13

Story and Art by Tadatoshi Fujimaki

In a flashback to the past, the Miracle Generation members realize their true talents as second-years in middle school. However, their newfound power causes a rift between them and everyone else.

T

400 pp • 5″ × 7 ½″ • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9613-6

PRICE: $16.99 US / $22.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

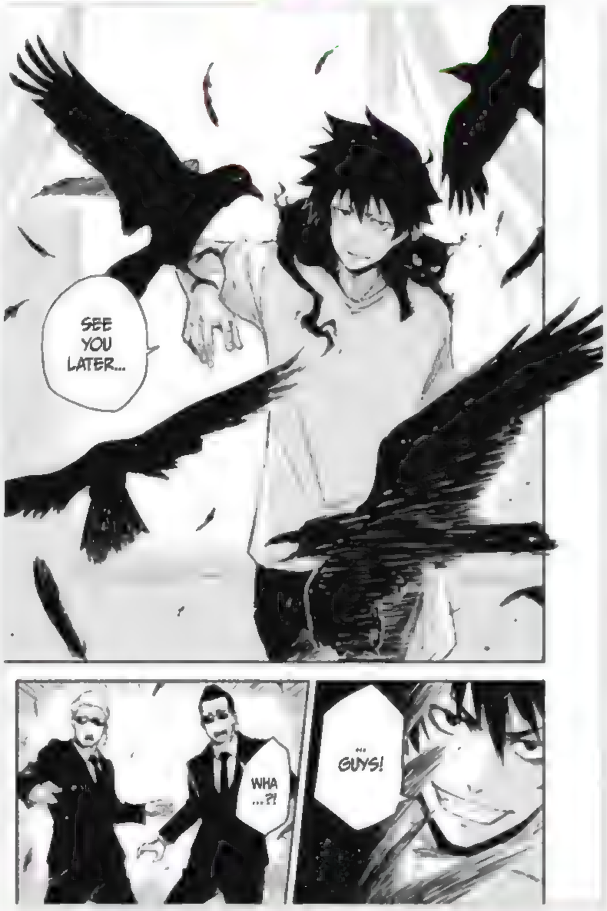
New **SHONEN JUMP** series: **BLACK TORCH**

FEATURED ITEM

BLACK TORCH

Jiro Azuma's life is changed forever when he finds himself in the middle of a war of ninjas vs. demons.

BLACK TORCH
Story & Art
TSUYOSHI TAKAKI
1
BLACK TORCH
1
TSUYOSHI TAKAKI
VIZ


SEE YOU LATER...
...GUYS!
WHA ...?!

Jiro Azuma is descended from of a long line of shinobi, and he also can talk to animals. One day, he rescues a very unique black cat named Rago, a supernatural being, and is dragged into a secret supernatural war.

BLACK TORCH Vol. 1
Story and Art by Tsuyoshi Takaki

T+

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0046-2	200 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White with Color	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN	8/8/2018

WHAT IS THIS?

Black Torch is an exciting and action-packed series that contains elements of many popular manga. With a story and character designs reminiscent of hit series such as *Blue Exorcist*, *Seraph of the End* and *Bleach*, this series is sure to appeal to fans of supernatural shonen manga.

DEATH NOTE BLACK EDITION

OFFERED AGAIN!

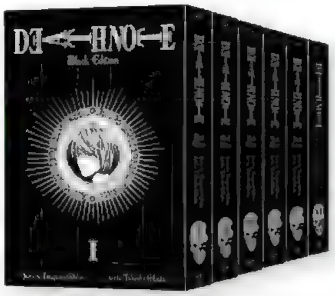
Story by Tsugumi Ohba, Art by Takeshi Obata

Light Yagami finds the Death Note, a notebook dropped by a rogue Shinigami death god. Any human whose name is written in the notebook dies, and now Light has vowed to use the power of the Death Note to rid the world of evil.

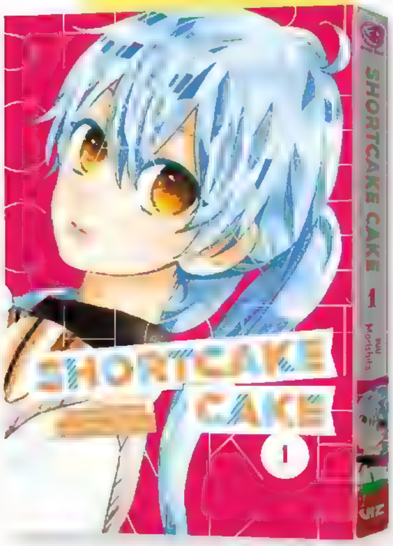
T+

384+ pp ea. • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $16.99 CAN ea.

ORDER CODES:
VOL. 1: NOV101063
VOL. 2: DEC101081
VOL. 3: FEB111194
VOL. 4: APR111222
VOL. 5: JUN111272
VOL. 6: AUG111253

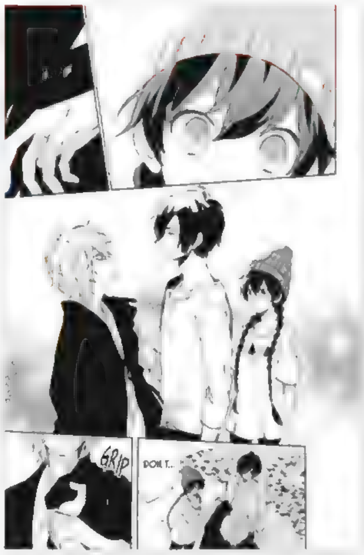


SPOTLIGHT ON



SHORTCAKE CAKE

Ten Serizawa has a two-hour commute through the mountains to high school every day, so she can't spend much time hanging out with her friends in the afternoon. She decides to move into the local boardinghouse, where one of her friends and three other boys are living. Ten's friends consider her to be as oblivious as a rock when it comes to noticing boys and falling in love, but will she be able to keep her calm and steady heart in her new living situation?



WHAT IS THIS?

Shortcake Cake is a heartwarming shojo series focusing on friendship and romance. With a great ensemble cast and a harem of cute boys, this series is sure to appeal to fans of hit shojo series such as *Kimi ni Todoke* and *Ouran High School Host Club*.

SHORTCAKE CAKE Vol. 1

Story and Art by Suu Morishita

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0061-5	176 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN	8/8/2018

YONA OF THE DAWN Vol. 13

Story and Art by Mizuho Kusanagi

Kang Su-jin, chief of the Fire Tribe, has been plotting to become the ruler of the Kingdom of Kohka—and now he's started an uprising by attacking King Su-won at Hiryuu Palace! As the armies clash on the battlefield, will Yona and her friends join the fray with so much on the line?!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-8794-3

PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

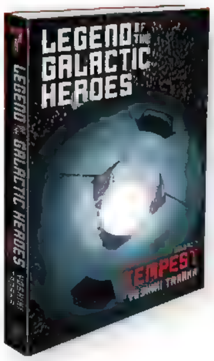
VAMPIRE KNIGHT: MEMORIES Vol. 2

Story and Art by Matsuri Hino

Neither the vampire aristocrats nor the vampire hunters approve of Yuki and Zero's relationship. Zero must face opposition from the Hunter Society while also becoming the target of a vampire assassin. Meanwhile, Aido and Yori face obstacles as a pureblood vampire and human couple.

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0024-0

PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

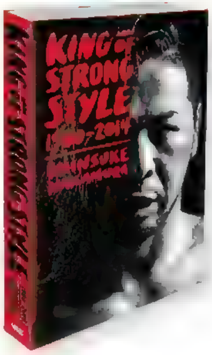


LEGEND OF THE GALACTIC HEROES Vol. 7: Tempest (Novel)

by Yoshiki Tanaka, Translated by Tyran Grillo

Yang and his compatriots have escaped the murderous hands of the Free Planets Alliance's government and dubbed themselves the "Irregulars." Yang receives word that an Imperial fleet is closing in on the capital of Heinessen, and in a daring move, recaptures Iserlohn Fortress. In the meantime, Reinhard's invasion of the Free Planets Alliance proceeds steadily apace.

224 pp • 5 ¼" × 8" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $15.99 US / $21.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-8529-1
AVAILABLE: 8/22/2018

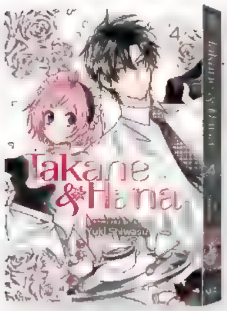


KING OF STRONG STYLE (Novel)

by Shinsuke Nakamura
Translated by Jocelyne Allen

Before he became a star of American professional wrestling, Shinsuke Nakamura was Japan's "King of Strong Style." Follow his life and career from the amateur grappling ranks to the Nippon Budokon, thrill to his matches against such legends as Kurt Angle and Brock Lesnar, his reign as the youngest New Japan Pro-Wrestling Heavyweight Champion, and his success as a mixed martial artist.

448 pp • 6" × 9" • TP • B&W w/color
PRICE: $26.99 US / $35.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0161-2
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018



TAKANE & HANA Vol. 4

Story and Art by Yuki Shiwasu

Takane is so busy with work that he doesn't have much time to spend with Hana! Enter Takane's new assistant Eiji Kirigasaki, an efficient helper who gains Takane's trust and allows Takane to have more free time. However, Kirigasaki might have an ulterior motive that could lead to Takane's downfall!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9903-8
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

KAZE HIKARU Vol. 26

Story and Art by Taeko Watanabe

Kondo, disillusioned by the weakened state of the Shogunate, returns from Hiroshima in despair. Upon his return, he moves in with his mistress Mikyuki. Hijikata is on high alert, and he observes the couple very closely. What are Miyuki's motives, and why is she staying with Kondo?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-3590-6
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

MAGI: THE LABYRINTH OF MAGIC Vol. 31

Story and Art by Shinobu Ohtaka

In order to rebuild the Kou Empire, Alibaba travels all over the world to establish a magical transport network to revive Kou. But his efforts are thwarted by Sinbad, whose friendship at times seems less than trustworthy.

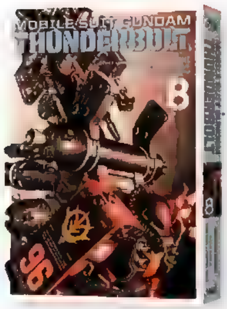
192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9864-2
AVAILABLE: 8/15/2018

SLEEPY PRINCESS IN THE DEMON CASTLE Vol. 2

Story and Art by Kagiji Kumanomata

While waiting to be rescued, Princess Syalis makes herself at home by commandeering a bathtub, befriending a girl demon, and participating in a castle fitness challenge. Her plots to get some shut-eye include toying with magic spells, but then the nightmares begin...

168 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0019-6
AVAILABLE: 8/15/2018



MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM THUNDERBOLT Vol. 8

Story and Art by Yasuo Ohtagaki
Original Concept by Hajime Yatate and Yoshiyuki Tomino

The mission to recover Zeon's Reuse P. Device technology has led Daryl Lorenz and his unit to the Rig, a network of oil platforms inside Nanyang Alliance territory now repurposed as a floating city.

232 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9506-1
AVAILABLE: 8/22/2018

FINAL VOLUME!

TORIKO Vol. 43

Story and Art by Mitsutoshi Shimabukuro

The battle for the fate of the world rages as the chefs race to prepare the king of ingredients, God. Meanwhile, Toriko and the other Four Kings, Starjun, Midora and the monstrous Eight Kings take on Neo and Acacia and are felled one by one.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9703-4
AVAILABLE: 8/8/2018

TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS: Akatsuki no Yona © Mizuho Kusanagi 2010/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | BLACK CLOVER © 2015 by Yuki Tabata/SHUEISHA Inc. | BLACK TORCH © 2016 by Tsuyoshi Takaki/SHUEISHA Inc. | BOKU NO HERO ACADEMIA © 2014 by Kohei Horikoshi/SHUEISHA Inc. | DEATH NOTE © 2003 by Tsugumi Ohba, Takeshi Obata/SHUEISHA Inc. | Fullmetal Alchemist: Fullmetal Edition, Vol. 2 © 2011 Hiromu Arakawa/SQUARE ENIX | HAIKYU!! © 2012 by Haruichi Furudate/SHUEISHA Inc. | JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE © 1986 by Hirohiko Araki & LUCKY LAND COMMUNICATIONS/SHUEISHA Inc. | KAZE HIKARU © 1997 Taeko WATANABE/SHOGAKUKAN | King of Strong Style: 1980-2014 Copyright © 2014 SHINSUKE NAKAMURA / NEW JAPAN PRO WRESTLING / EAST PRESS. | KUROKO NO BASUKE © 2008 by Tadatoshi Fujimaki/SHUEISHA Inc. | Legend of the Galactic Heroes Vol. 7 © 1986 by Yoshiki TANAKA. Cover Illustration © 2008 Yukinobu Hoshino. | MAGI © 2009 Shinobu OHTAKA/SHOGAKUKAN | MAOUJO DE OYASUMI © 2016 Kagiji KUMANOMATA/SHOGAKUKAN | MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM THUNDERBOLT © 2012 Yasuo OHTAGAKI/SHOGAKUKAN, © SOTSU • SUNRISE | ONE PIECE © 1997 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc. | PLATINUM END © 2015 by Tsugumi Ohba, Takeshi Obata/SHUEISHA Inc. | RWBY Anthology © 2017 Rooster Teeth Productions, LLC, © 2017 Home-sha | SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA © 2012 by Yuto Tsukuda, Shun Saeki/SHUEISHA Inc. | SHORTCAKE CAKE © 2015 by suu Morishita/SHUEISHA Inc. | Takane to Hana © Yuki Shiwasu 2015/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | That Blue Sky Feeling ©2017 Okura, Coma Hashii/SQUARE ENIX | TOKYO GHOUL:RE © 2014 by Sui Ishida/SHUEISHA Inc. | TORIKO © 2008 by Mitsutoshi Shimabukuro/SHUEISHA Inc. | Vampire Knight memories © Matsuri Hino 2016/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | YAKUSOKU NO NEVERLAND © 2016 by Kaiu Shirai, Posuka Demizu/SHUEISHA Inc.

The highly-anticipated novel comes to print this August...

FIREWORKS,

SHOULD WE SEE IT FROM THE SIDE OR THE BOTTOM?

COVER NOT FINAL
打ち上げ花火、
下から見るか？
横から見るか？
岩井俊二
大根仁
角川文庫

HC

5" x 7½"
224 pgs
B/W

Ages 13+
$20.00

The animated film releases in select theaters July 4th!

Original film by Shunji Iwai
By Hitoshi One

Does a firework look different depending on the angle it's viewed from? Norimichi lives in a quiet seaside town. On the day of the big summer fireworks display, he agrees to visit the town lighthouse with his childhood friends so they can see the fireworks "from the side." That evening, however, Norimichi receives a sudden invitation to "elope" with Nazuna, the girl from class he has a secret crush on. The pair's plan fails when Nazuna's mother shows up and drags her daughter away. Hoping to get Nazuna back, Noromichi makes a wish: If only he could get one more try... A miraculous story of young love awaits at the end of a single day repeated.

YEN ON FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS

とある魔術の禁書目録 16
鎌池和馬
COVER NOT FINAL

A CERTAIN MAGICAL INDEX, Vol. 16

Writer: Kazuma Kamachi
Artist: Kiyotaka Haimura

Acqua of the Back has taken aim at Touma Kamijou-or more specifically, his right hand-with all the powers of sainthood and magic available to a powerful member of God's Right Seat. As a countermeasure, The Amakusa Style Church has dispatched Itsuwa as a temporary live in bodyguard. But when she whips out her overwhelming cooking ability and domestic skills, will Index completely lose her place in the Kamijou household before the threat passes?!

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
240 pgs $14.00
B/W

学戦都市アスタリスク
三屋咲ゆう
COVER NOT FINAL

THE ASTERISK WAR, Vol. 7

Writer: Yuu Miyazaki
Artist: okiura

After making contact with Hilda, Ayato rejects her offer to heal Haruka in exchange for his cooperation-but she answers with an ominous warning. As spring arrives, the students of Seidoukan begin their preparations for the second-year Gryps Festa and the school festival, and Ayato's friendships deepen with the revelation of secrets...and maybe even a date?!

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
160 pgs $14.00
B/W

成田良悟
Ryohgo Narita
BACCANO!
バッカーノ!
1934
COVER NOT FINAL

BACCANO!, Vol. 8

Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Katsumi Enami

After the incident at the Mist Wall, the Martillo Family's youngest capo finds himself on his way to prison to protect the one he loves. The rest are there for their own reasons—the homicidal maniac wants to taste the thrill of killing an immortal, the thief simply got himself caught, the hitman is there on a mission for Nebula, and the alchemist was incarcerated years ago. As the FBI attempts to get to the bottom of Huey's machinations, another ruckus is about erupt across the San Francisco Bay—deep in the heart of Alcatraz.

HC
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
272 pgs $20.00
B/W

和ヶ原聡司
イラスト 029
Satoshi Wagahara
Illustration Oniku
はたらく魔王さま!
COVER NOT FINAL

THE DEVIL IS A PART-TIMER!, Vol. 11

Writer: Satoshi Wagahara
Artist: 029 (Oniku)

With the help of Maou and co., Emi is able to return safely from Ente Isla, but she's been gone so long that her job is in jeopardy! To add insult to injury, she's been charged a 350,000 yen rescue fee! Because her pride won't allow her to be in debt to the devil, she resolves to find a new part-time job. Meanwhile, something strange has awakened within Urushibara...

TP
5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

YEN ON FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS

スライム倒して300年、知らないうちにレベルMAXになってました
2

I'VE BEEN KILLING SLIMES FOR 300 YEARS AND MAXED OUT MY LEVEL, Vol. 2

Writer: Kisetsu Morita
Artist: Benio

Azusa's life has gotten a bit more lively since word got out that she's level 99, but she's been able to take it relatively easy with her new companions. Well, except for the ghosts in Halkara's workshop...and a run-in with the law... and an invitation to a demon castle?!

TP
5½" x 8¼"
208 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

この素晴らしい世界に祝福を! 6

KONOSUBA: God's Blessing on This Wonderful World!, Vol. 6

Writer: Natsume Akatsuki
Artist: Kurone Mishima

After being invited to a royal banquet, Kazuma meets the young Princess Iris-the little-sister type he's always dreamed of. Enthralled by his tales of derring-do as an adventurer, she whisks him away to a fairy-tale life in the castle. Kazuma hopes it'll last forever, but then he declares he'll capture an infamous thief...

TP
5½" x 8¼"
224 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

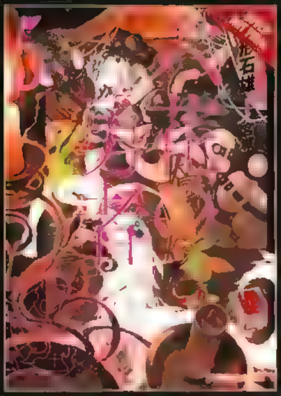
2
自動販売機に生まれ変わった俺は迷宮を彷徨う

REBORN AS A VENDING MACHINE, I NOW WANDER THE DUNGEON, Vol. 2

Writer: Hirukuma
Artist: Ituwa Kato

As Hakkon settles into life as a vending machine, his activities have expanded to include unveiling new products and giving love advice. But when a request to check out some giant crocodiles in the wild comes up, he heads out with Lammis only to wind up alone in the dungeon...again!

TP
5½" x 8¼"
224 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00



ROKKA: Braves of the Six Flowers, Vol. 5

Writer: Ishio Yamagata
Artist: Miyagi

Having discovered the horrifying truth of the Black Barrenbloom, Adlet makes his way to the Temple of Fate with the other Braves. Unfortunately, Tgurneu's diabolical weapon isn't the only trick up its sleeve, and the heroes are about to learn secrets that could tear the group apart for good...Will they be able to stand strong together?

TP
5½" x 8¼"
224 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

ソードアート・オンライン

SWORD ART ONLINE, Vol. 14

By Reki Kawahara

After getting separated, Kirito and Eugeo have continued their struggle to reach the 100th floor of Central Cathedral—Eugeo in hopes of restoring Alice to her true self, and Kirito for the sake of the Underworld. But on the 99th floor, Kirito must first face a heartrendingly familiar Integrity Knight...

TP
5½" x 8¼"
208 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

転生したらスライムだった件 3

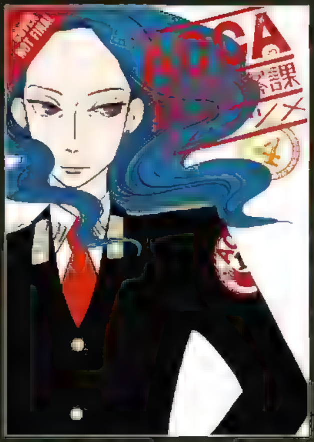
THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME, Vol. 3

Writer: Fuse
Artist: Mitz Vah

After a furious battle with the orcs, peace has returned to the Forest of Jura. Rimuru's mostly worried about finishing his town...until a visit from King Gazel Dwargo of the dwarves turns everything upside down, and he's about to have a run-in with an exceptionally dangerous demon lord. What's a slime to do?!

TP
5½" x 8¼"
288 pgs
B/W
Ages 13+
$14.00

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!



ACCA 13-Territory Inspection Department, Vol. 4

By Natsume Ono

Still under a cloud of suspicion regarding his involvement with the coup d'etat, Jean continues to make his auditing rounds for the Inspection Department, collecting scraps of intel along the way. But with he and Director General Mauve passing each other like ships in the night, will anything come of his efforts? Meanwhile, the reason behind royal palace's curious obsession with Jean's little sister, Lotta, finally becomes clear...

TP
5¾" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
T
Ages 13+
$15.00

ANGELS OF DEATH, Vol. 4

Writer: Kudan Naduka
Artist: Makoto Sanada

Read the fourth volume of the hotly anticipated series, *Angels of Death*!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
OT
Ages 16+
$13.00

THE CASE STUDY OF VANITAS, Vol. 4

By Jun Mochizuki

Noe and Vanitas's flight through the catacombs comes to an abrupt end and the matter of the vampire abductions takes an unexpected turn...What "experiment" is the man who knows Vanitas's past plotting in the catacombs beneath Paris?

TP
5" x 7½"
224 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
OT
Ages 16+
$13.00

BLACK BUTLER, Vol. 26

By Yana Toboso

While Earl Ciel Phantomhive and his indomitable butler, Sebastian, are away on the trail of Blavat and the Blue Star Cult, the sound of gunshots echoes through the halls of their London townhouse. What chaos awaits master and servant upon their return home? And why is the young earl shaken to his core by the message left behind by the invader?

TP
5" x 7½"
176pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
OT
Ages 16+
$13.00

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!

BTOOOM!, Vol. 22

By Junya Inoue

The explosive free-for-all continues in Volume 22 of *BTOOOM!!*

TP
5" x 7½"
208 pgs
B/W
MATURE
Ages 18+
$17.00

AOHARU X MACHINEGUN, Vol. 12

By NAOE

The high-stakes King Battle heats up as Tachibana faces off against Sameshima using her secret strategy, Toy☆Gun Gun! However, she'll have to contend not only with Sameshima's former mercenaries, but his ultimate ability as well!

TP
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
Ages 16+
$13.00

Dimension W
11

DIMENSION W, Vol. 11

By Yuji Iwahara

Amid tragedy, the history between Loser and his daughter Ellie is revealed.

TP
5" x 7½"
208 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

FORBIDDEN SCROLLERY, Vol. 4

Writer: Moe Harukawa
Artist: ZUN

Whether it's a mysterious dine-and-dash incident or a prophetic old book, a Kokkuri spirit or a suspicious subscription service, Kosuzu's supernatural hijinks in the world of Gensokyo continue.

TP
5¾" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

HATSU*HARU, Vol. 2

By Shizuki Fujisawa

Kai's realized his feelings for Riko, and he can't stop thinking and fidgeting! But Riko has her eyes on another...So then, what's going to happen when they go on a group date?!

TP
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

Re:ゼロから始める異世界生活
Truth of Zero
4

RE:ZERO -Starting Life in Another World-, Chapter 3: Truth of Zero, Vol. 4

Writer: Tappei Nagatsuki
Artist: Shinichirou Otsuka, Daichi Matsuse

Petelgeuse, the Archbishop of Sin, swears revenge on Subaru, who finds himself back in the capital. There, an enormous white whale appears suddenly before his eyes...

TP
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

SCUM'S WISH, Vol. 8
By Mengo Yokoyari

The entangled red threads have been broken in their clumsy search for love. What will become of Hanabi, Mugi and all the rest in this final volume of *Scum's Wish*...!?

TP
5½" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
Ages 16+
$15.00

4
銀の匙
Silver Spoon
荒川弘

SILVER SPOON, Vol. 4
By Hiromu Arakawa

To take a life: Hachiken will learn how important these words are when raising and living alongside farm animals. As the seasons change and summer becomes fall, he will see what the weight of a life is.

TP
5¾" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$15.00

TALES OF WEDDING RINGS, Vol. 3
By Maybe

Satou is off to the Fire Kingdom to find his third bride, but she's an incredibly strong warrior who won't marry anyone weaker than her! Will Satou be able to overcome this challenge and obtain the third ring?!

TP
[illegible]
176 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
Ages 16+
$15.00

10
今日のケルベロス

TODAY'S CERBERUS, Vol. 10
By Ato Sakurai

Chiaki can't deny it—he has a whole harem of girls in love with him. But what's a boy to do when he doesn't understand love, much less feel it? Then later, Orthros gets a whiff of some stinky food and he's knocked unconscious! Who's this new guy appearing in his place...?

TP
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00

14
トリニティセブン

TRINITY SEVEN, Vol. 14
Writer: Kenji Saito
Artist: Akinari Nao

The Magic Research Battle winds down to a close with the last battle. Who will win, Lilith and Mira or Arin and Yui? After that is the most anticipated final act of the festival, the fireworks show! As the gang recovers from the events of the festival, they join new friends and look forward to the future.

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
MATURE
Ages 18+
$13.00

YOWAMUSHI PEDAL, Vol. 9
By Wataru Watanabe

The reigning champions, Hakone Academy, have assembled...and Sohoku must now give chase! Meanwhile, Midousuji moves into "Phase 49" of his plan—what could it be? The second day of the inter-high reaches its dramatic climax!

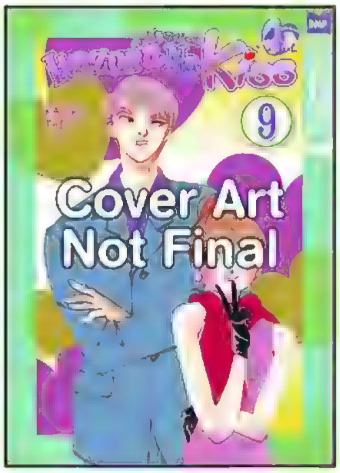
TP
5¾" x 8¼"
400 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$24.00

DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION

ESSENTIAL ITEM

Itazura Na Kiss
2

VOLUME 2



VOLUME 9

ITAZURA NA KISS MANGA

(W/A/CA) Kaoru Tada

High school senior Kotoko Aihara has had a crush on Naoki Irie since his freshman year. Unfortunately, a few things are discouraging her from him: he's a member of "Class A," the top ranking class in school, whereas she's in "Class F"; he gets the top score on every exam; and he's so smart, popular, and handsome that he's been class president every year. When Kotoki finally musters up the courage to present him with a love letter, though, Naoki outright refuses it, telling her point blank — with a look of disgust and boredom — that he doesn't like "stupid girls." Poor Kotoko's worst nightmare! (STK409002) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

VOLUME 2 (JAN100904)—SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W	$16.95
VOLUME 3 (MAY100978)—SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W	$16.95
VOLUME 6 (MAY111038)—SC, 5x7, 350pgs, B&W	$16.95
VOLUME 7 (JUN118075)—SC, 5x7, 336pgs, B&W	$16.95
VOLUME 8 (JAN121081)—SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W	$16.95
VOLUME 9 (MAY121094)—SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W	$16.95

Millennium Prime Minister
1

VOLUME 1

MILLENNIUM PRIME MINISTER MANGA

(W/A/CA) Eiki Eiki

Minori Nagashima is a high school student bored to death with the mundane of her everyday life. That is until one day at the local arcade when she defeats an opponent in a video game, and that very evening learns that the Japanese Prime Minister has selected her, and her once-boring life will change forever! "Will you be my First Lady?" The guy who stole Minori's first kiss asks Minori to marry him in a grand fashion! (STK387379) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1 (MAY090802)—SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (1 of 4)	$12.95
VOLUME 2 (AUG090843)—SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (2 of 4)	$12.95
VOLUME 3 (NOV090757)—SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (3 of 4)	$12.95
VOLUME 4 (FEB100861)—SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (4 of 4)	$12.95

801 MEDIA INC

ESSENTIAL ITEM

LOVE & ALPHA

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK360726) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, PC $15.95

LOVE & LIKE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK623394) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $19.95

LOVE CIRCUMSTANCES GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK354306) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, PC $15.95

LOVE IS LIKE A HURRICANE VOLUME 5 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK360725) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

5x7, 200pgs, PC (5 of 5) $15.95

PROJECT H

ESSENTIAL ITEM

CLUB FOR CROSSDRESSERS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK649067) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

MY CUTE CROSSDRESSER GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK464807) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

WILL YOU BE MY CUTE CROSSDRESSER? GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651757) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

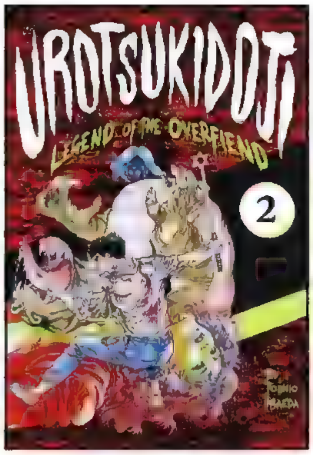
FAKKU BOOKS

LET YOUR SMILE BLOOM VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL088029) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 202pgs, PC $19.95



UROTSUKIDOJI: LEGEND OF THE OVERFIEND VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Toshio Maeda

Japanese horror manga series that has gained a cult following around the world continues! Tatsuo Nagumo is in critical condition. Comatose on a operating table, with little brain activity and his organs failing, the doctors declare him dead. The same medics suddenly retch in pain as they are disintegrated and their souls flow into the body of now revived Tatsuo. There's something different about him, though, and while he's back among the living, something else may have awoken within him. The Demon Realm and the Beast-Men have been scouring the globe for the reincarnation of the Overfiend and they have now found it in the body of Tatsuo Nagumo. Now the search begins to heat up, as the Overfiend will face off against the legendary and powerful Sea Demon King! (STL088027) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available Eastern Asia.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 310pgs, PC $29.95

WELCOME TO TOKOHARU APARTMENTS VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL088028) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 230pgs, PC $19.95

WILD AT SCHOOL VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL088030) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 218pgs, PC $19.95

BATTLE ANGEL
ALITA
DELUXE EDITION

Battle Angel Alita Deluxe Edition © Yukito Kishiro/Kodansha Ltd

BATTLE ANGEL
ALITA
MARS CHRONICLE

Battle Angel Alita Mars Chronicle © Yukito Kishiro/Kodansha Ltd

KODANSHA COMICS

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 5

This final volume of the original cyberpunk action includes a **new, exclusive** interview with *Alita* creator Yukito Kishiro, and *Ashen Victor*—a bonus *Alita* side story, back in print for the first time in decades!

July 2018 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99

**BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOLY NIGHT AND OTHER STORIES
COMING OCTOBER 2018!
ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL MANGA MOVIE TIE-IN EDITION
COMING NOVEMBER 2018!
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE COMPLETE SERIES BOX SET
COMING NOVEMBER 2018!**

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 1
November 2017 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99 | SEP171728
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 2
March 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $29.99 | NOV171734
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 3
April 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $29.99 | JAN181760
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 4
May 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $29.99 | MAR181734

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA MARS CHRONICLE 4

A new chapter in the *Alita* saga! For centuries, war has raged on the dusty, red surface of Mars. This apocalyptic crucible will produce the solar system's most fearsome warrior, Alita. But for now, that warrior is just a little cyborg girl named Yoko. The future and past of the one and only battle angel fan out across the reaches of space in the final chapter of one of the greatest sci-fi epics of all time!

August 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA MARS CHRONICLE 1
February 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99 | DEC171657
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA MARS CHRONICLE 2
April 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99 | FEB181629
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA MARS CHRONICLE 3
June 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99 | APR182034

FANFARE presents PONENT MON

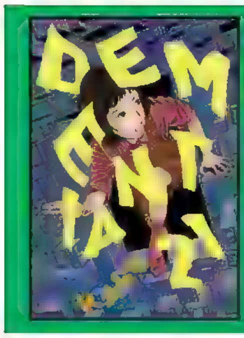
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BLUE GN

(W/A/CA) Kiriko Nananan

Kayako and Masami are two young lyceennes who meet in their third year at the exclusive girls' school set on the coast of the sea of Japan. Kayako is pensive, serious, and loves to contemplate the sea which borders the school. Masami is mysterious, always in trouble and is returning from a recent suspension from obscure causes. What attracts the two young girls to each other? Will it tear them apart? (STK258157)
MATURE THEMES
....$23.99

blue
Kiriko Nananan



See the FANTAGRAPHICS section on page 312 for DEMENTIA 21 from Shintaro Kago!

KODANSHA COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

久保ミツロウ
アゲイン!!

AGAIN!! VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Mitsurou Kubo

What would you do if you had the chance to do everything... again? Kinichiro isn't even that bad. It's just that on the first day of high school, his narrow eyes made him look shifty, so people assumed he was trouble. Now it's graduation, and he's looking back on three years with no friends. He never even joined a club. But after a bloody collision and an accidental fall, he wakes up a high school freshman, with the chance to try it all over... again! (STL087857) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 200pgs, B&W...........................$12.99

AHO-GIRL (CLUELESS GIRL) VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki

Yoshiko is a hopefully clueless high school girl. Her rock-paper-scissors strategy is "rock." She somehow gets zeroes on multiple-choice tests. And she has an often-nearly-fatal weakness for bananas. Her devoted friends have no choice but to hang around and make sure nobody takes advantage of her. (Of course, the entertainment value might have something to do with it, too.) Cute characters, weird gags, and lots and lots of bananas! (STL087858) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 200pgs, B&W...........................$12.99

ATTACK ON TITAN: BEFORE THE FALL VOLUME 14 GN

(W) Isayama Hajime, Ryo Suzukaze
(A/CA) Satoshi Shiki

The prequel to the number one bestselling *Attack on Titan* and winner of the Diamond Gem Award for best manga continues! Humanity has learned to live in complacency behind its high walls, protected from the giant Titans. But when a Titan-worshipping cult opens one of the gates, a Titan wreaks havoc, consuming the cultists. After the rampage is over, two young Survey Corps members are shocked to discover a pregnant woman's partially digested corpse, with her baby still alive inside it! What will the fate of this "child of the Titans" be? And how will humanity learn to cope with the Titan threat? (STL087878) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7.5, 200pgs, B&W...$10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

ATTACK ON TITAN
COLOSSAL EDITION

ATTACK ON TITAN COLOSSAL EDITION VOLUME 4 TP

(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime

Attack on Titan: Colossal Edition 4 is an oversized collection of volumes 16-20 of the *Attack on Titan* manga series. Weighing in at a massive 944 pages and a 7" by 10 1/2" trim, Colossal Edition 4, like its predecessor last year, contains the same material as the original volumes, but bigger and on higher-quality paper. (STL054537) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #7(JUL171975)
SC, 7x10, 944pgs, PC...$49.99

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: MARS CHRONICLE VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Yukito Kishiro

The cyber-martial arts saga that has spanned a solar system and over two decades in print returns, with creator Yukito Kishiro's new sequel that reveals the true story of Alita's childhood on Mars, and the mind-bending adventures that still await her... For centuries, war has raged on the dusty, red surface of Mars. This apocalyptic crucible will produce the solar system's most fearsome warrior, Alita. But for now that warrior is just a little girl named Yoko. The future and past of the battle angel fan out across the reaches of space in the final chapter of one of the greatest sci-fi epics of all time! (STL087859) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 200pgs, B&W...........................$10.99

銃夢火星戦記
木城ゆきと

THE ORIGINAL CYBERPUNK CLASSIC
BATTLE ANGEL
ALITA
DELUXE EDITION
VOL. 5

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION VOLUME 5 HC

(W/A/CA) Yukito Kishiro

After more than a decade out of print, the original cyberpunk action classic returns in glorious 400-page hardcover deluxe editions, featuring an all-new translation, color pages, and new cover designs! In a dump in the lawless settlement of Scrapyard, far beneath the mysterious space city of Zalem, disgraced cyber-doctor Daisuke Ido makes a strange find: the detached head of a cyborg woman who has lost all her memories. He names her Alita and equips her with a powerful new body, the Berserker. While Alita remembers no details of her former life, a moment of desperation reawakens in her nerves the legendary school of martial arts known as Panzer Kunst. In a place where there is no justice but what people make for themselves, Alita decides to become a hunter-killer, tracking down those who prey on the weak. But can she hold onto her humanity as she revels in her bloodlust? (STL088745) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

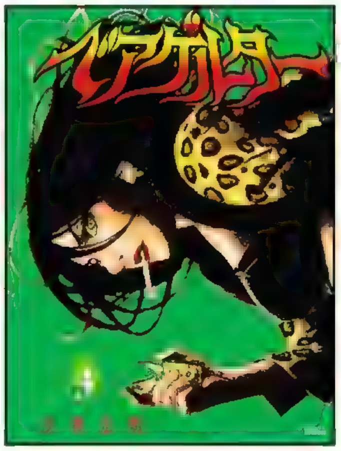
HC, 7x10, 400pgs, PC $29.99

DESCENDING STORIES VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Haruko Kumota

After apprenticing for ten years under the great Yakumo Yurakutei VIII, Yotaro has finally become a shin'uchi and taken the name Sukeroku, a lineage with its own fraught history. But the newly-minted Sukeroku III cannot rest on his laurels for long, as ghosts from his own past come to haunt him in the wake of his achievement. With his family and his art on the line, can he find his way forward? Or will he be doomed to mediocrity as the rakugo tradition languishes? The story of the next generation begins here. (STL087860) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99



DIE WERGELDER VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Hiroaki Samura

An exquisitely drawn tale of vengeance, blood, and sex from creator of the classic samurai comic *Blade of the Immortal!* A mysterious murder takes place in a shopping arcade in China, while in Japan a yakuza gang discovers a large amount of money is missing. These volatile ingredients will combine to set off an explosion of violence on a remote island, that will eventually grow to consume more and more lives across the world! (STL087869) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W.................... $19.99

FIRE FORCE VOLUME 11 GN

(W/A/CA) Atsushi Ohkubo

The city of Tokyo is in the grip of a reign of terror! Possessed by demons, people have begun to burst into flame, leading to the establishment of a special firefighting team: the Pyrofighters, ready to roll on a moment's notice to fight spontaneous combustion anywhere it might break out. But the team is about to get a very unique addition: Shinra, a boy who possesses the unique power to run at the speed of a rocket, leaving behind the famous "devil's footprints" (and destroying his shoes in the process). Can the Pyrofighters discover the source of this strange phenomenon and put a stop to it? Or will the city burn to ashes first? (STL087861) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

IN/SPECTRE VOLUME 8 GN

(W) Kyo Shirodaira
(A/CA) Chasiba Katase

Both touched by spirits called yokai, Kotoko and Kuro have gained unique superhuman powers. But to gain her powers Kotoko has given up an eye and a leg, and Kuro's personal life is in shambles. So when Kotoko suggests they team up to deal with renegades from the spirit world, Kuro doesn't have many other choices, but Kotoko might just have a few ulterior motives... (STL087862) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99

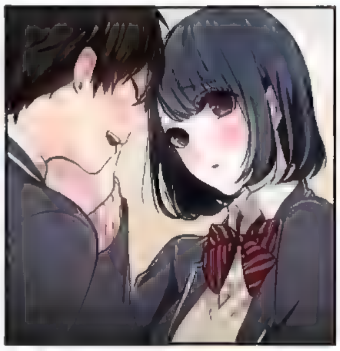
LOVE & LIES VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Musao Tsumugi

Yukari is dull. He doesn't even stand out enough to be bullied; he's just a generally lower-middle-class kid. He's in love with Misaki, the most popular girl in school. There's just one problem: He's 15, one year away from receiving his government-assigned marriage partner. He normally wouldn't have the courage to defy the law, but his sickly classmate Ririna still believes in love, and won't stop goading him into confessing his feelings! (STL087863) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 200pgs, B&W............................ $12.99



THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME VOLUME 7 GN

(W) Fuse (A/CA) Taiki Kawakami

Mikami's middle age hasn't gone as he planned: He never found a girlfriend, he got stuck in a dead-end job, and he was abruptly stabbed to death in the street at 37. So when he wakes up in a new world straight out of a fantasy RPG, he's disappointed but not exactly surprised to find that he's facing down a dragon, not as a knight or a wizard but as a blind slime demon. But there are chances for even a slime to become a hero! (STL087864) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 192pgs, B&W.................................. $12.99

TO YOUR ETERNITY VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Yoshitoki Oima

A lonely boy wandering the Arctic regions of North America meets a wolf, and the two become fast friends, depending on each other to survive the harsh environment. But the boy has a history, and the wolf is more than meets the eye as well. *To Your Eternity* is a totally unique and moving manga about death, life, reincarnation, and the nature of love. (STL087865) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W........................$12.99

2
東京タラレバ娘
東村アキコ

TOKYO TARAREBA GIRLS VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Akiko Higashimura

"I spent all my time wondering 'What if?' Then one day I woke up and I was 33." Rinko has hustled her whole life, but one day she wakes up and finds herself a writer of a cheap online soap opera with only two friends (with whom she goes drinking most nights). In a booze-fueled delusion, she swears to get married by the time the Tokyo Olympics roll around in 2020, but it's not going to be a straight line... and there won't be any fairy tale endings! (STL087868) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W................$12.99

COVER NOT FINAL
BRIDGESTONE
55

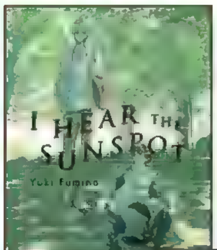
TOPPU GP VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Kosuke Fujishima

Toppu Uno never wanted to race motorcycles. He was perfectly content watching his sister ride — with his eagle eyes, he knew her lap times before the the stopwatch did. When he's convinced to take a ride on a minibike for the first time, his hours of observation translate into instant skill on the track. But turning a quick lap and winning a race are two very different things, and Toppu's got a long way to go before he's ready for the big leagues — MotoGP, the highest level of two-wheeled road racing. (STL087875) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, PC........................$12.99

ONE PEACE BOOKS



VOLUME 1

I HEAR THE SUNSPOT

VOLUME 2

ESSENTIAL ITEM

I HEAR THE SUNSPOT MANGA

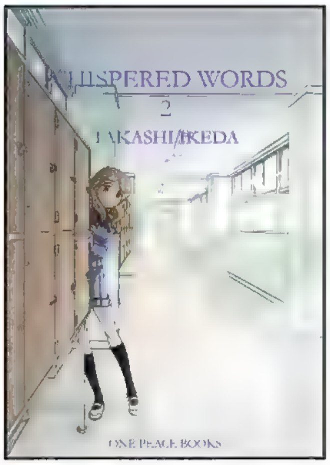
(W/A/CA) Yuki Fumino

Because of a hearing disability, Kohei is often misunderstood and has trouble integrating into life on campus, so he learns to keep his distance. That is until he meets the outspoken and cheerful Taichi. He tells Kohei that his hearing loss is not his fault. Taichi's words cut through Kohei's usual defense mechanisms and open his heart. More than friends, less than lovers, their relationship changes Kohei forever. (STL051570)

VOLUME 1 (JUN171829)—
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, FC....................$12.95
VOLUME 2 (DEC171707)—
SC, 5x7, 312pgs, FC......................$13.95

WHISPERED WORDS
TAKASHI IKEDA

VOLUME 1



VOLUME 2

WHISPERED WORDS MANGA

(W/A/CA) Takashi Ikeda

The story of two high school girls, Sumika and Ushio. One is in love with the other, but is unable to confess. To complicate things, a cross-dressing boy, Masaki, is in love with one of them. What will happen in this mixed-up mess of a love triangle?! (STK637959)

VOLUME 1 (MAR141276)— SC, 5x7, 472pgs, B&W...$16.95
VOLUME 2 (SEP141509)—SC, 5x7, 456pgs, B&W $16.95

QUIRK BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

GARRISON GIRL
RACHEL AARON
AN ATTACK ON TITAN NOVEL

ATTACK ON TITAN: GARRISON GIRL NOVEL

(W) Rachel Aaron

This original YA novel features all-new characters and a new story set in the world of *Attack on Titan*, the pop culture phenomenon and manga mega-hit. When the last vestige of the human race is threatened by unstoppable carnivorous giants, a brave young woman decides to defy her wealthy family and join the military garrison to battle humanity's enemies. But Rosalie Dumarque soon finds that her dream of escaping the protection of Wall Rose not only leads to bloody sword fights with monsters, but exposes her to other dangers. Can she earn the trust of her fellow soldiers, stand up to a corrupt authority, navigate a forbidden romance, and cut her way out of a titan's throat? (STL088319) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W....................$14.99

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALL ART NOT FINAL

A CENTAUR'S LIFE VOLUME 15 GN

(W/A/CA) Kei Murayama

Being a teenager is never easy, especially for a centaur! Himeno is a sweet, shy girl, who, like many teens her age, struggles with the trials and tribulations of attending high school. The difference is she's a centaur; but she's not alone. In fact, all of her classmates are supernatural creatures, sporting either horns, wings, tails, halos, or some other unearthly body appendage. Yet despite their fantastical natures, Himeno and her best friends — the dragon-winged Nozomi, and Kyoko with her spiraled horns — are down to earth, fun-loving teenagers who grapple with issues of life and love in a mostly normal daily school setting. (STL086445) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 180pgs, B&W.....................$13.99

セントールの悩み
村山慶
15

魔法使いの嫁
The Ancient Magus Bride
9
ヤマザキコレ

THE ANCIENT MAGUS' BRIDE VOLUME 9 GN

(W/A/CA) Kore Yamazaki
Hatori Chise has lived a life full of neglect and abuse, devoid of anything resembling love. Far from the warmth of family, she has had her share of troubles and pitfalls. Just when all hope seems lost, a fated encounter awaits her. When a man with the head of a beast, wielding strange powers, obtains her through a slave auction, Chise's life will never be the same again. The man is a "magus," a sorcerer of great power, who decides to free Chise from the bonds of captivity. The magus then makes a bold statement: Chise will become his apprentice — and his wife! (STL086446) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

CITRUS VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Saburouta
Yuzuko Aihara, a high school girl whose main interests are fashion, friends, and having fun, is about to get a reality check. Due to her mom's remarriage, Yuzu has transferred to a new, all-girls school that is extremely strict. Her real education is about to begin. From Day One, happy-go-lucky Yuzu makes enemies, namely the beautiful yet stern Student Council President Mei. So what happens when a dejected Yuzu returns home and discovers the shock of her life: that Mei is actually her new step-sister who has come to live with her? Even more surprising, when Mei catches Yuzu off guard and kisses her out of the blue, what does it all mean? (STL086447) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 180pgs, B&W $13.99

デビルマン
G
VOL 4

DEVILMAN GRIMOIRE VOLUME 4 GN

(W) Go Nagai (A/CA) Rui Takatou
When demons begin taking over the bodies of humans, only the strongest survive. When a practicing young witch named Miki Makimura asks her friend Akira Fudo for help with a ritual, the spell is interrupted and Akira is left on the brink of death. His body is overtaken by a powerful being named Amon. Now torn between his humanity and the demon within him, Akira uses his abilities to fight in the war between demons and humans for the future of the world itself! (STL086448) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

FEATURED ITEM

DRAGON GOES HOUSE-HUNTING VOLUME 1 GN

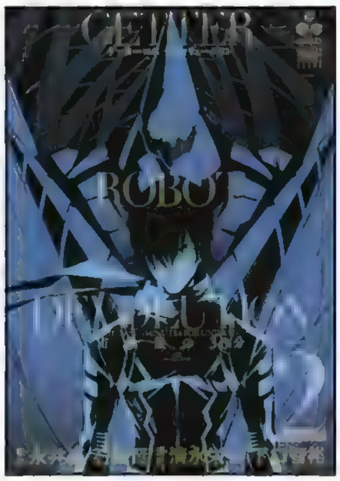
(W) Kawo Tanuki
(A/CA) Choco Aya
The hilarious story of a dragon trying to find his perfect lair! When a dragon fails to live up to the fearsome standards set for him, his family kicks him out. He embarks on a quest to find a new home, but soon finds that life on the road is no place for a cowardly beast of legend. In a fantasy world full of elves, dwarves, and other mythical creatures, where everyone wants a piece of him — literally! — the frustrations of house-hunting reach a whole new level. (STL086467) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

GENERATION WITCH VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Isaki Uta
In the world of *Generation Witch*, 1% of the population are witches. Most non-magical people look up to these witches and envy their power, but as witches already know, sometimes these abilities can be more of a curse. When growing up already requires all the luck and effort a teenager can muster, what happens when you throw spells, brooms, and bubbling cauldrons into the mix? (STL072558) (C: 0-1-0)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181873)
SC, 180pgs, PC $12.99

GETTER ROBO DEVOLUTION VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Ken Ishikawa, Eiichi Shimizu
(A/CA) Tomohiro Shimoguchi
A modern reimagining of a genre classic, by the creators who brought you the *Ultraman* manga! When strange alien creatures known as the Devolved begin attacking our universe through distortions in space, three young pilots are recruited to combat them. The trio are connected by Getter Rays — a mysterious cosmic radiation — and with its power are capable of piloting the most powerful robot known to mankind: Getter Robo! (STL086450) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W $12.99



The Girl from the Other Side
— 4 —
NAGABE

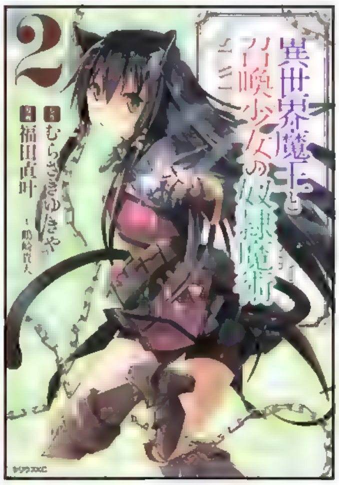
THE GIRL FROM THE OTHER SIDE: SIUIL A RUN VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Nagabe
An ethereal fantasy from the editorial team behind the *New York Times*-bestselling series *The Ancient Magus' Bride*. In a land far away, there were two kingdoms: the Outside, where twisted beasts roamed that could curse with a touch, and the Inside, where humans lived in safety and peace. The girl and the beast should never have met, but when they do, a quiet fairytale begins. This is a story of two people, one human, one inhuman, who linger in the hazy twilight that separates night from day. (STL087588) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

HATSUNE MIKU PRESENTS: HACHUNE MIKU'S EVERYDAY VOCALOID PARADISE VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Ontama
Vocaloid super-idol Hatsune Miku steals the show in this all-new comic collection! The first fan creation to receive official recognition within the Vocaloid world, Hachune Miku is the small and spirited spin-off character of the famous Hatsune Miku. Equally recognizable by her long pigtails and affiliation with leeks, Hachune Miku goes on her own colorful adventures in this collection of comedic shorts. (STL086451) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 152pgs, FC $14.99

HATSUNE MIKU Presents:
Hachune Miku's
Everyday Vocaloid
Paradise!
4
ONTAMA



HOW NOT TO SUMMON A DEMON LORD VOLUME 2 GN

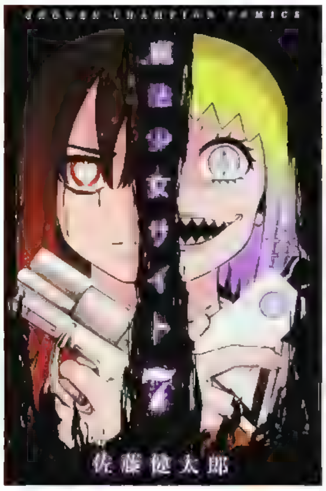
(W) Yukiya Murasaki
(A/CA) Naoto Fukuda

An elite but socially-stunted gamer finds himself in another world, inhabiting the body of his character Diablo! But despite his powers, his awkwardness keeps getting in the way — so he decides to pretend to be a Demon Lord and soon finds himself with a pair of slaves: a well-endowed elf and a cat girl. Together, they struggle with everything from interpersonal relationships to diabolical beast battles! (STL086452) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

LORD MARKSMAN AND VANADIS VOLUME 8 GN

(W) Tsukasa Kawaguchi
(A/CA) Nobuhiko Yanai

The country of Zhcted is ruled by seven women known as the Vanadis, a group of warriors who are given powerful weapons and dominion over the country's seven territories. Taking advantage of its neighboring nations' civil unrest, Zhcted goes to war against the country of Brune. In a battle that decimates Brune's army, the brave, young Brune nobleman Tigrevurmund Vorn meets the beautiful Eleonara Viltaria — one of the Vanadis. Impressed with his skill as an archer, Elen allows Tigre to live in exchange for his servitude. But the battle is far from over and extends further than either of them could have imagined. Tigre and his new mistress become caught in the middle of a plot that threatens not only their homelands but the entire world. (STL086453) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 162pgs, B&W $12.99



MAGICAL GIRL SITE VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Sato Kentaro

Asagiri Aya is a young girl who has fallen victim to bullies at her school. Looking for a way to escape her troubles, she looks to the internet for distraction, when a mysterious website called "Magical Girl Site" appears. Simply viewing the page is all it takes to hurtle Aya headlong into the deadly world of the Magical Girl Apocalypse. There, it's fight or die, against a seemingly endless array of savagely adorable, frilly-skirted killing machines, each armed with magical powers and an unquenchable thirst for blood and chaos. (STL086454) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

MAGICAL GIRL SPEC-OPS ASUKA VOLUME 4 GN

(W) Makoto Fukami (A/CA) Seigo Tokiya

An all-new, dark and sexy genre mash-up manga series where magical girls meet military warfare! When the Earth was threatened by the sudden appearance of undead creatures, a group of young women blessed with powers from a mysterious source rose to defeat them. Now, after three years of apparent peace, the same malevolent creatures have resurfaced. Five magical girls are once again conscripted to war as the Magical Girl Special Ops force, to defend mankind from an unholy nemesis! (STL086455) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

Magical Girl SPEC-OPS
ASUKA
04

MISS KOBAYASHI'S DRAGON MAID: KANNA'S DAILY LIFE VOLUME 3 GN

(W) Coolkyoushinja
(A/CA) Mitsuhiro Kimura

The brand-new *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid* spin-off series starring the fan favorite dragon, Kanna! After leaving her otherworldly home to find her fellow dragon, Tohru, young Kanna found herself unofficially adopted by Tohru and her human companion, Miss Kobayashi. From attending elementary school to making new friends, Kanna learns to adjust to the human world with the curiosity and cuteness that only a young dragon could have! (STL086456) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W................................$12.99

NEW GAME VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Shoutarou Tokunou

Aoba Suzukaze may look like a middle schooler, but she's actually a character designer fresh out of high school. Not only is she working for the company that put out one of her favorite games, she also gets to spend her days modeling and creating characters. Follow her adorable shenanigans in this 4-panel slice-of-life manga as she learns the ropes of the industry and gets to know her co-workers. (STL086457) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 120pgs, B&W $13.99

NOT LIVES
10

NOT LIVES VOLUME 10 GN

(W/A/CA) Wataru Karasuma

High school student Mikami has always been an eccentric oddball who doesn't quite fit in. Little do his classmates know, Mikami moonlights as a game designer extraordinaire. His mission is simple: create the ultimate romance game! Sounds easy, right? When Mikami decides to play a mysterious game that he comes across, things take a turn for the bizarre as he suddenly is thrust into a survival game and transformed into a beautiful girl! Inside the game, if Mikami loses, it's not only his female avatar that's on the line, but his very own life! (STL086458) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 242pgs, B&W $12.99

PRECARIOUS WOMAN EXECUTIVE MISS BLACK GENERAL VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Jin

It's not easy being a supervillain when you're crushing hard on your superhero nemesis. Miss Black General is the evil executive of the secret organization RX and dreams of world domination. Problem is, Brave Man, the hero that gives her warm fuzzies, is set on thwarting all of her dastardly plots. To make matters even more complicated, Miss Black General has a habit of misinterpreting Brave Man's counterattacks as flirtation. This slapstick comedy puts a romantic twist on the age-old battle of good vs. evil! (STL086459) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W.............................. $12.99

FEATURED ITEM

1
トモちゃんは女の子!
柳田史太

TOMO-CHAN IS A GIRL! VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Fumita Yanagida

FI

The hilarious story of a girl who will do anything to win her best bud's heart! Boyish high school girl Aizawa Tomo finally manages to tell her childhood friend Jun that she's got a crush on him. Unfortunately, her confession goes right over his head; he didn't even realize she was a girl until middle school, and even now, Jun still thinks of her as a bro! How can Tomo-chan possibly convince him otherwise and win Jun's heart? (STL087589) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

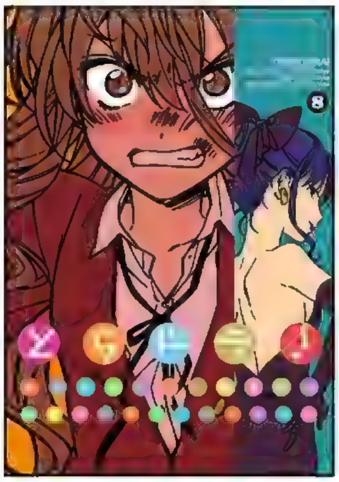
FICTION

TORADORA! VOLUME 8 GN

(W) Yuyuko Takemiya (A/CA) Zekkyo

Ryuji Takasu thought that his ill-fated luck had turned around now that he was in Junior High sitting next to the girl of his dreams, Minori Kushieda. Ryuji was wrong; for after unwittingly crossing the most feared and fearsome girl in school, Taiga Aisaku, everything went off the deep end! It's taken time, but Ryuji and Taiga have slowly found some common ground and can at least tolerate each other (just a little). The problem is, Fate just doesn't seem to throw Ryuji a bone. Everyone in Ryuji's class is now convinced that he and Taiga are dating, even Minori! And to make matters even more embarassing, Minori has given Ryuji and Taiga her blessings. How's Ryuji ever going to win Minori's heart now? (STL086461) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W.............................. $12.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

魔法使いの嫁
The Ancient Magus' Bride
Supplement I

THE ANCIENT MAGUS' BRIDE SUPPLEMENT SC

(W/A/CA) Kore Yamazaki

Delve into the world of *The Ancient Magus' Bride* like never before with this in-depth guide! A guide to the mythology and rich lore of the best-selling series *The Ancient Magus' Bride*. (STL087587) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 280pgs, B&W $13.99

DIDN'T I SAY TO MAKE MY ABILITIES AVERAGE IN THE NEXT LIFE?! VOLUME 3 NOVEL SC

(W) FUNA (A/CA) Itsuki Akata

Be careful what you wish for in this magical comedy about the pitfalls of rebirth! When she turns ten years old, Adele von Ascham is hit with a horrible headache — and memories of her previous life as an eighteen-year-old Japanese girl named Kurihara Misato. That life changed abruptly, however, when Misato died trying to aid a little girl and met god. During that meeting, she made an odd request and asked for average abilities in her next life. But few things, especially wishes, ever go quite as planned. (STL086449) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 260pgs, B&W $13.99

私、能力は平均値でって言ったよね!
FUNA
God bless me?

SPOTLIGHT ON

1
HOW A REALIST HERO REBUILT THE KINGDOM
Dojyomaru

HOW A REALIST HERO REBUILT THE KINGDOM VOLUME 1 LIGHT NOVEL

(W) Dojyomaru (A/CA) Fuyuyuki

Summoned to another world to slay the mighty beast of governance! When the aggressively pragmatic Kazuya Souma is summoned to another world as a hero, he's not given a quest; he's given a kingdom to rule. On top of that, he's betrothed to the previous king's daughter! To get the country back in order, Souma gathers a group of gifted individuals to his side. Will their impressive talents and his own knack for logistics be enough to get the country on its feet again? (STL086468) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 250pgs, B&W.............. $13.99

TRUE TENCHI MUYO! VOLUME 2 NOVEL SC

(W) Hayato Kaji, Yosuke Kuroda (A/CA) Yosuke Kuroda

Based on the hit *Tenchi Muyo!* Ryo-Ohki OVA series, this trilogy of canonical light novels explores the lore that shapes the past, present, and future of the sprawling *Tenchi Muyo* universe. In this second novel, witness the mysterious past of Tenchi's grandfather Yosho, and how he came to find himself on Earth in the aftermath of Ryoko's attack on Jurai. (STL086460) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $14.99

真·天地無用! 魎皇鬼
黒田洋介 梶島正樹

SEVEN SEAS GHOST SHIP

To LOVEる
vol. 9

TO LOVE RU VOLUMES 9-10 GN

(W) Saki Hasemi (A/CA) Kentaro Yabuki
Yuuki Rito is your average high school student — awkward, shy, and hopeless when it comes to confessing his feelings to the girl of his dreams. But one day, a beautiful woman suddenly materializes in his bathtub! Her name is Lala Deviluke, an alien princess on the run from an intergalactic empire. After Rito gets unwittingly engaged to Lala, he soon finds himself sucked into a battle for Lala's affections, as alien suitors from across the galaxy vie for her hand in marriage. Rito's troubles have only just begun! (STL088631) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 400pgs, B&W....................................$19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

To LOVE RU
1-2
SAKI HASEMI
KENTARO YABUKI

To LOVE RU
3-4
SAKI HASEMI
KENTARO YABUKI

TO LOVE RU MANGA

Rito Yuki is your average high school student - awkward, shy, and hopeless when it comes to confessing his feelings to the girl of his dreams. But one day, a strange girl suddenly appears out of nowhere in his bathtub, and she's not only naked, but an alien princess on the run! When Rito finds himself engaged to the beautiful Lala through a misunderstanding, his new life of extraterrestrial royalty, fiance contenders, and harem hilarity has begun! (STL067859)
VOLUMES 1-2 (OCT171802)— $19.99
VOLUMES 3-4 (NOV171887)—SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W...........................$19.99

VERTICAL COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

ARAKAWA UNDER THE BRIDGE VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Hikaru Nakamura
Ichinomiya Kou has always lived according to the creed of his wealthy, successful family: never be in debt to anyone. But one day, after having his pants stolen and hung on the trusses of the Arakawa Bridge by a pack of rogue kids, his life is saved by a homeless girl named Nino. In order to pay her back, Kou promises to be her boyfriend; and thus begins his new life under the bridge. (STL087702) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x8, 400pgs, B&W.....................$17.95

荒川アンダー ザ ブリッジ
arakawa under the bridge 4
中村 光

Chi's
Sweet Adventures
①
Created by Konami Kanata
Adapted by Kinoko Natsume

PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

CHI'S SWEET ADVENTURES VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Konami Kanata
Chi is back! Manga's most famous cat comic returns with a brand new series! Inspired by the new Amazon PrimeTV anime, *Chi's Sweet Adventures* collects a number of new full-color kitty tales made for readers of all ages! (STL087703) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC...........................$11.95

DEVILS' LINE VOLUME 11 GN

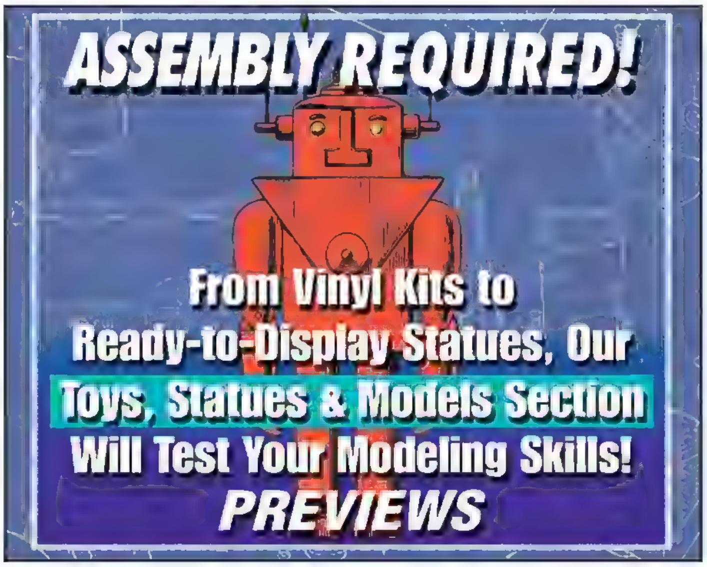
(W/A/CA) Ryoh Hanada
Unknownst to the general public vampires are rampant in Tokyo. To control and contain them, the government has developed a program to track and treat rogue vamps who decide to pray on the public. But what happens when vampire and man come together in harmony and love? Will the public accept this or will they try to tear such partnerships apart. (STL087704) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 200pgs, B&W...............................$12.95

12
what did you eat yesterday?
fumi yoshinaga

PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

WHAT DID YOU EAT YESTERDAY? VOLUME 13 GN

(W/A/CA) Fumi Yoshinaga
A hard-working middle-aged gay couple in Tokyo come to enjoy the finer moments of life through food. After long days at work, either in the law firm or the hair salon, Shiro and Kenji will always have down time together by the dinner table, where they can discuss their troubles, hash out their feelings and enjoy delicately prepared home cooked meals! (STL087705) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W.......................$12.95


ASSEMBLY REQUIRED!
From Vinyl Kits to Ready-to-Display Statues, Our Toys, Statues & Models Section Will Test Your Modeling Skills!
PREVIEWS

KIDS COMCS MONTH: CREATOR INTERVIEWS

This month ***PREVIEWS*** celebrates Kid Comics throughout the issue with plenty of new and backlist titles available. And in anticipation of this month's theme, we reached out to some of All Ages Comics' most talented creators for these mini-interviews! You may know the titles, but do you know their creators? Hopefully you'll get a better insight into these talented creators with this month's special feature!

GET TO KNOW...

JOEY WEISER

Position: *Writer/Artist*
Known for: *Mermin*

PREVIEWS: *Tell us a little bit about yourself and about your book!*

Joey Weiser: Hi! I'm Joey Weiser, the author of the Eisner Award-nominated *Mermin* graphic novel series, frequent contributor to *SpongeBob Comics*, and more! *Mermin* is about a fish-boy who is washed up on the beach one day, and then is found by some human kids who take him in. But he is being pursued by other fish-creatures trying to take him back home. It's a comedic adventure story for all ages!

P: *What is the most exciting part of working on a kid's comic? What do you think is most essential in crafting a story geared toward young readers?*

JW: The most exciting part about making comics for kids is hearing from young readers who love the book! Some of the most influential pieces of art in my life were things that I encountered early on, so to think that I could potentially have that impact is exciting for sure. I try to make my work as fun as possible, both to read and to create! I think this element is something that pushed me more towards making kids' comics, and it's great to just embrace that and really enjoy the work!

P: *What can readers look forward to in your upcoming project?*

JW: In the previous volume, Mermin and his friends go underwater to the city of Mer where he and the other Mer-people reside. In *Mermin Book 4: Into Atlantis* (MAY151477) we get to explore another underwater city, Atlantis. It is a much different city, with much different residents!

P: *And lastly, what was your favorite comic as a kid, and how does it continue to influence you today?*

JW: As a kid, I mostly read comic strips. *Calvin and Hobbes*, *Bloom County*, and *Peanuts* were among my favorites. I think my sense of comedic timing and some of the ways I compose panels and things like that are heavily influenced by comic strips. A thing that I love about *Peanuts*, specifically, is that you can feel the love and compassion that Schulz had for his characters. I hope that I can do the same with my comics.

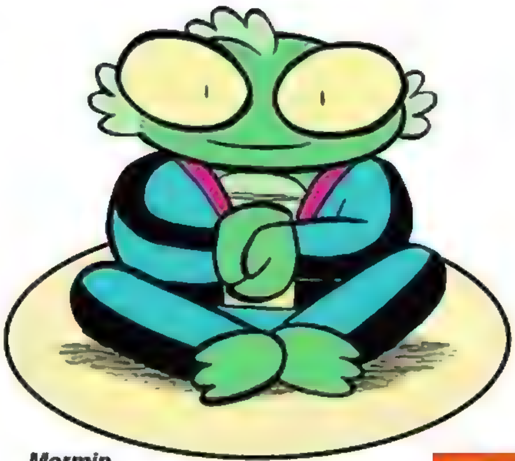
P: *Please recommend some current comics for kids that you enjoy, and provide a few sentences about why you think these comics are top picks!*

KiTARO
SHIGERU MIZUKI

Kitaro GN
(JAN131107)
WHY? Shigeru Mizuki is one of my favorite cartoonists, and I especially love his "yokai" ghost stories! They are great adventures with lots of crazy creatures and spirits with a whole world of mythology to learn. I am so happy to hear that we will be getting more in English starting in 2016, and that they are going to be aimed specifically at a young audience.

Costume Quest:
Invasion of the Candy Snatchers
Zac Gorman

Costume Quest: Invasion of the Candy Snatchers
(JUN141332)
WHY? A totally wonderful Halloween story that can be enjoyed any time of year! Zac Gorman's art is great and this book is really funny! I love the big format too. I didn't even realize that it was tied in with a video game until I finished the book!



Mermin
(JAN161588)

GET TO KNOW...

RAINA TELGEMEIER

Position: *Writer/Artist*
Known for: *Smile, Sisters*

*PREVIEWS: How would you describe **Smile** to a young reader to get them excited about it?*

Raina Telgemeier: *Smile* is about stuff most kids are familiar with: growing pains, making friends, surviving school, ...and dentistry! Everyone is frightened of going to the dentist, and I had an especially severe orthodontic experience resulting from knocking out my two front teeth. The reconstructive surgery continued all through my middle school years—just when looks were becoming more important than ever. The book uses expressive, cartoony storytelling to illustrate the ups and downs of adolescence in a way that hopefully all kids can relate to and laugh at.

***P**: What do you think is the most essential building block in crafting a story geared toward young readers? And how have you employed it in one of your more recent projects?*

RT: I think the key is relatability. Whether you're writing high fantasy or gritty autobiography, a story with central characters that kids can relate to will draw them in and keep them reading. I'm also a big believer in comedy! I tried to infuse humor into tons of the situations in Smile... because some of the subject matter is pain, and discomfort, and awkwardness, which can be hard to read about if they're done in a straightforward fashion. But make them funny, and they don't seem so bad after all!

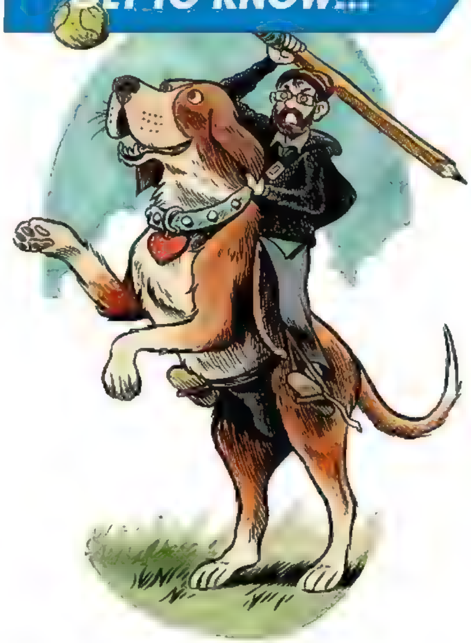
***P**: What was your favorite comic as a kid? And how does it continue to influence you today?*

RT: I loved reading comic strips, and my *Calvin and Hobbes* collections were among my most well-read and dog-eared books. *Calvin and Hobbes* taught me a lot about the beauty of showing rather than telling: Bill Watterson could stage physical humor so perfectly, and nobody is better at drawing kids (and stuffed tigers) running around, jumping, climbing trees, or playing games. As a result, I try to keep my characters moving, expressing themselves, and acting in ways that are fun for the reader to look at.

***P**: Please recommend a current favorite title or collection that you feel would appeal to young readers.*

Yotsuba&! Vol. 1 GN (SEP148357)
One of my very favorite series is *Yotsuba&!* by Kiyohiko Azuma, also about an Earth girl... but a very odd Earth girl! She's five-years-old and seems to be constantly discovering the world around her for the first time. The motto of the series is "Enjoy everything," and I enjoy everything about it!

GET TO KNOW...



AARON RENIER

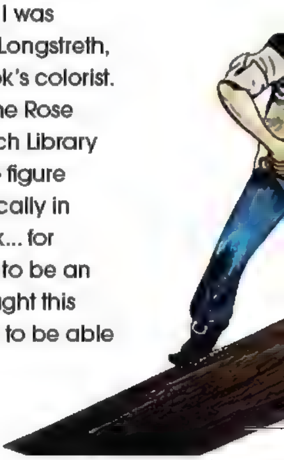
Position: *Writer/Artist*
Known for: *The Unsinkable Walker Bean*

*PREVIEWS: How would you describe **The Unsinkable Walker Bean** to a young reader to get them excited about it?*

Aaron Renier: It's a story about a boy who must save his grandfather from the torments of a cursed skull, and to do so has to return it to a pair of giant sea witches. They are as big as a tall ship, have glowing eyes, and gargantuan lobster bodies. The only thing Walker has to save the day is his own creativity, and the help of his new friends. Plus, there is a great dog named Perrogi along on the trip... if you like dogs, you'll probably love her.

***P**: What got you excited about **Walker Bean**? Is there anything you can share about his upcoming adventures?*

AR: What got me the most excited about *Walker Bean* was a conversation I was having with my dear friend Alec Longstreth, who eventually became the book's colorist. We were walking to go draw in the Rose Reading Room at the Main Branch Library in Manhattan, and I was trying to figure out ways to not set myself specifically in any real-time period for this book... for the longest time I wanted Walker to be an amateur radio buff. But Alec thought this was a bad idea. I wanted Walker to be able



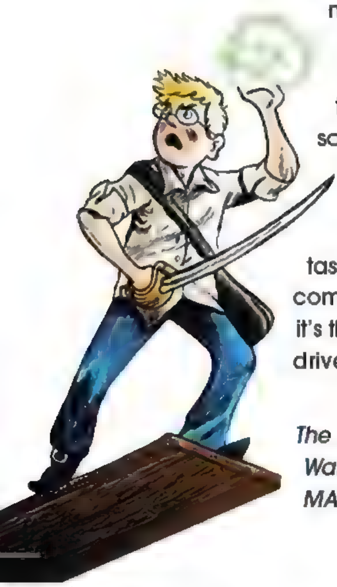
THE UNSINKABLE
Walker Bean
AARON RENIER

to communicate with others in distant places. I thought it'd be cool if he could communicate with the ol' message in a bottle... efficiently, but of course that opened a whole new can of worms. How could the message jug KNOW who the letter was written for? How would it travel there? After trying to think of the mechanics with Alec, we somehow came to an agreement it just DOES. It doesn't need to ever be explained. That day made me very excited about the possibilities of Walker Bean.

Book two takes place almost entirely on the Mango Islands. It's basically about the history of that place, and what happened to its people. We'll learn a great deal about the metal orichalcum, and sadly say goodbye to one of my favorite characters from book one. But there will be new friendships and of course new inventions.

P: *What do you think is the most essential building block in crafting a story geared toward young readers? And how have you employed it in one of your more recent projects?*

AR: I just try to have fun, and hope that comes through in the final book. One thing I can say is that I try to keep myself entertained day-to-day... so as I'm working I think about what I get to draw the next day, and if it's something exciting, that gets me to the next page faster, and I can draw what is in my head. As I work, I hope what makes a page exciting for me to write and draw, makes it exciting to read for exactly the same reasons. I became interested in reading and drawing in middle school. I quickly grew tastes in what books and comics I was interested in, and it's those interests now that still drive my work.



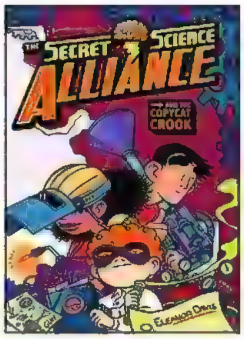
The Unsinkable Walker Bean
MAY101031

P: *What was your favorite comic as a kid? And how does it continue to influence you today?*

AR: Hands down my favorite comic was, and is *Calvin and Hobbes*. I almost feel like at this point answering "Calvin and Hobbes" is a no-brainer answer. Mr. Watterson had an influence that was more enormous than he could have ever imagined. It was everything. Social satire, nonsense galore, the secret life of Calvin "Mitty." It was just like the only rule of Calvinball: You can't play the same way twice. It was ever-changing and never ever dull. I loved Hobbes the tiger like a member of my own family. They changed the way I saw the world. Having no comic shops where I grew up in Green Bay, I was left to the spinner rack at the drug store, and the newspaper that was delivered to my house. *Calvin and Hobbes* were always the first thing I read every day after school.

My hope is to just perpetuate interest in comics in children, and hope someday a young person who read my work will also become a cartoonist. That would be fantastic. Thank you, Mr. Watterson!

Please recommend three current comics for kids that you enjoy, and provide a few sentences about why you think these comics are top picks!

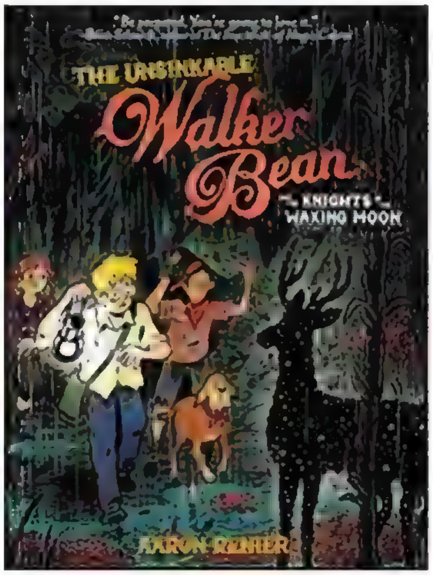


Secret Science Alliance GN (SEP090664)
The Secret Science Alliance by Eleanor Davis is my current favorite comic for kids. It is just a brilliant book that has a tightly woven plot, flights of logic based in scientific fact, and beautifully drawn down to the tiniest detail. Eleanor Davis is crazy good.

Meanwhile: Pick Any Path. 3,856 Story Possibilities GN (NOV090577)
Meanwhile by Jason Shiga is the book that would have been at my bedside from grade school up until now, if only it would've been written back then. I grew up reading "Choose Your Own Adventure" books, but none of them were like this! Each page is a maze of decisions to be made by the reader. Good thing the pages are on good thick paper... because never in history will one book's pages be flipped back and forth so many times. Such a fun read. And I still haven't gotten all the way to the end.

The Center for Cartoon Studies Presents
ADVENTURES in CARTOONING
YEAH!
How to turn your doodles into comics!
GRRR

Adventures in Cartooning SC (FEB108477)
In my experience teaching comics to children, I've found that it's almost as easy as putting a pencil in their hand and letting them go. But sometimes it's the tiniest thing each student needs to learn to not only make their comics more readable, but makes it more fun for them to draw. Adventures in Cartooning, by James Sturm, Alexis Frederick-Frost, and Andrew Arnold is a great book for any kid who likes to draw.



GET TO KNOW...

IAN McGINTY

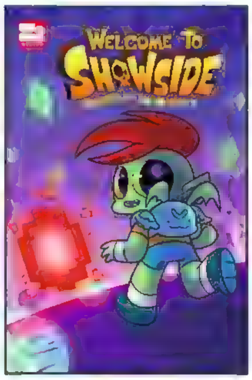
Position: *Creator/Writer/Artist*
Known for: *Bravest Warriors, Adventure Time, Hello Kitty*

PREVIEWS: *How would you describe your comic to a young reader to get them excited about it?*

Ian McGinty: Monsters! Magic! Skateboarding! Fish heads! *Welcome to Showside* is about Kit, a creature-kid doing rad stuff with his best buds: a sorceress and a warrior girl. The only problem is Kit's pops, the Great Shadow King, who wants him to ascend the throne in the Nexus, an otherworldly realm, and take over the world! Kit's more of a boardwalk and custard dude, so thankfully (with the help of his best friends and some friendly demons), he has tons of help battling the baddies and, hopefully, they can save the town of Showside and (maybe!) the world.

P: *What got you excited about your comic? Is there any part in particular you can share about the upcoming story?*

IM: *Welcome to Showside* came from this idea I had about how it would be really cool if certain monsters and creatures from another dimension had to acquire work visas in order to get a job and generally escape the more evil demons inhabiting their realm — I mean, who wouldn't want to work alongside a 100-armed giant squid or a dragon wearing sunglasses?! What got me excited was drawing this little fish-looking dude standing in line with other huge, crazy-looking demons — waiting to be checked through a portal to go into town — wondering what *his* story was. I loved the idea of this monster boy being teamed up with ostensibly more powerful human characters with their own strengths and personalities. And that's how Kit was born in my head; just a regular kid who happens to be the son of the most powerful and destructive force in the universe. I think a lot of us can relate to that on some level. All I'm gonna say about *Welcome to Showside's* upcoming story is that there's an evil kitten made of crystals named Joshua, and if that doesn't get you pumped, I don't know what will!



P: *What do you think is the most essential building block in crafting a story geared toward young readers? And how have you employed it in one of your more recent projects?*

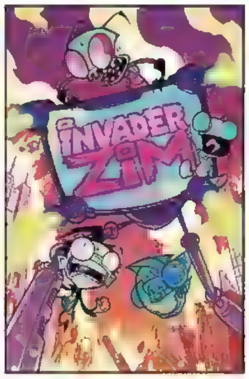
IM: A lot of creators I've talked to generally cite having well-rounded characters as being the most important building block there is, and I definitely agree that it's mega-super-huge. I also think it's incredibly important to have an all-encompassing world with enough 'elasticity' to it that young readers (and, hey, ALL readers — I do this all the time), can take that world, stretch it out and lay it before them, so they can come up with their OWN stories and ideas about what this world might have to offer the characters, instead of the other way around. Look at how cool and creative cosplayers are, or people who make fan-art! Cosplay and fan-art couldn't happen without BOTH rad characters and a world with huge potential for change. Pendleton Ward's *Bravest Warriors* and *Adventure Time* series (both properties I currently work on) are great examples of worlds with a lot of 'imagination space' in them. The potential for new stories that include well-received characters is limitless, and that's something that sort of naturally happened for me when I was developing *Welcome to Showside*; I wanted fans to have as much freedom to play around in this weirdo story I came up with as I do — and I encourage it.

P: *What was your favorite comic as a kid? And how does it continue to influence you today?*

IM: My favorites were definitely *Calvin and Hobbes*, *The Far Side* and *Garfield*. I love the weird, absurd humor of those comics, especially early *Garfield* strips. And for visual beauty, you cannot beat Bill Watterson's game, it cannot be done! I mean, even Gary Larson's sort of off-beat, kinda gross looking drawing is beautiful in its own way. Did you know he picked up roadkill for a living? I don't think that's true, but can't you see it being true?!

Please recommend some current comics for kids that you enjoy, and provide a few sentences about why you think these comics are top picks!

Invader Zim (*Vol. 1—OCT151564*)
Invader Zim, the show, actually had the guts to treat kids like little adults and was not afraid to be extremely weird and extremely off-beat with the humor, and I think that is something more comics and cartoons need to do. Kids are not stupid, in fact, they're probably smarter and more observant than most adults. *Invader Zim* respected kids' intelligence and didn't pull any punches. The comic also does this, and it's really, really awesome.



Bee and Puppycat (*Vol. 1*—FEB151200)
From a really great animated short series online, the *Bee and Puppycat* comic is neat to me because it gets me equally pumped about magical girl adventures, as well as more mundane tasks like cleaning out the fridge or delivering a letter. Natasha is also someone who is insanely super-funny, like "turn-your-skull-into-a-beehive" funny. Great for anyone, any gender, anybody!

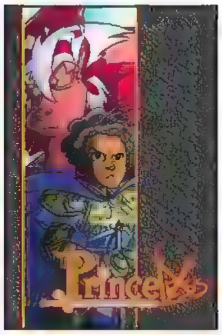
GET TO KNOW...

JEREMY WHITLEY

Position: *Writer*
Known for: *Princeless*

***PREVIEWS**: How would you describe your comic to a young reader to get them excited about it?*

Jeremy Whitley: *Princeless* (*Vol. 1 Deluxe HC*—SEP150913) is all about a princess who's her own hero. She's not going to wait around for some knight or prince to save her. Adrienne picks up a sword and not only saves herself, but teams up with her dragon to go save her sisters.



***P**: What do you think is the most essential building block in crafting a story geared toward young readers? And how have you employed it in one of your more recent projects?*

JW: I think the essential thing is that you don't talk down to young readers. Kids are smart and appreciate being given credit. When I was in elementary school, I was reading *Jurassic Park* and *The Lord of the Rings*. I hated it when I read stories and I felt like I wasn't getting the "real thing".

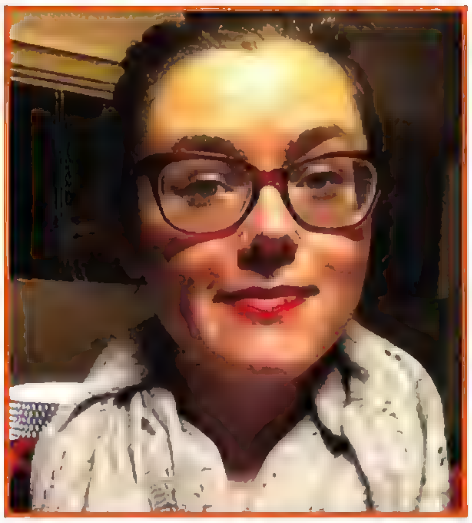
***P**: What was your favorite comic as a kid? And how does it continue to influence you today?*
JW: When I was a kid, I loved the *X-Men*. I feel like things I learned from the *X-Men* still effect the way I create stories today. I like to work with diverse casts and I always have strong intelligent women taking the lead.

***P**: Can you recommend some titles young readers that you enjoy, and provide a few sentences about why you think these comics are top picks!*

Lumberjanes to the Max Edition Vol. 1 HC (SEP151107)
This is my daughter's favorite comic. *Lumberjanes* has it all! It's full of action and adventure and has some of the best and most fun characters in any comic I'm reading now. I can't say enough about it.

The Unbeatable Squirrel Girl Vol. 1: Squirrel Power TP (MAY150824)
This comic is so amazingly fun and optimistic, something that's unfortunately rare in superhero comics these days. *Squirrel Girl* is as good a role-model as girls who want to be superheroes could ask for!

GET TO KNOW...



MEREDITH McCLAREN

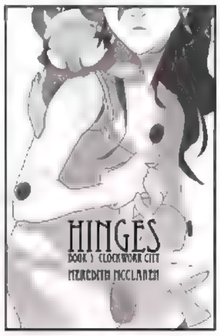
Position: *Writer/Artist*
Known for: *Hinges Books 1-3*

***PREVIEWS**: How would you describe your comic to a young reader to get them excited about it?*

Meredith McClaren: *Hinges* (*Vol. 1: Clockwork City*/DEC140649) is about a doll named Orio and her imp companion, Bauble. They've just woken up in the city of Cobble and must find their place amongst its people. It's a quiet comic with little sparks of action.

***P**: What got you excited about your comic?*

MM: I really enjoy Orio and Bauble and how they're growing up. The series is currently in its final book (*Vol. 3: Mechanical Men*/DEC160803), and that kinda demands a little more action. It's really going to push the characters into the people they need to be to make it through.



***P**: What do you think is the most essential building block in crafting a story geared toward young readers? And how have you employed it in one of your more recent projects?*

MM: Clarity. When you're writing your own story, everything you put on the page seems obvious. But you have to keep reminding yourself that the audience doesn't know what *you* know and you need to give them bigger hints. It'll feel like you're giving away all the great secrets, but it's important to step back and ask yourself if you've made the story, the character's motivations, and the world they live in clear enough. It's something I continue to work harder on.

***P**: What was your favorite comic as a kid? And how does it continue to influence you today?*

MM: *Calvin and Hobbes*. I really enjoyed it because it never felt like I was being talked down to or mislead. There were some pretty complex ideas coming across in those comic strips. But it was presented in a way that I could understand regardless of what my age was.

***P**: Could you recommend some of your favorite all-ages titles and why they're your top picks?

Calvin and Hobbes TP (OCT148448)
It is always good. It NEVER stops being good.

Azumanga Diaoh (Collected Ed./FEB158565)
It's a strip comic from Japan about several high schoolers, and it is one of the most hilarious things I have ever read. If you want to chortle in the wee hours of the morning, then this is the book you want!

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-en -shop.com

NIER™

BRING ARTS : Kainé

Release: AUGUST 2018

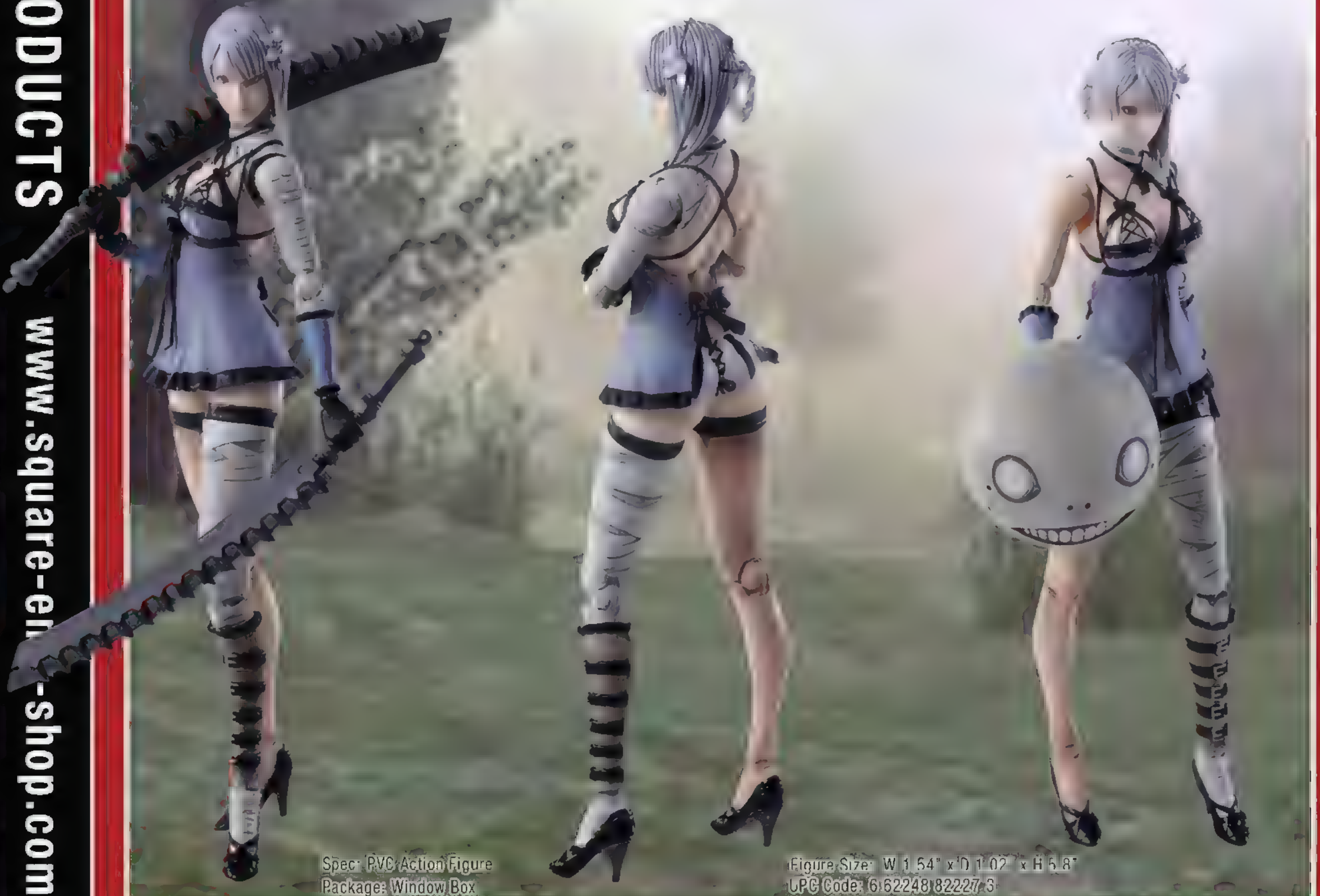
SRP: $69.99 STL087249

A world on the brink of ruin… NIER™ depicts the daily battles of its eponymous protagonist in this world, and now, Kainé, his dual weapon-wielding female warrior companion, makes her appearance to the Bring Arts action figure line!

Her bewitching costume's revealing design, the bandages that covers half of her body and the "Shade-possessed" skin peeking from underneath it, her dignified expression… These details and more are all recreated in this figure! You can enjoy her presence just as it was in the game through details in the paint application: her silver hair, with paint applied onto clear material to give it a translucent feel; the careful application of color that brings out the textures of each different part of her costume.

An abundance of accessories are included, such as her twin blades and an Emil head that can also be used with the NieR: Automata™ Bring Arts 2B (sold separately).

Display stand included.



Spec: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

Figure Size: W 1.54" x D 1.02" x H 5.8"
UPC Code: 6 62248 82227 3

© 2010 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

Xenogears

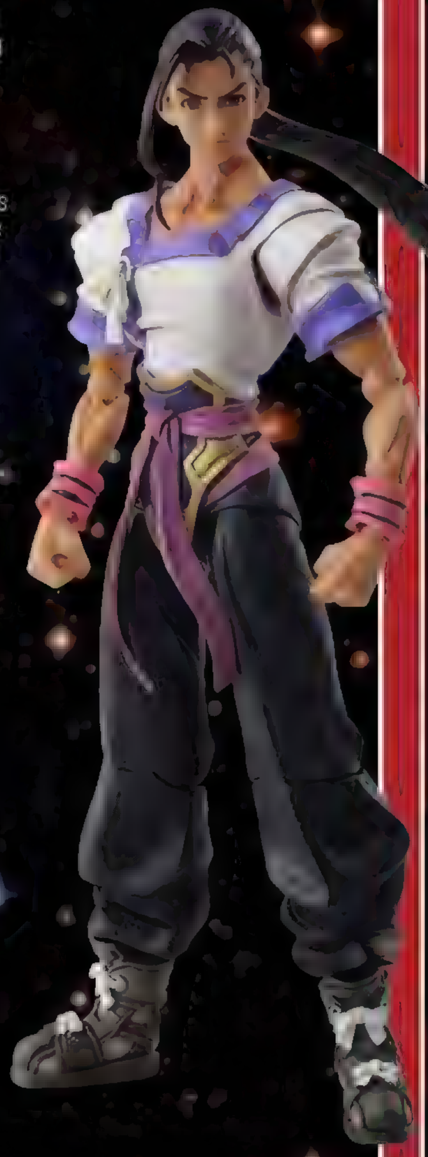
BRING ARTS : Fei Fong Wong

Release: SEPTEMBER 2018
SRP $69.99
STL088485

Since its release in 1998 by then Square, Xenogears has been beloved by fans even until now. Celebrating the 20th anniversary of this title, we proudly present a new BRING ARTS figure of one of the key characters – Fei!

We have spared no detail in faithfully recreating Fei's physique in 3D, from his broad shoulders, to his muscular build of a martial artist, down to his unique costume. This figure is designed with many points of articulation, not only in his joints, but even in his ponytail. Added to that are flexible parts, which allows for the collector to pose this Fei figure in various action stances. This figure comes with a variety of accessory parts, including two interchangeable face parts, hand pieces, and a certain canned good that appeared in the game, so the collector can recreate their favorite scenes from the game.

Figure includes display stand.



Specs: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

Figure Size: W 2.28" x D 1.33" x H 5.98"
UPC Code 6 62248 82228 0

© 1998 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.

SQUARE ENIX

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com

JUNE 2018
ISSUE 357 (VOL. XXVIII #06)

M-15

WHEN IN ROME...

Diamond Select Toys

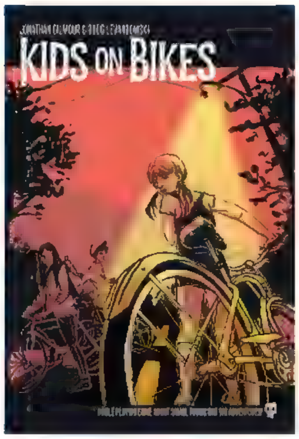
Master assassin *John Wick* makes his Gallery line debut with this PVC diorama scene from *John Wick Chapter 2*!

M-40

DARK LORD OF APOKOLIPS!

Mezco Toys

Mezco Toys unleashes *Darkseid*, the ruler of Apokolips, into their fan-favorite One:12 Collective figure series with this awesomely detailed release!

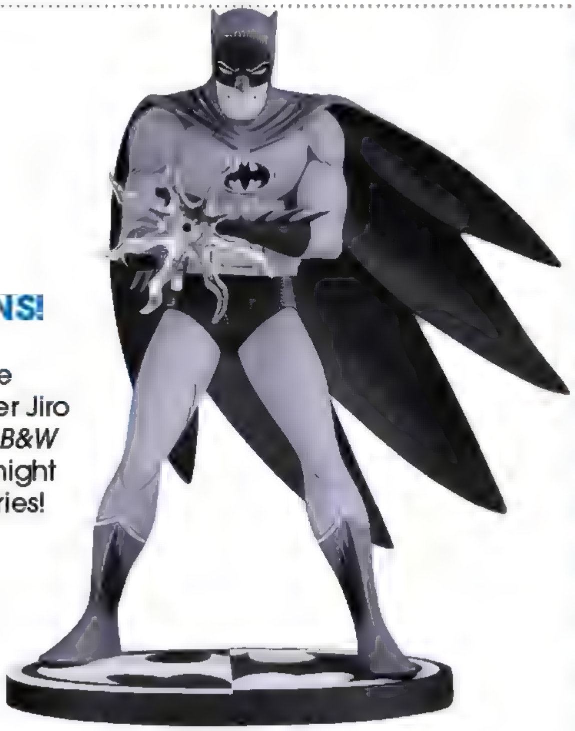


ROLEPLAY IN THE WEIRD '80S!

Games

Create your own urban role-playing adventures with the *Kids on Bikes RPG*, allowing for the creation of original gameplay in the spirit of *E.T.*, *The Monster Squad*, and *Stranger Things*!

M-127



BATMANGA RETURNS!

DC Collectibles

Based on art by Japanese master artist and storyteller Jiro Kuwata, this new *Batman B&W* statue depicts the Dark Knight from the 1960s manga series!

M-28

DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: DIAMOND SELECT TOYS' ROBERT YEE
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS / TOYS ON THE WATER

SECTIONS

M-12 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-26 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-30 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-36 | CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT
M-68 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-70 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-109 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-123 | GAMES
M-133 | TRADING CARDS
M-141 | APPAREL
M-142 | PX APPAREL
M-144 | GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

NOW PART OF P PREVIEWSworld.com

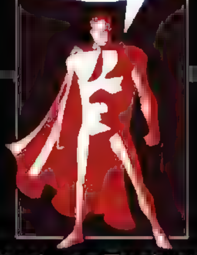
P PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

follow us on twitter

twitter.com/Toychestnews

Find us on facebook



facebook.com/Toychestnews

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

ROBERT YEE

Toys, Statues and other collectibles don't just magically appear on store shelves. A lot of work goes into the concept, design, sculpting and final production of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.

With Toy Talk, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!

This month, we welcome *Diamond Select Toys Legal Affairs Officer and Product Manager, ROBERT YEE*...

TOY TALK: What is your position at Diamond Select Toys, and what do you do?

ROBERT YEE: I hold a dual role as DST Legal Affairs as well as a Product Manager at DST.

As DST Legal Affairs, I assist DST President Chuck Terceira in the legal review of license agreements as well as maintaining and monitoring any of DST's intellectual property interests inclusive of trademark prosecution.

As one of DST's Product Managers, I am also tasked with the development of individual items in DST's various product lines, from working with concept artists in the initial design phases, to working with sculptors, digital fabricators and painters to create a physical deliverable model, which a factory vendor can then tool and manufacture from.

TT: What is a toy licensing agreement, and what does it take for DST to go from having an idea to getting a license for a certain brand?

RY: A Toy Merchandise License is a negotiated and agreed-upon right between a Brand Owner and a Toy Manufacturer (such as DST), to create and produce certain products limited in scope, by time, place and sales channel.

Toy Licensing involves forming relationships with those Brand Owners — which Chuck excels at by the way — and being able to demonstrate a quantifiable track record of being able to execute quality product for public consumption.

At DST, when a new or current line of products is being developed, we see which current and/or upcoming properties would provide the best fit with regards to ability to execute, timeliness to market and appealing to your core buying demographic. Once that is established, the relationship and manufacturing history allows us to approach Brand Owners to inquire about availability of a product category. If the product category is available, we would then review financial terms and further negotiate business and legal terms until both sides have reached a deal. Once the agreement is executed, we are then allowed to develop and manufacture product based on that Brand.

TT: Which aspect of your job is your favorite?

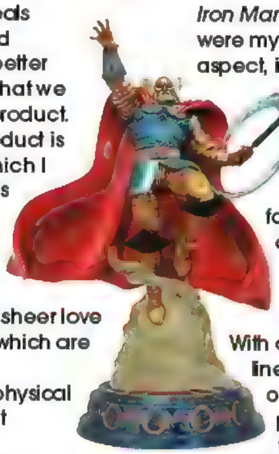
RY: Though having two seemingly different roles at DST, it's actually the switching between the legal and creative aspects of Toy design and manufacturing that appeals to me. Seeing the business and legal side has allowed me a better understanding creatively of what we can and cannot execute as product.

The call for creating good product is the other aspect of my job, which I enjoy. Creating good products should never be an ego trip, since so much of the product is made through constructive collaboration between the gifts and talents of others and sheer love of source material, neither of which are ours to call our own.

Creating good product is the physical rendering of a visual argument for why something should be bought. Does the sculpt and body language imbue the product with aspects of the character's personality? Are there little details that reward the trained and knowledgeable eye with hidden call-backs to the property? Does the paint deco bring life to an otherwise inanimate object, and can it be done at a competitive price point?

Seeing the design and fabrication process firsthand on each of these lines has also brought me much enjoyment. I have been blessed with a job that I only imagined as a child, and I take each day as such.

The future of DST excites me as the potential application of each product line to new properties comes to fruition.



TT: What is your favorite DST toy line?

RY: Without sounding self-serving, I actually enjoy every line from DST, and it becomes very hard for me to choose one as my favorite. From Minimates, to Select Figures to Gallery, it is nearly impossible for me to choose! Please bear in mind that I feel this way because it is hard to adjust myself to a consumerist mindset being involved and collaborating on the various lines on a day-to-day basis.

However, there are individual pieces that stand out as my favorites, and that list changes from year to year. In DST's Marvel Gallery, The Falcon version of Captain America is my favorite Gallery piece, as it shows balanced elegance and strength as Sam Wilson takes flight. In Minimates, three have stood out as some of my favorites which were The Punisher from *War Zone*, *X-Force* Cable and the first Hulkbuster *Iron Man*. The common theme as to why these were my favorite Minimates was the playability aspect, in which each Minimate was covered in armor or holsterable (yes that is a made up word!) accessories, making each a "toy within a toy". Electronic toy prop-wise, the *Star Trek II: The Wrath of Khan* Phaser is my favorite, as it fulfilled a boyhood fantasy of having a fully-functioning phaser from the movies, with a previously undisclosed feature of separating the main phaser from the body housing! With our Select figures, it is our *Ghostbusters* line that really floors me with the amount of accessories, and the giant buildable playsets... which Chuck made happen through sheer determination! For Marvel Premiere, it would have to be the *Armored Thor*, which captures all of the heroic aspects of Walt Simonson's characterization of Thor. There are so many other products and perhaps we will discuss those at another time...

TT: Are there any 2018 summer blockbusters that you have really enjoyed or are looking forward to?

RY: The Summer movie that I was looking forward to the most (though technically not yet in the Summer) was Avengers: Infinity War. Avengers really played nicely to give every character their moment, while evolving most of the characters within the story. Avengers: Infinity War was a nice culmination, which took the better part of ten years to execute.

catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @*TOYCHEST*news.com

BRING MEZCO'S ANNABELLE DOLL INTO YOUR POSSESSION

This terrifying replica of the Annabelle doll from *Annabelle: Creation* will leave you wondering whether you'll want to proudly display her or leave her hidden in the back of a closet for your safety. From Mezco, this replica stands 18" inches tall and features all the dastardly details that made you cover your eyes the first time you saw her on screen. Her dress, hair and sculpt are all film-accurate, as are those bone-chilling blue eyes.

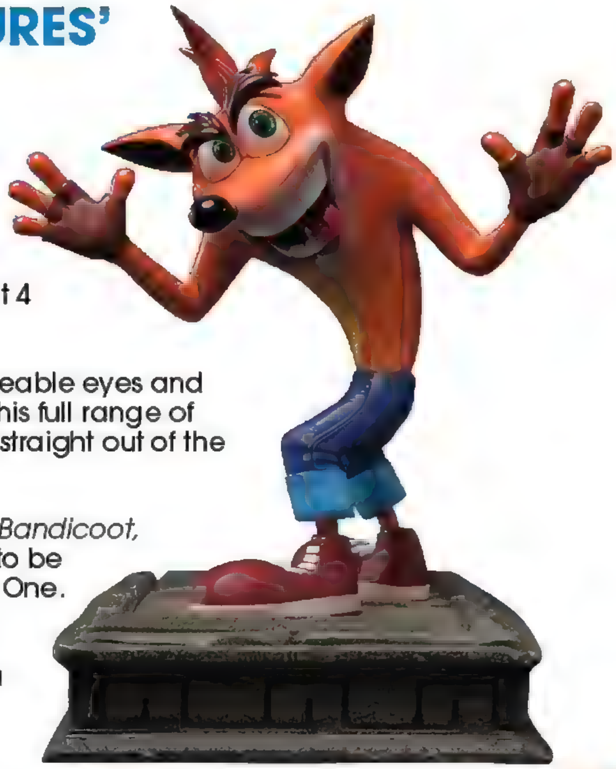
Annabelle made her first on-screen appearance in the 2013 horror hit *The Conjuring* and has since spun off her own film series with 2014's *Annabelle*, the 2017 prequel *Annabelle: Creation* and an untitled 2019 film. The series tells the story of the haunted doll and the paranormal events that follow all her owners.

The films have been box office successes, raking in over $500 million worldwide, placing them as one of the top grossing horror films of all time.

Mezco is taking on horror head-on this year and the Annabelle doll is sure to be one of their most terrifying yet. Just be careful of where you choose to display her.

M-46 • Toys, Statues & Models
$ 99.99

GET "N. SANE" WITH FIRST 4 FIGURES' CRASH BANDICOOT STATUE



Ahh, the '90s. They really don't make video games like they did then. You could spend hours getting lost in their world and they introduced us to fun and creative characters. No character embodied more the '90s feel than the care-free creature Crash Bandicoot! Now, you can honor one of gaming's classic characters with a massive resin statue from First 4 Figures.

Standing 16 inches tall, Crash comes with two sets of interchangeable eyes and an additional removeable tongue so you can display him with his full range of emotions. He stands atop of a highly-detailed base that comes straight out of the Wumpa Islands.

Released in 1996, the original trilogy of games, including *Crash Bandicoot*, *Cortex Strikes Back*, and *Warped*, is currently being remastered to be played on modern consoles like the Nintendo Switch and Xbox One.

First 4 Figures has already delved into the world of *Crash Bandicoot* with a life-size figure of Crash's spiritual guardian, Aku Aku. Now, you can re-live one of video game's wilest, and most iconic, characters with Crash Bandicoot himself.

M-104 • Import Toys, Statues & Models
$415.00

BUILD THE GAME OF THRONES WITH A NEW DARK HORSE COMICS PUZZLE

123

This summer Dark Horse Comics expands their line of *Game of Thrones* merchandise with the *Game of Thrones: Iron Throne Puzzle!* This 1,000-piece puzzle features a classic image of the empty Iron Throne of Westeros, and it will measure 20" by 27" when finished. Challenge your intellect and claim the Iron Throne for yourself by completing *Dark Horse's Game of Thrones: Iron Throne Puzzle!*

JACK SKELLINGTON IS READY FOR CHRISTMAS CHEER WITH A NEW ENESCO STATUE

M-117

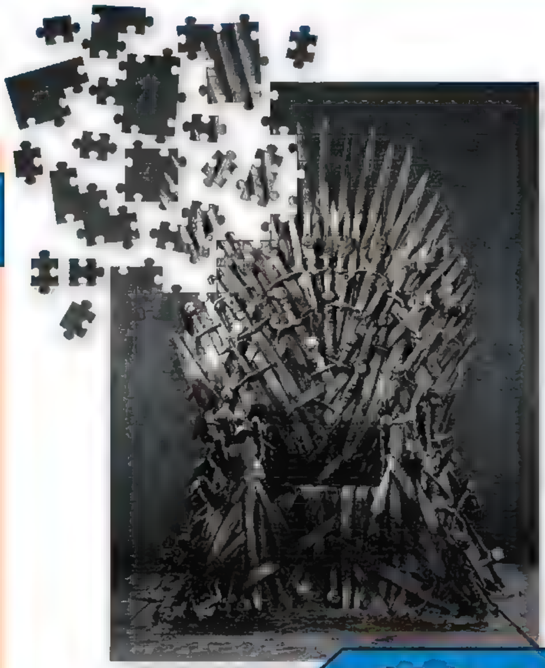
Jack Skellington's dream to spread goodwill and cheer has captivated audiences for twenty-five years in Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas*. Fans of the film and collectors will love Enesco's *Disney Showcase Couture de Force: Santa Jack Statue*, an 8" tall stone resin piece that depicts the skeletal king of Halloweentown dressed in his red Santa Claus robes, a package of monstrous delights slung over his shoulder!

- Page M-117

GO BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF A LEGEND WITH A NEW TOMB RAIDER STATUE

M-106

Twenty years ago, the release of Eidos' *Tomb Raider* introduced the world to one of gaming's iconic characters — Lara Croft. This aristocratic archaeologist is brought to life, as she appeared on the cover to the original Tomb Raider game, with Gaming Head's *Tomb Raider: Lara Croft Resin Statue*. Her iconic look preserved, from the cut-off shorts and light blue tank top to the rugged boots and her pistols, Lara Croft stands 14" tall and is ready to take on any challenge!



GAME OF THRONES: IRON THRONE PUZZLE

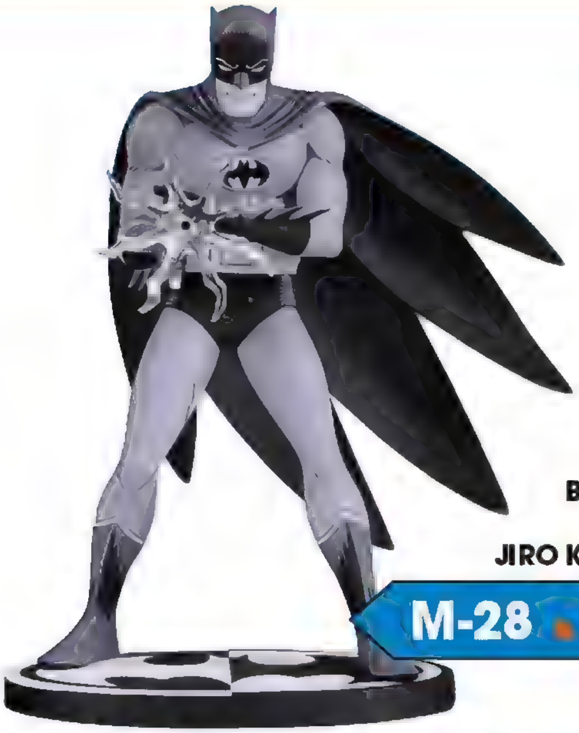
123 ■ Dark Horse Comics

DISNEY SHOWCASE: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: SANTA JACK STATUE

M-117 ■ Collectibles & Novelties

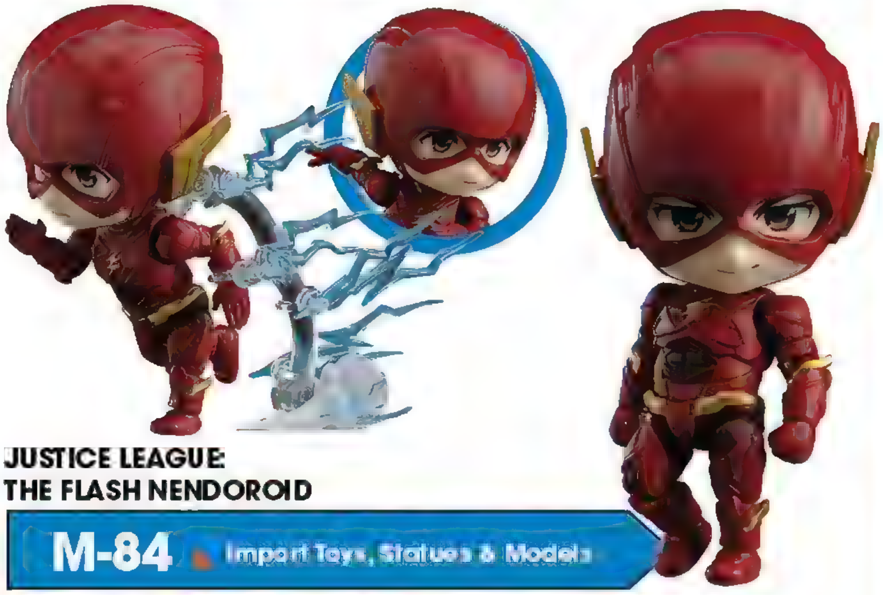
TOMB RAIDER: LARA CROFT RESIN STATUE

M-106 ■ Import Toys



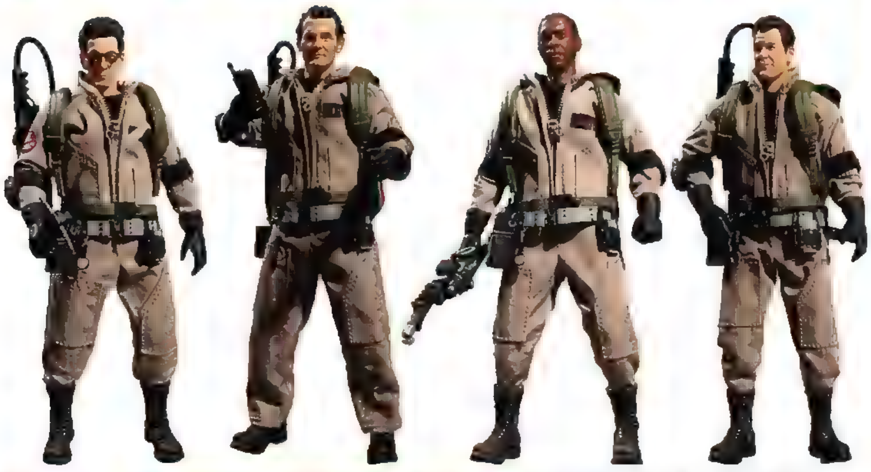
BATMAN
BLACK & WHITE:
BATMAN BY
JIRO KUWATA STATUE

M-28 DC Collectibles



JUSTICE LEAGUE:
THE FLASH NENDOROID

M-84 Import Toys, Statues & Models



M-44 Toys, Statues & Models

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE:
GHOSTBUSTERS
ACTION FIGURE BOX SET

FROM THE PAGES OF THE 1960S BATMAN MANGA COMES A NEW BLACK & WHITE STATUE

M-28

The popularity of the Adam West Batman series was global, and in Japan Jiro Kuwata created an immensely popular Batman manga. DC Collectibles adds Kuwata's interpretation of the Caped Crusader to their *Batman Black & White Statue* line. Part Silver Age, part Japanese, yet all Batman, the *Batman Black & White: Batman by Jiro Kuwata* is another must-have release for Batman collectors!

THE FLASH SPEEDS HIS WAY INTO YOUR NENDOROID COLLECTION

M-84

Ezra Miller's The Flash was one of the breakout characters in 2017's Justice League movie, and this fall Miller's interpretation of the Fastest Man Alive joins Good Smile's Nendoroid line! This cute and super-deformed version of the speedster wears the costume and is fully articulated so you can pose him running at breakneck speed! Add the *Justice League: The Flash Nendoroid* to your DC collection this autumn!

CALL ON MEZCO'S ONE:12 COLLECTIVE *GHOSTBUSTERS* WHEN THERE'S SOMETHING STRANGE

M-44

Nearly thirty-five years after the debut of Ghostbusters, the original team joins Mezco's *One:12 Collective* action figure line with a 4-pack of the entire team, plus a bonus figure of Slimer! Each 6" tall figure features an accurate sculpt that recreates the actor, cloth clothing, and detailed accessories like proton packs. When there's something strange in your action figure collection, the *One:12 Collective Ghostubsters Box Set* will be there!

JOHN WICK TAKES NO PRISONERS WITH A DIAMOND SELECT STATUE

M-10

Filming has begun on *John Wick Chapter 3*, starring Keanu Reeves as the merciless assassin John Wick. This summer, Diamond Select Toys adds Wick to their line-up with the incredible *John Wick Gallery: John Wick Chapter 2 PVC Diorama*. Reeves' Wick walks away from a hit, smoke rising from his gun, for this 9" tall piece sculpted by Rosco Tartamella!

A BELOVED BASEBALL FILM JOINS FUNKO'S POP! LINE-UP

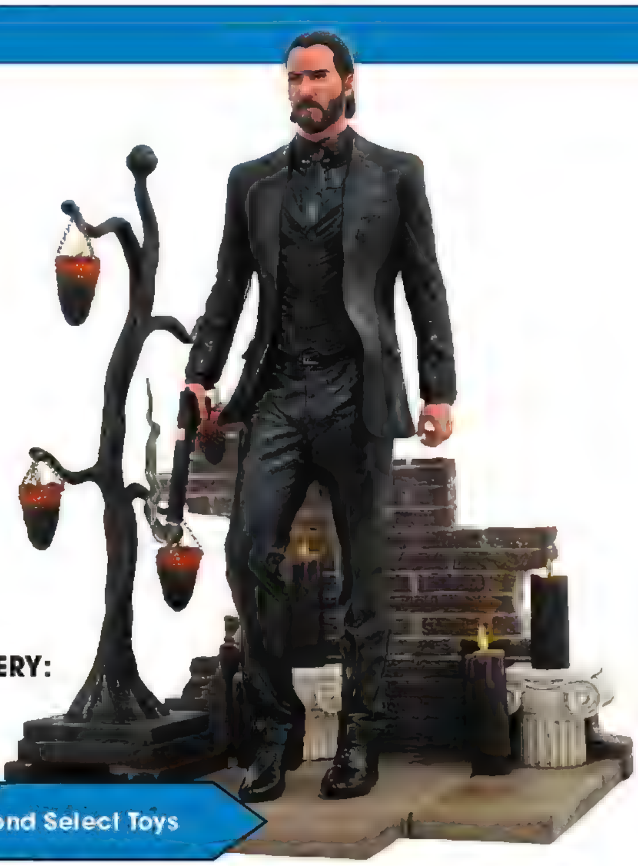
M-65

Twenty-five years ago *The Sandlot* captivated film audiences with its tale of a group of a boys and their backyard baseball games. This summer, throughout professional baseball, teams are celebrating *The Sandlot* and its portrayal of baseball as a centerpiece in American life, and Funko joins in with four new POP! vinyl figures of Benny, Ham, Smalls, and Squints. If you were ever charmed by baseball on a summer's afternoon, Funko's *POP! The Sandlot Vinyl Figures* are for you!

EXPERIENCE THE BEGINNING OF A LEGEND WITH HASBRO'S NEW *STAR WARS: THE BLACK SERIES* FIGURES

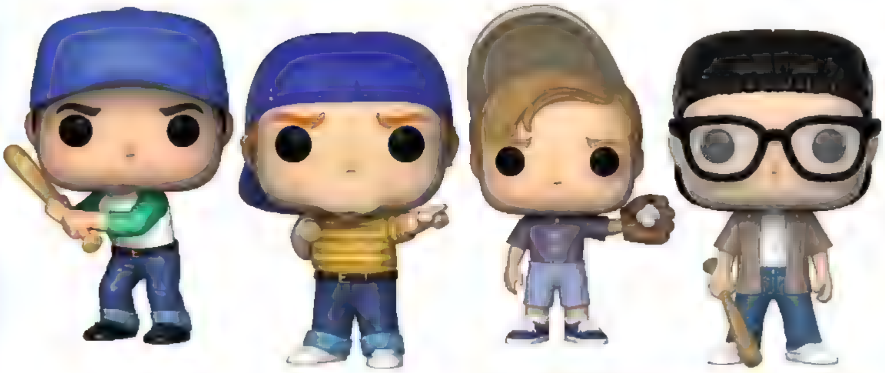
M-58

Solo: A Star Wars Story opened last month and was one of the summer's most anticipated movies. The Ron Howard film looks back at the early days of Han Solo's career, from his escape from Corellia to his acquisition of the *Millennium Falcon*, from his rivalry with Lando Calrissian to the legendary Kessel Run. Hasbro adds three characters from the film to their *Star Wars: The Black Series* line — Han, Lando, and the Imperial Range Trooper — this summer!



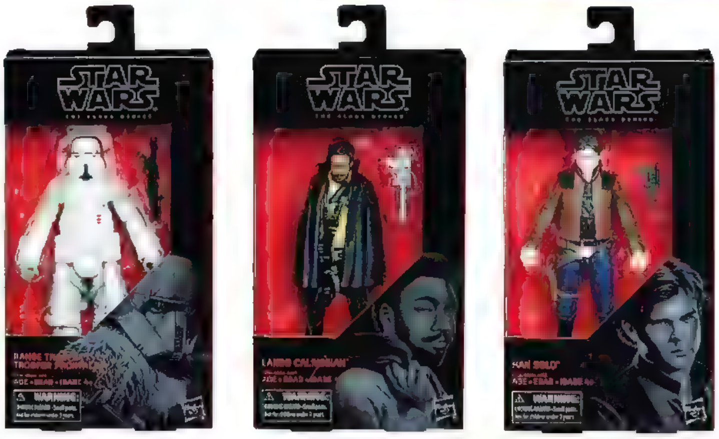
JOHN WICK GALLERY: JOHN WICK CHAPTER 2 PVC DIORAMA

M-10 Diamond Select Toys



POP! THE SANDLOT FIGURES

M-65 Toys, Statues & Models



STAR WARS: THE BLACK SERIES: SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY FIGURES

M-58 Toys, Statues & Models

MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found
in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

TITLE	ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	PRICE	PREVIEWS PAGE
Cryptkins Series 2 Mini-Figures	DEC 2018	$21.99	M-38
Dark Souls Sculpture Collection: Faraam Knight Figure	NOV 2018	$24.99	M-105
Batman: Batarang Statue Artist Edition	DEC 2018	$75.00	M-37
Dragonball Super Dragon Stars: Goku Action Figure	AUG 2018	$22.99	M-41
Fate/Stay Night: Heavens Feel: Saber Alter Figure	NOV 2018	$49.99	M-96
God of War: Kratos Nendoroid	DEC 2018	$54.99	M-83
Guts: Black Swordsman 27-Inch Resin Statue	JUN 2019	$649.00	M-88

TOYS ON THE WATER

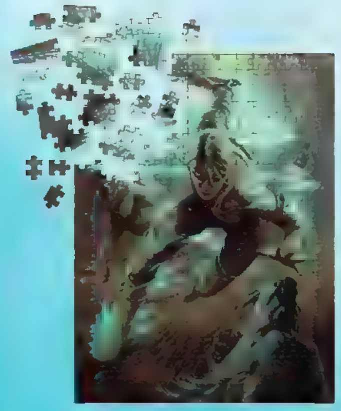
Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to toychestnews.com/toysonthewater!

TITLE	RELEASE DATE	PRICE	ITEM CODE
300: Rise of an Empire: Artemisia 1/6-Scale Figure	MAY 30	$233.99	MAY178637
Breakfast At Tiffany's: Holly Golightly 1/6-Scale Figure	MAY 30	$219.99	NOV178047
Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone: Harry Potter Figure	MAY 30	$190.00	NOV168316
Idolmaster Cinderella Girls: Uzuki 1/8-Scale PVC Figure	MAY 30	$160.99	SEP178097
Iron Man 3: Mark XXV Striker 1/12-Scale Diecast Figure	JUN 6	$130.00	OCT178166
Kemono Friends: Serval 1/7-Scale PVC Figure	MAY 30	$210.99	SEP178774
Sword Art Online: Shino Asada "Yukata: 1/8-Scale PVC Figure	MAY 30	$139.99	AUG178529

THE WITCHER 3: WILD HUNT - CIRI AND THE WOLVES 1000PC PUZZLE

DARK HORSE

When Ciri fights the wolves, there is no question of who will win! This beautiful and striking artwork is a 1,000-piece deluxe puzzle measuring 20" x 27"!



BATMAN BLACK & WHITE: BATMAN BY JIRO KUWATA STATUE

DC COLLECTIBLES

Based on art by Japanese master artist and storyteller Jiro Kuwata, this new Batman B&W statue depicts the Dark Knight from the 1960s manga series!

STRANGER THINGS SERIES 3 ACTION FIGURES

IMAGE COMICS/McFARLANE TOYS

From the hit Netflix TV series, Stranger Things, comes three new figures based on the hit show's second season: *Will, Mike,* and *"Punk" Eleven!*

JOHN WICK GALLERY: JOHN WICK CHAPTER 2 PVC DIORAMA

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

The master assassin makes his debut in the Gallery line with this scene from *John Wick Chapter 2*!

BATMAN: BATARANG STATUE ARTIST EDITION

CRYPTOZOIC

Batman's gloved hand holds a Batarang, ready for flight, for this 10" tall statue!

CRYPTKINS SERIES 2 MINI-FIGURES

CRYPTOZOIC

Some of the greatest cryptozoological creatures of history and myth come to life with these 2 ½" tall figures!

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: DC COMICS: DARKSEID ACTION FIGURE

DC HEROES

Darkseid, the lord of Apokalips, will tower over your Mezco One:12 collection as this 7 ½" tall figure!

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: GHOSTBUSTERS DELUXE 4-PIECE ACTION FIGURE SET

GHOSTBUSTERS

When there's something strange in your neighborhood, call on the *Ghostbusters* with this action figure set of the original quartet and Slimer!

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: FRIDAY THE 13TH PART 3: JASON VOORHEESE ACTION FIGURE

HORROR

The legendary horror icon Jason Voorhees joins the One:12 Collective as this figure based on *Friday the 13th Part Three*!

ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL COMICS: BLADE ACTION FIGURE

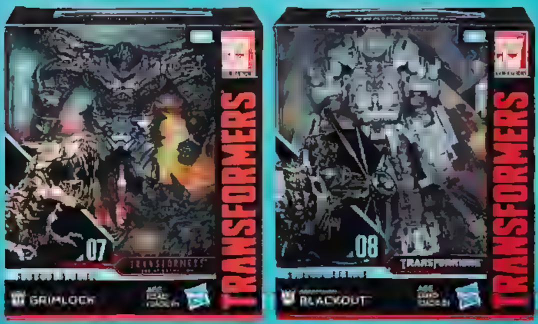
MARVEL HEROES

Stalk vampires with the Daywalker, Blade, with this new addition to Mezco's One:12 Collective figure line!

STAR WARS: THE BLACK SERIES 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

STAR WARS

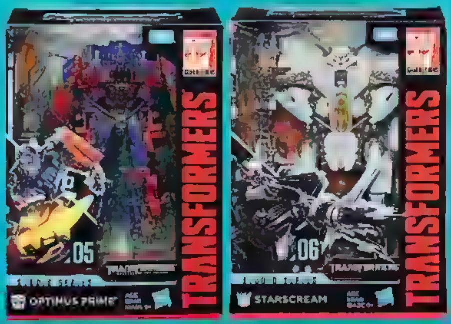
Featuring characters from the original trilogy, *Star Wars: The Last Jedi*, and the new film *Solo*, these Star Wars action figures feature detailed sculpts!



TRANSFORMERS: GENERATIONS STUDIO SERIES LEADER ACTION FIGURES

TRANSFORMERS

Based on the *Transformers* movies, Grimlock and Blackout are recreated as Leader-class action figures!



TRANSFORMERS: GENERATIONS STUDIO SERIES VOYAGER ACTION FIGURES

TRANSFORMERS

Optimus Prime and Starscream, in their movie incarnations, return as Voyager-scale *Transformers* figures!

OVERWATCH: MERCY 12-INCH STATUE

VIDEO GAMES

The fan-favorite character from *Overwatch* comes to life as this stunning statue standing 12" tall!

POP! DC HEROES: DEATH PX VINYL FIGURE

FUNKO

From Neil Gaiman's *Sandman* comes this stylized figure of Death, available exclusively through ***PREVIEWS***!

POP! RICK AND MORTY: PICKLE RICK "NO LIMBS" PX VINYL FIGURE

FUNKO

Based on *Rick and Morty*'s third season episode "Pickle Rick," this pickled Rick has no arms (and a stand) as this ***PREVIEWS*** exclusive figure!

POP! JURASSIC WORLD: FALLEN KINGDOM

FUNKO

Two dinosaurs from the new *Jurassic World* film — the Indoraptor and the Stygimoloch — join Funko's stylized figure line!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

ITEMS SHIPPING WINTER 2018

JUNE 2018

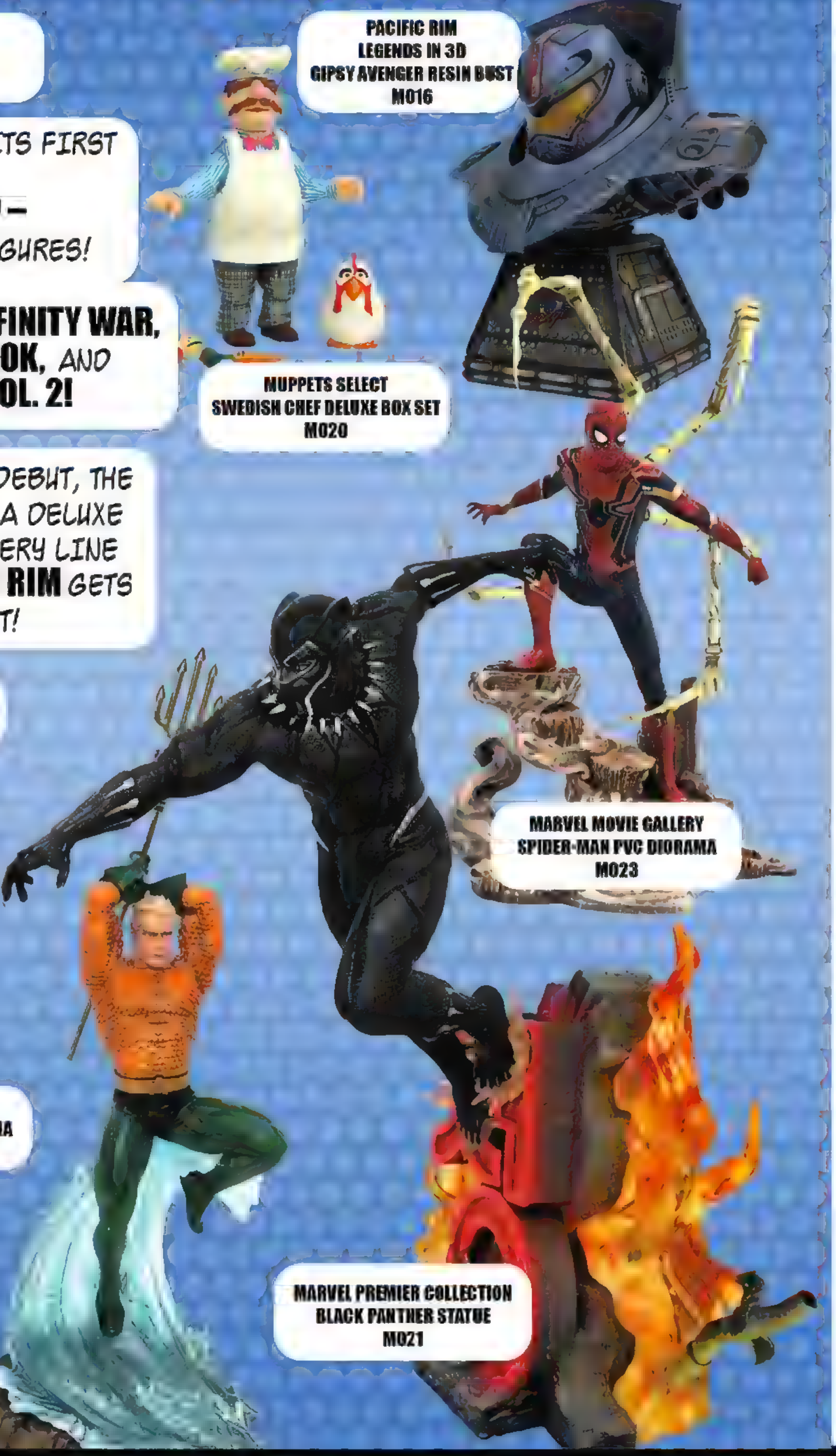
WE'VE GOT SOME BIG NEWS!

THIS MONTH, DST IS OFFERING ITS FIRST PRODUCTS BASED ON **ANT-MAN AND THE WASP** – A SET OF MINIMATES MINI-FIGURES!

PLUS PRODUCTS FROM **AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR, BLACK PANTHER, THOR: RAGNAROK,** AND **GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 2!**

JOHN WICK ALSO MAKES HIS DEBUT, THE **MUPPETS** LINE RETURNS WITH A DELUXE BOX SET, THE DC COMIC GALLERY LINE ADDS **AQUAMAN,** AND **PACIFIC RIM** GETS A LEGENDS IN 3D BUST!

IT'S THE **BEST OF ALL WORLDS!**



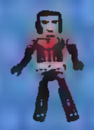
PACIFIC RIM LEGENDS IN 3D GIPSY AVENGER RESIN BUST
M016

MUPPETS SELECT SWEDISH CHEF DELUXE BOX SET
M020

MARVEL MOVIE GALLERY SPIDER-MAN PVC DIORAMA
M023

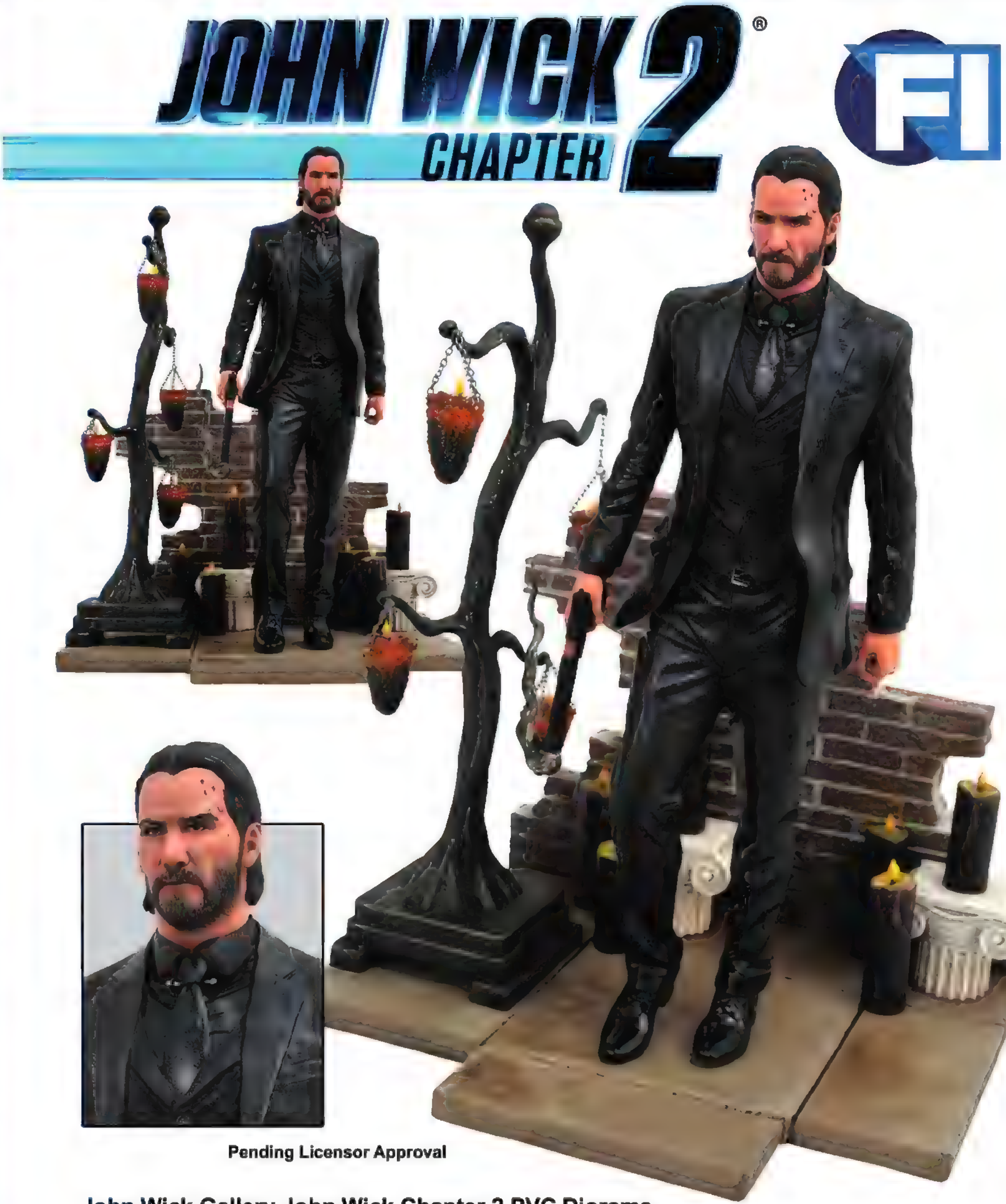
DC COMIC GALLERY AQUAMAN PVC DIORAMA
M019

MARVEL PREMIER COLLECTION BLACK PANTHER STATUE
M021



DSTZACH

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com



Pending Licensor Approval

John Wick Gallery John Wick Chapter 2 PVC Diorama
A Diamond Select Toys release! ! John Wick is back in, and his next target could be you! The master assassin makes his debut in the Gallery PVC Diorama line with this scene from John Wick Chapter 2, as he walks away from the Rome job. With smoke curling from his gun, this approximately 9-inch-tall sculpture features the likeness of actor Keanu Reeves, and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Caesar. Sculpted by Rocco Tartamella!
PVC Diorama.......SRP: $45.00

ALIENS

Alien Xenomorph Resin Letter Opener

A Diamond Select Release! In space, no one can hear you scream from getting a paper cut! That's because everyone up there has the Alien Xenomorph letter opener, a resin Warrior Alien head (from Aliens) with a removable tongue, which holds the blade of the letter opener. Open all of your official Weyland-Yutani communications with this horrifically stylish office essential! Packaged in a full-color box. Designed and hand-sculpted by Eli Livingston!

Letter Opener.......SRP: $89.99

PACIFIC RIM

Gipsy Danger

Gipsy Danger

Select Figure shown for scale. Sold Separately

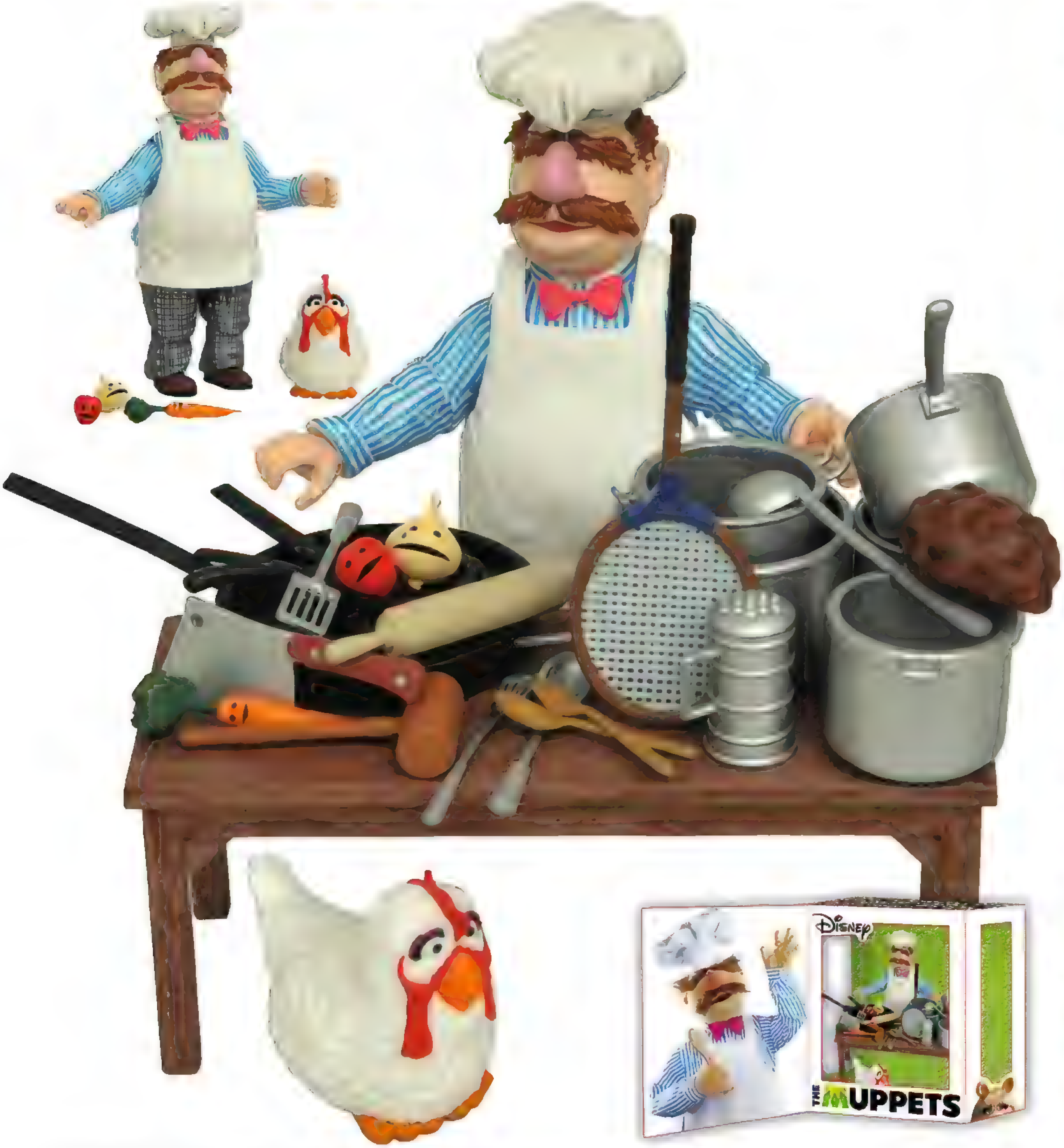
Legends in 3D Pacific Rim Gipsy Danger Resin Bust

A Diamond Select Release! Kaiju alert! The Legendary Scale line of resin busts goes on the attack with this bust of Gipsy Danger from the first Pacific Rim movie. Measuring approximately 13 inches tall, this massive bust features incredible sculpted and painted detail, and is the ultimate cinematic collectible from the Pacific Rim movies. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, the bust comes packaged in a hand-numbered, full-color box with a hand-numbered certificate of authenticity. Sculpted by Bigshot Toyworks!

Bust.......SRP: $200.00

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

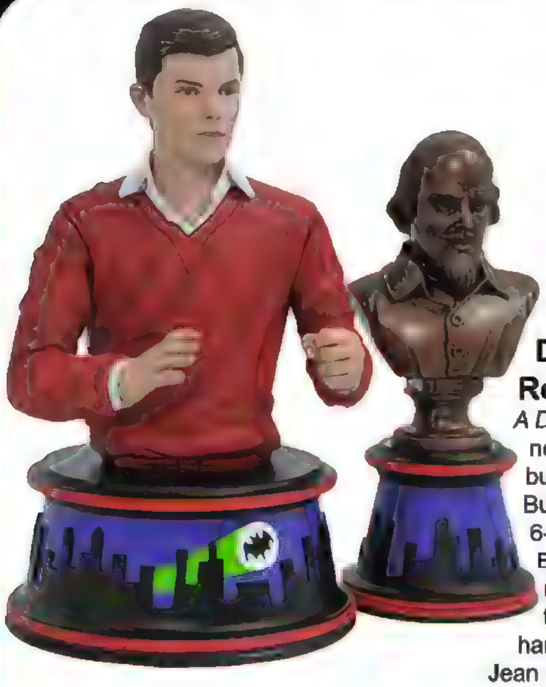
THE MUPPETS



Muppets Action Figures Swedish Chef Deluxe Gift Set

A Diamond Select Toys release! Bork bork bork! The Muppets are bork, with the first ever action figure gift set in the Muppets line from DST! The Swedish Chef does the honors, with a massive number of accessories, including a table, pans, pots, food and even a chicken, to make Chicken in the Basket. Packaged in a full-color window box, this figure is in scale to all Select action figures. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!

Action Figure.......SRP: $29.99



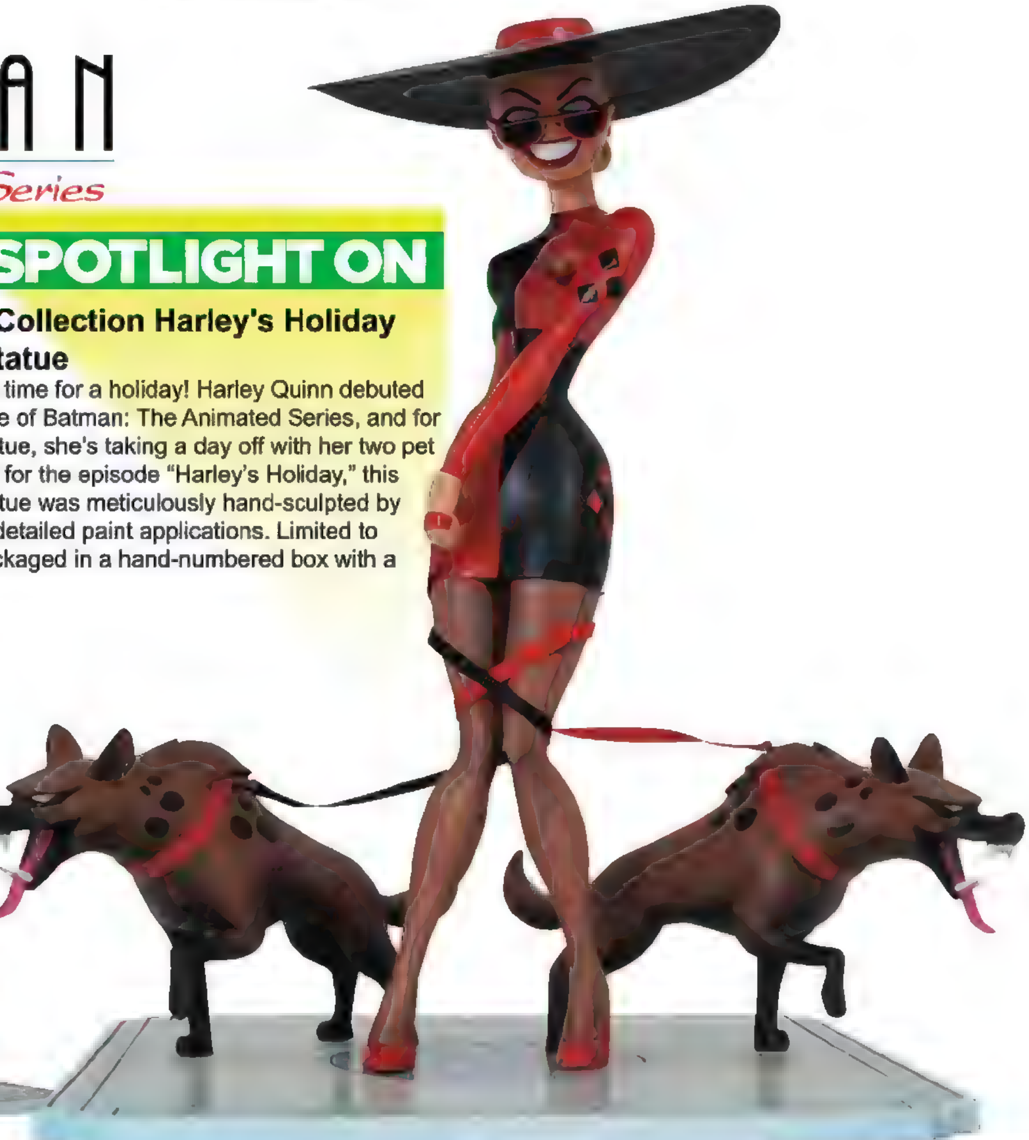
BATMAN CLASSIC TV SERIES

Batman Classic TV Series Dick Grayson & Shakespeare Resin Busts

A Diamond Select Release! Gotham City needs Batman and Robin! Quick, to the Bat-Poles! DST's colorful line of resin busts based on the Batman Classic TV Series continues with the first-ever bust of Burt Ward as Dick Grayson, a.ka. Robin, the Boy Wonder! In his civilian guise, this 6-inch bust of Bruce Wayne's ward is ready to leap into action and head for the Batcave, and he even comes with the Bat-Pole-activating Shakespeare micro-bust! (Does not actually activate Bat-Pole.) Limited to only 1966 pieces, this hand-numbered resin bust comes with a certificate of authenticity in a hand-numbered, full-color box. Designed by Barry Bradfield. Hand-sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

Bust.......SRP: $59.99

BATMAN
The Animated Series

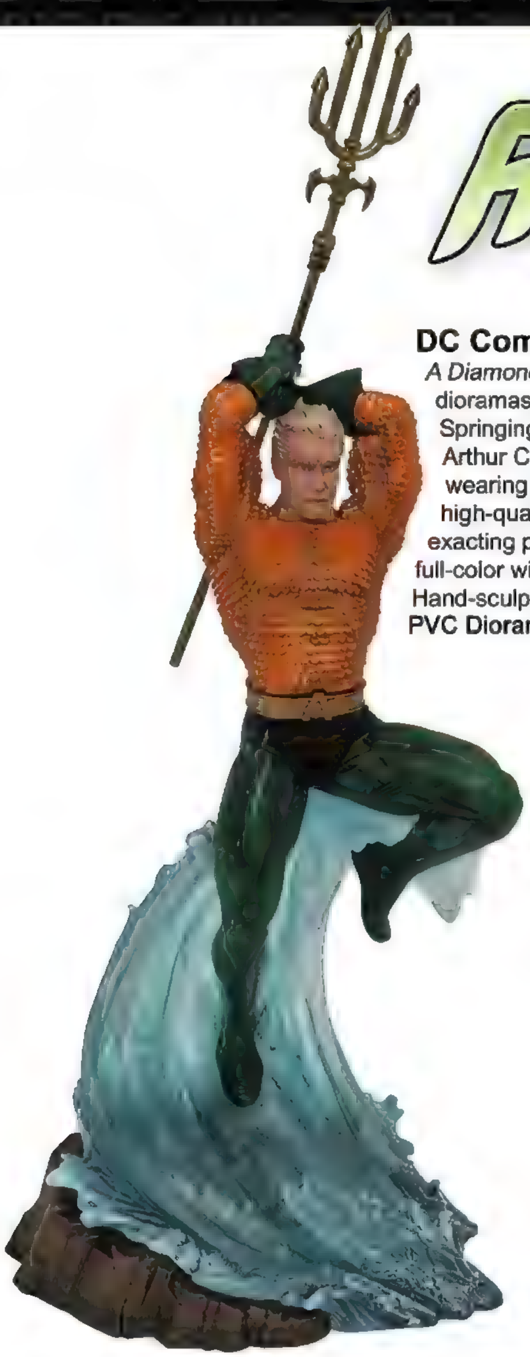


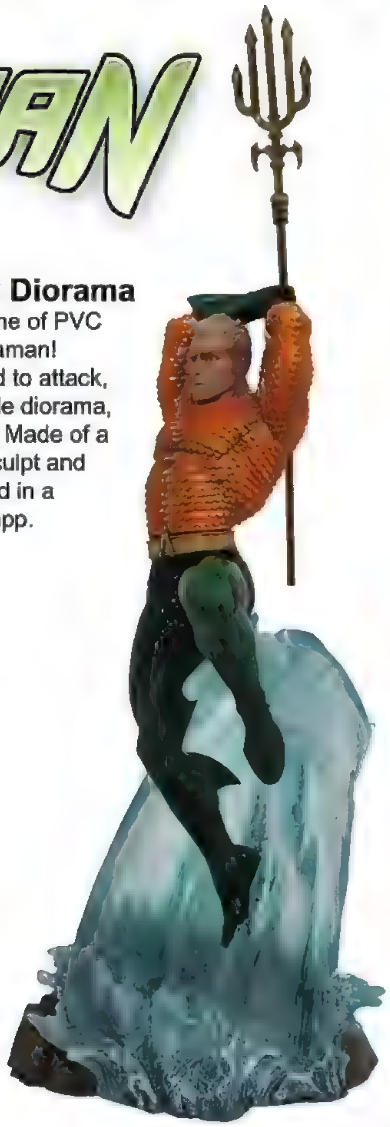
SPOTLIGHT ON

Batman TAS Premier Collection Harley's Holiday Harley Quinn Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! It's time for a holiday! Harley Quinn debuted over 25 years ago in an episode of Batman: The Animated Series, and for this new Premier Collection statue, she's taking a day off with her two pet hyenas! Based on the title card for the episode "Harley's Holiday," this approximately 11-inch resin statue was meticulously hand-sculpted by Clayburn Moore, and features detailed paint applications. Limited to only 3,000 pieces, it comes packaged in a hand-numbered box with a certificate of authenticity.

Statue.......SRP: $150.00

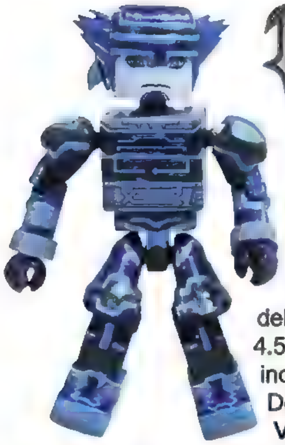


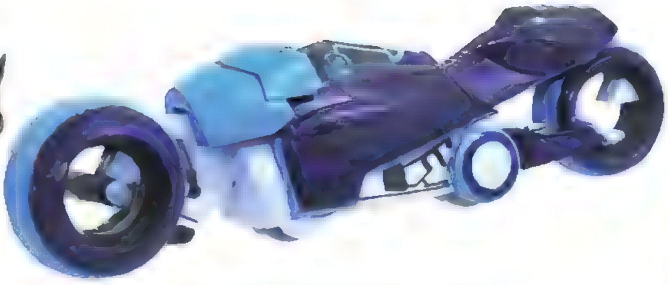


DC Comic Gallery Aquaman PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! The DC Gallery line of PVC dioramas now adds the King of Atlantis, Aquaman! Springing from the sea with his trident poised to attack, Arthur Curry is the subject of this 9-inch-scale diorama, wearing his classic orange-and-green outfit. Made of a high-quality PVC, and featuring a detailed sculpt and exacting paint applications, it comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Shawn Knapp. Hand-sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

PVC Diorama.......SRP: $45.00

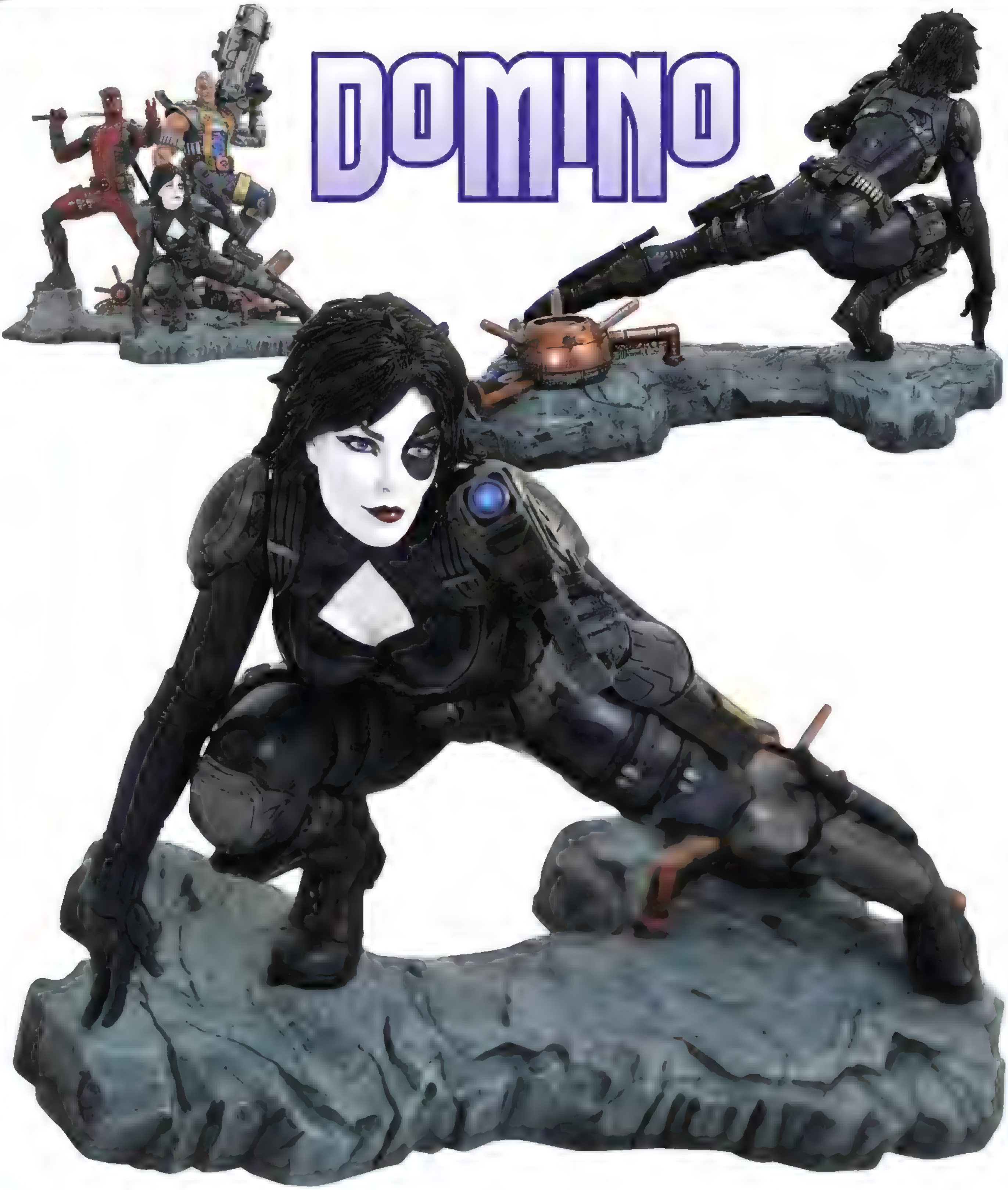




Kingdom Hearts Minimates Tron Light Cycle Deluxe Box Set

A Diamond Select Release! We heart Tron! With the Space Paranoids world playing such a big role in the Kingdom Hearts video game universe, DST has made that world's Light Cycle the first deluxe vehicle in the Kingdom Hearts Minimates line! With working wheels, this approximately 4.5-inch long vehicle comes with an exclusive Space Paranoids Sora figure, which measures 2 inches tall with 14 points of articulation. Packaged in a full-color blister card. Designed by Barry Bradfield!

Vehicle.......SRP: $15.99



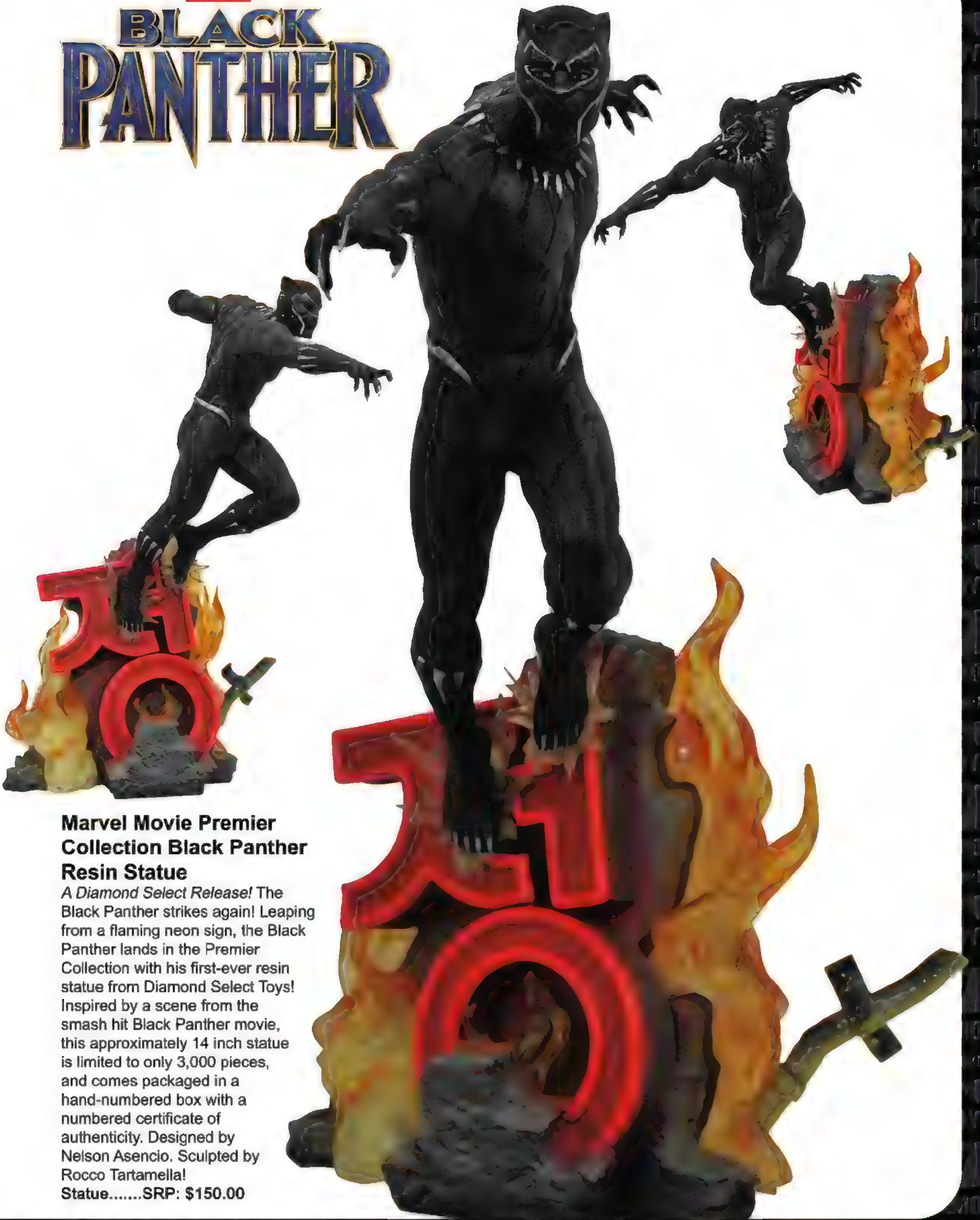
Marvel Comic Premier Collection Domino Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! Your luck has just changed for better! Domino, the luck-powered but also weapons-savvy mutant mercenary, has joined the Marvel Premier Collection with this new, 12-inch scale resin statue! Depicting Domino in her classic comic-book appearance, crouching in an action pose, this statue can be displayed on its own or as part of a larger diorama with the collection's Deadpool and Cable statues. Limited to only 3,000 pieces, Domino comes packaged in a hand-numbered, full-color box and is packed with a certificate of authenticity. Designed by Yuri Tming. Hand-sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

Statue.......SRP: $150.00

MARVEL

BLACK PANTHER



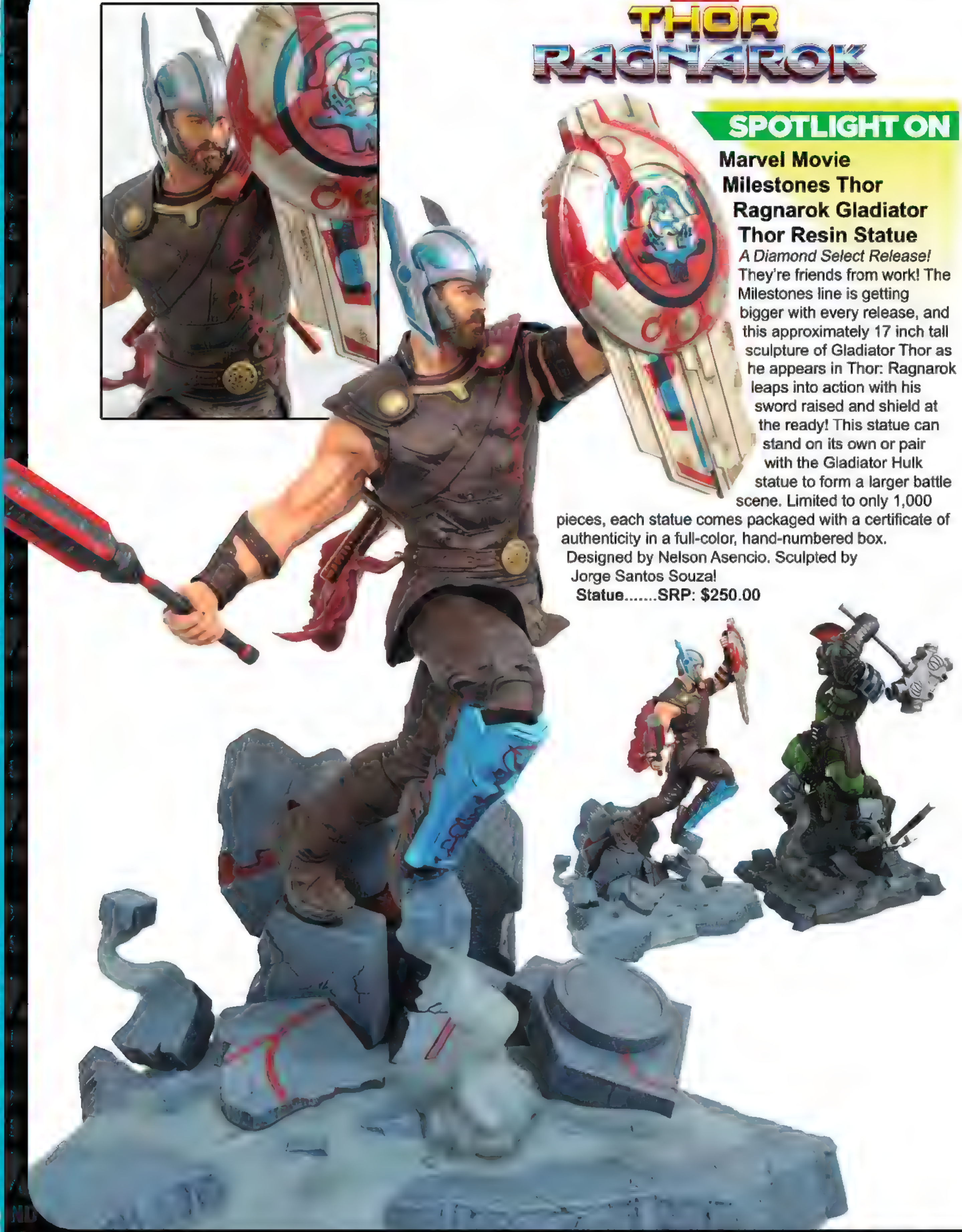
Marvel Movie Premier Collection Black Panther Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! The Black Panther strikes again! Leaping from a flaming neon sign, the Black Panther lands in the Premier Collection with his first-ever resin statue from Diamond Select Toys! Inspired by a scene from the smash hit Black Panther movie, this approximately 14 inch statue is limited to only 3,000 pieces, and comes packaged in a hand-numbered box with a numbered certificate of authenticity. Designed by Nelson Asencio. Sculpted by Rocco Tartamella!

Statue.......SRP: $150.00

MARVEL

THOR RAGNAROK



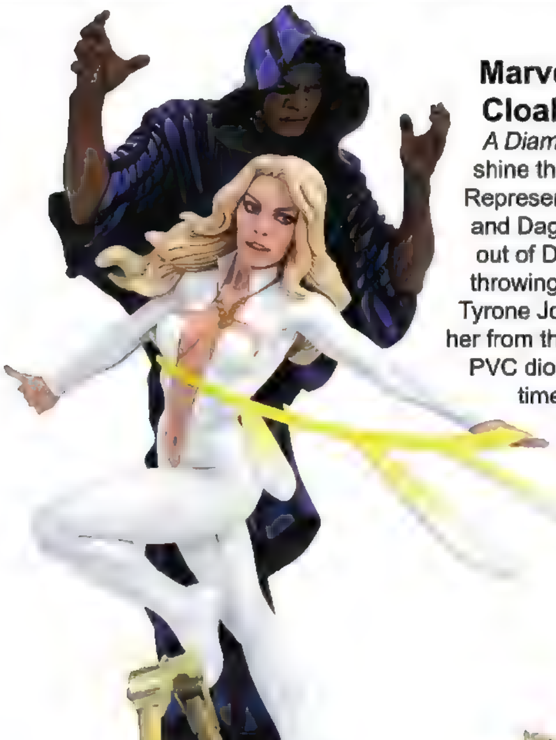
SPOTLIGHT ON

Marvel Movie Milestones Thor Ragnarok Gladiator Thor Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release!

They're friends from work! The Milestones line is getting bigger with every release, and this approximately 17 inch tall sculpture of Gladiator Thor as he appears in Thor: Ragnarok leaps into action with his sword raised and shield at the ready! This statue can stand on its own or pair with the Gladiator Hulk statue to form a larger battle scene. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, each statue comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box. Designed by Nelson Asencio. Sculpted by Jorge Santos Souza!

Statue.......SRP: $250.00



Marvel Comic Gallery Cloak & Dagger PVC Diorama

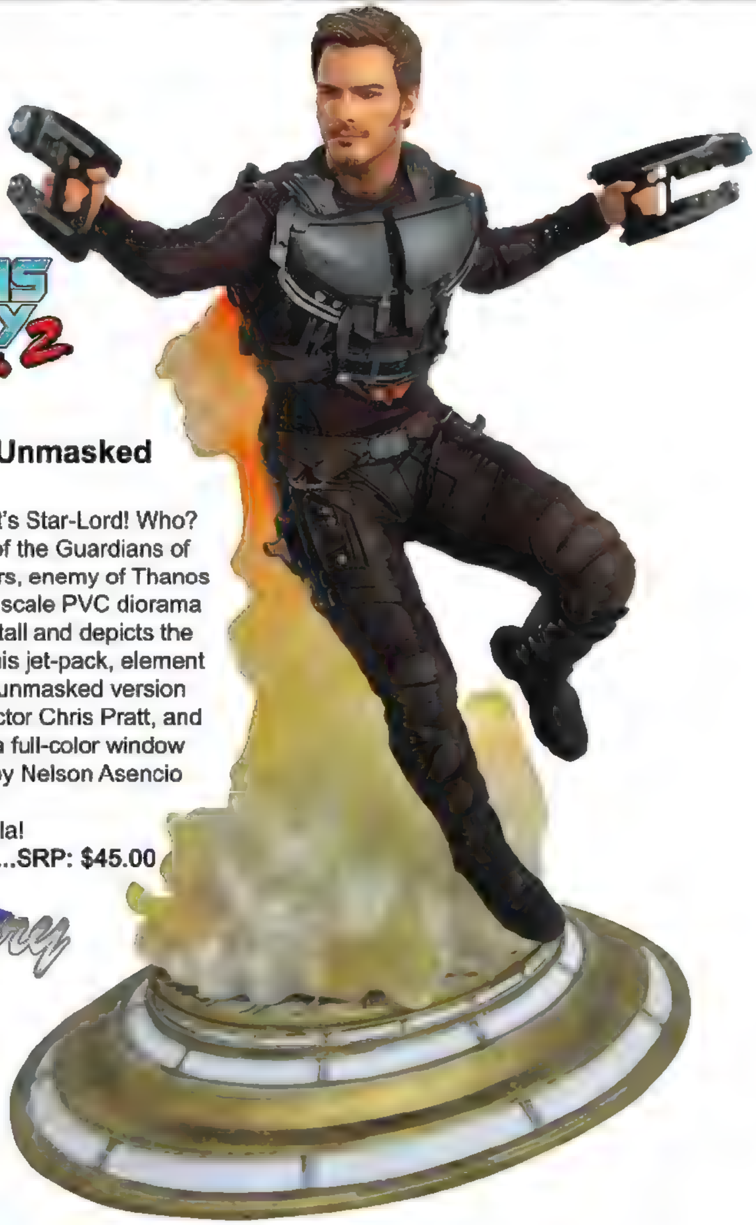
A Diamond Select Release! The Dimorphic Duo shine their light on the Marvel Gallery line! Representing the forces of darkness and light, Cloak and Dagger are the newest PVC diorama to come out of DST, with the lithe figure of Tandy Bowen throwing her light daggers as Tyrone Johnson materializes behind her from the Darkforce Dimension. This 9-inch PVC diorama captures them in their timeless costumes, and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Caesar, and hand-sculpted by Jon Matthews!

PVC Diorama.....SRP: $45.00

Marvel Movie Gallery Avengers Infinity War Iron Spider PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! Spider-Man just got an upgrade! As seen in Avengers: Infinity War, this Marvel Gallery PVC Diorama depicts Peter Parker in his new "Iron Spider" armor with prehensile spider-arms! Measuring approximately 9 inches tall, this plastic diorama has all of the sculpted and painted detail of a resin statue for a fraction of the price. Statue comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Nelson Asencio. Sculpted by Dave Cortes!

PVC Diorama.......SRP: $45.00



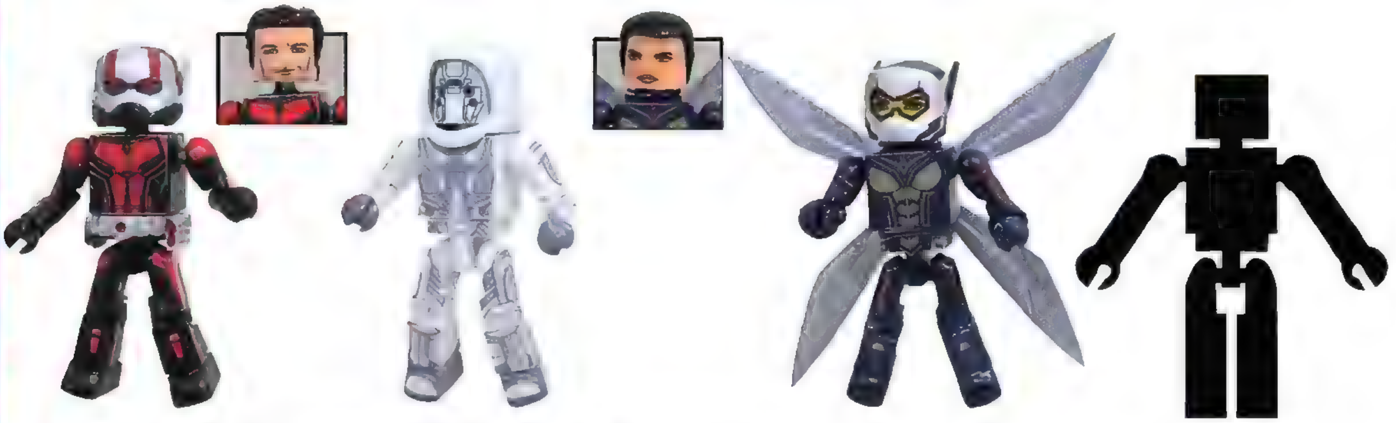
MARVEL GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY VOL. 2

Marvel Movie Gallery GOTG Vol. 2 Star-Lord Unmasked PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Toys release! It's Star-Lord! Who? You know, Star-Lord? The leader of the Guardians of the Galaxy, comrade of the Avengers, enemy of Thanos and his cohorts? No? Well, this 9" scale PVC diorama stands approximately 11 inches tall and depicts the space hero rocketing up with his jet-pack, element guns drawn. This exclusive unmasked version features the likeness of actor Chris Pratt, and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Nelson Asencio and sculpted by Rocco Tartamella!

PVC Diorama....SRP: $45.00

Gallery

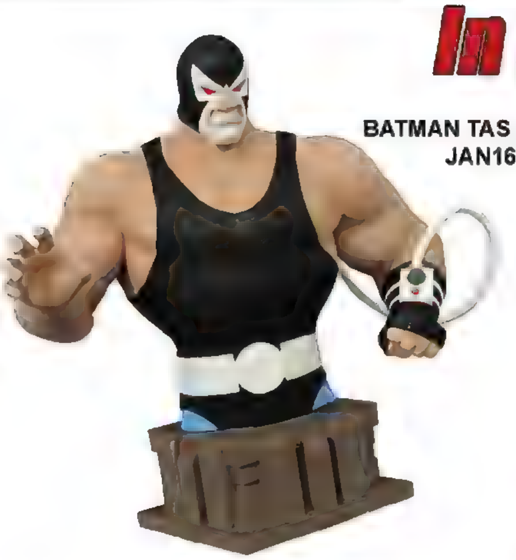


Marvel Movie Minimates Ant-Man & the Wasp Box Set

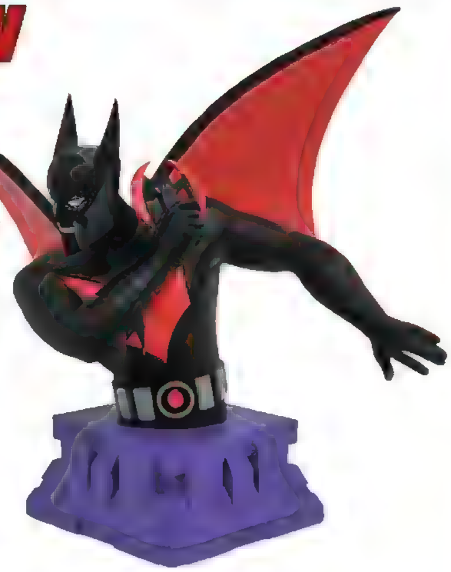
A Diamond Select Toys release! These Minimates are actual size! This box set of mini-figures captures the cast of the next Marvel movie in the 2-inch scale, so you can have life-size superheroes running around on your desk! Scott "Ant-Man" Lang, Hope "Wasp" Van Dyne, the Ghost and a mystery character are all included in this four-pack, packaged in a full-color window box. Each Minimate has 14 points of articulation, fully interchangeable parts, and most have removable helmets. Designed by Barry Bradfield!

Box Set.......SRP: $24.99

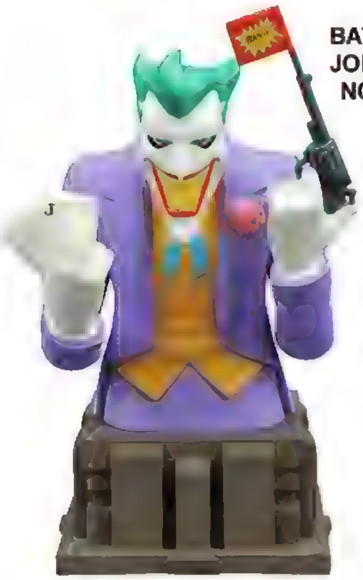
In Stock Now



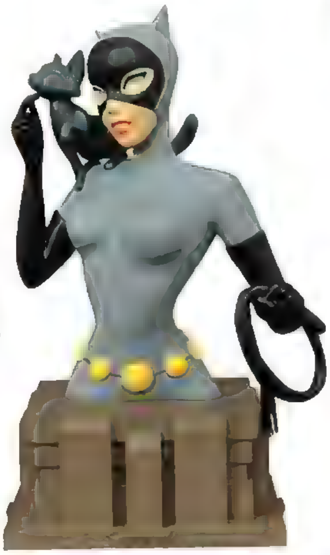
BATMAN TAS BANE BUST
JAN162242



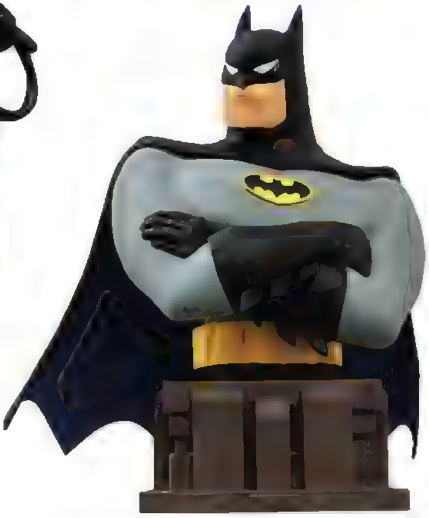
BATMAN BEYOND
BATMAN VERSION 2 BUST
NOV172427



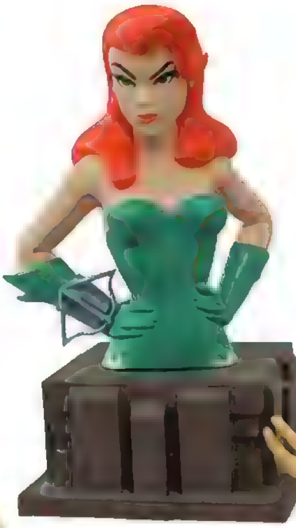
BATMAN TAS
JOKER BUST
NOV152178



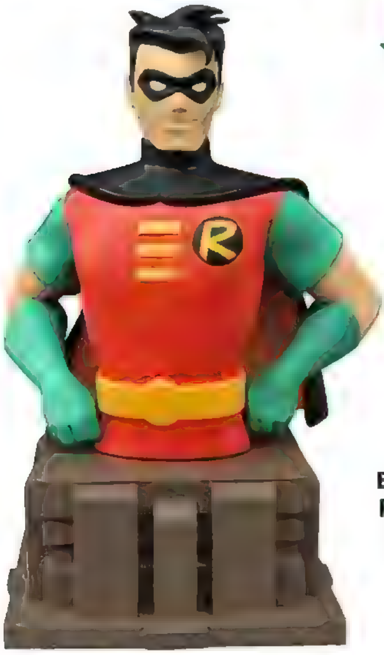
BATMAN TAS
CATWOMAN BUST
SEP152161



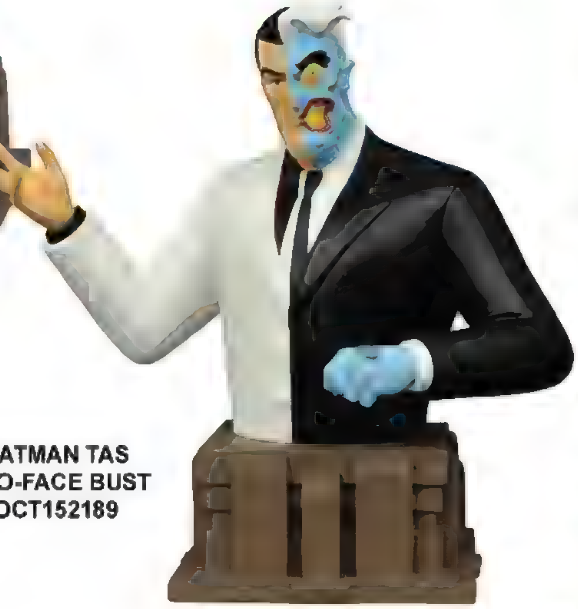
BATMAN TAS
BATMAN BUST
APR152298



BATMAN TAS
POISON IVY BUST
JUL152193



BATMAN TAS
ROBIN BUST
DEC152119



BATMAN TAS
TWO-FACE BUST
OCT152189

DC COLLECTIBLES

DECEMBER 2018 & JANUARY 2019 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

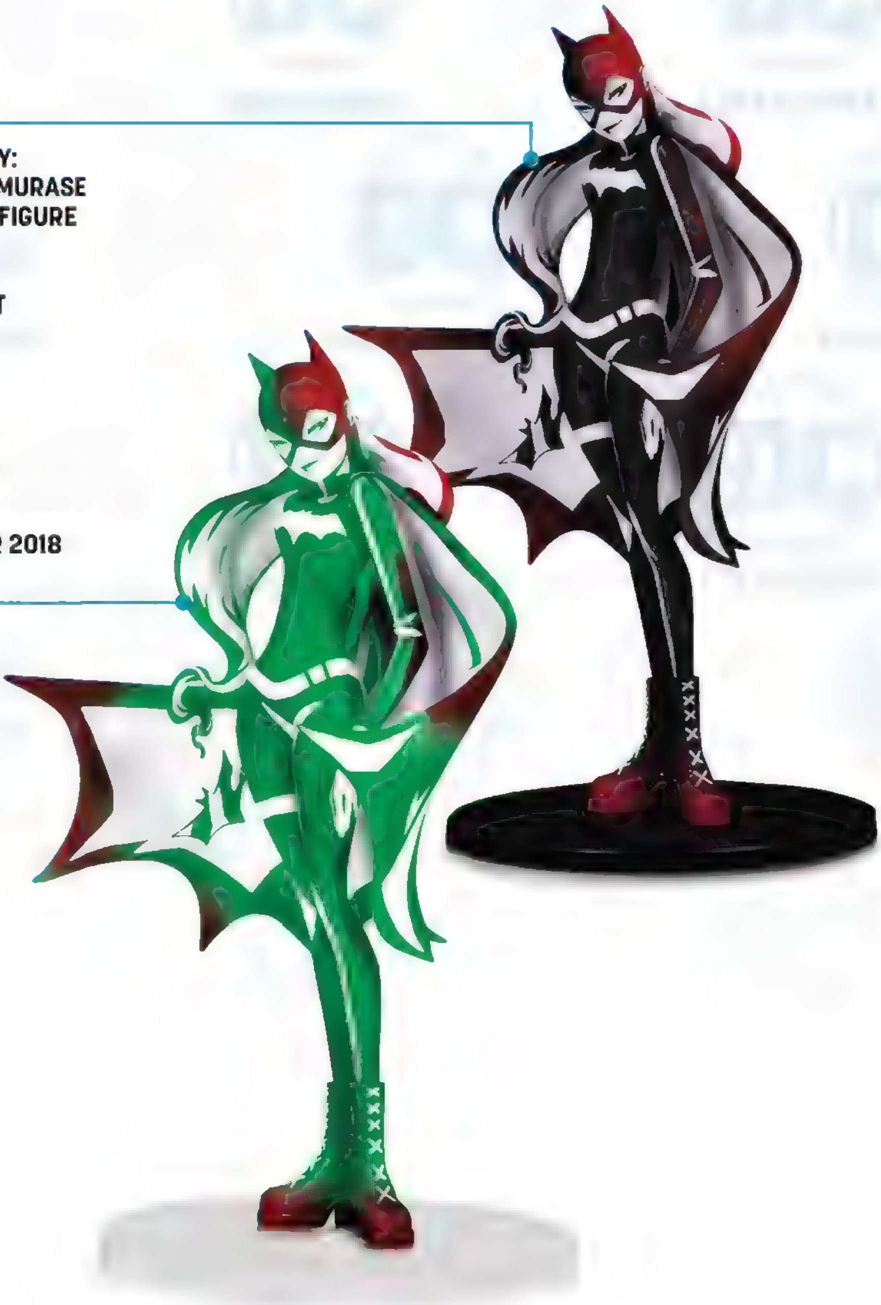
SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!

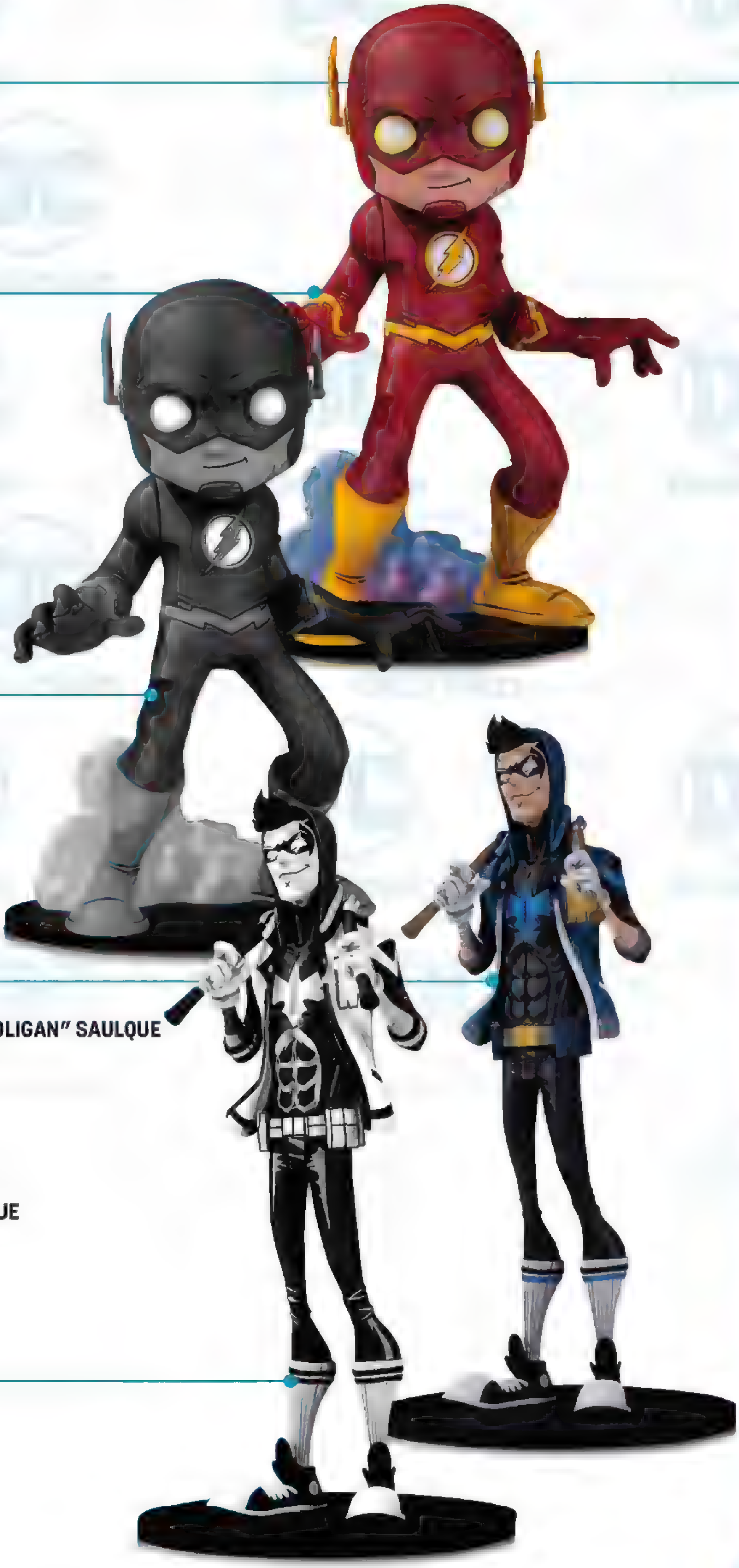
DC ARTISTS ALLEY: BATGIRL BY SHO MURASE DESIGNER VINYL FIGURE

STANDARD AND HOLIDAY VARIANT

designed by
SHO MURASE
sculpted by
SAM GREENWELL

ON SALE **DECEMBER 2018**
$40.00 US





DC ARTISTS ALLEY: THE FLASH BY CHRIS UMINGA DESIGNER VINYL FIGURES

STANDARD AND
BLACK AND WHITE VARIANT

designed by
CHRIS UMINGA

sculpted by
JOE MENNA

ON SALE **DECEMBER 2018**
$40.00 US

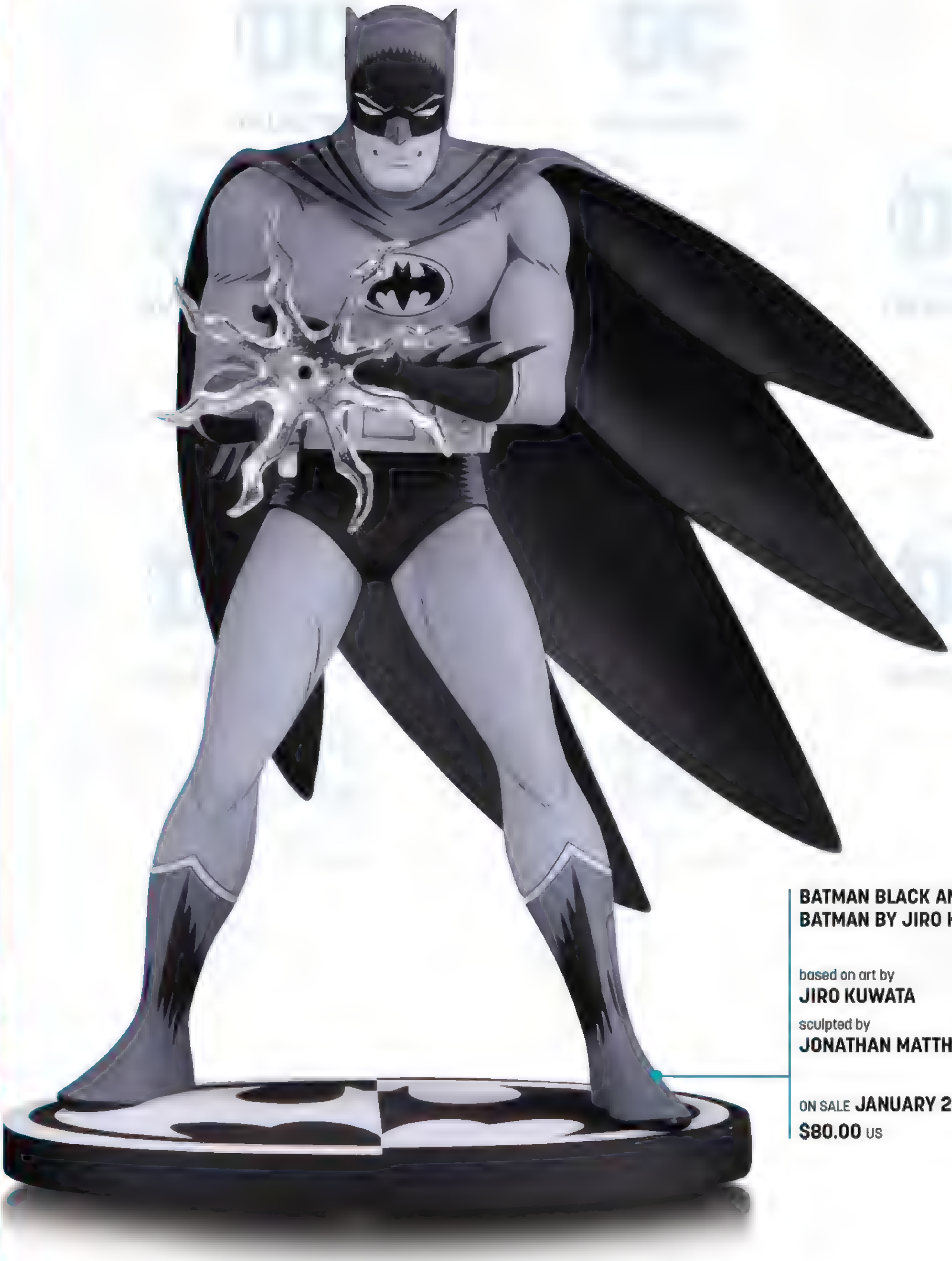
DC ARTISTS ALLEY: NIGHTWING BY HAINANU "NOOLIGAN" SAULQUE DESIGNER VINYL FIGURE

STANDARD AND
BLACK AND WHITE VARIANT

designed by
HAINANU "NOOLIGAN" SAULQUE

sculpted by
PAUL HARDING

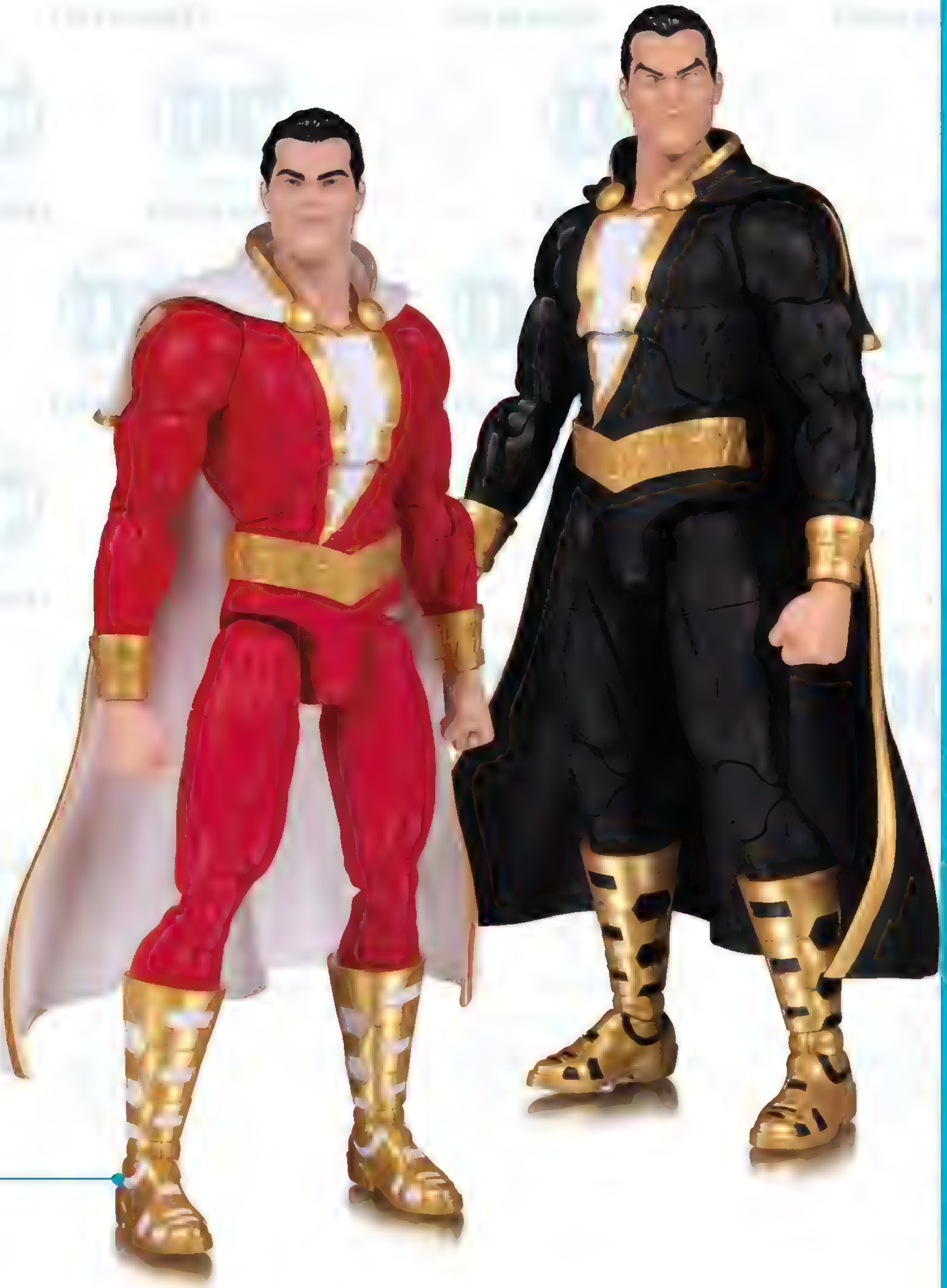
ON SALE **DECEMBER 2018**
$40.00 US



BATMAN BLACK AND WHITE: BATMAN BY JIRO KUWATA STATUE

based on art by
JIRO KUWATA
sculpted by
JONATHAN MATTHEWS

ON SALE **JANUARY 2019**
$80.00 US



DC ESSENTIALS: SHAZAM! & BLACK ADAM ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

ON SALE **JANUARY 2019**

$45.00 US

4
STAR TREK
DISCOVERY
KLINGON
BIRD-OF-PREY
5.5"
LONG

STAR TREK™ DISCOVERY
THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

Starting in 2018 Eaglemoss will be producing a new series of die-cast models featuring ships from ***STAR TREK: DISCOVERY***.

Each model will be between 8 and 10 inches long, and will be based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy.

As always the models will be accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.

KLINGON BIRD-OF-PREY

#04 Klingon Bird-Of-Prey - $55

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

STAR TREK
STAR TREK
BORG PROBE

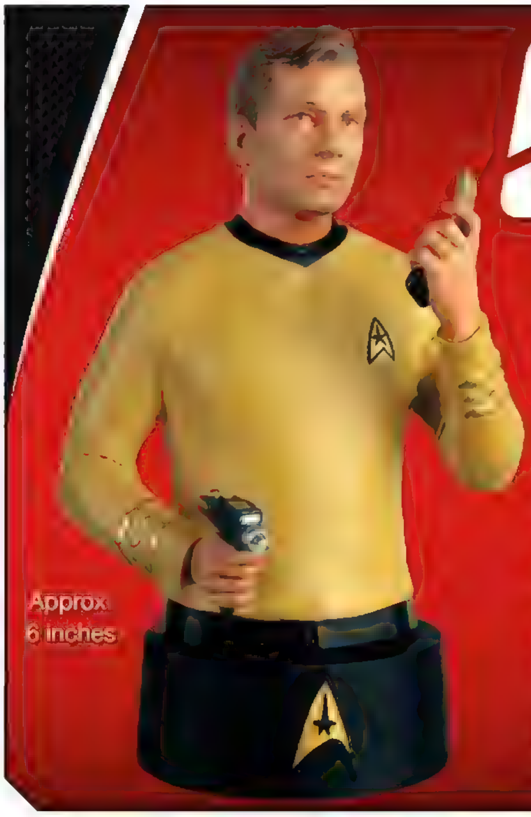
STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection

#129 Tholian Ship (TOS-Remastered) - $22.95

#130 Borg Probe - $22.95

STAR TREK™

COLLECTOR'S BUSTS



Approx. 6 inches

Eaglemoss Hero Collector proudly presents the ***Official Star Trek Busts Collection.***

The iconic Captains of Star Fleet and other memorable characters from over 50 years of *STAR TREK* TV and movie history are captured in impressive detail with highly accurate likenesses, uniforms and props.

These hand-painted polyresin busts are 4.5 to 6" tall, come complete with a fact-filled magazine, and form an essential addition to any *STAR TREK* collection.

#01 Captain Kirk - $29.99

NEW!

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

THE OFFICIAL SHIPS COLLECTION

Coming soon, from the team behind the successful *Star Trek: The Official Starships Collection.*

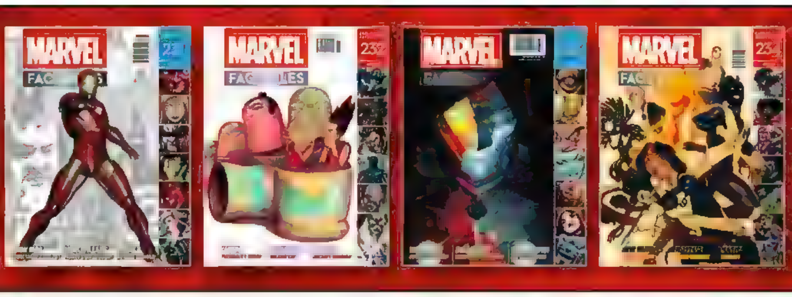
This new series will feature models from both the classic 1978 and the 2004 series. Each of the ships will be between 8 and 11 inches long, and is made of die-cast metal and high-quality ABS materials.

The accompanying 16-page magazines profiles each ship and features interviews with the show's creators including Ronald D. Moore.

#03 GALACTICA (2004) - $60

Battlestar Galactica is a copyright of Universal Cable Productions LLC. Licensed by Universal Studios 2018. All Rights Reserved.

MARVEL FACT FILES



#231 magazine - $6.50
#232 magazine - $6.50
#233 magazine - $6.50
#234 magazine - $6.50

marvel.com

© 2018 Marvel

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

JUSTICE LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES

Inspired by the fan-favourite **Justice League™ Animated TV Series**, this figurine collection features all of the team's iconic heroes sculpted in the unique style of the show and finished with bright, bold colours. This mini-series is a must-have for any fan of the series and true collectors of DC figurines.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style packaging with a **12-page magazine** profiling a member of the League.

JUSTICE
LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES

Approx. 5 inches

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

#03 Green Lantern - $20

Pending Licensor Approval

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

WONDER WOMAN
Mythologies

BRAVE, BOLD, BEAUTIFUL AND BULLETPROOF!

This all new mini-series will explore Wonder Woman's various guises, from traditional outfits to exciting one-off looks.

Each figurine has been hand painted and produced in high quality metallic resin, is finished in retro style blister packaging, and is accompanied by a 12-page magazine.

Approx. 5" TALL

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION
WONDER WOMAN
Mythologies
3

Wonder Woman Mythologies #03 - $20

TM & © DC Comics. (s18)

EAGLEMOSS HERO COLLECTOR

DC WATCH COLLECTION

**DC Comics Watch Collection - Wave 2
#04 - Justice League - $34.95**

JUSTICE LEAGUE

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements
© & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

BATMAN
THE ANIMATED SERIES
SERIES 2

After the success of Series 1, **Eaglemoss Hero Collector** is back with a second **limited edition series** of six figurines inspired by the award-winning **Batman: The Animated Series** and captures the unique style of the award-winning show.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style blister packaging with a **12 page magazine** focusing on the tenants and tales of Gotham City.

BATMAN
THE ANIMATED SERIES
BATMAN
THE ANIMATED SERIES

Approx. 5 inches

Approx. 7.5 inches

#05 Cat-Woman - $20

Special #01 Clayface - $34.95

BATMAN™ UNIVERSE
COLLECTOR'S BUSTS

A high-quality collection of busts from over 75 years of Batman comics, TV shows, movies and video games.

Each bust is approximately 5 inch tall, and will be accompanied by a 16-page magazine packed with information about your bust, the character it represents, and over 75 years of DC comic book, TV, video game, and movie history.

BATMAN
UNIVERSE
POISON IVY

Approx. 5 inches

POISON IVY

#08 Poison Ivy - $24.95

BATMAN
UNIVERSE
ROBIN

Approx. 5 inches

ROBIN

#09 Robin (Damian Wayne) - $24.95

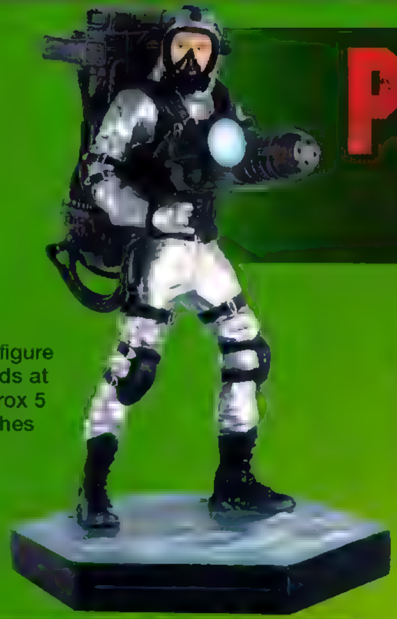
TM & © DC Comics. (s18)

THE ALIEN & PREDATOR FIGURINE COLLECTION

The definitive Alien and Predator figurine collection, presenting characters from the *Alien*, *Predator*, *AVP* and *Prometheus* movie franchises, in terrifyingly realistic detail at 1:16 scale.

PREDATOR 2

TASKFORCE MEMBER

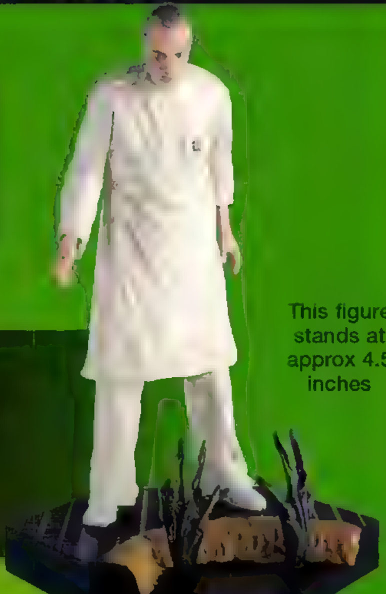


This figure stands at approx 5 inches

OWLF Marine - $29.95

ALIEN RESURRECTION

DOCTOR GEDIMAN



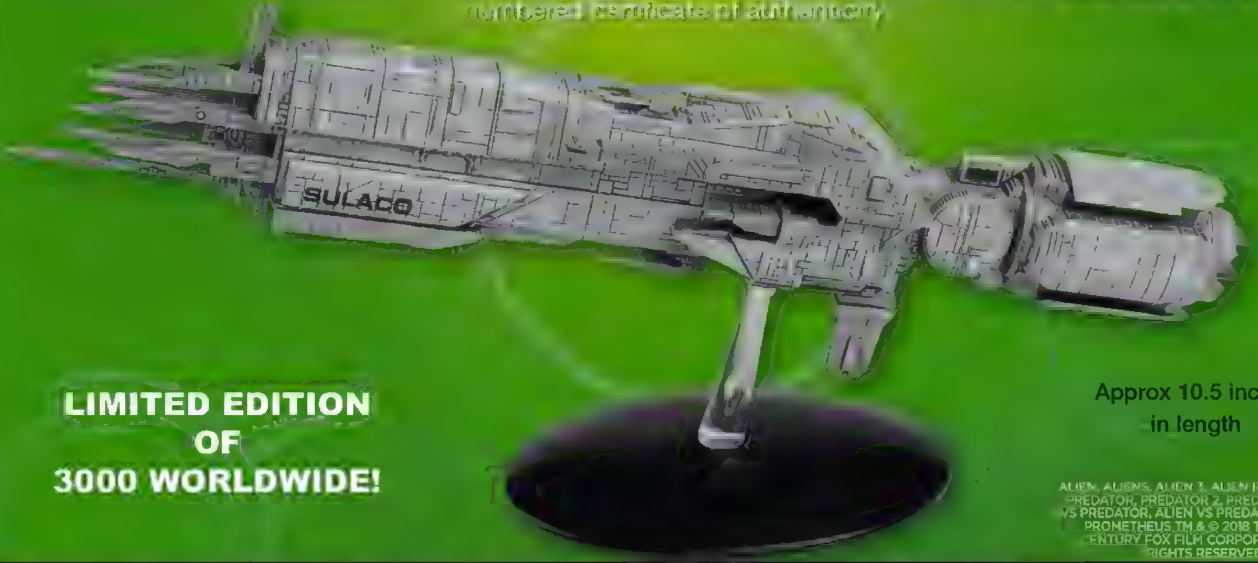
This figure stands at approx 4.5 inches

Doctor Gediman - $29.95

ALIENS™

U.S.S. SULACO

It's time to ship out for another bug hunt! The USS Sulaco was the massive troop transport in service with the United States Colonial Marine Corps in James Cameron's action classic Aliens. This stunning recreation of the USS Sulaco has been produced in a combination of Die-Cast and high quality ABS Plastic, and measures an impressive 10.5 inches long. This ship is a strictly limited edition production run of 3000, and ships with a numbered certificate of authenticity.



LIMITED EDITION OF 3000 WORLDWIDE!

Approx 10.5 inches in length

ALIEN, ALIENS, ALIEN 3, ALIEN RESURRECTION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR, ALIEN VS PREDATOR: REQUIEM, PROMETHEUS TM & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

AVAILABLE AUGUST 2018 **$79.95**

STAR TREK The Official Starships Collection

OFFERED AGAIN!

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-D
$22.95
DEC172287

Klingon Bird-of-Prey
$22.95
DEC172288

U.S.S. Enterprise NX-01
$22.95
DEC172289

Romulan Warbird
$22.95
DEC172290

U.S.S. Voyager
$22.95
DEC172291

K'tinga-Class Battle Cruiser
$22.95
DEC172292

U.S.S. Defiant NX-74205
$22.95
DEC172293

U.S.S. Enterprise-E
$22.95
DEC172294

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-B
$22.95
DEC172295

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-C
$22.95
DEC172296

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701
$22.95
DEC172297

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-A
$22.95
DEC172298

CRYPTOZOIC™
ENTERTAINMENT

TEEKEEZ™

STACKABLE VINYL TIKI FIGURES

DC TEEKEEZ™ WAVE 2

12 PIECE DISPLAY

SRP $119.88
814552026551

Your favorite DC characters are ready to catch a second wave of island life! Wave 2 of **DC Teekeez™** features 2.625-inch vinyl figures of **Aquaman**, **The Flash**, **Catwoman**, **Two-Face**, and **Poison Ivy**. Each figure has a wood-carved aesthetic to give your favorite room a fun, tropical feel. One of the trademarks of **DC Teekeez™** is their stackability, so you can collect a bunch of them and create some eye-catching displays!

COMING Q4 2018

DC TEEKEEZ™ WAVE 1 12 PIECE DISPLAY

DC's most famous heroes and villains are ready to get tropical! **DC Teekeez™** are 2.625-inch vinyl figures with a distinctive wood-carved aesthetic that are perfect for giving your home or office a relaxed, fun vibe. The figures are **stackable**, allowing you to create impressive displays featuring **Batman**, **Superman**, **Wonder Woman**, **The Joker**, and **Harley Quinn**.

SRP $119.88
81455202592

TEEKEEZ
TEEKEEZ
DC

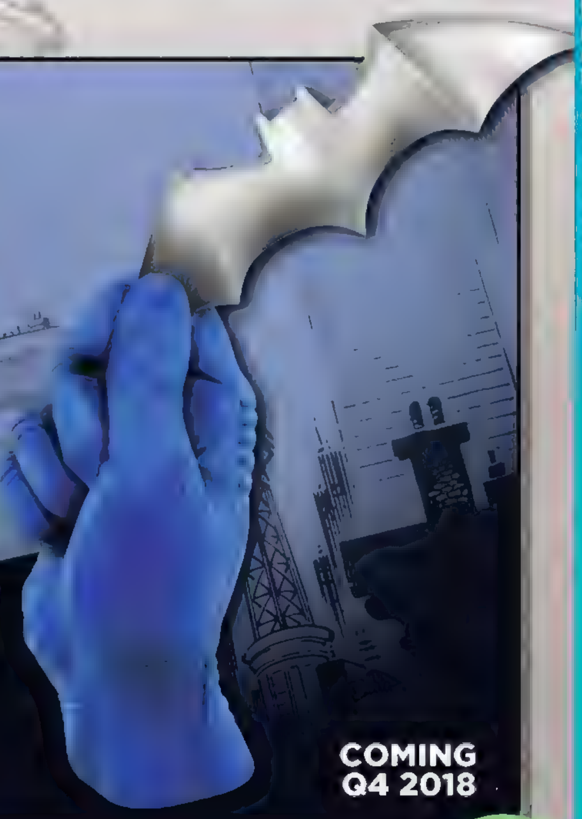
Every other display includes an ULTRA RARE
VOLCANIC BATMAN VARIANT!

TM and © DC Comics

Designed by Mark Doublin & sculpted by Stephan Ehl

WWW.CRYPTOZOIC.COM

BATMAN BATARANG



BATMAN BATARANG STATUE

Villains in Gotham City shudder at the sight of a batarang, since it is always followed by the arrival of **Batman** himself! The latest in Cryptozoic's series of detailed, life-size hand statues features the Caped Crusader's gloved hand gripping his signature weapon. The statue measures an impressive **10-inches tall** with the batarang equipped.

SRP $75.00
814552027527
Sculpted by Mana Studios

TM and © DC Comics

COMING Q4 2018

THE Joker Calling Card

THE JOKER CALLING CARD STATUE

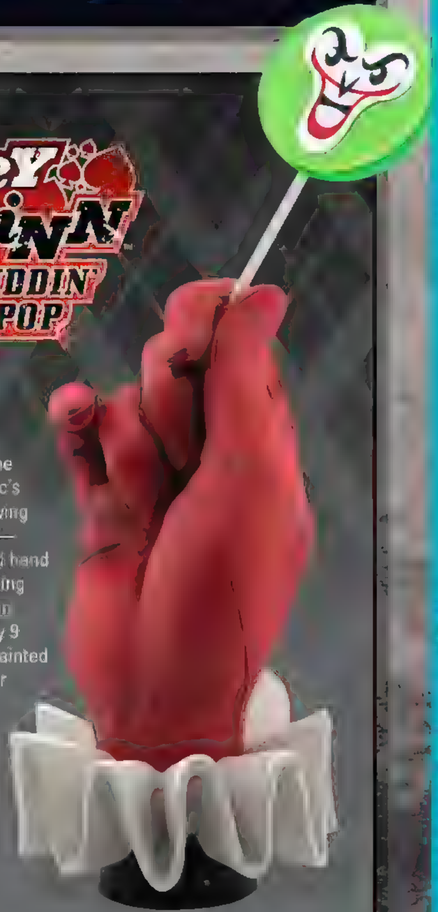
The **Clown Prince of Crime** leaves his mark everywhere he goes! The first in Cryptozoic's series of hand statues, **The Joker Calling Card Statue** features the villain's iconic gloved hand and comes with four different removable Joker cards.

SRP $75.00
814552020009
Sculpted by Mana Studios

TM and © DC Comics

LIMITED QUANTITIES REMAINING

HARLEY QUINN PUDDIN' POP



HARLEY QUINN PUDDIN' POP STATUE

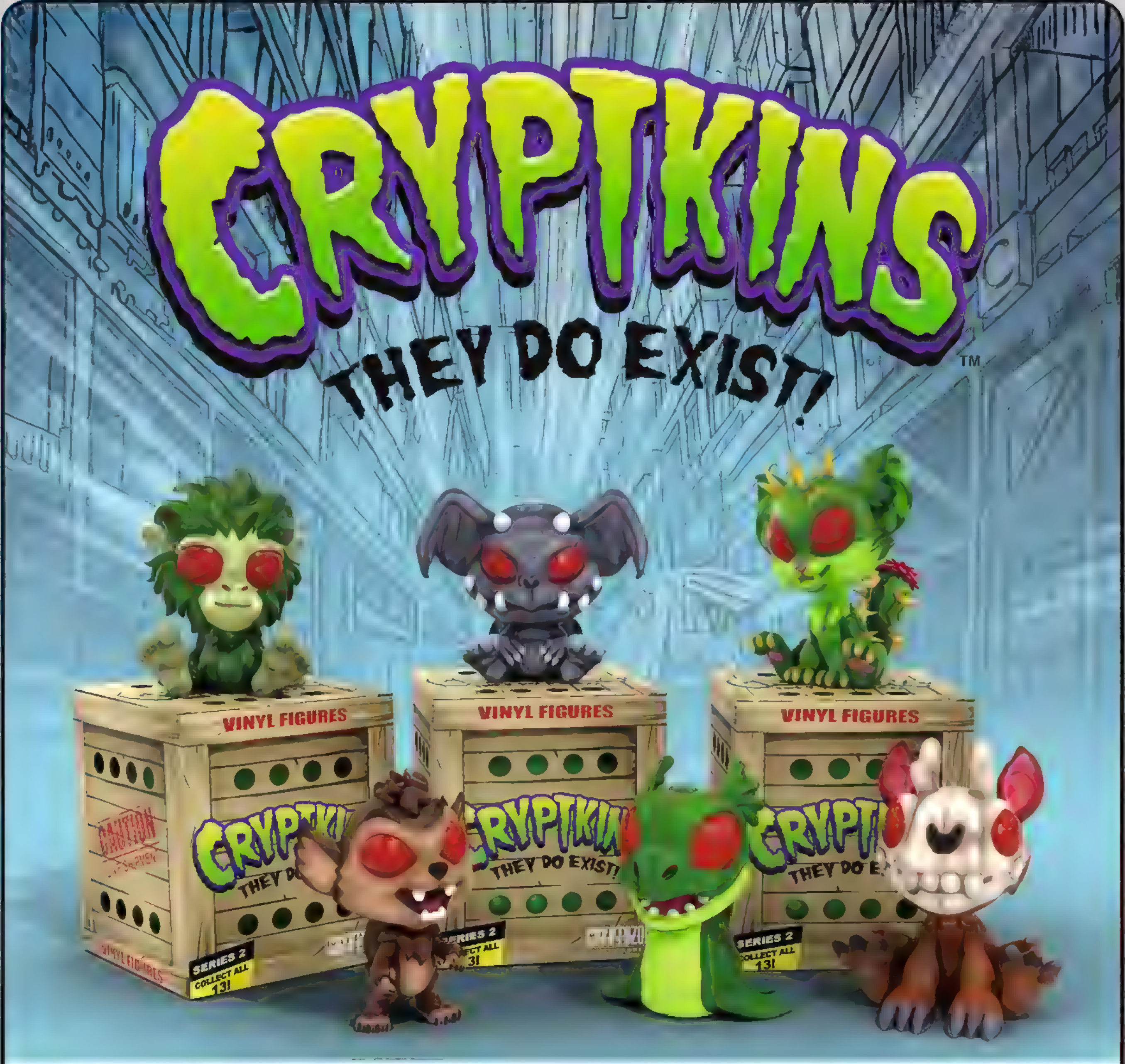
Harley loves her "**Puddin'**"! Playing off her nickname for the Joker, the second in Cryptozoic's series of hand statues—following The Joker Calling Card Statue—features **Harley Quinn's** gloved hand holding a lollipop with her smiling sweetheart's face on it. With an overall height of approximately 9 inches, this beautifully hand-painted polyresin statue will make your mouth water.

SRP $75.00
814552023024
Sculpted by Mana Studios

TM and © DC Comics

RELEASING SOON!

WWW.CRYPTOZOIC.COM


CRYPTKINS
THEY DO EXIST!
TM
VINYL FIGURES
CAUTION
SERIES 2
COLLECT ALL 13!

CRYPTKINS™ SERIES 2 12 PIECE DISPLAY

Creatures from myth and folklore do exist and they're unbelievably adorable! Series 2 of **Cryptkins™** brings to life **Kraken, Cerberus, Werewolf, Champ, Wendigo,** and **more!** There are 13 vinyl figures in all, with 2 of them being rare and 1 of them ultra-rare.

Each 2.25-inch tall figure comes packaged inside a collectible blind-reveal miniature "crate." Can you collect them all?

SRP $71.88
814552027503
Sculpted by Sam Greenwell

CRYPTKINS
PEGASUS
NK APE
BERUS

Each figure includes a **mini trading card!**

CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT

© 2018 Cryptozoic logo and name is a TM of Cryptozoic Entertainment.
25351 Commercentre Dr Ste 250, Lake Forest, CA 92630. All Rights Reserved.

COMING Q4 2018

WWW.CRYPTOZOIC.COM

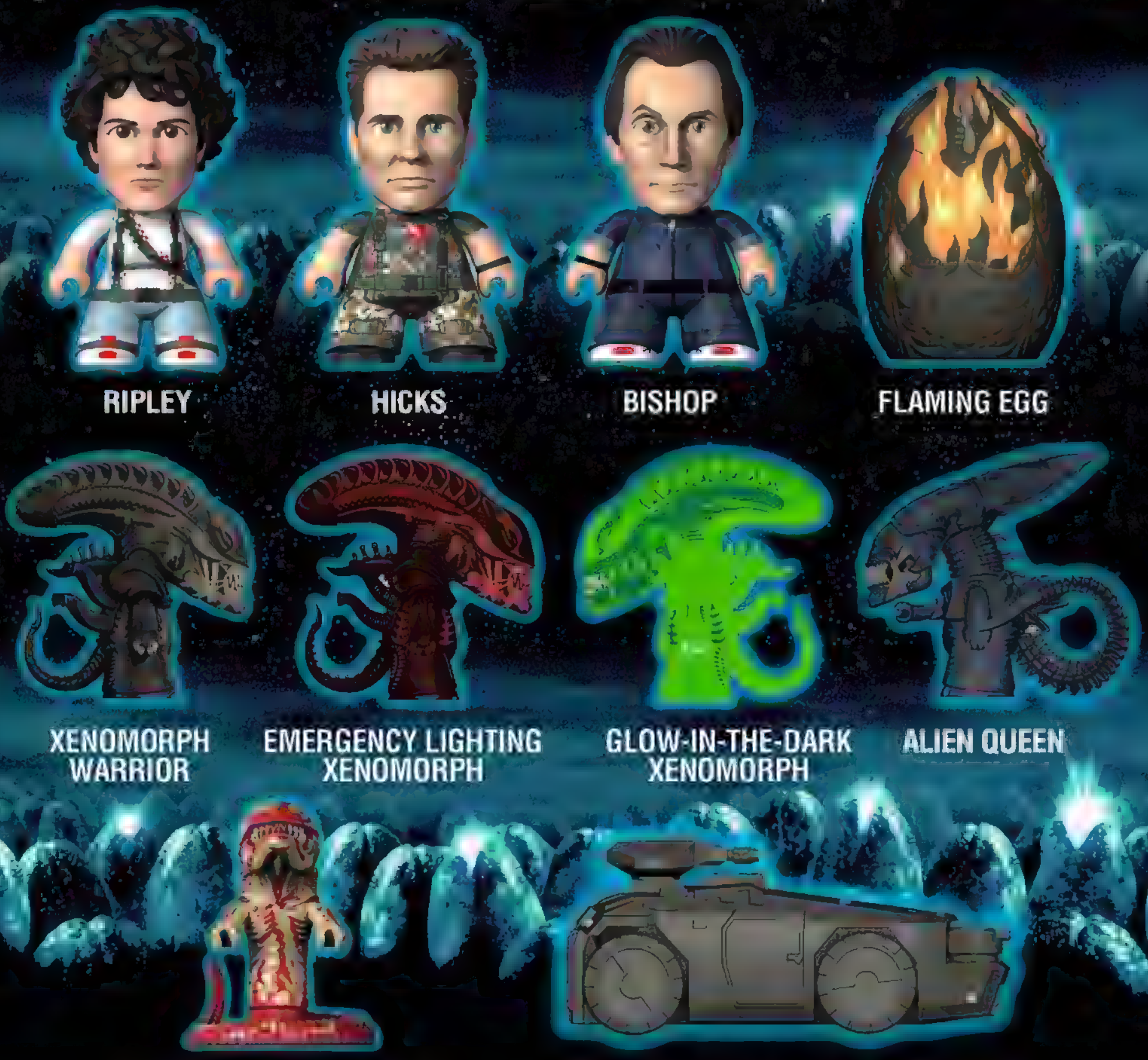
3" BLIND-BOXED TITANS COMING OCTOBER!

TITANS VINYL FIGURES

ALIENS™

THE "GAME OVER!" COLLECTION

3" BLIND BOXED TITANS


RIPLEY

HICKS

BISHOP

FLAMING EGG

XENOMORPH WARRIOR

EMERGENCY LIGHTING XENOMORPH

GLOW-IN-THE-DARK XENOMORPH

ALIEN QUEEN

HATCHING XENOMORPH

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER

GO TO THIS STOCK CODE TO PLACE AN ORDER : STL087542

3" BLIND-BOXED TITANS!

TITAN MERCHANDISE

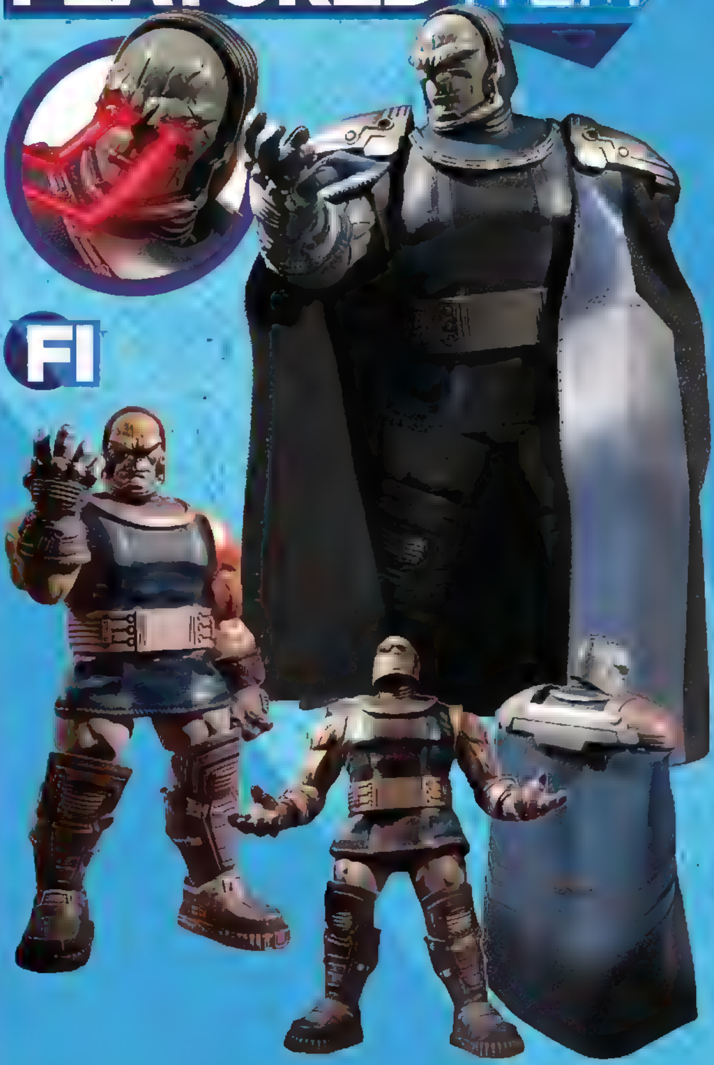
#WeLoveTITANS
www.titanmerchandise.com

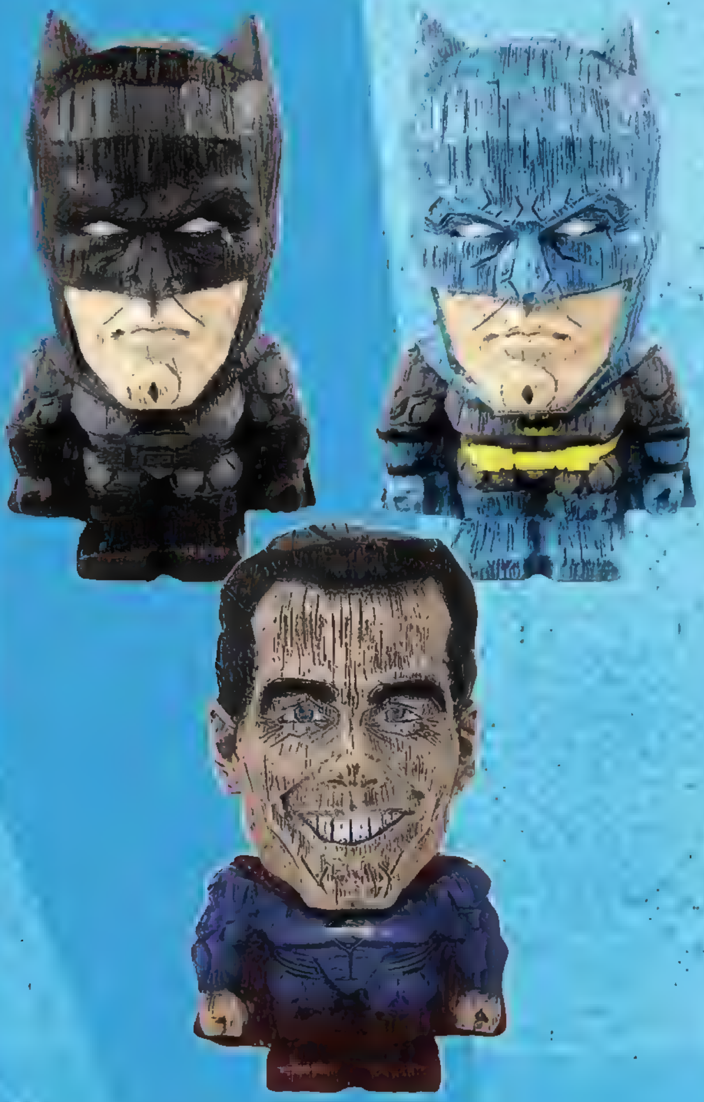
TM & © 2016 FOX

DC HEROES

FEATURED ITEM

FI





JUSTICE LEAGUE EEKEEZ FIGURINE

Introducing Justice League *Batman*, *Batman (Blue Variant Costume)*, and *Superman Eekeez* Figurines from FOCO! These poly resin figurines each stand 4 inches tall come in window packaging. They're perfect for collectors and fans of DC Comics! (STL089868) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

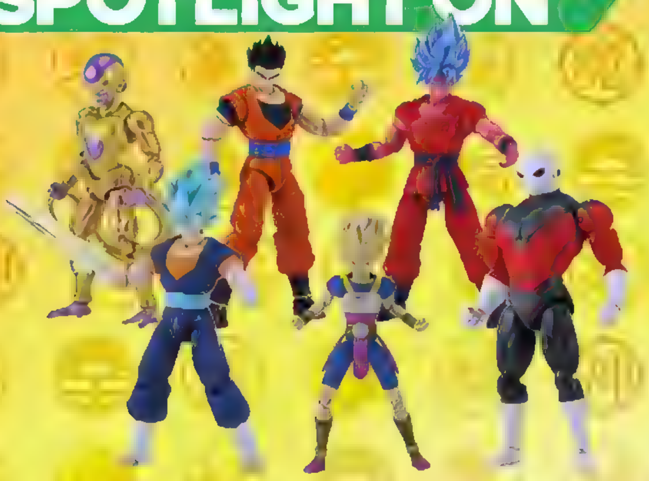
BATMAN—Figurine	$14.99
BATMAN BLUE VARIANT COSTUME—Figurine	$14.99
SUPERMAN—Figurine	$14.99

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE DC: DARKSEID ACTION FIGURE

The One:12 Collective *Darkseid* figure is the first ever fully articulated Poly-Stone figure featuring a newly created One:12 Collective body that encompasses his immense stone physique. Incorporating magnetically interchangeable faceplates and light-up Omega Beam eyes, Darkseid is primarily made of Poly-Stone with cast metal accents to achieve a level of authenticity never achieved with the character. The tyrannical New God is clothed in his signature royal tunic with a real metal helmet, chest plate, waist belt, and includes an Apokoliptian ceremonial cloak with an armored harness. His sentient Mother Box super-computer is also made from metal and magnetically stores on the back of his belt. *Darkseid's* body features over 28 points of articulation and stands approximately 7 3/8" tall. He comes with 5 interchangeable hands and a One:12 collective stand for easy display. Each One:12 Collective *Darkseid* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. (STL088983) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76420) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure	$180.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

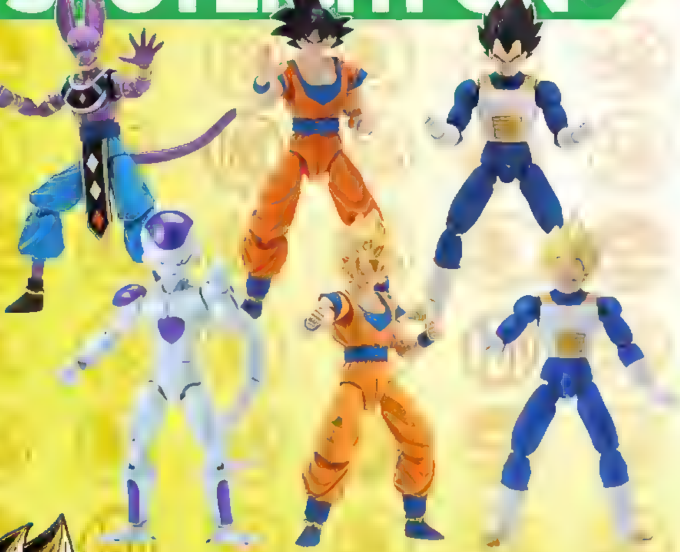


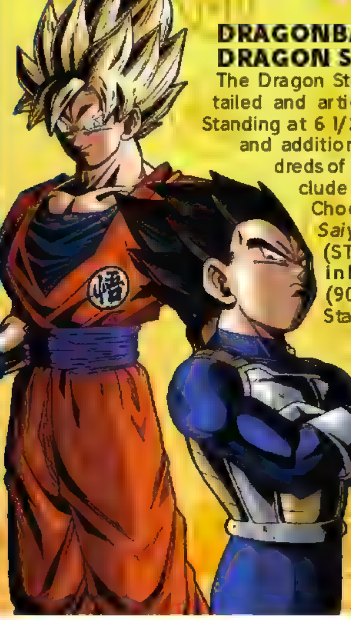
DRAGONBALL SUPER DRAGON STARS ACTION FIGURES

The Dragon Stars series is comprised of the most highly detailed and articulated figures in the *Dragon Ball Super* line. Standing at 6 1/2" and having 16 or more points of articulation and additional hands, these figures can be posed in hundreds of positions. The ongoing collectible series will include many characters from *Dragon Ball's* rich history. Assortment G features *Super Saiyan Blue Vegito*, *Super Saiyan Cabba*, and *Jiren*. Assortment H features *Super Saiyan Blue Kaioken*, *Gohan*, and *Golden Frieza*. (STL087677) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ASSORTMENT G—Figure	$22.99
ASSORTMENT H—Figure	$22.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



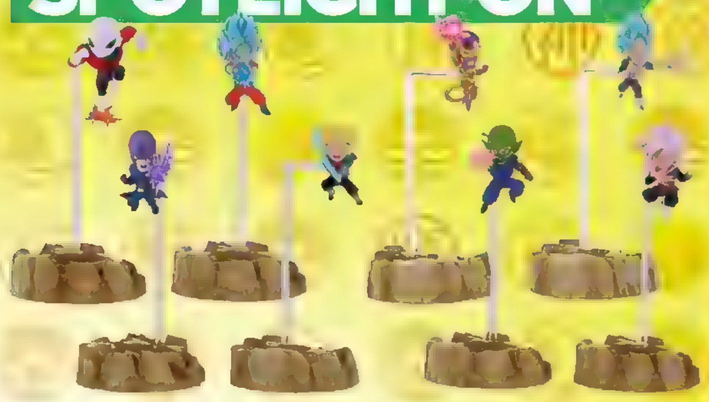


DRAGONBALL SUPER
DRAGON STARS ACTION FIGURES

The Dragon Stars series is comprised of the most highly detailed and articulated figures in the *Dragon Ball Super* line. Standing at 6 1/2" and having 16 or more points of articulation and additional hands, these figures can be posed in hundreds of positions. The ongoing collectible series will include many characters from *Dragon Ball's* rich history. Choose from *Beerus*, *Final Form Frieza*, *Goku*, *Super Saiyan Goku*, *Super Saiyan Vegeta*, and *Vegeta*. (STL087985) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BEERUS—Figure	$22.99
FINAL FORM FRIEZA—Figure	$22.99
GOKU—Figure	$22.99
SUPER SAIYAN GOKU—Figure	$22.99
SUPER SAIYAN VEGETA—Figure	$22.99
VEGETA—Figure	$22.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

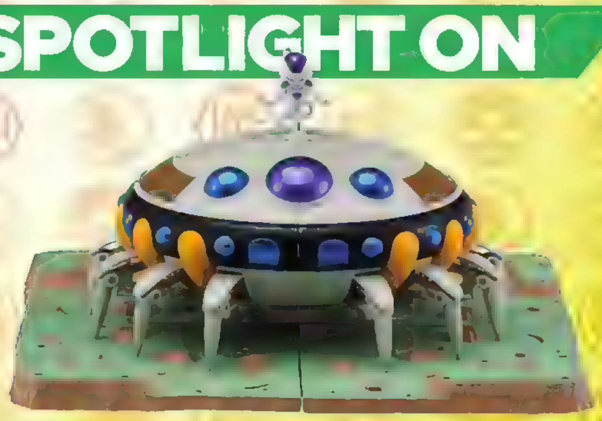


DRAGONBALL SUPER
DRAGON STARS NANO ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

These 1 1/2" figures might be vertically challenged, but don't overlook them! They have short tempers. The Dragon Stars Nano Series is comprised of miniaturized but highly-detailed figures from Dragon Ball Super. Each figure comes with its own display rod and stand so you can pose them against one another, or have them face you...if you're into that. Combine with the Diorama Set to re-create an iconic battle scene from the *Dragon Ball* series. Choose from Super Saiyan Blue Goku/Jiren, Super Saiyan Blue Vegeta/Golden Frieza, Super Saiyan Future Trunks/Hit, or Super Saiyan Rose Goku Black/Piccolo. (STL087692) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (9036/36110A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure Pack	$11.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER
DRAGON STARS
NANO SAGA DIORAMA SET

These 1 1/2" figures might be vertically challenged, but don't overlook them! They have short tempers. The Dragon Stars Nano Series is comprised of miniaturized but highly-detailed figures from *Dragon Ball Super*. The Diorama Set includes an iconic environment and exclusive miniature figure, with 20 or more locations on which to pose (via the included display rod). The real prize comes when you combine the diorama with additional Dragon Stars Nano Series figures to re-create an iconic battle scene from the *Dragon Ball* series. (STL087686) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (9036/35900) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Diorama	$22.99

EAGLEMOSS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BATMAN
75th
ANNIVERSARY

DC MASTERPIECE COLLECTION #1: BATMAN

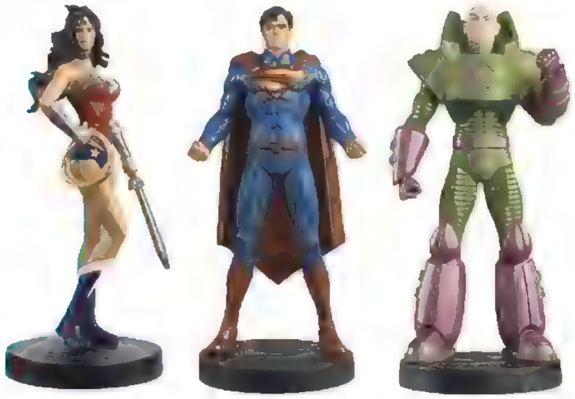
Celebrate Batman's 75th anniversary with this limited edition figurine box set. Standing at over 4 1/2 inches tall, the latest incarnation of the Dark Knight is presented alongside three of his greatest villains – Catwoman, The Joker and Two-Face. Each figurine set comes in an individually numbered collector's box with a 48-page bookazine that details the history of each character. (STK650679) **Available Now!** (7359) (C: 0-1-2)

Boxed Set (x4).. $79.95

DC MASTERPIECE COLLECTION #2: FEMME FATALES

Batman: Femmes Fatales is the second offering from the Eaglemoss Masterpiece Collection. Featuring three of Gotham City's feistiest females — one bold ally of the Dark Knight, and two of his most capricious enemies — this boxset contains three 1:16 scale figurines crafted in metallic resin and hand-painted. The boxset comes complete with a 48-page magazine, certificate of authenticity and is sealed with a numerical sticker. (STK680778) **Available Now!** (7359) (C: 0-1-2)

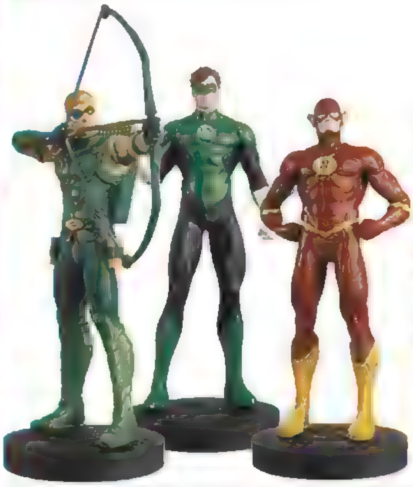
Boxed Set (x3).. $59.95



DC MASTERPIECE COLLECTION #3: JUSTICE LEAGUE SET 1

The latest Eaglemoss Masterpiece boxset features Superman, Wonder Woman and Lex Luthor. All three 1:16 scale figurines come together with a 48-page magazine. (STK692042) **Available Now!** (7359) (C: 0-1-2)

Boxed Set (x3).. $59.95



DC MASTERPIECE COLLECTION #4: JUSTICE LEAGUE SET 2

The latest Eaglemoss Masterpiece boxset features The Flash, Green Lantern and Green Arrow. All three 1:16 scale figurines come together with a 48-page magazine. (STL011596) **Available Now!** (7359) (C: 0-1-2)

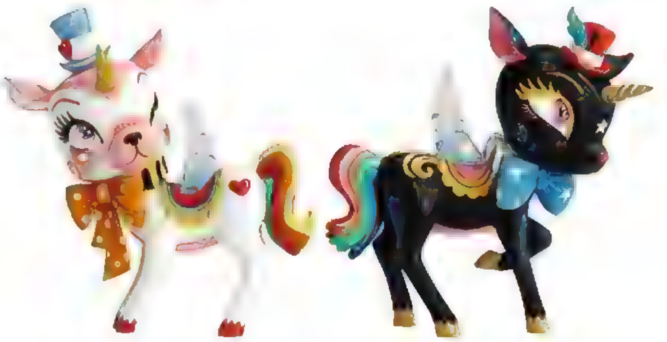
Boxed Set (x3)....................$59.95

ENESCO

DISNEY TRADITIONS: PEGASUS MINI FIGURE

This handcrafted design catches the pouty attitude of the little black Pegasus featured in Walt Disney's masterpiece *Fantasia*. The mini figurine is presented in retail ready, window box packaging. Designed by Jim Shore and made of stone resin, the Pegasus Mini Figure stands 3 1/8" tall. (STL088449) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. Available exclusively in North America through *PREVIEWS*!** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (587/6000960) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

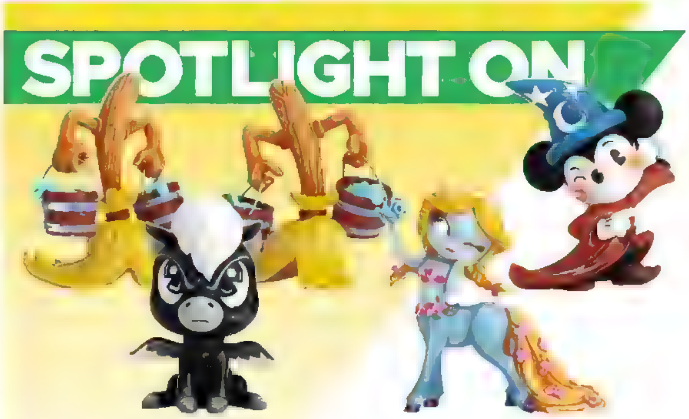
Statuette...$15.00



THE WORLD OF MISS MINDY: DEAR UNICORN FIGURES

Miss Mindy's "Cartoon Folk Art" ranges from fluid ink drawings and paintings, to her fabulously handcrafted sculptures. She is also a sought-after toy making aficionado, specializing in her one of a kind creations, and customizing Vinyl Toys. The Unicorn Deer are a magical crew, with sides of dark and light. The Day figure flies by day through pillowy clouds, gleaming in a coat of white. The Night figure makes a striking scene as he flies with stars at night. Handcrafted and hand-painted, this stone resin figurine makes a magical gift for dreamers and creative types. This resin figure stands 5 7/8" in height. (STL088275) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DAY (4060324)—Statuette...$40.00
NIGHT (4060325)—Statuette...$40.00



THE WORLD OF MISS MINDY FIGURINES

Miss Mindy's "Cartoon Folk Art" ranges from fluid ink drawings and paintings, to her fabulously handcrafted sculptures. She is also a sought-after toy making aficionado, specializing in her one of a kind creations, and customizing Vinyl Toys. Straight out of Walt Disney's *Fantasia* comes four new figurines. *The Brooms* (4" tall, set of 2) do a dance, splashing water from buckets as if in a trance. The majestic *Centaurette* (6 1/2" tall) lifts a sweet bluebird while posing flirtatiously and lush pink flowers caress her blonde hair. *Sorcerer Mickey* (5 1/2" tall) conducts a silly symphony, watching Brooms dance with requisite glee. His billowing robe and pointed cap make magic seem like a snap. Finally, *Young Pegasus* (4 3/8" tall) is a playful foal; to be a great flyer is his one and only goal. This handcrafted design captures his spirit, catching a stormy tantrum in such fine detail, you can almost hear it! Each handcrafted stone resin piece is painted by hand, with all the color and whimsy of *The World of Miss Mindy* brand. (STL088447) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. Available exclusively in North America through *PREVIEWS*!** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

THE BROOMS (6001165)—Statuette...$50.00
CENTAURETTE (6001166)—Statuette...$50.00
SORCERER MICKEY (6001164)—Statuette...$50.00
PEGASUS (6001167)—Statuette...$30.00

FANTASY

SAFARI: ALIEN DRAGON TABLE TOP FIGURINE

The Alien Dragon is an oddity even among dragons. Its strange, wingless body and uniquely shaped legs make many believe it comes from somewhere beyond this earth! The Alien Dragon figure measures 4 3/4" tall and 6 1/2" long, about as big as a slice of bread. Its main coloration is light blue above that fades to dark blue below, with dark blue webbing between its back spines and blue accents on its legs. Its eyes are grey, with black oblong pupils surrounded by an eerie orange red. (STL086324) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021/100065) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $16.99

SAFARI: CERBERUS TABLE TOP FIGURINE

Cerberus is the terrifying three-headed watchdog of Hades. Snarling and growling, the black dog ensures that no one enters or leaves the underworld without permission. Only Orpheus and Hercules are said to have bested Cerberus. Silver-studded red collars contrast with the black fur of Cerberus, creating a sleek look to this guard dog of Hades. The figure is 4 3/4" inches long, about the same as a DVD. (STL086331) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021/802129) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $13.99

SAFARI: FOG DRAGON TABLE TOP FIGURINE

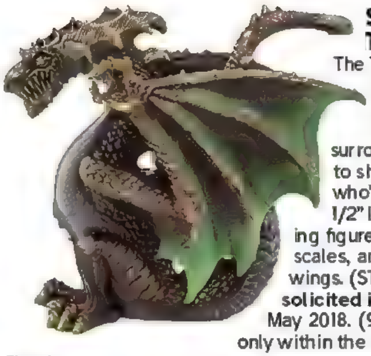
Closely related to the Cloud Dragon, the Fog Dragon has a much darker persona than its cloud-loving cousin. Fog Dragons sneak about wherever dense fog can hide their movements, and their thin wings make their secret flights inaudible. A stunning mix of shiny black, moonlit green, and surprising blue give the Fog Dragon a most unique look. It's 8 1/2" long and 6" tall, about the size of a tablet. (STL086329) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021/10154) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $20.99

SAFARI: ICE DRAGON TABLE TOP FIGURINE

The glacier-blue ice dragon resides in the forbidding lands of the Arctic Circle. Because of its remote home, it has seldom been seen by humans. Instead of breathing fire, it can freeze its foes with a blast of super-cooled air before soaring off into the clear sky. Several shades of blue and white allow the ice dragon to blend in with its icy, shimmering homeland. At 6" long and 5 1/2" tall, it's about the size of a large slice of bread. (STL086328) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021/10145) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

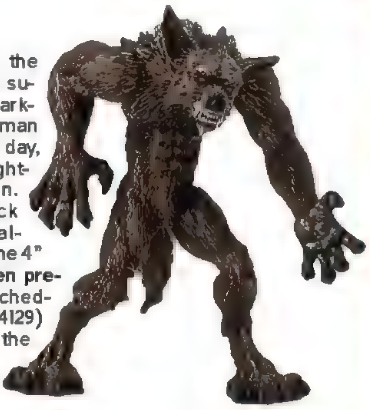
Figurine $17.99



SAFARI: THORN DRAGON TABLE TOP FIGURINE

The Thorn Dragon is rarely encountered, as it typically makes its home in burned forests where few tread, and is quite skilled at mimicking the dead trees it surrounds itself with. By the time it is ready to show itself, it may be too late for those who've seen it to escape! At 5" tall and 5 1/2" long, the Thorn Dragon cuts an imposing figure. He is mostly brown with gold tipped scales, and green accents on the webs of his wings. (STL086326) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021/10159) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $19.99



SAFARI: WEREWOLF TABLE TOP FIGURINE

Among all legendary creatures of the night, the Werewolf perhaps reigns supreme. Not only can it terrorize the darkness with tooth and claw, but in human form, it can walk about during the day, with no one the wiser, waiting for nightfall and the chance to howl once again. Dark brown fur streaked with black gives this Werewolf a frighteningly realistic look. Bright red eyes complete the 4" tall figure. (STL086330) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021/804129) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

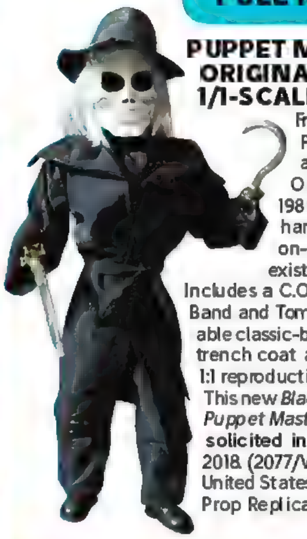
Figurine $9.99

SAFARI: TOOB MINI TABLE TOP FIGURINES

Take part in an epic medieval adventure complete with magic, witchcraft, and sprawling kingdoms! The *Days of Old Designer Toob* contains 6 figurines, including Magnus the wizard, Medea the witch, Queen Sofia, King Alfred, Princess Juliet and Prince Patrick. The *Dragons Toob* includes a Forest Dragon, Ice Dragon, Midnight Moon Dragon, Mountain Dragon, Cloud Dragon and Chinese Horned Dragon. The *Knights and Dragons Toob* contains four knights of the red kingdom and four knights of the blue kingdom, all ready for fierce battle, along with a catapult and a terrifying green dragon. The *Lair of the Dragons Toob* includes 6 dragons of varying strength, intelligence, and disposition, prepared to soar through the sky or swim through the ocean's depths in search of their next meal! The *Mythical Realm Toob* includes figurines of a chimera, griffin, phoenix, unicorn, sea dragon, and minotaur, along with Poseidon and a mermaid. Measuring 13/4" long, 13/4" wide, and 10 1/2" tall, this Designer Toob is a bit smaller than the size of a standard American ruler and each figurine ranges from 11/4" to 33/4" tall. (STL086318) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (9021) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

DAYS OF OLD (684704)—Figurine	$13.99
DRAGONS (687604)—Figurine	$11.99
KNIGHTS AND DRAGONS (699904)—Figurine	$11.99
LAIR OF THE DRAGONS (685604)—Figurine	$13.99
MYTHICAL REALMS (689904)—Figurine	$11.99

FULL MOON FEATURES



PUPPET MASTER: ORIGINAL SERIES BLADE 1/1-SCALE REPLICA

From Full Moon Collectibles and Tom Devlin's Puppet Factory comes the Limited Edition actual 1:1 scale replica and movie accurate Original *Blade*, as presented in the original 1989 feature film, *Puppet Master*. The new line of hand-sculpted "Replica" dolls are faithful to their on-screen creature counterparts and made using existing head molds and will be 20-22 inch scale. Includes a C.O.A. (signed by *Puppet Master* creator Charles Band and Tom Devlin of 1313FX), a display stand and removable classic-black fedora hat. Each figure comes with iconic trench coat and clothes are tailored to a perfectly scaled 1:1 reproduction of the original rod puppet used in the film. This new *Blade* Replica is sure to satisfy the most dedicated *Puppet Master* fan! (STL087597) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (2077/WE06974) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica..$220.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

PUPPET MASTER: ORIGINAL SERIES JESTER 1/1-SCALE REPLICA

From Full Moon Collectibles comes the Limited Edition actual 1:1 scale replica and movie accurate Original Jester, as presented in the original 1989 feature film, *Puppet Master*. This hand-sculpted replica is faithful to his on-screen counterpart and made using existing head molds and will be 20-22-inch scale. This handsome replica includes a C.O.A. (signed by Puppet Master creator Charles Band and Tom Devlin of 1313FX) and display stand. Each Jester figure comes dressed in his iconic Jester suit and hat and tailored to a perfectly scaled fit as the original rod puppet used in the film. With limited articulation and made of foam rubber on wire frame and resin appendages. This new Replica is sure to make any Jester and *Puppet Master* fan happy! (STL088049) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (2077/WE00916) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica..$220.00

GHOSTBUSTERS

CHRONICLE GHOSTBUSTERS: TERROR DOG 1/1-SCALE WALL MOUNT BUST

Chronicle Collectibles is making a life-size *Ghostbusters: Terror Dog Wall Mount Bust!* With the 1:1 Terror Dog Wall Mount Bust, you can finally show off your diehard love of Ghostbusters. Like the previous 1:4 scale release, this life-size bust will include two sets of horns so that you can display the Terror Dog as Vinz Clortho or as Zuul. This stunning 1:1 Terror Dog Wall Mount Bust was molded directly from a screen-used puppet an actor wore for the live-action shots. The bust includes a red LED light-up eye feature that is remote controlled with a key fob-style controller. The light-up function is battery powered, with the battery compartment accessible on the back panel of the bust. Intended for wall or vertical surface mounting, this bust will be the definitive piece for any *Ghostbusters* collection. (STL089769) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-TERDOGBST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bust..$1000.00

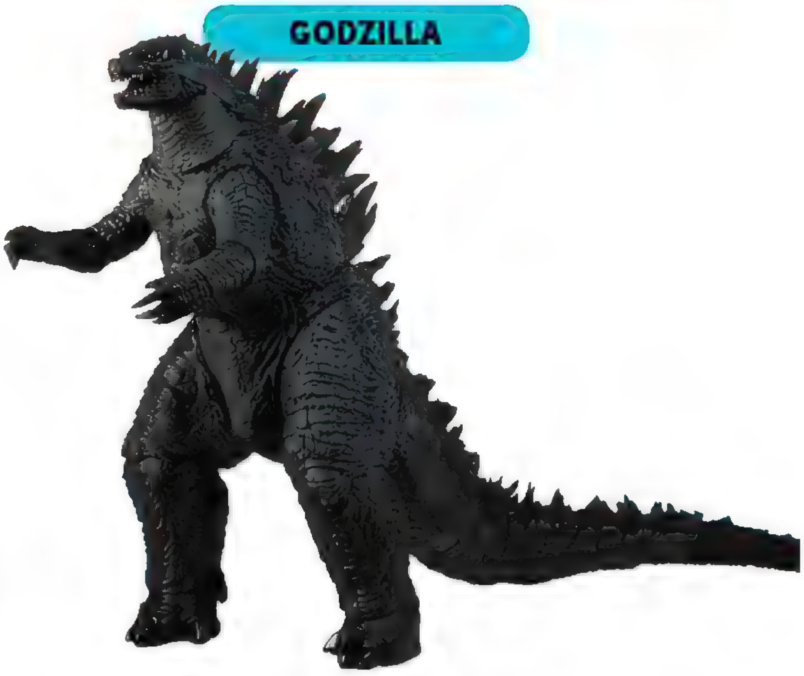
FEATURED ITEM

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: GHOSTBUSTERS DELUXE 4-PIECE FIGURE BOX SET

They ain't afraid of no ghost! Mezco welcomes everyone's favorite parapsychologists into the One:12 Collective with a five-figure deluxe set — all four *Ghostbusters* plus a supernatural bonus figure: *Slimer*! Each *Ghostbuster* comes with their own light-up proton pack and is packaged in a special edition, collector-friendly metal tin, perfect for displaying alongside the troop! The One:12 *Ghostbusters* Deluxe Box Set features all four heroes, each boasting two head portraits: one natural and one scared expression, and also features the likeness of Bill Murray, Dan Aykroyd, Harold Ramis, and Ernie Hudson. Each of the 4 paranormal paladins comes with their own proton pack with a light-up feature, perfect for pesky encounters with ectoplasmic entities. Simply press the button on the proton pack to activate! No detail was overlooked when designing the *Ghostbusters*' uniforms which feature working zippers, functional pockets, nametags, and the *Ghostbusters* logo. (STL086056) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76435) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure Set..$300.00

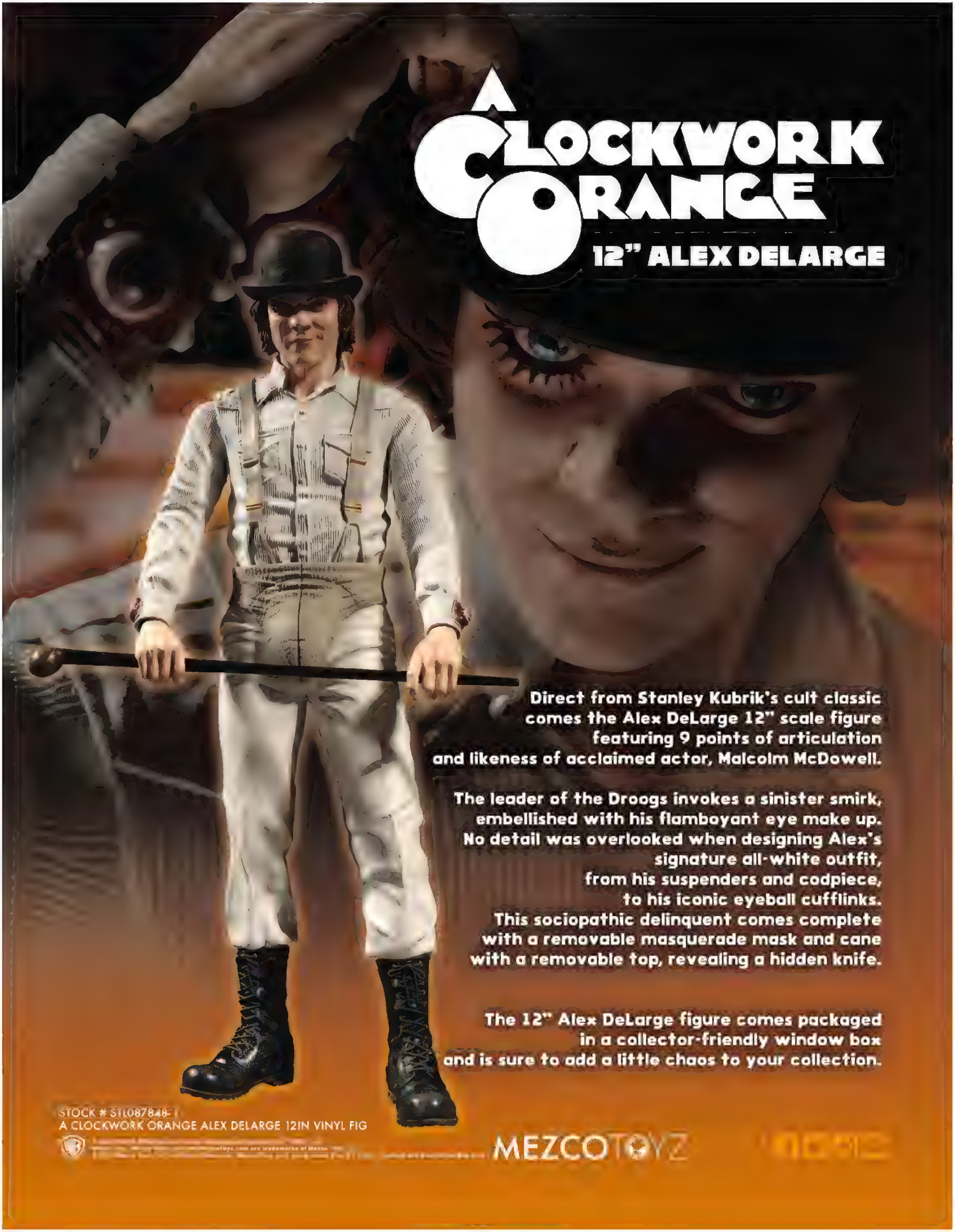
GODZILLA



GODZILLA: MODERN VERSION 24-INCH LONG ACTION FIGURE

From the relaunch of the classic *Godzilla* franchise comes this 12" tall figure that is highly detailed and fully articulated, and measures 24" long from head to tail! Features over 25 points of articulation, bendable tail, and sound effects. This classic movie monster has never looked so good in toy form! (STK640608) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (6338/42808) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$59.99



A CLOCKWORK ORANGE

12" ALEX DELARGE

Direct from Stanley Kubrik's cult classic comes the Alex DeLarge 12" scale figure featuring 9 points of articulation and likeness of acclaimed actor, Malcolm McDowell.

The leader of the Droogs invokes a sinister smirk, embellished with his flamboyant eye make up. No detail was overlooked when designing Alex's signature all-white outfit, from his suspenders and codpiece, to his iconic eyeball cufflinks. This sociopathic delinquent comes complete with a removable masquerade mask and cane with a removable top, revealing a hidden knife.

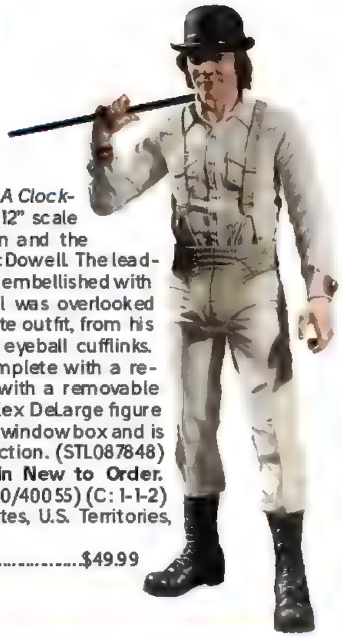
The 12" Alex DeLarge figure comes packaged in a collector-friendly window box and is sure to add a little chaos to your collection.

STOCK # STL087848-1
A CLOCKWORK ORANGE ALEX DELARGE 12IN VINYL FIG

MEZCO TOYZ

HORROR

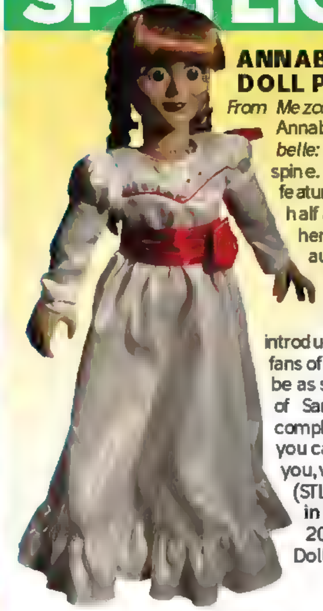
A CLOCKWORK ORANGE: ALEX DELARGE 12-INCH VINYL FIGURE



Direct from Stanley Kubrick's cult classic, *A Clockwork Orange*, comes the Alex DeLarge 12" scale figure featuring 9 points of articulation and the likeness of acclaimed actor, Malcolm McDowell. The leader of the Droogs invokes a sinister smirk, embellished with his flamboyant eye make up. No detail was overlooked when designing Alex's signature all-white outfit, from his suspenders and codpiece, to his iconic eyeball cufflinks. This sociopathic delinquent comes complete with a removable masquerade mask and cane with a removable top, revealing a hidden knife. The 12" Alex DeLarge figure comes packaged in a collector-friendly window box and is sure to add a little chaos to your collection. (STL087848) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/40055) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $49.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

ANNABELLE: CREATION DOLL PROP REPLICA



From Mezco Toys. Mezco introduces a newly designed Annabelle doll from the Warner Bros. film *Annabelle: Creation* and it's sure to send chills down your spine. Standing at approximately 18" tall, Annabelle features time-honored construction used for over half a century. No detail has been overlooked from her rotocast-molded head, hands, and feet to her authentic plush constructed body. Her rooted hair, film-accurate dress, and decoration will have you thinking she stepped right off the big screen if you didn't know any better. First introduced in *The Conjuring*, in *Annabelle: Creation*, fans of the series finally learn how Annabelle came to be as she terrorizes a group of orphans in the home of Samuel and Esther Mullins. Annabelle comes complete in a collector-friendly window box so you can keep an eye on her as she keeps an eye on you, waiting for the right time to make her escape. (STL087582) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4830/90503) (C: 0-1-2)
Doll $99.99

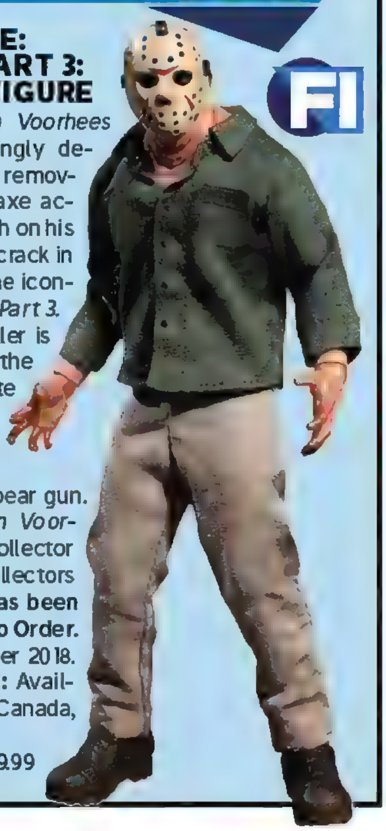
NOSFERATU GRAYSCALE RE:ACTION FIGURE

The doomed Count Orlok (Nosferatu) emerges from the mists of horror films past to walk among us again! This limited run Nosferatu 3 3/4" figure comes in eerie grayscale with matching grayscale cardback. (STL087098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (5577/RE-NOSFW01-NGS-) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
Action Figure $15.00

FEATURED ITEM

FI

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: FRIDAY THE 13TH PART 3: JASON VOORHEES FIGURE



The One:12 Collective *Jason Voorhees* figure includes two menacingly detailed head portraits and two removable hockey masks. Jason's axe accessory fits neatly into the gash on his wounded head as well as the crack in his hockey mask, recreating the iconic finale from *Friday The 13th Part 3*. The infamous Crystal Lake killer is outfitted authentically from the film. *Jason* comes complete with every weapon he used in the film: an axe, a machete, a cleaver, a wrench, a fireplace poker, a knife, and a spear gun. Each One:12 Collective *Jason Voorhees* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. (STL088303) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4830/77160) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $79.99

HOT WHEELS

HOT WHEELS 50TH-ANNIVERSARY DIE-CAST PROMO CARS

This one-time event celebrates the cars that started it all! Replicas of 5 original Hot Wheels cars with legacy graphics and original packaging! Features include full die-cast construction, Spectraflame paint, Redline wheels, a collectible button and 1 randomly selected package with a code to win a life-size 50th Anniversary Hot Wheels Camaro! (STL079873) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (744/FTX83) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Die-Cast $5.99

JUDGE DREDD

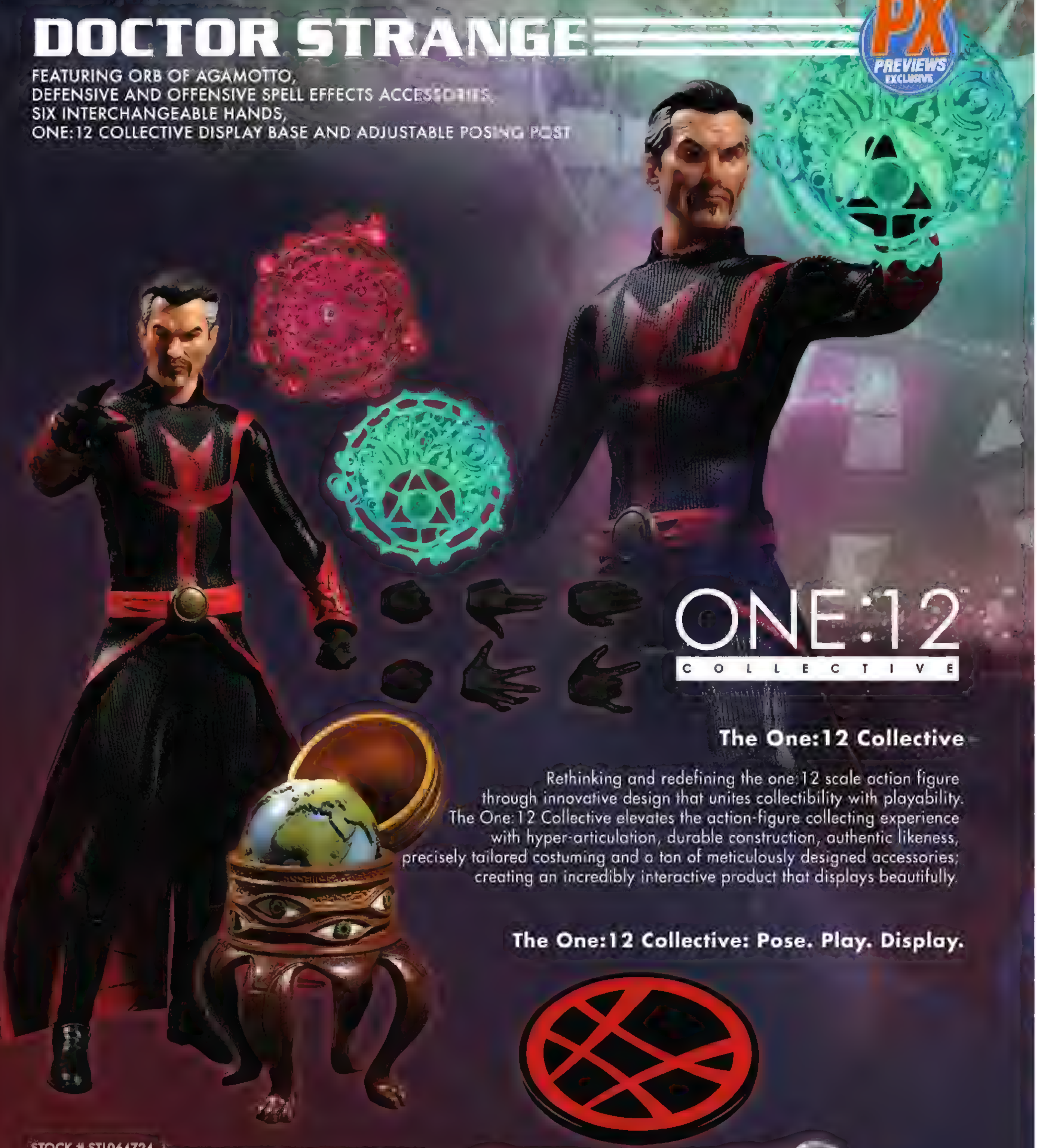
JUDGE DREDD: JUDGE MORTIS BADGE 1/1-SCALE PROP REPLICA

The latest addition to our range of *Judge Dredd* world badges! One of the original four "Dark Judges," *Mortis* decays and drains life from his victims by touch, judging all life as a crime punishable by death. Faithfully replicating the classic skull design, this iconic badge represents one of the most chilling characters to ever come up against Dredd! Resin cast and individually hand finished in the UK, each replica comes presentation boxed with its own display stand. (STL088284) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (133/PR_DJ_01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Replica $49.00

June 18 Toys copy.indd 46
5/4/2018 10:16:14 AM

DOCTOR STRANGE

FEATURING ORB OF AGAMOTTO,
DEFENSIVE AND OFFENSIVE SPELL EFFECTS ACCESSORIES,
SIX INTERCHANGEABLE HANDS,
ONE:12 COLLECTIVE DISPLAY BASE AND ADJUSTABLE POSING POST



The One:12 Collective

Rethinking and redefining the one:12 scale action figure through innovative design that unites collectibility with playability. The One:12 Collective elevates the action-figure collecting experience with hyper-articulation, durable construction, authentic likeness, precisely tailored costuming and a ton of meticulously designed accessories; creating an incredibly interactive product that displays beautifully.

The One:12 Collective: Pose. Play. Display.

STOCK # STL064724-J
ONE-12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL PX DEFENDERS DOCTOR STRANGE AF

© 2018 MARVEL

Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo, mezcotoyz.com, One:12 Collective and the One:12 Collective Logo are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC. All Rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC, Long Island City, NY 11101. Product and Decoration May Vary.

MEZCOTOYZ.COM

JUDGE DREDD: METAL BADGE BY JOCK 1:1-SCALE PROP REPLICA

(A) Jock

Planet Replicas Ltd continue *The Artists Collection* with the range of 1:1 Metal *Judge Dredd* badge replicas. The second badge in the range is styled by the artist Jock, principle concept designer on *DREDD (2012)* and also renowned artist with DC and Vertigo comics. Lovingly recreated in metal with a weathered finish this chunky, heavy badge is a faithful replica and approved by Jock, making a truly heavyweight collectors piece! Boxed, and supplied with display stand in a velvet pouch, it also makes a perfect gift! (STL088286) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (133/PR_MD_001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Replica.. $60.00

JURASSIC PARK

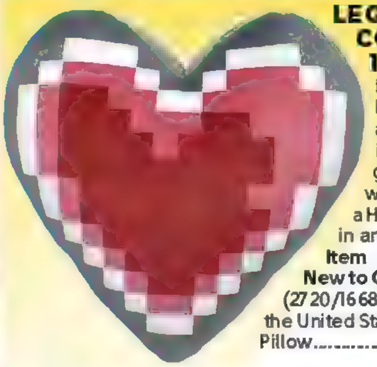
JURASSIC PARK CLAWZPLAY 8-INCH PLUSHES

Just like people, these dinosaurs love to show their Jurassic Park fandom and want to be involved in the exciting culture of cosplay. The world of Clawzplay normally features kittens and puppies dressed as their favorite pop-culture characters, but with Jurassic Park Factory Entertainment spared no expense and went pre-historic! The first assortment consists of *Ellie (Triceratops), John (Brontosaurus), Alan (Raptor),* and *Ian (T-Rex). (STL086626)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1570/408112) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush... $14.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA

SPOTLIGHT ON

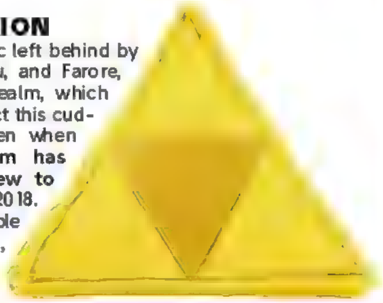


LEGEND OF ZELDA: HEART CONTAINER 13-INCH CUSHION

Hyrule and its inhabitants have had a lot of updates visually since they first appeared in the '90s, but sometimes it's good to reflect on how it all began! Take a stroll down memory lane with this comfy cushion that features a Heart container from *Legend of Zelda* in an old-school 8-bit form! (STL085866) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720/1668) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pillow.. $39.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA: TRI-FORCE 13-INCH CUSHION



The Triforce is a sacred golden relic left behind by the Golden Goddesses, Din, Nayru, and Farore, once they finished creating the realm, which came to be known as Hyrule. Collect this cuddly triforce and keep it close even when you're sleeping! (STL085867) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720/1381) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pillow.................................... $39.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD: SHEIKAH SLATE 13-INCH CUSHION

The Sheikah Slate is a multipurpose tool bearing the Eye Symbol of the Sheikah. Link obtains it shortly after being awakened by a disembodied voice in the Shrine of Resurrection. Though Link has no recollection of seeing it before, he finds it familiar. Collect this cuddly sheikah slate and keep it close even when you're sleeping! (STL085865) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720/1640) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pillow... $44.99

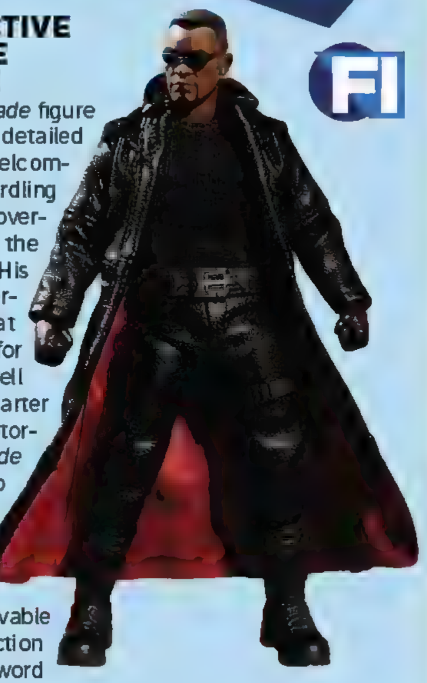
MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR FINGER PUPPETS SERIES 1

Avengers assemble! These Avengers Finger Puppets feature members of your favorite superhero team from this summer's blockbuster film, *Avengers: Infinity War!* Simply place these puppets on your fingertips and act out your favorite heroic moments. Each finger puppet is packaged in a blind bag so collecting is always a fun surprise! Collect *Iron Man, Iron Spider, Baby Groot, Gamora, Dr. Strange, Hulk, Thanos,* and more! (STL087880) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3440/FPMVIW-RT01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure... $2.99

FEATURED ITEM



ONE-12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL: BLADE ACTION FIGURE

The One:12 Collective *Blade* figure features two intricately detailed head portraits: an unwelcoming scowl and a bloodcurdling roar. No details were overlooked when designing the infamous daywalker. His outfit boasts a leather-like black trench coat with an integrated wire for dynamic posing, as well as a tailored three-quarter sleeve t-shirt and motorcycle style pants. *Blade* comes well-equipped to hunt down creatures of the night with accessories including a customized submachine gun with removable magazines, a pump action shotgun, his signature sword with removable sheath, collapsible throwing blades, striking stakes, and of course, sunglasses. This Blade figure features the One:12 Collective body with over 30 points of articulation and stands approximately 6.2" tall, and each One:12 Collective *Blade* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. (STL088543) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4830/76880) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure... $80.00

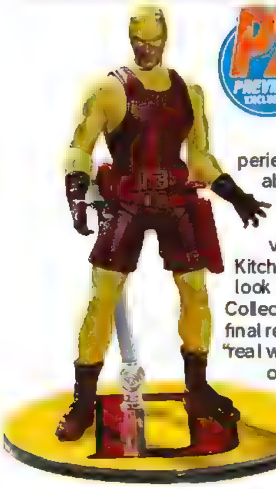
AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: PODZ SHOW & STORE VINYL FIGURES

Podz are dual-function storage containers featuring cool mini figurines! Use the container as a classy figurine showcase, or invert it for use as a storage container. Simply flip the podz upside down, and place the figure on top of the lid for instant fun and function! Each capsule is made of food-safe plastic and is packaged in a window box, great for collectors! Inspired by the new film, Avengers: Infinity War, choose from *Black Widow*, *Captain America*, *Doctor Strange*, or *Iron Man* designs. (STL087876) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3440) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLACK WIDOW (PCMVIWPDZ08)—Figure	$11.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA (PCMVIWPDZ01)—Figure	$11.99
DOCTOR STRANGE (PCMVIWPDZ06)—Figure	$11.99
IRON MAN (PCMVIWPDZ02)—Figure	$11.99

MARVEL COMICS: MARVEL KNIGHTS

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A ONE-12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL: YELLOW DAREDEVIL FIGURE

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! Blinded by a radioactive liquid while saving a stranger, young Matt Murdock gains "radar sense" and experiences heightened senses beyond normal human ability. After the brutal death of his Father, Matt Murdock donned his costume and became the man without fear— Daredevil. Lawyer by day and vigilante by night, Daredevil is the guardian of Hell's Kitchen. Painstakingly developed to capture the iconic look of the heroic character and outfitted on a One:12 Collective body, the costume is intricately detailed. The final result is a seamless blend of a timeless hero with a "real world" look. This 1/12-scale figure boasts 32 points of articulation and features an accurate real fabric uniform that recreates the Man Without Fear's original yellow costume. (STL023116) **Available Now!** (4830) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure.. $80.00

MARVEL HEROES

ANT-MAN: BASIC MASK

Scott Lang suits up to shrink into battle as the size-shifting hero, *Ant-Man!* Kids can imagine suiting up like *Ant-Man* with this *Ant-Man* mask, inspired by the *Ant-Man and the Wasp* movie. Mask includes a flexible band to fit most ordinary mortals, so kids can pretend to be superhuman! Super-powers and shrinking powers not included. (STL066805) (309/E0845AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Roleplay $10.99

ANT-MAN: SHRINK AND STRIKE ANT-MAN FIGURE

Imagine Scott Lang shrinking and launching through the air with this 12" scale *Shrink & Strike Ant-Man Figure*, featuring a hidden launcher that can send the included miniature Ant-Man figure or Quantum ship accessory flying! Load the included accessory into the port, then pull the arm to send it launching! Figure and accessories inspired by the upcoming *Ant-Man and The Wasp* movie. (STL066808) (309/E0848AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$23.99

ANT-MAN: MOVIE MASK

Scott Lang suits up as the half-inch hero and blasts into action, powered by the amazing, Pym Particle-powered *Ant-Man* suit! Kids can imagine gearing up like *Ant-Man* with this 3-in-1 *Ant-Man* Vision mask, inspired by the *Ant-Man and the Wasp* movie and featuring 3 different views, activated with the twist of a knob. (STL066804) (309/E0842AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Roleplay $23.99

ANT-MAN TITAN HERO ACTION FIGURES

Prepare for more epic adventures in the Titan Hero Series line! Characters include *Ant-Man* and Marvel's *Wasp*, from the upcoming *Ant-Man And The Wasp* movie. At a towering 12-inch scale and with five points of articulation, these movie-inspired figures let kids create giant-sized battle action! (STL066809) (309/E0844AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $10.99

ANT-MAN: THE WASP BASIC MASK

Kids can imagine suiting up like the buzz-worthy hero, Wasp, with Marvel's Wasp role play mask, inspired by the *Ant-Man and The Wasp* movie! Features movie-based design and a flexible strap to fit most kid head sizes. (STL066806) (309/E0846AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Roleplay......................................$10.99

ANT-MAN: THE WASP MOVIE ACTION FIGURE

Imagine Hope van Dyne shrinking and flying through the air with the Marvel's *Wasp* with Wing FX figure! Squeeze the figure's legs together to send wings flapping! Includes 2 Marvel's *Wasp* stinger accessories. Figure and accessories inspired by the upcoming *Ant-Man and the Wasp* movie. (STL066807) (309/E0847AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

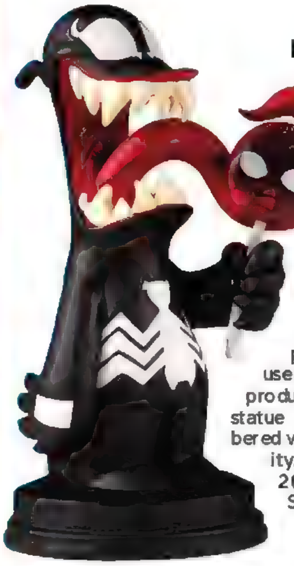
Figure.. $23.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL
MIGHTY MUGGS

MARVEL MIGHTY MUGGS FIGURES

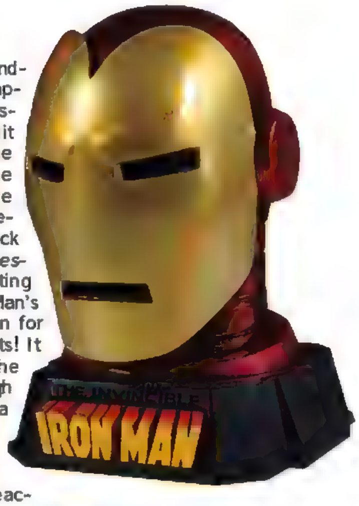
Call it a moodswing, or call it a moodSPIN, with Marvel Mighty Muggs, heads are going to turn... literally! These Marvel Mighty Muggs figure features a push-and-turn mechanism so that when kids and fans continue pressing the button, they'll send the Mad Titan's head spinning! With 3 different facial expressions and a classic character design that'll have collectors doing a triple take, Marvel Mighty Muggs send moodswings on the upswing. (STL088384) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (309/E2122AS02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$11.99



MARVEL: VENOM ANIMATED-STYLE STATUE

Sometimes a villain, sometimes an antihero, the alien Symbiote know as Venom strikes fear into the hearts of the Marvel Universe! In Gentle Giant's latest Marvel Animated Statue, we find the fiendish Venom... out on a stroll enjoying his favorite, friendly neighborhood snack! Venom is based on the Marvel comic books covers done by fan-favorite artist Skottie Young. The Venom statue was digitally sculpted and carefully printed on state of the art 3D Systems 3D printers. The high-resolution prints were then used in the creation of prototypes needed to produce this animated collectible. Each animated statue is hand-cast, hand-painted, and hand-numbered with a limited edition Certificate of Authenticity. (STL089746) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80856) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue..$64.99

MARVEL: IRON MAN HELMET DESK ACCESSORY



Tony Stark is a resourceful man. Wounded, captured and forced to build a weapon by his enemies, the billionaire industrialist instead created an advanced suit of armor to save his life and escape his captors and became known to the world as Iron Man! You don't have to build an iron super-suit to be as resourceful as Tony. You just need to pick up the new *Iron Man Helmet Desk Accessory*. This unique, conversation-starting piece comes in the shape of Iron Man's classic helmet and could be mistaken for a piece of art, but it contains secrets! It features two secret compartments: the first a drawer in the base large enough to hold business cards, the second is a chamber hidden behind the faceplate of the helmet. Inside the hidden compartments, you can store your push pins, post-it notes or miniature arc reactors. Each desk accessory is hand-cast, hand-painted, and hand-numbered with a limited edition Certificate of Authenticity. (STL089751) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80803) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Statue..$149.99

MARVEL: MAN-THING COLLECTORS GALLERY STATUE

Dr. Ted Sallis was a humble biochemist doing research in the Florida Everglades. An accident in the swamp transforms him, emerging from the bog forever as the monstrous Man-Thing! This new 1:8-scale statue is inspired by artist Mike Ploog and his classic comic book cover from The *Man-Thing* #5 "Night of the Laughing Dead" as well as the vintage Power Records book and record set adapting the same story. The limited edition Man-Thing Collector's Gallery Statue has been digitally sculpted, and hand-painted by the amazing artisans of Gentle Giant Studios and every one comes hand numbered with a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL089749) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80797) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Statue...................................$189.99

MARVEL: WOLVERINE 1992 COLLECTORS GALLERY STATUE

In 1992, fan-favorite artist Jim Lee took over the creative duties for the popular comic. His priority was getting Logan out of his brown costume and back into a variation of the blue, black and gold classic "tigerstripe" look. With the launch of X-Men Vol.2 Wolverine was back in his blue and gold costume by issue #4 and stayed with this costume for close to a decade. The *Wolverine '92* is the second statue in Gentle Giant's recently announced Wolverine Collector's Gallery series. The statue comes with real metal claws, an attitude of "being the best at what he does" and is inspired by the cover art for *Old Man Logan* Vol. 2 #23. The statue has been digitally sculpted, and hand-painted by the amazing artisans of Gentle Giant Studios and each one comes hand numbered with a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL089747) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80814) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Statue...................................$159.99

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE: BATTLE ARMOR RE:ACTION FIGURES

From Super7. The iconic *Masters of the Universe* toys re-imagined as 3 3/4" action figures from the golden age! This Battle Armor He-Man and Battle Armor Skeletor figures feature these characters battle damaged after another battle! Blister card packaging. (STL087546) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (5577) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
BATTLE ARMOR HE-MAN (RE-MOTUW01-BDH-)—Action Figure..............$15.00
BATTLE ARMOR SKELETOR (RE-MOTUW01-BDS-)—Action Figure............$15.00

GENTLE GIANT®
LTD
AVAILABLE 3RD QUARTER 2018
STAR WARS
4-LOM™
COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE
1:8 SCALE
MARVEL WOLVERINE '92
COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE
1:8 SCALE
WOLVERINE
MARVEL MAN-THING
COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE
1:8 SCALE
MARVEL VENOM
ANIMATED STATUE
MARVEL IRON MAN
HELMET DESK ACCESSORY
Call Stan Lee
IRON MAN
THE INVINCIBLE IRON MAN
• Media shown not included

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS

WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM

© & ™ Lucasfilm Ltd. © Marvel. © 2018 Gentle Giant Ltd. All rights reserved. Product shown is not final and is subject to change.

PX
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE
ONE:12™
COLLECTIVE
MEZCO TOYZ.COM

BATMAN
ASCENDING KNIGHT

FEATURING SIX BATARANGS, BAT BRICK, WRIST CROSSBOW WITH TRANQ-DARTS, GRAPPLING GUN WITH HOOKS ACCESSORIES, SEVEN INTERCHANGEABLE HANDS, TWO INTERCHANGEABLE HEADS ONE:12 COLLECTIVE DISPLAY BASE AND ADJUSTABLE POSING POST

The One:12 Collective

Rethinking and redefining the one:12 scale action figure through innovative design that unites collectibility with playability. The One:12 Collective elevates the action-figure collecting experience with hyper-articulation, durable construction, authentic likeness, precisely tailored costuming and a ton of meticulously designed accessories; creating an incredibly interactive product that displays beautifully.

The One:12 Collective: Pose. Play. Display.

STOCK # STL064721- J
ONE-12 COLLECTIVE DC PX ASCENDING KNIGHT BATMAN BLUE

All DC characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics. (s18)
Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo, Mezcotoyz.com, One:12 Collective and the One:12 Collective Logo are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC. All Rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC Long Island City, NY 11101. Product and Decoration May Vary.

MEZCO TOYZ.COM

MEGA MAN

SPOTLIGHT ON

MEGA MAN PLUSHES

Mega Man, known as Rock Man in Japan, also known as Mega or Rock in his original form, is the title character of what has been referred to as the "Classic" Mega Man series first developed by Capcom in 1987. Mega Man stands 10" tall. Also collect versions of Mega Man NetNavi Exe (11" tall), Proto Man Exe (12" tall), and Met (6" tall)! (STL085578) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MEGA MAN (1413)—Plush	$39.99
MEGA MAN EXE (1473)—Plush	$44.99
MET (1474)—Plush	$24.99
PROTO MAN EXE (1475)—Plush	$44.99

MOVIE/TV

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A CHILD'S PLAY: TALKING CHUCKY 15-INCH MEGA SCALE FIGURE

How do you make a 15" tall homicidal doll containing the soul of a serial killer even more terrifying? Make it talk! The star of five *Child's Play* films, Mezco's *Chucky* stands 15" tall and features real cloth Good Guys clothing, 11 points of articulation and his trademark orange hair. He also talks. With seven spine-chilling phrases pulled directly from the films, this Chucky is guaranteed to thrill. Chucky features realistic glass-like eyes, and a (plastic) knife that he is sure to use for no good. Each Chucky comes packaged in his own collector friendly, film-inspired window box. Remember, he's your friend to the end! (STK675006) **Available Now!** (4830/78003) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.
Figure....................$89.99

CHRONICLE JOHN WICK 2: BLOOD OATH MARKER

Chronicle Collectibles is proud to announce our partnership with Summit Entertainment, a Lionsgate Company, to bring to life the Blood Oath Marker Set from *John Wick: Chapter 2.* This set includes a 1:1 prop replica of the Blood Oath Marker and 4 gold Continental coins. The Blood Oath Marker and Continental Coins were cast directly from the screen used props. Please note that the Blood Oath Marker's hinge will allow it to open at a maximum of approximately 45 degrees. This set was designed in conjunction with Lionsgate Entertainment (STL089756) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-BLDOTHMKR) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Statue....................$100.00

CHRONICLE JURASSIC PARK: NIGHT VISION GOGGLES

The life-size prop replica from *Jurassic Park* that everyone has been waiting for is finally here! Presenting the first-ever, officially licensed 1:1-scale Jurassic Park Goggles prop replica! And just like in the movie, these light up.* you can relive the moment Tim finds these awesome Goggles in the vehicle shortly before the T. Rex makes her grand entrance. To ensure we got every detail just right, we worked with Universal Studios to measure, 3-D scan, and extensively photograph the original screen-used goggles. The 1:1 Jurassic Park Goggles have lenses that can be displayed in the open or closed position through two sets of inner barrels adjusted by manual control. With the open barrel, you can actually see through the goggles. When using the closed barrel, you will see the iconic crosshair pattern displayed on the outside. Please note that this prop replica does not include night vision capability. Base not included. (STL089856) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-JPGOGGLES) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Prop Replica....................$450.00

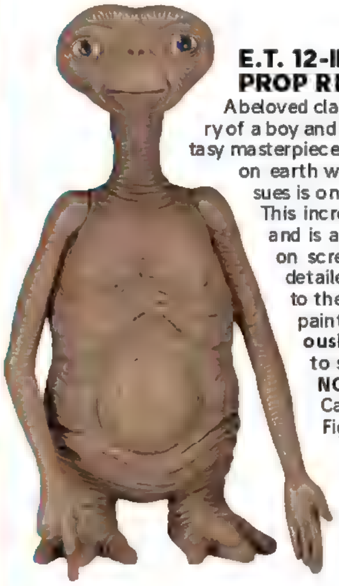
CHRONICLE JURASSIC PARK: VELOCIRAPTOR EGG

Jurassic Park can be described as one of the "greatest blockbusters of all time." There is so much action packed into two hours and seven minutes that it is easy to forget the cutest scene in the whole movie; the birth of the babyraptors. During the initial explanation of the science behind the park, owner John Hammond walks the team through the laboratory to show off the incubator nests that have brought the dinosaurs in the park to life. While they examine the eggs within the incubators, one of them begins to tap, then crack. Chronicle Collectibles' Jurassic Park 1:1 Velociraptor Egg was molded from a Stan Winston casting, graciously loaned from Bobby Deluca. (STL089758) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-RAPTOREGG) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Statue....................$200.00

CHRONICLE JURASSIC PARK 3: VELOCIRAPTOR RESONATING CHAMBER

One of the most unexpected and goose-bump inducing moments in *Jurassic Park 3* was when Billy used an early predecessor of a 3D printer to present Dr. Grant with a Velociraptor Resonating Chamber. At Chronicle Collectibles we are thrilled to produce our very first offering from Jurassic Park 3: the 1:1 Velociraptor Resonating Chamber prop replica! Cast directly from the screen used prop, this life-size collectible will make the perfect display piece for your study or office. Regale your friends with the tale of the time you warded off a pack of Velociraptors on the island with our majestic 1:1 Velociraptor Resonating Chamber prop replica! (STL089776) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-VELRESCHM) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Statue	$120.00



E.T. 12-INCH FOAM FIGURE PROP REPLICA

A beloved classic, *E.T. The Extra Terrestrial* tells the story of a boy and his alien. In Steven Spielberg's 1982 fantasy masterpiece, Elliott meet the alien he calls E.T., stuck on earth with apparently no way home. What ensues is one of cinema's most magical adventures! This incredible replica of E.T. Stands over 12" tall and is a faithful reproduction to how he looked on screen in the beloved 1982 film. Featuring detailed skin texture, life like eyes, and soft to the touch. Made of foam rubber and hand painted. (STK633174) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/55063) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure	$29.99

HITCHCOCK GRAYSCALE RE:ACTION FIGURE

The Master of Suspense returns as an articulated 3 3/4" ReAction Figure clutching his signature cigar and accompanied by the all-knowing crow. This limited run grayscale Hitchcock is packaged on a matching grayscale cardback, don't miss out! (STL087099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (5577/RE-HITCW01-HGS-) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Action Figure	$15.00

PLANET OF THE APES RE:ACTION FIGURES

You maniacs! You won't want to miss this awesome collection of 1970s and 1980s-inspired figures from the *Planet of the Apes* films! Each 3 3/4-inch tall features 5 points of articulation that are sure to make you go ape. Choose from *Cornelius*, *Doctor Zaius*, *General Ursus*, *Nova*, *Taylor*, or *Zira*. Blister card packaging. (STL088180) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (5577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

CORNELIUS (RE-POTAW01-COR-)—Action Figure	$15.00
DOCTOR ZAIUS (RE-POTAW01-DRZ-)—Action Figure	$15.00
GENERAL URSUS (RE-POTAW01-GEN-)—Action Figure	$15.00
NOVA (RE-POTAW01-NOV-)—Action Figure	$15.00
TAYLOR (RE-POTAW01-TAY-)—Action Figure	$15.00
ZIRA (RE-POTAW01-ZIR-)—Action Figure	$15.00

MUSIC

IRON MAIDEN BLACK VARIANT MUSCLE FIGURES 3-PACK

"Scream for me Super7!" An official Super7 x Iron Maiden collaboration. The bugle sounds and the charge begins with the *Killers Eddie*, *The Trooper Eddie*, and *Piece of Mind Eddie* 1 3/4" tall M.U.S.C.L.E. figures! This 3-pack is a limited release with black figures and unique cardback art for this colorway only. (STL087676) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (5577/MU-IRONW01-IMM) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Vinyl Figure Pack	$6.00

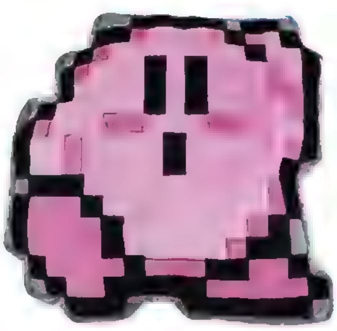
NICKELODEON

90's NICK EEKEEZ FIGURINES

Modern life and throwback fun come together perfectly with these Rocko's Modern Life Eekeez Figurines from FOCO! Each poly resin figurine stands 4 inches tall and comes in window packaging. Be sure to collect them all and be on the lookout for the remaining series 2 Nickelodeon figurines. (STL089859) Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

FILBERT (RFENTEEKZCHFIL)—Figurine	$14.99
HEFFER (RFENTEEKZCHHEF)—Figurine	$14.99
INVADER ZIM (RFENTEEKZCHIZ)—Figurine	$14.99
ROCKO (RFENTEEKZCHRCO)—Figurine	$14.99
SPUNKY (RFENTEEKZCHSPNK)—Figurine	$14.99

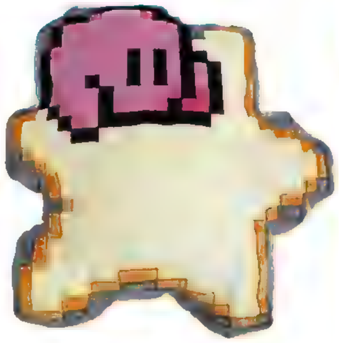
NINTENDO



KIRBY 8-BIT 13-INCH CUSHION

Dream Land and its inhabitants have had a lot of updates visually since they first appeared in the '90s, but sometimes it's good to reflect on how it all began! Take a stroll down memory lane with this comfy cushion that features Kirby in an old-school 8-bit form! (STL085863) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720/1636) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pillow....................................$39.99



KIRBY: STAR 8-BIT 13-INCH CUSHION

Dream Land and its inhabitants have had a lot of updates visually since they first appeared in the '90s, but sometimes it's good to reflect on how it all began! Take a stroll down memory lane with this comfy cushion that features Kirby and a star in an old-school 8-bit form! (STL085864) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720/1637) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pillow....................................$39.99

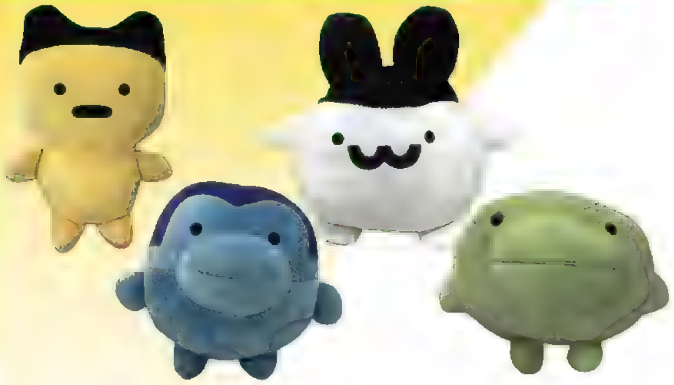
POP CULTURE

SHOPKINS PIKMI POPS

Meet some little lush, plush friends full of scent and surprises! Pikmi Pops Surprise are the cutest little characters just waiting to pop out and shower you with surprises! You just don't know who will appear before your very eyes! Look out for the fluffy and shiny Pikmi Pops. There are over 50 Pikmi Pops to collect, so don't just pick one, pick a lot and unwrap the surprises in your Pikmi Pops! (STL086444) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1969/SK75150) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush Figure....................................$10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



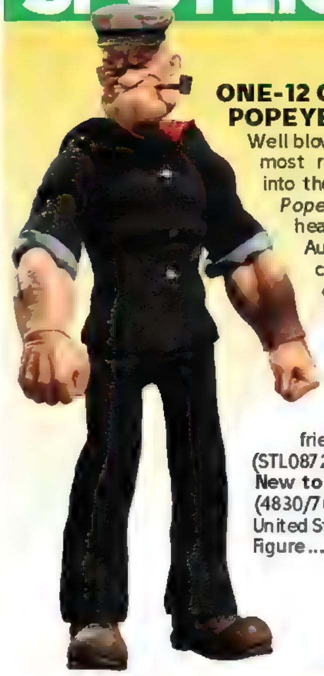
TAMAGOTCHI 6-INCH PLUSHES

Celebrate the 20th anniversary of Tamagotchi with a plush version of the digital pet you love! Finally you can cuddle your virtual pet in 6" plush form. (STL085761) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720/1601L) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush....................................$13.99

POPEYE

SPOTLIGHT ON



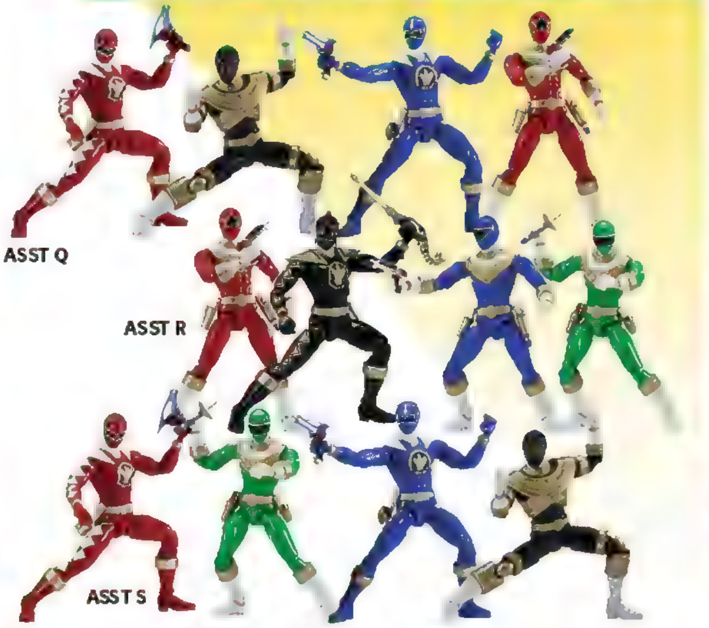
ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: POPEYE ACTION FIGURE

Well blow me down! Mezco welcomes the ocean's most renowned spinach-loving sailor, *Popeye*, into the One:12 Collective. The One:12 Collective *Popeye* figure includes two masterfully crafted head portraits: a stern stare and a salty glare. Authentically presented in his classic sailor clothing and a removable pea coat, *Popeye* comes complete with a wide range of accessories including: a functional drawstring duffle bag, a collapsible spy glass, a compass with hinged lid, two spinach cans, three different hats, and two styles of corncob pipes. Each One:12 Collective *Popeye* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. (STL087270) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76470) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure....................................$80.00

POWER RANGERS

SPOTLIGHT ON

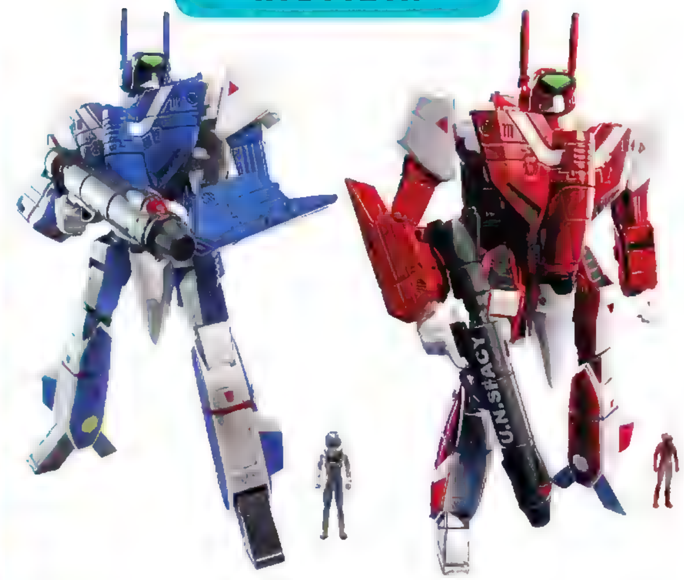


POWER RANGERS LEGACY 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Collect the *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* with these 6" tall Legacy figures! With multiple points of articulation and muscular, heroic design, these figures are perfect for play or to put on display! Each comes with collectable legacy packaging. Great for *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* collectors and kids alike! Each figure includes one battle gear item. Assortment Q features *Zeo Black*, *Zeo Red*, *Dino Thunder Blue*, and *Dino Thunder Red*. Assortment R features *Dino Thunder Black*, *Zeo Blue*, *Zeo Green*, and *Zeo Red*. Assortment S features *Dino Thunder Red*, *Dino Thunder Blue*, *Zeo Black*, and *Zero Green*. (STL086191) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ASSORTMENT Q (43155Q)—Action Figure....................................$22.99
ASSORTMENT R (43155R)—Action Figure....................................$22.99
ASSORTMENT S (43155S)—Action Figure....................................$22.99

ROBOTECH



ROBOTECH: VERITECH 1/100-SCALE ACTION FIGURES

The wait is over! Toynami is proud to offer the second volume in the *Robotech VF-1 Transformable Veritech Fighter Collection*. Max and Miriya Sterling come fully equipped with 2 pilots; one cockpit pilot and one standing pilot. These Veritech stand approximately 6" tall, are fully articulated and can be converted into three different modes: Fighter, Battloid, or Gerwalk. The Veritech Micronian Pilot Collection will each be packed in their limited-edition boxes which, when collected in its entirety, will showcase an image of all your favorite *Robotech* pilots! Don't miss out on the ultimate in *Robotech* collectibles! Also included is a gunpod weapon accessory and an adjustable display stand, for maximum versatility and poseability. (STL089759) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4522) (C: 0-1-2)

MAX STERLING (10030)—Figure	$34.99
MIRIYA STERLING (10040)—Figure	$34.99

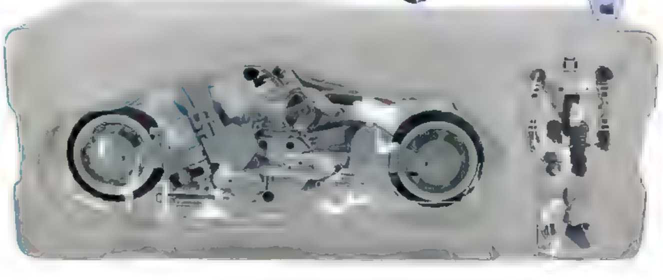
SCI FI

SPOTLIGHT ON

UNRUSTABLES MM-02: SPECTOR ROGUES TRANSFORMING FIGURE

The Unrustables MM02, The Spector Rogues, is a transforming mech bike and rider combo set. The bike mode measures just over 8 1/2" long and the scaled rider fits comfortably in the driver seat. When it's time to transform, the driver becomes the chest portion of the robot and the bike makes up the rest of the body. If that wasn't enough this set also includes a wide selection of weaponry as well as alternate face plates. (STL087600) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3454/MM02) (C: 0-1-2)

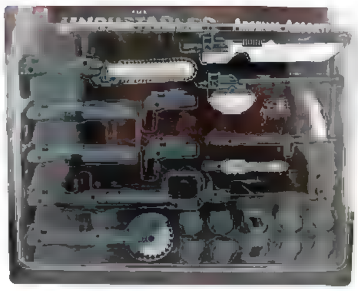
Figure	$120.00



UNRUSTABLES MM-04: PROSPECT WHITE TRANSFORMING FIGURE

A fully articulated 3 3/4" figure that comes with many accessories. Weapons and leg panels can be changed and used to create your own character in the Unrustables Universe. The prospect comes unpainted and ready for you to add your own personal touch to create new and different characters or just use the parts to add to or upgrade any of your other Mayhem Mekanics items. (STL087618) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3454/MM04B) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure	$34.99



UNRUSTABLES MM-05: ARSENAL ASSORTMENT

Now available is the Unrustables Arsenal Assortment. In this weapons pack you get every type of weapon conceived for any of the Unrustables figures. Large weapons have a 5mm handle that is compatible with most other toy brands. (STL087619) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3454/MM05) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure	$19.99

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews,** and **more?**

/PREVIEWSworld

@PREVIEWSworld

/PREVIEWSworld

SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

ROBOTECH®

VERITECH FIGHTER TRANSFORMABLE 1/100 SCALE

- Transformable to three modes: Battloid, Guardian & Fighter.
- Highly poseable with over 30 points of articulation.
- Includes adjustable display stand for maximum versatility and poseability.
- Each vF-1 includes cockpit with pilot & standing pilot.

COMING AUG. '18 VOL. 4

MAX STERLINGS'S VF-1J

VOLUME 4 OF 5

"Glad were going to be on the same team. I'm Corporal Max Sterling, sir. Call me Max."

COMING SEPT. '18 VOL. 5

MIRIYA'S VF-1J

VOLUME 5 OF 5

"It's no use. You're no match for me. You may be a great man, but what is man compared to a Zentraedi?"

Toynami

Harmony GOLD

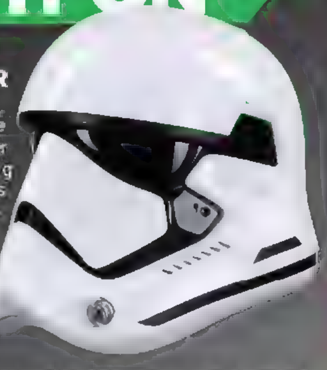
Connect with us!
toynami.com
robotech.com

facebook.com/toynami #toynami @toynamiworld

Toynami & the Toynami logo are trademarks of Toynami, Inc. All rights reserved
© 1185, 2018 Harmony Gold USA, Inc. All rights reserved ROBOTECH and all associated names, logos and all related indicia are trademarks of Harmony Gold USA, Inc. All rights reserved

STAR WARS

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: FIRST ORDER STORMTROOPER PREMIUM HELMET REPLICA

ANOVOS is proud to offer the *Star Wars: The Last Jedi* First Order Stormtrooper Premier Helmet Accessory! The Premier Line offering is for the insatiable costumer, who needs every detail meticulously studied and excruciatingly reproduced for the ultimate wearable costume. Noted differences from *Star Wars: The Force Awakens* variant include updated helmet clips, nose, teeth detail, and left aerator. The helmet is assembled, finished, and ready to wear and was digitally scanned for exacting reproduction. The outer shell is made of fiberglass and painted to duplicate the look of the original asset and interior is fully lined with a helmet adjustment system to ensure a comfortable and secure fit. Please note that most ANOVOS helmets fit up to a size 8 US hat size. (STL087243) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (2011/01171120) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.

Replica	$549.00

FEATURED ITEM

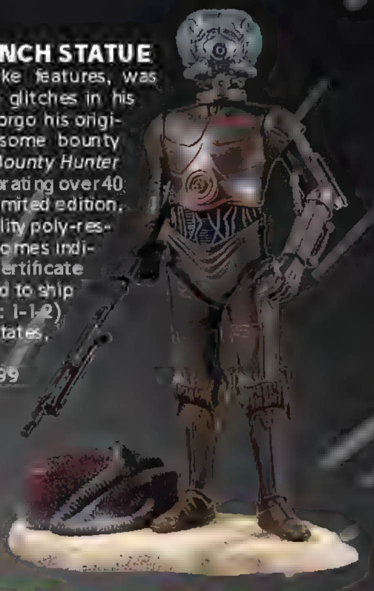
ASST 1

ASST 2

STAR WARS: THE BLACK SERIES 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Re-create the biggest battles and missions of the *Star Wars* saga with these 6" figures from The Black Series! With exquisite features and articulated movement, the figures in this series embody the quality and realism that *Star Wars* devotees love. Each figure is crafted to display true-to-story detail and comes with an accurately decorated accessory. Act out favorite battles or create brand new ones! Build up an epic collection with all the figures and vehicles from The Black Series. Series 201802 includes *Han Solo (Solo), Tarkin, Range Trooper, Lando (Solo), Death Star Trooper*, and the *Jawa*. Series 201803 includes *Darth Vader, Rey, DJ (Canto Bright), Han Solo (Solo), Qi'ra Corellia (Solo), Lando (Solo)*, and *4-LOM*. Window box packaging. (STL088018) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SERIES 201802 (B3834AS69)—Figure	$22.99
SERIES 201803 (B3834AS6A)—Figure	$22.99



STAR WARS: 4-LOM COLLECTORS GALLERY 9-INCH STATUE

4-LOM, a rusty droid with insect-like features, was originally a protocol droid, but logic glitches in his systems allowed him to escape and forgo his original programing and become a fearsome bounty hunter. 4-LOM is the fourth statue in *Bounty Hunter 1:8-Scale Collector's Gallery* line celebrating over 40 years of the *Star Wars* universe. Each limited edition, hand-painted piece is cast in high quality poly-resin with crisp details. This statue also comes individually numbered with a matching Certificate of Authenticity. (STL089745) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80798) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue	$159.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: GOLD LEADER REBEL PILOT HELMET REPLICA

Jon "Dutch" Vander quickly earned a name for himself within the rebellion and rose to become Gold Leader. Vander led his squadron of Y-wings in many integral missions and battles, including a part in the Battle of Yavin and the assault on the first Death Star. Anovos brings you the *Star Wars Gold Leader Rebel Pilot Helmet Prop Replica* for your personal squadron. This replica includes details recreated from 3D scans, measurements, and reference taken from original screen-used production assets! Helmet interior is fully lined for a finished appearance with comlink boom and earcup cushions and the size adjustment system ensures a comfortable and secure fit. Please note that most Anovos helmets fit up to a size 8 US hat size. (STL086184) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (2011/01171110) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.

Replica	$350.00

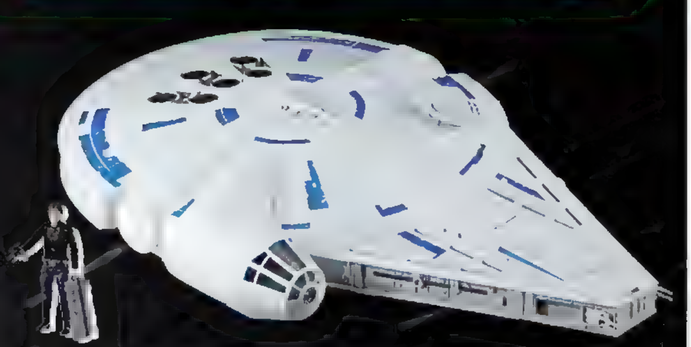
SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: SOLO: THE BLACK SERIES 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Add some awesome to your collection! Bring the next big thing in Star Wars home with the *Star Wars: The Black Series 6-Inch Action Figures* based on this summer's *Solo: A Star Wars Story!* These out-of-this-world action figures were developed in conjunction with Lucasfilm, Hasbro, and Gentle Giant to bring you the highest level of detail and authenticity at a price that can't be beat. Choose from *Han Solo, Lando Calrissian*, or the *Range Trooper*. Collect them all, and start your collection right here! Window box packaging. (STL087801) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HAN SOLO (E1200)—Figure	$22.99
LANDO CALRISSIAN (E1206)—Figure	$22.99
RANGE TROOPER (E1204)—Figure	$22.99

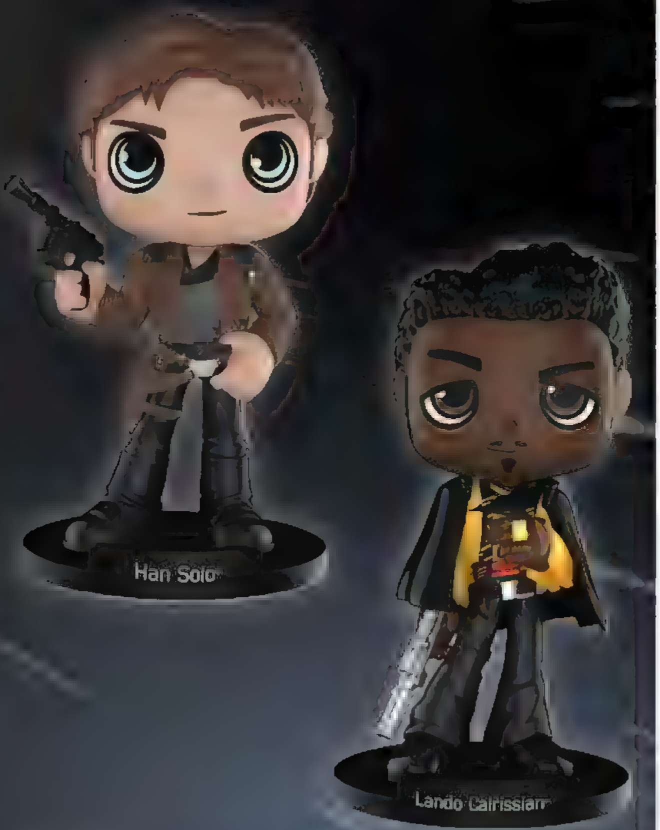
SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR WARS: SOLO: MILLENNIUM FALCON FORCELINK VEHICLE

Imagine launching into hyperspace with the *Forcelink Millennium Falcon*, featuring hyperdrive light effects, sounds, and vibrations inspired by the iconic vehicle's legendary jump through the famously dangerous Kessel Run! When kids wear their Force Link 2.0 wearable technology and pick up the 3 3/4" tall Han Solo figure (sold separately), they can activate character sounds and phrases, or pick up the Millennium Falcon escape craft to hear flying sound effects! When hyperdrive is activated, kids can blast off the panels of the vehicle to imagine Han Solo jumping the Kessel Run space route in less than 12 parsecs! (STL087805) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (309/E0320AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vehicle..........$112.99

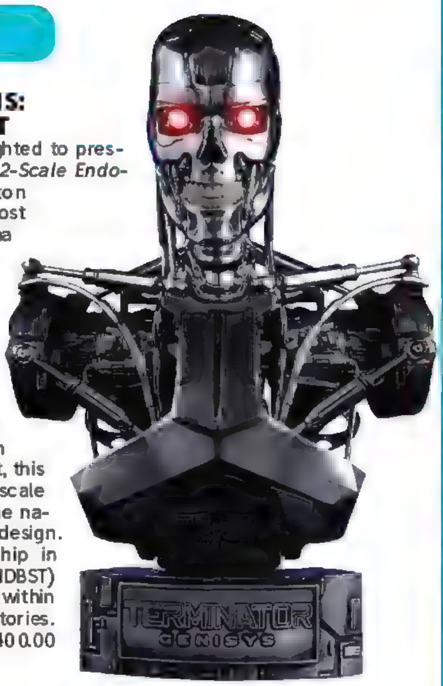


STAR WARS: SOLO WACKY WOBBLERS

Board the Millennium Falcon and start a journey to a galaxy far, far away! Funko is excited to announce *Solo: A Star Wars Story* now featured as Wacky Wobblers! Collect *Han* and *Lando*. Window box packaging. (STL087742) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

HAN SOLO (28015)—Wacky Wobbler	$10.99
LANDO CALRISSIAN (28016)—Wacky Wobbler	$10.99

TERMINATOR



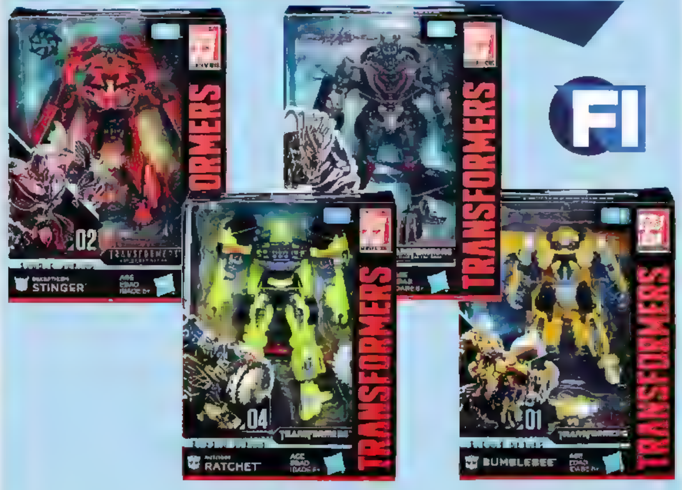
TERMINATOR GENYSIS: ENDO 1/2-SCALE BUST

Chronicle Collectibles is delighted to present the *Terminator Genisys 1:2-Scale Endoskeleton Bust*. The Endoskeleton has endured as one of the most iconic robot designs in cinema history. For the first time ever, Chronicle Collectibles will use a new process to give the 1:2 Scale Endoskeleton Bust a gorgeous chrome plated appearance on weighted mixed media. Thanks to access to screen-used designs, we strive to provide you with a product that is correct down to the smallest details. In fact, this will be our most complex 1:2 scale bust to produce yet due to the nature of the Endoskeleton design. (STL089765) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-HLFENDBST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$400.00

TRANSFORMERS

FEATURED ITEM

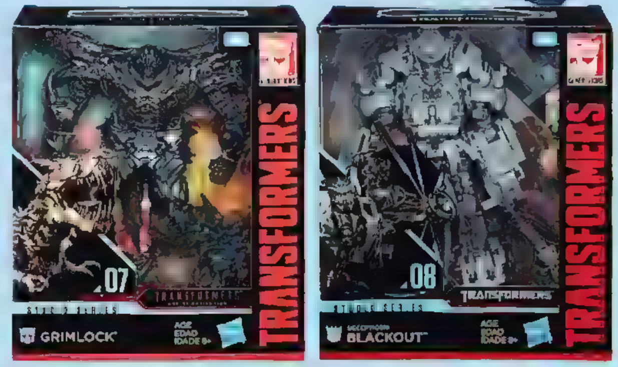


TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS STUDIO SERIES DELUXE ACTION FIGURES

Reach past the big screen and build the ultimate *Transformers* collection with Studio Series figures, inspired by iconic movie scenes and designed with specs and details to reflect the *Transformers* movie universe. This Studio Series Deluxe Class lineup features premium figures, each with movie-inspired scale, detail, and backdrop. Figures stand at a scale relative to their character's height in the movie and feature vivid, high-def deco. Each package comes with a movie scene backdrop that can be removed to display the figure on shelf. Fans can use the backdrop and pose their figures in the scene with their own style. Choose from *Stryker*, *Stinger*, *Crowbar*, or *Ratchet*. Window box packaging. (STL088380) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (309/E0701AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$22.99

FEATURED ITEM

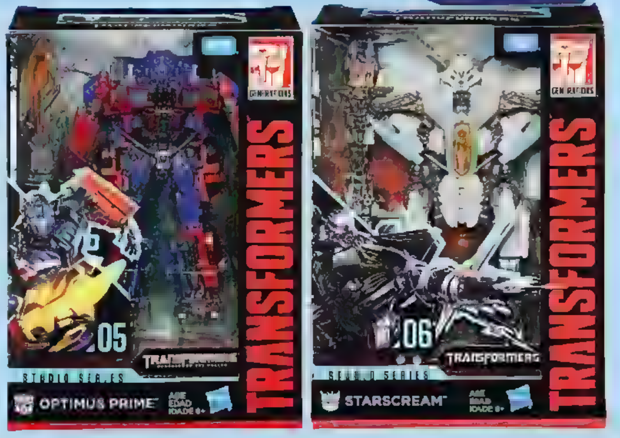


TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS STUDIO SERIES LEADER ACTION FIGURES

Reach past the big screen and build the ultimate *Transformers* collection with Studio Series figures inspired by iconic movie scenes and designed with specs and details to reflect the *Transformers* movie universe. This Studio Series Leader Class lineup features premium figures, each with movie-inspired scale, detail, and backdrop. Figures stand at a scale relative to their character's height in the movie and feature deco. Each package comes with a movie scene backdrop that can be removed to display the figure on shelf. Fans can use the backdrop and pose their figures in the scene with their own style. Choose from *Grimlock* and *Blackout*. Window box packaging. (STL088382) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (309/E0703AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $56.99

FEATURED ITEM



TRANSFORMERS GENERATIONS STUDIO SERIES VOYAGER AF ASST 201801

From Hasbro Toy. Reach past the big screen and build the ultimate *Transformers* collection with Studio Series figures inspired by iconic movie scenes and designed with specs and details to reflect the *Transformers* movie universe. This Studio Series Voyager Class lineup features premium figures, each with movie-inspired scale, detail, and backdrop. Figures stand at a scale relative to their character's height in the movie and feature deco. Each package comes with a movie scene backdrop that can be removed to display the figure on shelf. Fans can use the backdrop and pose their figures in the scene with their own style. Choose from Optimus Prime and Starscream. Window box packaging. (STL088381) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (309/E0702AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $33.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TINY TURBO CHANGERS
TRANSFORMERS
MOVIE

TRANSFORMERS MOVIE EDITION TINY TURBO CHANGERS

Tiny Turbo Changers figures deliver fan-favorite characters from *Transformers* movie in a collectible 1 1/2" scale. Get ready for an epic lineup of new convertible figures. Each figure converts in 1 to 3 easy steps. Grab a piece of the *Transformers* lore and become part of the legend. (STL088383) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (309/E0692AS00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure $2.99

VIDEO GAMES

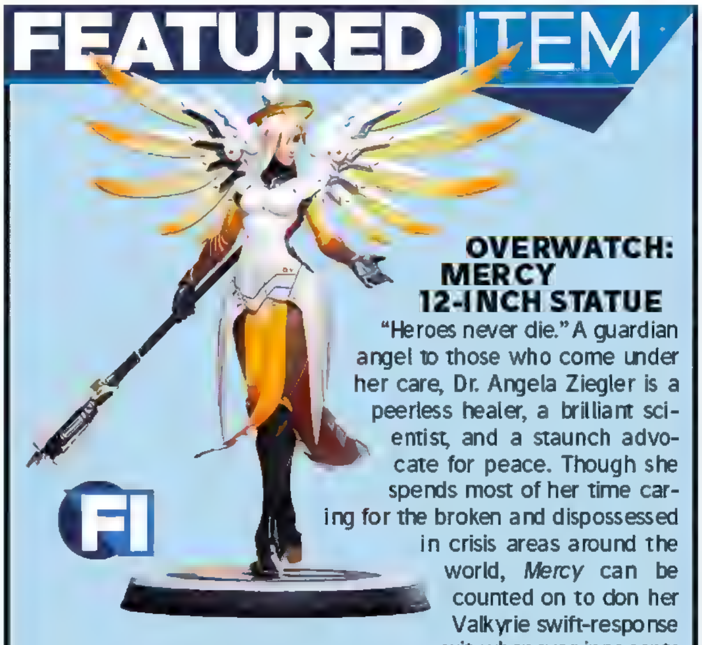
SPOTLIGHT ON

DESTINY: GHOST VINYL KILL TRACKER STATUE WITH DOWNLOAD

From Crowded Coop. Fans of the *Destiny* games know how intrinsic the Ghosts are to the Guardians and their duty. Created by The Traveler to revive the ancient Guardians, the Ghosts are invaluable companions, providing insight and utilities to the player wherever their quest may take them. This Collectible Vinyl Figure includes base and clear post to simulate levitation while on display and download code for Exclusive Carrhae Emblem! (STL086192) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2015/DSTL814) (C: 1-1-2)

Statue $14.95

FEATURED ITEM



OVERWATCH: MERCY 12-INCH STATUE

"Heroes never die." A guardian angel to those who come under her care, Dr. Angela Ziegler is a peerless healer, a brilliant scientist, and a staunch advocate for peace. Though she spends most of her time caring for the broken and dispossessed in crisis areas around the world, *Mercy* can be counted on to don her Valkyrie swift-response suit whenever innocents are imperiled. Celebrate this valiant support hero with her official statue! Measures 13 3/4" (floor to head). Base is 12 3/4" in diameter. (STL088281) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (3203/B62908) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue $175.00

FUNKO POP! ReAction FIGURES LEGACY COLLECTION

POP! HEROES
DC SUPER HEROES
234
DEATH
VINYL FIGURE / FIGURINE EN VINYLE / FIGURA DE VINIL
DC

POP! ANIMATION
Rick and Morty
350
PICKLE RICK
VINYL FIGURE / FIGURINE EN VINYLE / FIGURA DE VINIL

POP! DC HEROES: DEATH PX VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. ***A PREVIEWS Excusive!*** Death of the Endless from Neil Gaiman's *Sandman* comics is omnipresent; literally occupying everywhere on Earth at any moment, but not in a form visible to humans, usually. Now she joins us in POP! form as this ***PREVIEWS Exclusive*** figure! Each POP! Figure stands approximately 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box package. (STL079910) (4552/25933) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $11.99

POP! RICK AND MORTY: PICKLE RICK (NO LIMBS) PX VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** In the third episode of *Rick and Morty* Season 3, Rick transforms himself into a pickle... basically to get out of a Family Counseling session with Beth and the kids. We all know how *that* worked out form him.. This special ***PX*** POP! figure depicts Rick Sanchez in his earliest pickle form, free of limbs and reveling in his pickleness! *Pickle Rick* stands 3 3/4" tall and comes with a display base. Window box packaging. (STL079909) (4552/29605) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $11.99

FUNKO

DORBZ SPECIALTY SERIES: RICK & MORTY: INTERSTELLAR POLICE VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

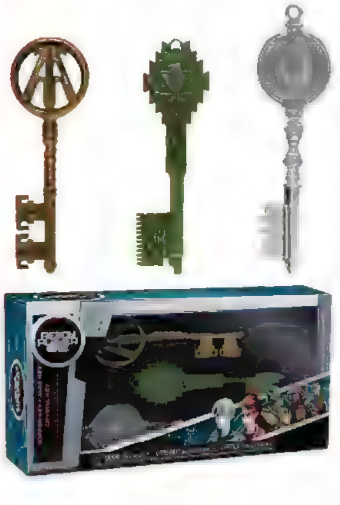
In an effort to recognize Funko's most important accounts and loyal retailers, Funko is continuing their Specialty Series! Every month, Funko will be announcing two major exclusives and this month includes a Dorbz 2-pack. The latest exclusive is a *Rick and Morty* Dorbz 2-Pack featuring the pair dressed as interstellar cops! Each Dorbz figure stands about 3 inches tall and comes in a window box package for easy display. (STL087602) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/29676) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure.. $15.99

READY PLAYER ONE ACTION FIGURE 4-PACK SET

The fate of the OASIS is in your hands; will you find the Easter Egg? With the race for the egg in hot pursuit you can now collect *Ready Player One* action figures! This 4-Pack of Action Figures features Parzival, Aech, Art3mis, and i-R0k packaged together in an attractive and collector-friendly window box. (STL086749) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/22062) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

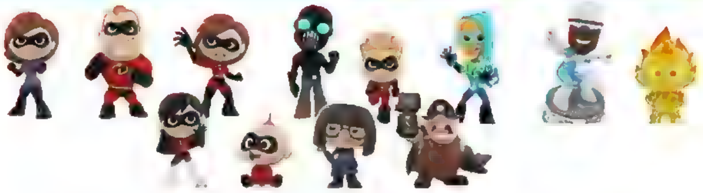
Figure 4-Pack.. $29.99



READY PLAYER ONE: KEY 3-PACK

The fate of the OASIS is in your hands; will you find the Easter Egg? With the race for the egg in hot pursuit you can now collect *Ready Player One* vinyl figure keys! A Jade, Crystal and Copper Key 3-pack can now be yours! These keys come packaged in an attractive and collector-friendly window box. (STL086769) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure 3-Pack.......................$10.99



THE INCREDIBLES 2 MYSTERY MINIS

Your favorite family of superheroes is back in *Incredibles 2!* This time around Helen is in the spotlight to save the world, while Bob is at home with the kids. While you eagerly await the release of *Incredibles 2*, collect your favorite characters from the film as Mystery Minis! In addition to the standard set of *Incredibles* characters, there's a new version of *Elastigirl* in her new suit, the new super named *Voyd*, the villains *Screen Slaver* and *Underminer*, plus many more! These 2" figures come packaged in blind bags so collecting is always a fun surprise! (STL088542) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/29196) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure.. $7.99

ONE PIECE MYSTERY MINIS

The Straw Hat Crew and other members of the Japanese manga series *One Piece* are now Funko Mystery Minis! Collect *Monkey. D. Luffy, Zoro, Nami, Tonytony. Chopper* and many more! These 2" figures come packaged in blind bags so collecting is always a fun surprise! (STL087607) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/30608) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure.. $7.99

STAR WARS: SOLO MYSTERY MINIS

Board the *Millennium Falcon* and start a journey to a galaxy far, far away! Funko is excited to announce *Solo: A Star Wars Story*, now featured as Mystery Minis! These 2" figures come packaged in blind bags so collecting is always a fun surprise! (STL087744) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/28312) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure.. $7.99

STAR WARS: SOLO MYSTERY MINI PLUSHES

Board the *Millennium Falcon* and start a journey to a galaxy far, far away! Funko is excited to announce *Solo: A Star Wars Story* now featured as Mystery Minis Plush! Each blind packaged plush comes with a backpack clip! (STL087740) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/27919) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Keychain.. $3.99

POCKET POP! ANT-MAN AND THE WASP FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

In an urgent mission to uncover secrets of the past Ant-Man and the Wasp join forces in the upcoming Marvel film *Ant-Man and the Wasp!* Now you can collect your favorie charaters form the film in keychain form! Each Pocket Pop! Figure stands about 2" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL088775) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S.Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ANT-MAN (30973)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
THE WASP (30974)—Figural Keychain	$5.99

POCKET POP!: BOB ROSS FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

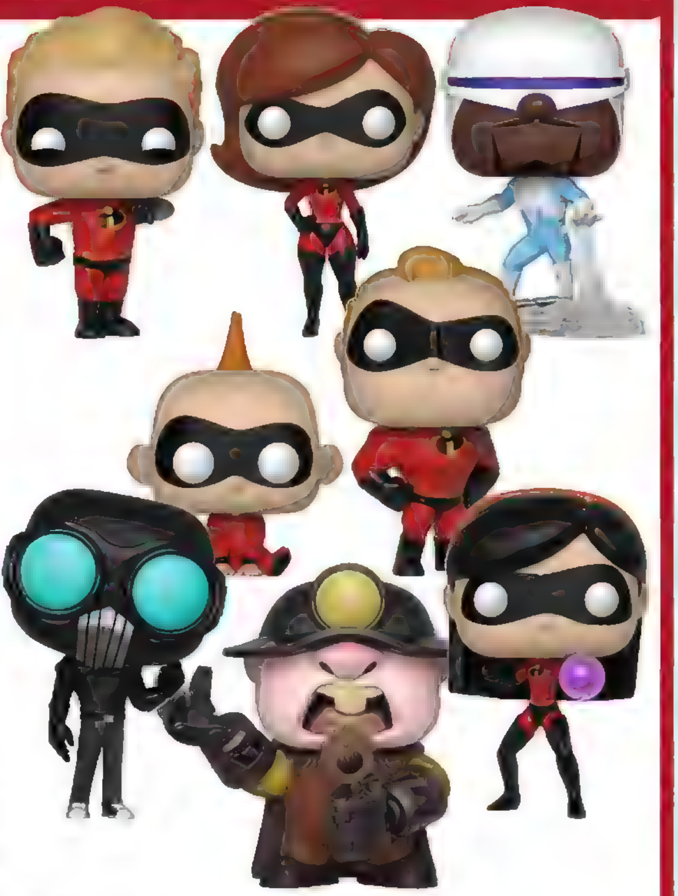
Take Bob Ross with you on the go! This keychain features a POP!-styled 1 1/2" tall figural dangler of the beloved painter. Window box packaging. (STL088199) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30302) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figural Keychain	$5.99

POCKET POP!: THE INCREDIBLES 2 FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

Your favorite family of superheroes is back in *Incredibles 2!* This time around Helen is in the spotlight to save the world, while Bob is at home with the kids. While you eagerly await the release of *Incredibles 2* collect your favorite characters from the film as POP! Keychains! Each features a 1 1/2" tall figural dangler. Choose from *Elastigirl* and *Jack-Jack*. Window box packaging. (STL088453) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ELASTIGIRL (29961)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
JACK-JACK (29962)—Figural Keychain	$5.99



POP! THE INCREDIBLES 2 VINYL FIGURES

Your favorite family of superheroes is back in *The Incredibles 2!* This time around Helen is in the spotlight to save the world, while Bob is at home with the kids. While you eagerly await the release of Incredibles 2 collect your favorite characters from the film as POP! figures! Each stylized vinyl figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Choose from *Dash*, *Elastigirl*, *Frozone*, *Jack-Jack*, *Mr. Incredible*, *Screenslaver*, *Underminer*, or *Violet*. Window box packaging. (STL088461) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

DASH (29202)—Figure	$10.99
ELASTIGIRL (29199)—Figure	$10.99
FROZONE (29206)—Figure	$10.99
JACK-JACK (29203)—Figure	$10.99
MR. INCREDIBLE (29200)—Figure	$10.99
SCREENSLAVER (29207)—Figure	$10.99
UNDERMINER (29208)—Figure	$10.99
VIOLET (29201)—Figure	$10.99

OFFERED AGAIN

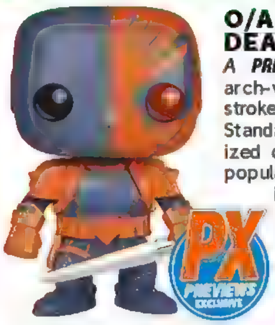
O/A POP! HEROES: BOOSTER GOLD & BLUE BEETLE VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! Bwah-ha-ha! The DC Universe's most hilarious crime-fighting duo comes to three dimensions with this Funko POP! two-pack! *Blue Beetle* and *Booster Gold* stand about 3 3/4" tall and come in a collector friendly window box for display. Recreate the adventures of two of the Justice League International's greatest heroes with these exclusive POP! figures! Available in a regular edition or a metallic edition. Window box packaging. (STL060772) **Available Now!** (4552/23385) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure 2-Pack	$22.99

FUNKO

SPOTLIGHT ON



O/A POP! HEROES: DEATHSTROKE VINYL FIGURE

*A **PREVIEWS** Exclusive!* Longtime *Teen Titans* arch-villain and current foil to TV's *Arrow*, Deathstroke, is captured as this cute POP! vinyl figure! Standing 3 3/4" tall and sporting the cute, stylized design that have made these figures so popular, Deathstroke is ready for an assignment in your collection! Window box packaging. (STK642162) **Available Now!** (4552/4159) (C:1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $11.99

POP! INCREDIBLES 2 PEN TOPPERS

Your favorite family of superheroes is back in *Incredibles 2!* This time around Helen is in the spotlight to save the world, while Bob is at home with the kids. While you eagerly await the release of *Incredibles 2*, collect your favorite characters from the film as pen toppers! Collect *Helen, Bob, Jack-Jack* and *Edna! (STL088539)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30188) (C:1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Pen $3.99

FEATURED ITEM

POP! JURASSIC WORLD: FALLEN KINGDOM VINYL FIGURES

Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom arrives in theaters June 2018, until then Funko presents *Jurassic World* POP! to hold you over. Each vinyl figure features a stylized design and stands 3 3/4" tall. Choose from the *Indoraptor* and the *Stygimoloch*. Window box packaging. (STL088679) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

INDORAPTOR (30984)—Figure	$10.99
STYGIMOLOCH (30982)—Figure	$10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

POP! MARVEL ANT-MAN & THE WASP VINYL FIGURES

In an urgent mission to uncover secrets of the past Ant-Man and the Wasp join forces in the upcoming Marvel film *Ant-Man and the Wasp!* Now you can collect your favorie charaters form the film in POP! Form! Each stylized vinyl figure stands about 3 3/4" tall. Choose from *Ant-Man*, *The Wasp*, and *Ghost!* Window box packaging. (STL086780) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ANT-MAN (30724)—Figure	$10.99
GHOST (30746)—Figure	$10.99
THE WASP (30730)—Figure	$10.99

POP! MARVEL BLACK PANTHER VINYL FIGURES

This wave features more great characters from Marvel Studios' amazing movie *Black Panther*, including the villains of *Black Panther*! Fans can collect *Erik Killmonger*, this time shown in a black coat with his scars proudly displayed, and the black market arms dealer *Ulysses Klaue*, featured with his sonic disruptor arm! Rounding out the series is the headstrong *M'Baku*, leader of the rival Jabari Tribe, fan-favorite, and *Black Panther* scene stealer. Wakanda forever! Each vinyl figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in window box packaging, making them great for display! (STL088446) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ERIK KILLMONGER (33153)—Figure	$10.99
M'BAKU (33283)—Figure	$10.99
ULYSSES KLAUE (33154)—Figure	$10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A POP! MARVEL: DEADPOOL "DRESSED TO KILL" VINYL FIGURE

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! Even the Merc with a Mouth can be a dapper fellow! Funko recreates Deadpool as a sharp dressed man with this special addition to their fan-favorite POP! Vinyl Figure line that can only be found in your local comic shop! Figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL004077) **Available Now!** (4552/9747) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $12.99

POP! STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: FINN VS. PHASMA DUEL MOVIE MOMENT VINYL FIGURE

The epic battle that occurs between Captain Phasma and Finn really does prove to everyone that Finn is the firmest believer in the Resistance! This Movie Moment will be a piece of *Star Wars* History! Remember your favourite *Star Wars* scene with this epic 2-Pack! This will look awesome with any collection! This is an exclusive Pop! Vinyl Figure pack so get your hands on one today before they are gone! (STL086462) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30384) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$29.99

POP! BABY DRIVER VINYL FIGURES

The talented getaway driver Baby is coerced to work for a kingpin; to fight for his freedom he relies on the beat of his own soundtrack to get the job done. Baby from the film *Baby Driver* joins POP!, shown with headphones! In addition, collect the impulsive Bats! Baby includes a chase, without sunglasses! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Windowbox packaging. (STL088024) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BABY (30672)—Figure	$10.99
BATS (30751)—Figure	$10.99

POP! NEW GIRL VINYL FIGURES

Who's that girl? (Who's that girl?) It's Jess! From Fox's *New Girl*, welcome Jess and her quirky roommates Nick, Schmidt, and Winston into your house. These POP! vinyl figures stand approximately 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL086463) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

JESS (30678)—Figure	$10.99
NICK (30673)—Figure	$10.99
SCHMIDT (30677)—Figure	$10.99
WINSTON (30676)—Figure	$10.99

POP! READY PLAYER ONE VINYL FIGURES

The fate of the OASIS is in your hands; will you find the Easter Egg? With the race for the egg in hot pursuit you can now collect *Ready Player One* Funko POP! figures! This series features Parzival, Aech, Art3mis, Daito, and Sho as they race to be first to the Easter Egg, Plus Sorrento, an IOI employee Sixer, and i-R0k as he attempts to blackmail Parzival and Aech on their quest to find the keys. Each Pop! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and come in a window box package. (STL086752) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

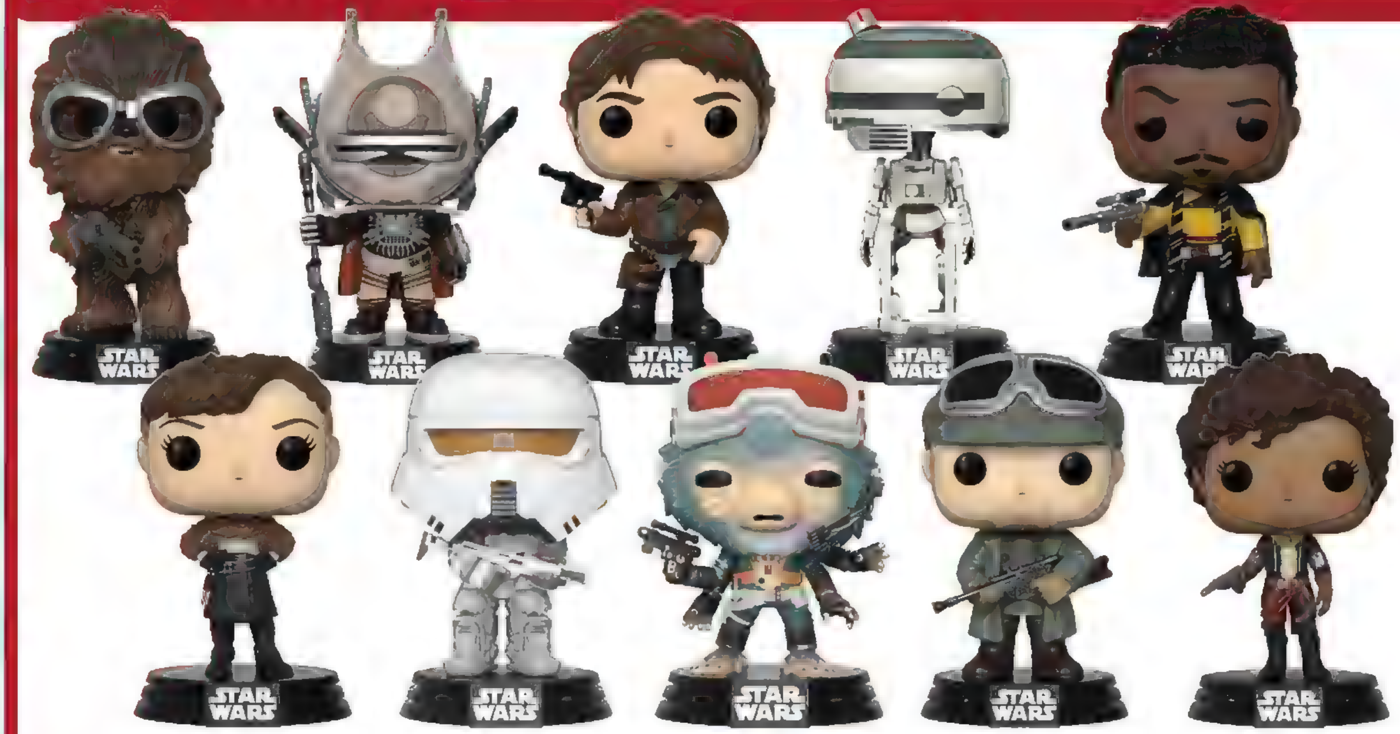
AECH (22049)—Figure	$10.99
ART3MIS (22050)—Figure	$10.99
DAITO (22051)—Figure	$10.99
I-ROK (22058)—Figure	$10.99
THE IRON GIANT (30459)—Figure	$10.99
PARZIVAL (26916)—Figure	$10.99
SHO (22054)—Figure	$10.99
SIXER (22057)—Figure	$10.99
SORRENTO (22055)—Figure	$10.99

POP! THE SANDLOT VINYL FIGURES

To mark the 25th anniversary of *The Sandlot* and the start of baseball season, the beloved 1993 sports film is the latest project to get the Funko POP! vinyl figure treatment! among the memorable characters to collect are *Smalls, Benny, Ham,* and *Squints*. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports the fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL086487) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BENNY (29601)—Figure	$10.99
HAM (29603)—Figure	$10.99
SMALLS (29599)—Figure	$10.99
SQUINTS (29602)—Figure	$10.99

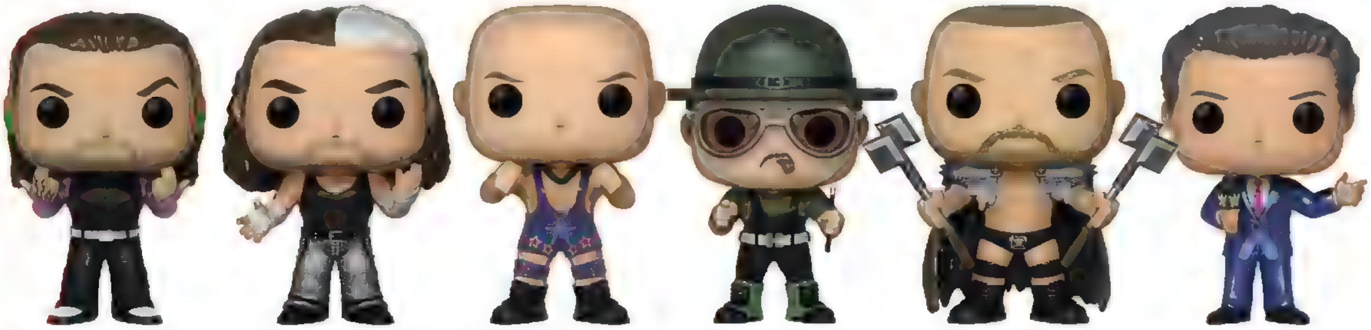
FUNKO



POP! STAR WARS: SOLO VINYL FIGURES

Board the *Millennium Falcon* and start a journey to a galaxy far, far away! Funko is excited to announce the cast of this summer's *Solo: A Star Wars Story* is now featured as Pop! Figures. Collect Han, Chewy and more! Each Pop! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall with a bobblehead and come in a window box for easy display. (STL087806) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

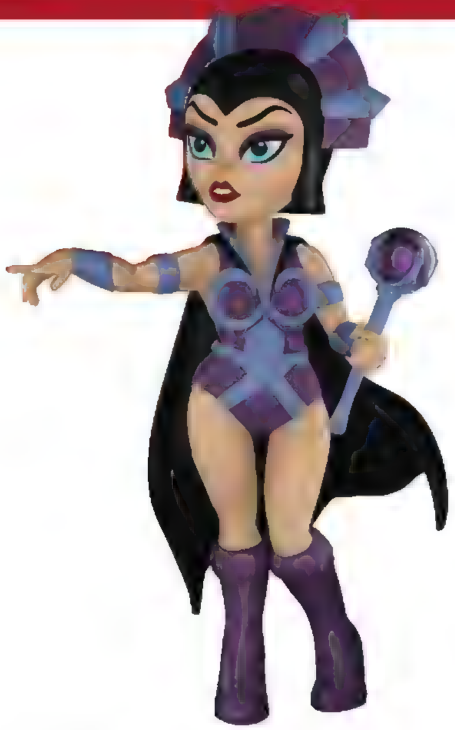
CHEWBACCA (26975)—Figure	$10.99
ENFYS (26984)—Figure	$10.99
HAN SOLO (26974)—Figure	$10.99
L3-37 (26990)—Figure	$10.99
LANDO CALRISSIAN (26982)—Figure	$10.99
QI'RA (26977)—Figure	$10.99
RANGE TROOPER (27008)—Figure	$10.99
RIO DURANT (26992)—Figure	$10.99
TOBIAS BECKET (26979)—Figure	$10.99
VAL (26989)—Figure	$10.99



POP! WWE VINYL FIGURES

In honor of WrestleMania Funko is excited to announce the newest wave of WWE Pop! This series features a 2-pack of *The Hardy Boyz*, *Kurt Angle* shown in his patriotic ring gear, "Ten-hut!" *Sgt. Slaughter*, and *Triple H Skull King!* In addition, Funko couldn't leave out the man who made WWE what it is today, *Vince McMahon!* Each POP! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and sports a stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL087718) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

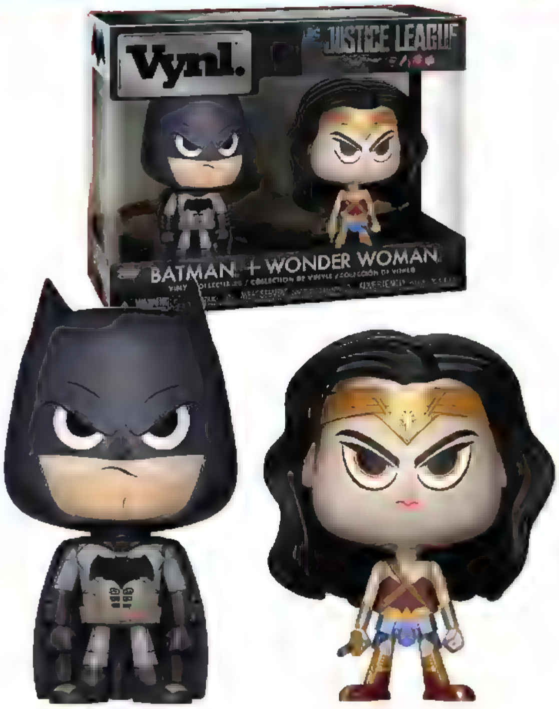
HARDY BOYZ (2-PACK) (30983)—Figure	$19.99
KURT ANGLE (30985)—Figure	$10.99
SGT. SLAUGHTER (30988)—Figure	$10.99
TRIPLE H SKULL KING (30987)—Figure	$10.99
VINCE MCMAHON (30986)—Figure	$10.99



MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE: EVIL-LYN ROCK CANDY SPECIALTY SERIES VINYL FIGURE

In an effort to recognize Funko's most important accounts and loyal retailers, Funko is continuing their Specialty Series! Every month, Funko will be announcing two major exclusives and this month includes a Evil-Lyn Rock Candy, based on *Masters of the Universe!* Each Rock Candy figure stands about 6" tall and comes in a window box package for easy display. (STL087605) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/24410) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

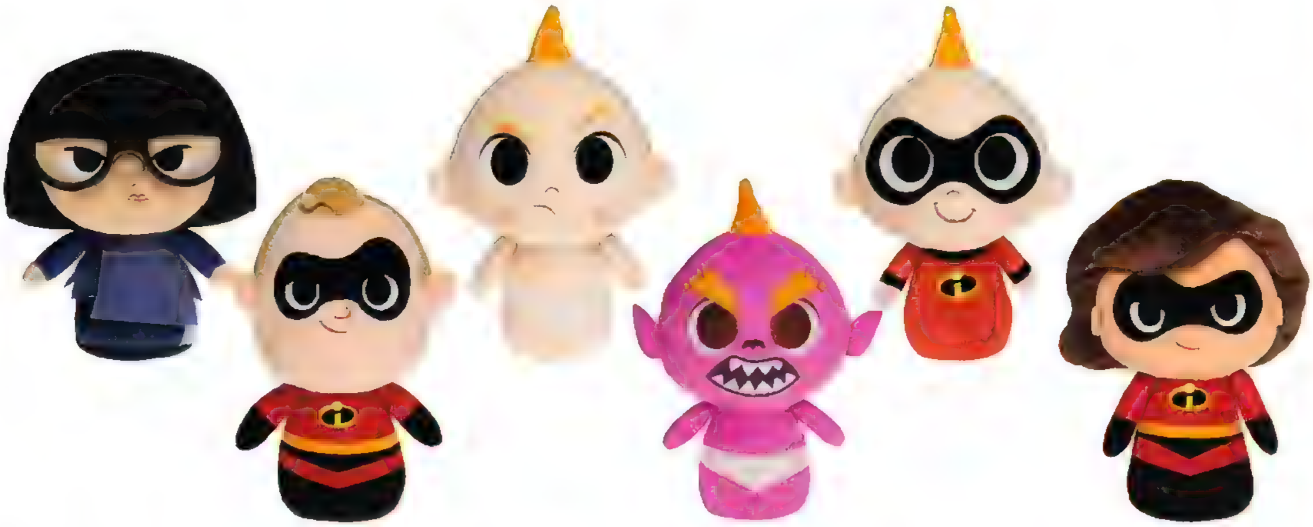
Vinyl Figure $10.99



VYNL. DC COMICS: WONDER WOMAN & BATMAN VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

Theres no I in Vynl because theres always two of them! This Vynl. two pack features Batman and Wonder Woman from DCs *Justice League!* Two of the most iconic DC Super Heroes making them the perfect duo. Expand your DC collection with Batman and Wonder Woman stylized as Funko Vynl. Window box packaging. (STL088201) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30846) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure $14.99



THE INCREDIBLES 2 SUPERCUTE PLUSHES

Your favorite family of superheroes is back in *Incredibles 2!* This time around *Helen* is in the spotlight to save the world, while *Bob* is at home with the kids. While you eagerly await the release of *Incredibles 2*, collect your favorite characters from the film as Supercute Plush! These cuddly plushies measure about 8" tall. (STL088541) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/28984) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure $10.99

AVENGERS: INFINTIY WAR: THANOS ARTFX+ STATUE

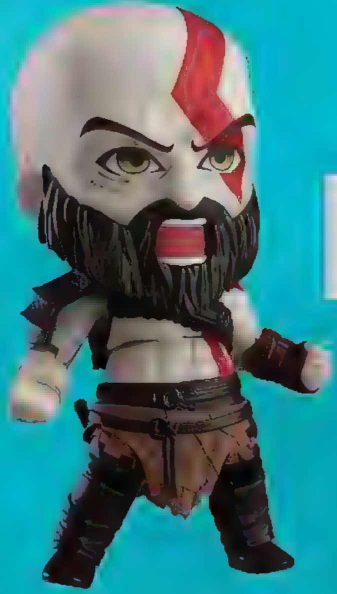
KOTOBUKIYA

Thanos has claimed the Infinity Stones and wields the Infinity Gauntlet with this statue based on Josh Brolin's appearance in *Avengers: Infinity War!*

DRAGONBALL Z GRANDISTA MANGA DIMENSIONS: SUPER SAIYAN VEGETA FIGURE

DRAGONBALL Z

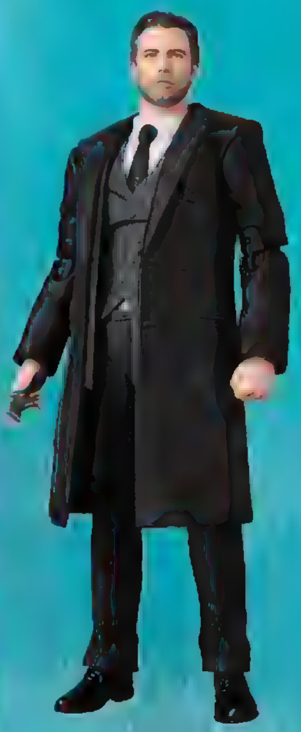
Imbued with power, Vegeta is ready to unleash his fury as Super Saiyan Vegeta with this 10 ¼" tall figure!



GOD OF WAR: KRATOS NENDOROID

NENDOROIDS

Embark on an epic journey to slay the gods with this new Kratos Nendoroid based on Sony's *God of War* video game!



JUSTICE LEAGUE: BRUCE WAYNE MAFEX FIGURE

DC HEROES

Ben Affleck's portrayal of Bruce Wayne from Warner Bros.' *Justice League* film is recreated with this 6 ¼" tall figure!

GODZILLA KAIJU 8-INCH SERIES: JET JAGUAR "1973" FIGURE

GODZILLA

Based on his appearance in *Godzilla vs. Megalon*, the mighty android Jet Jaguar stands 9" tall!

GODZILLA KAIJU 8-INCH SERIES: RODAN "1964" FIGURE

GODZILLA

Save Monster Island from the forces of evil with this Rodan figure based on his appearance in 1964's, *Ghidorah, the Three-Headed Monster*!

KINGSMAN: THE SECRET SERVICE: HARRY "GALAHAD" HART MAFEX FIGURE

MOVIE/TV

Colin Firth's portrayal of British super spy Galahad from *Kingsman: The Secret Service* inspired this 6" tall action figure!

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN GRANDISTA SHINOBI RELATIONS: SASUKE FIGURE

NARUTO

Sasuke is ready for his shinobi training as this new *Naruto Shippuden* figure from Banpresto!

OVERWATCH: REAPER FIGMA

OVERWATCH

Based on Blizzard Entertainment's wildly popular multiplayer shooter *Overwatch*, Reaper is recreated as a stunningly poseable action figure!

MOVIE REALIZATION STAR WARS: KANREICHI ASHIGARU SNOWTROOPER FIGURE

STAR WARS

Tamashii Nations continues their reinterpretation of *Star Wars* characters as Japanese samurai warriors with this Snowtrooper figure based on *The Empire Strikes Back*!

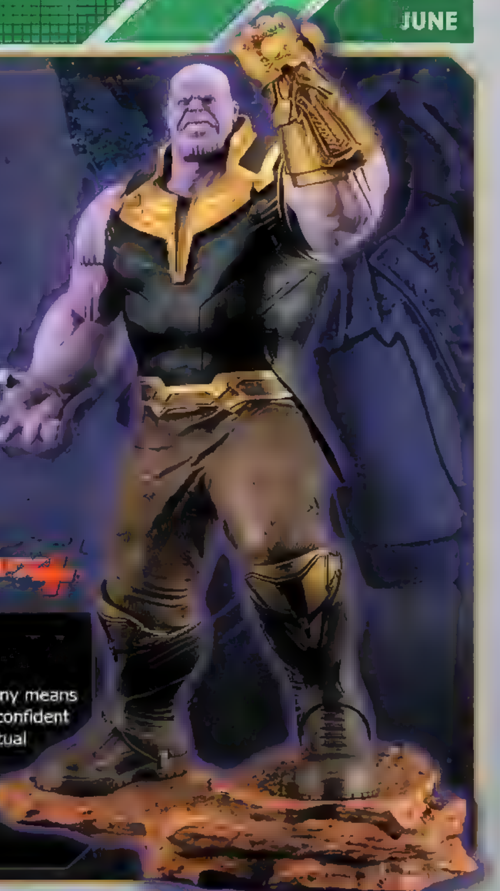
CRAFTSMANSHIP KOTOBUKIYA FEATURED ITEMS

visit us at www.kotous.com

2018
JUNE

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL STUDIOS AVENGERS INFINITY WAR



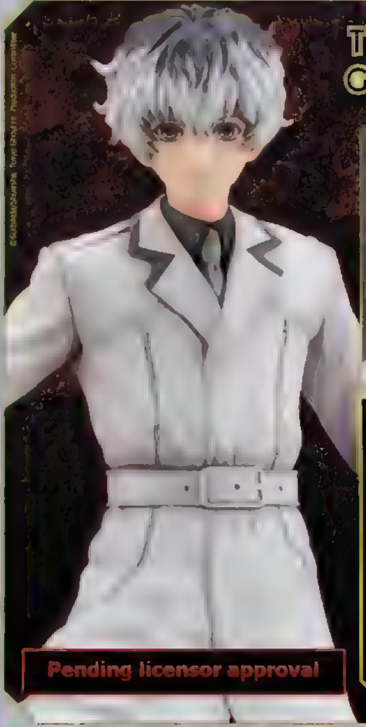
© MARVEL

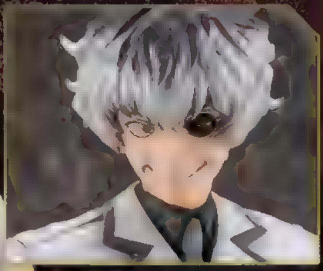
INFINITY WAR THANOS ARTFX+

The newest, and arguably most dangerous villain from the Marvel Cinematic Universe, THANOS from AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR joins Kotobukiya's ARTFX+ line! On a mad crusade to balance the universe by any means possible Thanos brandishes his fully powered Infinity Gauntlet with grim determination. Thanos's bold and confident pose will be familiar to comic and movie fans alike. Sculpted in 1:10 scale, Thanos was created from the actual source files from Marvel studios and features all the details found in the cinematic counterpart, down to the distinct styling of his outfit and Infinity Gauntlet. As with all Marvel ARTFX+ releases Thanos will be shelf ready with only taking minutes to assemble out of the packaging.

SRP $99.99 Available November 2018

TOKYO GHOUL:re





TOKYO GHOUL:RE HAISE SASAKI ARTFX J

The latest addition to the ARTFX J line is the main character from Tokyo Ghoul: re, the 2018 anime adaptation of the sequel manga to the popular Tokyo Ghoul series, Haise Sasaki!

SRP $94.99
Available December 2018

Pending licensor approval

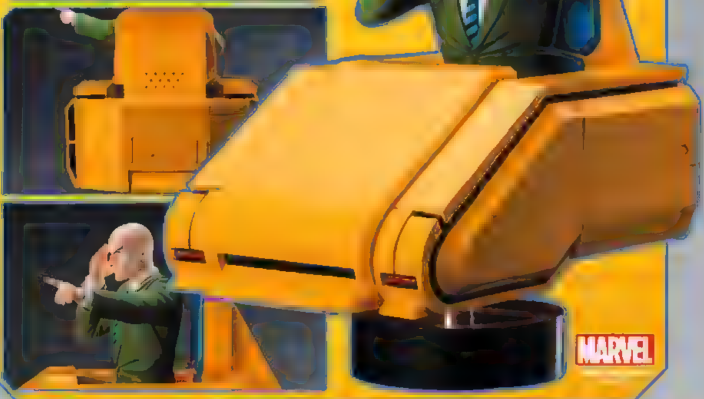
X-MEN '92 SERIES PROFESSOR X ARTFX+ STATUE

The X-Men series has garnered a lot of attention recently due to success Fox's television series The Gifted and the upcoming New Mutants film. Now, Kotobukiya presents a line of highly collectible ARTFX+ figures inspired by the golden age of the X-Men series!

SRP $69.99
Available November 2018

X-MEN

ARTFX+



NEW AR EXPERIENCE! FOLLOW THESE INTRUCTIONS BELOW:

KOTOBUKIYA
COCOAR2
Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

CHECK OUT THE DETAILS FOR AR EXPERIENCE!

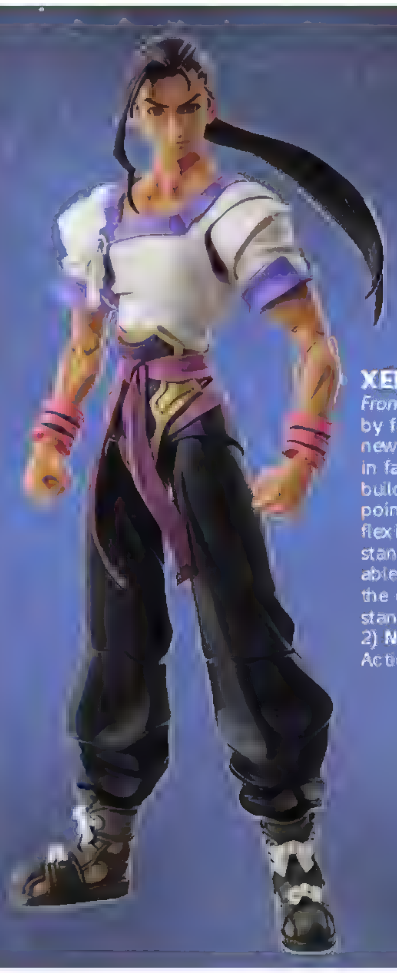
1 Install "COCOAR2" app on your smartphone

2 Launch "COCOAR2" app

3 Scan Kotobukiya pages with COCOAR2

Look for this icon!

AR MORE INFO!



XENOGEARS BRING ARTS: FEI FONG WONG ACTION FIGURE

From Square Enix. Since its release in 1998 by then Square, *Xenogears* has been beloved by fans. Celebrating the 20th anniversary of this title, Square Enix proudly presents a new Bring Arts figure of one of the key characters: *Fei!* Square Enix has spared no detail in faithfully recreating *Fei's* physique in 3D, from his broad shoulders, to his muscular build of a martial artist, down to his unique costume. This figure is designed with many points of articulation, not only in his joints, but even in his ponytail. Added to that are flexible parts, which allows for the collector to pose this *Fei* figure in various action stances. This figure comes with a variety of accessory parts, including two interchangeable face parts, hand pieces, and a certain canned good that appeared in the game, so the collector can recreate their favorite scenes from the game. Figure includes display stand. (STL088485) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1089) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

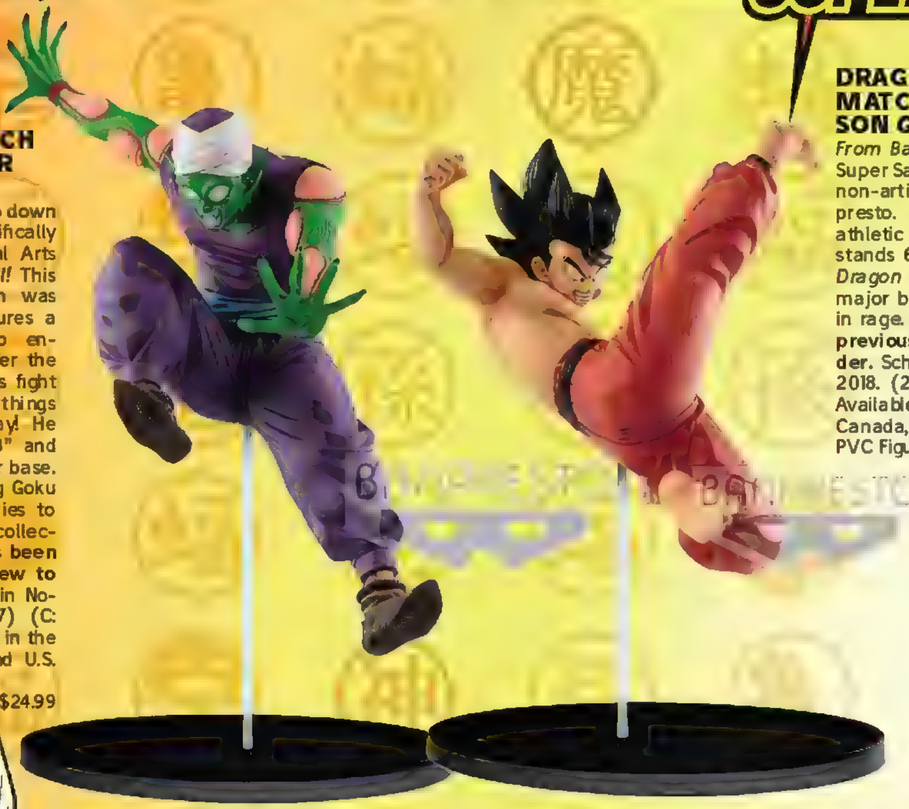
Action Figure $69.99

NIER AUTOMATA BRING ARTS: KAINE ACTION FIGURE

From Sqaure Enix. A world on the brink of ruin... *NIER* depicts the daily battles of its eponymous protagonist in this world, and now, *Kainé*, his dual weapon-wielding female warrior companion, makes her appearance to the Bring Arts action figure line! Her bewitching costume's revealing design, the bandages that covers half of her body and the "Shade-possessed" skin peeking from underneath it, her dignified expression... These details and more are all recreated in this figure! You can enjoy her presence just as it was in the game through details in the paint application: her silver hair, with paint applied onto clear material to give it a translucent feel; the careful application of color that brings out the textures of each different part of her costume. An abundance of accessories are included, such as her twin blades and an Emil head that can also be used with the *NieR: Automata* Bring Arts 2B (sold separately). Display stand included. (STL087249) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1089/STL087249) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

[illegible] .... [illegible]

DRAGON BALL SUPER



DRAGON BALL MATCH MAKERS: MAJUNIOR FIGURE

From Banpresto. Take a trip down memory lane, more specifically to the 23rd World Martial Arts Tournament in *Dragon Ball!* This expressive figurine, which was made by Banpresto, features a bewildered *Piccolo* (who entered the tournament under the alias Ma Junior) during his fight with Goku, and it looks like things aren't really going his way! He reaches a height of 5 7/8" and comes with a black circular base. Pair him with the matching Goku figure from the same series to recreate their fight in your collection! (STL088251) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10077) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................$24.99

DRAGON BALL MATCH MAKERS: SON GOKU FIGURE

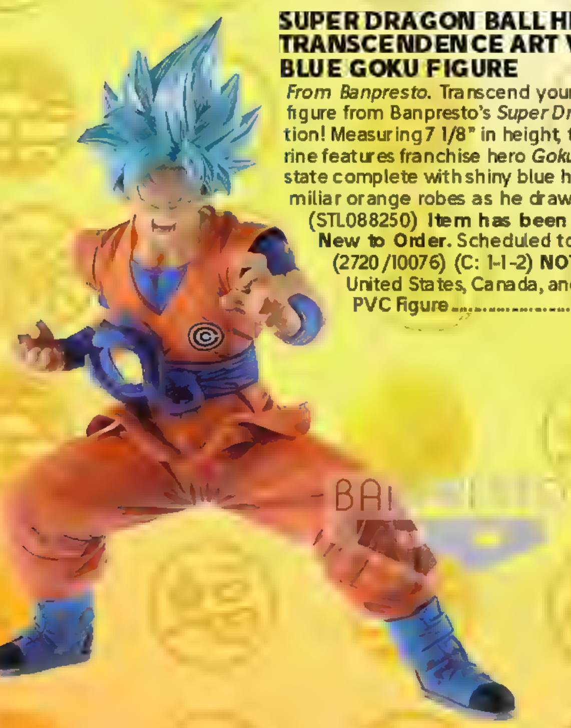
From Banpresto. Goku has gone full Super Saiyan in this expertly sculpted non-articulated figure from Banpresto. Perfectly recreating *Goku's* athletic kicking pose, the figurine stands 6 1/4" tall and features the *Dragon Ball Z* hero about to land a major blow with his face contorted in rage. (STL088252) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10078) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................$24.99

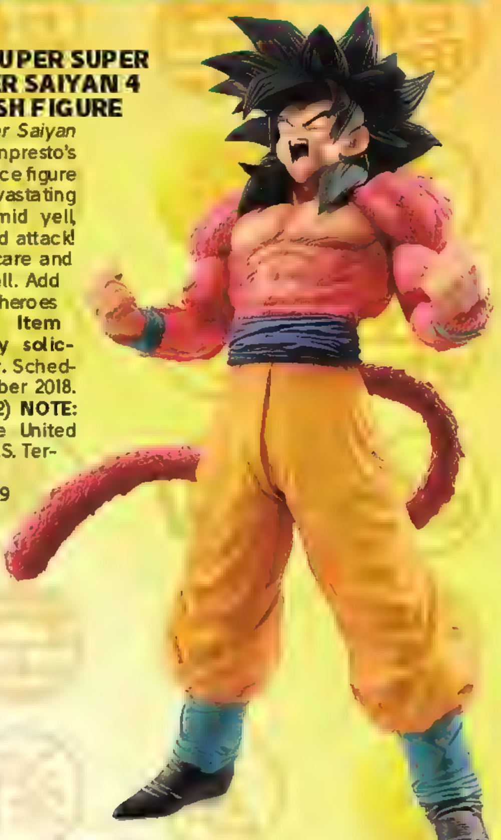
SUPER DRAGON BALL HEROES TRANSCENDENCE ART VI: SUPER SAIYAN BLUE GOKU FIGURE

From Banpresto. Transcend your world with this intense figure from Banpresto's *Super Dragon Ball* Heroes collection! Measuring 7 1/8" in height, the non-articulated figurine features franchise hero *Goku* in his Super Saiyan Blue state complete with shiny blue hair and dressed in his familiar orange robes as he draws his fists back to strike. (STL088250) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10076) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................$24.99



SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER SUPER MS PIECE: SUPER SAIYAN 4 SON GOKU BRUSH FIGURE

From Banpresto. Super Saiyan 4 Son Goku joins Banpresto's Super Master Stars Piece figure lineup! Dealing a devastating attack, he's posed mid yell, ready to power up and attack! Sculpted with great care and detail, he's about 11" tall. Add him to your hall of heroes today! (STL088749) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10093) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........ $64.99

DRAGONBALL Z WORLD FIGURE COLOSSEUM IN CHINA: GOGETA FIGURE

From Banpresto. This throwback figure showcases the very first appearance of *Gogeta*, a fusion made up of both *Goku* and *Vegeta*! This particular version of him fought against *Janemba* in the series' 12th movie *Dragon Ball Z: Fusion Reborn*. Note the halo above his head! *Gogeta* stands at 5 1/8" and comes with a black circular base. (STL088253) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10079) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$24.99

FEATURED ITEM

DRAGONBALL Z GRANDISTA MANGA DIMENSIONS: SUPER SAIYAN VEGETA FIGURE

From Banpresto. The Dragon Ball Z Gandista line from Banpresto is quickly becoming a fan favorite with its incredible value for its size and figure styling. This figure is none other than the super power Prince of Saiyans and frenemy that fans can't get enough of, *Vegeta*. Inspired by the original sculpting art of the popular Resolution of Soldiers figure collection, and now with a manga-inspired cell-shaded paint job, this super sized figure comes with an additional head piece that transforms this figure into one of the most infamous villains in the Dragon Ball series, *Majin Vegeta*! Standing at 10 1/4" tall, our series super fighter comes with his own foot base for secure standing. Minor assembly required. (STL088325) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10094) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................ $64.99

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM

GUNDAM 00: HARO CONTROL BLUE HAROPLA MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. New in the series is the Haro Control Blue – Lockon's Haro from the second season of *Gundam 00*. Their cute, compact, and easy to build nature makes it a perfect kit for die-hard fans and also those just getting into the Gunpla building hobby. Fitting in the palm of your hand, these roughly 2" kits still contain many gimmicks that all builders can enjoy. The ears open allowing you to plug in arms and legs. Even the interior mechanics are replicated with accurate detailing and sculpting. Use the included display base to link with other HaroPla kits or the ever popular Petit'Gguy kits! Set includes designated display base. Runner x3. Instruction manual x1. (STL086520) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN228378) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..................................$6.00

GUNDAM 00: HARO HAPPY YELLOW HAROPLA MODEL KIT

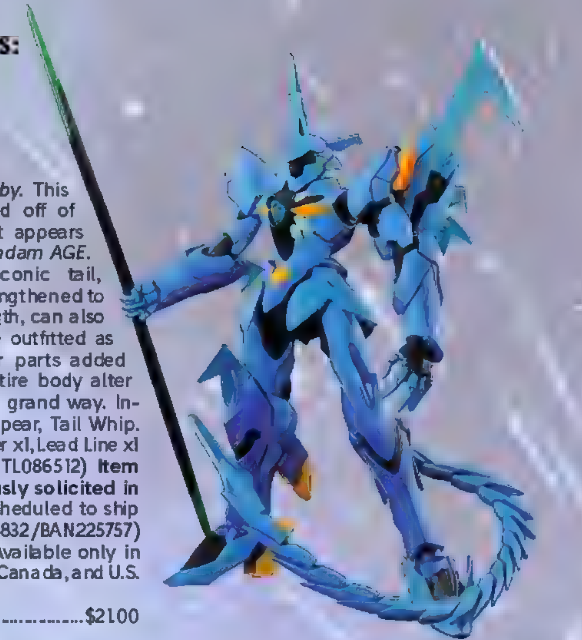
From Bandai Hobby. A happy yellow Haro! These kits appeal to those in and outside the core Gundam fanbase! Their cute, compact, and easy to build nature makes it a perfect kit for die-hard fans and also those just getting into the Gunpla building hobby. Fitting in the palm of your hand, these roughly 2" kits still contain many gimmicks that all builders can enjoy. The ears open allowing you to plug in arms and legs. Even the interior mechanics are replicated with accurate detailing and sculpting. Use the included display base to link with other HaroPla kits or the ever popular Petit'Gguy kits! Set includes designated display base. Runner x3. Instruction manual x1. (STL086521) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN230360) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

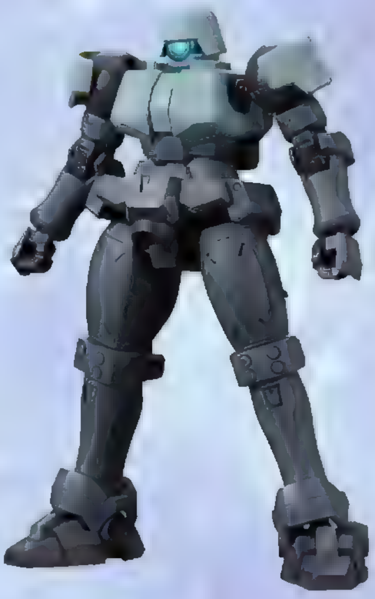
Model Kit..................................$6.00

GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GEARA GHIRARGA HGBC 1/144-SCALE MDL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. This Gunpla was based off of the Ghirarga that appears in *Mobile Suit Gundam AGE*. The Ghirarga's iconic tail, which has been lengthened to 3x its original length, can also be removed to be outfitted as a whip. The clear parts added throughout its entire body alter its silhouette in a grand way. Includes Ghirarga Spear, Tail Whip. Runners x13, Sticker x1, Lead Line x1 and Manual x1. (STL086512) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225757) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.................................$21.00

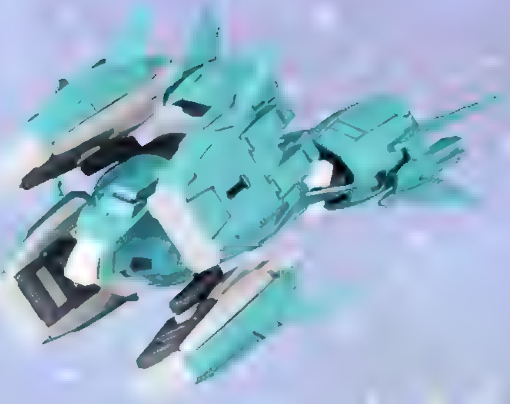




GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: LEO NPD HGBC 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The Leo NPD, which appears in battles as a Non playable Diver in *Gunpla Battle Nexus Online* has been recreated in this model as a HGAC Leo's refined battle model, including many variation parts. Like BAN219549 GM/GM you can make your own original Leo using a combination of the 4 head and 3 shoulder option parts! Includes 1 Drum Gun, shield, and 2 beam sabers included. Runners x8, Sticker x1 and Manual x1. (STL086514) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225758) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..................................$14.00



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: PTOLEMAIOS ARMS HGBC MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Custom parts that look like Ptolemaios, the mother ship featured in *Mobile Suit Gundam 00* aslo known as Ptolemy, have arrived. Parts appropriate for a GN container can be changed into claws and can also be held in both hands. The body itself can be taken apart and joint parts can be used to connect two hole joints. The set can power up a variety of Gunpla! Includes A x4, B x1, C x2, D x4 joint connectors! Runners x8, Sticker x1 and Manual x1. (STL086515) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225759) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..................................$10.00

GUNDAM: FUMINA HOSHINO FIGURE-RISE LABO MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A figure? No it's a model kit! Further refining the process of layered injection technology, Bandai introduces a new product line called *Figure-rise LABO* featuring static models with visual detail that rival traditional PVC fixed posed figures and statues. The first entry is the heroine Hoshino Fumina from *Gundam Build Fighters Try!* The layered injection features a semi-translucent property to allow a level of visual warmth and shadow to replicate the nature of human skin, allowing for a beautiful smooth appearance. In addition her cute swimwear, and eyes are also layers of constructed plastic, further reducing need for paint and stickers. A display stand featuring clear blue plastic simulating a splash of water is included. (STL086613) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225726) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..............................$60.00

RX-78GP01-FB GUNDAM ZEPHYRANTHES FULL BURNERN FORMANIA EX FIGURE

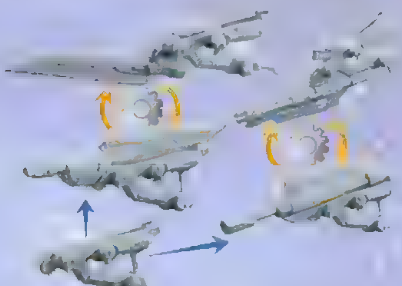
From Tamashii Nations. The Formania EX series is celebrated for its exquisite design, including internal lighting and open hatches revealing internal mechanical details. Now, the RX-78GP01-Fb Gundam "Zephyranthes" Full Burnern joins the lineup! It features sixteen internal LED lights that not only illuminate features such as the eyes and sensor units, but also spotlight internal details. The cockpit is fully portrayed for added realism. Hatches can be posed open to reveal mechanical features illuminated by changing multicolor LEDs (8 locations). The display is designed to evoke the appearance of the Full Burnern equipped "Zephyranthes" in the OVA series *Mobile Suit Gundam 0083.* Includes two arm-mounted LED searchlights, and three minifigures (one pilot, two maintenance staff). (STL087433) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAN55001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..............................$325.00

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: MS-15 GYAN A.N.I.M.E. ROBOT SPIRITS

From Tamashii Nations. The ver. A.N.I.M.E. series promises a perfect synthesis of anime proportions and high posabililty! Now the classic YMS-15 Gyan joins the lineup. A prototype piloted by M'quve that saw combat in Texas Colony during the first Mobile Suit Gundam series, its knight-like appearance gives it an instantly recognizable silhouette to fans. The calves feature jointed armor to enhance posability, and the monoeye can be removed and re-fit to change its gaze left or right. Combine it with the RX-78-2 Gundam ver. A.N.I.M.E. (sold separately) to recreate the dramatic showdown in Texas Colony! Includes two monoeye units, four pairs of optional hands, a stand for the hands, a beam saber, a saber grip rack, a shield, a shield mount, two pairs of triple-launch needle missile effects, two pairs of double-launch needle missile effects, Hyde grenade effect, and flash effect. (STL087427) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN25871) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Robot Spirits Action Figure..............................$75.00

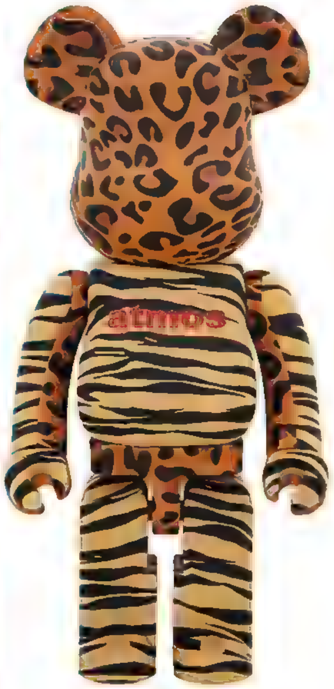


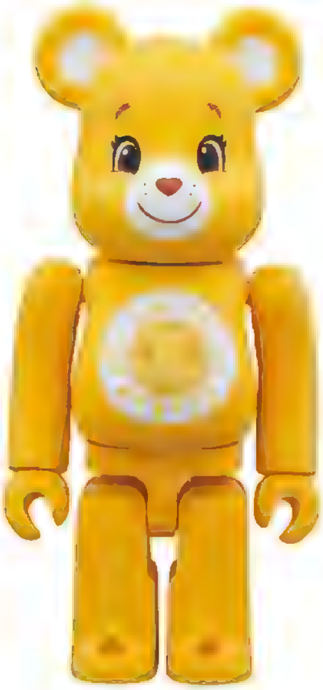
GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: SPINNING BLASTER HGBC MODEL KIT

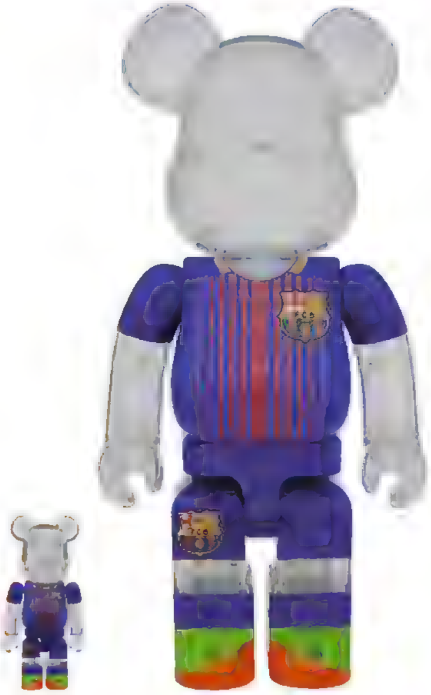
From Bandai Hobby. By adding the weapon parts to the base parts made with gears, you can make 2 types of large weapons for a new customization system. You can also outfit it with single items like swords. Just turn the gear, and you have a different weapon configuration! Beam Blaser x 1, Cannon Part x 1, Blade Part x 1. Runners x3 and Manual x1. (STL086516) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225760) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..............................$8.00

MEDICOM TOY
KUBRICK
BE@RBRICK™







ATMOS: ANIMAL 1000% BEARBRICK

From Medicom! This animal print Atmos Be@rbrick stands 28" tall. (STL087577) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4239/STL087577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Bearbrick $672.00

CARE BEARS: FUNSHINE BEAR BEARBRICK

From Medicom. The Care Bears, originally painted by artist Elena Kucharik in 1981, were intended to be used in greeting cards. Little she know that they would be used for toys, books and in TV programs, films, and now Be@rbricks! Collect *Funshine* bear in 100% and 400% formats! (STL088904) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

100% SCALE—Bearbrick.........$25.99
400% SCALE—Bearbrick........ $135.99

FUTBOL CLUB BARCELONA BEARBRICKS

From Medicom. Show your team spirit for Futbol Club Barcelona with these be@rbricks inspired by the team uniforms! Collect 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively or a 1000% Be@rbrick that stands 28" tall. (STL088970) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

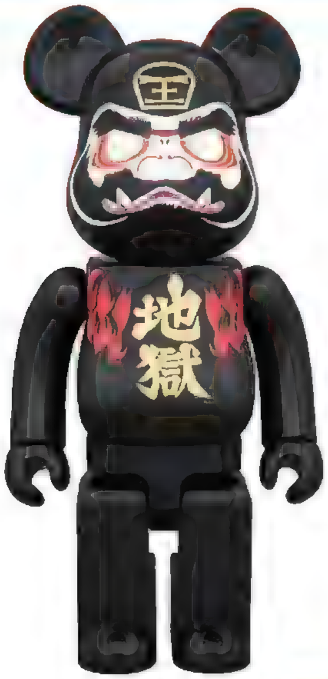
100% & 400% SCALE 2-PACK—Bearbrick $180.99
1000% SCALE—Bearbrick...$724.99

BE@RBRICK™

BEARBRICK SERIES 36 MINI-FIGURES

From Medicom. Can't get enough of those 2 3/4" charmers? Each one of these Be@rbricks comes tucked away in its own mystery box packaging; you'll never know which one you've gotten until you pop the box! Series 36 brings you a whole new range of delightful blind-boxed treasures to collect. (STL086320) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4239/STL086320) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

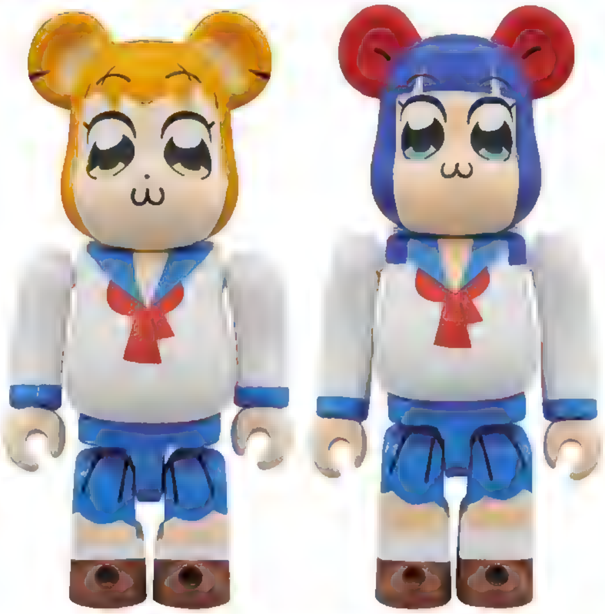
Bearbrick $6.99



HELL DARUMA BEARBRICKS

From Medicom. The Daruma has become synonymous with Zen and good luck charm as it has evolved into such a strong point of Japanese heritage. The 100% figure stands about 2 3/4" tall, and the 400% scale stands 11" tall. (STL088924) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

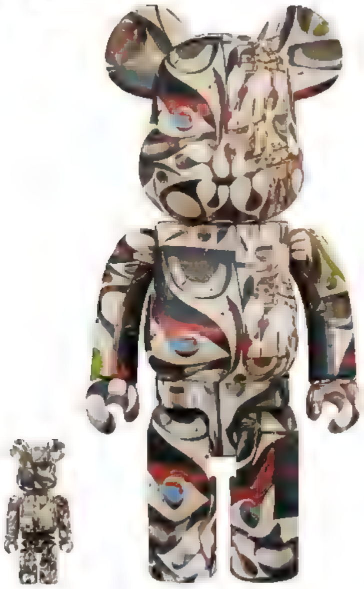
100% SCALE—Bearbrick........$25.99
400% SCALE—Bearbrick........$135.99



POP TEAM EPIC 100% BEARBRICK 2-PACK

From Medicom. From famous Japanese anime *Pop Team Epic*, Comes this 2 pack of Be@rbricks based on the designs of the two middle school girls *Popuko* and *Pipimi*! These 100% Be@rbricks stand 2 3/4" tall. (STL088807) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

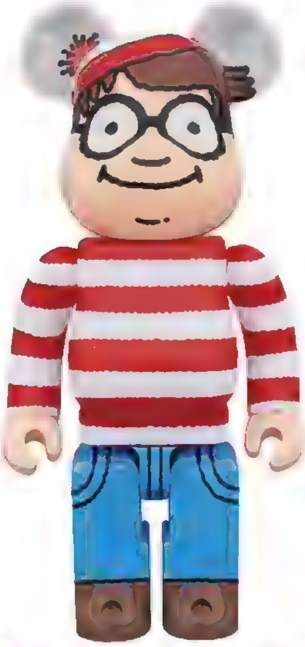
Bearbrick........$44.99



PHIL FROST BEARBRICKS

From Medicom. A collaboration with Phil Frost, a New York street artist combines the raw, gritty edge of the street with an elegant, painterly aesthetic. Collect the 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively or a 1000% scale Be@rbrick that stands 28" tall! (STL088805) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

100% & 400% SCALE 2-PACK—Bearbrick........$180.99
1000% SCALE—Bearbrick........$724.99

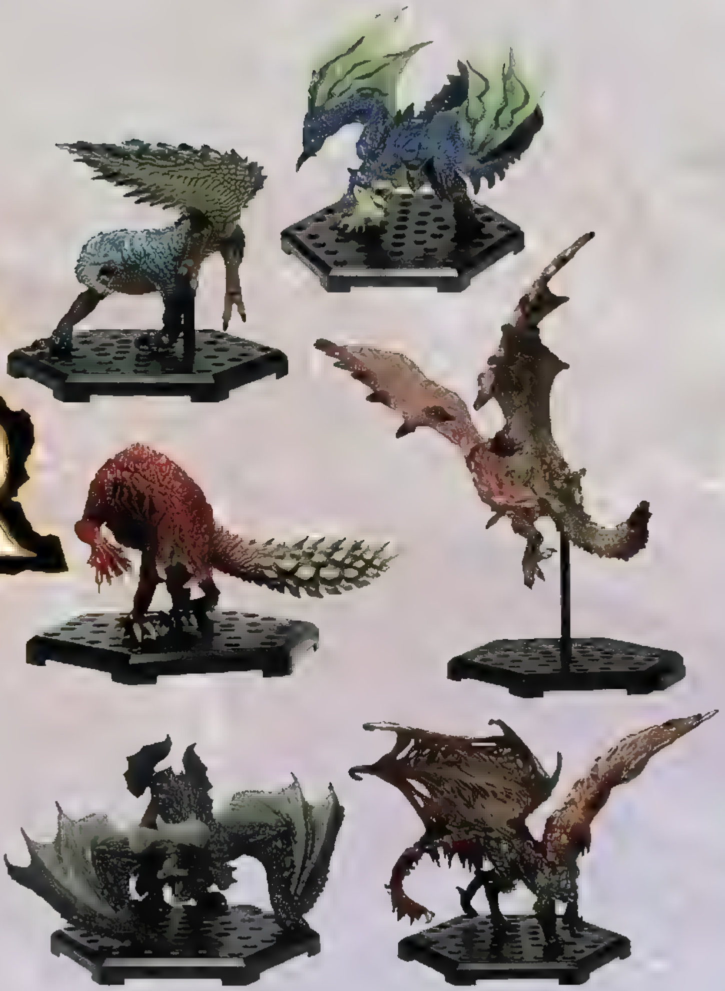


WALDO 400% BEARBRICK

From Medicom. Based on the children's puzzle books created by English illustrator Martin Handford, *Where's Waldo*, comes this fully poseable be@rbrick figure of Waldo himself! You won't have to look hard to find him, and this 400% figure stands about 11" tall. (STL088907) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Bearbrick........$135.99

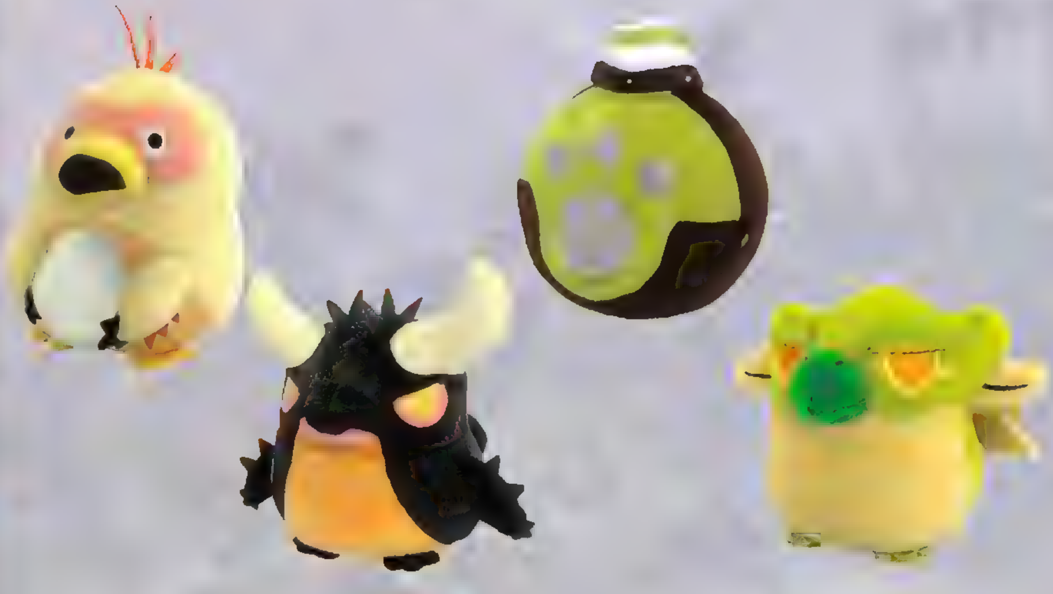
MONSTER HUNTER



MONSTER HUNTER CFB STANDARD MODEL VOLUME 11 MINI-FIGURES

From Capcom. Collect all your favorite monsters in miniature form with the CFB series from Capcom! Series eleven features *Vaal Hazak*, *Tobi-Kadachi*, *Odogaron*, *Black Diablos*, *Pink Rathian*, *Azure Rathalos*, plus a bonus *Odogaron(ClearVer.)*! (STL087545) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/CC09357) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure	$12.99



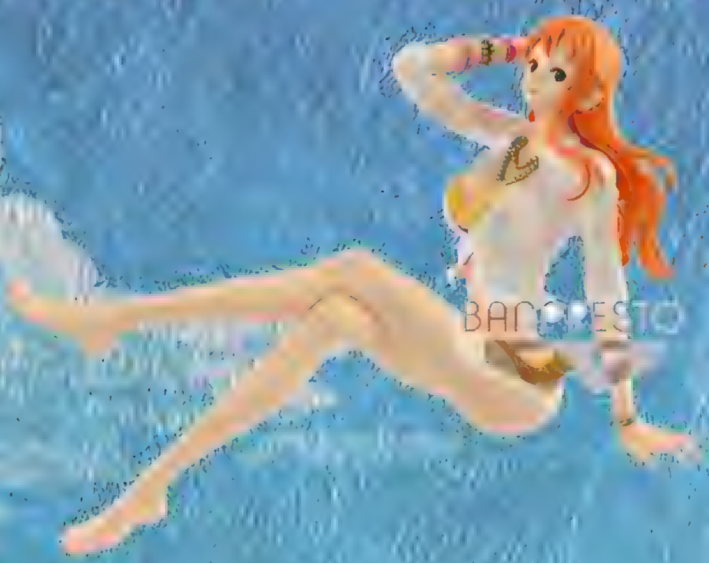
MONSTER HUNTER SOFT AND SPRINGY PLUSHES

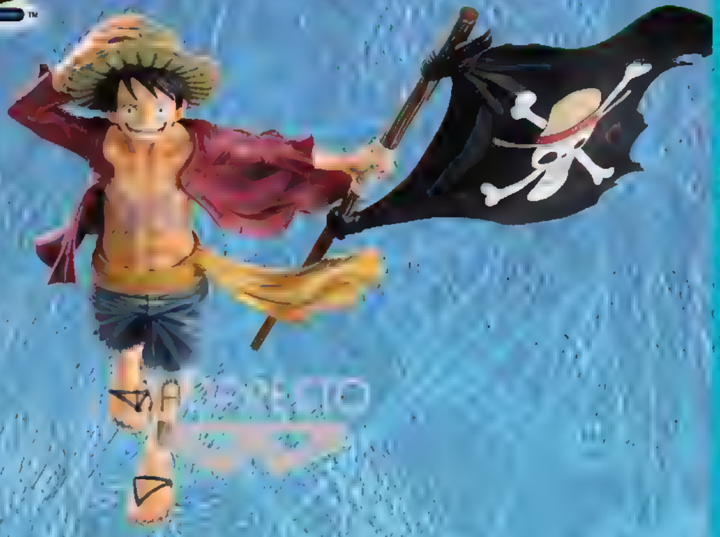
From Capcom. This cute plushie is a smaller and cuddlier version of monsters from *Monster Hunter!* Soft and springy, these super-deformed plushes of *Kulu-Ya-Ku*, *Nergigante*, *Palico*, and *Rathian* measure 5 1/2" tall. (STL086491) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

KULU-YA-KU (CC09364)—Plush	$25.99
NERGIGANTE (CC09363)—Plush	$25.99
PALICO POTION (CC09366)—Plush	$25.99
RATHIAN (CC09365)—Plush	$25.99

SHONEN JUMP ONE PIECE

SPOTLIGHT ON





ONE PIECE GLITTER & GLAMOURA: SHINY VENUS NAMI FIGURE

From Banpresto. Adopt yet another way to admire the effortless beauty of *One Piece's Nami* with this figure from Banpresto's *Glitter & Glamours* line! She looks as tempting as ever with a barely buttoned blouse, which reveals her yellow bikini underneath. The added accents of jewelry also give her a more mature look! She reaches a length of 7 1/8". (STL088257) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10081) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$24.99

ONE PIECE MAGAZINE: LUFFY FIGURE

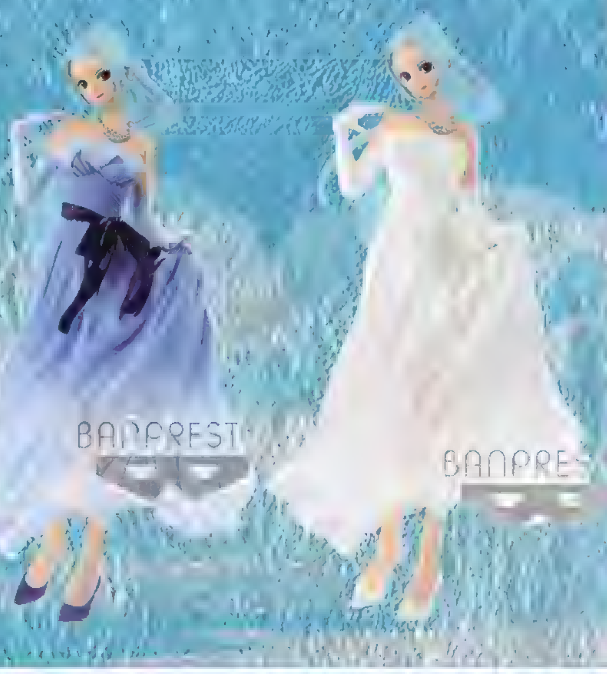
From Banpresto. This figure showcases *Luffy* as he appeared on the cover of *One Piece Magazine Vol. 3*, the third and final part of the 20th anniversary magazine publication! *Luffy* is sporting that famous wide grin and can be seen with a scar on his chest while he holds his crew's flag. He reaches a height of 8 3/4"! (STL088255) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10080) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$24.99

ONE PIECE LADY EDGE WEDDING: NEFELTARI FIGURES

From Banpresto. This lovely figurine showcases the budding ruler of Alabasta, *Princess Nefeltari* Vivi! As a part of the running theme with Lady Edge, she is imagined in a gorgeous gown, complete with heels, gloves, and a set of pearls. There are two different versions if you have a favorite! She reaches a height of 9 1/8". Choose from Blue or White dresses. (STL088260) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

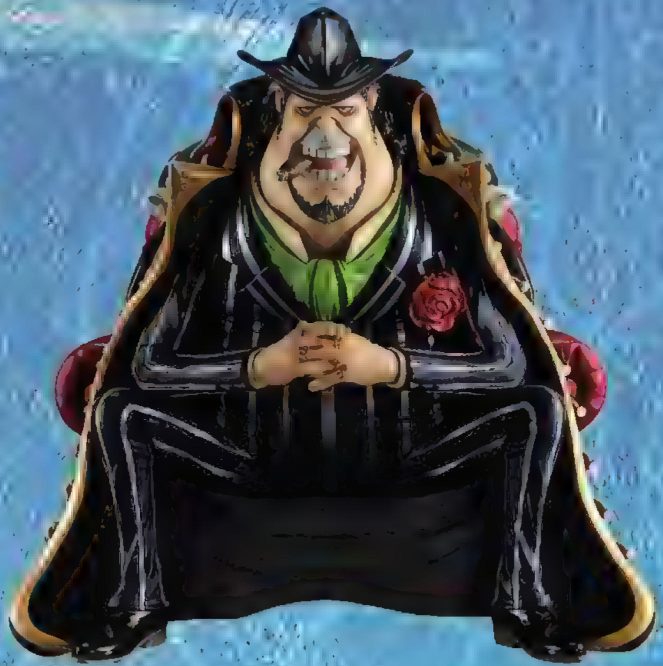
BLUE DRESS (10083)—PVC Figure..$24.99
WHITE DRESS (10082)—PVC Figure..$24.99



© Eiichiro Oda/Shueisha, Toei Animation

SHONEN JUMP

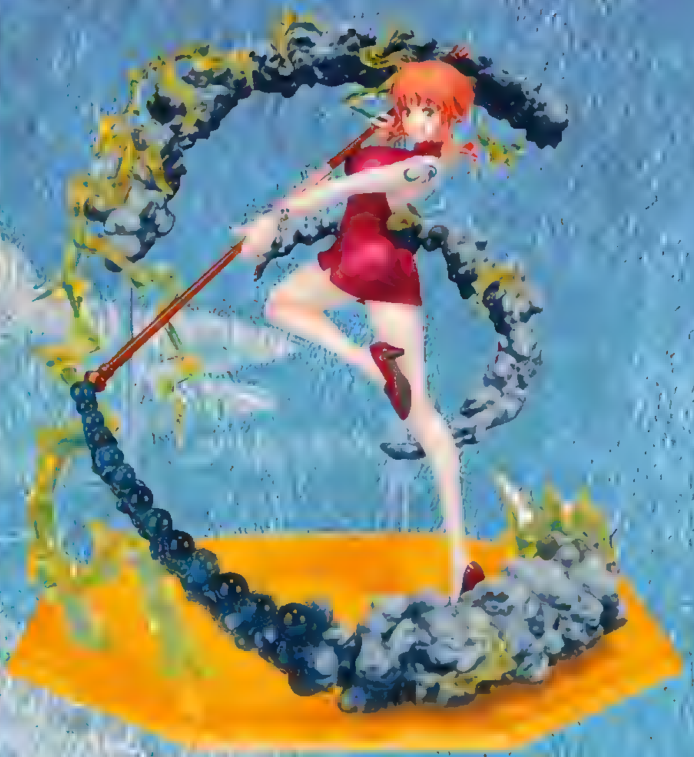
ONE PIECE



ONE PIECE: PORTRAIT OF PIRATES S.O.C.: BEGE CAPONE PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. This pre-painted PVC figure in 1/8 scale is of "Gang" Bege Capone taken from the *One Piece* series! As part of the *Sitting on Chairs* line, he includes an elaborate 5 1/2" throne! Add him to your *One Piece* collection today! (STL087973) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/STL087973) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

PVC Figure $210.99



ONE PIECE: NAMI BLACK BALL FIGUARTS ZERO

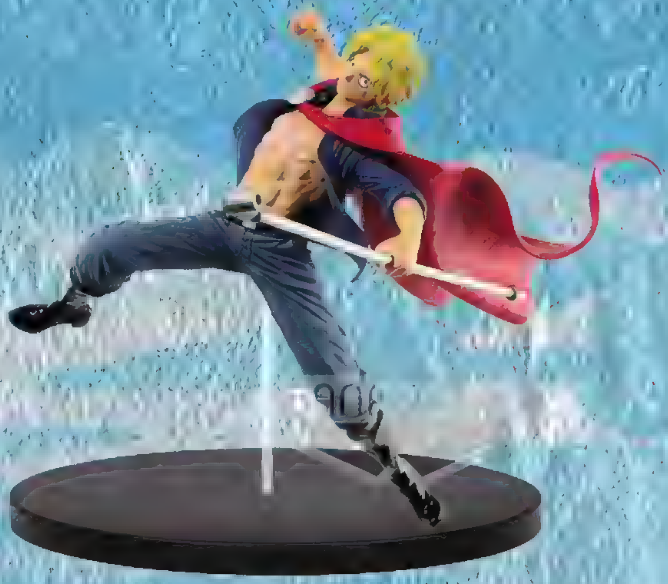
From Tamashii Nations. The FiguartsZERO "Chogekisen EXTRA BATTLE" series is proud to announce the arrival of Nami, just as she appears in the Whole Cake Island saga of the series! Translucent parts are used to replicate the truly awesome appearance of the Black Hole's epic lightning and clouds! The fixed-pose figure perfectly captures Nami in the heat of battle. (STL087430) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN19804) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figuarts Zero $60.00

ONE PIECE WORLD FIGURE COLOSSEUM IN CHINA: SABO FIGURE

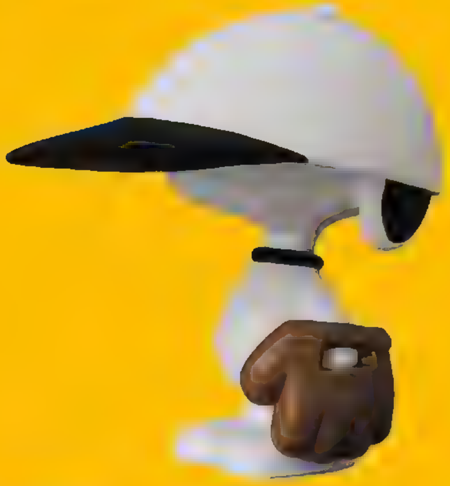
From Banpresto. From Banpresto's World Figure Colosseum China Tournament, this figure shows off the fighting form of *Sabo* from *One Piece!* A fighter much like his sworn brothers *Luffy* and *Ace*, *Sabo* can be seen getting ready to throw a mean punch, with his pipe also ready just in case. Cape swirling nicely behind him, he reaches a height of 5 1/8". (STL088261) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10084) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

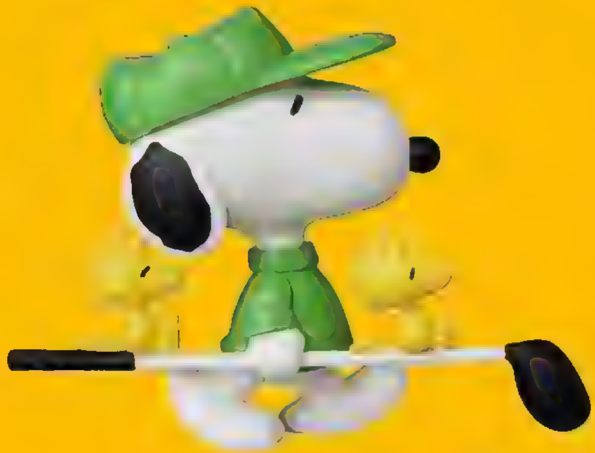
PVC Figure $24.99

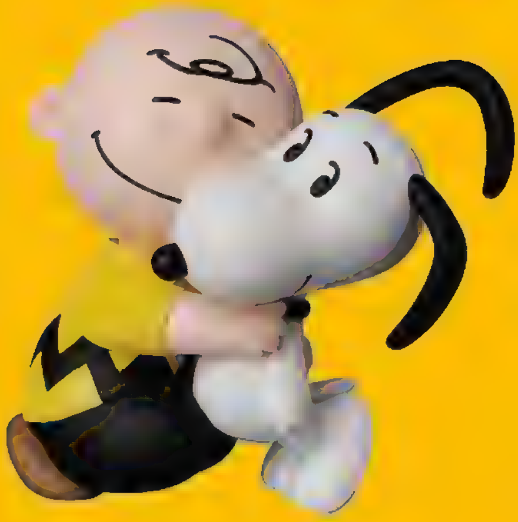


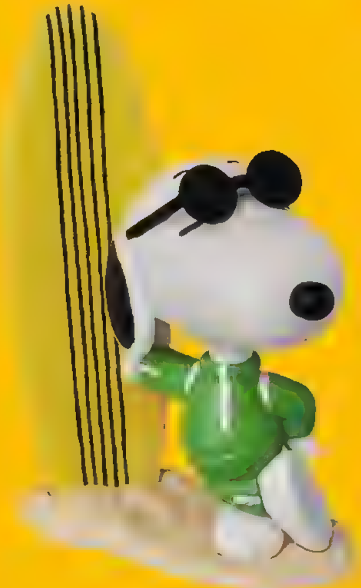
© Eiichiro Oda/Shueisha, Toei Animation

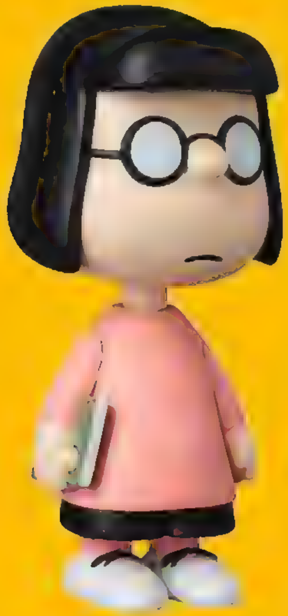
PEANUTS®









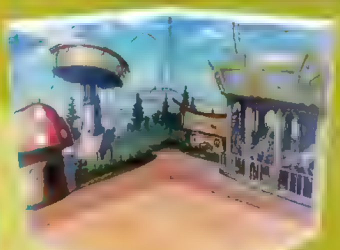


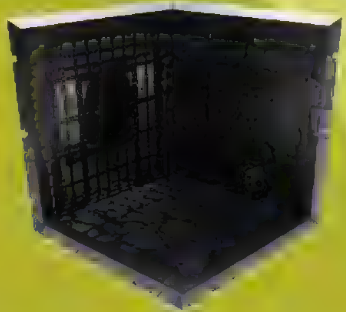
PEANUTS ULTRA DETAIL FIGURES SERIES 8

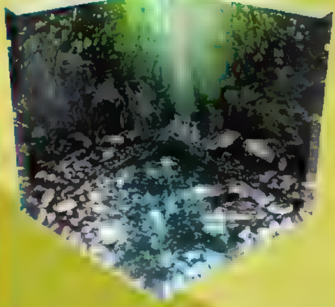
From Medicom Toy. Medicom salutes everyone's favorite beagle and his friends with these great *Peanuts* Ultra Detail Figures! Collect *Baseball Player Snoopy, Charlie Borwn and Snoopy, Golfer Snoopy, Snoopy With Surfboard*, and *Marcie! (STL088799)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

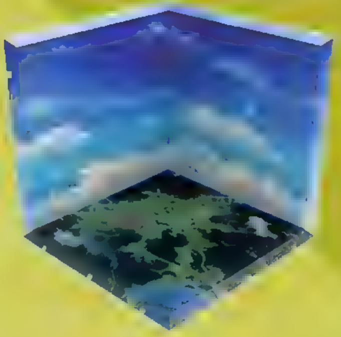
BASEBALL PLAYER SNOOPY—UDF Figure	$14.99
CHARLIE BROWN & SNOOPY—UDF Figure	$21.99
GOLFER SNOOPY—UDF Figure	$14.99
JOE COOL SNOOPY WITH SURFBOARD—UDF Figure	$14.99
MARCIE—UDF Figure	$14.99

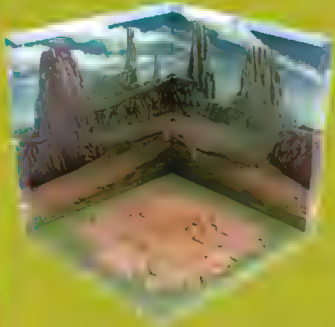
ねんどろいど NENDOROID·SERIES







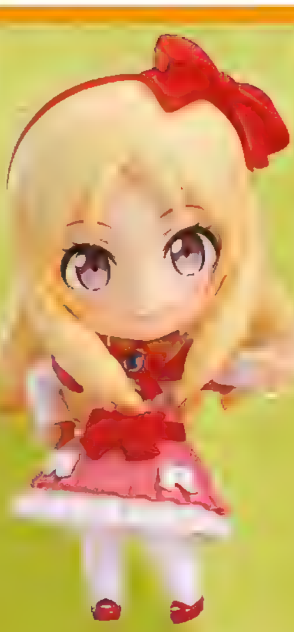




DIORAMANSION 150 FIGURE DIORAMAS

From PLM. You want to display your figures, but would like to add a little something extra. A case in and of itself is just lacking. Good Smile has been thinking the same thing, and came up with the Dioramansion series! Easy to set up, great for photoshoots, and can be used as-is for displaying figures as well! Assemble in myriad of different ways to create your own unique display space. They're the perfect size for Nendoroid figures. Measures about 6"x 6". (STL089245) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

AMUSEMENT PARK (PL88401)—Diorama	$29.99
DUNGEON (PL88403)—Diorama	$29.99
GENTLE STREAM (PL88400)—Diorama	$29.99
SKY (PL88398)—Diorama	$29.99
WASTELAND (PL88399)—Diorama	$29.99
WESTERN (PL88402)—Diorama	$29.99



EROMANGA SENSEI: ELF YAMADA NENDOROID

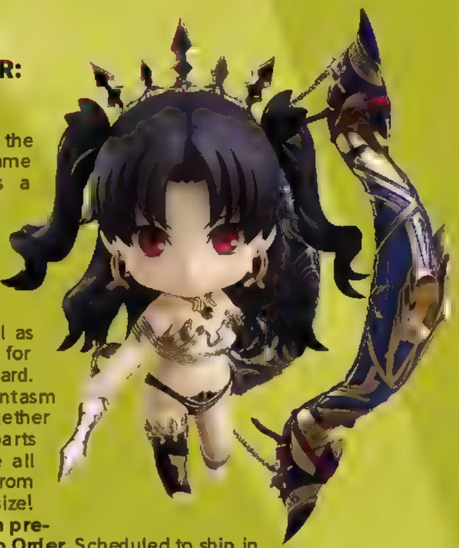
From Good Smile. From the popular anime *Eromanga Sensei* comes a Nendoroid of the popular light novelist, *Elf Yamada!* She comes with three face plates including a cute smile, her iconic confident look as well as the embarrassed expression! The embarrassed expression also changes color with ultra-violet light, allowing you to capture her entire face going red similar to the scene in the series! Other optional parts include one of her light novel manuscripts together with "Summon Darkness" magic circle effect part! (STL087549) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90521) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

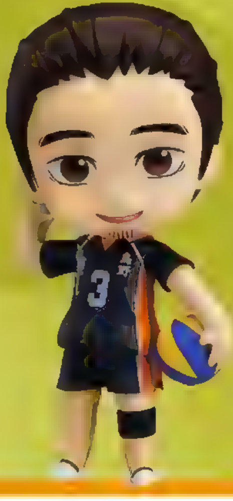
Nendoroid $59.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER: ARCHER ISHTAR NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a Nendoroid of the Archer servant, Ishtar! She comes with three face plates including a standard face brimming with confidence, an authoritative goddess expression as well as an embarrassed expression for when she is caught off guard. Her impressive Noble Phantasm "Maanna" is included together with a number of effect parts that allow you to recreate all sorts of different poses from the game in Nendoroid size! (STL086293) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90519) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Nendoroid $84.99





HAIKYU!!: ASAHI AZUMANE NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular volleyball manga series with an equally popular anime, *Haikyu!!*, comes a Nendoroid of one of Karasuno High School Volleyball Club's "dependable ace", *Asahi Azumane!* He comes with three face plates including a gentle standard face, a serious expression for displaying him playing a match as well as the panicked expression that he sometimes had in the series! The Nendoroid allows you to recreate a number of memorable scenes from the series and also comes with a volleyball as well as a special base made in the image of a volleyball court. He also comes with alternate hair parts to display him with an alternate hairstyle! (STL087640) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90532) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

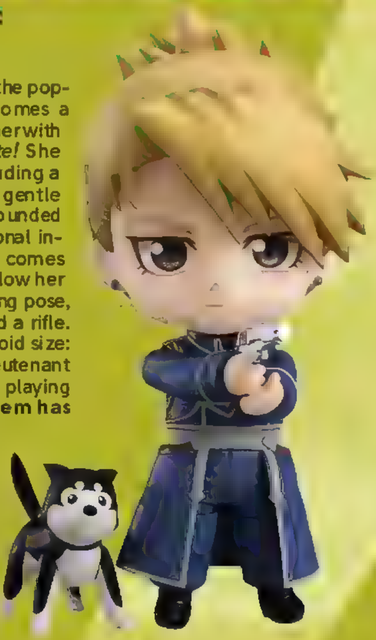
Nendoroid $59.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST: RIZA HAWKEYE NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular *Fullmetal Alchemist* series comes a Nendoroid of *Riza Hawkeye* together with her beloved pet dog, *Black Hayate!* She comes with three face plates including a composed standard expression, a gentle smiling expression and a dumbfounded expression, sighing at the occasional incompetence of her superior. She comes with articulated arm parts that allow her to be displayed in her iconic saluting pose, as well as two military pistols and a rifle. Enjoy all sorts of scenes in Nendoroid size: from the cool and composed lieutenant *Hawkeye*, to the gentle lieutenant playing with *Black Hayate! (STL087245)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90523) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid........................$55.99

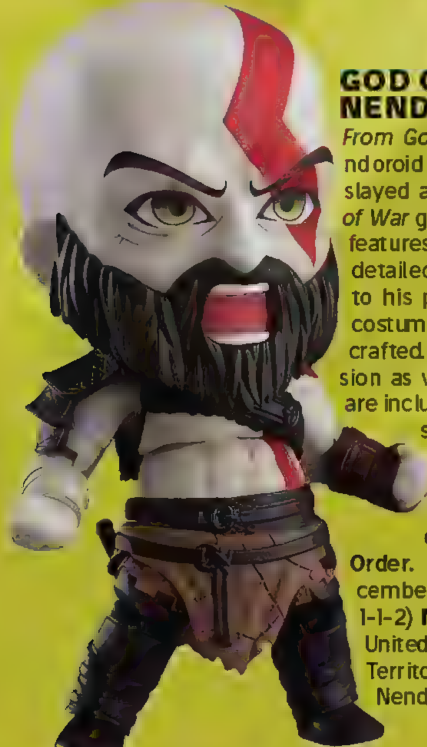


HAKYU HOSHIN ENGI: TAIKOBO & SUPUSHAN NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Hakyu Hoshin Engi* comes a Nendoroid of the doushi from Kun Lun Mountain, *Taikobo*, together with his hippo-like spirit beast, *Supushan!* He comes with three face plates including a standard aloof smiling expression, a pensive expression to pose him taking part in a game of wits as well as one of his iconic chibi expressions. Optional parts include his "Whip of the Gods" weapon together with attacking effect parts to display him making use of it! His favorite food, a peach, is also included and he even comes with parts which allow him to be displayed riding on *Supushan!* (STL088532) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90528) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid...$74.99

FEATURED ITEM



GOD OF WAR: KRATOS NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. A Nendoroid of *Kratos*, the man who slayed a god, from the latest *God of War* game. Fully articulated body features *Kratos's* uniquely pale skin, detailed with the scars that allude to his past of heroic battles. His costuming has been exquisitely crafted. Both a determined expression as well as a battle expression are included, along with his axe and shield. The axe can be held in his hand, or attached to his back. (STL089235) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90544) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..............................$54.99

HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: RACING MIKU 2018 NENDOROID

From Good Smile. The 2018 edition of the official character of the 2018 Hatsune Miku GT Project, Racing Miku, is joining the Nendoroid series! This year's design is illustrated by Hiro Kanzaki and has been faithfully converted into adorable Nendoroid size! She comes with both a cheerful smiling face plate as well as a bit of a mischievous winking face plate. Optional parts include the golden staff that was included to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the Hatsune Miku GT Project, as well as a Nendoroid-sized car that Miku can even ride! Be sure to add the adorable 2018 edition of the Nendoroid to your collection, and be sure to cheer for the team once again this year! (STL086499) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/GR90508) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid...$74.99

HOUKAI 3RD: SAKURA YAE "HERETIC MIKO" NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the Chinese smartphone game *Houkai 3rd* comes a Nendoroid of the miko from the Yae village, Sakura Yae! She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a combat expression and a blushing expression. Optional parts include her sword together with effect parts that can be attached to the blade, as well as her favorite food – a rice ball! Her unique outfit has also been very carefully shrunk down to Nendoroid size while including as much detail as possible! (STL086497) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90522) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid...................................$69.99

ねんどろいど
NENDOROID-SERIES

SPOTLIGHT ON

JUSTICE LEAGUE: THE FLASH NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From *Justice League* comes a Nendoroid of Barry Allen, also known as the fastest man alive, the *Flash*! He comes with two face plates including a standard expression as well as a grinning expression. The Nendoroid is fully articulated allowing him to easily be posed in his super fast running pose, and even in a slightly crouched down pose! A variety of effect parts to capture his incredible speed are included and come with special attachment parts that can be connected to his arms as well as the arm of the base! A cloud of dust that can be placed at his feet is also included to capture that moment that he dashes off with super speed! In addition, he also comes with an interchangeable, more comical feet parts that can be used to display his feet as a blur as he runs! (STL087827) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90533) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$59.99

IDOLISH7: SOGO OSAKA NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the smartphone game *IDOLiSH7* comes a Nendoroid of the considerate young idol, *Sogo Osaka!* He comes with three face plates including a cool and composed standard face, a smiling face with a bit of a dangerous air as well as a smiling face with closed eyes. Optional parts include a bottle of tabasco sauce as well as his screwdriver allowing you to enjoy some scenes that show various different sides of his character! (STL087550) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90520) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$54.99

IDOLISH7: TAMAKI YOTSUBA NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the smart phone game *Idolish7* comes this Nendoroid of the lethargic yet considerate *Tamaki Yotsuba!* He comes with a languid standard expression, gallant "ikemen" expression, as well as an expression with a beaming smile. And in addition to Tamaki's beloved King Pudding, he also has a King Pudding pillow! Enjoy recreating his glimmering idol side as well as his everyday laidback side, with enough parts to enact a wide variety of situations! (STL089237) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90543) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid...................................... $54.99

KANTAI KANCOLLE COLLECTION: BISMARCK KAI NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular browser game *Kantai Collection – KanColle* – comes a Nendoroid of the upgraded version of the nameship of the Bismarck class battleships: *Bismarck Kai!* The figure is designed based on the "Kai" version, but also includes parts which allow you to partially recreate the "zwei" and "drei" versions of her as well! She comes with three face plate including a standard expression, a combat expression as well as am embarrassed expression. Optional parts include the standard turret firing effect parts as well as torpedo firing effect parts for displaying her in her "drei" form. The ship parts are articulated to be highly flexible when posing, allowing you to move all her fire power to one side or instead balance it out evenly! The legendary black cat that is also included to display by her side! (STL088531) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90538) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$94.99

KEMONO FRIENDS: COMMON RACCOON NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *Kemono Friends* comes a Nendoroid of *Arai-san*, the common raccoon! She comes with three face plates including a confident smiling face, a searching expression for when she is desperately searching about as well as a despondent expression! A large selection of hand and arm parts are included to capture her various poses from the series, and she also comes with her "treasure," Kaban-chan's hat! Be sure to display her together with the other Nendoroid friends from the series, including the upcoming Nendoroid Fennec Fox! (STL087829) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90530) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid...$54.99

KEMONO FRIENDS: FENNEC NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular *Kemono Friends* comes a Nendoroid of Raccoon's laid back pal who's never in a rush: Fennec! She comes with a happy smiling expression, a surprised expression, and an observant expression for watching over her hasty friend. In addition to a wealth of hand and arm parts you can use to recreate Fennec's signature poses, she also comes with a cute seated lower body part. (STL088793) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90540) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..................................... $54.99

MONSTERS INC.: SULLY NENDOROID DELUXE

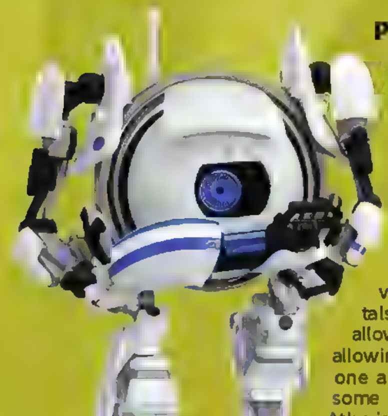
From Good Smile. From Pixar Studios' *Monsters, Inc.* comes a Nendoroid of *Sully*! This DX version comes with three different face plates to switch between and also features movable eyebrows and eyes allowing for all sorts of possible facial expressions. His head, arms and legs are also all articulated allowing for all sorts of different situations! In addition to the bonus face plates, the DX version also comes with a selection of optional parts including a clipboard with a door fragment attached to it as well as the door that he repaired to surprise *Mike*! (STL088242) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90515) (C:1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..........$84.99

NO GAME NO LIFE: SHIRO NENDOROID

From Good Smile. From the anime series *No Game No Life* comes a Nendoroid of the younger of the "Kuuhaku" gamer siblings – *Shiro!* She comes with three different face plates including her standard expression, the crying expression she had when she was first summoned into the game world and a worried expression that can be used for all sorts of different poses! Optional parts include a playing card, a smartphone that matches Sora's and a gaming console. Sitting parts are also included for even more display options! (STL022046) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90182) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..........$54.99



PORTAL 2: ATLAS NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular puzzle-platform game *Portal 2* comes a Nendoroid of Atlas! The mechanical body has been captured with full articulation, allowing you to enjoy the unique movements in adorable Nendoroid size! Atlas also comes complete with a portal gun as well as two portals allowing for various different situations! The portals also feature multiple holes that allow you to connect arm parts onto, allowing you to pose the Nendoroid with one arm sticking through the portal for some more playful scenes! In addition, Atlas is fully compatible with standard Nendoroid face parts, allowing for some interesting creations with a quick switch of parts! (STL087825) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90526) (C:1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..........$69.99

PORTAL 2: P-BODY NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular puzzle-platform game *Portal 2* comes a Nendoroid of P-Body! The mechanical body has been captured with full articulation, allowing you to enjoy the unique movements in adorable Nendoroid size! P-Body comes complete with a portal gun as well as two portals allowing for various different situations! The portals also feature multiple holes that allow you to connect the arm parts onto, allowing you to pose the Nendoroid with one arm sticking through the portal for some more playful scenes! (STL087826) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90527) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..........$69.99

REBORN!: KYOYA HIBARI NENDOROID

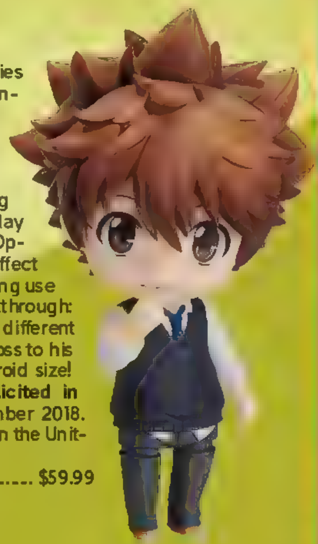
From FREEing. From legendary TV anime *Reborn!* comes the Nendoroid you've been waiting for – lone wolf Vongola family guardian *Kyoya Hibari!* In addition to his cool standard expression, he also comes with a menacing grin for his famous catchphrase "I'll bite you to death," and a yawning expression only one strict regarding sleep like *Kyoya* could pull off. You can remove the school jacket draped over his shoulders! Optional parts include his tonfas, partner *Hibird*, and seated legs so you can enjoy putting him in a variety of situations. (STL088795) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/F29797) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..........$59.99

REBORN: TSUNAYOSHI SAWADA NENDOROID

From FREEing. From the popular anime series *REBORN!* comes a Nendoroid of the 10th generation Vongola Family boss candidate, *Tsunayoshi Sawada*! He comes with three face plates including his standard smile that makes him look nothing like a mafia boss, a hyper expression to display him in Hyper Dying Will Mode as well as a lazy expression to display the more everyday side of his personality! Optional parts include Hyper Dying Will Mode effect parts and X-Gloves. You can display him making use of his famous moves such as Zero Point Breakthrough: Revised as well as X BURNER! Enjoy all the different sides of his personality, from the confident boss to his lazy everyday appearance, all in cute Nendoroid size! (STL088247) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/F29784)(C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..........$59.99



TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE: TAIKOGANE SADAMUNE NENDOROID POUCH

From Hobby Stock. A Nendoroid Pouch: Sleeping Bag made with a special design based on Sadamune's design! The pouch can fit almost any Nendoroid inside and keep it warm and safe! Take your Nendoroid Hizamaru or any other Nendoroid with you wherever you go! (STL088001) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/HS16213) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid Acessory..........$19.99

ねんどろいど
NENDOROID·SERIES

THE WITCHER 3: WILD HUNT: GERALT NENDOROID

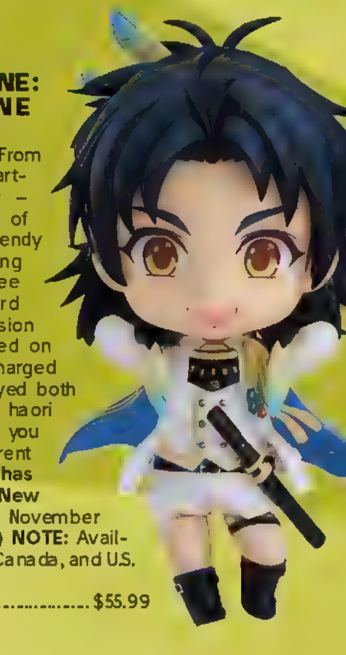
From Good Smile Company. From the globally acclaimed open world RPG *The Witcher 3: Wild Hunt* comes a Nendoroid of the White Wolf, *Geralt of Rivia!* The Nendoroid is fully articulated allowing you to easily pose him in combat scenes, and he comes with both his steel and silver swords which can both be equipped to suit the situation! A hand of Gwent cards is also included to display him enjoying a round of the mini-game from the series! Along with his standard serious face plate, he also comes with an interchangeable face plate that captures the veins along his face when he overdoses on decoctions and potions! In addition, the iconic bathing scene at the start of the game can also be recreated with the included bath parts! (STL087828) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90531) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$64.99

TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE: TAIKOGANE SADAMUNE NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular browser and smartphone game *Touken Ranbu – ONLINE* – comes a Nendoroid of *Taikogane Sadamune*, the trendy sword that likes to do everything in style! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a combat expression and a smiling expression based on the line "Awesome. I'm all charged up!" His sword can be displayed both sheathed or drawn and his haori coat includes a joint allowing you to display him in various different situations. (STL088000) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90534) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$55.99

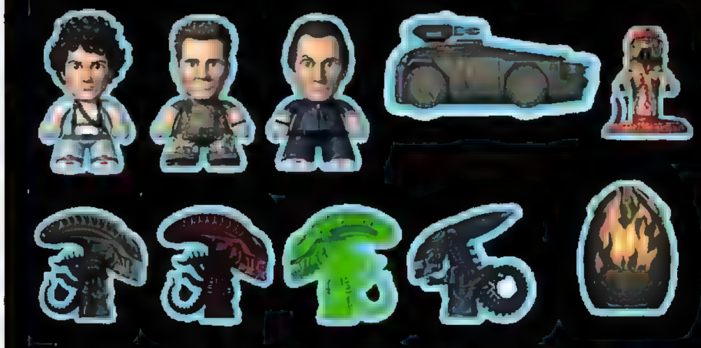


ALIENS

ALIEN BY TAKAYUKI TAKEYA FIGMA

From MAX Factory. A figma action figure of *Alien* by Takayuki Takeya! From the classic sci-fi horror movie *Alien* comes a figma action figure of an Alien specially designed by sculptor Takayuki Takeya! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. The lower jaw can be opened allowing the iconic inner mouth of the Alien to be extended outward. A Facehugger is included as an accessory. It includes both a straight and rounded tail to switch between. The *Alien's* tail features articulation at the base as well as at two points along the tail allowing for various poses. A post card featuring Takayuki Takeya's original design illustration is included with the figure along with an articulated figma stand. (STL087248) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90529) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma Action Figure..$114.99



ALIENS: GAME OVER COLLECTION TITANS MINI-FIGURES

From Titan Books UK. After the ongoing success of their original *Alien 3* blind-boxed Titans, Titan Entertainment are proud to present their all-new *Aliens* "Game Over!" 3" blind-boxed collection. Warrant Officer Ellen Ripley returns alongside US Colonial Marine Dwayne Hicks and android science officer Bishop. The Alien Queen makes her first appearance as a 3" blind-boxed TITAN and the Xenomorph is back in multiple devastating incarnations, including a Warrior Xenomorph, a glow-in-the-dark Xenomorph variant and an Emergency Lighting Xenomorph. The battle-ready Armored Personnel Carrier and a Flaming Alien Egg also feature in this much-anticipated TITANS collection! (STL087542) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (893/ALV-BOX-002) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

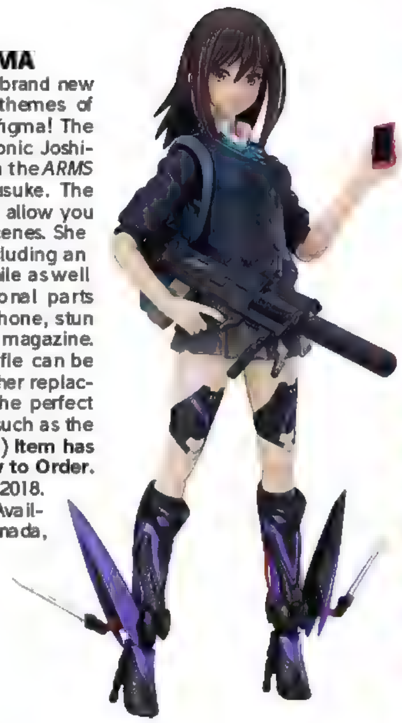
Mini-Figures..$9.99

ANIME

AMANCHU ADVANCE: AI NINOMIYA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Phat! Introducing a scale figure of Diving Club President *Ai Ninomiya* from the anime *Amanchu! Advance*, which just started its second season in April 2018! She's posed removing her wetsuit after a dive. You can feel the excitement of having just emerged from the ocean through her expression and movement. With the monkey-eared hood in her hand, double-layered swim suit, and base designed like the ocean floor, this figure is a feast for the eyes. (STL089240) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/P58959) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

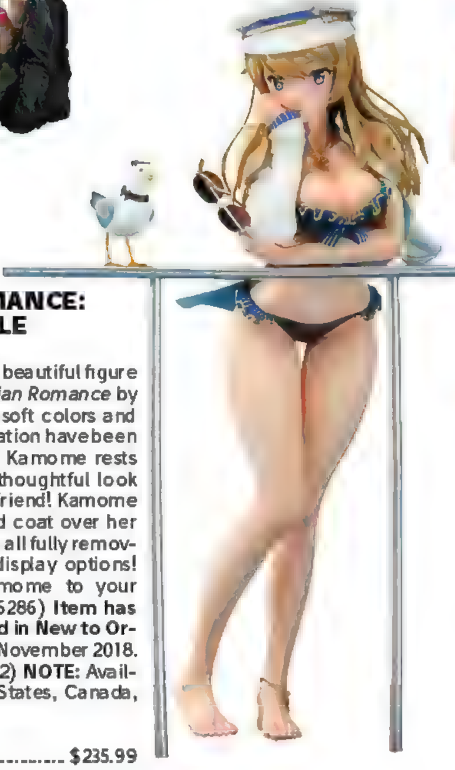
PVC Figure.......................$179.99



ARMS NOTE: BIONIC JOSHIKOSEI FIGMA

From MAX factory. The start of a brand new series based on the combined themes of weapons, high school girls and figma! The first in the series is a figma of Bionic Joshi-Kosei, based on the illustrations in the *ARMS NOTE* doushinshi by Fukai Ryousuke. The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with three face plates including an open-mouthed smile, a gentle smile as well as a surprised expression. Optional parts include a rifle, handgun, smartphone, stun grenade, sports bag and a spare magazine. The silencer on the end of the rifle can be removed, and you can also pose her replacing the magazine of the rifle. The perfect size to use with 1/12-scale items such as the "Little Armory" series. (STL086292) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/M06537) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma.......................$104.99

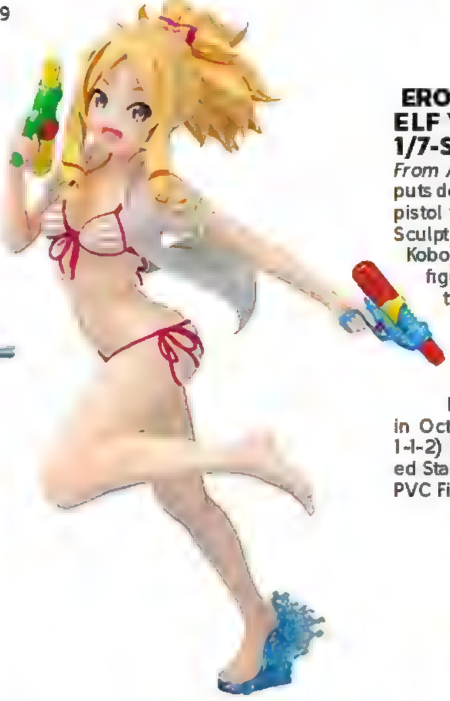


ANMI: AVIAN ROMANCE: KAMOME 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Daiki. Here comes a beautiful figure based on the doujinshi *Avian Romance* by popular artist Anmi! The soft colors and lines of the original illustration have been expertly recreated in 3D, Kamome rests against a railing with a thoughtful look and is joined by a seagull friend! Kamome comes wearing a hat and coat over her cute frilly bikini which are all fully removable for many different display options! Add this thoughtful Kamome to your collection today. (STL086286) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL086286) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure.......................$235.99



EROMANGA SENSEI: ELF YAMADA "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Aoshima. Top author Elf Yamada puts down her pen and picks up a water pistol for this fun figure from Aoshima! Sculpted by Kenmin Nagano (Nagano Kobo), the 1/7-scale non-articulated figurine stands 9 3/8" tall and features the much-loved *Eromanga Sensei* heroine in the swimsuit she wore in episode 9 of the anime. (STL087670) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (7714/STL087670) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.......................$154.99

CODE GEASS: LELOUCH OF THE REBELLION EXQ: KAREN KOZUKI FIGURE

From Little Buddy. From *Code Geass* comes this saucy figure of *Karen*! She features a textured outfit. Made of PVC, Karen stands 4 3/4" tall. (STL088248) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10074) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.......................$24.99

EROMANGA SENSEI: YAMADA ELF "LOLITA" PVC FIGURE

From Chara-Ani. From *Eromanga Sensei* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the novelist next-door, *Yamada Elf!* Chara-Ani has faithfully reproduced the fine details of her red and pink lolita outfit, including the frills and ruffles of her dress, the ribbon in her hair, and more! The characteristic curls of her golden hair have also been brought to life, and her stern expression makes her all the more adorable. This *Yamada* measures about 9" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL088526) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/K08384) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.......................$194.99

FATE/KALEID LINER PRISMA ILLYA 3REI: CHLOE "RACING" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Plusone. From *Fate/kaleid liner PRISMA ILLYA 3rei!!* Comes this 1/8-scale figure of Chloe, racing style! Chloe is featured in a shiny racing outfit, posed on some tires and ready to race! her coat and boots feature a realistic texture and she measures about 5" tall. (STL086709) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL086709) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

PVC Figure $204.99

FULLMETAL DAEMON MURAMASA: ASHIKAGA CHACHAMARU 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. From Nitroplus' visual novel *FullMetalDaemon MURAMASA* comes a 1/7-scale figure of Ashikaga Chachamaru! She is made of PVC and stands 8 5/8" all. Window box packaging. (STL087540) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL087540) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure....................................$195.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

GUTS: BLACK SWORDSMAN 27-INCH RESIN STATUE

From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present the highly anticipated *Berserk: GUTS: Black Swordsman* resin statue. Also known as the Black Swordsman, Guts is a former mercenary and bears the Brand of Sacrifice. While traveling the world, Guts is in a constant internal struggle between protecting those dear to him and pursuing his own ends. The *Berserk: GUTS: Black Swordsman* comes with a highly detailed base capturing Guts leaping off from a rocky cliff ready to attack what lies ahead and Authentication Card. (STL088193) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (7717/F4F123) (C: 0-1-2)

Resin Statue...... $649.00

GX-79 CHOUDENJI MACHINE: VOLTES V FULL ACTION SOUL OF CHOGOKIN

From Tamashii Nations. The first in an all new "Full Action" Soul of Chogokin series! Voltes V features incredible articulation from its head to its feet, allowing it to take poses like never before, enhanced by hidden features like folding waist armor and extensible thigh joints. Designed with a powerful, anime-inspired silhouette so it always looks ready to spring into action. The set includes Chodenji String (x2), Chodenji Top (x2), Chain Knuckles (x2), Gatling Missiles (x2), Grand Fire Launcher Parts, and a stand. (STL087425) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN22155) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Chogokin $160.00

GX-76U UFO ROBOT GRANDIZER D.C.: SPAZER SET SOUL OF CHOGOKIN

From Tamashii Nations. Finally, a "Spazer" designed just for the Soul of Chogokin Grandizer D.C. (Dynamic Classics) series figure! Includes a custom adaptor link designed to perfectly secure the Grandizer D.C. figure (sold separately). Includes parts to replicate either the Spazer or the Double Spacer. Features anime-accurate articulation and even a shortened deck to avoid scraping against the Grandizer during its "Combination Cross" scene. Includes the Spacer, two Spin Saucers, two Spin Drills, a Double Spacer, an optional Double Spacer docking part, a TFO, a stand, and one pair of arms for Grandizer. Additional joint parts included as well. (STL087426) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN23939) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Chogokin $135.00

KAKYU HOSHIN ENGI! GLITTER & GLAMOUR: DAKKI FIGURE

From Banpresto. It's all glitter and glamour for this beautiful figure of *Dakki* from *Hakyu Hoshin Engi!* Standing at a height of 9 3/4", she looks as stunning as ever, but the expression on her face makes it perfectly clear that this is a woman you'd be better off steering clear of...! She'd make an incredible addition to any collection, but just make sure she doesn't get up to anything dangerous! (STL088265) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10088) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $24.99

HYPERDIMENSION NEPTUNIA: BLACK HEART "BUNNY" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the anime series *Hyperdimension Neptunia* comes a 1/4-scale B-style figure of the guardian goddess of Lastation, *Noire*, in her transformed form: *Black Heart!* The bunny girl outfit was illustrated specially for this figure based on her design from the anime series, creating an original bunny girl *Black Heart* for fans to enjoy by their side! Be sure to display her together with the previously announced *Purple Heart:* Bunny Ver. and recreate the Gamindustri world in your collection! (STL087641) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/F29789) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure $284.99

HYPERDIMENSION NEPTUNIA: PURPLE HEART "BUNNY" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the anime series *Hyperdimension Neptunia* comes a 1/4th scale B-style figure of the guardian goddess of Planeptune, Neptune, in her transformed form: Purple Heart! The bunny girl outfit was illustrated specially for this figure based on her design from the anime series, creating an original bunny girl Purple Heart for fans to enjoy by their side! Be sure to display her together with the upcoming Black Heart: Bunny Ver. and recreate the Gamindustri world in your collection! (STL086500) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/F29790) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $284.99

KANTAI COLLECTION KANCOLLE: WARSPITE FIGMA

From MAX Factory. From the popular browser game *Kantai Collection – KanColle* – comes a figma of the second *Queen Elizabeth*-class Battleship, *Warspite!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with four face plates including an open-mouthed smile, a half-damaged expression, a gentle smile and a smiling expression with closed eyes. Optional parts include her orb and cross and scepter. Her crown has also been faithfully captured. Her ship parts can be transformed to either be held on her back or to be used as a chair. Interchangeable lower body parts are included to display her sitting just like on her standard illustration. An articulated figma stand is included, which can be used to facilitate various action poses. (STL088244) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06544) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $220.99

KUROKO'S BASKETBALL: LAST GAME: KUROKO & AKASHI PVC FIGURE 2-PACK

From Megahouse. From the hit movie *Kuroko's Basketball: LAST GAME* comes a figure of the main character, Tetsuya Kuroko, together with the Vorpal Swords team captain, Seijiro Akashi, in a special double figure set! The set also includes Tetsuya #2 wearing the Vorpal Swords uniform while rolling about on a basketball as a bonus! Enjoy both the players and the adorable Tetsuya #2 in your collection! (STL087977) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/STL087977) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure...$355.99

監修中
BANPRESTO

NISIO ISIN DAIJITEN EXQ: HITAGI SENJOGAHARA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Hitagi Senjogahara's typical confident elegance from the *Monogatari* series is on display for this stunning figure from Banpresto's EXQ Figure. Just watch out, though, because she's more dangerous than she looks! She comes pre-painted and ready for display at a height of 8 3/4". She's depicted reading a book titled *Nisio Isin Daijiten* in her stylish school uniform with her long hair flowing behind her based on the illustration for the Nisio Isin Exhibition held around Japan, and now's your chance to get your hands on some inspired merchandise even if you couldn't get to the exhibit yourself! (STL088264) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10087) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.......................$24.99

NO GAME NO LIFE ZERO: SCHWI 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

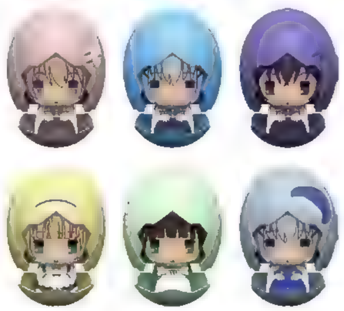
From Good Smile. From the anime movie *No Game No Life – Zero –* comes a 1/8-scale figure of the ex-machina girl, *Schwi*! The figure is based on the illustration from the film that featured Schwi with a part of her body destroyed, gazing out into the distance with a wistful look in her eyes. The battered appearance of the huge weapon on her right arm and all the other mechanical details of her design have been intricately sculpted, with careful paintwork to recreate the original as faithfully as possible. In contrast to the mechanical parts, her skin looks pale and soft with some burnt areas caused by the damage to her body; the figure melds the organic and mechanical parts of her design together with beautiful detail. (STL088243) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/G94063) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure...$204.99

MISS KOBAYASHI'S DRAGON MAID: ELMA "SWIMSUIT" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

FOTS Japan. From the hit anime *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid* comes the next in the series from FOTS Japan of the Dragon Maid girls in school swimsuits! Elma is featured here in a swimsuit and cute striped socks, and special attention has been paid to the paint application on her horn and suit! This 1/6-scale resin figure stands an impressive 11" tall and is perfect for fans of monster girls! (STL087244) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL087244) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..$209.99

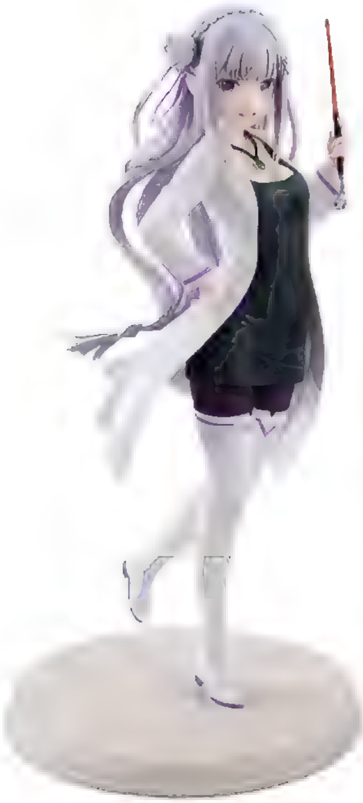
QUEEN'S BLADE: ECHIDNA "DARKNESS" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL088050) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/OR85407) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure..$250.99



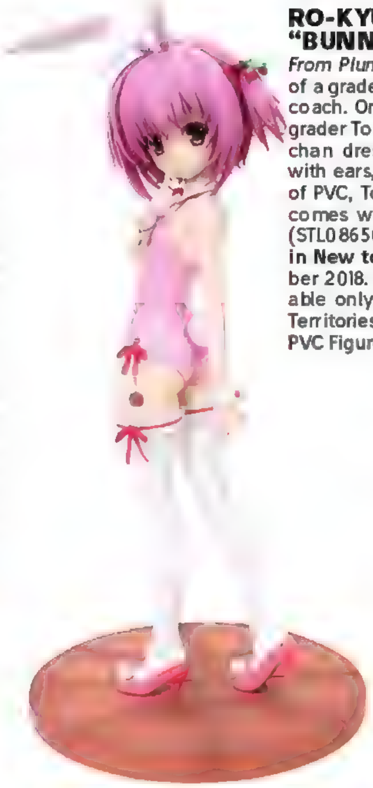
IS THE ORDER A RABBIT? PIYOKURU TRADING FIGURES

From Good Smile Company. The characters from *Is the Order a Rabbit?,* now available as part of our Piyokuru trading figure series! There are six different characters to collect, including *Cocoa, Chino, Rize, Sharo, Chiya,* and *Chino Summer Version.* This brand new kind of capsule toy features an inner spring, designed to reveal the character hiding inside the egg with a single touch. Enjoy them as a habit forming fidget toy, take them with you via the included ballchain, or proudly display your collection. Be sure to hatch them all! (STL089236) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G44687) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure...$5.99



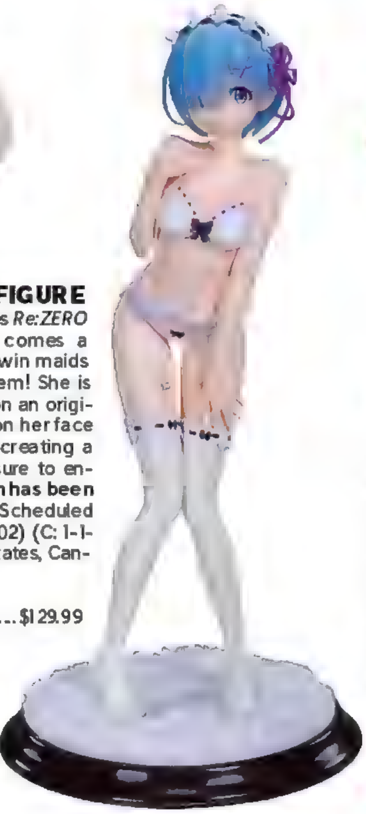
RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: EMILIA "SCHOOL TEACHER" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Kadokawa. From *Re:ZERO – Starting Life in Another World-*, comes a figure of the main heroine, Emilia! She has been sculpted dressed as a high school teacher wearing a white jacket and tight-fitting dress that originally featured on the cover illustration of the official light novel guide book. Her stunning long hair, the teacher's pointer she holds in her hand as well as the details and curves of her body that can be made out through her outfit have all been beautifully sculpted for fans to enjoy! (STL087552) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/KK20937) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure........................$195.99



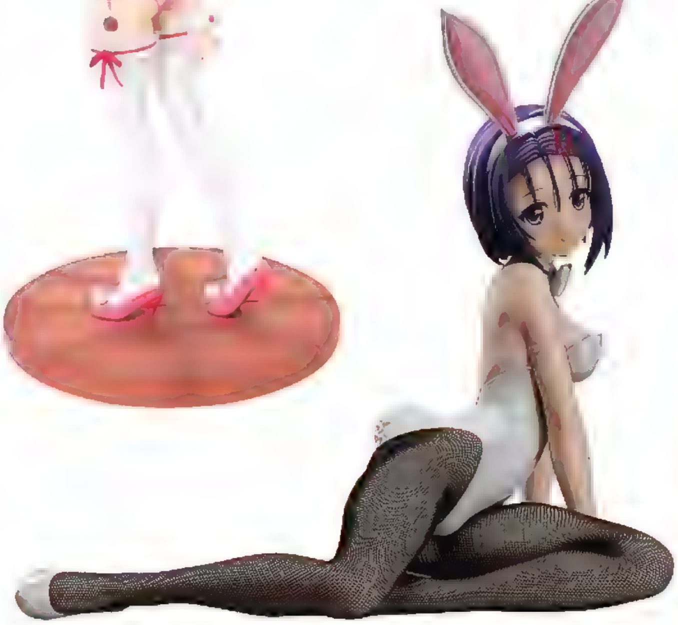
RO-KYU-BU! SS: TOMOKA MINATO "BUNNY" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Plum. Ro-Kyu-Bu! SS follows the adventures of a grade school girl's basketball team and their coach. One of the players is "Shiny Gift" and fifth grader Tomoka Minato. This figure depicts Tomo-chan dressed in a pink bunny outfit, complete with ears, heels, and over-the-knee socks. Made of PVC, Tomo is sculpted at 1/7-scale in PVC and comes with a basketball-themed display base. (STL086503) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/PM38232) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..$134.99



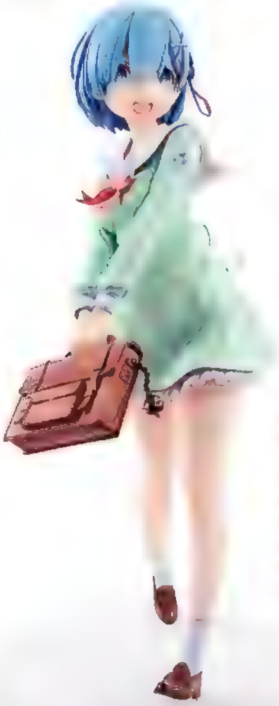
RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: REM "LINGERIE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Souyokusha. From the anime series *Re:ZERO – Starting Life in Another World –* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the younger of the twin maids that serves at the Roswaal mansion, Rem! She is sculpted wearing white lingerie based on an original illustration! The embarrassed look on her face has been captured in intricate detail, creating a high quality figure that Rem fans are sure to enjoy in their collection! (STL087642) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/SY50002) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure..$129.99



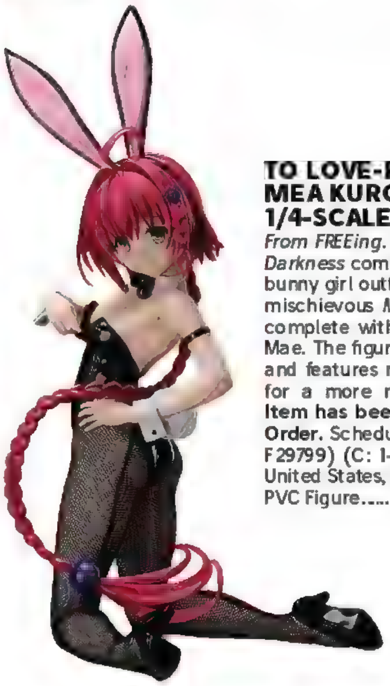
TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: HARUNA SAIRENJI "BUNNY" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the popular series *To Love-Ru Darkness* comes a collection of the girls wearing bunny girl outfits! The fifth in the series is the childhood friend *Haruna Sairenji* dressed up in a sexy bunny girl outfit! The figure is an impressive 1/4-scale in size and features net tights made from actual fabric for a more realistic appearance! Be sure to display her with the previously released girls to enjoy your very own *To Love-Ru* bunny girl harem! (STL088534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/F29798) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..$284.99



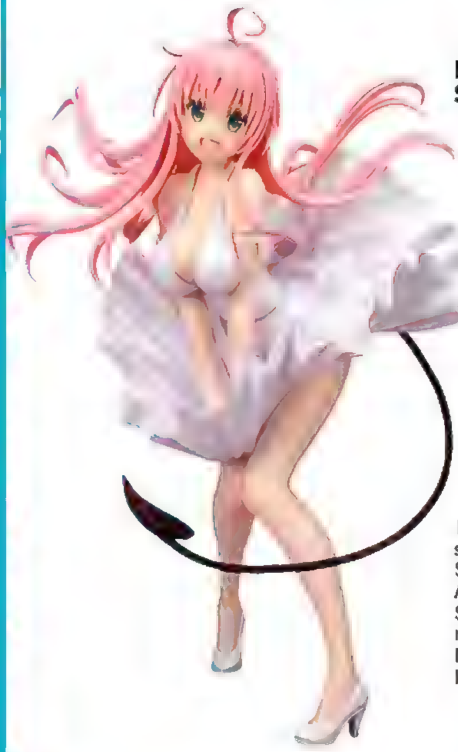
RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: REM "HIGH SCHOOL UNIFORM" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Kadokawa. From *Re:ZERO – Starting Life in Another World-*, which has had both an OVA and movie version announced, comes a cute figure of *Rem* wearing a high school uniform! The figure is based on an illustration used during a 2017 Spring campaign, and features her walking with a confident stride and a lovely smile on her face. Her rather short shirt blowing about in the wind, the sailor's collar and her short hair have all been carefully sculpted for fans to enjoy by their side. Her school bag as well as a morning star are included as accessories. (STL088535) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/KK20938) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..........................$189.99



TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: MEA KUROSAKI "BUNNY" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the popular series *To Love-Ru Darkness* comes a collection of the girls wearing bunny girl outfits! This sixth figure is the cute and mischievous *Mea Kurosake*. No harem would be complete without the innocent yet provocative Mae. The figure is an impressive 1/4-scale in size and features net tights made from actual fabric for a more realistic appearance! (STL089239) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/F29799) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure...$284.99



TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: LALA SATALIN "DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From QuesQ. Lala Satalin Deviluke from *To Love-Ru Darkness* wears a classic white halter neck dress for her new figure from Ques Q! Lala's smiles sweetly as she holds her dress down against the huge gust of wind blowing by for that classic 50's pose! The many folds of her dress along with her flowing hair create for a dynamic and fun figure that's hard to keep your eyes off of. (STL087420) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL087420) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..................$239.99

TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: MEA KUROSAKI "YUKATA" PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the popular series *To Love-Ru Darkness* comes a figure of the innocent and curious-minded Mea Kurosaki! She is posed with a lovely smile on her face while wearing a yukata that is in the middle of a wardrobe malfunction for a cute and sexy appearance that is sure to brighten up your summer! Be sure to display her with the other characters in the series and complete your *To Love-Ru Darkness* yukata harem! (STL086291) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/F29783) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

PVC Figure..................$145.99

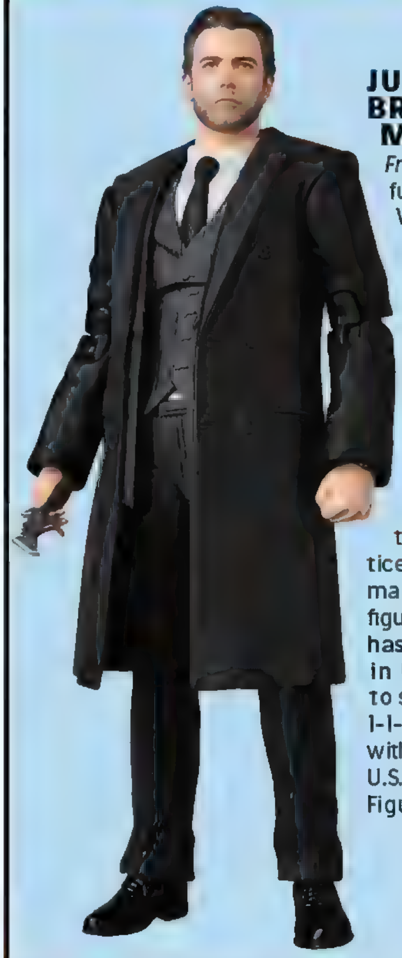
YOUJO SENKI: TANYA DEGURECHAFF PVC FIGURE

From Chara-Ani. From *Youjo Senki* comes this 1/7-scale figure of the main protagonist, *Tanya Degurechaff!* The petite *Tanya* is featured here aiming her rifle with her signature crazed expression! This PVC figure is prepainted and stands about 7 3/4" tall. *Tanya* comes with a base for easy display, be sure to add this little devil to your *Youjo Senki* collection today! (STL088528) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/K08415) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$189.99

DC HEROES

FEATURED ITEM



JUSTICE LEAGUE: BRUCE WAYNE MAFEX FIGURE

From Medicom Toy. A faithful reproduction of Bruce Wayne in *Justice League* in MAFEX format! This 6 1/4" tall figure is based on Ben Affleck as Bruce Wayne in the *Justice League* film. Bruce Wayne is depicted in his trench coat, and includes multiple interchangeable hands, batarangs, a Parademon rifle, and a new neck and portrait that can be used with the previously released Justice League Tactical Suit Batman figure! Includes movable figure stand. (STL088803) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

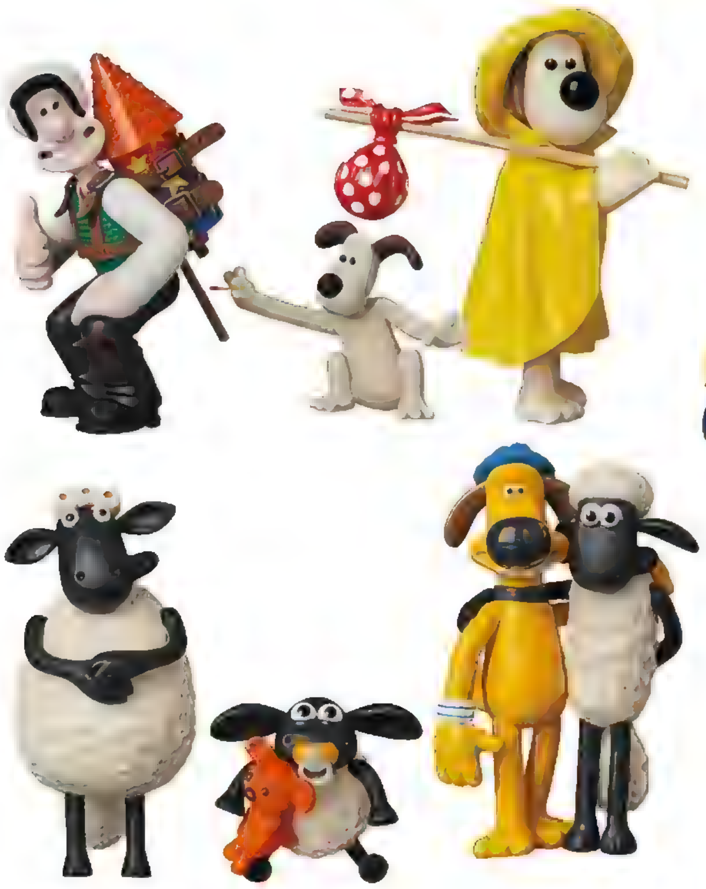
Figure..................................$129.99

DESIGNER TOYS

24 FORCES EXCLUSIVE SOLTIC SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring colorful hand applied sprays, This exciting sofubi designed by genius Abe Toru stands a stunning 11" tall. (STL086313) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4239/STL086313) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

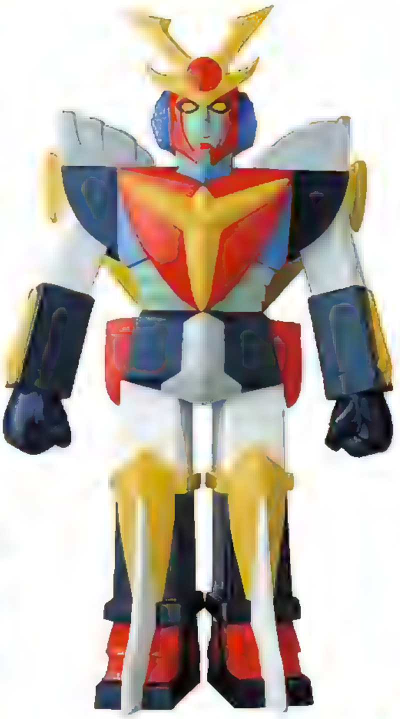
Sofubi..................................$150.99



AARDMAN ANIMATIONS SERIES 2 ULTRA DETAIL FIGURES

From Medicom. It's more *Wallace and Gromit* fun from Medicom, as well as other beloved Aardman Animations characters! Choose from *Gromit in his raincoat* (4" tall), *Shaun the Sheep and Bitzer the Dog* (4" tall), *Timmy and Timmy's Mug* (4" tall), and *Wallace and Gromit* (Wallace: 4 1/2" tall, Gromit: 3" tall). Collect your favorites! (STL086723) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

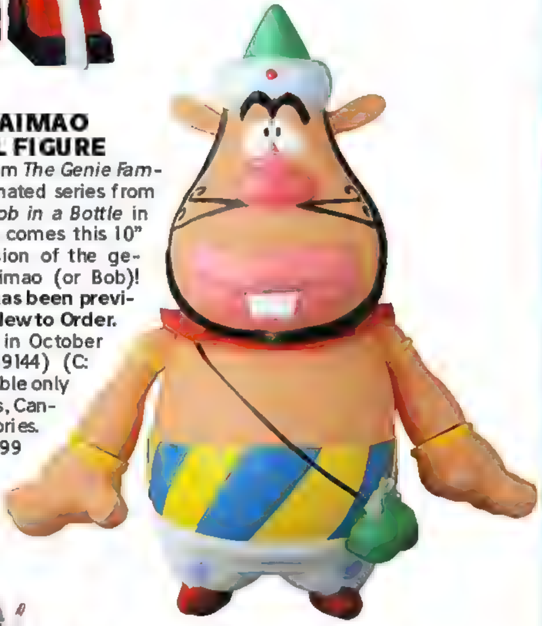
GROMIT (IN RAINCOAT) (STL086723)—UDF Figure	$15.99
SHAUN THE SHEEP & BITZER THE DOG (STL086727)—UDF Figure	$20.99
TIMMY & TIMMY'S MUM (STL086724)—UDF Figure	$20.99
WALLACE AND GROMIT (STL086725)—UDF Figure	$24.99



DAITARN 3 SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. From the anime *Invincible Steel Man Daitarn 3* comes this soft vinyl recreation of the Daitarn 3! Just in time for the series' 40th-anniversary, this figure stands 9 7/8" tall. (STL089145) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239/STL089145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure $180.99



HAKUSHON DAIMAO SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

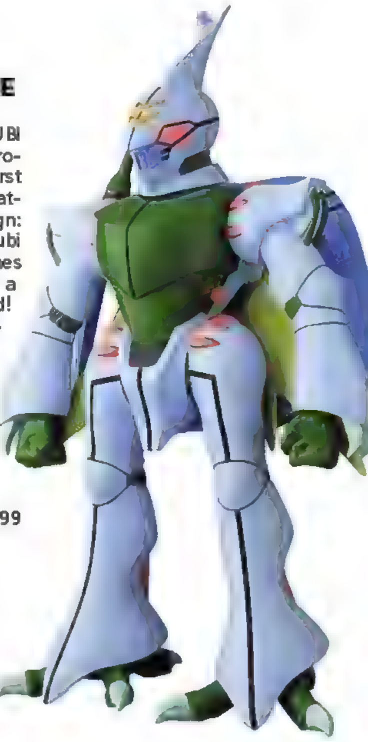
From Medicom. From *The Genie Family*, a beloved animated series from Japan known as *Bob in a Bottle* in the United States, comes this 10" tall soft vinyl version of the genie, Hakushon Daimao (or Bob)! (STL089144) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239/STL089144) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

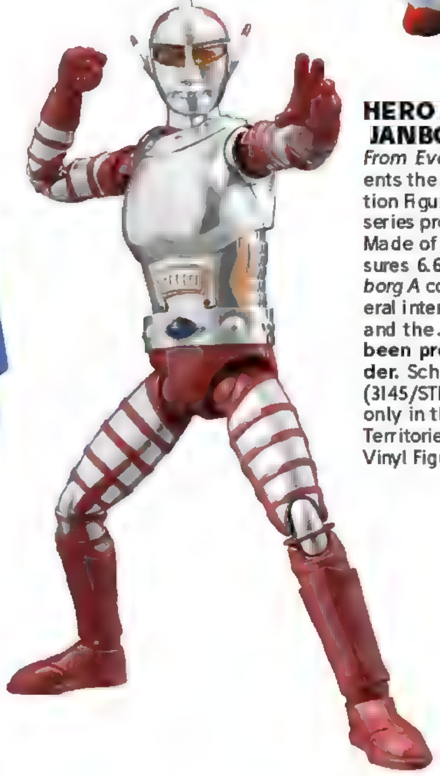
Vinyl Figure $135.99

AURA BATTLER DUNBINE SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. A Real SOFUBI model from the anime series produced by Sunrise Studios! The first release in the series is the Aura Battler with the strikingly cool design: *Aura Battler Dunbine!* This sofubi stands about 9 3/4" Tall and comes with interchangable wrists and a sword that fits in the scabbard! Add Dunbine to your sofubi collection today! (STL086314) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4239/STL086314) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Sofubi $180.99





HERO ACTION FIGURE: JANBORG A FIGURE

From Evolution Toys. Evolution Toys presents the fourth character in the "Hero Action Figure" line: *Janborg A* from the 1973 TV series produced by Tsuburaya Productions! Made of PVC, ABS and PA, the figure measures 6.6" tall and is fully articulated. *Janborg A* comes with accessories such as several interchangeable hands, the *Jum Knife*, and the *Jum Saber! (STL088523)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL088523) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure $114.99

HIGMA FIGMA

From MAX Factory. A wooden carving of a brown bear is often bought as a souvenier from Hokkaido in Japan, and now the traditional look of the carved bear has been converted into a figma action figure! The figma can be displayed in the traditional pose with a salmon in its mouth, or instead placed in all sorts of bear-like action scenes! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of ferocious bear scenes. The figma can even be displayed stnding upright on two legs for a variety of bear-like poses! The jaw is articulated allowing a salmon to be placed in the mouth, as well as allowing for roaring poses. Three sets of front paw parts are included for different posing opportunities. A salmon part is also included and features special tail fin articulation! (STL087247) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/M06541) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma Action Figure..........$64.99

ORIGINAL TIGER MASK "FINAL PERIOD GOLD" SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. From the *Legend Pro Wrestler* project comes this new edition of Original Tiger Mask, wearing his final period gold mask! Made of soft vinyl, the figure stands 10" tall. (STL089146) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239/STL0891476) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure..........$180.99

SATORU SAYAMA SOFUBI "SAMBO" VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. From the *Legend Pro Wrestler* project comes this figure of Satoru Sayama that is made of soft vinyl and stands 10" tall! (STL089147) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4239/STL089147) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

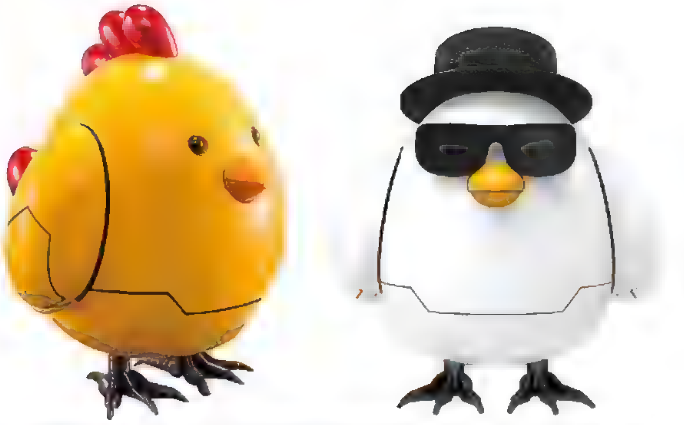
Vinyl Figure..........$180.99

REI HOMARE ART WORKS: KANOKOGI KUON 1/5-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL088792) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/LC12483) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure..........$250.99



Q-MECH BATTLE CHICKEN TRANSFORMING FIGURE

From CCS Toys. Q-MECH is an original transformable alloy toy series run by CCSTOYS. Basically, it's a killing machine hidden under a very cute, chicken like camouflage. The initial release features two different figures: Battle Chicken Original, a killing machine within chicken-like camouflage; Thug Life, with special hitman props like sunglasses, bowler hat, and rifle; (STL089375) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3145)

ORIGINAL (STL089375)—Figure..........$129.99
THUG LIFE (STL089380)—Figure..........$135.99

Q-MECH BATTLE CHICKEN TRANSFORMING FIGURE: DC COMICS

From CCS Toys. Q-MECH is an original transformable alloy toy series run by CCSTOYS. "Battle Chicken" is a chicken like roblot which can transform into a killing machine. Q-MECH has carried out a special collaboration with DC Comics and released two special colored version of Superman and Batman! The *Batman* version is not only colored in Batsuit design, but also has two Batman trademark weapons, line launcher and batarang. The *Superman* version not only has a Superman color, but also has two special props: Clark's glasses and a piece of Kryptonite. (STL089383) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3145)

BATMAN (STL089383)—Figure..........$145.99
SUPERMAN (STL089385)—Figure..........$145.99

TOY BOX SOFUBI HI-LINE 006: UFO ROBOT GRENDIZER PVC FIGURE

From Union Creative. UFO Robot Grendizer joins Kaiyodo's Sofubi Toy Box lineup! He's jointed in 8 places for poseability, and is carefully sculpted and painted to match his distinctive design. This retro robot stands about 9 1/4" tall. (STL087423) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3145/STL087423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Sofubi..........$84.99

WALDO ULTRA DETAIL FIGURE

From Medicom! You've found him! The star of the *Where's Waldo* series of books (*Where's Wally* in Europe and Japan), Waldo joins Medicom's Ultra Detail Figure line with this figure that stands 3 1/2" tall. (STL086721) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4239/STL086721) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

UDF Figure..$15.99

EVANGELION

EVANGELION: EVA SECOND UNIT "TELEVISION VERSION" NXEDGE STYLE FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The third release of the TV series EVA units in cutting-edge NXEDGE STYLE is the Evangelion EVA-02 with an all new head sculpt! Includes an optional head to re-create "awakened" mode, and even an AT field! Weapons include the sonic glaive and prog knife with distinctive TV series sculpting. Now you can re-create the classic "synchro" scene with Shinji's EVA-01 (sold separately!) The set also includes a stand. (STL087428) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN25878) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

NXEDGE Action Figure..$45.00

REVOLTECH EVANGELION EVOLUTION: EVANGELION FINAL MODEL

From Union Creative. From the light novel spinoff *Evangelion ANIMA*, here's the powerful EVA 01 Final Model! This mighty beast is fully posable with 28 points of articulation, and it even includes something never before seen in *Evangelion* before: a flight unit attached to its back! Its distinctive two-handed sword Bizenosafune sword is included, as is a rifle, extra hands and a display stand. (STL087539) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3145/STL087539) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Revoltech.......................................$95.99

REBUILD OF EVANGELION: ASUKA LANGLEY SHIKINAMI PVC FIGURE

From Flare. This breathtaking figure of *Asuka Langley Shikinami* from *Rebuild of Evangelion* is from the collaboration project between illustrator Yamashita Shunya and sculptor REFLECT (Yoshizawa Mitsumasa)! In addition to *Asuka's* strong but delicate features, she's been given a suit redesign that shows off her beautiful curves! Her dynamic pose is made even more eye-catching with the long spear in her hands that makes the figure stand an impressive 12" tall! Don't miss out on this uniquely styled version of Asuka and order today! (STL087734) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL087734) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

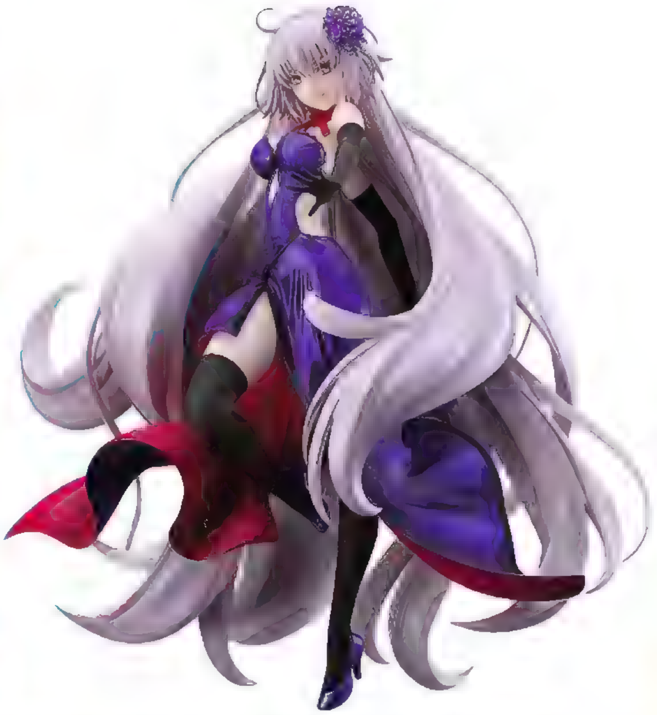
PVC Figure....................................$194.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER

FATE/GRAND ORDER: ARCHER ISHTAR 4INCH-NEL PVC FIGURE

From Sentinel. The 4inch-nel series is a collection of articulated figures made by Sentinel that stand approximately 10cm in height, and the latest addition to the line-up is Ishtar from *Fate/Grand Order!* The figure has been carefully adjusted to ensure high articulation while also ensuring there are no large gaps between the joints. Her large bow Maanna is also included allowing for even more posing opportunities! The sting of Maanna is included on the design as a golden chain. (STL087551) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/SN88266) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$155.99



FATE/GRAND ORDER: AVENGER JEANNE D`ARC "DRESS" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

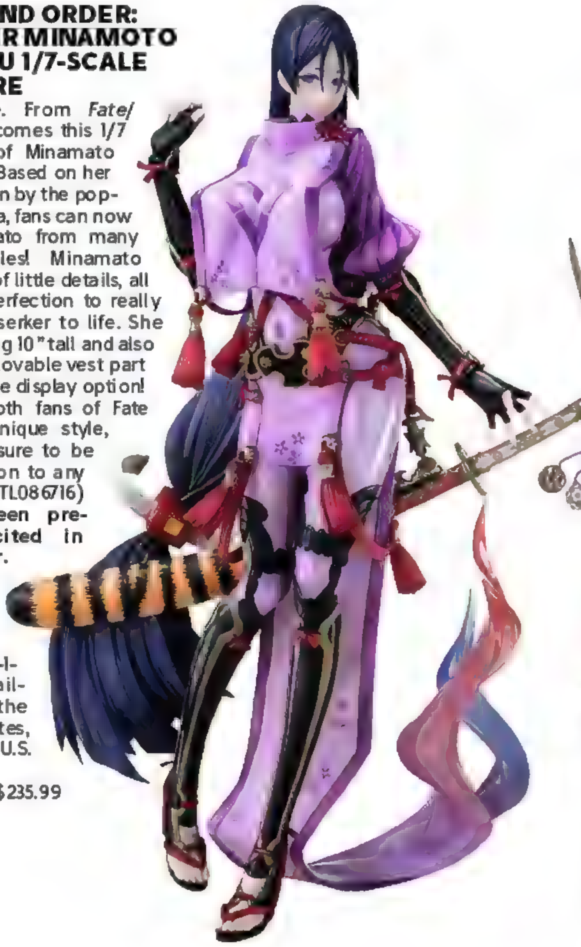
From MAX Factory. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a scale figure of the Avenger class servant, *Jeanne d'Arc (Alter)!* The impressive volume of her long flowing hair and the details and texture of her corsage have all been captured as faithfully as possible! The dress itself makes use of pearl and metallic paints to recreate a light, silken appearance. Even the details of her bare skin visible through the gaps in her hair have been carefully detailed, giving her a much softer demeanor compared to her normal armored appearance. (STL087246) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/M04259) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

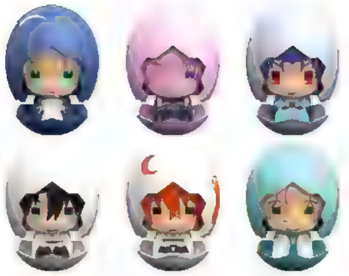
Figure.......... $204.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER: BERSERKER MINAMOTO NO RAIKOU 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bellfine. From *Fate/Grand Order* comes this 1/7 scale figure of Minamato no Yorimitsu! Based on her card illustration by the popular artist Raita, fans can now enjoy Minamato from many different angles! Minamato features tons of little details, all sculpted to perfection to really bring this Berserker to life. She stands a striking 10" tall and also features a removable vest part for an alternate display option! Perfect for both fans of Fate and Raita's unique style, this figure is sure to be a great addition to any collection. (STL086716) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/BF24235) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..... $235.99



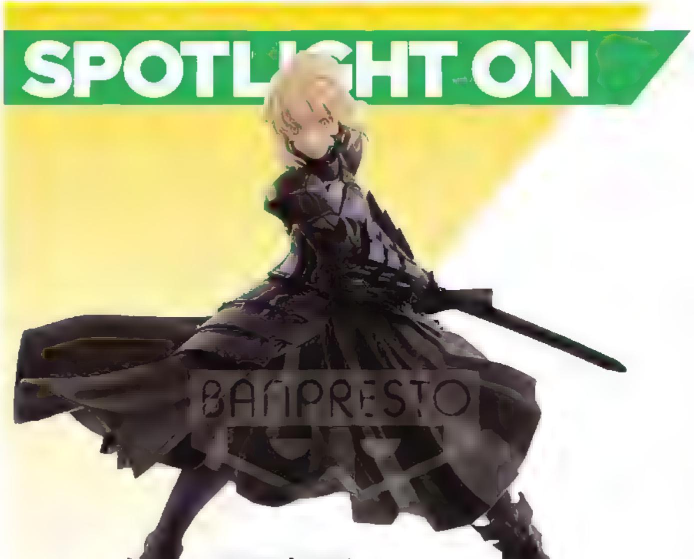


FATE/GRAND ORDER VOLUME 1 PIYOKURU TRADING FIGURES

From Good Smile. The characters from *Fate/Grand Order* are the very first characters to be released in the new capsule toy series, Piyokuru! There are a total of six different characters to collect including *Saber/Altria Pendragon, Shielder/Mash, Caster/Cu Chulainn, Main Character (Male), Main Character (Female)* as well as *Romani Archaman.* The little eggs are designed to open up using a mechanism which requires just one quick touch in order to open up! The cute little toys can be displayed beside you and opened and closed for fun, and each also comes with a ballchain which allows it to be attached to various items allowing you to bring your favorite character with you wherever you like! Be sure to collect them all! (STL086294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/G44683) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading Figure.......... $5.99

FATE/STAY NIGHT

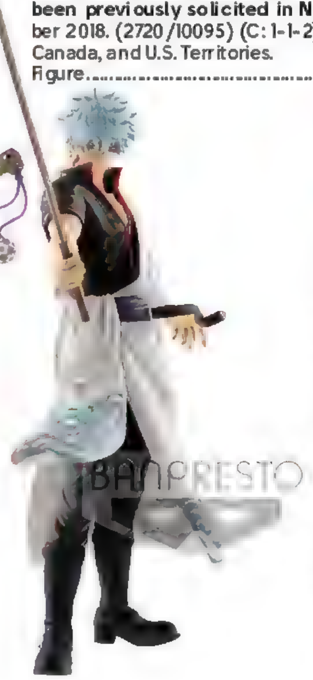


FATE/STAY NIGHT: HEAVEN'S FEEL: SABER ALTER FIGURE

From Banpresto. Saber Alter has been epically captured based on her appearance in *Fate/stay night: Heaven's Feel* for this beautifully sculpted figure from Banpresto! This item reaches a height of 7.1" and comes pre-painted with a base for display and depicts Saber Alter in a powerful slicing motion with an incredible expression that's sure to send chills down your spine. (STL088330) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10095) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.......... $49.99

GINTAMA



GINTAMA KATSUGEKI KABUKICHO: GINTOKI SAKATA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Gintoki Sakata of *Gintama* looks unnervingly angry for this epic figure from *Banpresto!* Standing at a height of 7 7/8", he's stretching his arm out with a sword in hand and looks ready for a fight with a confident and serious expression on his face! He may not protect you from any strange invaders, but he would make an excellent addition to any shelf or desk! (STL088263) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10086) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

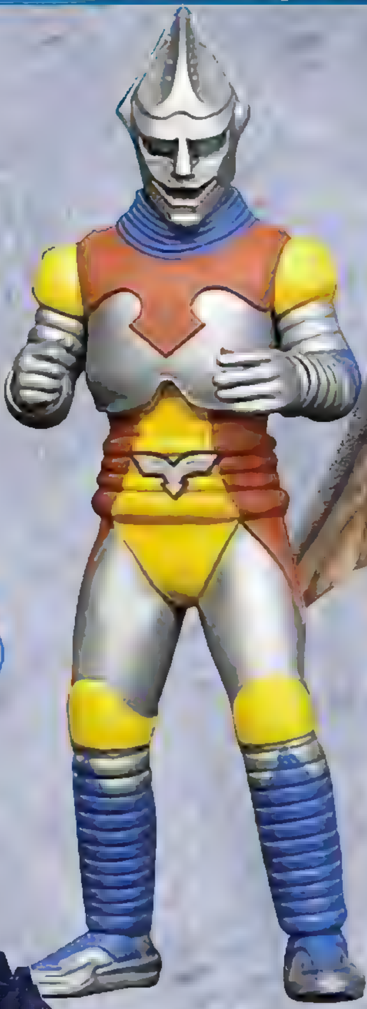
Figure.......... $24.99

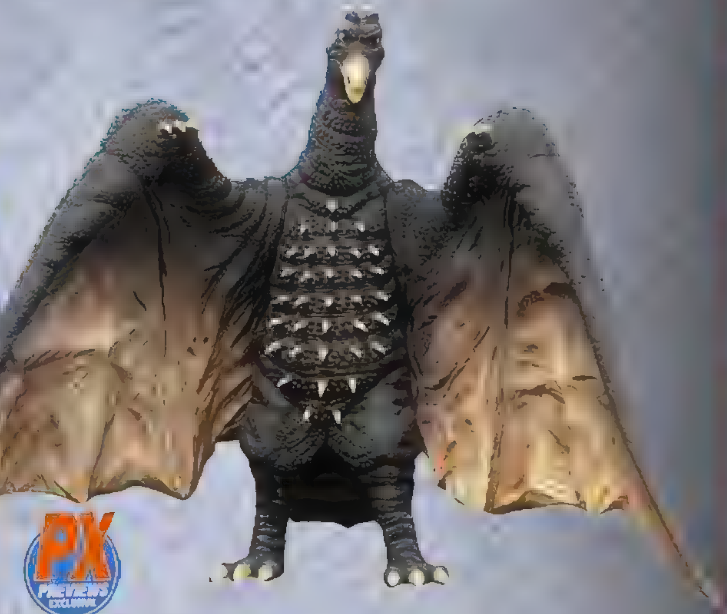
FEATURED ITEMS

GODZILLA KAIJU 8-INCH SERIES: JET JAGUAR "1973" FIGURE

From PLEX. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Justice's electronic robot, Jet Jaguar reappears in the Toho large monster series! Based on his appearance in the classic 1973 film *Godzilla vs. Megalon*, this vinyl Jet stands about 9" tall. (STL067359) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4878) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $130.00

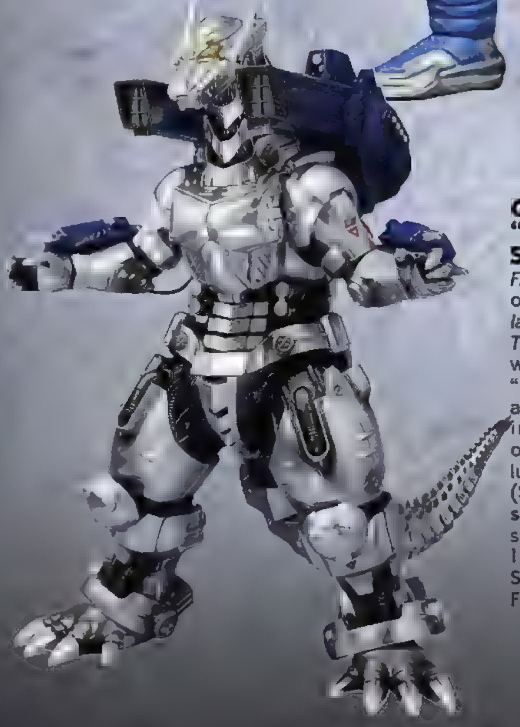




GODZILLA KAIJU 8-INCH SERIES: RODAN "1964" FIGURE

From Plex. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive.*** Originally a character separate from the *Godzilla* franchise, *Rodan* is a powerfully pteranodon who allies with *Godzilla* to save Monster Island and the world from monstrous threats! This figure recreates the beloved pteranodon as he appeared in 1964's *Ghidorah, the Three-Headed Monster. (STL088287)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4878) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $150.00

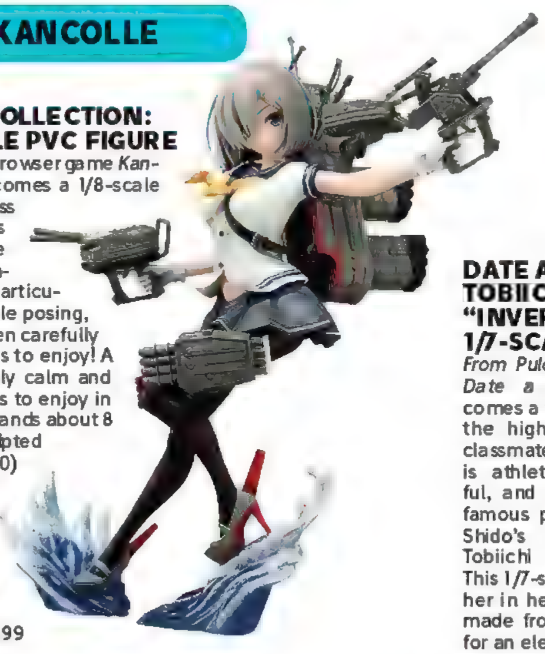


GODZILLA: MECHAGODZILLA "FINAL BATTLE" S.H. MONSTERARTS

From Tamashii Nations. A perfect portrayal of Mechagodzilla as seen in 2002's *Godzilla vs Mechagodzilla* and 2003's *Godzilla: Tokyo SOS*. Features accurate coloring, weapons and some new sculpting. Includes "damaged" parts to replicate its appearance during fierce battle scenes! The set includes a Maser Blade, a back unit, two optional heads, a damaged parts set, Absolute Zero effects, and an effect part stand. (STL086636) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN15168) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $135.00

KANCOLLE



KANCOLLE KANTAI COLLECTION: HAMAKAZE 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Phat! From the popular browser game *Kantai Collection – KanColle* – comes a 1/8-scale figure of the 13th Kagero-class destroyer, *Hamakaze!* She has been posed in a dynamic pose as if in the middle of sea combat! Her turrets are all feature articulation for slight changes while posing, and the ship parts have all been carefully sculpted and detailed for fans to enjoy! A gallant figure of the normally calm and composed *Hamakaze* for fans to enjoy in their collection! *Hamakaze* stands about 8 5/8" tall and comes with a sculpted base for display. (STL086290) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/P58958) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................$195.99

企画制作中
BANPRESTO

KANTAI COLLECTION KANCOLLE EXQ: SHIGURE FIGURE

From Banpresto. Shigure of *Kantai Collection* is joining Banpresto's EXQ Figure lineup, and she looks as cute and charming as ever at a height of 8 1/4"! She's rocking a stylish and casual look including jean overalls and red shoes, all of which pair perfectly with her playful pose. The smile on her face is guaranteed to add some life to even the most eclectic figure collection! (STL088262) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10085) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................$24.99

MANGA

DATE A LIVE: TOBIICHI ORIGAMI "INVERTED" 1/7-SCALE FIGURE

From Pulchra. From *Date a Live II*, comes a figure of the highly intelligent classmate of Shido who is athletic, beautiful, and the most famous person in Shido's school, Tobiichi Origami! This 1/7-scale figure features her in her Ehyeh Astral dress made from transparent parts for an elegant look. The figure stands about 9 3/4" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL088058) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL088058) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..$239.99

DATE A LIVE: TOHKA YATOGAMI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Kadokawa. A 1/7-scale figure of Tohka Yatogami based on an illustration from the Tsunako Art Book – *Converves* – released February 2016! The figure captures her seated on a cat tower while enjoying her favorite kinako bread while wearing cat ears and frilly lingerie! (STL087556) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/KK20983) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$209.99

LOVE LIVE

LOVE LIVE SUNSHINE!!: YOU WATANABE "BLU-RAY JACKET" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bandai Namco. From the TV anime *Love Live! Sunshine!!* comes this 1/7 scale figure of *You Watanabe.* Taken straight off the season 1 Blu-ray jacket, with her thick hair delicately sculpted and featuring many layers of paint for the perfect sheen. With a natural pose taken right out of everyday life, you'll definitely want to add her to your collection. (STL088794) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/BN94065) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure........................$224.99

IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: COCOA "CHINA DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Emontoys. Emontoys is rolling out a new "Chinese Dress" figure series, and the first to enter the lineup is none other than Cocoa Hoto from *Is the Order a Rabbit (Gochuumon wa Usagi Desu ka?)*! Cocoa is incredibly cute and eye-catching in her red Chinese dress and heels. Much like the title of the anime, she's carrying out a tray holding Tippy, the angora rabbit, as if he's actually on the menu. (STL087638) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/EM49014) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$139.99

HOUSHIIIN NO OSHIGOTO: AYANE ETOU 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Q-six. From the popular hentai manga *Houshiiin no Oshigoto* (*The Job of a Service Committee Member*) by Kiyoshiro Inoue comes this awesome sexy figure of the thick girl that wears glasses, *Ayane Etou*. She is presented in a teeny tiny two piece swimsuit, that shows off shapely body! Both her swimsuit and her glasses can be removed for different display options. Ayane stands about 9 3/8" tall and comes with a base for display. Available in a regular edition (with a blue bikini) or suntanned edition (with a white bikini). (STL087666) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

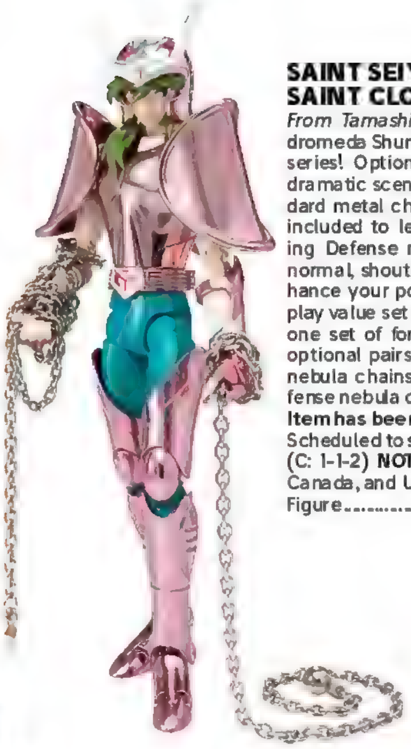
MATURE THEMES

REGULAR EDITION (STL087666)—PVC Figure..$194.99
SUNTANNED EDITION (STL087667)—PVC Figure......................................$194.99

MARCH COMES IN LIKE A LION: AKARI KAWAMOTO 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the popular anime *March Comes in Like a Lion* comes a figure of the eldest of the three sisters that live in Sangatsu town, Akari Kawamoto! The figure is based on an original illustration by character designer Nobuhiro Sugiyama (SHAFT), and has been carefully supervised by the original author of the series, Chica Umino! The cable knitting of her sweater has been captured with 3D sculptwork for an amazingly realistic appearance. The sculpt and paintwork of the figure has been carefully tuned to capture the atmosphere of the series as faithfully as possible, with Akari posed as if gently chatting with Rei Kiriyama on the way home from shopping. (STL087548) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/G94062) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.. $139.99



SAINT SEIYA: ANDROMEDA SHUN SAINT CLOTH MYTH ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Phoenix Ikki continues! Andromeda Shun (Revival ver.) joins the *Saint Cloth Myth* series! Optional expression parts let you re-create dramatic scenes from the anime. In addition to standard metal chain parts, plastic fixed-pose chains are included to let you replicate Thunder Wave or Rolling Defense moves. And alternate faces, including normal, shouting, and grimacing are included to enhance your posing and display capabilities. This high play value set includes a huge amount of accessories one set of forelocks, two optional expressions, four optional pairs of hands, a set of armor, three metal nebula chains, a plastic nebula chain, a Rolling Defense nebula chain, and an object frame. (STL087429) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN24789) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$80.00

MODELS

DYNAMIC ACTION ADJUSTABLE FIGURE STAND

From Storm Collectibles. With the Dynamic Action Figure Stand from Storm Collectibles you are able to display 1/12-scale and 1/6-scale figures with easily adjustable bracket. Made of plastic, this stand can hold up to 7 1/4" tall figures. (STL089136) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/STM87070) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure Stand..$6.00

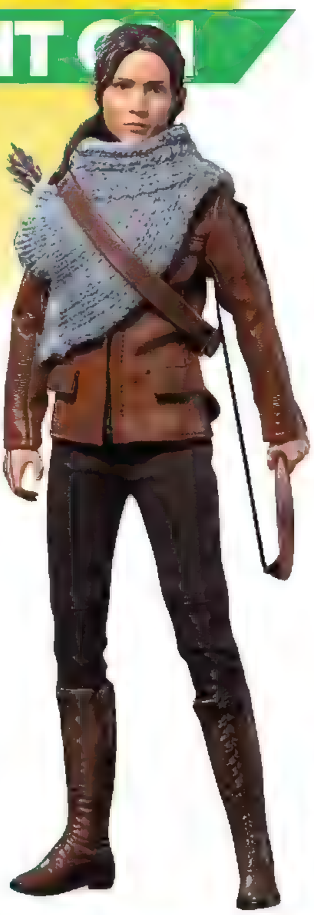
TRANSFORMERS 01: OPTIMUS PRIME ATTACK MODE FURAI MODEL KIT

From Flame Toys. *Optimus Prime* is the very first model kit in the Furai line. Designed by famous 3D modeling company TRIGGER, *Optimus* stands over 6 inches tall once complete and features over 40 points of articulation. With different injection color of runner parts and simple assembly design, it's suitable for model kit beginners. (STL089132) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/FLM51204) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.................... $36.00

MOVIE/TV

SPOTLIGHT ON

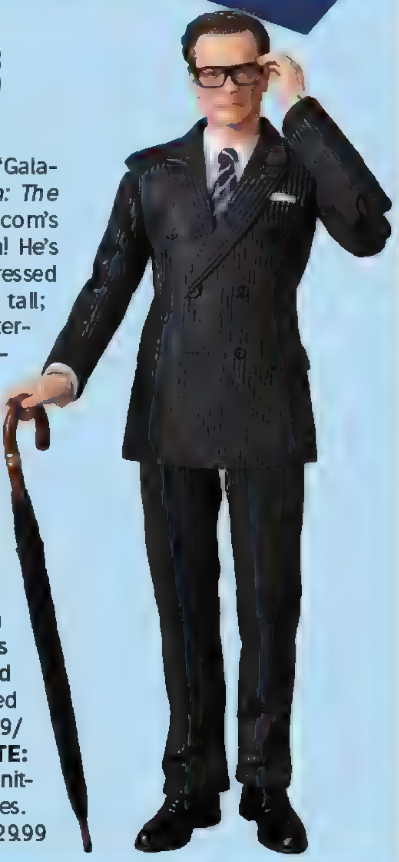


THE HUNGER GAMES: KATNISS EVERDEEN "HUNTER" 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. The Hunger Games films catapulted Jennifer Lawrence to movie star status and became one of the most successful film franchises of all time. This sixth scale collectible figure of Jennifer Lawrence as *Katniss Everdeen* captures the young archer in her battle-ready uniform from *Catching Fire*. The figure features her tailored Leather jacket and real knit scarf, bow, arrows and quiver, and multiple hands. (STL089367) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3220 /SA0036) (C: 0-1-2)

Action Figure $228.99

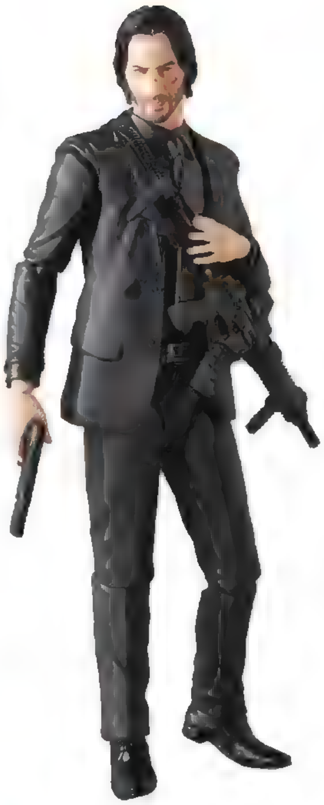
FEATURED ITEM



KINGSMAN: THE SECRET SERVICE: HARRY GALAHAD HART MAFEX FIGURE

From Medicom. Harry "Galahad" Hart from *Kingsmen: The Secret Service* joins Medicom's MAFEX action figure team! He's fully posable, nattily dressed and stands about 6 1/8" tall; he comes with two interchangeable heads, interchangeable hands, and he's equipped with his handgun, his special shoes with knife blades, and his trick umbrella! A posable figure stand is also included. Don't wait, order him today, and don't miss the MAFEX version of Gary "Eggsy" Unwin too! (STL086283) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4239/STL086283) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

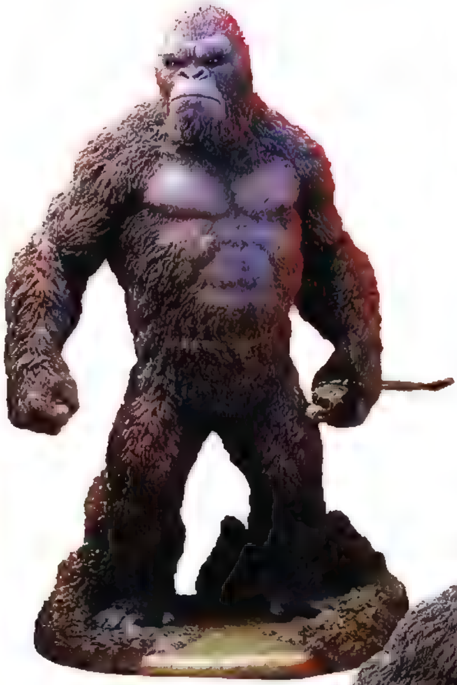
Action Figure $129.99

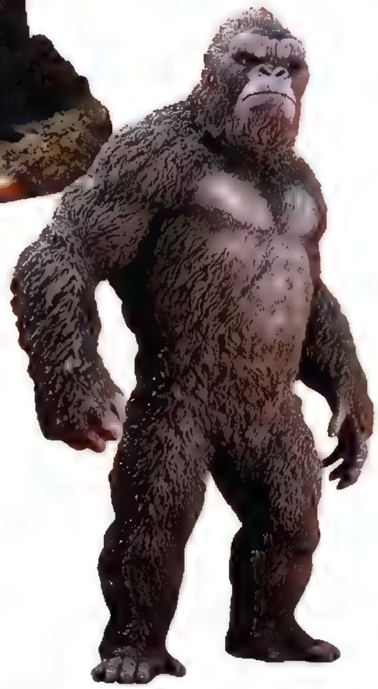


JOHN WICK MAFEX FIGURE

From Medicom. John Wick joins the Medicom MAFEX figure series! John Wick stands 6" tall and features 30 points of articulation for maximum posing possibilities. This figure is ready for vengeance armed with two pistols, a shotgun, and rifle; also included is an alternate battle damaged head sculpt. (STL086285) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4239/STL086285) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure.............................. $129.99





KONG: SKULL ISLAND: KONG SOFT VINYL STATUE

From Star Ace Toys. In the 2017 film *Kong: Skull Island*, a group of explorers visit an uncharted island in the Pacific and battle terrifying monsters including the 100-foot-tall guardian of the island – Kong. This soft vinyl statue stands 12 5/8" tall and features the mighty king of Skull Island in a defiant pose. The meticulous paint job, sculpted fur and authentic likeness recreate the huge ape in extreme detail. (STL086306) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3220) (C: 0-1-2)

REGULAR EDITION (SA9002)—Soft Vinyl Statue $139.99

DELUXE EDITION (SA9001)—Soft Vinyl Statue $179.99

THE LORD OF THE RINGS: GIMLI 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From Asmus Toys. The Gimli Sixth Scaled Figure features the Asmus Toys DWF 1.0 male body with over 32 points of articulation, and an authentic and detailed fully realistic likeness of Gimli from *The Lord of the Ring* film trilogy! Standing about 7 3/4" tall, Gimli features 3 sets of alternate hands, detailed and tailored movie-accurate cloth clothing and accessories, plus weapons such as his throwing axe, long single sided axe, double sided two handed axe, and a single sided two hand long axe! Gimli comes with an Asmus Toys figure stand for easy display. Add this stunning figure to your collection today! (STL088005) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3396/LOTR018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $199.99

ROBOCOP 2 MAFEX FIGURE

From Medicom. Robocop 2 gets a MAFEX action figure release from Medicom! He's about 6 1/4" tall and fully posable for peaceful law enforcement activities; he comes with three interchangeable mouth parts to vary his expression, a damaged helmet and breastplate reflecting his condition after the fight with Cain, and Cain's brain and spine parts! He also has his Auto 9 pistol and a muzzle flash effect part, some Nuke, and more! (STL086284) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4239/STL086284) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $129.99

PACIFIC RIM UPRISING: HAKUJA SOFVI SPIRITS VINYL FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Soft vinyl figure of one of the key kaiju from *Pacific Rim: Uprising!* Features injection-molded plastic facial parts for added realism. Molded in a large, fun to play with scale: the total length including the tail is 9" long! (STL086934) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAN19794) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure $40.00

PACIFIC RIM UPRISING: SHRIKETHORN SOFVI SPIRITS VINYL FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Soft vinyl figure of one of the key kaiju from *Pacific Rim: Uprising!* Features injection-molded plastic armor plating parts for added realism. A huge body with the total length of 9", including the tail. (STL086933) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN19795) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure $60.00

MY HERO ACADEMIA

MY HERO ACADEMIA DXF V3: IZUKU MIDORIYA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Bring the larger-than-life world of *My Hero Academia* to your own life with the out-of-this-world DXF Figure line from Banpresto! This is the third release in the series which includes heroes-in-training *Izuku Midoriya* and *Shoto Todoroki* (Sold Seperately)! Each stand at a height of 6 1/4" and comes pre-painted and ready for display. (STL088747) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10089) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $24.99

MY HERO ACADEMIA DXF V3: SHOTO TODOROKI FIGURE

From Banpresto. Bring the larger-than-life world of *My Hero Academia* to your own life with the out-of-this-world DXF Figure line from Banpresto! This is the third release in the series which includes heroes-in-training *Izuku Midoriya* and *Shoto Todoroki* (Sold Seperately)! Each stand at a height of 6 1/4" and comes pre-painted and ready for display. (STL088748) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10090) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $24.99

NARUTO

FEATURED ITEM

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: GRANDISTA SHINOBI RELATIONS: SASUKE FIGURE

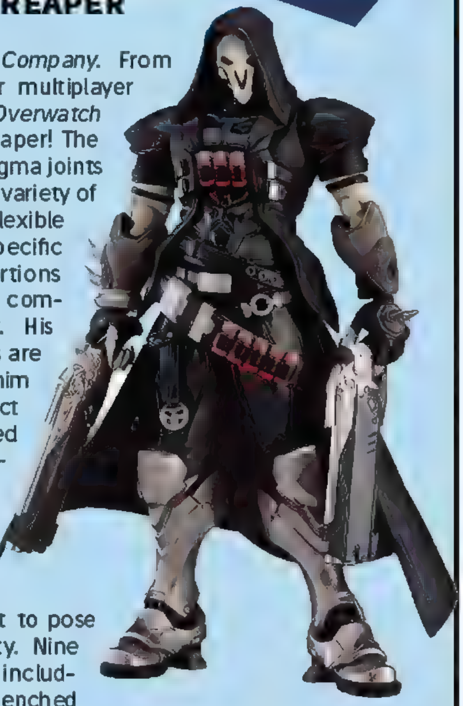
From Banpresto. Naruto's best pal *Sasuke* brings his intense charm to Banpresto's collection of highly detailed non-articulated figures! Standing 10 5/8" tall, the figurine features *Sasuke Uchiha* in a relaxed pose with a smug look on his face and dressed in his *Part II* appearance with a white shirt open to the waist and a thick purple rope belt around his hips. (STL088245) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10072) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..............................$24.99

OVERWATCH

FEATURED ITEM

OVERWATCH: REAPER FIGMA



From Good Smile Company. From the globally popular multiplayer team based shooter *Overwatch* comes a figma of Reaper! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. His twin hellfire shotguns are included to display him ready for battle. Effect parts can be attached to the Hellfire Shotguns to recreate his Death Blossom ultimate. A Shadow Step effect sheet is included which can be placed at his feet to pose him using the ability. Nine different hand parts including open hands, clenched hands and a thumbs down hand are all included. Also included is an articulated figma stand to facilitate various exciting poses. (STL088743) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/G90535) (C: 1-1-2)

Figma...$104.99

SAILOR MOON

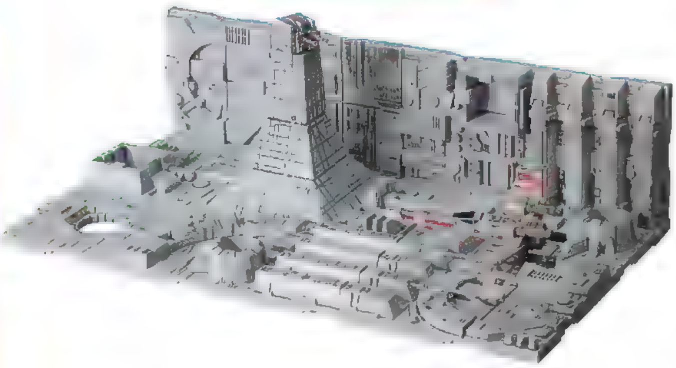
SPOTLIGHT ON

SAILOR MOON: CRYSTAL SAILOR MOON FIGUARTS ZERO CHOUETTE

From Tamashii Nations. Replicating her famous scenes from the iconic anime, *Sailor Moon*, *Sailor Moon* joins the FiguartsZero Chouette series! Exquisite sculpting and precise color applications depicts *Sailor Moon* mid-transformation, capturing her charming and beautiful appearance. Translucent parts are used in the transformation ribbons adding a soft, feminine touch. Optional gold chains finished with delicate charms are included and can be attached. The moon and her lace is painted with subtle gradations for added realism. (STL089135) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55072) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figuarts Zero...... $90.00

STAR WARS



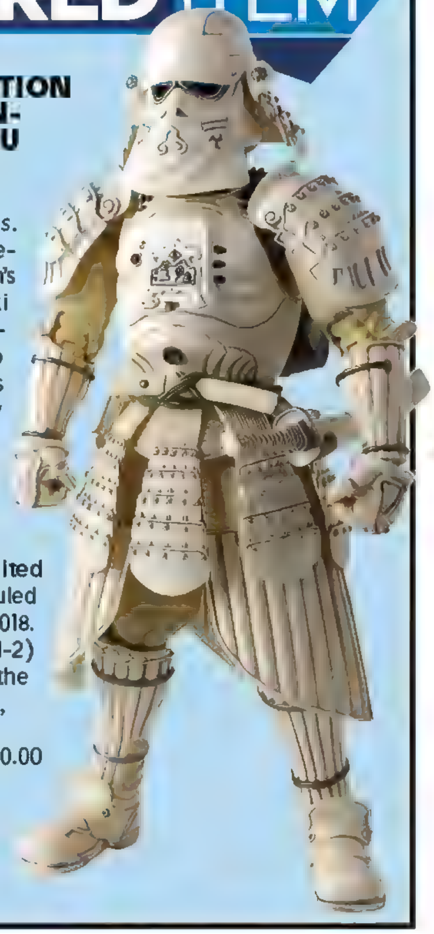
STAR WARS: DEATH STAR ATTACK SET 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Recreate the iconic Death Star trench run from *Star Wars: A New Hope!* This 1/144-scale model set comes with a partial cut away section of the Death Star Trench including one X-Wing which has marking options for Red 5, Red 3, and Red 2. X-wing 3.4" long. Trench Approx 9" long. Runner x 8, Sticker, Instruction Manual. (STL086524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN230343) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

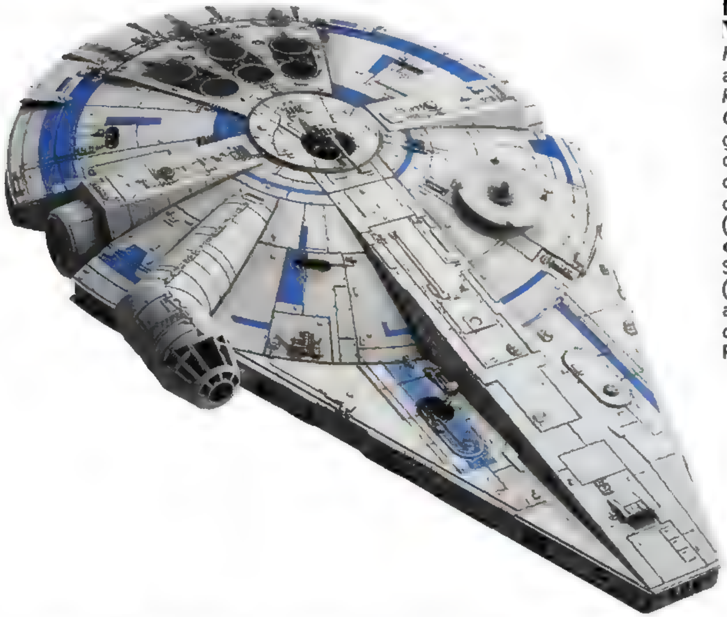
Model Kit..$40.00

FEATURED ITEM

MOVIE REALIZATION STAR WARS: KANREICHI ASHIGARU SNOWTROOPER FIGURE



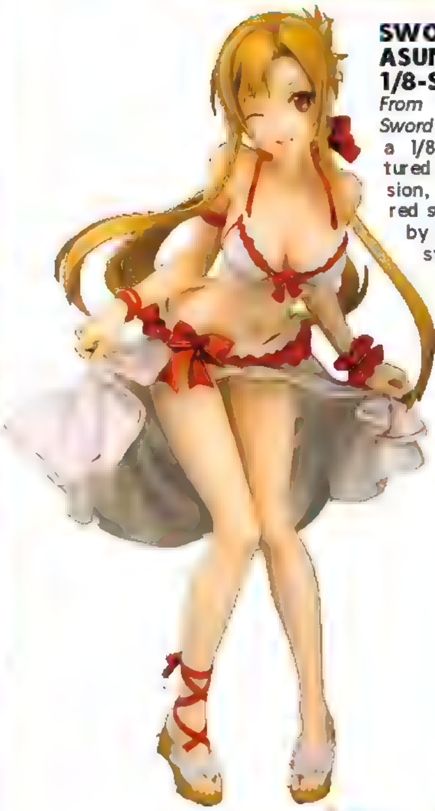
From Tamashii Nations. Another iconic arrangement done by Japan's top sculptor, Takeyuki Takeya, brings a cold region version armor to the Meisho line. Includes a completely newly molded tripod blaster. Set includes body, 1 pair of hands, sword parts, blaster parts. (STL089134) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55074) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Action Figure $100.00



STAR WARS: SOLO: MILLENNIUM FALCON (LANDO CALRISSIAN VERSION) 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

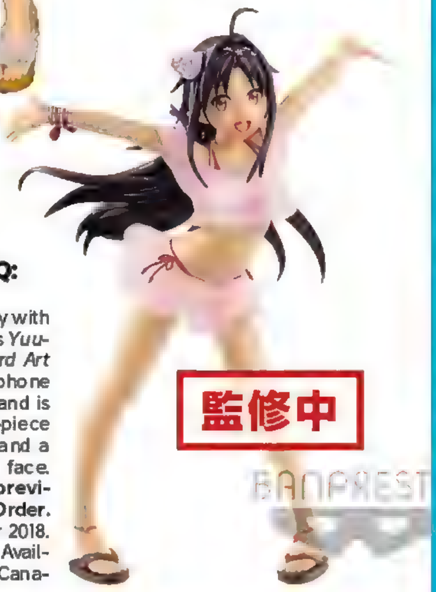
From Bandai Hobby. A representation of the *Millennium Falcon* in its original form as depicted in *Solo: A Star Wars Story* makes its way to your shelf as a 1/144-scale model kit! Utilizing new molding, this version of the Falcon includes removable sections of the fuselage to display the highly detailed interiors of the cabin along with a special gimmick that allows the front shuttle portion to be shown separated from the main body. Two stands for the shuttle and Falcon are included along with 2 laser effect parts for the weapons. Includes Han, Chewie, and Lando seated figures. (STL087733) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225754) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..$65.00

SWORD ART ONLINE



SWORD ART ONLINE: ASUNA "SWIMWEAR" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

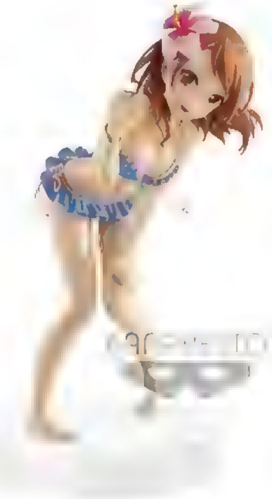
From Phat! Asuna, The Heroine of *Sword Art Online* comes to life as a 1/8-scale figure! *Asuna* is featured here with a cheerful expression, dressed in a cute white and red swimsuit with a design inspired by her armor! This winking *Asuna* stands about 8 7/8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL088256) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/P57530) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $165.99



SWORD ART ONLINE: MEMORY DEFRAG EXQ: YUUKI FIGURE

From Banpresto. Defrag your day with a hurray from *Sword Art Online*'s *Yuuki*! As seen in the popular *Sword Art Online: Memory Defrag* smartphone game, *Yuuki* stands 7 7/8" tall and is dressed in a lovely pink two-piece outfit with her arms out wide and a delighted expression on her face. (STL088249) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10075) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..............................$24.99

THE IDOLM@STER



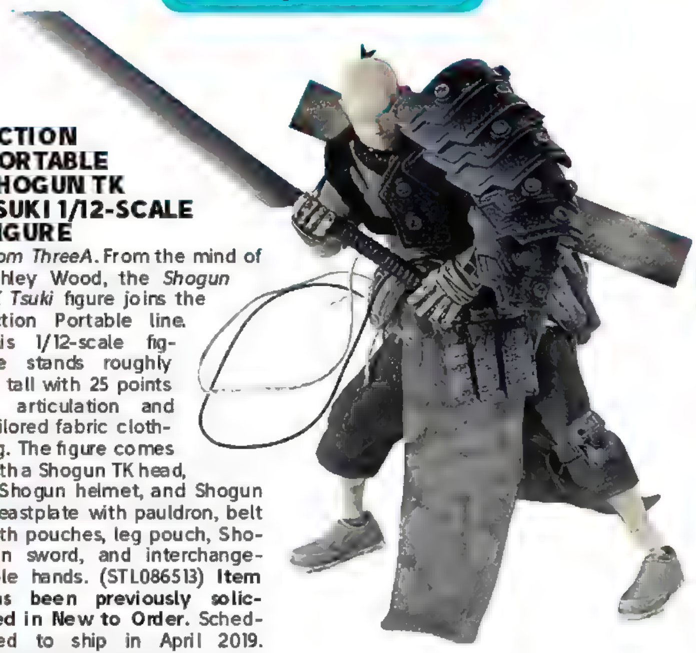
THE IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS EXQ: KAREN HOJO FIGURE

From Banpresto. Determined idol *Karen Hojo* enjoys a well-deserved beachside break in this adorable figure from Banpresto! The non-articulated figurine stands 7 1/8" tall and features the *Idolm@ster Cinderella Girls* heroine in a cute bowing pose dressed in a pretty blue bikini with a lovely pink flower in her hair. (STL088246) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10073) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..............................$24.99

IDOLMASTER SIDEM VOLUME 5 NIITENGOMU RUBBER STRAPS

From Chara-ani. This collection of cute rubber straps features the boys of the TV anime *THE IDOLM@STER SideM* for fans to enjoy! Perfect for a backpack or phone charm, you can collect your favorite boy or collect them all! (STL086947) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/K08341) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain $8.99

THREEA/THREEZERO



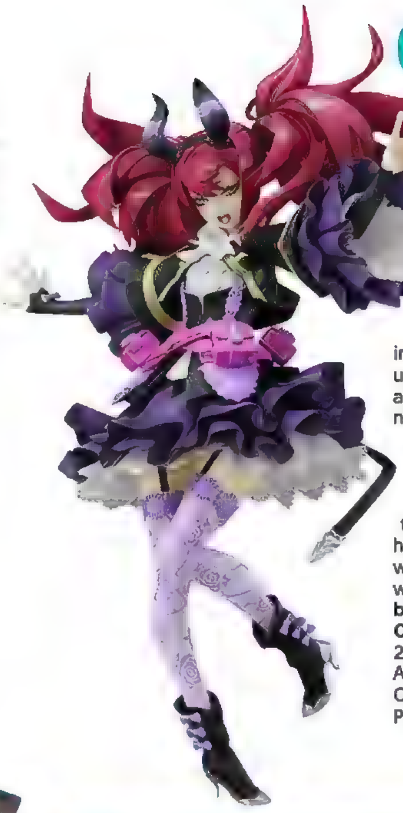
ACTION PORTABLE SHOGUN TK TSUKI 1/12-SCALE FIGURE

From ThreeA. From the mind of Ashley Wood, the *Shogun TK Tsuki* figure joins the Action Portable line. This 1/12-scale figure stands roughly 6" tall with 25 points of articulation and tailored fabric clothing. The figure comes with a Shogun TK head, a Shogun helmet, and Shogun breastplate with pauldron, belt with pouches, leg pouch, Shogun sword, and interchangeable hands. (STL086513) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (2026/3A17049-GR) (C: 0-1-2)
Action Figure $110.00

PAUL POPE THB + HR WATSON COLLECTIBLE SUPER SET 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From ThreeA. ThreeA Toys is pleased to present Paul Pope's THB + HR Watson Collectible Super Set. The THB Vinyl collectible statue stands approximately 8.5 inches tall. The HR Watson collectible features 25 points of articulation, fabric clothing, and various hands. An included bonus item is the THB remastered comic *Point-Flatter-Cut* by Paul Pope featuring new cover, expanded pages, and pin-up gallery, all in a deluxe 35 page softcover format! (STL087701) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (2026/3A17009) (C: 0-1-2)
Action Figure
.... $299.00

VIDEO GAMES



7TH DRAGON III CODE VFD: MAGE (AZERIN) 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From MAX Factory. From SEGA's popular RPG *7th Dragon III Code: VFD* comes a 1/7th scale figure of one of the playable characters in the game: *Mage (Azerin).* The figure strives to faithfully recreate the appearance and style of the original character illustration by Shirow Miwa. All the details of the frills and lace on her outfit, the unique pose with her leg gently lifted into the air, her iconic hairstyle and the rather smug looking expression have all been sculpted and painted with great care creating a figure filled with highlights. (STL088533) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/M04261) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $189.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

CRASH BANDICOOT: CRASH 16-INCH RESIN STATUE

From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present the highly anticipated *Crash Bandicoot* Crash resin statue. This stunning figure comes with a highly detailed base capturing the jungle and vibrant style from the *Crash Bandicoot* series. Statue comes with Two sets of interchangeable eyes, a normal expression and a crazy expression, with an additional removable tongue! Each figure includes an authentication card. This is the first statue in First 4 Figures' Crash Bandicoot: Crash Resin Statue line; look out for the whole series! (STL087544) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (7717/F4F123) (C: 0-1-2)
Resin Statue.. $415.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARK SOULS SCULPTURE COLLECTION VOLUME 1: FARAAM KNIGHT FIGURE

From Banpresto. From the critically acclaimed *Souls* video game series comes one of this year's most anticipated collectible figures from Banpresto. Equipped with Longsword in hand, the *Bearer of the Curse* is ready for battle in the iconic *Faraam Set* as made popular by the promotional design and cover art of the award winning *Dark Souls II* video game. Standing at approximately 7" tall, our silent but deadly adventurer also comes equipped with the instantly recognizable Golden Wing Shield. Developed in response to the overwhelming global demand, this limited figure release is geared for exclusive distribution outside of Japan making this collectible a highly prized treasure. This figure comes pre-assembled in window box packaging. (STL088269) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10091) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..........$24.99

DARK SOULS SCULPTURE COLLECTION VOLUME 2: ARTORIAS ABYSS WALKER FIGURE

From Banpresto. From the critically acclaimed *Souls* video game series comes the next highly anticipated collectible figure from Banpresto's DXF figure line. Equipped with his great sword upon his shoulder, *Artorias* is ready for battle to stand firm and fierce against any who dares to challenge him. Standing at approximately 7" tall, this once honorable knight now battles for the darkness of the Abyss as his soul became overwhelmingly corrupted by darkness. Developed in response to the overwhelming global demand, this limited figure release is geared for global distribution making this collectible a highly prized treasure. This figure comes pre-assembled in window box packaging. (STL088272) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (2720/10092) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

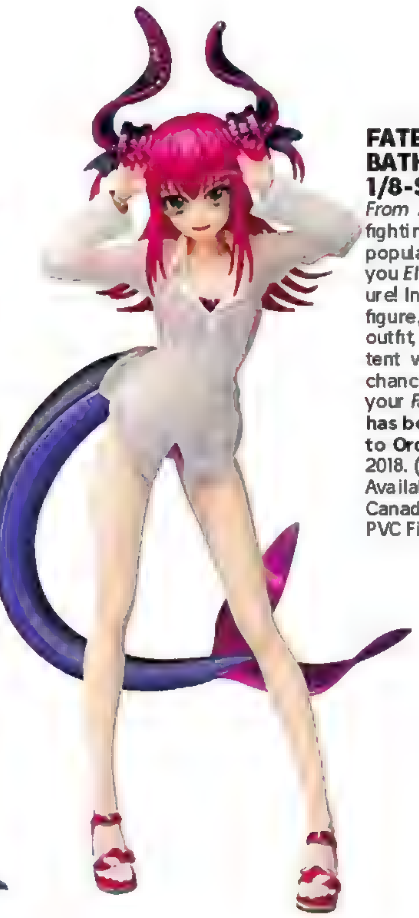
PVC Figure..........$24.99

DUNGEON TRAVELERS 2: MEFMERA PVC FIGURE

From Flare. From *Dungeon Travelers 2 – 2 Dark Fallen Girls and Beginnings*, Mefmera is brought to life as a PVC figure! Dressed in a blue skirt and black bodysuit, her sly expression and a detailed hair sculpt is sure to be enjoyed by fans from all angles! She holds her sword behind her head and features a removable skirt to display her in just her sultry bodysuit. Her pale eyes and hair are beautifully painted, making her sure to be afavorite in any collection. This Mefmera stands about 9 3/4" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL086429) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL086429) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

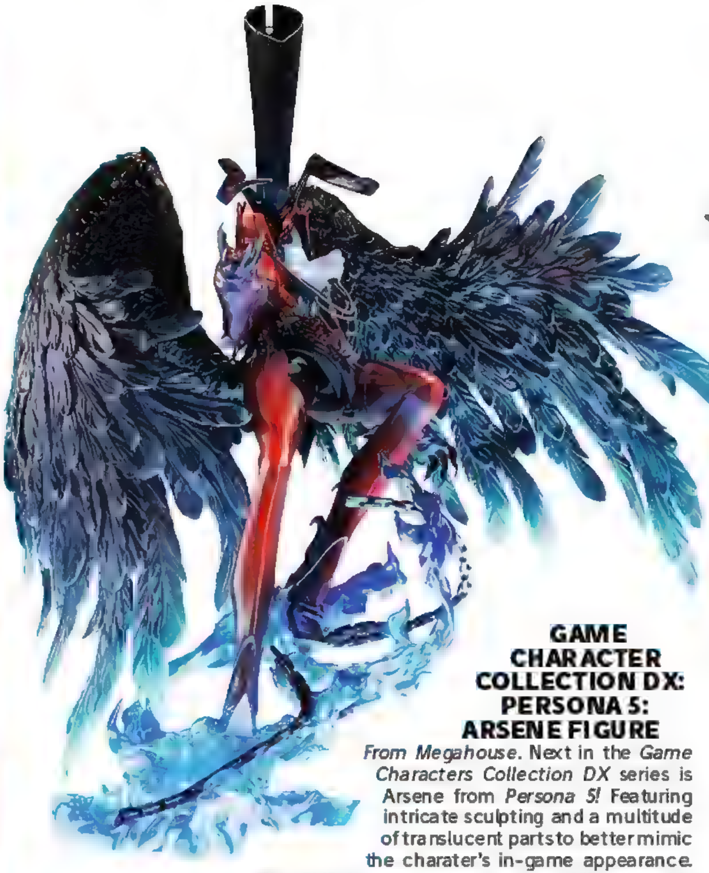
PVC Figure..........$224.99



FATE/EXTELLA: ELIZABETH BATHORY "SUITE DREAM" 1/8-SCALE FIGURE

From Aoshima. From *Fate/EXTELLA*, a fighting/action game installment of the popular *Fate* universe, Aoshima brings you *Elizabeth Bathory* in 1/8-scale figure! In this "Suite Room Dream vesion" figure, *Elizabeth Bathory* is in a night outfit, which is a downloadable content within the game. Don't miss this chance to add the dream servant to your *Fate* collection! (STL087668) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (7714/STL087668) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

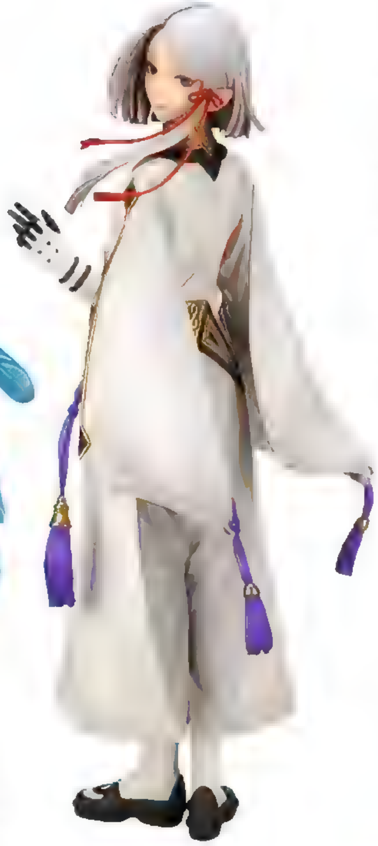
PVC Figure..........$155.99



GAME CHARACTER COLLECTION DX: PERSONA 5: ARSENE FIGURE

From Megahouse. Next in the *Game Characters Collection DX* series is Arsene from *Persona 5!* Featuring intricate sculpting and a multitude of translucent parts to better mimic the charater's in-game appearance. This PVC figure stands a stunning 10" tall and is sure to make a great additiona to any *Persona* collection. (STL087980) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/STL087980) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

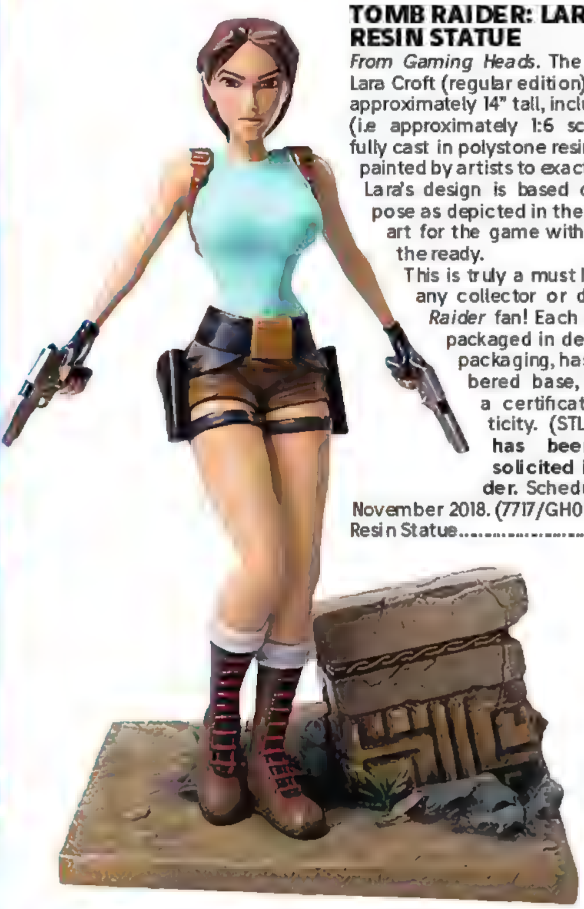
PVC Figure..$194.99



LAST EXILE: FAM, THE SILVER WING: DIO ERACLEA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. From *Last Exile: Fam, The Silver Wing* comes a figure of the slightly eccentric Guild member, *Dio Eraclea!* His characteristic sly smile has been faithfully captured, as have the details of his outfit, down to the look and feel of each material. He also comes with a finely detailed pair of goggles, which he can wear around his neck. (STL087831) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL087831) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$179.99

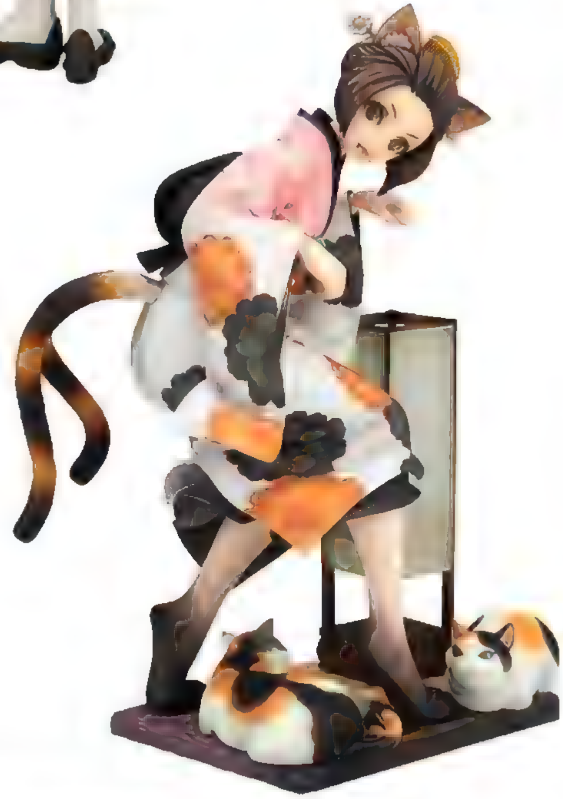


TOMB RAIDER: LARA CROFT RESIN STATUE

From Gaming Heads. The *Tomb Raider*: Lara Croft (regular edition) statue stands approximately 14" tall, including the base (i.e approximately 1:6 scale), is carefully cast in polystone resin and is hand-painted by artists to exacting standards. Lara's design is based on her classic pose as depicted in the original cover art for the game with her pistols at the ready.

This is truly a must have piece for any collector or die-hard *Tomb Raider* fan! Each statue Comes packaged in deluxe full-color packaging, has a hand-numbered base, and includes a certificate of authenticity. (STL087569) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (7717/GH049) (C: 0-1-2)

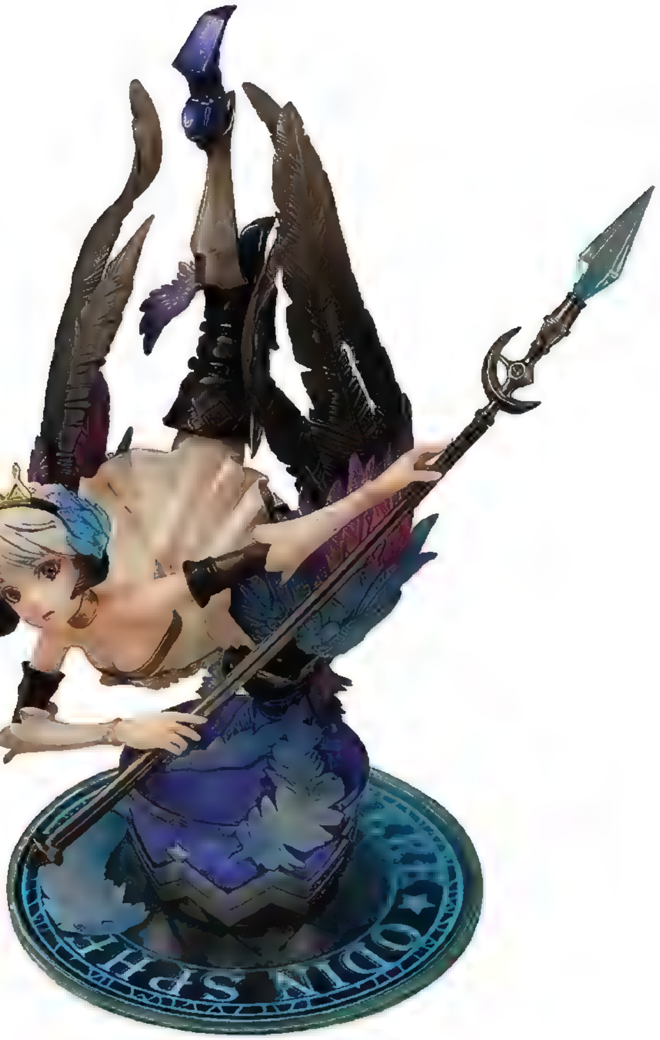
Resin Statue..$299.99



OBORO MURAMASA: NEKOMATA OKOI 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. Alter's incredible *Muramasa: The Demon Blade* figure lineup continues with the loyal cat who took on the appearance of her former owner, Okoi! Her cute and playful nature has been perfectly captured in figure form, with her features and coloring matching the unique style of the *Muramasa* world. Though sculpted in her human form, Okoi's kimono resembles her cat fur coloring, with the black gradation of her feet even matching her "boots"! In addition to Okoi, two nekomata cat figures are included, as well as a lamp, which can light up thanks to the included LED lights. (STL087830) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL087830) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

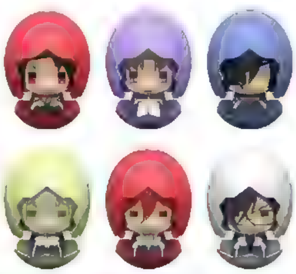
PVC Figure..$224.99



ODIN SPHERE LEIFTHRASIR: GWENDOLYN VALKYRIE 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Aquamarine. Gwendolyn: Winged Maiden Warrior (Valkyrie) from the epic RPG released by Altus and Vanillaware *Odin Sphere Leifthrasir!* Daughter of Demon Lord Odin, king of the great northern land Ragnanival, and princess in her own right, this figure depicts *Gwendolyn* as a valkyrie flying over the battlefield. Based on an illustration featured as the cover for a foreign gaming publication, she glides effortlessly on elegant azure wings, with a powerful posture that has yet to suffer a single blow. Careful consideration has been given to recreate the colors in the original illustration as closely as possible. To suspend and support her soaring through the heavens, the stand was created in the image of a "psypher skill" seen in-game. Her feathers, stand, spear, and other portions feature a clear material, exquisitely capturing the light to exude the fairytale-like ambiance of the game. With her psypher spear raised high and lovely bustier style dress, let this captivatingly beautiful figure of *Gwendolyn* into your heart. (STL089241) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/AQ65097) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

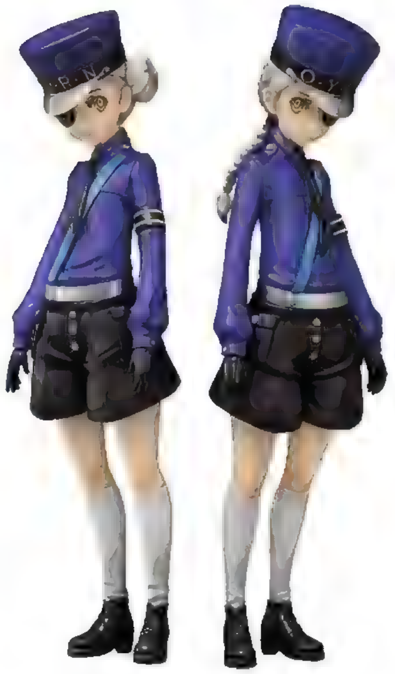
PVC Figure...$199.99



PIYOKURU TOUKEN RANBU HANAMARU TRADING FIGURES

From Good Smile Company. Characters from *Touken Ranbu – Hanamaru –* are joining our Piyokuru trading figure series! There are six different characters to collect, including *Kashu Kiyomitsu, Heshikiri Hasebe, Shokudaikiri Mitsutada, Hotarumaru, Aizen Kunitoshi,* and *Akashi Kuniyuki.* This brand new kind of capsule toy features an inner spring, designed to reveal the character hiding inside the egg with a single touch. Enjoy them as a habit forming fidget toy, take them with you via the included ballchain, or proudly display your collection. (STL089238) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G44689) (C:1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

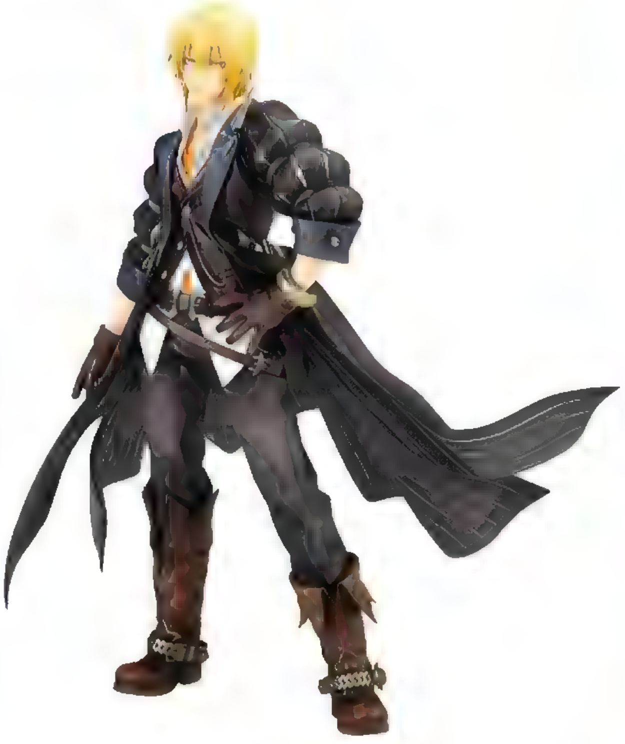
Trading Figure...$5.99



PERSONA 5: CAROLINE & JUSTINE 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Aquamarine. From *Persona 5* come figures of *Caroline & Justine*, the twin wardens who watch over the main character in the Velvet Room prison. *Caroline* has her hair in buns with a slight smile across her face while *Justine* has her hair in a braided ponytail with a calm and composed look on her face. While they are very similar, the small differences between them have been carefully captured in figure form. The color tones of their matching blue uniforms have been fine-tuned to capture the colors as faithfully as possible, and the base of the figure has been designed to capture the atmosphere of the Velvet Room. (STL088254) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/AQ65096) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$165.99



TALES OF BERSERIA: EIZEN 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. From *Tales of Berseria, Eizen* gets the figure treatment from Alter! *Eizen* stands over 8 1/2" tall and is sculpted in his long jacket that has been given a windblown effect. (STL088639) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL088639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$194.99

TOUHOU PROJECT:
REIMU HAKUREI "KOURINDOU" PVC FIGURE

From QuesQ. The well-known garage kit of the *Touhou Project's* shine maiden, *Reimu Hakurei*, which was originally designed by I-Con, has been converted into a fully painted PVC figure by QuesQ, for all to enjoy! this PVC figure stands about 6 5/8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL087637) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL087637) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $239.99

TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE:
IMANOTSURUGI 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Orange Rouge. From the popular browser and smartphone game *Touken Ranbu – ONLINE* – comes a 1/8-scale figure of *Imanotsurugi*, based on his standard standing illustration from the game. His sweet facial expression, iconic hairstyle blowing about in the wind, the brilliant red of his outfit and the gentle look of his stride are all captured in intricate detail to create a figure of *Imanotsurugi* that fans will be proud to add to their collection! (STL087639) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/M04260) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $207.99

TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE: JUZUMARU TSUNETSUGU 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Orange Rouge. From the popular browser and smartphone game *Touken Ranbu – ONLINE* – comes a 1/8-scale figure of Juzumaru Tsunetsugu, one of the Five Great Swords, based on his standard standing illustration from the game. His gentle, relaxed and yet powerful appearance has been captured in intricate detail, with his iconic long hair sculpted with great care to capture each and every strand as faithfully as possible, together with meticulous paintwork to preserve the unique gradient. (STL086494) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G94060) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $204.99

MY YOUTH ROMANTIC COMEDY IS WRONG:
YUI YUIGAHAMA "KIMONO" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Souyokusha. A 1/6-scale figure of *Yui Yuigahama* from the popular romantic comedy *My Youth Romantic Comedy Is Wrong, As I Expected – Continued-*. Her bright and cheerful face together with the beautiful kimono create an enchanting combination. The luxuriously patterned obi and kimono make for a sexy yet elegant look. (STL089242) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/SY50003) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure $165.99

MARVEL HEROES: DEADPOOL VINYL DECALS

MARVEL HEROES

Decorate your car and home with these vinyl decals featuring the Merc with a Mouth!

ENFYS
NEST
SOLO
EMPIRE
LANDO

STAR WARS: SOLO: 4-PIECE 16-OUNCE GLASS SET

STAR WARS

Solo: A Star Wars Story, out in theaters now, inspired these glasses that feature characters from the film, including Han Solo and Lando Calrissian!

RICK AND MORTY: PORTAL BACKPACK

RICK AND MORTY

Blast off for adventure through the multiverse with this new Rick and Morty-inspired backpack!

DISNEY TRADITIONS: CHARM FIGURINES

DISNEY

Jim Shore brings your favorite Disney Princesses to life in his iconic style for these new figurines from Enesco!

MARVEL HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON

SPIDER-MAN THE GAME: SPIDER-MAN FIGPIN

From *Spider-Man the Game* comes this [illegible] hard enamel FIGPIN with amazing detail! Each FIGPIN can stand up with the signature FIGPIN rubber backer stand and comes displayed in front of a collectible backer card inside the ultra-collectible FIGPIN clear protector case. (STL088206) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (3405/CMD251-FGP) (C: 1-1-2)
Pin [illegible]

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR BUTTONS

Icons from your favorite *Avengers: Infinity War* characters and [illegible] are featured on these new buttons! Collect your favorite or collect them all! (STL087108) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (7146/86578ASST) (C: 1-1-0) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button [illegible]

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR FOIL DECALS

Decorate your windows with these foil decals inspired by *Avengers: Infinity War*. Choose from *The Children of Thanos* or *Infinity Gauntlet* designs. (STL088267) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (2431) (C: 1-1-1) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

THE CHILDREN OF THANOS (ST [illegible])—Decal	[illegible]
INFINITY GAUNTLET (ST [illegible])—Decal	$5.00

SHHH. MY COMMON SENSE IS TINGLING. - DEADPOOL
THE ANSWER TO YOUR FIRST QUESTION IS SHADDAP. - DEADPOOL
DEADPOOL
SERIOUSLY? YOU'RE GOING TO MAKE ME THIS SMALL JUST SO YOU CAN FIT A SPEECH BALLOON???
THE MERC WITH A MOUTH
HEY! I'M OVER HERE!
DEADPOOL
THE MERC WHO ISN'T ON THIS BUTTON
BEST. BUTTON. EVER!

DEADPOOL BUTTONS

The Merc with a Mouth will decorate your bag or jacket with these new Deadpool buttons that feature logos, artwork, and pithy catchphrases! (STK626065) (7146/82699ASST) (C: 1-1-0) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button [illegible]

FEATURED ITEM

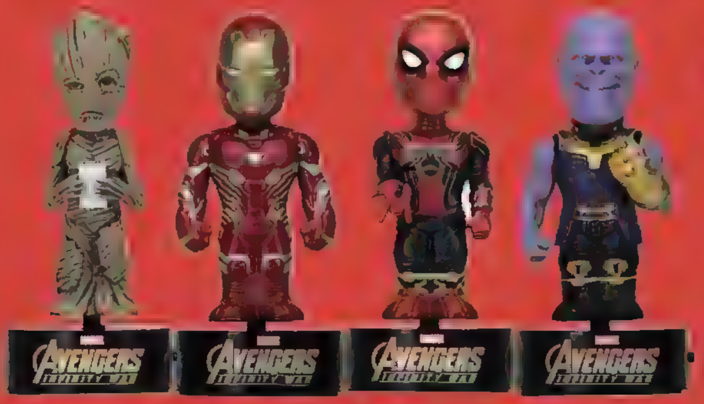
MARVEL HEROES: DEADPOOL VINYL DECALS

This *Deadpool* decal is perfect for use on car windows, laptops, tablets, and more. Made of high quality polyester and then printed, it will look great outdoors or in for a very long time! Choose from Ballet, Logo, Skottie Young, or Thumbs designs. (STL087971) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (2431) (C: 1-1-1) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BALLET (ST MDP DPBA_4B8)—Decal	$4.00
LOGO (ST MDP LOGO-F_4)—Decal	$5.00
SKOTTIE YOUNG (ST MDP SYDP2_4B)—Decal	$4.00
THUMBS (ST MDP THUMBS_4)—Decal	$4.00

MARVEL: INFINITY GAUNTLET COLLECTIBLE LAPEL PIN SET

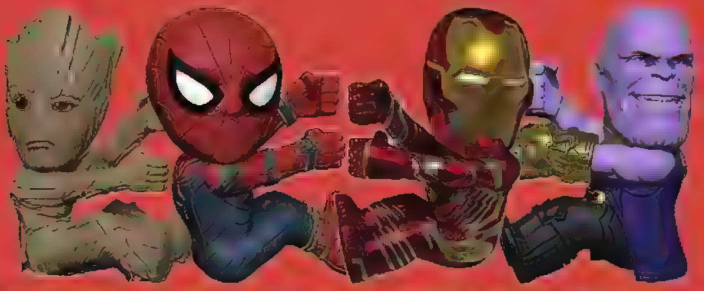
Show off your love for Marvel heroes with these pins from BioWorld featuring designs inspired by the new movie *Avengers: Infinity War*, these pins are the perfect way to let everyone know you're a fan! (STL088796) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/LP6E4CAV) (C: 1-0-2) NOTE: Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pin [illegible]



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR BODY KNOCKERS

Solar-powered Body Knockers let you enjoy hours of fun with your favorite characters, no batteries needed! From Marvel Studios' new film *Avengers: Infinity War*, *Groot*, *Iron Man*, *Iron Spider*, and *Thanos* each stand approximately 6 1/2" tall and rock from side to side when exposed to light. Collect all your favorites and watch them dance the day away! (STL086335) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

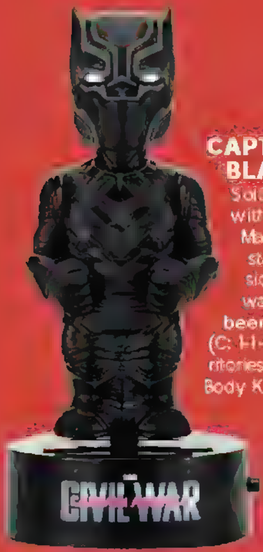
GROOT (61781)—Body Knocker	$12.99
IRON MAN (61783)—Body Knocker	$12.99
IRON SPIDER (61782)—Body Knocker	$12.99
THANOS (61784)—Body Knocker	$12.99



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR SCALERS 2-INCH FIGURES

From Marvel Studios' upcoming *Avengers: Infinity War*, *Groot*, *Iron Man*, *Iron Spider*, and *Thanos* are ready for action as Scalers mini characters! These cute collectibles are only 2" tall and attach to headphone cords, cables, straps and more for on-the-go fun. Collect your favorite characters and take them anywhere! (STL086346) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

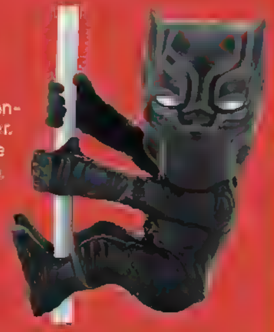
GROOT (14823)—Figure	$4.99
IRON MAN (14825)—Figure	$4.99
IRON SPIDER (14824)—Figure	$4.99
THANOS (14826)—Figure	$4.99



CAPTAIN AMERICA: CIVIL WAR: BLACK PANTHER BODY KNOCKER

Solar-powered Body Knockers let you enjoy hours of fun with your favorite characters, no batteries needed! From Marvel Studios' *Captain America: Civil War*, Black Panther stands approximately 6 1/2" tall and rocks from side to side when exposed to light. Collect all your favorites and watch them dance the day away! (STL086336) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338/61486) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

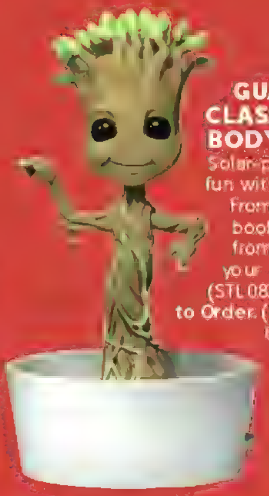
Body Knocker	$12.99



CAPTAIN AMERICA: CIVIL WAR: BLACK PANTHER SCALERS 2-INCH FIGURE

From Marvel's *Captain America: Civil War*, Black Panther is ready for action as a Scalers mini character. These cute, collectible minis attach to headphone cords, cables, straps and more for on-the-go fun. Scalers are only 2 inches high and feature characters from movies, video games, TV and comic books. Collect your favorites and take 'em anywhere! (STL086348) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338/14762) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

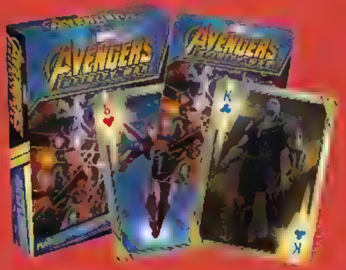
Figure	$4.99



GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: CLASSIC DANCING POTTED GROOT BODY KNOCKER

Solar-powered Body Knockers let you enjoy hours of fun with your favorite characters, no batteries needed! From Marvel's classic *Guardians of the Galaxy* comic books, Groot stands approximately 6" tall and dances from side to side when exposed to light. Collect all your favorites and watch them rock the day away! (STL087871) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338/38720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

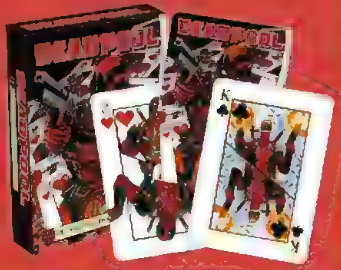
Body Knocker	$12.99



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: PLAYING CARDS

The Avengers are united in a battle against the evil Thanos in this deck of playing cards featuring 54 images. Spend hours lost in the epic world of Marvel while playing your favorite card game! This full-color deck is great for professional players and fans, measuring approximately 2 1/2-inches x 3 1/2-inches with a linen type finish. (STL086866) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/52557) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playing Cards	$5.99

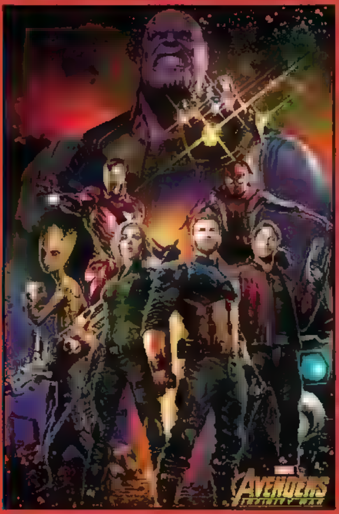


DEADPOOL: MIRROR PLAYING CARDS

Kick Taco Tuesday up a notch and play a few games after you're full! This *Deadpool* themed deck of playing cards features 52 unique cards featuring artwork of the Merc with a Mouth. (STL087139) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/52565) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playing Cards	$5.99

MARVEL HEROES



AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR 11" X 17" FRAMED POSTER PRINT

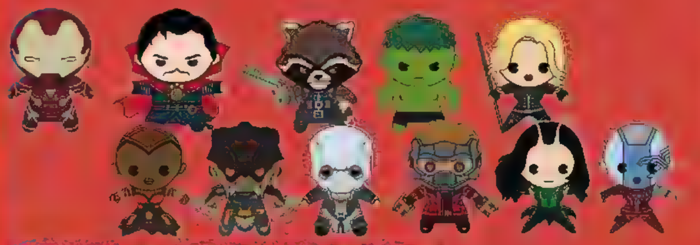
Based on the blockbuster film *Avengers: Infinity War*, the Avengers and the Guardians of the Galaxy are united in their fight against the mad god Thanos in this 11" x 17" framed art piece! (STL087568) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/PAE01189F) (C: 0-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Framed Poster..........................$19.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: PREMIUM JOURNAL

Assemble your heroic ideas and turn them into actions with this hardcover ruled journal inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* film. The Earth's Mightiest Heroes are back! Featuring iconic imagery from the *Avengers: Infinity War* film, this stunning hardcover journal captures the iconic look and feel of the Marvel Cinematic Universe and is a must-have item for fans. (STL087572) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/SRA91656) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

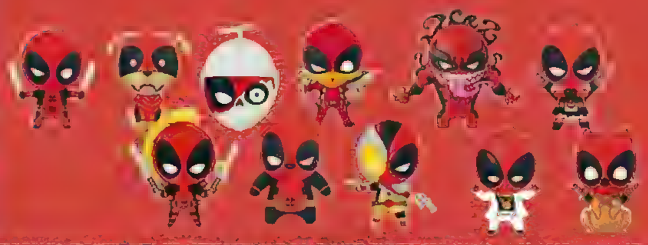
HC, 8x6, 160pgs........................$14.99



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR SERIES 1 LASER CUT FIGURAL KEYRING 24PC BMB DS

Series 1 in the *Avengers: Infinity War* 3D Foam Key Rings features various characters from the movie such as Rocket Racoon, Incredible Hulk, Iron Man, Doctor Strange and Star Lord. Keyrings are packaged in blind packaging so each one is a fun surprise! Blind foil bag packaging. (STL089632) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68520) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring $5.99



DEADPOOL SERIES 3 LASER CUT FIGURAL KEYRINGS

Series 3 in the Deadpool 3D Foam Key Rings features various Deadpool outfits such as a Evil Deadpool, Squirrelpool, Deadpool the Duck, Venompool and Lady Deadpool. Keyrings are packaged in blind packaging so each one is a fun surprise! Blind foil bag packaging. (STL089624) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68595) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring..$5.99

STAR WARS

STAR WARS: SOLO: LASER-ETCHED DECAL 16-OUNCE 2-PIECE GLASS SET

Based on this summer's *Solo: A Star Wars Story*, these 16-ounce glasses feature laser-etched decals with the film's characters! (STL088015) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/99412) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Laser Decal Glass Set......................$18.00

FEATURED ITEM

ENFYS NEST
LANDO
SOLO
EMPIRE

STAR WARS: SOLO: 4-PIECE 16-OUNCE GLASS SET

Four characters from *Solo: A Star Wars Story*, including Han Solo and Lando Calrissian, are featured on the 16-ounce glasses in this 4-piece set! (STL088019) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56062) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

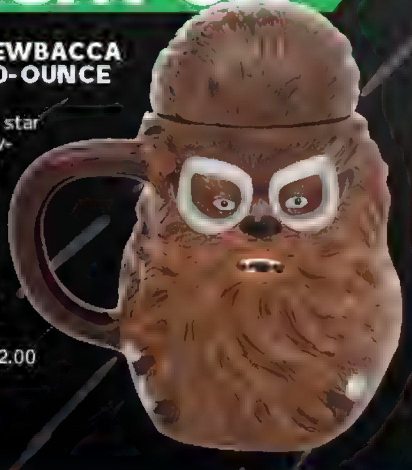
Glass Set..$27.00

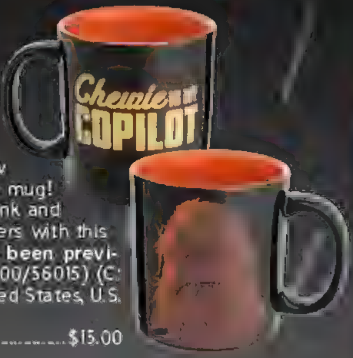
SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: SOLO: CHEWBACCA CERAMIC SCULPTED 20-OUNCE MUG WITH LID

Decorate the kitchen of your star cruiser with this charming Chewbacca sculpted mug! It'll hold 20oz of your favorite drink and features a lid to keep them nice and hot! (STL088008) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56084) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Mug $22.00





STAR WARS: SOLO: "CHEWIE IS MY CO-PILOT" CERAMIC 20-OUNCE MUG

Star Wars fans rejoice! Featuring a cute printed design, let everyone know that Chewie is your Co-Pilot with this mug! It'll hold 20-ounce of your favorite drink and dazzle your family, friends, or coworkers with this cup o' magic! (STL088009) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Mug $15.00

STAR WARS: SOLO: KESSEL CREW 22-OUNCE STAINLESS STEEL BOTTLE

Perfect for any planet, take your bottle on an intergalactic adventure! This bottle is made to last and can keep your beverages hot or cold based on your usage needs. This 22-ounce stainless steel bottle features an all-around graphic *Star Wars* print. (STL088022) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56129) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Stainless Steel Bottle $24.00

STAR WARS: SOLO: CHEWBACCA SCULPTED CERAMIC COOKIE JAR

Decorate the kitchen of your star cruiser with this charming Chewbacca sculpted cookie jar! (STL088012) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56012) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

[illegible]

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: SOLO: MILLENIUM FALCON HEAT REACTIVE 20-OUNCE MUG

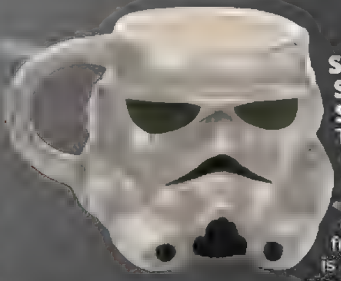
Star Wars fans rejoice! Add a hot liquid of your choice, coffee, tea, hot chocolate, and watch this heat change mug transform. It'll hold 20-ounce of your favorite drink and dazzle your family, friends, or coworkers with this cup o' magic! (STL088010) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/99963) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Mug $18.00

STAR WARS: SOLO: HAN & CHEWBACCA LARGE TIN TOTE

Carry your lunch in style with this this 7 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 7 1/2" metal carry all tin tote or lunchbox! Tin features the image of a young Han Solo on one side and Chewbacca on the other from the *Star Wars* movie *Solo: A Star Wars Story*. (STL088014) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/99071) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

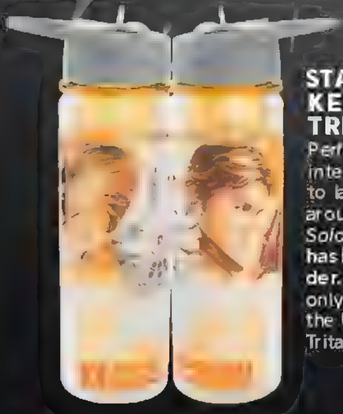
Large Tin Tote $17.00



STAR WARS: SOLO: MIMBAN STORMTROOPER CERAMIC SCULPTED 20-OUNCE MUG

The Vandor *Star Wars* Mimban Stormtrooper Sculpted Ceramic Mug is custom sculpted and beautifully crafted to make it one of a kind. It features a bold and bright character design and is made from high-quality stoneware. This mug is microwave safe and hand washing is recommended. Ships in a full color gift box. (STL087998) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56011) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Mug $22.00



STAR WARS: SOLO: KESSEL CREW 18-OUNCE TRITAN WATER BOTTLE

Perfect for any planet, take your bottle on an intergalactic adventure! This bottle is made to last This 22-ounce bottle features an all-around graphic print inspired by the new film, *Solo: A Star Wars Story!* (STL088021) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/56013) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Tritan Water Bottle $18.00

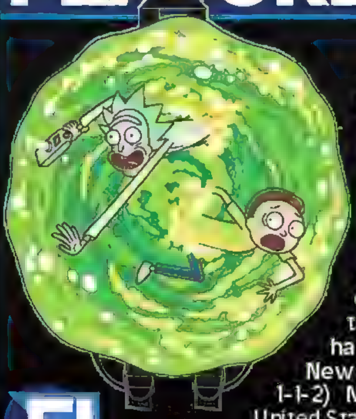
STAR WARS: SOLO: RANGE TROOPER CERAMIC SCULPTED 20-OUNCE MUG

The Vandor *Star Wars* Range Trooper Sculpted Ceramic Mug is custom sculpted and beautifully crafted to make it one of a kind. It features a bold and bright character design and is made from high-quality stoneware. This mug is microwave safe and hand washing is recommended. Ships in a full color gift box. (STL088006) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6500/99701) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Mug $22.00

Rick and Morty

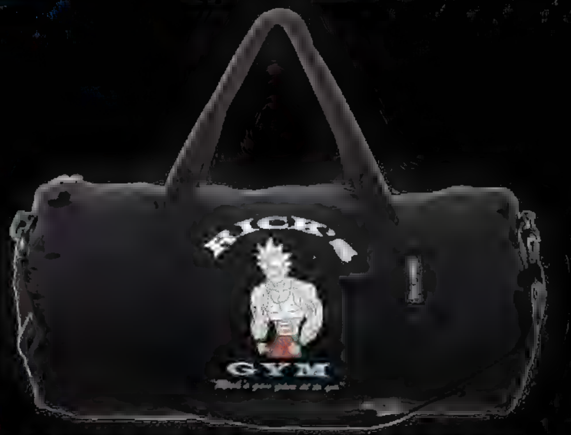
FEATURED ITEM



RICK & MORTY: PORTAL BACKPACK

Take an adventure across the multiverse with this backpack from Adult Swim's *Rick And Morty* on your back! The backpack features a design of the greatest dimension traversing duo of all time jumping from portal to portal! (STL086959) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6N9DRIC) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack	$89.99

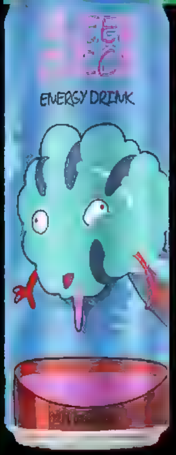


RICK & MORTY: RICK'S GYM BLACK DUFFLE BAG

This versatile canvas duffel bag features a heavyweight cotton canvas pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, and web carry handles. It has an enormous main compartment that can fit anything you might need for an intergalactic trip or just pumpking iron at Rick's Gym. Made of 100% cotton, the bag has a 2" wide adjustable shoulder strap with brass hardware, and the 2 zipper pull tabs allows securing the bag with a lock. (STL086961) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/DB6H2SRIC) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Duffle Bag	$45.99

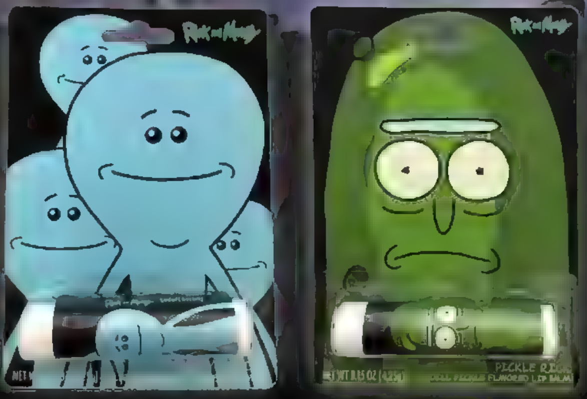
SPOTLIGHT ON



RICK AND MORTY: FLEEB JUICE ENERGY DRINK

Essential in the creation of plumbus! A great addition for the *Rick and Morty* collector. Filled with 12 fl oz of energy drink, packed 12 per case. (STL087576) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6411/17510) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

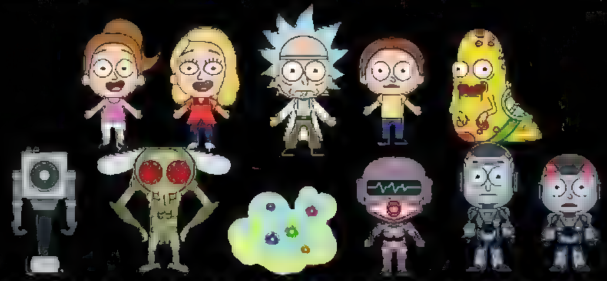
Energy Drink	$2.99



RICK AND MORTY LIP BALM

Fight dry and cracked lips with *Rick and Morty* lip balm! Choose from two styles — Mr. Meeseeks or Pickle Rick. (STL087574) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6411) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

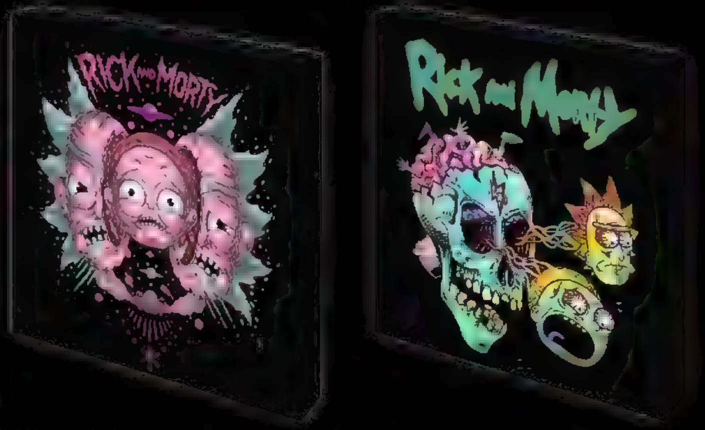
MR. MEESEEKS (17513)—Lip Balm	$2.49
PICKLE RICK (17514)—Lip Balm	$2.49



RICK & MORTY SERIES 1 LASER CUT FIGURAL KEYRINGS

Rick & Morty 3D Foam Collectible Key Rings features characters such as *Rick, Morty, Slug from Slippery Step, Kronenberg Summer, Kronenberg Beth, Mech Rick, Mech Morty, Butter Robot, Protal Gun*, as well as *Fart Gas* and *Krombopulos Michael!* Blind foil bag packaging. (STL089633) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/74005) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring	$5.99

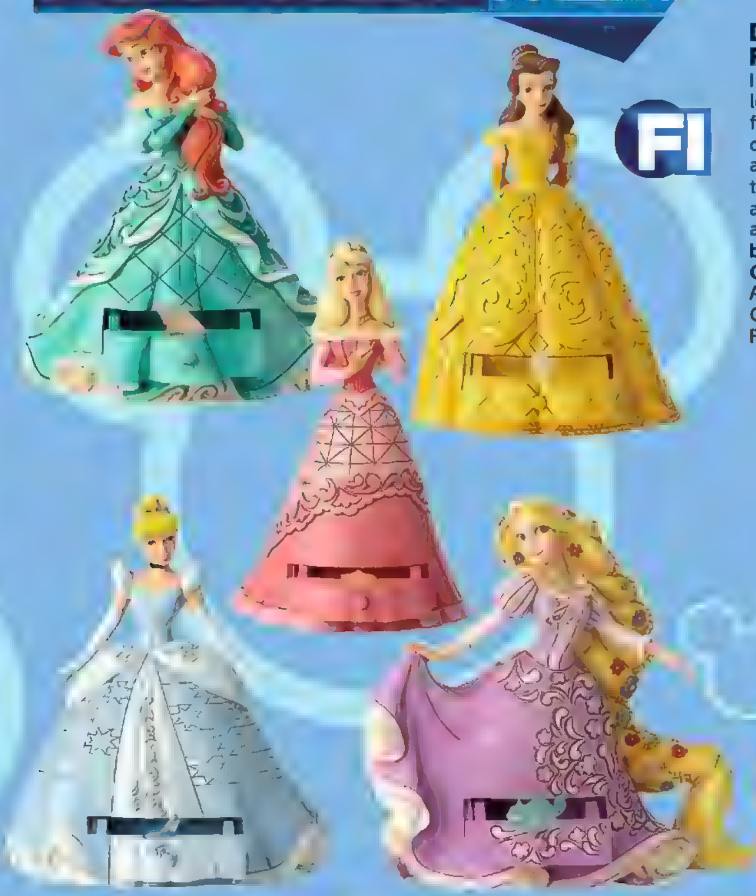


RICK AND MORTY GLOSS WALL ART

Spiff up your space with thesethis high gloss *Rick & Morty* artwork! (STL087936) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (5244) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HEADS (60935)—Wall Art	$19.99
SKULL (60934)—Wall Art	$19.99

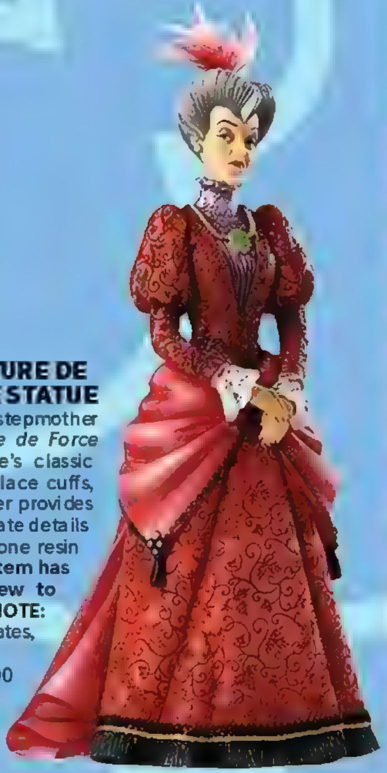
DISNEY
FEATURED ITEM



DISNEY TRADITIONS: CHARM FIGURINES

Jim Shore's newest collection of princess figurines feature hidden compartments with secret charms. "Ariel's Secret Charm" (6 1/2" tall) shows the princess in her turquoise gown, detailed with a drawer that pulls open to reveal a shell charm. "Aurora's Secret Charm" (6 5/8" tall) depicts the princess from *Sleeping Beauty* posing in her iconic pink gown, and a pull-out drawer opens to reveal a miniature crown charm. "Belle's Secret Charm" (7" tall) shows the princess in her iconic yellow ball gown, with a pull-out drawer that opens to reveal a Chip charm. "Cinderella's Secret Charm" (7" tall) shows Cinderella in her iconic blue gown, detailed with a drawer that pulls out to reveal a glass slipper charm. "Rapunzel's Secret Charm" (6 1/4" tall) depicts the princess from from Disney's *Tangled* as she curtsies in her lavender gown, detailed with a pull-out drawer with a Pascal charm inside. Combining the classic Disney characters with folk art designs, Jim Shore's Disney Traditions figurines are handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and hand-painted for beautiful detail. (STL087954) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

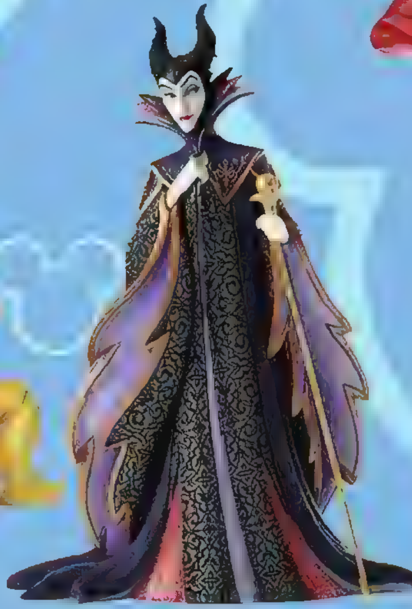
ARIEL (6000965)—Figurine	$45.00
BELLE (6000963)—Figurine	$45.00
CINDERELLA (6000966)—Figurine	$45.00
RAPUNZEL (6000964)—Figurine	$45.00
SLEEPING BEAUTY (6000967)—Figurine	$45.00



DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: LADY TREMAINE STATUE

It's no secret that Cinderella's stepmother loves looking posh. This *Couture de Force* figurine enhances Lady Tremaine's classic costume with beautiful brocade, lace cuffs, and tassel details. An actual feather provides the final flourish. Tremaine's accurate details are handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stand 8 1/2" tall. (STL087933) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4058290) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

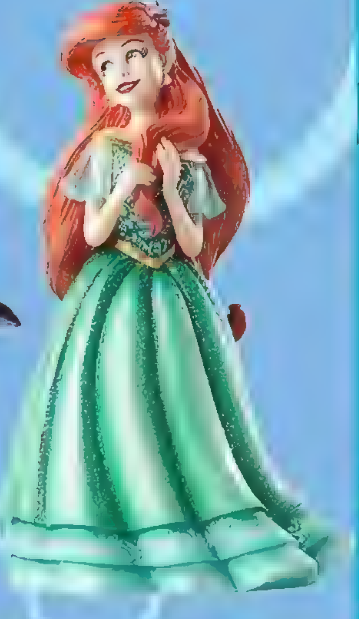
Figurine..............................$75.00



DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: MALEFICENT STATUE

Maleficent strikes a regal pose in this handcrafted design from the Couture de Force collection, her ominous onyx robes reimagined as a satin gown and feathered, floor-length cape. Ready to rule the runway, the fashionable figure holds a golden scepter. Accurate details handcrafted in high-quality stone resin, Maleficent stands about 8 3/4" tall. (STL087855) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000816) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue......................................$75.00



DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: ARIEL STATUE

Make Ariel part of your world! In this Couture de Force figurine, the Little Mermaid's tail and clam shells have been replaced by a glittering gown. Special sculpting and airbrushing give the illusion of a swishing skirt and fluttering organza sleeves. Ariel is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands 8" tall. (STL088189) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4058291) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine..............................$75.00

DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: AURORA STATUE

Aurora finally gets to dance with her prince in an elevated version of her classic gown. Detailed with an incised rose pattern, this handcrafted design is hand-painted to look as though it's in the midst of changing from pink to blue and back again. Aurora is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands 8 1/4" tall. (STL088188) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4058290) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $75.00

DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: MERIDA STATUE

Tomboyish Merida gets a polished makeover with smooth curls and an elegant gown in this Couture de Force figurine. Braided embroidery, Celtic embellishment, and a tartan insert highlight her Scottish heritage, handcrafted in stone resin and hand-painted. Merida is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands 8" tall. (STL088181) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $75.00

THE WORLD OF MISS MINDY: ALICE IN WONDERLAND DELUXE SET

Alice, the *White Rabbit*, the *Cards*, and the *Queen*, this set has them all: kind, crazy, and mean. Handcrafted and hand-painted, these stone resin figurines are made to last, and as a limited-edition set, they're sure to go fast. This set of four figurines from *The World of Miss Mindy* collection are made of stone resin and range in height from 4 1/8" to 10 1/4" tall (STL088312) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6002286) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine Set..............................$240.00

DISNEY SERIES 15 LASER CUT FIGURAL KEYRINGS

Carry your keys on these laser-cut 3D foam figural keychains that feature some of your favorite Disney characters, such as *Hercules, Megara, Hades, Esmerelda, Quasimodo, Emperor Kuzko, Kronk, Heimlich, Yzma*, as well as *Hades* and *Emperor Kuzko* as a llama! Blind foil bag packaging. (STL089635) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/85180) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keyring..............................$5.99

2000 AD

2000 AD METAL PIN BADGE SET

Amazing all metal pin badge set, supplied in a single snap case with clear lid and flocked inner tray. Featuring the following Lapel badges: *Gunnar, GI badge, SD badge, Justice Dept badge, Death badge, Dredd badge*, And *2000AD Logo badge*. Each Badge is all metal with weathered details or coloured enamel finishing, hard rubber safety snap on back. Secure rubber push-snap back fixings. (STL088274) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (133/PR_PS_001) (C: 0-0-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Pin Set..............................$25.00

JUDGE DREDD: DARK JUDGES METAL PIN BADGE SET

From *DeadWorld* and *Planet Replicas* come the complete set of *Dark Judges* pins! Comprising of the iconic *Death, Fear, Fire*, and *Mortis* badge designs, this set of four pins represents the most evil of villains to ever come up against *Judge Dredd*. The four *Dark Judge* badges come pre mounted in their own gift box and are fixed with a single push-pin fitment. All metal with enamel details. (STL088282) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (133/PR_PS_003) (C: 0-0-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Pin Set..............................$22.00

ROGUE TROOPER: BIOCHIP METAL PIN BADGE SET

Carry your dead buddies with you every time you leave the house with our metal *Biochip* Pin set! Set of three lapel pins, featuring the classic *Helm, Gunnar* and *Bagman*, complete with gift box. Millicom has added two push snaps per chip to secure your buddies to your chosen field attire, without risk of rotation or loss on difficult commutes and field recon missions. All metal with weathered details. (STL088279) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (133/PR_PS_002) (C:0-0-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Pin Set..............................$17.00

DRAGONBALL Z

DRAGONBALL FIGPINS

From *Dragonball* comes this 3" tall hard enamel FiGPiN with amazing detail! Each FiGPiN can stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand and comes displayed in front of a collectible backer card inside the ultra-collectible FiGPiN clear protector case. Choose from Beerus, Super Saiyan Blue Goku, Super Saiyan Blue Vegeta, or Goku Black. (STL088204) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2)

BEERUS (CMD283-FGP)—Pin..............................$14.99
SUPER SAIYAN BLUE GOKU (CMD245-FGP)—Pin..............................SRP: $14.99
SUPER SAIYAN BLUE VEGETA (CMD246-FGP)—Pin..............................SRP: $14.99
GOKU BLACK (CMD282-FGP)—Pin..............................SRP: $14.99

HORROR

ALIEN: EGG SALT AND PEPPER SHAKER SET

Spice up your morning eggs with this awesome pair of *Alien* Egg Salt and Pepper Shakers! This set includes two ceramic shakers depicting a Xenomorph Egg: one closed for your salt, the other open for your pepper. (STL086732) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/ALNL685) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Salt & Pepper Shaker Set.........$19.95

ALIEN: OVOMORPH EGG COOKIE JAR

Think twice about sticking your hand in this ominous ovomorph cookie jar... you might not get it back! This terrifying kitchen accessory is waiting patiently for unsuspecting snackers or brave bakers to deposit a batch of oatmeal-raisin offerings to fill its empty insides. (STL086740) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/ALNO419) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Cookie Jar.................................$39.95

MOVIE/TV

ACE VENTURA: "IT'S IN THE BONE" LAPEL PIN

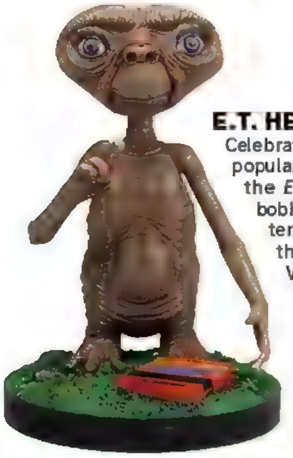
"It's in the bone! IT'S IN THE BONE!" this soft enamel pin inspired by the cult classic *Ace Ventura: Pet Detective* measures about 2" in width. (STL088637) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Lapel Pin......$9.99

ACE VENTURA: "PUT ME IN COACH" LAPEL PIN

"I'm ready to go in, coach. Just give me a chance. I know there's a lot riding on it, but it's all psychological. I just gotta stay in a positive frame of mind." this soft enamel pin inspired by the cult classic *Ace Ventura: Pet Detective* measures about 2" in width. (STL088638) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Lapel Pin.......................................$9.99

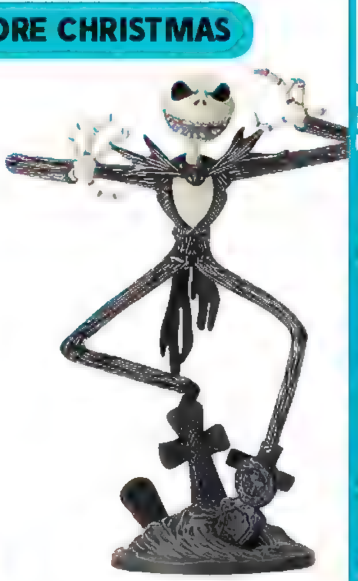


E.T. HEAD KNOCKER

Celebrate Steven Spielberg's *E.T.*, one of the most-popular and highest-grossing films of all time with the *E.T. Head Knocker*. Standing nearly 7" tall, this bobble head is a highly detailed sculpt of the extra-terrestrial who is stranded on Earth and becomes the best friend to an outcast boy and his family. Window box packaging. (STK463260) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338/55060) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Head Knocker.......................................$26.99

NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS



DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: SANTA JACK STATUE

Halloween Town's Pumpkin King has his eye on a new holiday! This high fashion interpretation of Jack Skellington's turn as Sandy Claws shows him in an elegant red coat and hat, holly wreath on his head and burlap sack of toys slung over-shoulder. Santa Jack is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands 8" tall. (STL088190) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4058295) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine.......................................$75.00

GRAND JESTER STUDIOS: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: JACK VINYL STATUE

Jack Skellington glides atop tombstones as he sings a haunting melody, but little does he know Sally is watching the delightfully frightful scene. Handcrafted and hand-painted, this 8 1/4" tall vinyl figurine captures Jack's existential angst in intricate detail. Presented in window gift box packaging. (STL087937) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059467) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

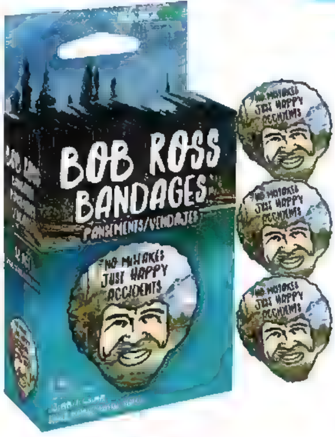
Statue.......................................$45.00

GRAND JESTER STUDIOS: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: SALLY VINYL STATUE

Sally is caught casting a watchful eye on Jack Skellington in this hauntingly beautiful figurine. Handcrafted and hand-painted, the 8 1/4" tall vinyl design sets the lovelorn ragdoll in the gloomy Halloweentown cemetery. Presented in window gift box packaging. (STL087935) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059468) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue.......................................$45.00

POP CULTURE

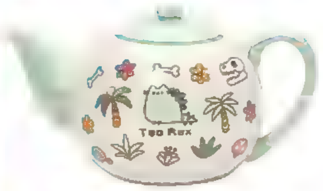


BOB ROSS BANDAGES

Known for hosting his hit TV series *The Joy Of Painting* from 1983-1994, Bob Ross has since gained popularity in the online community due to his positive outlook on life and gorgeous permed afro. Just in case you do have any happy little accidents, these bandages featuring that famous afro are perfect to keep on hand! (STL087457) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/SF1766) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bandages.......................................$6.00

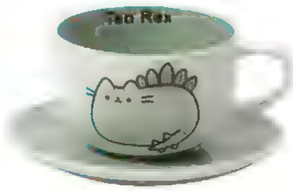
PUSHEEN



PUSHEEN: TEA REX TEA POT

Fans of *Pusheen* can now enjoy tea time with their favorite cat! This durable stoneware teapot from Our Name is Mud features *Pusheen* dressed up like an adorable dinosaur surrounded by bones, plants, and flowers, with the caption "Tea Rex." (STL087758) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000286) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

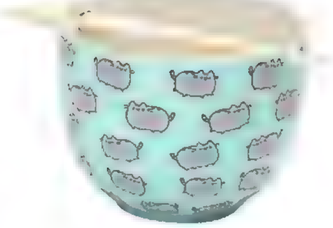
Teapot $24.00



PUSHEEN: TEA REX TEA CUP & SAUCER SET

This ceramic tea cup and saucer set features a cute Pusheen Tea-Rek graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088195) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001943) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

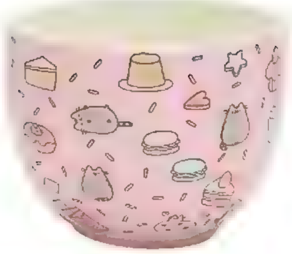
Tea Cup $16.00



PUSHEEN: RICE BOWL

Fans of *Pusheen* can now enjoy a bowl of delicious food with their favorite cat! This durable stoneware bowl from Our Name is Mud with an adorably happy *Pusheen* pattern includes a convenient slot to place chopsticks when not in use. (STL087745) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000288) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

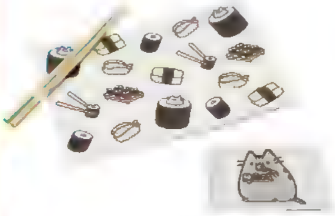
Bowl $16.00



PUSHEEN: PINK TREAT BOWL

Fans of *Pusheen* can now enjoy a bowl of delicious snacks with their favorite cat! This durable stoneware bowl from Our Name is Mud features an adorable *Pusheen* surrounded by her favorite sweets snacks. (STL088329) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000289) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

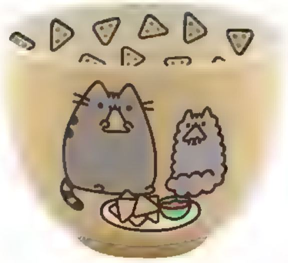
Bowl $16.00



PUSHEEN: SUSHI DISH SET WITH CHOPSTICKS

This ceramic sushi gift set includes a sushi plate, soy dish and chopsticks. It features a cute Pusheen graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088205) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001941) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

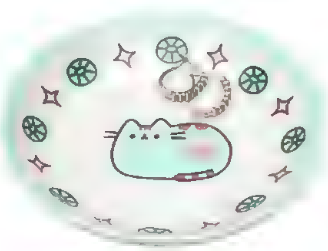
Sushi Plate $24.00



PUSHEEN: CHIPS BOWL

This ceramic snack bowl features a cute *Pusheen* graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Great for chips. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088321) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001939) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

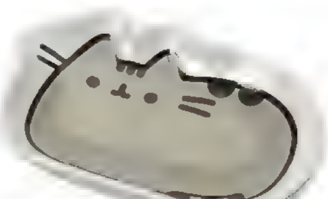
Chips Bowl $16.00



PUSHEEN: BLUE TRAY

Fans of *Pusheen* can now display their jewelry with their favorite cat! This 4-inch durable stoneware dish from Our Name is Mud features a pastel pink *Pusheen* surrounded by hearts and diamonds, and is the perfect size to place rings, jewelry, and trinkets. High-quality materials are dishwasher and microwave safe and comes shipped in a decorative gift box. (STL088522) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000285) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

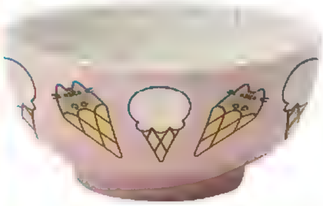
Dishware $10.00



PUSHEEN: CLASSIC TRAY

This ceramic dish features a cute *Pusheen* graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Great for jewelry, loose change and other trinkets. It can be used as tea bag holder. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088491) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001899) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

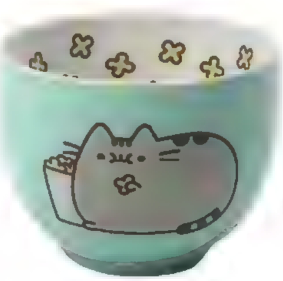
Dishware $8.00



PUSHEEN: ICE CREAM BOWL

This ceramic ice cream bowl features a cute Pusheen graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088326) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001936) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

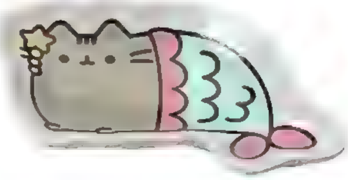
Bowl $12.00



PUSHEEN: POPCORN BOWL

This ceramic snack bowl features a cute *Pusheen* graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Great for popcorn. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088324) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001938) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

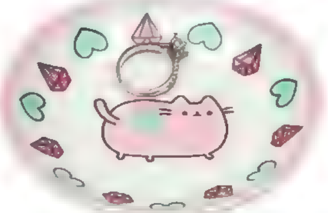
Bowl $16.00



PUSHEEN: MERMAID TRAY

This ceramic dish features a cute mermaid Pusheen graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Great for jewelry, loose change and other trinkets. It can be used as tea bag holder. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088492) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001898) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Dishware $8.00



PUSHEEN: PINK TRAY

Fans of *Pusheen* can now display their jewelry with their favorite cat! This 4-inch durable stoneware dish from Our Name is Mud features a pastel pink *Pusheen* surrounded by hearts and diamonds, and is the perfect size to place rings, jewelry, and trinkets. High-quality materials are dishwasher and microwave safe and comes shipped in a decorative gift box. (STL088524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000284) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Dishware $10.00

PUSHEEN: PURPLE TRAY

Fans of *Pusheen* can now display their jewelry with their favorite cat! This durable 4-inch stoneware dish from Our Name is Mud features a pastel purple *Pusheen* surrounded by crystals and stars, and is the perfect size to place rings, jewelry, and trinkets. Dish is dishwasher and microwave safe and comes shipped in a decorative gift box. (STL088525) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Dishware................................$10.00

PUSHEEN: KITTIES MUG WITH COASTER KIT

Fans of *Pusheen* can now enjoy a delicious hot beverage with their favorite cat! This gift set from Our Name is Mud includes a durable 12 oz. stoneware mug featuring Pusheen and her feline friends just being kitties as well as a Pusheen-shaped coaster. (STL087766) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000280) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug......................................$15.00

PUSHEEN: MERMAID 12-OUNCE MUG

This 12 oz. mug features a cute mermaid Pusheen graphic and detailed molded ears that lets you show off your fandom while sipping on your favorite hot beverage.Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088198) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001895) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug......................................$12.00

PUSHEEN: UNICORN TRAY

This ceramic dish features a cute unicorn *Pusheen* graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Great for jewelry, loose change and other trinkets. It can be used as tea bag holder. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088495) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001897) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.

Dishware................................$8.00

PUSHEEN: DONUT 12-OUNCE MUG

This ceramic 12oz mug features a cute Pusheen graphic with donut that lets you show off your fandom. Enjoy with your favorite beverage. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088200) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000275) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.

Mug......................................$12.00

PUSHEEN: LARGE CANDY BOWL

This ceramic oversized candy bowl features a cute *Pusheen* graphic that lets you show off your fandom. Great for candy. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL088317) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6001937) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

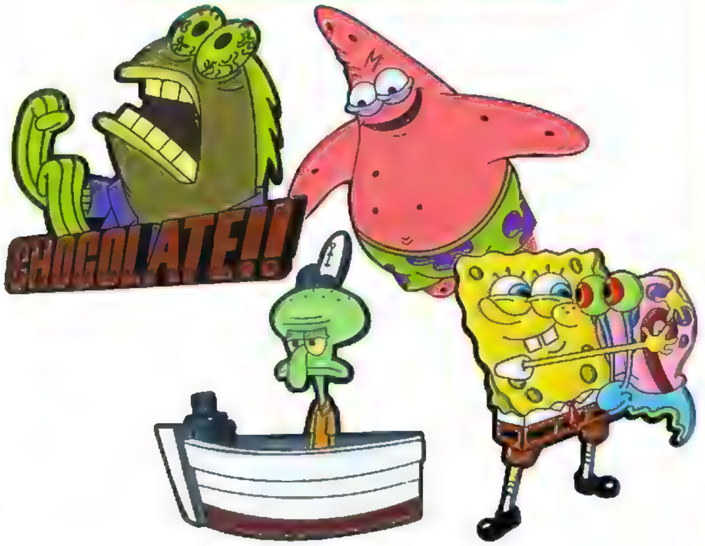
Bowl.....................................$40.00

GUND PUSHEEN BACKPACK CLIPS

GUND is proud to present *Pusheen*: a chubby gray tabby cat that loves cuddles, snacks, and dress-up. These 5" backpack clip plushes of *Pusheen* satisfy her snack cravings snakes like pizza, donuts, potato chips, or birthday cupcakes! Each includes a sturdy plastic clip for hanging. (STL087800) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PIZZA (4060834)—Plush	$10.00
DONUT (4060836)—Plush	$10.00
POTATO CHIPS (4060835)—Plush	$10.00
BIRTHDAY CUPCAKE (4060837)—Plush	$10.00

SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS



SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS LAPEL PINS

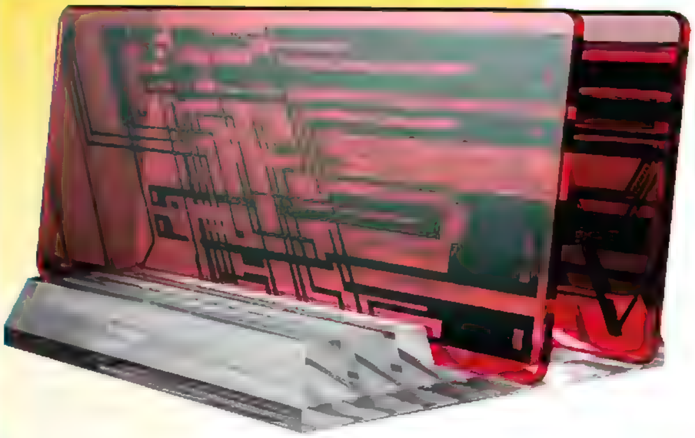
Who lives in a pineapple under the sea? It's *Spongebob Squarepants!* Collect your favorite moments from the series with this line of soft enamel pins from Zen monkey Studios. Each pin measures between 1 1/2" and 2" and comes with a secure rubber back. (STL088633) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

CHOCOLATE—Lapel Pin	$9.99
SAVAGE PATRICK—Lapel Pin	$9.99
SPONGEBOB AND GARY—Lapel Pin	$9.99
SQUIDWARD—Lapel Pin	$9.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

STAR TREK

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: CAPTAIN PICARD ISOLINEAR CIRCUITS PROP REPLICA

Along with his desk crystal, Picard's Isolinear Circuits are the second installment in the Picard Desk Set, a collection of objects that appear in countless episodes of *Star Trek: The Next Generation* in the Captain's Ready Room! Roddenberry Entertainment's meticulously accurate re-creation consists of three pieces of machined acrylic, and the circuits are made using the same studio graphics and screen-printing process as the originals! The edges of the circuits are radiused like the originals, using a delicate vapor-polishing process to render the edges clear after machining. The display rack comes with four rubber feet on its base to prevent scratching the bottom of the base, but to make the rack maximally accurate, these adhesive feet can optionally be removed. (STL086726) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3199/RLS007) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica...$150.00

SUPPLIES

DC COMICS: DC BOMBSHELLS SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOXES

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork of the DC Bombshells from DC Comics! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy double-walled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. Exterior dimensions: 8 3/4"W x 11 1/2"H x 15 3/8"D. Interior dimensions: 7 1/2"W x 11"H x 14"D. (STL089233) (6338/73438) (C: 1-1-2)

Comic Box, FC (WZK 73438)...$12.99

MARVEL: ALL NEW AVENGERS SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOXES

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from Marvel! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy doublewalled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. Exterior dimensions: 8 3/4"W x 11 1/2"H x 15 3/8"D. Interior dimensions: 7 1/2"W x 11"H x 14"D. (STL089232) (6338/73442) (C: 1-1-2)

Comic Box, FC (WZK 73442)...$12.99

VIDEO GAMES

KINGDOM HEARTS: NAVY PATCH BACKPACK

Carry all your books on your adventures with this *Kingdom Hearts*-themed backpack! Featuring a large main pocket, front pocket and adjustable straps, this bag also has themed patches to really show your love for the game! (STL086962) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6MP8KDH) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack.....................$45.99

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: DOG TAG FUN PACKS

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA
COLLECTOR TAG

The *Legend of Zelda* Collector Tag Fun Packs are sure to please fans and collectors of all ages! Link, Princess Zelda, and their friends and foes are here in this highly collectible set of epoxy-finish tags with foil effects, decal stickers, and tattoos. Look for a special subset featuring characters from The Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild! Each pack contains a stunning collector tag, a decal/sticker card featuring iconic art, a FunTat® tattoo card, a 3" ball chain, a 22" ball chain, and a checklist. Look for gold tags, shaped tags, foil-stamped stickers, & more! (STL088023) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1094/ZEL-5868) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Coin Set...$2.99

OVERWATCH 3D CHARM KEYCHAINS

Officially licensed by Blizzard Entertainment and designed and created by J!NX comes a series of *Overwatch* keychains! Choose from *D.Va*, *Ganymede*, *Pachimari*, *Reaper*, or *Snowball* designs. Each keychain design measures approximately 1 3/4" tall. (STL088678) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

D.VA (7860)—Keychain	$7.99
GANYMEDE (7862)—Keychain	$7.99
PACHIMARI (7861)—Keychain	$7.99
REAPER (7863)—Keychain	$7.99
SNOWBALL (7864)—Keychain	$7.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT: ALLIANCE PRIDE KEYCHAIN

Victory to the Alliance! This stylish Alliance crest from *World of Warcraft* features a molded flat relief design with durable PVC rubber construction. Keychain design measures approximately 2 3/4" tall x 1 1/2" wide. (STL088689) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/7854) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain $7.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT: HORDE PRIDE KEYCHAIN

For the Horde! This stylish horde crest from *World of Warcraft* features a molded flat relief design with durable PVC rubber construction. Keychain design measures approximately 2 3/4" tall x 1 1/2" wide. (STL088687) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/7853) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

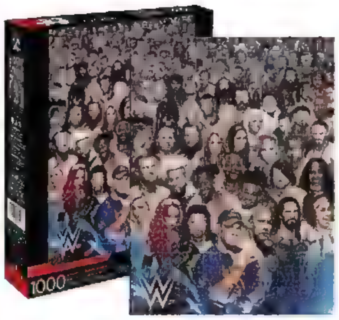
Keychain $7.99

WRESTLING

WWE BELT-SHAPED 2-SIDED JIGSAW PUZZLE

Enter the ring with this officially licensed puzzle depicting some of the WWE's most legendary Superstars! (STL088399) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/75024) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Puzzle, 20 x 27 .... $19.99



WWE: CAST 1000-PIECE JIGSAW PUZZLE

Enter the ring with this officially licensed puzzle depicting some of the WWE's most legendary Superstars! (STL088398) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/65302) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Puzzle, 20 x 27 .... $15.99

WWE: LEGENDS 500-PIECE JIGSAW PUZZLE

Enter the ring with this officially licensed puzzle depicting some of the WWE's most legendary Superstars! (STL088397) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/62134) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Puzzle, 20 x 27 .... $12.99

WWE: LEGENDS FUN BOX LUNCH BOX

Enter the ring with this officially licensed lunch box depicting some of the WWE's most legendary Superstars! (STL088404) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/48190) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lunchbox $14.99

WWE PLAYING CARDS

Enter the ring with this officially licensed deck of playing cards depicting 54 of WWE most legendary wrestlers! Choose from Superstars and Legends card decks. (STL088386) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

WWE LEGENDS (52535)—Playing Cards	$5.99
WWE SUPERSTARS (52534)—Playing Cards	$5.99

What You See is *Not* What You Get!

#356 | MAY18
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER THE QUANTUM AGE | PAGE 94
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!

DC PREVIEWS

IMAGE
UNNATURAL

MARVEL
NICK SPENCER
RYAN OTTLEY
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
ALIEN INVASION!

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

JONATHAN GILMOUR & DOUG LEVANDOWSKI
KIDS ON BIKES
A ROLE PLAYING GAME ABOUT SMALL TOWNS AND BIG ADVENTURES
KIDS ON BIKES
POWERED CHARACTER DECK

KIDS ON BIKES RPG

RENEGADE GAME STUDIO

Explore the mysteries and oddities of small town America with this new cooperative storytelling role-playing game!

THANOS RISING
AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR

THANOS RISING: AVENGERS INFINITY WAR BOARD GAME

WIZKIDS/NECA

Assemble and team up and prevent Thanos from collecting the Infinity Stones and assembling the Infinity Gauntlet in this new board game based on *Avengers: Infinity War*!

MARVEL HEROCLIX: SECRET WARS

WIZKIDS/NECA

Based on Marvel Comics' recent crossover event, *Marvel HeroClix: Secret Wars* brings together characters from Marvel's many worlds for the ultimate battle royale!

BLACK LIBRARY

WARHAMMER AGE OF SIGMAR
THE REALMGATE WARS
VOLUME I

WARHAMMER: THE REALMGATE WARS VOLUME 1 SC

(W) Various

For five centuries, Chaos has tormented the Mortal Realms. Ancient portals known as realmgates stand defiled by the armies of the Dark Gods, preventing the forces of order from moving freely between the realms. The lands are broken, their populations enslaved, hunted for sport or infected with unholy plague. All hope of salvation was thought lost — until now. For Sigmar has been watching and making ready, and those destined to suffer his retribution will finally know the might of the God-King's wrath as he unleashes his greatest weapon: the Stormcast Eternals. Reborn heroes clad in god-forged armour, Sigmar's golden warriors descend to liberate the realms from the yoke of Chaos. The Realmgate Wars have begun! This omnibus contains stories by some of Black Library's finest fantasy authors, including Chris Wraight, Guy Haley, Nick Kyme, Josh Reynolds, C L Werner and Darius Hinks, winner of the David Gemmell Morningstar Award. (STL083127)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 960pgs, B&W $21.00

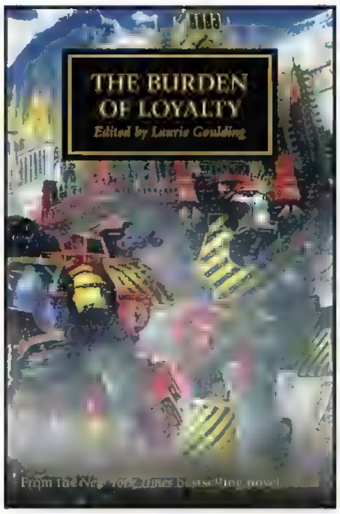
WARHAMMER: HORUS HERESY: THE BURDEN OF LOYALTY SC

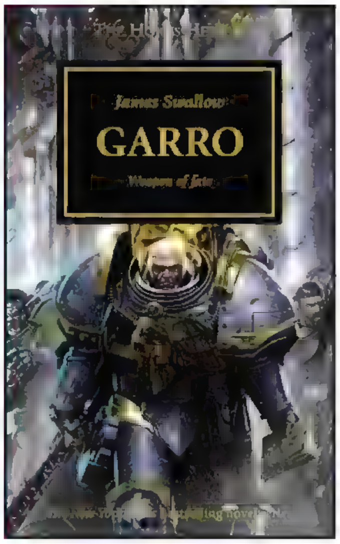
(W) Laurie Goulding

As the darkness of mankind's internecine war slowly consumes the galaxy, those who still serve the Throne are forced to fight for both their own survival and the continued existence of everything they hold dear. With the threat of the Warmaster Horus' fleet looming ever closer to Terra, it will fall to such heroes to halt the tide, but the enemies arrayed against them are powerful and the burden of loyalty is great. This *Horus Heresy* anthology contains two novella-length tales — *The Wolf King* by Chris Wraight and *Cybernetica* by Rob Sanders — as well as six short stories by popular Black Library authors including Dan Abnett, Aaron Dembski-Bowden, Gav Thorpe, and John French. (STL083125)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 432pgs, B&W........................ $18.00


THE BURDEN OF LOYALTY
Edited by Laurie Goulding
From the New York Times bestselling novel series



WARHAMMER: HORUS HERESY: GARRO SC

(W) James Swallow

From out of the shadows of the Silent War, a new hero emerges. Clad all in gray, an errant warrior of the Legiones Astartes kneels before the Regent of Terra and accepts a solemn new duty — Battle-Captain Garro, once commander of the *Eisenstein*, is now Agentia Primus of Malcador the Sigillite. From the desolation of Isstvan to the halls of the Imperial Palace itself, Garro stands as a paragon of loyalty and protector of the innocent, ever ready to strike back at the traitorous allies of the Warmaster. But he is walking a dangerous path of his own, one that may lead him to question his place in the Imperium... and what if he, too, should falter? (STL083121)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 464pgs, B&W........................ $9.99

WARHAMMER 40K: ADEPTUS TITANICUS: SERVANTS OF THE MACHINE GOD SC

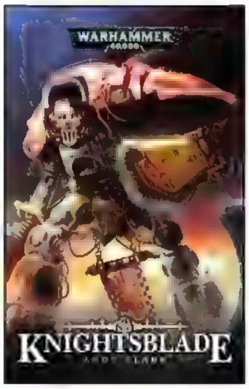
(W) Jones T-Rex

Fresh from a hard-fought military campaign, one of the Imperium's most celebrated Titan Legions, the Legio Invicta, prepares to ship out to the warzones of the Sabbat Worlds. However, while stopping at the forge world of Orestes for refit and repair, the Legio Invicta finds itself thrown back into battle when a force of Chaos Titans attacks. But as the god-machines of the Adeptus Titanicus stride to war, a sudden religious schism threatens to tear the Adeptus Mechanicus apart and destroy the very world they have pledged to protect, testing the resolve of the Imperial defenders to the limit. (STL083106)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 512pgs, B&W $16.00

WARHAMMER 40,000
DAN ABNETT
TITANICUS



WARHAMMER 40K: KNIGHTSBLADE SC

(W) Andy Clark

Since the fall of House Chimaeros to heresy, Luk Kar Chimaeros has renounced his heritage and his name to become the Knight of Ashes. For five arduous years, in this role as a Freeblade Imperial Knight, he has pursued his treacherous stepmother across the stars alongside a band of fellow exiles. Just as their hunt appears to be nearing its conclusion, word comes of a terrible destruction descending upon Luk's home planet of Adrastapol. The Knight of Ashes must decide whether to continue his quest to exact justice and restore his honor, or to aid the Noble Houses of Adrastapol and risk being branded a heretic evermore. (STL083116)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 400pgs, B&W.. $16.00

WARHAMMER 40K: LUKAS THE TRICKSTER SC

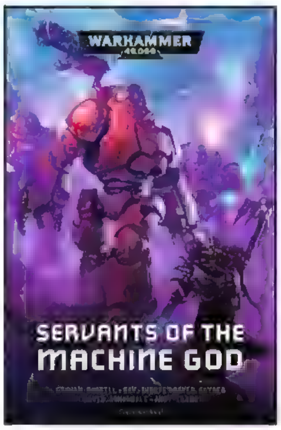
(W) Josh Reynolds

Among the Space Wolves there are as many sagas as there are warriors, but there are none quite like that of Lukas the Trickster. Vainglorious, boastful and irreverent, the Jackal Wolf has ever stood apart from his battle-brothers, passed from pack to pack by embittered Wolf Lords, renowned and reviled in equal measure. But as a new enemy invades the icy reaches of Fenris at the height of the Helwinter, Lukas finds himself facing a foe who might rival even his legendary cunning — the dark eldar corsair, Duke Sliscus. In the battle between wolf and serpent, who will emerge triumphant, and who will stain the snow red? (STL083117)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 344pgs, B&W............................ $16.00

WARHAMMER 40,000
LUKAS
THE TRICKSTER
JOSH REYNOLDS



WARHAMMER 40K: MECHANICUS: SERVANTS OF THE MACHINE GOD SC

(W) Various

It is the 41st millennium and humanity teeters on the brink of destruction. Yet out of the darkness comes a cold hope. The Adeptus Mechanicus are logical, remote beings of cybernetic construction. Their armour is a work of mechanical art, their weapons unparalleled in intelligent design. One of the most hostile fighting forces of the Imperium, the Priesthood of Mars serves justice upon their enemies with forbidding momentum. Though nominally allied with mankind, it is in the name of the Omnissiah that their mighty war machines step forth into the cauldron of war, for the Machine God alone is worthy of their sacrifice and neither man nor xenos can deter them from their single purpose of championing his dominion. This anthology contains a dozen gripping tales about the formidable Titans, Imperial Knights, battle-servitors and skitarii legions with which the Adeptus Mechanicus wage war, all written by some of Black Library's most popular authors, including Graham McNeill, Gav Thorpe, Josh Reynolds, Rob Sanders, David Guymer, David Annandale and Andy Clark. (STL083105)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 416pgs, B&W.. $16.00

WARHAMMER 40,000
WAR FOR ARMAGEDDON
THE OMNIBUS

WARHAMMER 40K: WAR FOR ARMAGEDDON SC

(W) Various

In the bleak 41st millennium, the planet Armageddon is on the cusp of annihilation. The strategically vital hive world has captured the attention of infamous ork warlord Ghazghkull Thraka, and when the Astra Militarum and whole Titan Legions prove unable to halt the invasion, it is feared that both the planet and the wider sector will be lost to the greenskins. But the Imperium refuses to succumb and unleashes the Space Marines - genetically engineered warriors who thirst for naught but blood and victory. But can even this alliance of mankind's greatest warriors hope to turn the tide against Ghazghkull and his endless ork horde? This high-octane omnibus contains the classic novel *Helsreach* by *New York Times*-bestselling author Aaron Dembski-Bowden, alongside four novellas and a host of short stories by some of Black Library best-known authors, including Guy Haley, Nick Kyme, Chris Wraight, and Josh Reynolds. (STL083128)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 880pgs, B&W $21.00

CRYPTOZOIC

CULT BOARD GAME

Gather your Priests and chart your path towards victory. Will you Summon your God, build five Altars to your God's greatness, or rouse four Fanatical Mobs to dominate the Eternal City? Your first Summoning awakens your God. Your Cult grows stronger as your God nears, but finishing the ritual will prove no easy task. Your opponents will be there to delay you at every turn! The Eternal City holds many secrets and powerful magiks for you to discover. Send your most trusted Priests to do your bidding, bribe officials, and compete for influence with your fellow players. Each God has unique strengths and weaknesses that will affect your strategy. So, choose your God wisely! (STL089426) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game $60.00

DEVIR AMERICAS, LLC

PHIL WALKER-HARDING
DUNGEON RAIDERS
EXPLORE A DUNGEON FILLED WITH MONSTERS, TRAPS AND TREASURES.
DEVIR

DUNGEON RAIDERS CARD GAME

Bid for treasure, cooperate to beat monsters, or maybe even lure your accomplices into traps! Balance cooperation and treachery to emerge alive with the most money and health in this speedy dungeon crawler by accomplished author Phil Walker-Harding, featuring artwork by 2017 Eisner Award winner Albert Monteys. (STL089445) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Card Game $24.99

KONAMI DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

YU-GI-OH! TCG: CODEBREAKER STARTER DECKS

KONAMI
Yu-Gi-Oh! TRADING CARD GAME
STARTER DECK
CODEBREAKER

This new deck introduces the basics of Dueling with cards that are strong and easy to understand. New Duelists can learn the basics of Link Summoning using "Code Talker" Link Monsters, then use this Starter Deck as a base to build their own unique Deck by collecting Cyberse monsters and "Code Talker" Link Monsters from many different releases including Structure Deck: Cyberse Link and Extreme Force. (STL089506) (C: 0-1-2)

Starter Deck .... PI

KONAMI
Yu-Gi-Oh! TRADING CARD GAME
SPECIAL EDITION

YU-GI-OH! TCG: CYBERNETIC HORIZON SPECIAL EDITION BOX DISPLAY

Konami Digital Entertainment Inc. is proud to bring you the latest product release — Cybernetic Horizon Special Edition. If you're looking to get some additional value with Cybernetic Horizon, look no further than the Cybernetic Horizon Special Edition! Each box includes 3 booster packs of Cybernetic Horizon, along with 1 of 2 Super Rare variants of sought-after cards as well as 1 of 2 Super Rare variant preview cards from the upcoming Fall 2018 booster set! (STL089492) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Box Set .... PI

Yu-Gi-Oh! TRADING CARD GAME
Yu-Gi-Oh! TRADING CARD GAME

YU-GI-OH! 2018 MEGA TINS

Konami Digital Entertainment Inc, is proud to bring you the latest product offering, 2018 Mega Tins. Theses tins bring the heat this Summer with some of the past year's most popular cards *and* brand-new cards designed specifically for these Tins! Each Tin includes three 16-card Mega-Packs containing cards from Maximum Crisis, Code of the Duelist, Circuit Break, and Extreme Force. These Mega-Packs use the traditional 1 card of each foil rarity plus a Rare and 12 Commons configuration native to the Mega-Tins, and all cards appearing in the Mega-Packs will be included in their original booster set rarity. (STL089489) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.

TIN A—Tin $19.99

TIN B—Tin $19.99

YU-GI-OH! ADVENT CALENDAR

Yu-Gi-Oh! TRADING CARD GAME

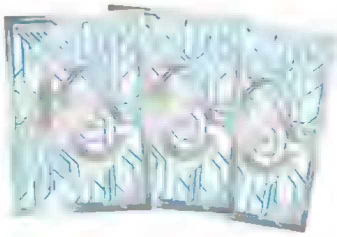
Coming this holiday season, the *Yu-Gi-Oh! Trading Card Game Advent Calendar* is here to honor the old-time tradition of counting down the days to Christmas, in a way fit for a Duelist! The *Yu-Gi-Oh! Trading Card Game Advent Calendar* contains 24 doors, full of holiday-themed cards to add to your collection and power up your Decks. Box of Friends, Toy Magician and many more cards can be found to get Duelists into the holiday mood! Each *Yu-Gi-Oh! Trading Card Game Advent Calendar* contains: 14 Super Rares and 10 Ultra Rares. (STL089491) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Calendar $19.99

YU-GI-OH!: LEGENDARY COLLECTION KAIBA

Total Dueling domination never goes out of style for Seto Kaiba! *Legendary Collection Kaiba* for the *Yu-Gi-Oh! Trading Card Game* brings together many of Kaiba's most famous cards, along with other powerful cards often used alongside them in a 100-card, all-foil mega-set. Each box contains three Legendary Collection Kaiba Mega Packs and a fold-up game board. Unlimited Edition. (STL089503) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Card Game...$29.99



YU-GI-OH!: KAIBA CORPORATION CARD SLEEVES

These next-generation Card Sleeves are designed for optimal performance where it matters most - in real world usage. Featuring the signature Kaiba Corporation circuitry design along with the stunning KC logo on top of a pearl white base with a holographic frame, each pack contains 50 sleeves specifically designed to meet tournament regulation standards. (STL089501) (C: 0-1-2)

Card Sleeves...$3.99

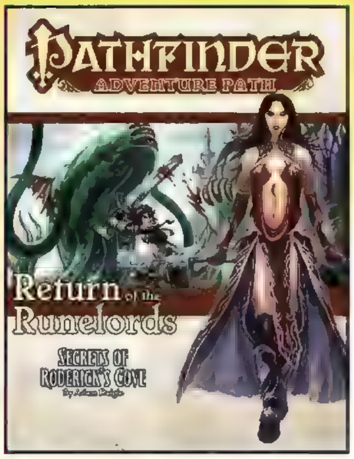
YU-GI-OH!: KAIBA CORPORATION DECK CASE

Slimmer than previous models, the Kaiba Corporation Deck Case's streamlined design is the perfect fit for your Main, Side, and Extra Deck. The Deck Case is available exclusively in a pearl white frame with a translucent, azure blue base to help you keep an eye on your cards. This design features the signature Kaiba Corporation circuitry pattern and a holographic KC logo. To maximize efficiency, each Deck Case also includes a Deck Divider, boasting a complementary style, to help you keep organized so you can focus on the Duel at hand. (STL089500) (C: 0-1-2)

Card Storage...$4.99

PAIZO INC

SPOTLIGHT ON



PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: RETURN OF THE RUNELORDS PART 1: SECRET OF RODERIC'S COVE

(W) Adam Daigle

The Return of the Runelords Adventure Path begins here, in the pine-shaded port town of Roderic's Cove. Grudges and gossip are ever present in small town life, and Roderic's Cove is no different. The town has seen its share of troubles in the past with Riddleport pirates and a haunting by the town's founder, and now those tensions are bubbling up again. After a deadly brawl breaks out, the heroes must piece together what troubles the small town. Along the way, they stumble upon something larger than faction squabbles among the townsfolk-an ancient smoldering threat has flared to life. The powerful ancient wizards who once ruled this land are returning! (STL080477)

SC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC...$24.99

PATHFINDER CAMPAIGN SETTING: WAR FOR THE CROWN POSTER MAP FOLIO

(W) Paizo Publishing

The first lavishly illustrated map depicts the capital city of Oppara, where the adventure begins and ends. The second map provides an overland look at Taldor's County of Meratt, and the third map is a beautifully illustrated map of the nation of Taldor itself. (STL080478)

Game Accessory.......................$19.99

PATHFINDER FLIP MAT CLASSICS: DARKLANDS

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

The most-popular Pathfinder Flip-Mats in history return! These fan-favorite maps feature versatile adventure settings — city streets, forests, ships, taverns, and more — and now they're back for a repeat performance. Crawl into the depths of the earth with *Flip-Mat Classics: Darklands!* Whether the adventurers are just checking out a cave or fighting their way through a subterranean tunnel system, this Flip-Mat provides a ready-to-use combat map for a variety of encounters. Don't forget to bring plenty of light and watch out for collapses! (STL079824) (C: 0-1-2)

Game Accessory.......................$13.99

PATHFINDER FLIP MAT CLASSICS SEEDY TAVERN

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

The most-popular Pathfinder Flip-Mats in history return! These fan-favorite maps feature versatile adventure settings — city streets, forests, ships, taverns, and more — and now they're back for a repeat performance. With *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Seedy Tavern*, you'll always be ready when your players go for a drink with a danger chaser! This portable, affordable map measures 24" x 30" unfolded, and 8" x 10" folded. Its coated surface can handle any dry erase, wet erase, or even permanent marker. (STL080481)

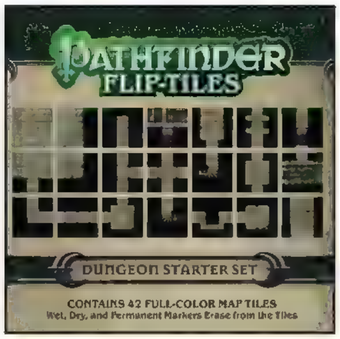
Game Accessory.......................$13.99

PATHFINDER FLIP MAT CLASSICS: WATCH STATION

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

The most-popular Pathfinder Flip-Mats in history return! These fan-favorite maps feature versatile adventure settings — city streets, forests, ships, taverns, and more — and now they're back for a repeat performance. Whether your players are leading the charge or fleeing a superior force, no Game Master wants to spend time drawing sites for ambushes and epic clashes. Fortunately, with *Flip-Mat Classics: Battlefield*, you don't have to! This line of gaming maps provides ready-to-use and captivatingly detailed fantasy set-pieces for the busy Game Master. Whether it's used during a huge organized conflict or simply anytime a fight breaks out, this double-sided combat map is the perfect place to resolve battles! (STL080482)

Game Accessory...$13.99


PATHFINDER FLIP-TILES
DUNGEON STARTER SET
CONTAINS 42 FULL-COLOR MAP TILES
Wet, Dry, and Permanent Markers Erase from the Tiles

PATHFINDER FLIP TILES: DUNGEON STARTER SET

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

More tiles! More options! New size! Create massive dungeons with just a flip! The new and convenient *Flip-Tiles: Dungeon Starter Set* features 42 full-color 6 x 6-inch map tiles, with dungeon corridors and room pieces on both sides, all stunningly crafted by cartographer Jason A. Engle. These exciting new tiles put dungeon design in your hands! (STL080484)

Game Accessory.......................$34.99

PATHFINDER FLIP-TILES
FOREST STARTER SET
CONTAINS 42 FULL-COLOR MAP TILES
Wet, Dry, and Permanent Markers Erase from the Tiles

PATHFINDER FLIP TILES: FOREST STARTER SET

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

Whether your adventurers are on the trail of a dirty thief or just looking for a fight, no Game Master wants to slow the action down by drawing sites for urban encounters. Fortunately, with *Flip-Mat Classics: Seedy Tavern*, you don't have to! This line of gaming maps provides ready-to-use and captivatingly detailed fantasy set-pieces for the busy Game Master. This double-sided combat map presents three distinct taverns perfect for all manner of sinister confrontations. It even connects with Map Pack: Sewer System for more seedy adventure! (STL080485)

Game Accessory.......................$34.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STARFINDER
ADVENTURE PATH
Against the Aeon Throne
THE REACH OF EMPIRE
by Ron Lundeen

STARFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: AGAINST THE AEON THRONE PART 1: THE REACH OF EMPIRE

(W) Ron Lundeen

The Reach of Empire is a *Starfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for four 1st-level characters. The adventure begins the *Against the Aeon Throne* Adventure Path, a 3-part, monthly campaign in which players visit and explore some of the worlds of the sinister Azlanti Star Empire. It also includes a gazetteer of the Pact Worlds colony of Nakondis, a collection of new starships and starship options used by the Imperial Fleet of the Azlanti Star Empire, and a selection of new monsters from alien worlds. (STL080486)

SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC.................$22.99

RENEGADE GAME STUDIO

Circus Puppy

CIRCUS PUPPY CARD GAME

Circus Puppy, the greatest show around, is coming to you! Help these dogs stack, balance, and leap their way into your hearts in this quick-playing dexterity game. It's the most popular circus in Animal City, and Circus Puppy is going to perform! They've got all sorts of dogs, like French Bulldogs, Corgis, Huskies, and Shiba Inus. The show is about to start, but some of the dogs go lost chasing a butterfly! Seems like Dogee, their leader, has no choice but to let rookies go on the stage with the senior dogs. Will these stunk pups perform a great show for you? (STL089480) (C: 0-1-2)

Card Game.......................................$20.00

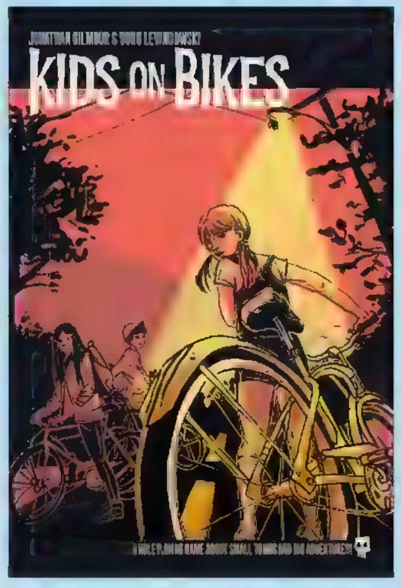
GUNKIMONO BOARD GAME

In *Gunkimono*, players take on the roles of these daimyo, plotting their military advances across the countryside. Each new squad of troops yields victory points, but you may decide to forego these points and save up for your stronghold instead. All the while, you need to keep an eye on your opponents, so that their forces do not grow too large and expand at your expense. (STL089481) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game...............................$40.00

GUNKIMONO
WAR TALES
軍記物

FEATURED ITEM


JONATHAN GILMORE & DOUG LEVANDOWSKI
KIDS ON BIKES

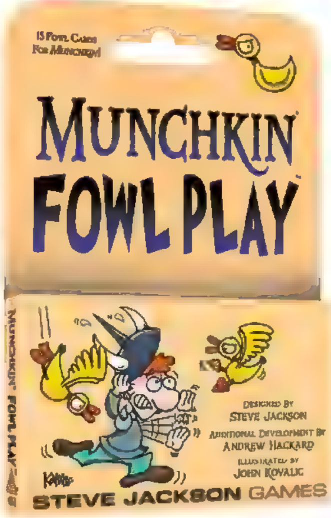
KIDS ON BIKES RPG

(W) John Gilmore, Doug Levandowski
(CA) Heather Vaughan

Kids on Bikes is a Collaborative Storytelling RPG set in small towns with big adventure! In *Kids on Bikes*, you take on the roles of everyday people grappling with strange, terrifying, and very, very powerful forces that they cannot defeat, control, or even fully understand. *Kids on Bikes* even allows you to create a communally controlled Powered Character to add another dimension of gameplay to your games! Jump right into the action quick and create your own band of rag-tag mystery solvers today! Get started with the *Core Rulebook*, customize your characters with the 100-card *Powered Character Deck*, and play with the custom 6-sided *Dice Set!* (STL089482) (C: 0-1-2)

CORE RULE BOOK—SC, 80pgs, FC....................................$24.99
POWERED CHARACTER DECK—Game Accessory $15.00
DICE SET—Game Accessory...$15.00

STEVE JACKSON GAMES


MUNCHKIN
FOWL PLAY
Designed by Steve Jackson
Additional Development by Andrew Hackard
Illustrated by John Kovalic
STEVE JACKSON GAMES

MUNCHKIN FOWL PLAY

The quackery continues with this *Munchkin Fowl Play!* John Kovalic loves drawing ducks and other birds, so Steve wrote an assortment of duck, chicken, and turkey jokes. This means that *Munchkin* fans get all the poultry puns thier hearts desire with this mini-expansion! (STL089485) (C: 0-1-2)

Card Game...................................$5.95

MUNCHKIN
Five booster packs and 2 NEW exclusive cards!
MUNCHKIN
PHAT PACK
STEVE JACKSON GAMES

MUNCHKIN CCG PHAT PACK

The *Munchkin Collectible Card Game* is full of merciless bludgeoning, and with the *Phat Pack*, opponents won't know what hit them. This includes three *Munchkin Collectible Card Game* core boosters, one *The Desolation of Blarg* booster, and one *Fashion Furious* booster so players are guaranteed to receive at least five rare or better cards for their collections! (STL089488) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game.........................$19.95

MUNCHKIN
MUNCHKIN

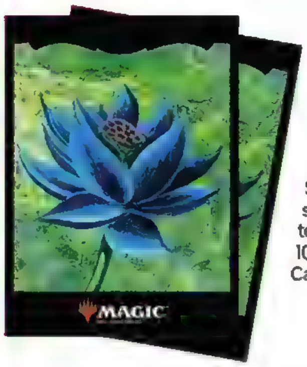
MUNCHKIN CCG: FASHION FURIOUS SEASON 1

Every *Munchkin Collectible Card Game* booster has 12 random cards, including at least one rare card, so players can build their own decks to surprise thier opponents! (STL089487) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game.............................$3.95

ULTRA PRO INTERNATIONAL

DECK BOXES

These Deck Boxes hold cards in Deck Protector sleeves. Acid free, durable polypropylene material. Choose from Forest Green, Solid Light Blue, or Solid Light Red. (STL089476)
FOREST GREEN—Deck Box...PI
SOLID LIGHT BLUE—Deck Box...PI
SOLID RED—Deck Box...PI



MAGIC THE GATHERING: BLACK LOTUS DECK PROTECTOR

Protect your cards with the classic "Black Lotus" artwork from *Magic: The Gathering!* Sized 66mm x 91mm to store and protect standard sized cards. All Ultra PRO Deck Protector sleeves are archival-safe and acid-free. 100-count pack. (STL089448)
Card Sleeves..PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: BLACK LOTUS 100+ DECK BOX

Bring the iconic "Black Lotus" artwork from *Magic: The Gathering* to your next gaming session with this PRO-100+ Deck Box! The box holds up to 110 standard (*Magic*) sized cards in Deck Protector sleeves. Constructed with non-PVC rigid polypropylene materials and designed with a self-locking lid, this deck box is sure to win the attention of your playing group. Beneath the lid is a curved thumb notch for easy access to your valuable playing cards. Bonus deck divider is included with the box. (STL089446)
Card Sleeves..PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: BLACK LOTUS PLAY MAT

Playmat with premium fabric top to prevent damage to cards during game play. Dimensions are approximately 24" x 13 1/2". Rubber backing lets the playmat lay flat and prevents the mat from shifting during use. Features the iconic "Black Lotus" artwork from *Magic: The Gathering*. (STL089451) (C: 0-0-2)
Playmat..PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: BLACK LOTUS LIFE PAD

Contains 60 pages per pad, secured with an elastic loop. Packaged 1 Life Pad per full-color, peggable poly bag. Featuring the "Black Lotus" artwork from *Magic: The Gathering*. (STL089450)
Note Pad..PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: BLACK LOTUS TREASURE NEST DICE BAG

Featuring the iconic *Magic: The Gathering* "Black Lotus" artwork, this Treasure Nest is ideal for carrying your dice, figures, and any other battle implements to your next gaming session! Featuring a high quality, soft fabric with velvet-like inner liner and a secure, sliding drawstring clasp, you can be sure your loot is well protected. Measures 6 1/4" in x 8 1/2". (STL089449)
Dice Bag..PI

MAGIC
MAGIC
MAGIC

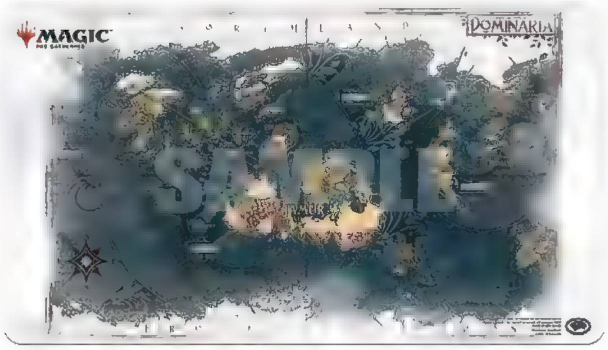
MAGIC THE GATHERING: DOMINARIA 100+ DECK BOXES

Holds 100 Standard double sleeved gaming cards in Ultra PRO Deck Protector Sleeves. Self-locking lid design with write-on strip. Thumb notch for easy access to cards. 1 card divider inside. (STL089452)
VERSION 1—Deck Box...PI
VERSION 2—Deck Box...PI
VERSION 3—Deck Box...PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: DOMINARIA DECK PROTECTOR

MAGIC
THE GATHERING

Deck Protector sleeves with matte clear front finish, for a smoother, professional shuffle feel. Sized 66mm X 91mm to store and protect standard sized cards. All Ultra PRO Deck Protector sleeves are archival-safe and acid-free. 80-count pack. (STL089456)
Card Sleeves ....PI



MAGIC THE GATHERING: DOMINARIA PLAYMAT

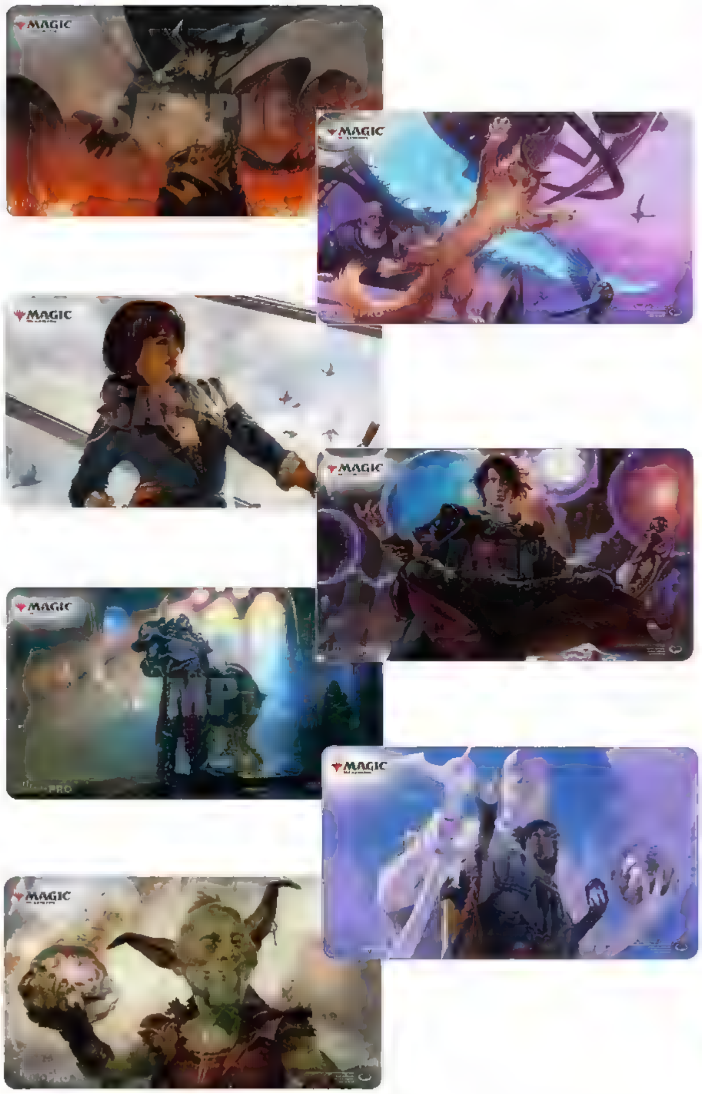
Playmat with premium fabric top to prevent damage to cards during game play. Dimensions are approximately 24" x 13 1/2". Rubber backing lets the playmat lay flat and prevents the mat from shifting during use. (STL089463) (C: 0-0-2)
Playmat..PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: DOMINARIA PRO BINDER FOR MAGIC

9-pocket PRO-Binder with printed cover. Embossed middle black web material gives cards a classic framed look. Side loading pocket design to prevent cards from easily falling out. Elastic strap holds the binder shut when not in use. All materials made from archival-safe, acid-free non-PVC material. Holds 360 Cards in Ultra Pro Deck Protector sleeves. (STL089457) (C: 0-0-2)
Card Portfolio ....PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: TEFERI DECK PROTECTOR

Deck Protectors with Ultra PRO's hologram quality seal. Sized 66mm X 91mm to store and protect standard sized cards. All Ultra PRO Deck Protectors are archival-safe and acid-free. 80-count pack. (STL089455)
Card Sleeves.......................................PI



MAGIC THE GATHERING PLAYMATS

Playmat with premium fabric top to prevent damage to cards during game play. Dimensions are approximately 24" x 13 1/2". Rubber backing lets the playmat lay flat and prevents the mat from shifting during use. Choose from 7 different designs. (STL089464) (C: 0-0-2)

DEMONLORD BELZENLOK—Playmat...PI
ARCANE FLIGHT—Playmat, ...PI
JHOIRA—Playmat ....PI
JODAH—Playmat ....PI
KARN—Playmat ....PI
OPT—Playmat...PI
SQUEE—Playmat..PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: WEATHERLIGHT TABLE PLAYMATS

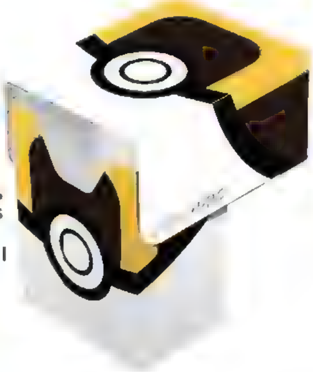
The Table Playmats with premium fabric top to prevent damage to cards during game play. The 6-foot version's dimensions are approximately 72" x 30". The 8-foot version's dimensions are approximately 96" x 30". Rubber backing lets the playmat lay flat and prevents the mat from shifting during use. (STL089466) (C: 0-0-2)

6-FOOT—Playmat ....PI
8-FOOT—Playmat ....PI

POKEMON: ULTRA BALL DECK PROTECTOR SLEEVES

These Pokémoon-themed 4-color printed Standard Deck Protectors are perfect for storing and protects standard sized cards. Features Ultra PRO's hologram quality seal. Comes in Ultra Ball 65-count pack. (STL089469)

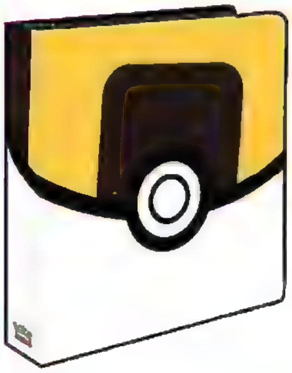
Card Sleeves..PI



POKEMON: ULTRA BALL DECK BOX

This Pokémon-themed top loading Deck Box features a full flap cover. Holds 82 cards in Deck Protectors sleeves. Acid free, durable polypropylene material. Features Ultra Ball! (STL089468)

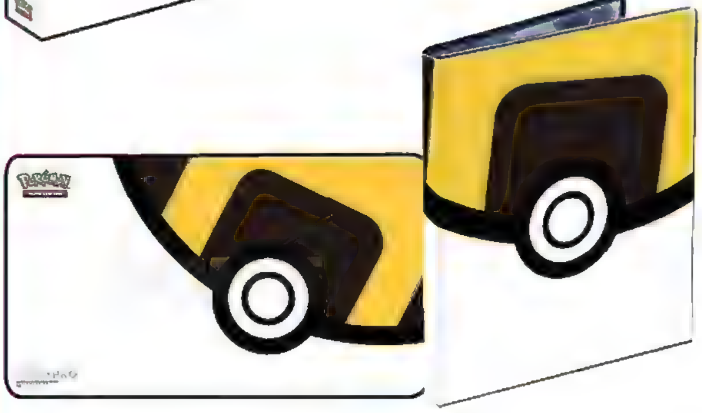
Deck Box..PI



POKEMON: ULTRA BALL 2-INCH ALBUM

This Pokémon album features reinforced 2" D-rings. This 3-ring album holds Ultra PRO 9-pocket pages and has a beautiful 4-color printed embedment cover. Features Ultra Ball. (STL089471) (C: 0-0-2)

Binder..PI



POKEMON: ULTRA BALL POCKET PORTFOLIOS

This portfolios features Ultra Ball art from Pokemon. The 4-pocket portfolio holds 40 collectible cards single-loaded or 80 double-loaded. The 9-pocket portfolio holds 90 collectible cards single-loaded or 180 double-loaded. Each Portfolio includes 10 high-clarity, archival-safe pages. (STL089472) (C: 0-0-2)

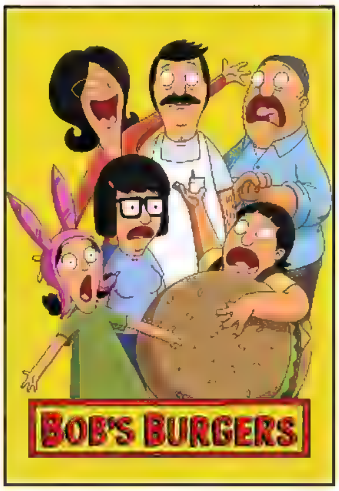
4-POCKET PORTFOLIO—Binder	PI
9-POCKET PORTFOLIO—Portfolio	PI
9-POCKET PORTFOLIO—Binder	PI
POKEMON ULTRA BALL PLAYMAT—Playmat	PI

USAOPOLY

BOB'S BURGERS: SCREAM-I-CANE 550-PIECE PUZZLE

You'll scream over this *Bob's Burgers* 550-piece puzzle as you piece together the Belcher family taking the plunge on this iconic roller coaster in Wonder Wharf. (STL089581) (C: 0-1-2)

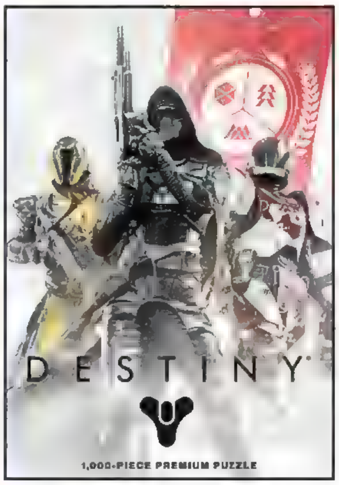
Puzzle..$10.95



BOB'S BURGERS: FAMILY PORTRAIT 1000-PIECE PUZZLE

This *Bob's Burgers* 1,000-piece puzzle features Bob trying to handle the family chaos of Linda, Tina, Gene, Louise, and, of course, Teddy. (STL089585) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle..$19.95



DESTINY: GUARDIAN FIRETEAM 1000-PIECE PUZZLE

This puzzle features the Guardian Fireteam, "your finest weapons" in combat, from Bungie's best-selling video game, *Destiny*. (STL089586) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle..$19.95

GAME OF THRONES: BALERION THE BLACK DREAD 1000-PIECE PUZZLE

Piece together this premium *Game of Thrones* puzzle featuring the skull of Balerion the Black Dread, who was employed by Aegon the Conqueror to burn and half-ruin Harrenhal. (STL089587) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle..$19.95

HARRY POTTER: THE DEATHLY HALLOWS 550-PIECE PUZZLE

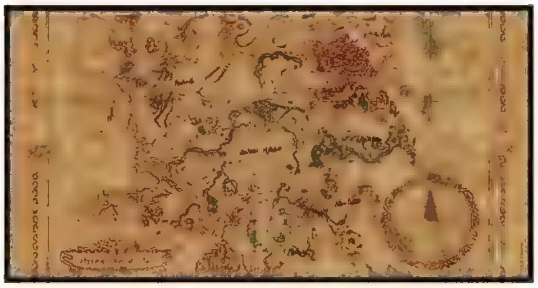
The symbol of the Deathly Hallows from the Harry Potter films is featured on this 550-piece puzzle! (STL089582) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle..$10.95

HARRY POTTER: THESTRAL 1000-PIECE PUZZLE

Piece together this challenging 1000-piece *Harry Potter* puzzle representing the mysterious and eerie thestral. (STL089588) (C: 0-1-2)

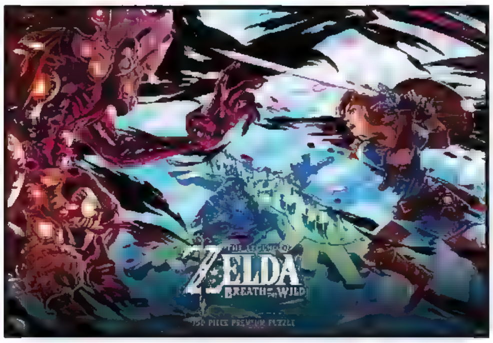
Puzzle, FC (PZ010-568)..$19.95



LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD: HYRULE MAP 750-PIECE PUZZLE

Ten thousand years ago, a princess and a fearless knight took on the great Ganon to defend the kingdom of Hyrule. Relive this renowned Hylian legend through this unique 750-piece jigsaw puzzle featuring an ancient map of Hyrule. (STL089583) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle...$14.95



LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD: DIVINE BEAST VAN MEDOH 750-PIECE PUZZLE

Atop the back of Divine Beast Vah Medoh, the Hero of Hyrule battles for the kingdom's peace against the tormenting Windblight Ganon. Featuring stunningly beautiful artwork from *The Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild*, this 750-piece puzzle will make for a great addition to a fan's collection, and pose a worthy challenge. (STL089584) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle...$14.95

SUPER MARIO ODYSSEY
1,000-PIECE PREMIUM PUZZLE

SUPER MARIO ODYSSEY: SNAPSHOTS 1000-PIECE PUZZLE

Revisit Mario's best moments as he travels across the kingdoms with his sidekick Cappy Featuring snapshots from each kingdom in *Super Mario Odyssey* this 1000-piece puzzle will be a rewarding challenge for you to take on with or without a player two. (STL089589) (C: 0-1-2)

Puzzle...$19.95

Trivial Pursuit

THE GOLDEN GIRLS TRIVIAL PURSUIT

Show off your knowledge of *The Golden Girls* with this special edition of *Trivial Pursuit!* (STL089590) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game..............................$19.95

FEATURED ITEM

THANOS RISING
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR

THANOS RISING: AVENGERS INFINITY WAR BOARD GAME

Thanos Rising — Avengers: Infinity War is a cooperative dice and card game for 2-4 players. In the game, players will recruit heroes and assemble a team to face off against Thanos and his villainous forces in an effort to thwart him from accomplishing his master plan, collecting all six Infinity Stones to power the Infinity Gauntlet and wreak havoc on the very fabric of reality. (STL089533) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game...$49.95

WIZKIDS/NECA

FEATURED ITEM

MARVEL HEROCLIX: SECRET WARS

There are plenty of new characters and stories to explore and some new takes on fan favorites like the Avengers, Runaways, and Captain America with the popular Shifting Focus trait! There will be a showdown in The Valley domain featuring Wild West versions of Avengers like Sheriff Steve Rogers, Tony Stark, Black Widow, and more. Play with heroes from the Spider-Island storyline like Iron Fist, Hulk, and Captain Marvel, to fight against the baroness Spider-Queen. Weirdworld was a critically-acclaimed, fan-favorite part of Battleworld, now follow Arkon the Magnificent as he travels through the ever-changing Weirdworld domain. He runs into many strange places and characters like the swamp inhabited by Man-Things, the Kingdom of the Torch ruled by Witch Queen Le Fay, and the crystal labyrinth led by the revived Crystar! If you're feeling worthy, pick up the Thor Corps. Ranging from never-before-seen in HeroClix characters like Dino Thor and Destroyer Thor to fan-favorite Ultimate Thor (who was last seen in HeroClix almost 15 years ago)! (STL089441) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

BOOSTER BRICK—Figure (x10)	$129.90
FAST FORCES 6-PACK—Figure (x6)	$16.99
DICE & TOKEN PACK—Heroclix Accessory Pack	$9.99

MARVEL
CLOAK & DAGGER
2 Hour
Series Premiere
Thu Jun 7
FREEFORM

© 2018 MARVEL & ABC Signature Studios & Freeform

ANGELS
MIKE T.

TOPPS 2018 DIAMOND ICONS BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

The ultimate trading card experience, the best of baseball autograph these new, high-end Topps baseball cards!

CAROL
NEGAN
LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON
DWIGHT

TOPPS 2018 THE WALKING DEAD SEASON 8 TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Revisit the horror of the eighth season of AMC's *The Walking Dead* with these new trading cards that feature the characters and settings!

HAN SOLO
KYLO REN
VICE ADMIRAL HOLDO
DARTH VADER
LUKE SKYWALKER

TOPPS 2018 STAR WARS: GALACTIC FILES REBORN TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Your favorite *Star Wars* characters return in this new trading card series!

SPORTS CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2018 ARCHIVES BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

COMING ATTRACTION
giancarlo stanton
ASTROS

2018 *Topps Archives* baseball returns this summer with designs that harken back to 1959, 1977, and 1981 Topps sets. Each 24-pack box will contain two autograph cards with several designs featuring on-card autographs. Each pack will contain eight cards. The 300-card base set will have a number of color parallels that have become a hallmark of Topps sets. Several insert sets will draw upon subsets originally included in past Topps sets and hobby boxes will include two autographs drawn from several autograph sets. *Topps Archives* will pay homage to the 25th anniversary of the coming of age classic motion picture *The Sandlot*. The set will use the design of 1962 Topps drawing from the time period during which the film was set. The insert set will have parallels including Green (#'d to 99), Blue (#'d to 25), and Gold foil (1/1)! 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL088333) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $4.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2018 ARCHIVES SIGNATURE SERIES BASEBALL CARDS

An all-new edition of the Archives Signature Series is back in 2018! Showcasing Active MLB players on original Topps and Bowman cards, every card is hand-signed, numbered and encased. Each card will include a gold foilstamped Archives Signature logo! 1 card per pack, 20 packs per box. (STL086436) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $39.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2018 CLEARLY AUTHENTIC BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

From Topps. Mix together hard-signed autographs, the flagship MLB design, and acetate card stock, and you end up with *2018 Topps Clearly Authentic Baseball.* Each one-card box guarantees an encased autograph. Year two of the brand sees an expansion from the debut in 2017. This includes several new insert lines. 1 card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL088693) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Box $49.99

FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2018 DIAMOND ICONS BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Featuring the best of the past, present and future, Topps Diamond Icons is the ultimate pack-breaking experience! All Autographs are on-card! Every box guarantees: 7 Autographs, 2 Autographed Relics, 1 Relic and every card is numbered to 25 or less! With special Diamond Relics that feature real diamonds, patch cards, and cut signatures, there's so much to collect! 10 cards per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL087672) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $1499.99

DC Comics Bombshells

TRADING CARDS II

Cryptozoic Entertainment is proud to present a second set of trading cards based on ***DC Bombshells***. Look for randomly inserted Sketch Cards and one exclusive vinyl figure in every hobby box!

For more information, visit **www.cryptozoic.com**

COMING SOON!

*Art not final

DC Bombshells II Hobby-Display
814552027558 UPC

All DC characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. (s18)
Cryptozoic logo and name is a TM of Cryptozoic Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

Printed in the USA.

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2018 GOLD LABEL BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

One hundred MLB players highlighting rising rookies, veteran superstars and retired greats. Each subject will receive 3 versions to collect: Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3. All base cards will showcase 2 player images, with a new image variation throughout every class. Each class version will also feature Black, Blue, Red and Gold Parallels to chase and collect! 5 cards per pack, 7 packs per box. (STL087817) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $8.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2018 HERITAGE HIGH NUMBER BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Continue collecting the classic 1969 Topps Baseball design in this year's Topps Heritage High Number Baseball, and complete your set with spectacular rookie call-ups and traded veteran players. major highlights of the set will include real one autographs, clubhouse collection autograph relics, and much more! Picking up where 2018 *Heritage* left off and numbered 501-725, collect the rookie call-ups and traded veteran players that are essential to complete the set. The last 25 cards are short-printed and inserted 1:3 packs. Look for base card variations like error short-prints, trade variations, throwback uniforms, and more. Plus, autograph cards, autograph relic cards, relic cards, and insert cards. 9 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL087813) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $3.49

TOPPS 2018 LUMINARIES BASEBALL T/C BOX

Topps' high-end offering of *Luminaries* is back by popular demand in 2018! Featuring the best the diamond has ever seen... past, present, and future, in this beautifully designed autographed product! Look for limited inserts like: "Home Run Kings", "Hit Kings", "Masters of the Mound", "Cut Signatures", and more — every card is encased and autographed and numbered to 15 or less! Each pack guarantees an Autograph or an Autographed Relic card! (STL088772) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Box $209.99

TOPPS 2017 STADIUM CLUB MLS TRADING CARDS

Topps Stadium Club, the trading card brand providing Collectors with the most memorable imagery of sports' defining moments, is coming to Major League Soccer again in 2018! *Topps Stadium Club MLS* will present the MLS like never before, with vivid base card imagery of the league's biggest stars and its renowned atmospheres. No other trading card brand can portray the momentum and magnificence of MLS like *Topps Stadium Club*. Captivating base card imagery has become synonymous with the Stadium Club brand, and *Topps Stadium Club MLS* will continue to portray the emotion and intensity of *Major League Soccer* like never before. Look for limited-edition Base Card variations and color parallels to complete your collection! Along with its stunning Base Card set, 2018 *Topps Stadium Club MLS* will feature today's biggest stars of Major League Soccer in two insert subsets, Profiles and Special Forces. Two Autograph Cards will fall in each Hobby Box Of 2018 Stadium Club MLS. 8 cards per pack, 16 packs per box. (STL085786) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Pack $2.99

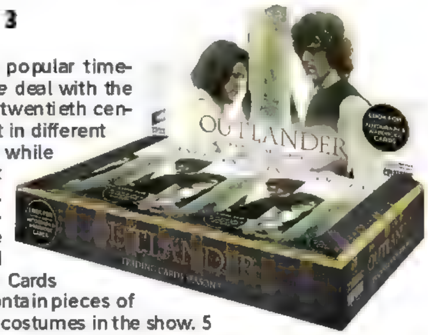
NON-SPORTS CARDS

CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT

DC BOMBSHELLS SERIES 2 TRADING CARDS

Get ready for Cryptozoic's most explosively stylish trading card set yet! *DC Bombshells* Trading Cards feature art from the *DC Bombshells* comics and variant covers, as well as the sketches and illustrations used to create Cryptozoic's own *DC Bombshells* and *Lil Bombshells* figures. Some of the most powerful female characters (and even a few male ones) in DC history appear in the retro, 1940s pinup-style set. 5 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL088681) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Pack $3.99

OUTLANDER SEASON 3 TRADING CARDS



In the third season of Starz's popular time-travel drama, *Claire* and *Jamie* deal with the aftermath of her return to the twentieth century, as they spend years apart in different time periods and continents while holding onto the hope that they can one day be reunited. *Outlander* Trading Cards Season 3 feature a 72-card Base Set, three Chase Sets, and randomly inserted Autograph Cards and Wardrobe Cards, which contain pieces of fabric used to make the lavish costumes in the show. 5 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL088294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Pack $3.99

OUTLANDER
CRYPTOZOIC
SONY PICTURES
OUTLANDER

OUTLANDER

- TRADING CARDS SEASON 3 -

COMING SOON!

Cryptozoic Entertainment is proud to present a set of trading cards based on the hit television series. Look for randomly inserted **Autograph and Wardrobe cards!**

For more information, visit www.cryptozoic.com

Outlander Season 3 Hobby-Display
UPC – 814552026384

TM and © Sony Pictures Television Inc. All Rights Reserved. ©2018 and Cryptozoic logo and name is a TM of Cryptozoic Entertainment, 25351 Commercentre Drive, Suite 250, Lake Forest, CA 92630. All Rights Reserved.
(s18)

ENTERPLAY LLC

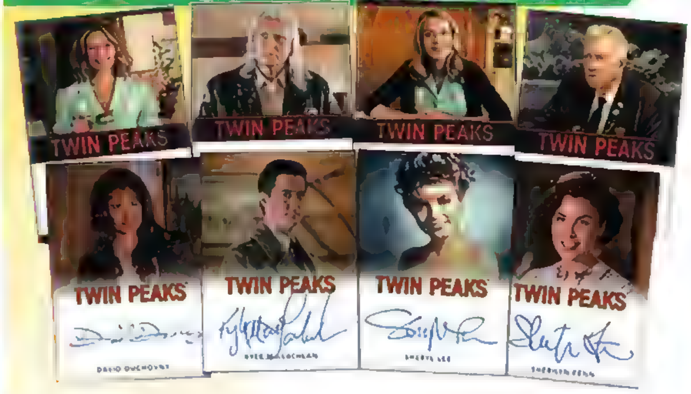
THE LEGEND OF ZELDA COLLECTOR TRADING CARDS FUN BOX SERIES 2

On the heels of the incredibly popular *The Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild* video game, this new *Legend of Zelda* collectors fun box is packed with Hyrule fun. Each box has an exclusive pin, exclusive tag, and 3 exclusive *Breath of the Wild* trading cards. In addition, a 5" foil-stamped sticker, 1 Dog Tag Fun Pack, 1 Trading Card Fun Pack, and a pack of *Legend of Zelda* Trading Cards: That's over 15 items! (STL088017) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan or Korea.

Pack	$9.99

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE COMPLETE TWIN PEAKS TRADING CARDS

2018 Rittenhouse *Twin Peaks* Trading Cards delivers 2 Autographed Cards in Every Box! Rittenhouse brings the most comprehensive, authoritative Twin Peaks Trading Card Set ever produced! Celebrate the original run of the series along with the 2017 "Return" limited series by collecting them in this special album! 5 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL088413) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

PACK—Pack	$3.49
ALBUM—Album	$25.00

STELLAR COLLECTIBLES

PLAYBOY'S
LINGERIE SEDUCTION

PLAYBOY'S LINGERIE SEDUCTION TRADING CARDS

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL085760) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL

Set	PI

TOPPS COMPANY

TOPPS 2018 LEGENDS OF WWE TRADING CARDS

The 2018 Topps Legends of WWE Trading Cards features your favorite Men's and Women's Division WWE Legends and Hall of Famers! 70 Base Cards on foil card stock feature Men's Division WWE Veterans, Legends and Hall of Famers! 10 Legends of the Women's Division subset cards feature WWE Veterans, Legends and Hall of Famers from across the history of WWE! 20 Identity Crisis subset cards feature WWE Legends who have reinvented themselves over the years! Look for Autograph Cards, Shirt Relic Cards, Hall of Fame Ring Cards, and Autograph Dual Relic Cards! 6 cards per pack, 2 packs per box. (STL088045) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Box	$59.94

FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2018 STAR WARS: GALACTIC FILES REBORN TRADING CARDS

An all-time collector favorite, *Star Wars Galactic Files*, is back with all-new content featuring characters, weapons, events, and locations from the first nine theatrical releases and both animated series. The base set features 200 characters from across the *Star Wars* universe. Look for insert cards (Weapons, Quotes, Galactic Moments, and Sinister Syndicates), autographs, relic cards, and sketch cards. 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL085785) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack	$3.99

DEDICATED FOLLOWER OF FASHION?

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL

Check out the wardrobe we've got lined up for you each and every month in the *PREVIEWS* Apparel Section!

FEATURED ITEM

FI
CAROL
LIKE FATHER LIKE SON
NEGAN
DWIGHT

TOPPS 2018 THE WALKING DEAD SEASON 8 TRADING CARDS

The 2018 *Walking Dead* season 8 trading cards bring you all your favorite moments from Season 8 of AMC's hit series *The Walking Dead!* New characters and inserts and new autograph signers and costume pieces let you re-live the thrilling season over and over again. 100 Base cards tell the story and there are 6 parallels to chase! 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL085784) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack	$3.99

2017 ROOKIES
SHINSUKE NAKAMURA
AJ STYLES
SURVIVOR SERIES
NATALYA
ERIC YOUNG
NXT
JOHN CENA
CHARLOTTE FLAIR

TOPPS 2018 WWE HERITAGE TRADING CARDS

2018 *Topps WWE Heritage* explores the *Raw, SmackDown LIVE, NXT* and *WWE Legends* rosters using iconic 1989 Topps designs on *Heritage* stock! Hits Per Hobby Box! 110 New Raw, SmackDown LIVE, NXT and WWE Legends Base Roster Cards using iconic 1989 Topps designs on Heritage stock! One autograph guaranteed, look for autographs, Shirt Relics, Mat Relics and More! 9 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL085783) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack	$2.99

5.0
Detective Comics #27
No. 27
MAY, 1939
Detective COMICS
10¢
THE BATMAN

SOLD $569,274

7.5
Amazing Fantasy #15
AMAZING FANTASY
12¢
SPIDER MAN

SOLD $140,760

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

CONSIGN NOW!

Hake's is the premier source for Pop Culture Collectibles. We are America's first and most diversified collectibles auction house.

★ WORLD RECORD PRICES SET IN EVERY AUCTION ★

★ SEEKING COMIC BOOKS, ORIGINAL ART & MORE ★

COMICS ADD TO KIDDIES' CHRISTMAS CHEER. BUY THESE BIG COMICS FOR STOCKING STUFFERS ONLY 10¢ EACH
SUPERMAN
BATMAN

SOLD $20,900

4.0
ACTION COMICS
DECEMBER, 1938
SUPERMAN

SOLD $124,600

Wonder Woman Says—
"TODAY, I WANT TO INTRODUCE THE BLACK PIRATE!
APPEARS IN THE EIGHTH OF THE D.C. SUPERMAN MONTHLY COMICS."
SENSATION COMICS

SOLD $6,957

Double Telescoping

SOLD $76,700

WORLD'S GREATEST SUPER-HEROES!
ROBIN

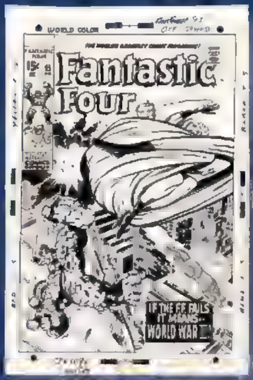
SOLD $12,197

ORIGINAL ART

SOLD $57,242

ACTION COMICS
SUPERMAN

SOLD $112,015


Fantastic Four
IF THE FF FAILS IT MEANS WORLD WAR III

SOLD $95,155

HAKES.COM

ALWAYS ACCEPTING
QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS
Hake's Americana
& Collectibles
P.O. Box 12001
York, PA 17402
866.404.9800
hakes@hakes.com

ACTION #1000: MAN OF STEEL BLACK T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

Jim Lee's illustration of Superman from the cover to *Action Comics: 80 Years of Superman* is featured on this black t-shirt!

ACTION #1000: 1930S SUPERMAN GRAY T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

Superman is more powerful than a locomotive on Steve Rude's vintage-styled illustration of the Man of Steel from his variant cover for *Action Comics #1000!*

CAPTAIN MARVEL: "FIGHT OR FLIGHT" HEATHER GRAY JUNIORS T-SHIRT

***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE APPAREL**

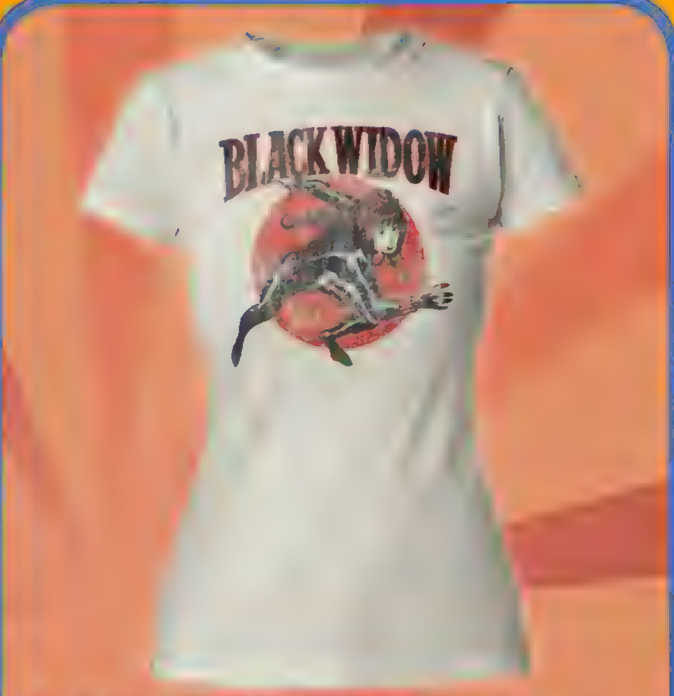
Terry Dodson's rendition of Carol Danvers as Captain Marvel soars high on this gray t-shirt!

DEADPOOL: "WANTED" BLACK T-SHIRT

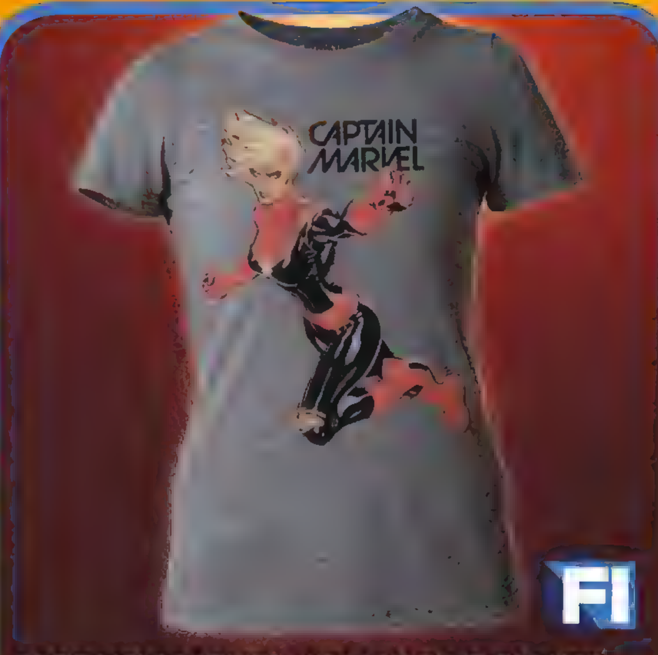
***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE APPAREL**

The "Merc' with a Mouth" is armed, dangerous and a fugitive from justice on this black t-shirt!

PLUS, MORE T-SHIRTS FEATURING CHARACTERS LIKE BLACK WIDOW, GIANT-MAN, KRAVEN THE HUNTER, SPIDER-MAN, AND THE ORB, AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH *PREVIEWS*!



BLACK WIDOW: "RETRO" WHITE T-SHIRT
[illegible]



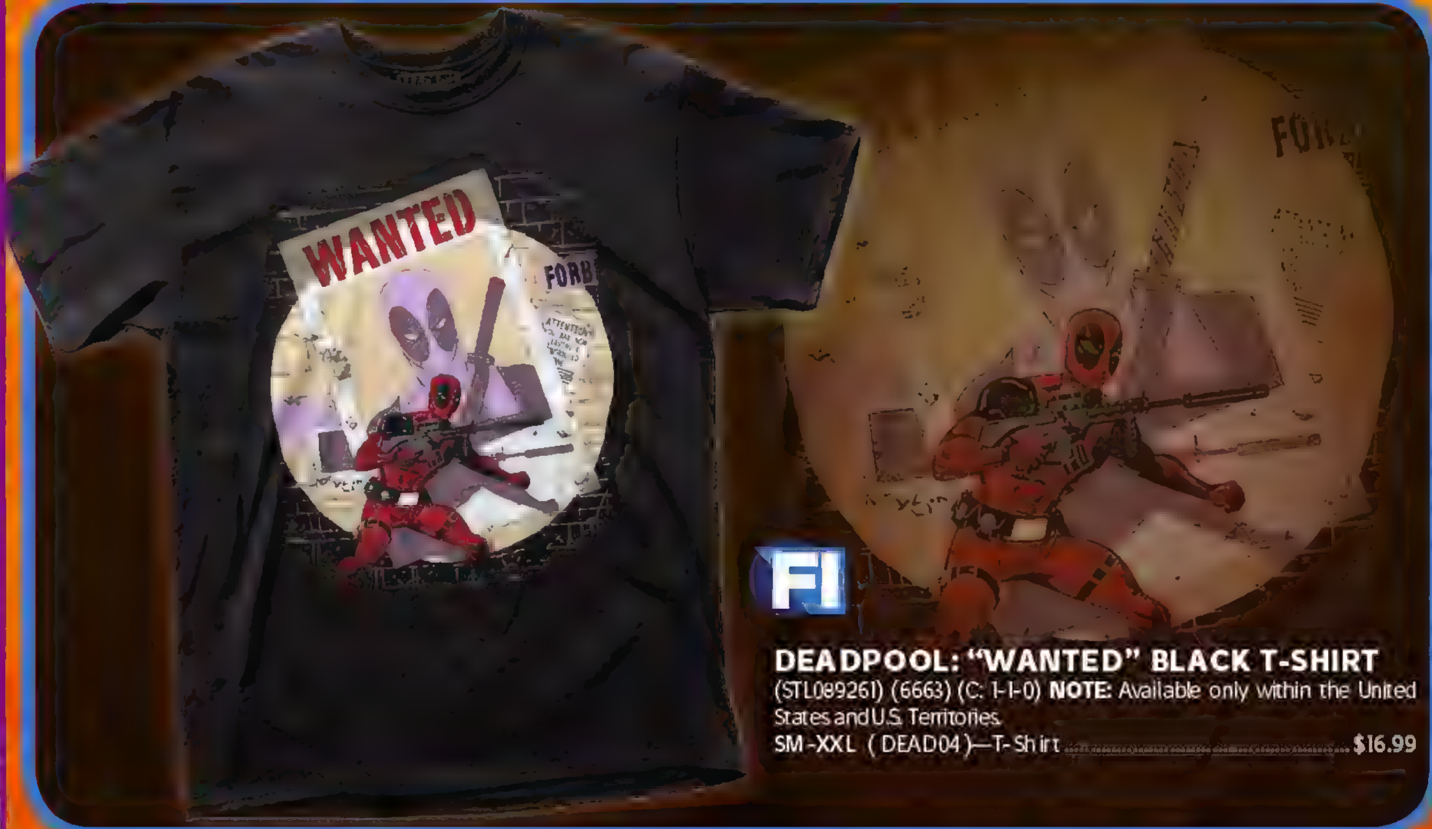
CAPTAIN MARVEL: "FLIGHT OR FIGHT" HEATHER GRAY JUNIORS T-SHIRT
(STL089294) (6663) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (CMARJT02)—T-Shirt	$21.98
XXL (CMARJT02)—T-Shirt	$23.98

PREVIEWS
Exclusive Apparel

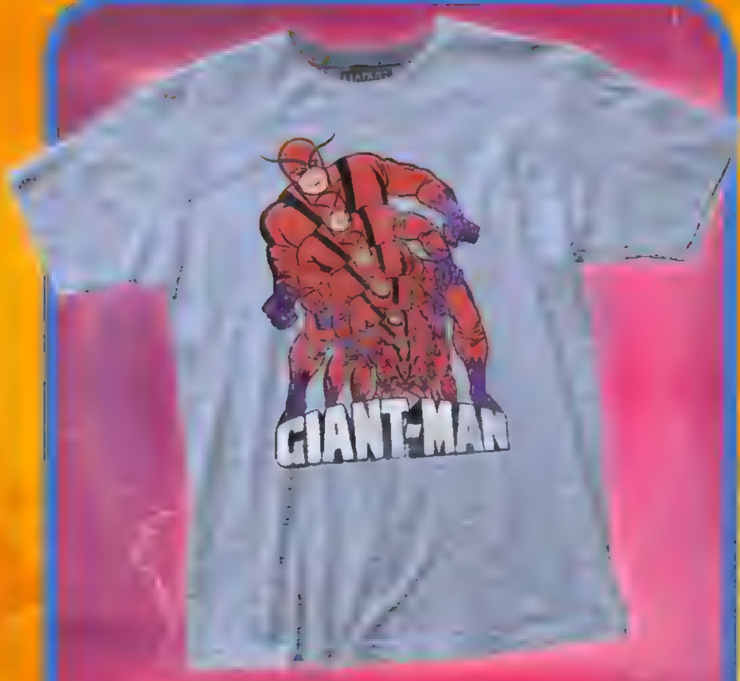
PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL

Available only from **PREVIEWS** and your local comic shop!



DEADPOOL: "WANTED" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL089261) (6663) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

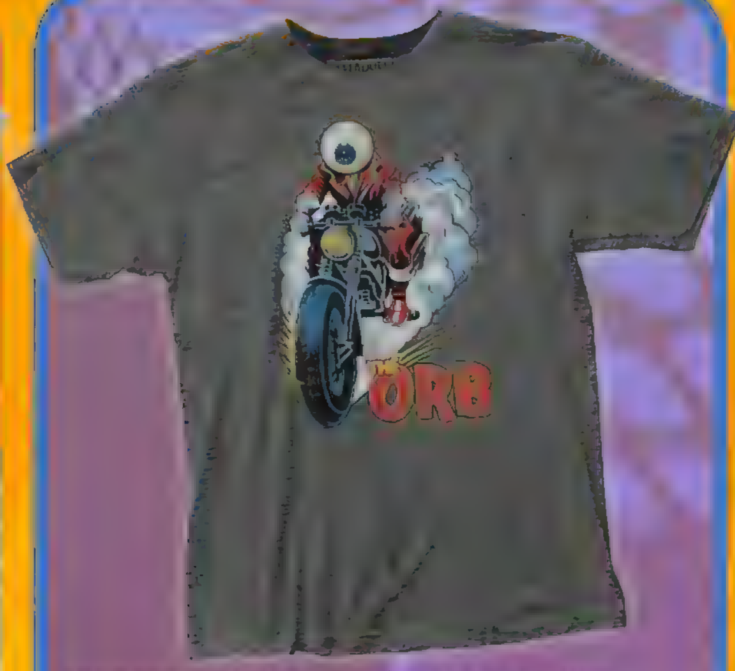
SM-XXL (DEAD04)—T-Shirt	$16.99



GIANT-MAN: "GROWING" HEATHER BLUE T-SHIRT

(STL089269) (6663) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (GM01)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (GM01)—T-Shirt	$21.99



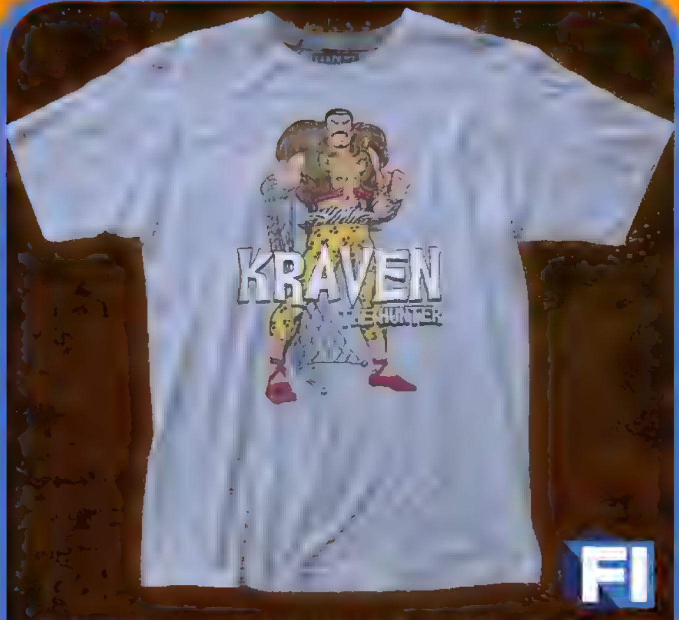
ORB MOTORCYCLE HEATHER BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL089277) (6663) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (ORB01)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (ORB01)—T-Shirt	$21.99

PREVIEWS
Exclusive Apparel

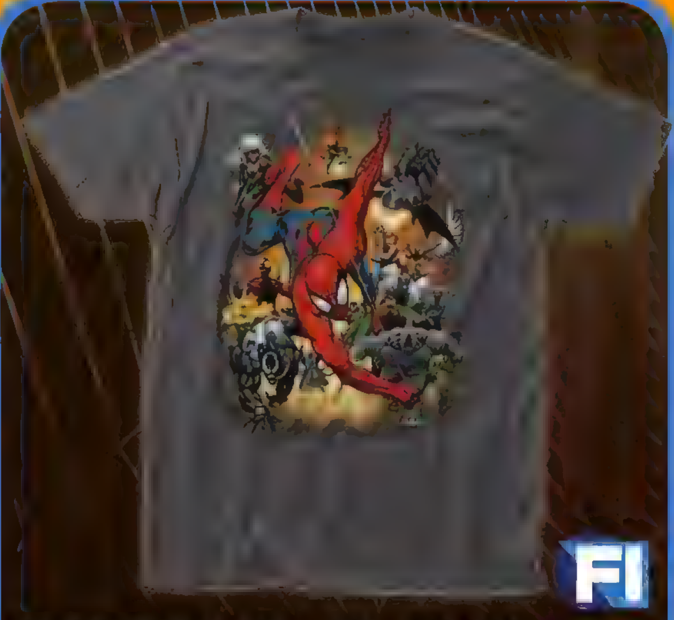
Available only from *PREVIEWS*
and your local comic shop!



SPIDER-MAN: "KRAVEN THE HUNTER" HEATHER BLUE T-SHIRT

(STL089270) (6663) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (KRAV01)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (KRAV01)—T-Shirt	$21.99



SPIDER-MAN: "VILLANS ATTACK" CHARCOAL T-SHIRT

(STL089278) (6663) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

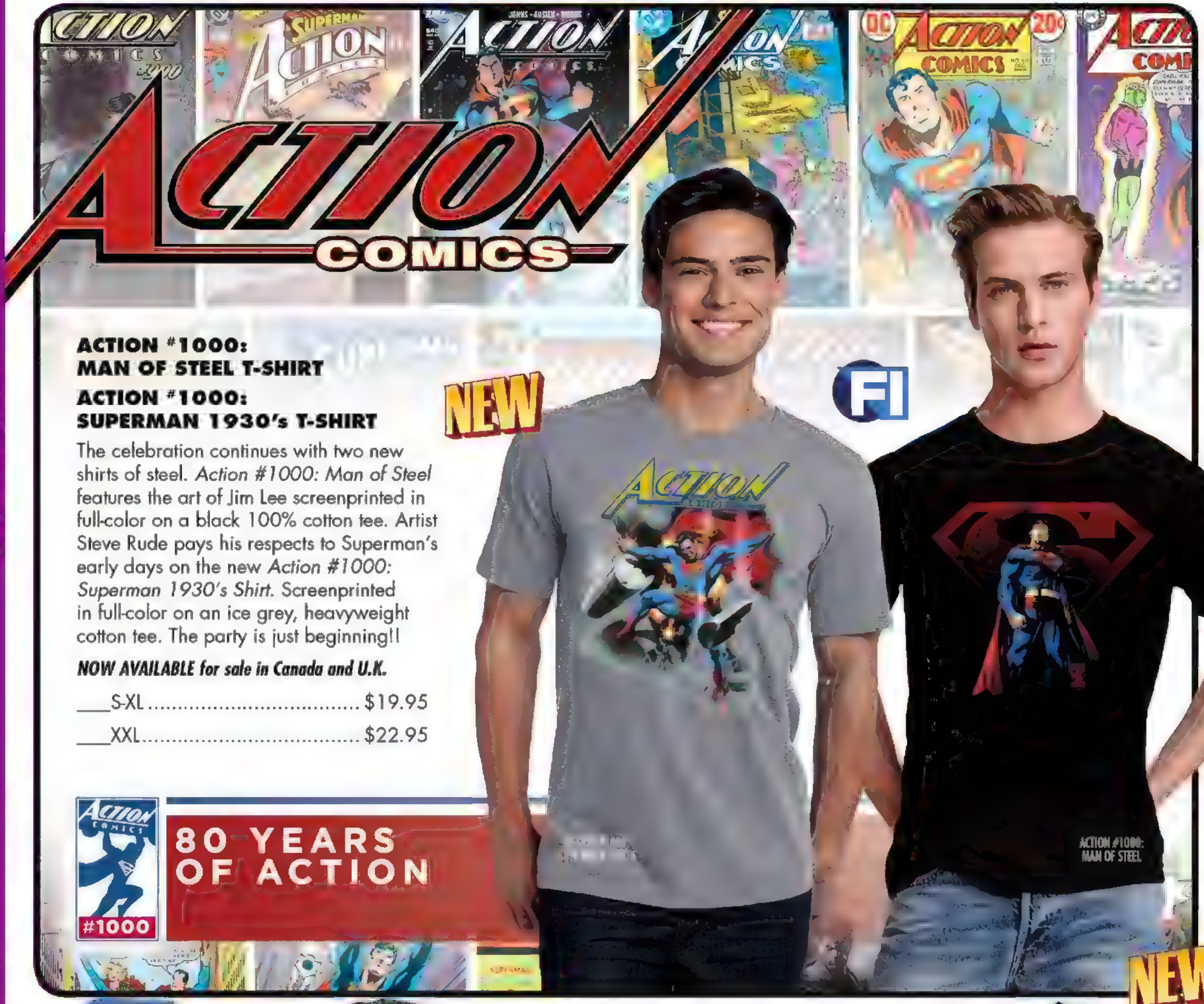
SM-XL (SMAN17)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (SMAN17)—T-Shirt	$21.99

T-SHIRTS STATUES
Graphitti™ DESIGNS
PRINTS BOOKS

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

SHIPPING AUGUST 2018

ACTION #1000: MAN OF STEEL T-SHIRT
ACTION #1000: SUPERMAN 1930'S T-SHIRT
BATMAN: B&W SYMBOL T-SHIRT • BATMAN: VECTOR SYMBOL T-SHIRT
SUPERMAN: CITY SYMBOL T-SHIRT • JOKER: MOODS T-SHIRT
ARROW: CREW T-SHIRT
THE SANDMAN GALLERY EDITION
BATMAN: HUSHHHHH T-SHIRT • BATMAN: HUSHHHHH WOMEN'S TEE
KILLING JOKE II T-SHIRT
BATMAN: CITY SYMBOL T-SHIRT
GREEN ARROW FULL-ZIP HOODIE



ACTION #1000: MAN OF STEEL T-SHIRT

ACTION #1000: SUPERMAN 1930's T-SHIRT

The celebration continues with two new shirts of steel. *Action #1000: Man of Steel* features the art of Jim Lee screenprinted in full-color on a black 100% cotton tee. Artist Steve Rude pays his respects to Superman's early days on the new *Action #1000: Superman 1930's Shirt*. Screenprinted in full-color on an ice grey, heavyweight cotton tee. The party is just beginning!!

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL	$19.95
___XXL	$22.95

NEW
B.P.R.D.
STAR

SEE WHAT'S ***NEW*** AT
GRAPHITTI DESIGNS
Updated Monthly • Comprehensive Product Listings
graphittidesigns.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

KNIGHT SIGNS

BATMAN: VECTOR SYMBOL T-SHIRT

BATMAN: B&W SYMBOL T-SHIRT

Two variations on the Bat-Symbol are yours with the new *Batman: Vector* and *B&W Symbol Shirt* designs. Both are imprinted on black, heavyweight shirt. The signs are all good.

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___S-XL..................$19.95
___XXL..................$22.95

NEW
BATMAN: B&W
NEW
BATMAN: VECTOR

NEW
JOKER: MOODS

EMOTIONAL RANGE

JOKER: MOODS T-SHIRT

O/A KILLING JOKE II T-SHIRT

The many faces of The Joker are here for everyone to see on the new *Joker: Moods T-Shirts.* Features a multi-color imprint on a black, heavyweight shirt.

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___S-XL..................$19.95
___XXL..................$22.95

O/A THE SANDMAN GALLERY EDITION

Don't miss out on these large-format, hardcover books that capture the look and feel of the original art.

___272 pg., 13"x20" FC, HC..$175.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

CITY-SCAPES

NEW
SUPERMAN: CITY
BATMAN: CITY

SUPERMAN: CITY SYMBOL T-SHIRT

O/A BATMAN: CITY SYMBOL T-SHIRT

The Man of Steel symbol integrates with the the city of Metropolis on the new *Superman: City Symbol T-Shirt.* Features a unique rendition of the classic Superman "S" screenprinted in color on a navy blue, 100% cotton tee.

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___S-XL..........................$19.95
___XXL..........................$22.95

ARROW-TIME

ARROW: CREW T-SHIRT

O/A GREEN ARROW FULL-ZIP HOODIE

The Emerald Archer shares the spotlight with his support team on the new *Arrow: Crew T-Shirt.* Features the principles from the TV show screenprinted in color on a black, 100% cotton tee.

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___S-XL............$19.95
___XXL............$22.95

ZIP-HOODIE

___S-XL............$55.95
___XXL............$58.95

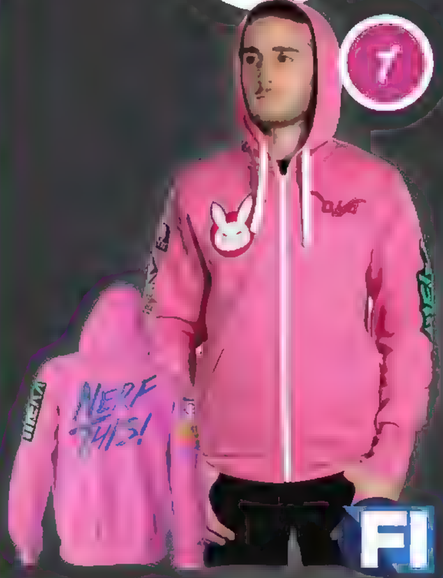
NEW
ARROW: CREW

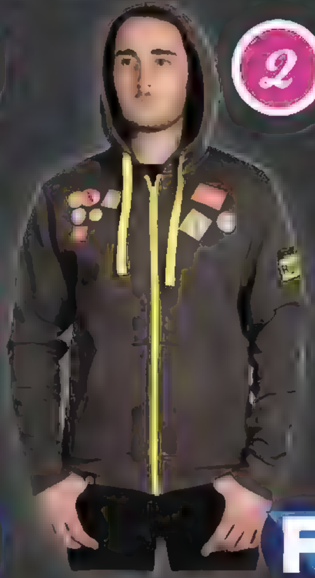
***RETAILERS:** Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!*

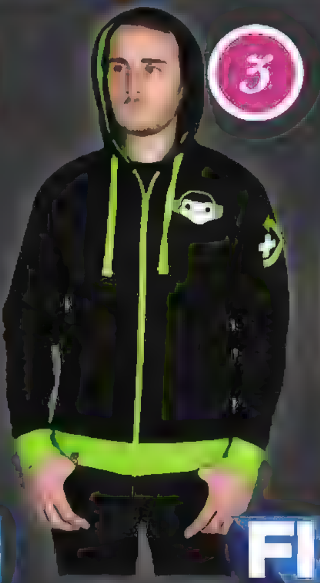
www.graphittidesigns.com

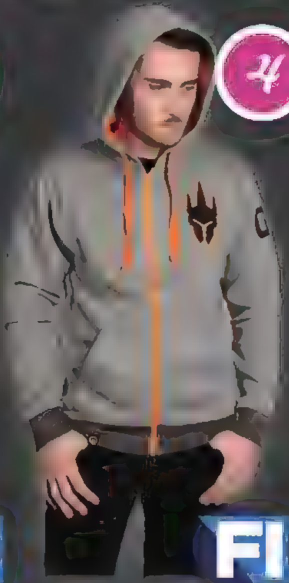
Batman, Catwoman, Superman, Joker, Green Arrow, Arrow, The Sandman TM & © DC Comics (s18) All Rights Reserved
Entire section & design © 2017 Graphitti Designs, Inc. • Publication design by Brainchild Studios

OVERWATCH®

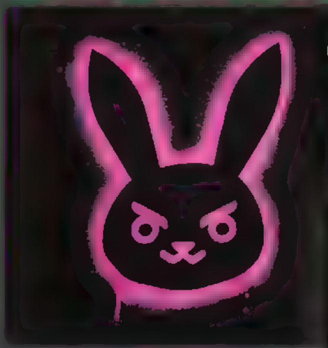


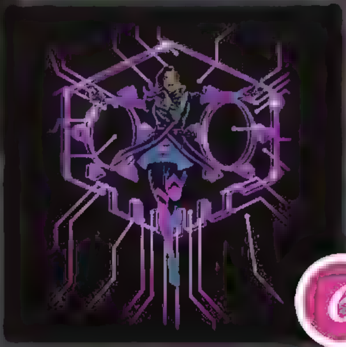


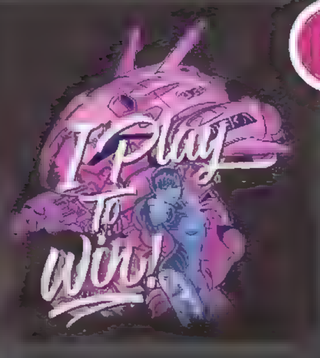


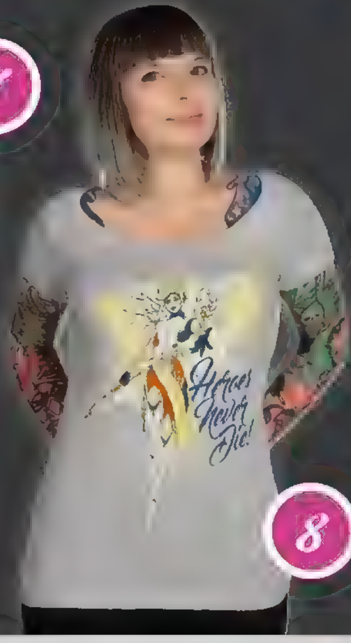


SPOTLIGHT ON









1 OVERWATCH: D.VA ULTIMATE HOODIE

(STL088550) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7092SM)—Hoodie..........$59.99

2 OVERWATCH: ROADHOG ULTIMATE HOODIE

(STL088567) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7476SM)—Hoodie..........$59.99

3 OVERWATCH: LUCIO ULTIMATE HOODIE

(STL088572) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7475SM)—Hoodie..........$59.99

4 OVERWATCH: REINHARDT ULTIMATE HOODIE

(STL088577) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7474SM)—Hoodie..........$59.99

5 OVERWATCH: "D.VA SPRAY" MEN'S T-SHIRT

(STL088585) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (6913SM)—T-Shirt..........$21.99

6 OVERWATCH: "HACK THE WORLD" MEN'S T-SHIRT

(STL088590) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7771SM)—T-Shirt..........$21.99

7 OVERWATCH: "D.VA: I PLAY TO WIN" WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

(STL088601) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7573SM)—T-Shirt..........$21.99

8 OVERWATCH: "HEROES NEVER DIE" WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

(STL088596) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (7589SM)—T-Shirt..........$21.99

Geek Chic

Your comic shop carries cool and exclusive apparel for you to purchase each and every month—and nothing more special for making a fashion statement than the ***Outfit of the Month!***

#ootm

1
OUTTA THE WAY NERD.
CHECK OUT THE CHUMP IN THE DEADPOOL TEE!
AFTER I WASTE YOU, I'M GONNA GO GET SOME SUSHI.
PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

OFFERED AGAIN

1

O/A DEADPOOL: DELUXE MASK & SPEECH BUBBLE BOX SET

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL014376) (8847/33775) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Mask..$40.00

2

DEADPOOL: BLACK TACTICAL BACKPACK

(STL086963) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/BP6QWVMVU) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack..$89.99

3

DEADPOOL: METAL EMBLEM SNAPBACK CAP

(STL088115) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/SB6QK4MVU) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Hat..$27.99

4

DEADPOOL: METAL BADGE FRONT POCKET WALLET

(STL088177) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/MW6QMPMVU) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet..$16.99

5

DEADPOOL: BLACK-ON-BLACK COSTUME-INSPIRED MINI BACKPACK

(STL088184) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/MP6QWYMVU) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack..$54.99

6

DEADPOOL: LARGE CAPACITY LAPTOP BACKPACK WITH POUCHES

(STL088187) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/BP6QWWMVU) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack..$65.99

7

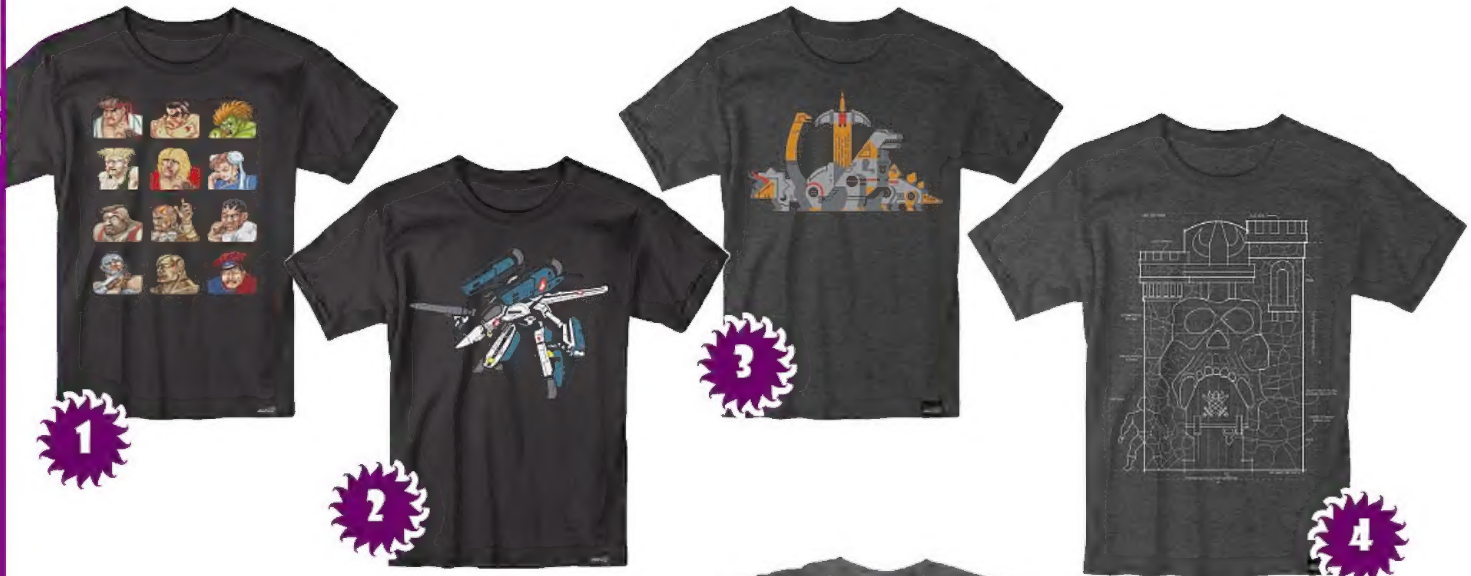
DEADPOOL: COSTUME-INSPIRED METAL BADGE BIFOLD WALLET

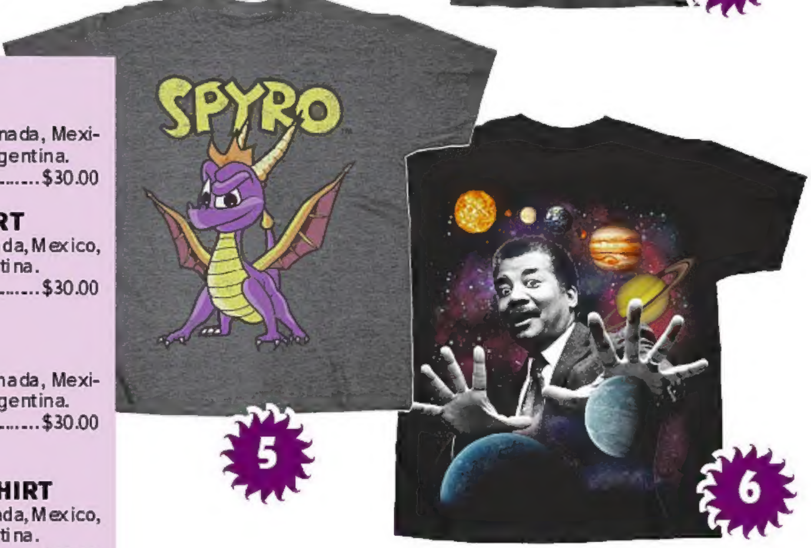
(STL088400) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (6981/MW6QMLMVU) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet..$21.99

8

DEADPOOL: BLACK & RED 2-TONE 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL088624) (1344/70465046) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$26.00





1

STREET FIGHTER: “CONTINUE FACES” BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL088656) (5577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
SM-XXL (S7100-FACES)—T-Shirt..$30.00

2

ROBOTECH: “MINIMAL” BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL088661) (5577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
SM-XXL (S7100-VALKY)—T-Shirt..$30.00

3

TRANSFORMERS: “DINOBOTS” CHARCOAL T-SHIRT

(STL088667) (5577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
SM-XXL (S7100-DINOB)—T-Shirt..$30.00

4

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE: “CASTLE GREYSKULL BLUEPRINT” T-SHIRT

(STL088672) (5577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
SM-XXL (S7100-GSBLU)—T-Shirt..$30.00

5

SPYRO: “HERO STANDING” HEATHER GRAY T-SHIRT

(STL088605) (559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (45-301-27)—T-Shirt..$15.99
XXL (45-301-27)—T-Shirt..$17.99

6

NEIL DEGRASSE TYSON PLANETS BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL088612) (559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (44-301-3)—T-Shirt..$15.99
XXL (44-301-3)—T-Shirt..$17.99

7

THE INCREDIBLES 2: 2-TONE RED & BLACK 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL088620) (1344/70465033) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$26.00

8

BATMAN: GRAY & BLACK 2-TONE 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP

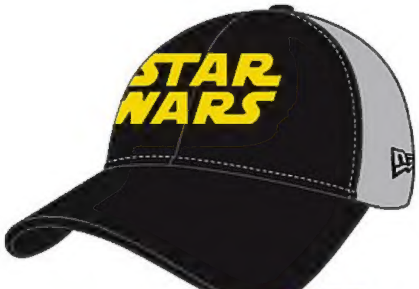
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL088621) (1344/70465034) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$26.00

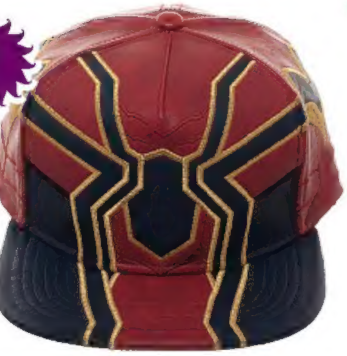
9

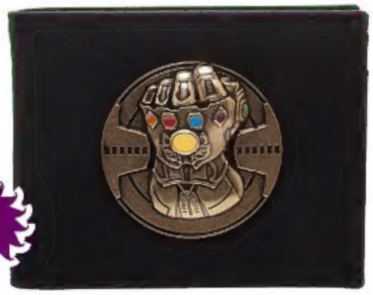
SUPERMAN: BLUE & RED 2-TONE 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP

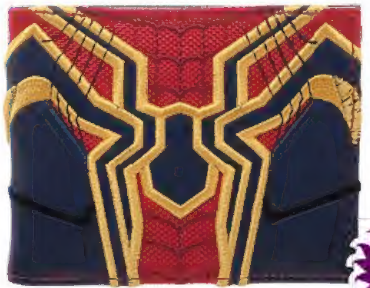
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL088622) (1344/70465035) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$26.00

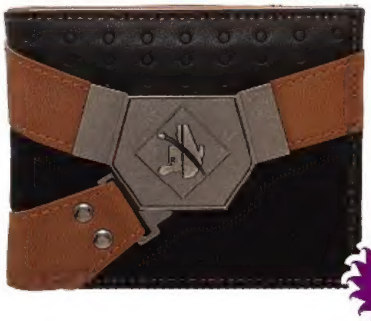
SPOTLIGHT ON

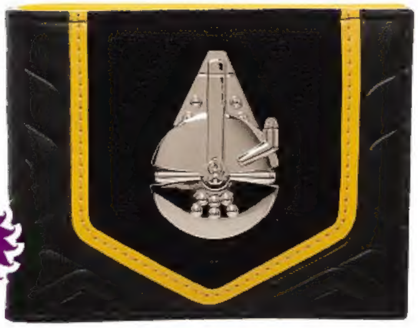

1

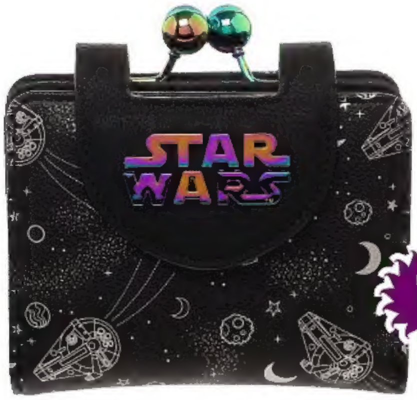

2

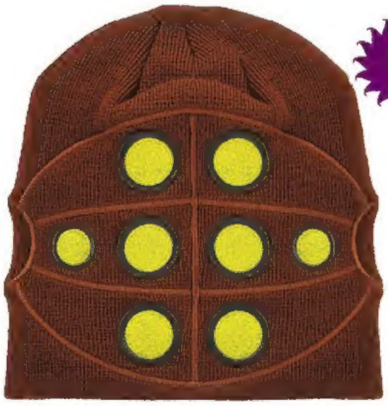

3


4


5


6


7


8

1

STAR WARS: BLACK & GRAY 2-TONE 39THIRTY FLEX FIT CAP

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL088623) (1344/70465039) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $26.00

2

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: IRON SPIDER SUIT SNAPBACK CAP

(STL088409) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/SB6CSZAVI) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Cap $27.99

3

MARVEL: INFINITY GAUNLET METAL BADGE BI-FOLD WALLET

(STL088411) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/MW6E71AVI) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $21.99

4

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: IRON SPIDER SUIT BI-FOLD WALLET

(STL088412) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/MW6E6WAVI) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $27.99

5

STAR WARS: HAN SOLO COSTUME-INSPIRED METAL BADGE BI-FOLD WALLET

(STL088419) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/MW6GK4STW) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $21.99

6

STAR WARS: LANDO CALRISSIAN COSTUME-INSPIRED METAL BADGE BI-FOLD WALLET

(STL088420) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/MW6HVISTW) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $21.99

7

STAR WARS: MILLENNIUM FALCON IRIDESCENT ON BLACK KISS LOCK WALLET

(STL088421) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/GW6G5HSTW) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $32.99

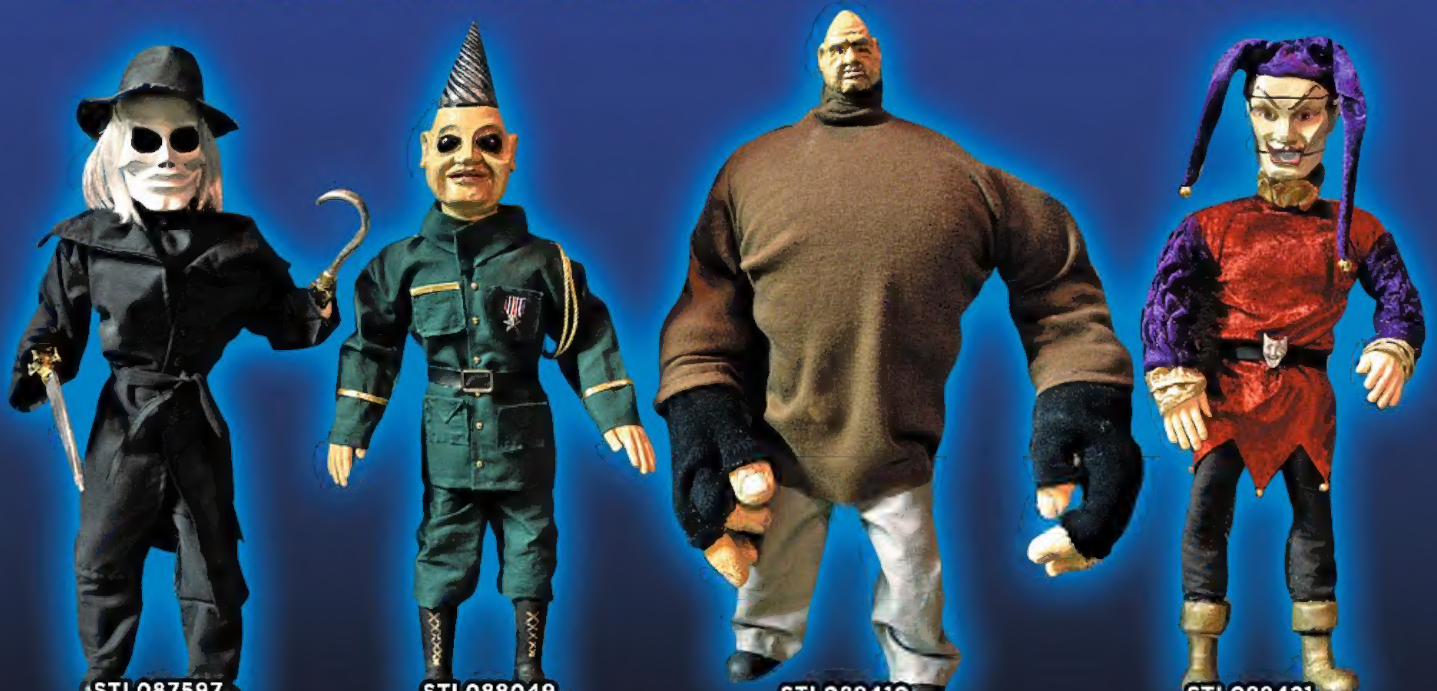
8

BIOSHOCK: BIG DADDY BEANIE

(STL088779) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/BSHL698) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Beanie $19.99

THE CLASSICS ARE BACK!

ORIGINAL 1/1 SCALE FULL MOON REPLICAS FROM
TOM DEVLIN'S 1313FX PUPPET FACTORY



STL087597
PUPPET MASTER
ORIGINAL SER
BLADE 1/1 REPLICA

STL088049
PUPPET MASTER
ORIGINAL SER
JESTER 1/1 REPLICA

STL089410
PUPPET MASTER
ORIGINAL SER
PINHEAD 1/1 REPLICA

STL089421
PUPPET MASTER
ORIGINAL SER
TUNNELER 1/1 REPLICA

All your favorite Full Moon fiends are coming BACK, hand-sculpted by FX wizard Tom Devlin.

Unbelievable Detail! Classic Characters! Extremely limited quantities!

COMING SOON:

MEPHISTO

SIXSHOOTER